KINGSLEY HOTEL
1art Street, Bloomsbury Square, LONDON, W.C.1.

200 Rooms in Modern Arrangements
Comfortable, 1st Class

Hot and Cold Water and Electric Fires

all Bedrooms.

BEDROOM, BREAKFAST & ATTENDANCE
FROM 8/-6/6 PER NIGHT.

Telephone: Thackeray Hotel
"THACKERAY, LONDON."
Alphabetical List of Honours announced since the compilation of the 1932 Edition, to 3rd June 1932, inclusive.

Abdul Bahadur Pirzada Saiyyed Sarabuddin Wallajah, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Ali Shah, Lady, C.I.E.
Bacon, Miss E. G., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Bakhsh Mulki, Khan Bahadur, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Bannatyne, Col. (temp. Brigadier), C.I.E.
Barber, Major R. W., O.B.E.
Barretto, W. L., O.B.E.
Baw, U. Sa., O.B.E.
Beaton, C. J., S.O.
Beaton, N., C.O., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Beale, E. H. W., I.S.O.
Beasley, Lieut.-Col. W. E., C.I.E.
Bewoor, G. V., I.C.E.
Bhum Singh Bishnoi, Subedar, M.B.E.
Biscoe, Lieut.-Coll. Sir H. V. F.
Blood, General Sir B., G.C.
Borges, C. F., I.S.O.
Bose, Mrs. C., M.B.E., K.C.I.E.
Bose, Rani Sahib N. C., I.S.O.
Brown, S. K., C.B., C.B.E.
Burrow, Mrs. O., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Carstairs, Rev. G., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Chakravarty, Girdhar Natha, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Clarke, Capt. M. J., C.I.E.
Crozier, T. J., C.O.E.
Croming, J. A., M.B.E.
Dairym, J. H., C.B.
Das, Sir Babulal Lal, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class and Bar.
Das, Rev. A. P., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Dastur, Sir Hormuzd Sir Jafri, K.C.I.E.
Davies, H. H., the Maharaja of, G.O.C.E., G.C.I.E., K.C.I.E.
Daya, C. S., M.B.E.
Dowling, Sir H. V. C., C.I.E.
Dower, Lala, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Dyson, C. A., I.S.O.
Dow, H., C.I.E.
D'Silva, D. W., C.B.E.
Dunnett, Sir J. M., Kt., C.I.E.
Eastley, Mrs. E., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Eden, J. H., G.C.B., C.I.E.
Franklin, Miss M. A., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Gardiner, Sir J. G., K.C.I.E.
Gobineau, M. B. R., Dywan Bahadur Mahapatra, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Gordon, E. G., C.I.E.
Gregory, M. S., O.B.E.
Haghe, W., I.S.O.
Hale, Sir E. H., K.C.S.I., I.C.
Hare, D. W., C.B.E., I.S.O.
Haw, J. On, O.B.E.
Hodge, Sir W. M., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
Hough, J. B., I.C.E.
Hooper, C. M. B., C.I.E.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur, Nabi Baksh Muhannad, Roi Nabi Baksh F.
Husain, Khan Bahadur, Nabi Baksh, Muhannad, Roi Nabi Baksh.
Hyderabad, Ldt. Kurni, C.I.E.
Jackson, Lieut., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class.
Jeevan, Miss M. W., Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 2nd Class.
Judd, G. H., M.B.E.
Kahnp, W. B.E.
Khan, H. H., the Khan of, G.O.C.E.
Kaye, R. H., M.B.E.
Keali, Sir E. H., Kt., C.I.E.
Keane, Sir R., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Keshava Pai, M. B. R., Raoo Baladur, Mangalore, O.B.E.
Get your Shoes from LONDON

Our Overseas Department is at your command for all footwear requirements. Every Mail from India brings us many repeat, and new orders, simply from the recommendations of satisfied customers.

Here we illustrate two out of the many hundreds of shoes we stock.

No. 808,
The lightest and smartest shoe made. Stocked in black box calf, tan, yellow calf, patent leather. Also suede calf, brown, grey, blue, green and white. 21/-Postage 3/-

No. 5557.
For Golf or Walking. Uppers of real soft, tan willow calf, that will polish like patent leather. Calf lined throughout. Smart, comfortable shape, and soled with Genuine USKIDE. Non-slip, double-wearing and water-proof. 21/-Postage 3/-

C.O.D.
We send all over the World C.O.D. where in force, otherwise through any Bank, 5/- Deposit must accompany all C.O.D. orders.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

W. ABBOTT & SONS, LTD.
Branches throughout LONDON, PROVINCES, and PARIS.
THE

INDIA

OFFICE LIST

FOR

1932

COMPiled FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS BY DIRECTION OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORTY-SIXTH PUBLICATION.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.2.

PRINTERS IN ORDINARY AND BOOKSELLERS TO HIS MAJESTY.

Price 6d.
PREFACE.

This volume has been corrected, as far as possible, up to the 1st January, 1932. It may be explained that the lists of Officers serving in India (pages 7 to 114) are compiled from the Civil Lists of the Government of India, and the Provincial Governments published in October last, while the records of these officers given in Record of Services Section (pages 489 to 919) are based on the corresponding Histories of Services published in July last. Late information received as to changes occurring up to the 1st January last has, however, been used in the compilation of these sections.

In the lists of Officers serving in India (pages 7 to 114) only substantive appointments are, as a rule, shown; the lists contain the names of all members of the All-India Services and the Indian Political Service, of Chaplains on the Indian ecclesiastical Establishment, and of other officers drawing pay of not less than Rs. 1000 a month. The names shown in italics are those of Officers who are in foreign service, supernumerary, seconded, or employed outside their own departments.

To meet the difficulty that arises from the lack of uniformity in India in the use of surnames, Indian names are in doubtful cases twice indexed, and cross references are made in the Record of Services. Rulers of States are shown under the names of their States.

The principle of selection followed in the Record of Services (pages 489 to 919) is explained on page 490.

The "Index of Subjects and Appointments" is on pages iv to xvi, and the "Index of Names" on pages 933 et seq. Names in the Honours Lists and Record of Services are shown in the Index of Names by "I." and "R.," with a note prefixed referring to the Alphabetical list on pages 177 to 220 and pages 912 to 919.

It is requested that intimations of errors in the lists, or of omissions, may be addressed to the Editor of the India Office List, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India Office Establishment</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Troop Service</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Viceroy, Personal Staff and Council...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Legislature</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mints</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern India Salt Revenues Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign and Political Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Research Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanical Survey</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers employed in</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces of Agra and Oudh...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Central Provinces and Berar</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baluchistan</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer Merwara</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coorg</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office Library</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries of State for India...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Under-Secretaries of State</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Commissioners for India</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of India</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy's and Governors-General of India</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor-General</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Madras from 1839</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Madras</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Madras Council</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bombay from 1860</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders-in-Chief in Bombay</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bombay Council</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bengal Council</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chronological List of Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of United Provinces</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of the Punjab</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of the Punjab</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of the Punjab</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Central Provinces</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Central Provinces</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of British Burmah</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Burma</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Burma</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Council of the Governor of Burma</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Assam</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Assam</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Assam</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orissa</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioners of Coorg</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer and Merwara</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Baluchistan</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of the Star of India</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Empire</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown of India</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medal</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical Honours List</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant of Precedence in India</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables of Salutes in India</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical List of Indian Chiefs with Titles (abbreviated)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of the Chief Government Appointments in India</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations for Admission to the Indian Services—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fundamental Rules of the Civil Service—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstract of Civil Service Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The High Court Judges (India) Rules</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Indian Military Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Royal Indian Marine Regulations—See Table of Contents on page</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, General Information</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Currency, Weights and Measures</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Publications relating to India</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Services</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Candidates selected in 1930 and 1931</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualties</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Names</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Abbreviations, Explanation of.......................... xvi
Abkari Department. See Salt Department.................... 2
Accountant-General, India Office.......................... 2
Accountants-General. See Financial Department and under Provincial
Accounting Officers, High Commissioner’s Office........... 5
Accounts Department, See Financial Department.
Administrators, See Financial and Audit
Departments.
Acting allowances........................................ 312
Actuary, Government of India............................. 30
Aden, Political Agency.................................... 58
" Residing in Aden........................................ 58
Administration of India, sketch of......................... 459
Administrator-General, India............................... 15
" Bombay................................................ 54
" Madras................................................ 44
Admission to Indian Service, particulars of.............. 249
Advocates, Government. See under High Court.
Agents for sale of Indian Government publications...... 486
Agents to Governor-General, Political. See under name of State.
Agent to Government of India in South Africa........... 30A
" Ceylon.................................................. 30A
Agra, chronological list of Lt.-Governors and
Governors of United Provinces of Agra and Oudh........ 135
" officers employed in, descriptive account, &c. See
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.
Agricultural Research, Imperial Council of.............. 30
Agricultural service, admission to, regulations for.... 283
Agriculture, Department of, Imperial.......................... 30
" Directors &c., of..................................... 41, 45, 55, 69,
Agriculturist, Imperial.................................... 93, 97, 98, 103, 109
Aide-de-Camp, Political, to the Sec. of State for India... 30
" to the Viceroy........................................... 7
" to the Governor of................................. 106
Assam, Bengal........................................... 32
" Bihar and Orissa........................................ 64
" Bombay.................................................. 33
" Central Provinces....................................... 90
" Madras.................................................. 500
" Punjab................................................... 74
" United Provinces........................................ 65
Aircraft Inspector to the Govt. of India................ 23
Aitchison College, Lahore.................................. 47
Ajmer-Merwara, Officers in................................. 119
chronological list of Chief
Commissioners of
Allahabad, High Court of Judicature.................... 143
Allowances for equipment and voyage of certain
officers.................................................... 355
" leave.................................................... 355
" to marine officers.................................... 114
" travelling.............................................. 416
Andaman Islands. See under Perth-Alair.................. 308
Annuities of members of Indian Civil Service........... 349, 353
Appointments, number and pay of the principal, in
India...................................................... 444
" to Indian services, regulations for.................... 249
Archaeological Survey of India.......................... 96
Architects, See Public Works Department................ 96
Area and population of India............................ 472
Army, appointments to................................... 284
" Government of India.................................. 13
" in India.................................................. 13
" Art Schools, See Education Department.................. 456
ASSAM, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN......................... 106
" Pay of.................................................. 246
" Accounts and Audit Department......................... 109
" Chronological Lists of Chief Commissioners
and Governors........................................ 140
" Descriptive List of................................... 476
" Ecclesiastical Department.............................. 14
" Educational Officers................................... 107
" Excise Officers......................................... 108
" Executive Council....................................... 108
" Forest Officers......................................... 108
" Governor of........................................... 108
" Indian States.......................................... 108
" Jail Department........................................ 109
" Judicial Department.................................... 107
" Land Revenue and General Administration............ 106
" Legislative Council..................................... 106
" Lieutenant-Governors of Eastern Bengal and Assam.. 141
" Medical Department.................................... 108
" Ministers................................................ 108
" Miscellaneous Appointments............................. 106
" Police Department...................................... 107
" Political Department.................................... 108
" Post Office Department................................ 108
" Public Instruction Department........................... 107
" Works..................................................... 108
" Registration............................................. 108
" Secretaries and Assistants to, &c........................ 106
" Survey Department...................................... 108
" Telegraph Department................................... 108
" Assay Master, Bombay Mint................................ 17
Assistant Collectors
" Commissioners........................................... 17
" Magistrates and Assistant Commissioners............. 17
" Magistrates and Assistant Commissioners
under Provincial headings............................ 79
" Collectors............................................... 17
" Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India.. 1
" Surgeons, leave rules for................................ 441
" Under-secretaries of State for India
chronological list of................................... 117
" Under-secretaries of State for India
under Provincial headings............................... 1
Audit Department, Provinces. See under Provincial
headings.................................................. 13
" Audit, Director of Railway............................... 13
" Auditor-General......................................... 17
" India Office............................................. 17
" Average pay, definition of................................ 306
" Aviation, Director of Civil................................ 13
Bacteriological Laboratory, Bombay. See under
Bacteriological Laboratory................................ 61
Baghdad, agent............................................ 27
Babas-Bazar, Political Agency.............................. 28
" Indian States.......................................... 28
" Bahrain, Political Agency................................ 25
" Baluchistan, Agent for Indian General
British, Chief Commissioners of
chronological list of................................... 112
" Chief Commissioner of
" Descriptive List of.................................... 112
" Indian States.......................................... 112
" Indian States of....................................... 112
" Bangalore, See Mysore.................................. 86
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa, Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Department</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Bombay</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucknow</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margao</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops, leave rules of</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board, Railway</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, Bengal</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers, Inspectors of</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa, Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological list of Lieutenants-Governor</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological list of Members of Council of</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Press</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haffkine Institute</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Officers</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates, Presidency</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Department</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement Officers</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Bombay</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucknow</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margao</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops, leave rules of</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board, Railway</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, Bengal</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers, Inspectors of</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa, Land Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological list of Lieutenants-Governor</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological list of Members of Council of</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Department</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise Department</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Press</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of, chronological list</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haffkine Institute</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Officers</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income Tax Department</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Officers</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates, Presidency</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Department</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous appointments</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipality</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Department</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

BOMBAY, Posts and Telegraphs 62
  Public Health Department 62
  Public Instruction, Director of 59
  Public Works Department 57
  Registration 64
  Salt Department 63
  Secretariat 53
  Settlement Officers 56
  Small Cause Courts 55
  Stamps and Stationery Department 54
  Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs 62
  Telegrams, Posts and Telegraphs 54
  Veterinary Department and College 55
  Botanical gardens, Calcutta 47
  Survey of India 30A
  Botanist, Imperial Economic 30
  Imperial Forest 30
  Bundelkhand Agency 27

BURMA, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN

  Agriculture Department salaries of 247
  Audit Department 91
  Cantonment Executive Officers 99
  Chief Commissioners of, chronological list 139
  Civil List 93
  Customs Department 97
  Descriptive account of 474
  Ecclesiastical Department 13, 14
  Education Department 94
  Executive Council 90, 140
  Excise (Opium and Salt) Department 97
  Financial Commissioner 90
  Forest Department 96
  Frontier Service 91
  General Administration 92
  Governor 90, 139
  Income Tax Department 99
  Indian States of 463
  Judicial Dept. 92
  Land Records Department 91
  Legislative Council 90
  Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list of 139
  Marine Department 98
  Medical 96
  M Litigate Police 95
  Ministers 90
  Miscellaneous Appropriations 59
  Opium Department. See Excise, Pasteur Institute 97
  Police Department 95
  Political 93
  Posts and Telegraphs 98
  Prison Department 97
  Public Instruction, Director of 94
  Public Works Department 92
  Rangoon College Staff 94
  General Hospital Staff 94
  Municipality, President of 99
  Port Officers 98
  Salt Department. See Excise.
  Secretariat 90
  Settlement Officers 90
  Small Cause Courts 98
  Stamp Department 97
  Survey of India Department 98
  Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs 98
  Veterinary Department 99

Cadastres

  Calcutta, Bishop of 293
  Botanical gardens 48
  Collector of Customs 49
  Collector of State Revenue 49
  Coroner of 49
  High Court of Judicature 15
  Imperial Library 30A
  Mint 17
  Municipality 49
  Police 49
  Port of Health Officer 43
  Small Cause Court 33

Calcutta, Superintendent of political pensions 36
  Trade Intelligence Officer 29
  Cantonment Executive Officers, Bengal 33
  Bombay 57
  Central Provinces 99
  N.W. Frontier Province 111
  Punjab 76
  Indian Army Officers, Reports of 32
  Cattle Farm, Hisar, Government Superintendent 32
  Central India, Indian States of 420
  Political Agency 92

CENTRAL PROVINCES, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN

  Agriculture, Department of 105
  Audit and Accounts Department 104
  Chief Commissioners, chronological list of 137
  Civil Service 101
  Descriptive account of 473
  Ecclesiastical Department 13
  Education 102
  Excise, Stamps, Registration and Assessed Taxes 193
  Executive Council 100, 98
  Forest Department 103
  Governor of 100, 130
  Income Tax Commissioner 103
  Indian States of 487
  Indias, Directors of 104
  Jail Department 104
  Judicial 101
  Land Revenue and General Administration 100
  Legislative Council 100
  Medical Department 103
  Ministers 100
  Miscellaneous Appropriations 105
  Police Department 102
  Political 104
  Posts and Telegraphs 104
  Public Health Department 103
  Public Works Department 104
  Secretariat 100
  Settlement Officers 101
  Veterinary Department 105

Central Bureau of Information 12
  Research Institute, Kasauli, Director of 89
  Civil, Agent to Government of India in 32A
  Chagai Agency 112
  Chaplains 13
  regulations for appointment 220, 270
  rules as to leave 325
  pension 354
  retirement 354, 355
  Chemical Adviser, Customs 17
  Chemical Examiner. See Medical or Miscellaneous
  Appointments under provincial heading.
  Chemist, Agricultural. See Agricultural Department
  under provincial heading.
  Chemist, Geological 96
  Imperial Agricultural
    Plant, Biological 96
  Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara
    Baluchistan 112
    Coorg 112
    Delhi 112
    North-West Frontier Province 112
  Commissioners of Ajmer-Merwara, chronological
    list of 143
    Assam, chronological list of 140
    British Baluchistan, chronological
    list of 143
    British Burma, chronological
    list of 139
    Central Provinces, chronological
    list of 137
    Coorg, chronological list of 142
    North-West Frontier Province, chronological list of 144
    Oudh, chronological list of 135

Chief Court, Oudh 66
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Council of the Governor-General of India .... 7 7
Chronological list of members since 1858. 124-127

Councils, Executive. See under Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, Burma, Central Provinces, Madras, Punjab, and United Provinces.
Councils (executive and legislative) in India, account of the ... 1459
members of, governor-general's, equipment and voyage allowances ... 359

Courts of Small Causes. See Judicial Department.
Covenanted Civil Servants. See Indian Civil Service.
Currency, Controller of ... 17
Indian ... 483

Customs Department, Admission to ... 283
Bengal ... 40
Bombay ... 63
Burma ... 97
Central Provinces ... 103
Madras ... 58

Service, Imperial ... 26

Cutch, Indian State of ... 490

Dacca College. See Bengal Public Instruction Department.
Daly College, Indore ... 38
Dadzap, Vice-Consul ... 37
Debt of India ... 457
Deccan College ... 59
Definitions, Fundamental Rules ... 306
Dehra Dun, Forest Research Institute and College at ... 59
Department, Revenue, Indian Institute, Survey Service.
Delhi, Chief Commissioner of ... 113
Officers employed in ... 113

Provincial ... 477
Departmental commissioned officers, definition of ... 438
leave rules ... 438
pension rules ... 438

Deputation of officers ... 376

Deputy Collectors. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.
Deputy Commissioners. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.
Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors. See Land Revenue and General Administration under Provincial headings.

Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Political Agency ... 110
Director of Aerological Observatory ... 304
Agricultural Research Institute ... 38
Crown Inland Survey ... 26
Haffner Institute ... 61
Intelligence Bureau ... 12
King Institute of Preventive Medicine ... 59
Kodiankal Observatory ... 304
Pasteur Institute, Burma ... 97
Kasauli ... 99
Coonoor ... 50

Royal Indian Marine ... 113
Southern India Pasture Institute ... 50

Statistics ... 34

Director-General, Archaeological Survey ... 26
Commercial Intelligence ... 30
Indian Medical Service ... 30
Indian Observatories ... 304

Posts and Telegraphs ... 15
Stores ... 3

Directors of Land Records and Agriculture. See Land Records and Agriculture.
Directors of Public Instruction. See Public Instruction.

District Judges. See Judicial Department.
District and Sessions Judges. See Judicial Dept.
Divisional Judges. See Judicial Department.

Domicile, Provisions for the Determination of ... 350

Eastern Bengal and Assam, Chronological list of Lieutenant-Governors, 1905-1912 ... 144
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS

Ecclesiastical Appointments, Regulations (Church of England) ..... 266
   Regulations (Church of Scotland) ..... 270
   Establishment, Indian officers. See also Chaplains. leave and pension rules ..... 271, 277
   family pensions ..... 283
Economist, Imperial Fiscal ..... 30
   Education Department, Appointments, Pay, Pension, &c. ..... 283
   Government of India Office ..... 283
   Departments, Provincial. See under Headings of Provinces. in India ..... 433
   Government College, Bombay ..... 39
   Emigration Agents ..... 31
   Department, Bengal ..... 41
   Engineer, Establishment of Public Works Department, Government of India ..... 42
   of Railways ..... 42
   of Royal Indian Marine ..... 42
   Engineering College (Civil, Sibpur). See Bengal Education Department. Madras. See Madras Education Department. (Thomason, Rooker) ..... 70
   Engineers, Consulting, India Office ..... 4
   Chief and Superintendent of Public Works employed under local administration. See Secretariat and Public Works Department under Provincial Headings. Royal. See Royal Engineers. Indian Railway Service of ..... 282
   Railway Service of ..... 272
   Enquiries regarding killed and wounded officers or men ..... 42
   Enteric fever, inoculation for ..... 394
   Entomological and Veterinary ..... 39
   Equipment and voyage of certain officers, rules regarding allowances ..... 393
   Ethnography of India ..... 450
   Europe, deputation to, civil officers ..... 316
   Examinations, India Office ..... 46
   Indian Civil Service ..... 250
   physical, of candidates ..... 302
   Police Service ..... 263
   for promotion in Indian Army ..... 263
   Excise Department, &c., Assam ..... 208
   Bengal ..... 40
   Bihar and Orissa ..... 88
   Bombay ..... 63
   Burma ..... 92
   Central Provinces ..... 103
   Madras (satt, abkar, &c.) ..... 51
   United Provinces ..... 72
   Excise duties in India ..... 463
   Executive Councils. See under Viceroy and Provincial Governments. Explosives, Chief Inspector of ..... 206
   Exports and Imports ..... 456
   Extra Assistant Commissioners Burma ..... 28
   Central Provinces ..... 31
   Punjab ..... 30
   Judicial Assistant Commissioners, Punjab ..... 42
   Burma ..... 42
   Extraordinary leave, definition of See also Leave. ..... 373
   Family Pension Regulations—contd. Military (late Lord Clive’s) Fund Royal Warrant ..... 424
   Famine ..... 421
   Financial Commissioner, Burma ..... 19
   Punjab ..... 17
   Department of the Government of India 19, 17
   Department, Provinces. See under Provincial Headings. Food Products of British India ..... 434
   Foreign and Political Department, Government of India ..... 72, 26
   Foreign Service, definition of officers on, contributions ..... 318
   Rules relating to ..... 318
   Tong of India ..... 455
   Forest Department, Assam ..... 30
   Bengal ..... 30
   Bihar and Orissa ..... 30
   Bombay ..... 30
   Burma ..... 30
   Central Provinces ..... 30
   Madras ..... 30
   Punjab ..... 30
   United Provinces ..... 30
   Research Institute, Dehra Dun ..... 30
   Forest Service (Indian):—Pay of Appointments Pension Rules ..... 36
   Rules for Admission ..... 282
   Forts of India ..... 457
   Fort William, chronology of list of Governors of ..... 30
   Funds. See Provident Funds and Family Pension Regulations. Fundamental Rules ..... 306
   Funds, Pension, Controller of, India Office ..... 306
   Furlough regulations (Indian Army) ..... 413

General revenues, definition of ..... 307
   Geological Survey of India ..... 26
   Department, pay of ..... 26
   admission to ..... 26
   special pension rules ..... 26
   Gilgit, Political Agency ..... 27
   Gondal, Indian State ..... 480
   Government College, Lahore ..... 79
   High School, Peshawar of India ..... 114
   Government of India Departments:—Agriculture ..... 30
   Archaeological Survey ..... 30
   Army ..... 15
   Commerce ..... 13
   Education, Health and Lands ..... 13
   Financial ..... 17
   Foreign and Political ..... 17
   Forest ..... 17
   Geological Survey ..... 26
   Health ..... 26
   Home ..... 26
   Imperial Customs ..... 26
   Industries and Labour ..... 26
   Law ..... 30
   Legislative ..... 15
   Medical ..... 15
   Medical Research Department ..... 15
   Military Finance ..... 15
   Mints ..... 17
   Miscellaneous. Political (Foreign and) Posts and Telegraphs Public Health ..... 15
   Posts and Telegraphs ..... 15
   Public Health ..... 15
   Public Works ..... 15
   Railways ..... 15
   Salt, Revenue, Northern India ..... 15
   Secretariat Survey ..... 15

Factory Inspector. See under Miscellaneous
   Appointments in the Province concerned.
   Family Pension Regulations:
   Indian Civil Service ..... 394
   Indian Military Service ..... 424
   Marine, Royal Indian Service. ..... 424
   Marine, Royal Indian Service. ..... 424
   Extraordinary leave, definition of See also Leave. ..... 373
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governments of India Departments—contd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraph, Indo-European.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India, Records, Keeper of publications, list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of India and Staff allowances for equipment and voyage of Civil Service Regulations applicable to Council of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, Civil Service Regulations applicable to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Fort William in Bengal, chronological list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General, Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General of India, chronological list from 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, allowances for equipment and voyage at Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay, chronological list from 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, chronological list from 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Medical College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwalior, Residency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyantse, British Trade Agent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| INDIA—contd. | PAGE |
| Debt | 467 |
| Education | 453 |
| Ethnography of | 370 |
| Excise and Customs | 433 |
| Finance | 482 |
| Foreign Trade | 407 |
| Forests | 457 |
| General account of | 477 |
| Governor-General | 347 |
| Income Tax | 458 |
| Industrial Development | 463 |
| Irrigation works | 463 |
| Land Revenue | 463 |
| Language of | 453 |
| Meteorology of | 453 |
| Mines and minerals | 453 |
| Office Establishment | 313 |
| Medical Board | 4 |
| Parliamentary Papers, relating to | 484 |
| Physical features of | 447 |
| Political division of | 458 |
| Population of | 457 |
| Railways | 655 |
| Railways | 457 |
| Religion of | 457 |
| Revenues of | 457 |
| Salt Duties | 457 |
| Stamp Duties | 655 |
| Trade and manufactures | 455 |
| Weights and measures | 455 |

| INDIAN ARMY— | PAGE |
| Admission, regulations for | 284 |
| Comutation of pensions | 425 |
| Departmental Officers with commissioned rank, warrant officers, &c. | 441 |
| Examination | 415 |
| Family pensions | 445 |
| Leave pay | 415 |
| rules for | 416 |
| Pay | 458 |
| Pension regulations | 459 |
| Promotion of officers | 459 |
| Recall of retired officers in times of emergency | 459 |
| Retirement from | 459 |
| Temporary Non-effective List | 459 |
| Training and instruction of officers in England | 458 |
| Unemployed Pay | 417 |

| INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE— | PAGE |
| Civil fund deductions | 399 |
| Duties and composition of | 458 |
| Examination for admission to | 250 |
| Family Pensions Regulations | 250 |
| List of candidates selected in 1930 & 1931 | 920 |
| Leave rules | 318 |
| Provident Fund Rules | 402 |
| Retirement and annuity | 145 |

<p>| INDIAN— | PAGE |
| Agricultural Service | 30, 283 |
| Archaeological Survey | 36 |
| Chiefs, list of titles | 283 |
| Customs Department | 283 |
| Ecclesiastical Establishments | 266, 370 |
| Educational Appointments | 283 |
| Empire, Order of | 151 |
| Officers of | 159 |
| Family Pensions | 402, 406, 421, 428, 433, 445 |
| Finance Department | 12, 17 |
| (Military) Department | 12, 283 |
| Foreign Department | 20 |
| Forest Service | 12, 283 |
| Geological Survey | 26, 283 |
| Law Department | 15 |
| Marine | 295 |
| Medical Service, Director-General | 29 |
| Police | 280 |
| Railway Companies, Government Director of | 425 |
| Service of Engineers | 282 |
| State Railways | 271 |
| States | 271 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian—cont.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troop Service</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department, appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family pensions</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave for pension</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pensions</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian chiefs and ministers &amp;c., list of (with titles)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>States, administration</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information regarding</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Officers lent to</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pay of officers lent to</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titles of Indian chiefs</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoors, Indian State</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department, India</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department, India</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Central Bureau of</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals, See Medical Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests, See Police Department</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Prisons, See Jail Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Registration, See Registration Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector of Explosives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Equipment and Clothing</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Boilers, See under Steam Boilers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors of Factories, See Factories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, Government of India</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, See under Provincial Governments (Miscellaneous)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, Government of India</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction of Indian Army Officers</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public, See Public Instruction</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence Bureau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation in India</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Departments, See under Provincial Headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur, Residency</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jammu, See Kashmir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joining time, rules as to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Magistrates, United Provinces</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, See Chief Court, High Court and Judicial Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the High Courts, allowances for equipment and voyage</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the High Courts, allowances for equipment and voyage</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the High Courts, allowances for equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the High Courts, allowances for equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to salary and leave</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rules as to pension</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sind</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departments, See under Provincial Headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medal</td>
<td>168A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kait, State of</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamaran Island, Administrator</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karikal, H.M.S., Consul for</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasjuli, Central Research Institute, Director</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasteur Institute, Director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashgur, Consul-General</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashmir and Jammu, Indian State of</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathiawar, Political Agency</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kharan, Indian State of</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Director</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khurram and Seistan Political Agency</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killed and wounded in India, enquiries relating</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's India Cadetships</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kondakhal, Observatory, Director</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhapur, Indian State</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kothari, Indian State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kowsit, Political Agency</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuch Behar, See Coch Behar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumhakonam College, See Madras Education Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurram, Political Agent</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait, See Koweit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kybele, Political Agent</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore, bishop of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government College, See Punjab Education Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayo School of Industrial Art, See Punjab Education Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical College, See Punjab Medical Education Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College, See Punjab Civil Veterinary Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records, Director of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Revenue, assessment of</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and General Administration, See Land Revenue, assessment of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and General Administration, See Land Revenue, assessment of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages of India</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Bela, State of</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law administered in Indian courts</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College, Madras, See Madras Education Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts, See Chief Court, High Court of Judicature, and Judicial Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, See Judicial Department under Provincial Headings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, leave rules of</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of absence (Allowances) Rules</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Veterinary Dept.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>departmental officers with commissioned rank &amp;c., &amp; warrant officers</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Officers</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Department</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, &amp;c.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Indian Councils</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Officers in civil employ</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Service</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probationary</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Department</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Engineers Officers</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Marine</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Madras, Registration ..... 57
Revenue, Finance Department ..... 45
Settlement Department ..... 45
Survey Department ..... 46
Secretariat ..... 43
Settlement Officers ..... 45
State, Stationery, etc., Department ..... 51
States ..... 27
Telegraphs, Posts and ..... 51
University, Vice-Chancellor ..... 18
Veterinary Department ..... 46
Magistrates and Collectors, Bengal ..... 34
Bihar and Orissa ..... 85
Bombay ..... 56
Madras ..... 45
United Provinces ..... 67
Mahé, Political Agent for ..... 47
Mahakantha Political Agent ..... 58
Malwa, agency ..... 48
Manipur, Indian State of ..... 48
Political Agent in ..... 100
Manufactures in India ..... 463
Maps issued during past year, list of ..... 463
Maratha Country, Political Agents ..... 57
Marine Department, Bengal ..... 45
Bombay ..... 64
Burma ..... 98
Madras ..... 59
Royal Indian, sepoys, pay, &c. ..... 353
Establishment ..... 433
family pensions ..... 430
leave rules ..... 442
pension rules ..... 444
temporary retirement ..... 444
Survey of India ..... 114
Makkat Political Agency ..... 36
Mayo College, principal and staff ..... 112
Mayo School of Industrial Art. See Punjab Education Department.
Medical Board, India Office ..... 4
Colleges, See Medical Department, Departments. See under Provincial headings.
examining of candidates ..... 301
officers, Government of India ..... 99
preliminary examining of Candidates ..... 301
Research Department ..... 20
Service, Director General of ..... 29
family pensions ..... 421, 429, 433
regulations for admission to ..... 286
Members of the Councils in India, Civil Service Regulations applicable to ..... 325
Members of the Council in India, allowances for equipment and voyage of leave of absence (allowances) Rules ..... 355
pensions of ..... 344
Merchandise and measure, imports and exports of, statistics ..... 456
Merwara. See Ajmer-Merwara.
Metallurgical Inspector, Government of India ..... 354
Meteorologists, Imperial ..... 354
Meteorology of India ..... 48
Mewar Residency ..... 38
Military Accounts Department 18, 283
Equipment and Clothing, Inspector of ..... 4
Finance Branch, Govt. of India Finance Dept. ..... 4
Medical Officers in civil employ. See Medical Department.
officers in civil employ, leave rules ..... 328
retirement of (late Lord Clive’s Fund) ..... 424
Police. See Police Department.
regulations ..... 414
Secretary to the Governor of Bengal ..... 32
Simla ..... 40
Madras ..... 83
Viceroy ..... 7
Mineral Adviser to the High Commissioner of India ..... 3
Miners and minerals of India ..... 435
Inspection Staff ..... 283
Inspectors of Mining Engineer, Railways ..... 303
Mineral Survey, definition of ..... 307
Mint Masters ..... 27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PAY—contd.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlough (military)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Civil Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Medical Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Civil) Indian Railway Service of Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorological Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Officers in civil employ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines Dept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers on Foreign Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Railways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of India, Class I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Dept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Survey of India</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PAY OF PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS**

| Pension rules, abstract of Civil Service | 334. 359 |
| Barrister appointments                  | 345     |
| Bishops                                | 347     |
| Chaplains                              | 347     |
| Council, members of                    | 344     |
| Civil Veterinary Department            | 349     |
| Departments officers with commissioned rank, and warrant officers | 441 |
| Governors                              | 344     |
| Indian Army                            | 419     |
| " Civil Service                        | 346     |
| " Medical Service                      | 393     |
| Judges of High Courts                  | 345     |
| " Royal Indian Marine                  | 445     |
| Superior Civil Services                | 359     |
| Telegraph officers                     | 349     |

| Pensions, additional, for certain officers | 347 |
| allowances reckoned for                  | 344 |
| commutation of civil                      | 344 |
| commutation of military                   | 435 |
| compensation                              | 339 |
| capacity in which payable                 | 352 |
| family. See Family Pension Regulations.  | 352 |
| political, superintendent                 | 36 |
| procedure relating to                     | 334 |
| qualifying service for                    | 337 |
| retiring                                  | 340 |

| Perin, Asst. Political Resident          | 53     |
| Persian Gulf, Political Residency        | 28     |
| Personal Pay, definition                 | 304     |
| Peshawar, Settlement Officers            | 110     |
| Physical Examination of Candidates       | 301     |
| " Preliminary                           | 304     |
| Pilot Service, Bengal                   | 31     |
| " Appointments                          | 397     |
| Phsin, agency                           | 119     |
| Plant Biological Chemist                | 30     |
| Police appointments, pay of             | 350     |
| " pension and provident fund            | 358     |
| " Departments. See under Provincial Headings. | 363 |
| Political Aide-de-Camp to the Secretary of State for India | 1 |
| Political Dept. (Foreign and), Government of India | 12. 26 |
| salaries                                | 375     |
| Departments, Provincial. See Provincial Headings. | 12. 26 |
### INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political division of India</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pensions, superintendent</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pondsicherry, H. M.'s Consul</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent for</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poona College of Engineering</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population of India</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Blair and Nicobar, Officers employed in</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Superintendent of</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Superintendents of chronological list</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officers. <em>See</em> Marine Department, Royal Indian Marine, and Miscellaneous Appointments in Provinces.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs, Director-General and Establishment</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; salaries</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Department of the Government of India</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Regulations as to the appointment of Assistant Division Engineers</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial. <em>See</em> under the Heading of the Province</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precedence, warrant of</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency College, Calcutta, Professors at</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bengal Education Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency College, Madras, Professors at</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras Education Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidency Magistrates, Bombay</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing, Master of Security</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenotypy and Stamps, Controller of</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Superintendent of, Burma</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bombay</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Government of India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons. <em>See</em> Jail Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Practice, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Governor of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Assam</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bengal</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bombay</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Punjab</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary and Assistant Private Secretary to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; The Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Viceroy</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privilege leave. <em>See</em> Leave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation of candidates selected for Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors. <em>See</em> Education Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professors, appointment to. <em>See</em> Educational appointments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion of Indian Army officers</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; of officers of Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothomator. <em>See</em> Registrars of High Courts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provident Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; General</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bengal</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bombay</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central Provinces</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Punjab (A)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; United Provinces</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Commissioner, Government of India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Information, Director of</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Instruction, Department of. *See under Education Departments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Director of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Services Commission</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Accounts Branch</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India</td>
<td>13, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provinces. <em>See</em> under Provincial Heads of Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications of Government during past year, list of</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; agents for sale of</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicity Officer, E. I. Ry.</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukottai, Indian State</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent for</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUNJAB, OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; salaries of</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Agriculture, Director of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Cantonments, Executive Officers of</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Commission, Officers of</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Descriptive account of</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Education Department</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Executive Council</td>
<td>74, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Financial Commissioners</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Home Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Fisheries, Dept.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Forest Department</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Governor</td>
<td>74, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Highland</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Hills States</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Indian States of</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Industries Department</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Land Records, Director of</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Legislative Council</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Lieutenant-Governors, chronological list,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; from 1839</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Medical Department</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Ministers</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Police Department</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Political Department</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Civil Service</td>
<td>74, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Public Health Department</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Public Instruction, Director of</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Public Works Department</td>
<td>74, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Registration, Inspector-General</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Revenue Department</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Salt Department</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Secretariat</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Settlement Department</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; States</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Survey Department</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Veterinary Department</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Pusa, Agricultural Research Institute at</td>
<td>39, 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualifying service. <em>See</em> Service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen's College, Benares</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quetta agency</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Adviser to Secretary of State</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Audit, Director of</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Board</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Companies, Government Director of</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways. <em>See also</em> State Railways.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Classified Lists</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; in India</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Rajahmundry College ........................................ 47
Rajkumar College, Raipur .................................. 28
Rajkot .......................................................... 23
Rajputana Agency .............................................. 479
Rajshahi College. See Bengal Education Dept. ............ 179
Rampur, Indian State .......................................... 481
Rangoon, Bishop of ............................................ 83
   " Commission Executive Officers ......................... 99
   " College .................................................... 94
   " Government High School ................................ 94
   " Hospitals ............................................... 96
   " Judge of Small Cause Court .............................. 92
   " Ecclesiastical Municipal Commissioner ................. 55
   " Police ................................................... 95
   " Port officers ............................................ 98
Recall to duty ................................................. 219
Record of Services .......................................... 469
Records of Government of India, Officer in charge of ... 304
   " Records, Superintendent of, India Office .......... 2
Reforms, Office, India Office ................................ 2
Registrar of Companies, Bombay ............................. 74
Registars of Chief Court and High Court. See Chief Courts, High Courts, Judicial Department.
Regulation Department, Assam ................................ 88
   " Bengal ..................................................... 282
   " Bombay ................................................... 282
   " Bihar and Orissa ........................................ 282
   " Central Provinces ....................................... 282
   " Madras ................................................... 282
   " Madras, Provincial Headings ............................ 282
   " Punjab (N. India Salt Revenue) ......................... 282
   " Punjab (N. India Salt Revenue) ......................... 282
   " United Provinces (N. India Salt Revenue) ............ 282
Revenue Department, Northern India ....................... 282
   " in India ................................................ 282
Salutes local .................................................. 282
   " personal ................................................. 282
Sanitary Inspectors. See Public Works Department.
Sanitary Inspectors. See Public Works Department.
   " Officers. See Medical Department.
Schools of Art. See Education Departments.
Scotland, Church of, Appointments, &c., Indian Establishments 370, 374, 375
   " Chaplaincies ............................................ 375
Secretariat of the Government of India ...................... 12
   " India Office ............................................. 7
   " Provincial. See under the heading of the Province concerned.
Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of 117
   " (Under) of State for India ......................... 117
   " chronological lists of ................................ 117
   " Private Secretaries to ............................... 117
Secretary of State for India ................................ 1
   " Assistant Private Secretaries ....................... 1
   " Legal Adviser and .................................... 1
   " Solicitor to ............................................ 1
   " Medical Adviser to ................................. 1
   " Secretary of State for India, Political Aide-de-Camp to 1
   " Private Secretary to ............................... 1
Security Printing, Master .................................... 30
Separate Revenue Department, Madras ....................... 51
Service, foreign ............................................. 328
   " records of ............................................. 499
Settlement Department. See under Provincial headings.
Shan States, Superintendents of ................................ 93
Shellac Enquiry, Special Officer on ......................... 5
Shipping Masters. See Marine Department.
   " Surveyor and Adviser, High Commissioner's Office 5
   " Short leave. See Leave. ............................... 5
   " Sill agency ............................................. 118
Sikkim, State of ............................................ 97
   " Simla, Medical Staff .................................. 99
   " Hill States ............................................. 89
Sind, Commissioner in ...................................... 35
   " Court of the Judicial Commissioner ................. 35
   " Custodians, Collector ................................ 35
   " Educational Inspector ................................ 35
   " Judges in. See Bombay Judicial Department. ........ 35
Sir J. J. School of Art ....................................... 59
   " Hospital ................................................. 61
Sistan Political Agency ...................................... 27
Small Cause Courts. See Judicial Department.
   " Solicitor, Legal Adviser and, to Secretary of State 4
   " Solicitor to the Govt. of Bengal .................... 13
South Africa, Agent to Govt. of India ..................... 304
Southern Maratha Country, Political Agency ............. 58
   " Staff of the Viceroy and Governor-General ........ 7
   " Revenues and receipts of India .................... 465-466
Rewa State ................................................... 25
Road Engineer with the Govt. of India ..................... 13
Roorkee, Thomason College .................................. 70
Royal Engineer officers, leave rules (civil) ............... 318
   " family ................................................. 431, 429, 433
   " Survey Department .................................... 24
   " Indian Marine. See Marine, Royal Indian. ......... 24
Saifapet Teachers' College. See Madras Education Department.
Salary. See Pay.
Salt Department, Bengal ..................................... 12
   " Bihar and Orissa ....................................... 92
   " Bombay ................................................... 92
   " Central Provinces ....................................... 92
   " Madras ................................................... 92
   " Punjab (N. India Salt Revenue) ......................... 92
   " United Provinces (N. India Salt Revenue) ............ 92
   " Revenue Department, Northern India ................ 12
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND APPOINTMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stamp duties</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, Collector of, Bengal</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamps, Burma</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Stationery, Bombay</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star of India, Order of</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers of</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Railways, Classified Lists</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Establishment, Admission to</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave and Leave Pay</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Dept.</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>274, 277, 279, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provident Fund</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement, Rules for</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation (Power) Dept., Admission to</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation (Traffic) Dept.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationery, Controller of, Government of India</td>
<td>30a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of Bombay</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics, Director of</td>
<td>30a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory Civil Servant, definition of</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servants.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam boilers.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector of, Bengal</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockbrokers, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Store Department, Office of High Commissioner for India</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stores, Chief Commissioner, India</td>
<td>30a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates, Madras</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, mental hospital, Agra</td>
<td>99, 101, 103, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>political institution, Calcutta</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Civil Service Rules</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Archeological Department, Assam</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Oриса</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Marine</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of India Department</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor and Clerk of Works, India Office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General of India</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor, Chief, with the Govt. of India</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syllabus relating to the Indian Civil Service examination</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tariff Board</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri, Indian State</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraph Department, Government of India</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compulsory retirement from</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers, leave and pension rules</td>
<td>318, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provincial establishments.</td>
<td>318, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and manufactures of India</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Intelligence Office, Calcutta</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of officers to temporary non-effective list</td>
<td>417, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translator to Government of Bombay</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travelling Allowances</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travancore, Indian State</td>
<td>52, 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripura State</td>
<td>36, 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troop Service, Indian</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under-Secretaries of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under-Secretaries, chronological lists of</td>
<td>117, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under-Secretaries (Deputy and Assistant) of State for India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed pay, Indian Army</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces of Agra and Oudh</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers employed in</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Department</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Revenue</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operative Societies Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descriptive account of</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Department</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Department</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Council</td>
<td>65, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Chief Commissioners, chronological lists of</td>
<td>335, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Court of Judicature</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States of</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Records Department</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue and General Administration</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Council</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates and Collectors</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Appointments</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium Department</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Civil Service</td>
<td>66, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Department</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripura Department</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works Department</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Department</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Department</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphs, Posts and</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Department</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccination against Small-pox</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College and Hospital, Bombay</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers and College Superintendents.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Civil Veterinary Department.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Institute</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Appointments to</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General of India</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>council of</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>personal staff of</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governors-General of India, chronological list of</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visit, standard of</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyage allowances</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also &quot;Passage Allowance.&quot;</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also "Passage Allowance."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wards Estates, managers of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See under Provincial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heads, Miscellaneous Appointment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant of precedence in India</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; officers, regulations regarding leave</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pension</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waziristan, Resident</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and Measure Indian</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western India States</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widows' pensions, See under Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wounded officers and men, reports on</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wound Pensions .............................................................................. 351

X-ray Institute, Dehra Dun, superintendent ..................................... 96

Yanam, Political Agent for ........................................................... 47

Zob, agency ...................................................................................... 113

Zoological Survey, Director of .................................................... 30A

Pay ................................................................................................... 374

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS
(see also p. 490):

R.B.—Rai Bahadur, or Rao Bahadur.
K.B.—Khan Bahadur.
R.S.—Rai Sahib.
D.B.—Diwan Bahadur.
THE INDIA OFFICE LIST.

OFFICE OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA

IN COUNCIL,

WHITEHALL, S.W. 1.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

The Right Hon. Sir Samuel John Gurney Hoare, Bt., G.B.E., C.M.G., P.C., M.P.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

The Marquess of Lothian, C.H.

DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.

Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B.

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

Sir Louis J. Kershaw, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
L. D. Wakely, C.B.
C. H. Kisch, C.B. (actg.)

COUNCIL.*

Vice-President—Sir Campbell W. Rhodes, C.B.E.

Sir Reginald A. Mant, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Dr. Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye.

Sir Henry Strakosch, G.B.E.
Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Sir C. A. Tegart, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O.

Clerk of the Council—L. D. Wakely, C.B.
Deputy Clerk of the Council—W. H. Turner, M.C.
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—W. D. Croft.
Assistant Private Secretary—F. F. Turnbull.
Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State—Capt. Hon. M. H. Knatchbull, M.C., M.P.
Personal Secretary to Sir S. Hoare—Miss L. E. Ovens, M.B.E.
Assistant to Private Secretary to the Secretary of State—Miss J. B. Tickell,
Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State—Lieut.-Col. S. B. A. Patterson, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Assistant to Ditto—O. Gruzelier, M.V.O.
Private Secretary to Sir Findlater Stewart—A. T. Williams.
Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State—H. A. F. Rumbold.
Assistant to the Clerk of the Council—G. G. Hewlett.
Resident Clerks—W. L. Goodchild, K. Anderson.

* Sardar Shivey Singh Uberti has been appointed a Member of Council, and will take his seat in the early part of April.
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION.

Secretaries (old establishment) and Ass't.
Secretaries (new establishment).

Public and Judicial—V. Dawson, C.I.E., R. T. Peel, M.C. (actg.).
Ditto (Joint)—S. K. Brown, C.V.O., J. A. Simpson (actg.).
Economic and Overseas—E. J. Turner, C.B.E.
Services and General (and Establishment Officer)—F. W. H. Smith, C.I.E.
Accountant-General and Controller of Pension Funds—S. Turner, C.B.E.
Superintendent of Records—W. T. Ottewill, M.B.E.


EXECUTIVE DIVISION.

Accountant-General's Department.

Deputy Accountant-General—J. W. Clough.
Assistant Accountant-General—J. C. Stibbs.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

R. G. Blake.
S. R. Colthup.
E. Dempsey.
R. E. France.
W. C. Gale.
F. T. Goldsworthy.
G. G. Hewlett.
C. E. Hoare.
A. H. Pamphilion.
S. G. Pennells.
J. Phillips.
J. B. Porteous.
A. R. Swinnerton.
W. Taylor.
J. Thomson.
R. H. Tuckett.
W. C. Wallis.
G. T. Worthy.

CLERICAL DIVISION.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Men.)

W. R. Goodchild.
G. G. Hilton, M.B.E.
C. Iddon (actg.).
A. Johnston.
A. J. Lamoon.
E. A. Lownds.
P. J. MacDermot.
A. C. Plowman.
W. H. Sansbury.
N. N. Spratt.
A. J. Stewart.
B. D. Tims.
F. Waterhouse.
F. R. Williams.

Higher Clerical Officers. (Women.)

N. G. Devin.
E. F. King, M.B.E.
E. A. Marvin.
F. M. Williams (actg.).
Clerical Officers. (Men.)

J. Appleton.
W. Askey.
C. R. Baker.
E. W. S. Ball.
A. E. Bamberger.
W. T. Barden.
F. H. Bennett.
L. Billcliff.
P. Broadribb.
R. H. Brown.
W. J. Bryant.
S. W. E. Burgess.
F. A. Callow.
G. T. Caple.
L. Cartwright.
L. J. Chandler.
P. Clare.
W. Clarkson.
F. J. Clements.
F. J. S. D. Collinis.
V. S. Cronies.
A. J. Crowdy.
D. O. Coxall.
R. Crook.
A. E. Crouch.
B. R. Curson.
J. W. Dadd.
S. A. W. Davis.
C. P. Dunne.
S. Durrnall.
H. J. A. Dyson.
I. H. Ebbs.
S. J. Essex.
L. C. Everard.
F. Foale.
W. H. Ford.
C. Fountain.
E. C. Fuller.
D. J. Gallager.
J. S. Gande.
J. D. Gleeson.

H. L. T. Gonsalves.
J. Gordon.
A. J. Growley.
A. E. Gregory.
E. A. H.
J. E. Headley.
H. Henderson.
D. A. Henning.
T. W. Higgins.
D. Howlett.
A. W. Jenvey.
F. Johnson.
T. Jones.
R. T. Jorgian.
J. W. McF. Kidd.
D. A. R. Kirwan.
R. F. Kyle.
J. H. Last.
L. E. Le Burn.
J. S. W. Lewington.
G. R. Lloyd.
A. J. H. Lock.
H. D. Mackay.
J. Major.
H. W. Malcolm.
P. J. MacDermot.
A. S. McIntosh.
S. J. McNally.
H. McNiece.
J. T. McNulty.
G. Nesbit.
J. W. Nicholson.
F. C. W. Norman.
J. C. O'Donohoe.
R. H. Osborne.
A. S. Palmer.
E. T. Parker.
A. H. G. Pope.
C. W. Price.
F. H. Rayner.
R. J. Reekes.

E. J. Reely.
J. A. Robinson.
E. Rogers.
W. J. Rodwell.
H. Saxby.
E. J. Sharp.
C. W. Shephard.
A. Smart.
E. Smith.
T. M. Smith.
T. R. Smith.
L. J. Sowden.
D. M. Stevenson.
F. Stobie.
H. Stockman.
N. B. Stone.
C. Street.
A. C. B. Symon.
J. H. Tarran.
H. N. Taylor.
L. S. Taylor.
D. E. Terry.
R. G. Tracy.
C. A. Turnbridge.
C. F. Walker.
R. H. R. Westley.
G. W. Westrop.
C. B. White.
T. Wigeley, M.B.B. F.
R. I. Wilkins.
R. F. Williams.
F. T. Wilson.
Stuart H. Wilson.
Sydney H. Wilson.
H. A. Woodham.
C. R. Wodyard.
C. H. Wright.
J. L. Wyatt.

Clerical Officers. (Women.)

C. A. W. Adams.
A. L. J. Allen.
I. V. Buscom.
E. L. Bergner.
H. A. Britton.
D. J. Trowne.
M. B. Chad.
M. W. J. Chamberlain.
E. E. N. Clark.
I. R. Royal Dawson.
B. Entwistle.
M. G. Finch.
M. Francis.

L. Gale.
W. E. Gant.
Mrs. G. C. Groom.
J. V. Grover.
E. P. T. Ham.
C. E. Hanchet.
M. J. Hooper.
B. C. Hoysted.
R. M. Hoysted.
T. G. Hunt.
M. G. Hyde.
D. M. Iredell.
M. L. Killpartrick.

W. M. V. Mansbridge.
E. S. Mills.
E. Moore.
K. Moore, M.B.B.
V. Nicolas.
A. M. Platt.
C. I. Rolfe.
I. F. Bacon.
E. R. Tott.
E. J. Turner.
A. Vile.
Mrs. G. M. Williams.
CLERICAL DIVISION—continued.

SHORTHAND TYPISTS AND TYPISTS.

Chief Superintendent—Miss F. R. Kitching, M.B.E.

Superintendents—Miss M. D. Nursey, Miss K. M. Larkin, Miss E. M. Alexander.


MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Consulting Engineers—Messrs. Rendel, Palmer and Tritton.


Information Officer—H. MacGregor.

Assistant to Ditto—A. H. Joyce.

Librarian—C. A. Storey, M.A.

Assistant Librarian—H. N. Randle.

Sub-Librarian—J. W. Smallwood, M.A.

Legal Adviser and Solicitor to Secretary of State—Sir E. M. des C. Chamier, K.C.B.

Assistant Solicitor—P. R. Marten, O.B.E.


Medical Board, President and Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State—Major-General Sir L. Rogers, K.C.B., C.I.E.

Members of Medical Board—Lieut.-Col. G. M. C. Smith, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col. H. R. Dutton, C.I.E.

Ordnance Consulting Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. E. Vines.

Assistant to Ditto—Capt. D. M. Cassidy, M.C.

Personal Asst. to Military Secretary—Col. W. W. Chitty, C.M.G., C.I.E.

Air Ministry and India Office—Squadron Leader H. S. Roper, D.S.C., A.F.C.

Railway Adviser and Govt. Director of Indian Railway Companies—R. Mowbray.

Railway Companies, Assistant Govt. Director—W. Gauld.

Record Keepers—W. Saunders, A. E. Hassall, T. Holland.

Staff Officer attached to Military Department—Col. G. L. Pepys, D.S.O.

Stockbrokers—Messrs. R. Nivison & Co.


Mechanical Transport Adviser—Lieut.-Col. F. P. Barnes, D.S.O., O.B.E.

INDIA AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor—W. A. Sturdy, O.B.E.

Assistant Auditor—E. L. Ball.


Executive Officers—A. D. Bottoms, A. J. Elmes.

H. M. Montford, H. Willmott, Miss G. M. Price, T. L. Tomkins, A. J. Howard, M.M.


Women—Miss K. Z. Roupell.

OFFICE KEEPERS AND MESSENGERS.

Head Office Keeper—F. G. Clark.


Housekeeper—Miss F. E. Stuart-Grant.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.

(India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.)

Deputy High Commissioner—A. M. Green, I.C.S.
Private Secretary to High Commissioner—W. M. Mather, M.B.E.
Personal Assistant to High Commissioner—V. J. G. Eayres.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Accounting Officer—G. H. Stoker, C.I.E., C.B.E.
Deputy Chief—A. J. C. Edwards, F.I.A.
Assistant Director—R. W. Reay.
Clerical Officers—L. W. R. Rickbery, C. J.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—T. Quayle, M.A., D.Litt.
Educational Officer (S. E. Grade)—P. K. Dutt.
Educational Officers (P. E. Grade)—R. M. J. Knaster, V. I. Gaster.
Educational Officer (Ex. Grade)—N. B. Ker, Miss C. H. Bose.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—R. E. Montgomery.
Superintending Executive Officer—F. J. Adams.
Higher Executive Officers—W. Marlow, B. Smock.
Higher Clerical Officer—T. A. Peel.

SECRETARY—K. R. Menon, I.C.S.
Higher Clerical Officer—W. B. England.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

Trade Commissioner—H. A. F. Lindsay, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Trade Commissioner, Hamburg—S. N. Gupta, I.C.S.
Deputy Trade Commissioner—H. S. Malik, I.C.S.
Timber Adviser—H. S. Timean, C.I.E.
Mineral Adviser—G. H. Tipper.

TRADE DEPARTMENT.

Special Officer, Shellac Enquiry—A. J. Gibson.
Higher Executive Officer—C. W. Butler.
Trade Publicity Officer—B. D. Asli, M.B.E.
Clerical Officer—D. S. Fainges.
Shorthand typist-clerk—Miss M. M. Walahe.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

Director-General—Lieut.-Col. Sir Stanley S. W. Paddow, C.I.E.
Director of Purchase—Richard R. Howlett.


Warden of Hostel at 21, Cromwell Road—A. D. Bonarjee.

Engineer—T. Salter.


B觉悟ere Road, Lambeth, S. E. 1.


Clerk for Railway Stores—J. S. Cole.


Superintendent of Typists—Miss B. L. Bagley.


Director of Inspection—F. E. Beneist, M.I.E.E.

Deputy Ditto—J. R. Acton, F.S.C.I., F.C.S.

Mechanical Engineer—A. L. Haas, M.I.Mech.E.

Electrical Engineer—L. A. Lewis, M.I.E.E.


Engineer, Mechanical Transport—Major E. H. W. Partridge, O.B.E.


Assistant Inspector of Scientific Supplies—E. H. Combe, A.R.C.S., M.S.C.

Chemist—T. A. Moore, A.I.C., M.S.C.

Assistant Chemists—A. Farmbrough, A.I.C., F.C.S., M.S.C.I., M. Priest, F.I.C., G. Q. Khan, B.Sc. (Hons.).

Examiner of Medical Stores—Lieut., Col. A. Miller, M.B., F.I.C.

Examiner of Surgical Instruments—Maj. Sir T. J. Carey-Evans, M.C., F.R.C.S.


Assistant Surveyor, London—Capt. H. R. Harris.


Engineer—R. L. Caton.

Medical Officer—S. H. Robinson, M.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.

Superintending Foremen—F. A. Binden, R. Bernard.

OFFICE KEEPER AND MESSENGERS.

(India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.)

Office Keeper—F. Howlett.


Naval Architects—Sir J. H. Biles & Co., Broadway Chambers, S.W.

INDIAN TROOP SERVICE.

The business of the Troop Service is under the superintendence of The Director of Transports and Shipping, Mercantile Marine Department Board of Trade, acting as the Agent of the Secretary of State for India in Council.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.


PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Private Secretary—E. C. Mievilie, C.M.G.
Assistant Private Secretary—L. C. L. Griffin, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Br. Lt.-Col. H. L. Ismay, C.B., D.S.O.
Comptroller—Capt. J. Brittain Jones.
Surgeon—Major F. M. Collins.
Indian Aides-de-Camp—Subadar Major (Hony. Capt.) Bhikam Singh, M.C., 4/12th Frontier Force Regt.; Risaldar Major (Hony. Lieut.) Mehtab Singh, Governor-General's Bodyguard.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, K.C.I.E. 1 April, 1930.

THE COUNCIL OF STATE.

President—Sir Henry Moncrieff Smith, Kt., C.I.E., I.C.S.

MEMBERS.

Nominated (26).

A.—Officials.

Name.

Sir B. L. Mitter, K.C.S.I.
Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, K.C.I.E.
Mr. H. W. Emerson, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Mr. J. A. Shillid, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Mr. J. C. B. Drake, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Mr. J. Ghosal, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Sir Jehangir Cooverji Coyaji
Rai Bahadur Lala Chiman Lal
Mr. Ganesh Srikrishna Khaparde

(Bombay).
(Baroda).
(United Provinces).

From Berar (1).
(Central Provinces, Berar).
INDIA.

Nominated—continued.

B.—Non-Officials.

Name.

Sir Sankaran Nair, Kt., C.I.E.
Mr. Muthiah David Devadas
M.R.Ry. Ganpati Agraharam Annadurai Ayyar Natesan Avergal
Sir Dinshaw Edulji Wacha
Nawab Khwasa Habibullah
Raja Bijoy Singh Duddhoria
Bijoy Kumar Basu
Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoy, K.C.I.E.
Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Isar Hasan Khan, C.I.E.
Sardar Charanjit Singh
Major Nawab Sir Mahomed Akbar Khan, K.B.E., C.I.E., Khan of Hoti

Constituency.

(Madras).
(Madras).
(Madras).
(Bombay).
(Bengal).
(Bengal).
(Bengal).
(Central Provinces).
(United Provinces).
(Punjab).
(N.W.F. Province).

C.—Elected Non-Officials (33).

Constituency.

Madras (Non-Muhammadan).

""

Madras (Muhammadan)
Bombay (Non-Muhammadan)

""

Bombay Presidency (Muhammadan).
Sind (Muhammadan).
Bombay Chamber of Commerce.
East Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).
West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).

""

West Bengal (Muhammadan).
Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
United Provinces Central (Non-

""

United Provinces Northern (Non-

""

United Provinces Southern (Non-

""

United Provinces West (Muhammadan).
United Provinces East (Muhammadan).
Punjab (Non-Muhammadan).
Punjab (Sikh).
East Punjab (Muhammadan).
West Punjab (Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Non-Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa (Muhammadan).
Central Provinces (General).
Assam (Non-Muhammadan).
Burma (General).
Burma Chamber of Commerce.
THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

President—Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

Secretary—S. C. Gupta, C.I.E.

Assistant Secretary—Rai Sahib D. Dutt.

MEMBERS.

Nominated (41).

A.—Officials (26).

Mr. C. W. Gwynne, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Mr. R. S. Baijal, O.B.E.
Mr. G. M. Young, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Sir L. Graham, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
Sir F. Noyce, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. T. Ryan, C.I.E.
Sir A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. A. G. Clow, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. J. Santos
Mr. P. McQueen, I.C.S.
Rao Bahadur U. Rama Rao
Mr. F. W. Allison, I.C.S.
Mr. A. S. V. Acott, I.C.S.
Mr. Rajnarayan Banarji
Mr. J. C. French, I.C.S.
Qazi Aziz-ud-Din Ahmed Bilgrami
Malik Allah Baksh Khan, Tiwana, M.B.E.
Mr. Ram Prasad Narayan Sahi
Mr. C. K. Seaman, I.C.S.
Mr. W. A. Cosgrave, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Mr. Satyendra Nath Roy, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Government of India.

Madras.
Bombay.
Bengal.
United Provinces.
Punjab.
Bihar and Orissa.
The Central Provinces.
Assam.
Burma.

B.—Non-Officials.

Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan, C.S.I.
Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qaiyum, K.C.I.E.
Capt. Rao Bahadur Chaudhri Lal Chand
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Jowahir Singh, O.I.E.
Mr. L. V. Heathcote
Rao Bahadur M. G. Rajah
Mr. Narayan Malhar Joshi
Mr. Ramswami Srinivasa Sarma, C.I.B.
Rai Bahadur Satya Charan Mukherjee, C.B.E.
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Rafuddin Ahmad
Dr. R. D. Dalal
Dr. F. N. de Souza
Capt. Sher Muhammad Khan Gakhbar, M.B.E.
Lieut-Col, Sir H. Gidney

From Berar (1).

Mr. S. G. Jog

Berar.

C.—Elected (104).

Diwan Bahadur A. Ramaswami Mudaliar
Mr. Bhupati Raju Sitarama Raju
Mr. M. Narasimha Rao

Constituency.

Madras City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Ganjam-cum-Vizagapatam (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
East Godavari and West Godavari-cum-Kistna (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
INDIA.

C.—Elected—continued.

Constituency.

Guntur-cum-Nellore (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Madrass ceded districts and Chittoor (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Salem and Coimbatore-cum-North Arcot (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
South Arcot-cum-Chingleput (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Tanjore-cum-Trichinopoly (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Madura and Ramnad-cum-Tirunelveli (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
West Coast and Nilgiris (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
North Madras (Muhammadan).
South Madras (Muhammadan).
West Coast and Nilgiris (Muhammadan).
Madrass (European).
Madrass Landholders.
Madrass Indian Commerce.
Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Bombay City (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Sind (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Northern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Central Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Southern Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Southern Division (Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay City (Muhammadan Urban).
Sind (Muhammadan Rural).
Bombay Northern Division (Muhammadan Rural).
BOMBAY (European).
Bombay (European).
The Indian Merchants' Chamber and Bureau (Indian Commerce).
Gujarat and Deccan Sardars and Inamadors (Landholders).
The Bombay Millowners' Association (Indian Commerce).
Calcutta (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Calcutta Suburbs (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Burdwan Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Presidency Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Dacca Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Chittagong and Rajshahi Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Calcutta and Suburbs (Muhammadan Urban).
Burdwan and Presidency Divisions (Muhammadan Rural).
Dacca-cum-Mymensingh (Muhammadan Rural).
Bakarganj-cum-Faridpur (Muhammadan Rural).
Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural).

Name.

M.R. Ry. Ponaka Govindu Reddi
Mr. N. Rama Krishna Reddi Garu
Mr. R. C. K. Shanmukham Chetty
Diwan Bahadur T. Rangachariar, C.I.E.
Raja Bahadur G. Krishnamachariar
Mr. B. R. Pandy
Mr. K. P. Thampan
Mr. Mahomed Muazzam Sahib Bahadur
Maulvi Sayyid Murtaza Sahib Bahadur
Mr. Upul Saheb Bahadur
Mr. C. B. Elliott
Rajah Sir Vasudeva Rajah, C.I.E.
Mr. M. Jamal Mahomed Sahib
Mr. N. M. Dumasia
Sir Cowasji Jehangir (Jnr.), K.C.I.E., O.B.E.
Mr. Lalchand Navalrai
Mr. Nassarwanji Navrojji Anklesaria
Mr. B. V. Jadhav
Mr. Narayan Ramji Gunjal
Rao Bahadur B. L. Patil
Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Mr. Rahimtulla M. Chahoy
Haji Abdullah Haroon
Nawab Naharsingji Ishwarsingji
Mr. Edward Francis Sykes
Sir H. G. Cocke
(Vacant)
Sardar Gangadharrao Narayanrao Mujumdar
Mr. H. P. Mody
Mr. Charu Chandra Biswas, C.I.E.
Mr. Naba Kumar Singh Dudhoria
Mr. Amarnath Dutt
Mr. Satyendra Nath Sen
Mr. Kshitish Chandra Neogy
Mr. Satyendra Chandra Mitra
Sir Abdur Rahim, K.C.S.I.
Sir Abdulla Suhrawardy
Mr. A. H. Ghuznawi
Haji Chaudhury Mohammad Ismail Khan
Mr. Anwar-ul-Azim
C.—Elected—continued.

Name. 
Mr. Kabeer-ul-Din Ahmed
Mr. W. Arthur Moore, M.B.E.
Mr. Eric Studd...
Mr. G. Morgan, C.I.E.
Mr. Dhirendra Kanta Lahiri Chaudhury
Mr. Satish Chandra Sen.

Lala Rameshwar Prasad Bagla
Chaudhri Isra
Kunwar Raghbir Singh
Mr. C. S. Ranga Iyer...
Mr. A. Hoon
Mr. Ayodhya Das
Rai Bahadur Lala Brij Kishore
Rai Bahadur Pandit Triloki Nath Bhargava

Khan Bahadur Haji Wajihuddin
Kunwar Hajee Ismail Ali Khan
Mr. Mohammad Yamin Khan
Maulvi, Sir Muhammad Yakub

Dr. Zia Uddin Ahmad, C.I.E.
Mr. Mohamed AzhaF Ali
Mr. J. R. Scott
Lala Hari Raj Swarup
Bhai Parmi Nand
Lala Jagan Nath

Mr. Bhagat Ram Puri...
Lieut. Nawab Mohammad Ibrahim Ali Khan
Shaikh Sadiq Hakeem
Mian Mohammad Shah Nawaz, C.I.E.
Major Nawab Malik Talib Mehdi Khan, O.B.E.
Shaikh Fazl Haq Piracha
Khan Bahadur Makhdum Syed Rajan Bakhsh Shah
Sardar Harbans Singh...
Sardar Sant Singh
Sardar Sohan Singh
Pandit Ram Kishun Jha

Mr. Gaya Prasad Singh
Mr. Bishvanath Misra...
Mr. Bhubanananda Das
Mr. Badri Lal Rastogi

Kumar Gupteshwar Prasad Singh
Rai Bahadur Sukhran Rai
Thakur Mahendra Nath Shah Deo

Syed Shah Mohammad Maswood Ahmad
Maulvi Badiuzzaman
Maulvi Muhammad Shafee Dacodi
Mr. Bhupat Singh
Rao Bahadur Sadashiv Ramkrishna Pandit

Constituency.
Rajshahi Division (Muhammadan Rural).
Bengal (European).
Bengal (European).
Bengal Landholders.
Bengal National Chamber of Commerce (Indian Commerce).
Cities of the United Provinces (Non-Muhammadan Urban).
Meerut Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Agra Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Rohilkund and Kumaon Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Allahabad and Jhansi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Benares and Gorakhpur Divisions (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Lucknow Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Fyzabad Division (Non-Muhammadan Rural).
Cities of the United Provinces (Muhammadan Urban).
Meerut Division (Muhammadan Rural).
Fyzabad Division (Muhammadan Rural).
United Provinces Southern Divisions (Muhammadan Rural).
Lucknow and Fyzabad Divisions (Muhammadan Rural).
United Provinces (European).
United Provinces Landholders.
Ambala Division (Non-Muhammadan).
Jullundur Division (Non-Muhammadan).
West Punjab (Non-Muhammadan).
East Punjab (Muhammadan).
East Central Punjab (Muhammadan).
West Central Punjab (Muhammadan).
North Punjab (Muhammadan).
North-West Punjab (Muhammadan).
South-West Punjab (Muhammadan).
East Punjab (Sikh).
West Punjab (Sikh).
Punjab Landholders.
Darbhanga-cum-Saran (Non-Muhammadan).
Muzaffarpur-cum-Champaran (Non-Muhammadan).
Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan).
Orissa Division (Non-Muhammadan).
Patna-cum-Shahabad (Non-Muhammadan).
Gaya-cum-Monghyr (Non-Muhammadan).
Bhaagalpur, Purnea and the Santhal Parganas (Non-Muhammadan).
Chota Nagpur Division (Non-Mahammadan).
Patna and Chota Nagpur-cum-Orissa (Muhammadan).
Bhaagalpur Division (Muhammadan).
Tirhoot Division (Muhammadan).
Bihar and Orissa Landholders.
Nagpur Division (Non-Muhammadan).
C.—Elected—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Hari Singh Gour, Kt.</td>
<td>Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Liladhar</td>
<td>Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Hafiz Muhammad Walayatullah, I.S.O.</td>
<td>Central Provinces Hindi Divisions (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Goswami Maheshpuri Guru Ramkrishnapuri</td>
<td>Central Provinces (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srijut Tarun Ram Phukan</td>
<td>Central Provinces Landholders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gopika Romon Roy</td>
<td>Assam Valley (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulvi Abdul Matin Chaudhury</td>
<td>Surma Valley-cum-Shillong (Non-Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H. B. Fox, C.I.E., V.D.</td>
<td>Assam (Muhammadan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jehangir Kaikhosru Munshi</td>
<td>Assam (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Kyaw Myint</td>
<td>Burma (Non-European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Tun Aung</td>
<td>Burma (Non-European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. Tait</td>
<td>Burma (European).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhagat Chandi Mal</td>
<td>Delhi (General).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Sahib M. Harbilas Sarda</td>
<td>Ajmer Merwara (General).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRETARIAT.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Ordinary Branch.

Secretary—A. F. L. Brayne, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Additional Secretary (temp.)—H. Denning, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—J. C. Nixon, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—W. R. Tennant, I.C.S.
Budget Officer—H. Shanhar Rao, C.I.E., V. K. A. Ayangar, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—Sardar Bahadur Sital Singh.
Assistant Secretaries—J. Santos, K. Sanjiva Row.
Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs—M. F. Coburn, O.B.E.

Military Finance Branch.

Financial Adviser—A. MacLeod, I.C.S., Livingstone.

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Foreign Secretary—Sir E. B. Howell, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
Political Secretary—Sir C. C. Watson, K.C.I.E., O.S.I., I.C.S.

Staff Officer to ditto—Major W. F. Beazley, M.C.
On Special Duty—A. C. Lothian, I.C.S.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Joint Secretary—C. W. Gwynne, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—Satyendra Nath Roy, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—A. Whittaker, I.C.S.
Director, Intelligence Bureau—H. Williamson, C.I.E.
Deputy Director, ditto—P. C. Bamford, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant to Director—J. F. Cowgill.
Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau—K. B. Tasadduq Husain, M.B.E.
Govt. Examiner of Questioned Documents—R. Stott.
Director of Public Information—R. S. Bajpai, O.B.E.
Deputy Director of ditto—I. M. Stephens.
On Special Duty—A. de C. Williams, I.C.S.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS.

Secretary—Sir F. Novice, C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—A. B. Reid, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—Akhtar Husain, I.C.S.
Asst. Secretary—H. H. Lincoln.
Educational Commissioner—R. Littlehales, C.I.E.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

Secretary—Sir L. Graham, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—D. G. Mitchell, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—G. H. Spence, C.I.E., I.C.S.

**SOLICITOR'S BRANCH.**

Solicitor—Sir Everard Upton.
Second Solicitor and Controller, Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts)—S. Webb-Johnson.
Assistant Solicitor—S. Mushran.

**ARMY DEPARTMENT.**

Secretary—G. M. Young, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—J. R. Blair, I.C.S.
Establishment Officer—E. A. Daniel.
Director of Military Lands and Conclamments—Col. H. F. W. Paterson.
Officer in Charge, Medal Distribution—A. P. Bates.

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.**

Secretary—J. A. Woodhead, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Joint Secretary—J. C. B. Drake, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—A. Raisman, I.C.S.

**RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD).**

Chief Commissioner—T. G. Russell.
Member—M. W. Brayshay, H. A. M. Hannay, A. M. Hayman, O.B.E.
Financial Commissioner—Sir A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary—J. F. Blackwood.
Deputy Secretary—A. M. Ali.
Controller of Railway Accounts—M. K. Mitra.
Deputy Ditto—V. S. Sundaram.
On special duty—I. S. Puri.

**INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.**

Secretary—J. A. Shilliday, C.S.L, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—Tin Tut, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—Hafizat Hussain, I.C.S.
Assistant Secretary—Rai Bahadur S. K. Banerjee.

**PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH.**

Assistant Secretary—Rai Sahib Nihal Chand, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India—D. G. Harris, C.I.E.
Road Engineer with the Govt. of India—K. G. Mitchell.
Director of Civil Aviation—F. Tymms, M.C., Depy. Director of Civil Aviation—N. Vincent, D.F.C.

**Aircraft and Engine Inspector—A. S. Lane.**

---

**INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.**

**SEE OF CALCUTTA.**

Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India.
Archdeacon and Commissary, Bishop's Chaplain.

**SEE OF MADRAS.**

Lord Bishop of Madras.
Archdeacon.

**SEE OF BOMBAY.**

Lord Bishop of Bombay.
Archdeacon and Commissary.

**SEE OF LAHORE.**

Lord Bishop of Lahore.
Archdeacon and Commissary.

**SEE OF RANGOON.**

Lord Bishop of Rangoon.
Archdeacon and Commissary.

**SEE OF LUCKNOW.**

Lord Bishop of Lucknow.
Archdeacon of Lucknow.

**SEE OF NAGPUR.**

Lord Bishop of Nagpur.
Archdeacon and Commissary.
INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

Senior Chaplains.

**BOMBAY—continued.**

Harvey, G. F., M.A.
Mason, C. D. T., M.A.
Dart, J. L. C., M.A.
Wormald, R. L., M.B.E., M.A.
Ashley-Brown, W.
Dosseton, F. E., M.A
Fortescue, C. F.
Tambling, F. G. H.

**PUNJAB.**

Barne, G. D., M.A.
England, H. G., M.A.
Kerr, G. H. B., B.A.
McKelvie, R. F. S., M.A., B.D.
Lister, J. G., M.A.
McInnes, E. M., M.A.
Storrs-Fox, E. A.
Johnston, G. F., B.A.
Devenish, R. C. S.
Gorrie, J. M.
Rennison, E. D. R., M.A.
Jones, G. W., B.A.
Nicholl, E. McK., M.A.

Junior Chaplains.

**BOMBAY—continued.**

Ball, H., M.A.
Cresswell, A.
Cowburn, F., B.A.
Stansfield, H. R.
McPherson, R. C., M.A.
Waterbury, F. G., B.D.

**PUNJAB.**

Bartels, R. C. B.A.
Morgan, B. I., M.A.
Ewart, M., M.A., M.C.
Deavin, T. S., M.A.
O'Neil, W. S. M.A.
Salisbury, M., L.L.D.
Brailsford, C.
Bradbury, I. H.
Laurence, G., M.A., B.D.
Lester-Garland, G. H., M.A.
Gaskell, C. A.
Strip, E. A. K., M.A.
Stephenson, W., B.A.
Claydon, E., M.A.
Blease, R. G. B.Sc.
Noble, R. H., M.A.
Tucker, G. E., B.Sc.
Williams, W. P., B.A.
Lewis, O. G., M.A.

BURMA.

Johnson, W. H. C., M.A.
Park, W. R., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A.
Thursfield, G. A. R., M.A.
Delahay, W.
Lee, A. O. N., M.A.

UNITED PROVINCES.

Cotton, B., M.A.
Cohu, C. J., M.A.
Maynard, B. M.
Dunlop, D. L. C., M.A.
Talbot, A. D.
Broughton, A. H., M.A.
Hare, A. N., B.A.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Bridges, F. L., M.A.
Clarke, R. C. B., M.A.
Hawsworth, K. C., B.A.
Martin, F. W., M.A.

PUNJAB—continued.

Fish, F. J., B.A., M.C.
Bentoft, R. A., M.A.
Young, P. N. F., M.A.
Rose, T. F., M.A.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Day, E. R., M.A.
Warmington, G. W., B.A.
de Salis, A. A., F., B.A.
Sanders, H. M., M.A.
Eastwick, R.
Streathfield, S. F., B.A.
Mitchell, E. J., B.A.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Senior Chaplains.

G. C. Macpherson, O.B.E.
R. E. Lee, M.A., M.C.
G. E. Dodd, B.D.
D. F. MacKenzie, M.A.
J. W. Ingram, M.C.
L. McLean, M.A.

Junior Chaplains.

S. W. Cameron, B.D.

1. MacEdward, M.A.
2. G. M. D. Short.
3. J. Y. Remie, M.A.
4. D. Macdonald, B.D.
5. J. P. Reid, M.A.
LAW DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA (Established 1863).

Chief Justice—Sir G. C. Rankin, Barr.


OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Registrar, Keeper of Records, Taxing Officer, Accountant-Gen. and Sealer, &c. (Original Jurisdiction)—M. Remfry. Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Jurisdiction—W. McC. Sharpe, D.S.O., I.G.S.


LAW OFFICERS.


Govt. Solicitor—S. S. Hodson.


POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

DIRECTORATE.


POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Chief Engineer—M. L. Pasricha, C.I.E.


TELEGRAPHS.

Deputy Director-General—R. S. Pursell, O.B.E.

Controller—V. A. Hughes.


WIRELESS BRANCH.

Director—P. J. Edmunds.

Engineers—N. H. Swinestead, M.B.E., S. W. Longhurst.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE, ALIPORE.

Electrical Engineer-in-Chief—Janaki Nath Mukerji, O.B.E.

Senior Electrical Engineer—Hari Pada Bhaumik.
INDIA.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—continued.

Heads of Circles.

Postmasters-General—G. V. Bewoor, I.C.S.; (Officers of the Department), F. T. de Monte, C. J. E.
Syed Niaz Qutb.

Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan—Hrishi Kesh Sur.

Postal Branch.

Kalberer, Kundan Lal, F. T. Peters, R. R. Ricketts, Shuja-ud-din Khan, Braj Bhusan Lal,
T. W. Dawes.

Presidency Postmasters—H. M. Richardson, X. Cordeiro.

Telegraph Traffic.

Superior Traffic Branch.


Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch.

Divisonal Engineers—continued.
Rau, L. L.
Cameron, J. G. P.
C.I.E.
Brokenshaw, A.
De Smidt, G. E. O.
D.S.O.
Garnier, C. N., O.B.E.
Mitra, S. C.
Kewalramani, R.M.
Banarji, N. N.
Batalia Ram.
James, A. S., M.C.

Divisonal Engineers—continued.

Published, S. H.
Fermie, O. W. P.
Wrinch, R. C.
Alfrey, F. C.
Iyengar, V. R.

Assistant Divisional Engineers—continued.

Dennis, R. B.
Frome, N. F.
Thoulentz, K. J.

 Bloc, R. E., V.C.
 M.M.
 Desai, Becharbhai Purushotundas
 Cooke, C. R.
 Grant, L. G. P. MacA.
 Scott, G. M.
 Harwood, W. E.
 Kanas, B. F.

Superintendent of Works—C. A. Tuckwell,
Financial Adviser—M. R. Coburn, O.B.E.

Controller of Telegraph Stores—J. McNeil, P. N. Mitra (offg.).
Asst. Controller of Stores—F. Ash.
MINT AND ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta.
Mint Master—Lt. Col. M. Stagg, O.B.E.

Bombay.
Mint Master—Major A. M. Ransford.
Assay Master—Major D. F. Fitzmaurice.
Deputy ditto—I. C. Gupta.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
Commissioner—A. L. Hoyle, I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioner—H. A. H. Scott.
General Managers—A. D. C. Melver, G. H. Pitt, M.C.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
(For Secretariat, see page 12.)

Auditor-General—Sir E. Burdon, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Controller of Currency—J. B. Taylor, I.C.S.
Deputy Controllers—Rai Bahadur A. C. Mukerjee, H. Shankar Rau, C.I.E.
Director of Commercial Audit—D. G. Campbell.
Officers on Special Duty—H. B. Dunncliff, M. A., D.Sc.; (Special Chemical Adviser, Customs)—J. Slattery, O.B.E. (Opium).

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

ACCOUNTANTS-GENERAL AND CHIEF AUDITORS OF STATE RAILWAYS.

Class I (I.C.S.).
Sir A. A. L. Parsons, C.I.E.
A. C. Badenoch, C.I.E. (provl.).

Class II (I.C.S.).
J. C. Nixon.
J. F. Mitchell.
A. H. Gurney.

Class I (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service).
G. Kaula, C.I.E.
A. G. Barr, O.B.E.
J. Davidson, O.B.E.
M. K. Mitra.

Class II (Non-I.C.S. Members of Indian Audit and Accounts Service).
R. A. O’Connor.
J. O’Brien, O.B.E.
F. J. Wood.
Jagat Prasad.
A. C. Gupta, O.B.E.
A. D. Butterfield.
L. B. Ward.
T. K. Rajagopalan.
A. J. Currie.
J. G. Bhandari (offg.).
L. S. Deane.
J. W. Ebdon (offg.).
B. N. Mitra (offg.).

AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS OFFICERS.

Class I (I.C.S.).
R. L. McKernan.
H. M. Stagg.
W. R. Tennant.
J. B. Taylor.
E. T. Coates.

Class I (Other Officers)—continued.
A. G. Anthony.
Muhammad Abdul Hafeez.
C. E. Gwyther.
N. B. Deane, O.B.E.
L. J. Peck, M.C.
P. B. Das.
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Audit and Accounts Officers—continued.

Class II—continued.

Rang Behari Lal.
Gobinda Charan Dass.
K. M. Abraham.
T. R. Sandasivam.
T. R. Panchapagesan.
P. N. Mukherji.
Prabhullal Chandra
Chaudhri.
Hemendra Kumar Bose.
S. C. Gupta.
E. Price.
Rao Sahib A. Ran-
gaswami Iyer.

Class II—continued.

T. S. Ayvar.
A. G. N. Clarke.
Indra Singh Puri.
Rai Bahadur Chaman Lal.
Rai Sahib H. M. Roy.
E. C. Peterson.
S. C. Ghosh.
Ram Gopal.
Rai Sahib Gur Saram Das Mehta.
H. Hardingham.

PUBLIC WORKS LIST.

Class I.

H. F. P. Judge.
A. G. F. Napier.
K. V. Ayyar.
S. M. L. Bean.
C. H. James.
R. G. Vernon.
R. Sundarachari, D.B.

Class II.

J. H. Gregorie-Williams.
U. Subramanya Ayyar.
W. A. W. Ford.
A. S. B. Bayley.

Class II—continued.

T. R. V. Sarma.
E. L. Gavighan.
A. W. Wood.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Military Accountant-General—Lieut.-Col. S. G. V. Ellis, C.I.E., D.S.O.


Class I Appointments.

S. D. Gupta, M.B.E.
H. F. Playne.
W. J. Coates, B.A.
A. C. Tyndale, M.A.
A. Slater, M.A.

Class II Appointments.

H. L. Livingstone.
M. R. Coburn, O.B.E.
E. Harper, M.A., B.Sc.
A. W. Hastings.
W. G. Leys.
N. Mason, M.A.
J. Parly, O.B.E., B.Sc.
J. C. Crawford.
A. H. Wilson, B.A.
H. A. Rimmer.
R. E. Odling.
P. E. Barker.
F. H. Drake.
Rao Bahadur G. M. Vaidya, M.B.E.
C. Rajaigopa Aiyar, M.B.E.
J. R. Seal, M.B.E.
A. McC. Stevenson.
Hon. Tarun Sinha.
G. M. Turner.
A. R. Langlands.
R. T. Waugh.
E. Paulie.
J. H. Brown.
F. J. Woolner.
J. R. Hope.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
(The names of Chief and Superintending Engineers will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.)

(For Secretariat, see page 13.)

RAILWAYS.
(For Board and Secretariat, see page 13.)

AGENTS.

North Western Railway  ...  ...  Col. C. Walton, D.S.O.
Eastern Bengal Railway  ...  ...  N. Pearses.
Burma Railways  ...  ...  J. R. D. Glascott, C.I.E.
East Indian Railway  ...  ...  G. L. Colvin, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway  ...  ...  D. S. Burn, C.I.E.

Deputy Agents—E. Watson, J. Scott, J. A. Tower, S. P. Hooley, H. L. Glass, P. Hackforth (offg.).

CLASSIFIED LISTS.

DIVISIONAL ADMINISTRATION.


CIVIL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEERS AND SENIOR GOVERNMENT INSPECTORS OF RAILWAYS.

Hicks, G. A., V.D.
Green, H. D., V.D.
Pavry, F.C., C.I.E.
Lawton, H.

Fraser, E.
FlowerdeW, S. P.
Macrae, Lieut.-Col. W., R.E.
Singh, b. R., R.B.

Deputy Chief Engineers.

Neilson, J.
Sullen, A. E. B., O.B.E.
Smith, I. W. K.
Jackson, L. P.
Harvey, A. F.
Rose, G. W. N. (offg.).
Mackinnon, J. (offg.).
Alexander, R. D. T., D.S.O., O.B.E.

BURMA RAILWAYS.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Senior Scale.

Toller, G. G. T., O.B.E.
Doog, J. M. G.
Knolles, W. J.
Simmons, P. G.

Junior Scale.

Rosair, R. C.
Eagan, R. H.
Jeffree, J. L.
McAllister, N.
Cant, R. D.
Kendall, C. L.
Stuart, G. R. T.
Strickland, W. R.
Hawtry, J. H. B.
Manifold, P.
**RAILWAYS—continued.**

**EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.**

**Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, F. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, A. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creedy, H. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joscelyne, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manley, E. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmond, H. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gosset, Major H. H. E., M.C., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baikie, H. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malet, G. R. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Major E. F., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lister Jackson, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, K. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahgal, H. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korgaonkar, H. K., M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, A. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley, H. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNab, W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, M. H.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.**

**Executive Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, J., C.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peddie, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Kishen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, G. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon, G. T., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speechley, E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casement, E. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, J. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, R. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, B. L., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misra, L. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mair, R. M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughton, W. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathur, K. B. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunsdon, A. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitra, N. K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmed, S. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, S. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangay, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, F. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powis, L. J. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scriver, G. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlayson, A. R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbard, A. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatford, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asrani, M. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datt, Dev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pereira, L. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De, K. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craker, P. W., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, P. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dural, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, R. A. Saunders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stavridi, A. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidy, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, R. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, S. J. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruickshank, D. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayler, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nandi, P. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnbull, L. D. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenton, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael, J. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clements, Lieut. A. E., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, W. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, R. M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.**

**Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hogarth, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanshawe, J. H., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septon, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, O. G., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory, E. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brocklehurst, W. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello, J. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, L., V.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowle, F. W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, F. E., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keelan, C. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchcock, R. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, E. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, C. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langdon, F. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roche, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burney, W. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burford, W. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, C. H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manson, F. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaisby, A. G. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowling, L. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart, C. N. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heape, R. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mistry, F. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, V. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewson, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaine, E. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnett, G. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley, Capt. C. A., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clutterbuck, Capt. J. E., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuny, T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Lieut., W. P., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunsterville, Lieut. P. W. E., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, T. M. D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.**

**Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, W. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, Lieut.-Col. H. L., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatt-Cook, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingham, Hon. H. T. de B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughton, G. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scruby, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ker, S. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, E. B. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muzaffar Hussain, K.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, Major C. F., M.C., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, Dina Nath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, A. C., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>O'Neill, J. C.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, A. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Major R. E., M.C., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whelan, E. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varma, Raghuvaran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waghstaff, Major H. W., M.C., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, P. W. Wilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges, F. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treadway, J. M. S., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sud, Amar Nath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutt, Divakar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinge, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhand, M. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunzru, T. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagan, T. G. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizam-ud-din, Khan Bahadur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Souza, F. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, R. O. C., M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, A. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vardon, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varma, D. C., Rai Sahib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agarwal, Wazir Singh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taela, Padam Chand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheikh, A. Latif</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagorn, Major R. D., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penet, Major H. de L., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth, Raj Behari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, A. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batra, A. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Capt. R. W. P., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, C. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khanna, P. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chopra, S. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, B. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hira, K. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simner, Capt. K. N., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hambly, D. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kneale, T. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Capt. J. R., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowell, Lieut. E. C. S., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strang, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyse, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tresham, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martyn, W. L. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack, J. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, J. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwood, E. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plank, G. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Lieut. G. C., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, J. S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deputy Chief Engineer—Bridges.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Everall, W. T., O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RAILWAYS—Engineer Establishment—continued.

#### Bridge Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stone, W. J. (Burma)</td>
<td>Robinson, H. W. (N.W.R.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swain, L. H. (E.I.R.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, E. E. (E.B.R.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, W. A. R. (G.I.P.R.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect, G.I.P.R.</td>
<td>Wilson, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Architect, G.I.P.R.</td>
<td>Squires, G. W. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Boring Master, G.I.P.R.</td>
<td>Keenliside, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Engineer, G.I.P.R.</td>
<td>Modak, N. V.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Signal Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, W. R. R. M.</td>
<td>Rose, H. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.C.</td>
<td>Pont, L. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartland, W. C.</td>
<td>Eades, G. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, C. W.</td>
<td>Griffiths, C. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilley, W. H.</td>
<td>Whitworth, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, H. E.</td>
<td>Tuck, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cargill, W. M.</td>
<td>Taff, A. W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

#### Administrative Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sparke, H. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosslwilte, B. M. V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hignan, B. F. V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Col. C. S. M. C., D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocquet, G. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldney, A. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, F. E., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattenson, A. E. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaks, F. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keelan, D. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder, N. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, J. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raper, J. H. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, G. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manso, S. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkes, E. R., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presswell, H. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BURMA RAILWAYS.

#### District and Assistant Traffic Superintendents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, W. P. R. V.D.</td>
<td>Bryant, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darby, G. S. V.D.</td>
<td>Coward, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwick, N. de C., O.B.E., V.D.</td>
<td>Loveland, F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power, R. T.</td>
<td>Fitzherbert, A. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beamam, G. W. D.</td>
<td>Glanville, O. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkman, E. H.</td>
<td>Fane, G. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hailes, M. H.</td>
<td>Lee, T. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, Igo, E.</td>
<td>Blakeney, C. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, E. I.</td>
<td>Manley, R. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewitt, C. P., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Skelton, R. W. S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

#### District and Assistant District Traffic Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gupta, Romesh Ch.</td>
<td>Baron, C. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGowan, P. B.</td>
<td>Outhwaite, H. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Someren, L. W., V.D.</td>
<td>Mathers, G. S. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeld, P. H.</td>
<td>Akhoury, Bholanath,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadkins, H. W.</td>
<td>Bhandarkar, Vaman Prabhakar,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pringle, J. T. St. C.</td>
<td>Gupta, Ajay Kumar,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathra Das, Rai Bahadur,</td>
<td>Patterson, B. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, H. N.</td>
<td>Kureshi, A. N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagle, J. N. E.</td>
<td>Osborn, J. D. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, E.</td>
<td>Padfield, Lieut. W. L. N., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naith, S. L. R.</td>
<td>Connell, F. R. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godt, G. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### EAST INDIAN RAILWAY

#### Transportation (Traffic Commercial) Superintendents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yule, H. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. A. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandys, V. C., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, G. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vining, L. E., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, B. G., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolls, K. W., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, A. O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budden, Major F. H.</td>
<td>M.C., R.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, E. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synott, N. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, A. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowther, E. H. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collett, H. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, E. J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galvin, P. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickens, D. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisholm, D. M. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosh, N. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarti, T. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das, J. N., R.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose, B. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, J. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen, H. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, C. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doran, A. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heysham, E. H. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollis, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whithby, R. B. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, J. W. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higman, W. F. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathgate, K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absell, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY

#### Transportation (Traffic Commercial) Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, R. F. R., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, E. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeill, K. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barclay, J. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, W. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oss, H. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romer, H. J., M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moberly, R. S., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivey, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibart, F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davey, V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyne, W. H. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightwick, J. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandertaalen, F. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, J. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hervey, W. F. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presswell, C. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY

#### Transportation (Traffic Commercial) Superintendents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manson, S. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hales, T. C., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beresford, C. C. T.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raynor, V. O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, B. C. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, S. E. L., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vining, A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Syed Ghulam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hussain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biscoe, W. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, A. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogle, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, F. G., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, B. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, V. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proudlock, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, N. A., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rokeby, E. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moizuddin Sheik.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathieson, L. C. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'Souza, F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, A. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamsie S. Zahiruddin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyanl, Sunder Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, H. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, H. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikdar, Bon Bihari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammad Sher Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nun, Malik.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chopra, Pratap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wali Mohamad Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, S. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egan, E. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, G. Wi. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grindley, A. P. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminullah Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawabzada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaffar Hosain Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaterjee, A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunwar Man Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fateh Mahomed Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sircar, S. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meldrum, M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMullen, Lieut. D., R.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BURMA RAILWAYS

#### Superintendent of Telegraphs—Walley, A. F.

#### Asst. Superintendents of Telegraphs—Mackay, W. G., Downing, C. J.

#### Superintendent of Catering and Advertising—Mercer, C. V.

#### Asst. Sups. of Catering and Advertising—Rose, H., Herring, D. C.


#### Deputy Telegraph Superintendent, G.I.P.R.—Bould, R. P.


### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND TRANSPORTATION (POWER) DEPARTMENT

#### Administrative Officers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wrench, J. M. D., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurgeon, C. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joscelyne, A. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton, C. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigg-Wither, L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, R. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatt, L. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalk, W. O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A. E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, A., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, E. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardew, D., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackie, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, H. C., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keelan, E. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardew, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDIA.

RAILWAYS—continued.
BURMA RAILWAYS.

DISTRICT TRANSPORTATION (POWER) AND DISTRICT LOCOMOTIVE SUPERINTENDENTS.

Boeddicker, F. L. F.
Townshend, E. G.
Powell, E. V. M.
Cook, N. H.
Dunn, A. G.
Stephenson, G. D.
Lewis, J. W.
Blanchard, E. H.
Hadfield, D. W.
Ferguson, J. A.
Gainsford, G. B.
Stuart, D. H.
Burne, W. A.
Edmonds, D. P.

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY.

DISTRICT AND ASSISTANT LOCOMOTIVE SUPERINTENDENTS AND WORKS MANAGERS.

Lacey, O. B., V.D.
Bradley, C. A. K.
Irwin, R. de Vere.
Taylor, S.
Scotter, H. G.
Cameron, I. S.
Humphries, J.
Kerr, A. W.
MacAulay, D.
Hewlett, A. E.
Banerjee, U. N.
Toogood, G. W., V.D.
Shortt, N. R.
Koland, V. S.
Henderson, A. E.
Smith, F. A.

MARINE ENGINEER-
(Power).
Gahan, R. J.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

TRANSPORTATION (POWER) SUPERINTENDENTS AND WORKS MANAGERS AND ASSISTANTS.

Eyres, C., V. D.
Collister, J. A.
Robertson, A. C.
White, G.
Shove, N. A., V.D.
Wilson, G.
Gibson, J. C.
Meehan, R. L. W., V.D.
Trimming, G. A. R.
Saunders, H. H.
M.B.E.
Thackwell, A. H.
Bury, R. E.
Lloyd, G. W.
Turner, A. B.
Bonar, R.
Strange, W. H.
Hughff, R. G.
Harris, H. W.
Tanner, R. L.
Fleeton, E. R.
Tern-Duff, F. H.
Dowd, M.
Gateley, J.
Bose, N. K.
Whitney, W. W.
Baker, P. N. H.


Chemist and Metallurgist—Nair, T. K.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

WORKS MANAGERS AND TRANSPORTATION (POWER) SUPERINTENDENTS AND ASSISTANTS.

Williams, D., V.D.
Renwick, H. P.
Bruce-Joy, A. W.
Sharp, S. H.
White, C. F. W.
Stephens, J.
Brock, H. N.
Cracknell, A. J.
Ferguson, D. H.
Shiels, J. H.
Lamb, G. H.
Cartwright, A.
Penny, C. C.
Ensor, E. L.
Hewitt, D. H.
Bottomley, J. E.
Harris, R. J.
Scott-Scott, D.
Case, R. C.
Barber, S.
Tanner, A. R.

Clarke, C. W.
L’Eveine, K. M.
Gibson, R. B.
Kermack, W. L.
Lamb, J. C.
Hall, C. J.
Colvin, Lieut. E., R.E.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

DIVISIONAL ROLLING STOCK OFFICERS AND WORKS MANAGERS AND ASSISTANTS.

Davies, H. M.
Homan, A. K.
Brown, H. A.
Jackson, H.
Strange, F. H. L.
Mollett, J. D., M.C.
Manico, E. L.
Goss, J. S.
Cornish, A.

Cooper, H. H.
Avril, S.
Morse, H. M. R.
Waker, H. M.
Hellwell, J. W.
Gildea, E. P.
Howell, A. E.
Asheton-Smith, G. C.
Johnson, N.

Jones, H. G.
Silvester, C. N.
Stone, T. A. F.
Toyne, W.
Englefield, A. G.
Sorby, W. J. W.
Robinson, T. M.
Cave, L. S.
Creighton, T. G.

Jones, T. H. B.
Colyer, J. A.
Grey, C. R.
Legat, H. D.
Watney, N. C.
Edward, E. W.
Cannon, J. P.
Mills, W.
Pett, J. R. J.
RAILWAYS—continued.

TRANSPORTATION (TRACTION) AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

Administrative Officers—Seale, H. J., Gundry, A. R., Darling, H. J.
Burma Railways, Electrical Engineer—Coppin, S. W.
Asst. Electrical Engineer—Claudius, C. D.

Eastern Bengal Railway. District Electrical Engineer—Durrell, W. H.
Asst. Electrical Engineer—Burman, H. P.

East Indian Railway. District Electrical Engineers—Allinson, H. J., Low, P. D., O. B. E.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Transportation (Traction) and Electrical Engineers—Barber, I., Hoyle, L. A., Turner, L. G. H., Cook, C. M.

Asst. Transportation (Traction) and Asst. Electrical Engineers,

Mulleneux, H. J.
Holt-Keene, H.
Kim, G. C.
Price, H. M.
Jones, P. L.
Robson, O. D.
Ham, L. H.

North-Western Railway. Electrical Engineer—Simpson, S.
Asst. Electrical Engineers—Bull, W., Adams, H. B. D., Metcalfe, P. I.

STORES DEPARTMENT.


Deputy Superintendent of Stores, Burma Railways—Long, C. E.

District Controllers of Stores—

Wadley, M. F.
Burn, W. G., O. B. E.
McGregor, W. M.
De, K. C.

Lloyd, H. S. D.

Muirhead, A. K.
Mahoney, F. V.

Assistant Controllers of Stores—

Carvey, E. M.
Hoon, P. N.
Liddell, J.
Paterson, R. H.

RAILWAYS—continued.

STATE RAILWAYS COAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Mining Engineer—Whitworth, C. S., C.I.E.
Coal Superintendent—Rayneau, C. A.
Superintendent of Collieries, Kargali—Harrison, J. R.
Managers, Kargali and Bhurkunda Collieries—Peet, W. M., Campbell, J. B.
Electrical Engineers, ditto—Thomasson, J., Leck, J. S.

COLLIERY DEPARTMENT, E.I.R.

Superintendent—Lancaster, H.
Ass't Superintendent—Brown, J.
Managers—Cooksey, W., Allen, H. S., Spray, W. A.
Ass't Managers—Stanton, W. T., Fairfield, W., Fisher, C. F.
Bye-Product Ovens—Marshall, G. W. (Manager), West, A. S. (Ass't Manager), Beran, W. J. (Mechanical Engineer).

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical and Health Officers—Hayne, P. A., Pollock, A. K. H., Cairns, J., O.B.E., Sladen, R. J. L., Subhrawardy, Hassan, O.B.E.
District Medical Officers.
Burma Railways—Sheldon, J. H., Taylor, W. R., Carrier, P. L. C., Davidson, J. G.
Eastern Bengal Railway—Newman, C. D., Datta, P. C.
North Western Railway—Clayton, R. N., Chatterjee, S. C.
Malarialogist—Chalam, B. S.

WATCH AND WARD DEPARTMENT.


ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT, BURMA RAILWAYS.

Chief Accounts Officer—Hardy, R. H.
Accounts Officers—Chace, W. H., Harvey, A. G., Parker, T. C.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Surveyor-General of India—Brigadier R. H. Thomas, D.S.O.

CLASS I. OFFICERS.

LIEUT.-COL. L. C. Thuillier, D.S.O.
LIEUT.-COL. R. H. Philhimore, D.S.O.
LIEUT.-COL. L. G. Crosthwaite.

LIEUT.-COL. J. D. Campbell, D.S.O.
LIEUT.-COL. R. Foster.
LIEUT.-COL. F. J. M. King.
LIEUT.-COL. A. H. Gwyn.
LIEUT.-COL. C. G. Lewis, O.B.E.
LIEUT.-COL. C. M. Thompson.

MAJOR L. H. Jackson.
S S. Sca. Fielding.
Major R. H. C. Meade.
H. P. D. Morton.
P. A. T. Kenny, O.B.E.
J. H. Williams.
Major E. O. Wheeler, M.C.
Major O. Slater, M.C.
Major E. A. Glennie, D.S.O.
Major T. M. M. Penney.
Major G. Lennox.

LIEUT. J. G. Tarbo.
LIEUT. E. B. Scott.
LIEUT. W. G. Jarbo.

MAJOR W. J. Norman, M.C.
CAPT. G. F. Heaney.
CAPT. G. H. Osmaston, M.C.
CAPT. G. Bomford.
H. B. Simons.
V. W. Morton.
R. B. West.
CAPT. G. W. Gemmell.
CAPT. J. P. B. Angwin.
SURVEY DEPARTMENT—continued.

Assistant Superintendents.

Capt. W. G. Irvine-Fortescue, M.C.
Lieut. D. R. Crone.
Lieut. H. W. Wright.

Lieut. I. H. R. Wilson.
Lieut. R. H. Sams.

Lieut. R. C. N. Jenney.
Lieut. J. S. O. Jelly.
Lieut. R. P. Buchanan.

Officer in charge of Mathematical Instruments.

S. Woodhouse; R. C. Malcolm (Asst.).

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director—Sir E. H. Pascoe, L. L. Fermor (offg.).

Superintendents.

G. de P. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S.
J. C. Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S.
H. G. Jones, F.G.S.
A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S.
C. S. Fox, B.Sc., F.G.S.

Asst. Superintendents.

H. Crookshank, B.A.
G. V. Hobson, B.Sc.
E. L. G. Clegg, B.Sc.

Rao Bahadur M. V. Rao, B.A., F.G.S.
E. J. Bradshaw, B.A.
A. L. Coulson, M.Sc.
D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc.
J. A. Dunn, B.Sc.
C. T. Barber, M.Sc.
E. R. Gee, B.A.
W. D. West, B.A.
Ajit Kumar Banerji, B.A., F.G.S.
P. Leicester.
J. B. Auden.

Chemist—W. A. K. Christie, B.Sc., Ph.D.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director-General of Archaeology—Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni.
Superintendent, Northern Circle—K. B. Zafar Hasan.
Superintendent, Eastern Circle—Ganesh Chandra Chandra.
Superintendent, Frontier Circle—J. F. Blakiston.
Special Officer—E. J. Mackay.
Archaeological Chemist—Mohammad Sanaullah.
Govt. Epigraphist—Dr. Hirananda Sastri.

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICE.

(Officers in this Department are shown under their respective Provinces.)

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 12.)

AJMER-MERWARA. (See page 112.)
BALUCHISTAN. (See page 112.)

BARODA.

Resident—Lieut.-Col. C. G. Crosthwaite, C.B.E. 
Judicial Officer and Indian Asst. to Resident—First Asst. to Resident—Lieut. H. B. S. Brar.

K. F. Master.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

CENTRAL INDIA.

Agent to Governor General—Lieut.-Col. G. D. Ogilvie, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Secretary to Governor-General's Agent—L. G. L. Evans, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to Agent—W. le B. Egerton, I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon, Indore—Lieut.-Col. R. F. D. MacGregor, M.C.
Excise Commissioner—R. M. Crofton, I.C.S.
Superintendent of Police, Indore—G. A. Reeve.
Bhopal, Political Agent—Major R. C. Hinde.


SOUTHERN STATES AND MALWA, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. W. A. M. Garstin, C.B.E.

BAGHELKHANJ, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. F. M. Bailey, C.I.E.
BUNDELKHANJ, Political Agent—Lieut.-Col. F. M. Bailey, C.I.E. (in additional charge).

Agency Surgeon—Major R. Hay.

GILGIT.

Political Agent—Major G. V. B. Gillan.
Assistant Political Agent at Chilas—Capt. L. W. Wooldridge.
Agency Surgeon—Major W. P. Hogg.

GWALIOR.

Guardian to H.H. the Maharajah—Major P. Gaisford.

HYDERABAD.

Resident—Lieut.-Col. T. H. Keyes, C.S.I., C.M.G., C.I.E.
Secretary to the Resident—Mr. C. L. Corthfield, M.C., I.C.S.
Under Secretary to the Resident—Major H. G. Rivett-Carnac.
Residency Surgeon—Captain G. D. Franklin, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Superintendent in charge of Railway Police—G. B. D. Pulleyne.
District Superintendent of Police—R. de la C. Ozanne.
Additional Judge—C. G. Mackey, I.C.S.
District and Additional Sessions Judge—G. J. Quraishi.

KASHMIR.

Resident—C. Latimer, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

KHORSASAN AND SISTAN.

Consul for Sistan and Kain—Major C. K. Daly, C.I.E.
Medical Officer, Sistan—W. St. A. Hendricks.
Vice-Consul, Dazdare—Capt. L. A. G. Pinhey.

MADRAS STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—Lieut.-Col. H. R. N. Pritchard, C.I.E., O.B.E.

MYSORE.

Resident in Mysore (and Chief Commissioner of Coorg)—Lieut.-Col. R. J. C. Burke.
Secretary to the Resident and Chief Commissioner of Coorg—Capt. G. Kirrbride.
Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore—E. H. Sullivan.

Addl. Judge in the Court of the Resident and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg—H. R. Bardswell, I.C.S.
District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore—G. H. Cooke, M.C., I.C.S.
District and Sessions Judge, Bangalore—C. V. Reddi.
Inspector of Schools—F. F. C. Edmonds.

NEPAL.

British Envoy—Lieut.-Col. C. T. Daukes, C.I.E.
Legation Surgeon—Major M. P. Atkinson.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. (See page 110.)

PERSIAN GULF.

Political Resident—Lieut.-Col. H. V. Biscoe.
Secretary to ditto—Capt. E. H. Gristell.
Under Secretary to ditto—Capt. R. G. E. W. Alban.
Political Agent and Consul at Muscat—Lieut.-Col. T. C. W. Fowle, C.B.E.
Consul at Kerman—G. A. Richardson, O.B.E. (addl. charge).
Political Agent at Koweit—Lieut.-Col. H. R. P. Dickson, C.I.E.
Political Agent, Bahrain—Capt. C. G. Prior.
Vice-Consul at Bandar Abbas and Assistant to the Political Resident—G. A. Richardson, O.B.E.
Vice-Consul at Ahwaz—Capt. C. Galloway.
Vice-Consul at Mohammerah—Lieut. C. H. Lincoln, O.B.E.
Residency Surgeon, Bushire—Major H. J. H. Symons, M.C.

PUNJAB STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Agent—Rai Bahadur Diwan Gyan Nath.

RAJPUTANA.

Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana—Sir L. Reynolds, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.C., I.C.S.
Secretary to Governor-General’s Agent—Capt. C. P. Hancock, O.B.E., M.C.
Under Secretary to ditto—Capt. B. Woods-Ballard.
Inspir. Gen. of Railway Police—D. R. Wright.
Chief Med. Officer—Lieut.-Col. G. M. Miller, O.B.E.
Mewar: Resident—Lieut.-Col. R. J. Macnabb.

WESTERN INDIA STATES.

Agent to the Governor-General—F. H. Kealy, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to the Agent—G. F. Squire, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to the Agent—Capt. R. L. Bazalgette.
Political Agents—Major G. P. Murphy (Bunas Kantha); Lieut.-Col. J. C. Tate (Western Kathiawar States); Major G. T. Fisher (Eastern Kathiawar States).
Judicial Commissioner—E. H. P. Jelly, I.C.S.
Dist. and Sess. Judge—D. R. Norman, I.C.S.
Residency Surgeon, Rajkot—Major J. B. Hance, O.B.E.
Exec. Engr.—E. J. Wilkinson.

EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Daly College, Indore—M. G. Salter, B.A. (Principal).
Alitchison College, Lahore—J. Kelly, M.A. (Principal).
Rajkumar College, Raipur—T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, B.A. (Principal).

(Misellaneous Appointments in Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province will be found on pages 112 and 113 respectively.)

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Officer, Sikkim—Lieut.-Col. J. L. R. Weir.
British Trade Agent at Gavantse and Yalong and Asst. to Political Agent, Sikkim—Capt. A. A. Russell, M.C.
H.B.M.’s Consul-General at Kashgar—N. Fitzmaurice.
Vice-Consul, Kashgar—Capt. R. P. Watts.
FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

Officers of the Political Department on Special Duty, Seconded or Employed outside the Department.

Acheson, J. G., C.I.E.
Bremner, Major C. E. U., M.C.
Chauency, Lieut. F. C. L.
Cunningham, G., C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.
de la Farge, Capt. D. G., H.
Dundas, A. D. F., I.C.S.
Evans Gordon, Major K. H. G.
Field, Lieut.-Col. D. M.
Fitzke, K. S., C.I.E.
Fletcher, Capt. E. W.
Fraser, Major D. de M.S.
Fraser-Tytler, Major W. K.
Gaisford, Major P.
Gabriel, Lieut.-Col. C. H., C.V.O.
Glancy, B. J., C.I.E.
Griffin, L. C. L., I.C.S.
Hailey, Lieut. P. C.
Harvey, Capt. C. W. L., M.C.
Heale, Lieut.-Col. R. J. W., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Law, H. D. G., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. H. R., O.I.E.
Loch, Lieut.-Col. G.
Macann, Capt. A. E. H.
Macanachie, Sir R. R., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Mallam, Capt. G. L.
Parsons, Major A. E. B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Robson, Major H. W. C., O.B.E.
Shuldham, Capt. W. F. Q.
Sinclair, Capt. M. C.
Skrine, C. P., I.C.S.
Smith, Capt. D. R.
Todd, H. J., I.C.S.
Venkatarach, C. S.
Wallis, L. G., I.C.S.
Webb, Capt. W. F.
Wilberforce-Bell, Major H., C.I.E.
Williams, Capt. G. B.
Wingate, R. E. L., C.I.E., I.C.S.

(Note.—The names of the Officers of the Political Department in the Foreign Department Secretariat will be found on page 12.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Indian Medical Service, Director-General—Major.-Genl. J. W. D. Megaw.
Ditto, Deputy Director-General—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Stanger-Leathes.
Ditto, Assistant Director-General—Lieut.-Col. E. S. Goss, M.C.
X-Ray Institute, Dekhra Dun, Superintendent—Lieut.-Col. S. M. Hepworth, Major J. Sen, M.C. (offg.).
Imperial Serologist, Calcutta—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Lloyd, M.B.
Civil Surgeons, Simla—Lieut.-Col. V. N. Whitlamore, O.B.E., Major H. K. Rowntree, M.C.
Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
Ditto, New Delhi—Major R. S. Aspinall.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli (Director)—Lieut.-Col. H. E. Short, Major A. C. Craighead (Asst. Director).

Officers employed under Indian Research Fund Association:

Helminthological Enquiry—Dr. V. T. Korke.
Bovine Tuberculosis Enquiry—Dr. M. B. Soparkar.
Deficiency Diseases Enquiry—Col. R. McCarron, C.I.E.
Plague Enquiry—Dr. B. P. B. Naidu.
Malaria Survey of India—Major C. Covell (Director), Capt. H. W. Mulligan. (Asst. Director).

For Officers employed in

Hankin Institute, Bombay, see page 61.
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, see page 50.
Pasteur Institute of Shillong, see page 108.
Rangoon, see page 97.
Coonoor, see page 50.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

[The names of Conservators and Deputy Conservators of Forests will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.]

Inspector-General of Forests—A. D. Blascheck.

IMPERIAL FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE AT DEHLIA DUN.

President, Research Institute, and Principal Forest College—A. D. Blascheck.
Forest Entomologist—C. F. C. Beeson.
Systematic Entomologist—J. C. M. Gardner.
Forest Economist—H. Trotter, M.C.
Silviculturist—H. G. Champion.
Asst. do.—M. V. Laurie.
Lecturers (Imperial Service)—C. E. Simmons, C. T. Trigg.
Bio. Chemist—Dr. Sri Krishna.
Officers—F. D. Ardaghi, W. Rait, L. N. Seaman.
Forest Botanist—R. N. Parker.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of the Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa—W. McRae (offg. Director).
Imperial Mycologist—W. McRae.
Imperial Entomologist—T. B. Fletcher, F.E.S., F.Z.S.
Imperial Agricultural Entomologist—M. W. Sayer.
Imperial Economic Botanist—F. J. F. Shaw, D.Sc.
Plant Biological Chemist—Jatindra Nath Sen.
Physiological Chemist—F. J. Warth, M.Sc.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.

Vice-Chairman—Diwan Bahadur Sir T. Vijayaraghava Charya, K.B.E.
Agricultural Expert—B. C. Burt.
Secretary—M. S. A. Hydari, I.C.S.
Officers Carrying on Research Work under the Council:
Sugar Technologist—R. C. Srivastava.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Master Security Printing—Col. G. H. Wills, C.I.E., M.V.O.
Deputy Master, Security Printing—Lieut.-Col. W. E. Perry, M.C.
Deputy Controller of Stamps—G. W. Coster.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Actuary to the Government of India—N. Mukerji.
Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Director-General of—Dr. D. B. Meek, O.B.E.; N. R. Pillai, I.C.S.; J. V. Joshi (Deputy Directors).
Local Trade Intelligence Officer, Calcutta—Rai Bahadur G. C. Sen.
Indian Tariff Board—A. E. Mathias, C.I.E., I.C.S. (President); Dr. J. Mathai; Fazal Ibrahim.
Rahimtoola, G. T. Boag, C.I.E., I.C.S. (Members); G. S. Borman, I.C.S. (Secretary).
Chief Inspector of Lighthouses—J. Oswald.
Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of India—Capt. E. V. Whish, O.B.E.
Chief Surveyor with the Govt. of India—Engr.-Commander J. S. Page.
Inspector of Lighthouses in British India—A. N. Seal.

INDIAN MERCANTILE MARINE TRAINING SHIP "DUFFERIN."

Captain Superintendent—Captain, H. A. B. Digby-Beste, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Head Master—H. I. Jenks, M.A.
MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.

EDUCATION, HEALTH, AND LANDS DEPARTMENT.

Zoological Survey—Lieut.-Col. R. B. Seymour Sewell (Director); Dr. B. Prahad, [Dr. S. L. Hora (Superintendents)].

Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Mukhsar and Imperial Veterinary Service Institute, Tala nagar (Director)—F. Ware; (Officers)—H. Cooper, J. R. Haddow, B.Sc.

Botanical Survey—The Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Garden, Sibpur, Bengal (see p. 42) is ex officio Director of the Botanical Survey of India.

Secretary to ditto—Hon. E. Baring, I.C.S.

Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon—K. P. Sivasankara Menon, I.C.S.

INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Explosives, Chief Inspector of—Dr. N. L. Sheldon, C.I.E., Ph.D.
Patents and Designs, Controller of—K. Rama Pai.

Printing and Stationery:—

MeteOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Observatories:—
Director-General—C. W. B. Normand.
Director, Kodaikanal—T. Royds, D.Sc.
Meteorologist—Sudhansu Kumar Banerji.

Stores Department.

Headquarters.

Chief Controller—J. S. Pitkeathley, C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Director of Inspection—Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope, C.I.E., D. Carlev (offg.).
Director of Purchase and Intelligence—Lieut.-Col. H. M. Alexander, D.S.O., O.B.E.
Deputy Director of Administration and Intelligence—Rai Bahadur J. P. Ganguli.
Deputy Director of Inspection—A. G. Khan.
Asst. Director of Inspection—R. G. Burt.
Asst. Director of Intelligence—Rai Sahib Kirpa Ram.

Metallurgical Inspectorate, Tala nagar.

Metallurgical Inspector—E. A. Wraight.
Assistant Metallurgical Inspectors—R. C. Arbery, P. Hinde.

Government Test House, Alipore, Calcutta.

Superintendent—N. Bardie, M.Sc.
Physicist—E. F. G. Gilmore.
Chemist—N. N. Sen Gupta.

Inspection Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Inspection—H. F. Davy.
Assistant Controller of Inspection—A. V. Humby.

Purchase Circle, Calcutta.

Controller of Purchase—P. J. Gahan, M.B.E.
MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—continued.

Purchase Circle, Bombay.
Controller of Purchase—R. S. D'Arcy.

Upper India Inspection Circle, Lahore.
Assistant Controller of Inspection—A. H. Roberts.

Purchase Agency, Karachi.
Controller of Purchase—G. T. Thadhani.

Inspection Agency, Karachi.
Assistant Controller of Inspection—J. B. Glass.

SIMLA IMPERIAL CIRCLE.
Superintending Engineer—A. Brebner, C.I.E.
Executive Engineers—H. Willcocks, Chintamani Pant.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.
Superintendent, Local Clearing Office, Peace Treaty Board—E. A. Robertson
PUBLIC SERVICES COMMISSION.

Chairman—Sir W. R. Barker, K.C.I.E., C.B.

Members—Dr. J. C. Weir, Rai Bahadur Bhagwati Prasad Varma, Sir D. Petrie, C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., Dr. L. K. Haider, Ph.D.

Secretary—D. Reynell.
BENGAL.


PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—J. D. Tyson, I.C.S.
Military Secretary—Lieut.-Col. W. A. K. Fraser, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C.
Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. H. Hingston, I.M.S.
Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Ishar Singh.
Honorary Indian Aide-de-Camp—Risaldar Jowar Singh, Hon. Lieut. Gobardhan Gurung.
Commandant, Body Guard—Lieut.-Col. W. Kenworthy.
Adjutant, Governor's Body Guard—Capt. E. St. J. Birnie.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Haji Sir Abdul Kerim Ghuznavi. Took his seat, 6 June, 1929.

MINISTERS.

Legislative Council of 140 Members.
(22 nominated, 114 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Raja Sir Mannamtha Nath Ray Chaudhury of Santosh.
Deputy President—Razaur Rahman Khan.
Secretary—J. Bartley, I.C.S.
Ass't. Secretary—A. M. Hutchison.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretaries to Government:
Judicial Department—J. W. Nelson, I.C.S.
Revenue and Irrigation Departments—H. C. V. Philipot, I.C.S.
Local Self-Government Department—C. W. Gunner, I.C.S.
Finance, Commerce and Marine Department—E. N. Blandy, I.C.S.
Agriculture and Industries and Public Works (Roads, Building and Railways, Department—L. R. Fawcus, I.C.S.
Legislative Department—J. Bartley, I.C.S., G. G. Hooper (offg.).

Deputy Secretaries—:
Finance, Commerce and Marine Departments—Sudhindra Kumar Haldar, I.C.S., R. N. Gilchrist, I.C.S. (addl.).


† Mr. J. A. Woodhead, C.I.E., I.C.S., has been designated as Member of the Executive Council in succession to Mr. Marr, and will take his seat at the end of March, 1932.
BENGAL.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA—(see under "India," page 13).


District and Sessions Judges.

Above the Time Scale:

D. C. Patterson.
Mahim Chandra Ghosh.

Superior Time Scale.

C. Bartley.
J. W. Nelson.
Khagendra Chandra Nag
M.B.E.†
Probodh Chandra De.
A. G. R. Henderson.
Benegal Narsinga Ray.
N. G. A. Edgley.

Superior Time Scale—contd.

M. H. B. Lethbridge.
Birendra Kumar Basu.
R. F. Lodge.
Abul Muzaffar Ahmad.†
H. C. Stork.
A. de C. Williams.
A. L. Blank.
J. Younie.
Amarendra Nath Sen, Barr.‡
Satyendra Nath Modak.
Sayed Mahomed Masih.‡
Sanat Kumar Ganguli.‡

Superior Time Scale—contd.

G. G. Hooper.
H. G. Waight.
Jnanaikur De.
Pashupati Basu‡
T. H. Ellis.
Hem Chandra Basu, No. III.†
N. L. Hindley.
T. B. Jameson.
Ram Chandra Ghosh.†
Khagendra Nath Datta.†
Hari Jiban Banarji.†
Ashutosh Ray.†

(For Officiating District and Sessions Judges, see * below, and ‡ p. 34.)

CALCUTTA SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Chief Judge—C. O. Remfry.


JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES

Selection Grade.

Gyan Chandra Banarji.
Kiran Chandra Mitra.
Lalit Mohan Basu.
| Shib Charan Sil.
Kunja Bilhari Ghosh.
Ram Dulal Deb.
Gaur Krishna Basu.
Jatindra Nath Mukharji.
Lutfar Rahman

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS FOR CANTONMENTS.

Station Staff Officers at Darjeeling (Jalapahar and Lebong).

* Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
† Bengal Civil Service.
‡ Recruited from the Bar.
## Land Revenue and General Administration

**Board of Revenue**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Member</th>
<th>Secretary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Sachse, C.I.E.</td>
<td>D. MacPherson, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Commissioners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Nelson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magistrates and Collectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J. D. V. Hodge, C.I.E.</th>
<th>O. M. Martin</th>
<th>Rai Ambica Charan Datta Bahadur,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harold Graham, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rai Rebati Mohan Chakrabatti Bahadur,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Anath Bandhu De Bahadur,</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rai Jatindra Mohan Banarji Bahadur,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tarak Chandra Ray,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sathyendra Nath Ray, C.I.E. (No. I)</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. S. E. Stevens,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. D. Tyson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. B. Kindersley,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sathyendra Nath Gupta,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Suresh Chandra Ghatak,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. P. Hogg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Drummond,†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Robertson,†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. Bingemann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Twynam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. N. Blandy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Burrows, C.B.E.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Donovan, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. V. Townend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Wilkinson, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. V. Philpot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. G. Durno</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, and Asst. Magistrates and Collectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L. G. Wallis</th>
<th>A. C. Hartley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sathyendra Nath Ray (No. II).§</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braja Kanta Guha,‡</td>
<td>J. L. Llewellyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailendra Nath Guha Ray,‡</td>
<td>J. George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khondkar Gholam Murshed,§</td>
<td>L. A. Chapman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Tuffnell-Barrett</td>
<td>D. L. Majumdar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sukumar Basu,‡</td>
<td>H. Banerjee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaibal Kumar Gupta</td>
<td>A. S. Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatindra Nath Talukdar,‡</td>
<td>S. P. H. Cadman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. B. Sarkar</td>
<td>F. O. Bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Basak</td>
<td>S. K. Dey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Kirpalani</td>
<td>R. S. Trivedi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Syne</td>
<td>H. R. Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. M. Stuart</td>
<td>M. J. Carritt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudhansu Kumar Haldar</td>
<td>N. Kaychaudhuri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurelius David Khan</td>
<td>P. N. McWilliam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. H. Baker</td>
<td>Aziz Ahmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisir Kumar Sen</td>
<td>R. S. Krishnaswamy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. J. Christie</td>
<td>V. N. Rajan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subimal Dutt</td>
<td>J. S. H. Shattock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sridhar Shiva Rao Hattiangadi</td>
<td>W. A. S. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Bird</td>
<td>N. N. I. Afravatham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Worth</td>
<td>S. B. Bapat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranjits Gupta</td>
<td>M. A. Thirumalai Iyengar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karuna Kumar Hajara</td>
<td>G. M. Rateliff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santosh Kumar Chatterjee</td>
<td>A. B. Ganguli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. N. Chakravarty</td>
<td>R. K. Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Dutch</td>
<td>H. S. M. Ishaque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Mitra</td>
<td>M. Hamid Ali</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Director of Land Records

J. B. Kindersley, I.C.S.

### Settlement Officers


### Managers of Govts. and Wards' Estates

P. J. Griffiths, I.C.S., E. F. Watson.

### Officers employed on Land Acquisition Work

H. C. Stork, I.C.S., Rai Mahendra Nath Gupta Bahadur.

---

* Bengal Civil Service.
† Officiating District and Sessions Judge
‡ Officiating Commissioner.
§ Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
LAND REVENUE, &c.—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors.

Selection Grade.

Rainarayan Banarji.
Laibhari Das.
Rai Jamini Mohan Mitra Bahadur.
Satish Chandra Ghose.
Narenda Kumar Sen.
Hari Charan Bose.†
Rai Suresh Chandra Basu Bahadur.
Rai Kshirod Lal Mukharji Bahadur.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 32.)

ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT.

Irrigation Department.

Chief Engineer.

C. Addams-Williams, C.I.E.

Superintending Engineers.


Executive Engineers.

H. C. Vieyra.
Anadi Nath Mitra.
S. C. Majumdar.
Binay Ranjan Haldar.
Banke Lal Subarwal.
Prabhat Chandra Ray.
Debendra Nath Sen Gupta.
J. F. Russell.
H. Orr.
Mahendra Kumar Bhattacharji.
Surendra Kumar Guha.
H. V. Williams.
W. R. Robson.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

Man Singh.
Gopi Ballav Mondal.
A. Finlayson.
Ramani Mohan Sinha.
E. A. Moore.
J. D. Watson.
Inlu Bhusan De.
J. Mackie.
P. C. Basu.
H. Irwin.
S. Gupta.

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer.

G. A. Easson.

Superintending Engineers.


R.B. = Rai Bahadur.
K.B. = Khan Bahadur.
† Ofg. District Magistrate.
BENGAL.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT—continued.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

J. A. Stein.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Sarat Chandra Dam. Probhat Chandra Neogi.
Tincori Mitra.

Suptg. Engineer, Calcutta Electrical Circle.—J. D. A. Vincent.
District Engineers—H. O'Brien, Karuna Kumar Datta Gupta.
Consulting Architect—W. I. Keir; T. Edmondson (Asst.).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director of Surveys—J. B. Kindersley, I.C.S.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Tripura State</td>
<td>Comilla</td>
<td>Magistrate and Collector, Tippera.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Cooch Bchar State</td>
<td>Jalpaiguri</td>
<td>Commissioner, Rajshahi.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GAZETTED OFFICER EMPLOYED IN INDIAN STATES.

Major K. A. G. Evans-Gordon | ... | ... | Vice-President, Council of Regency, Cooch Bchar.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

J. F. Barrow, M.A. Principal, Chittagong College.
R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A. Principal, Hooghly College (on deputation to University of Aligarh).
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—continued.

Indian Educational Service—continued.

C. J. Henderson, C.E. Principal, Ahsanullah School of Engineering.
A. H. Harley, M.A. Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta.
A. Macdonald, M.A. Principal, Bengal Engineering College.
J. M. Bottomley, B.A. Principal, Presidency College.
Sir Jahangir Cooverjee Coyajee, B.A. Professor, Presidency College.

R. N. Gilchrist, M.A. Vice-Principal, Rajshahi College.
M. P. West, M.A. . Professor, Presidency College.
G. H. Langley, M.A. Professor, Bengal Engineering College.
Birendra Chandra Gupta. Inspector of Schools.
W. F. Papworth ... Professor, Presidency College.
Bhupati Mohan Sen, M.A. Principal, Hoogly College.
Kuruvila Zachariah, M.A. Inspector of Schools.
W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc. Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc.
R. N. Sen ... Apurva Kumar Chanda.

Professor, Presidency College.
Professor, Presidency College.
Principal, Krishnagar College.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction.
Professor, Presidency College.
Principal, Chittagong Madrasah.
Principal, Dacca Inte.
Professor, Presidency College.

Emeritus Professor, Presidency College—Sir Jagadis Chandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.Sc., F.S.R.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under “India.” (See pages 13 and 14.)
POLICE DEPARTMENT

INDIAN POLICE SERVICE.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

T. J. A. Craig.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

A. O. Johnstone.
I. H. Burton.
F. P. Walker.
L. H. Colson.
C. H. Waterworth.
J. C. Farmer.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

G. L. H. Stein.
G. H. Mannouch.
Bhola Nath Banarji, R.B.
Shiv Charan Das Mehta, R.B.
F. P. McKinty,†
Aziz-ul-Haq Chaudhuri.
A. E. F. Wood.
R. E. A. Rav.
John Roland Phillips.
J. E. Spencer.
F. W. Kidd.
L. N. Bavin.
R. W. Bell.

G. C. Spurgis.
W. G. Thrupp.
H. E. Hanson.
Sir D. L. Stewart, Bt.
E. Hodson.
S. G. Taylor.
Tapendra Kumar Ghosh Chaudhuri, R.S.
S. H. H. Mills.
M. F. Cleary.
D. R. Hardwick.
J. R. Johnson.
H. E. Sabine.
E. E. English.
T. J. Clark.
W. E. Duckfield.
A. J. Kennedy.
W. A. Bourne Price.
V. W. Farquharson Hicks.
D. F. Leslie.
I. L. Jenkins.
P. D. L. Kelly.
F. P. Prior.
W. Murray.
C. I. Minister.
C. G. Grassby.
Muhammad Abdul Khaliq.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

H. B. Miller.*
G. E. T. H. Evans, M.C.
D. A. Brayden.*
C. Weale.*
Sukumar Gupta.*
P. N. Jones.*
J. V. B. Janvrin.*
E. B. Ellison.*
E. Springfield.*
E. H. Le Brocq.*
Rampati Banarji.
W. L. C. G. Cook.*
J. F. Cowgill.
Zakir Hussain.
Abu Hamid Muhammad Shamsuddoha.
Hirendra Nath Gupta.
P. E. S. Finney.
W. J. Costam.*
Hira Lal Shaha.*
Surendra Nath Chatarji.
R. C. Strelley.
W. H. Bemrose.

T. G. H. Holman.
Khondkar Fazle Sobhan.
M. K. Johnston.
E. T. Feely.
Shah Abul Hasanat.
Muhammad Ismail.
Dharamdas Bhatta-Charji.
J. H. C. Cowgill.
W. H. Lewis.
Hirendra Nath Sarkar.
Muazzam Hussain Khan.

CALCUTTA POLICE.

COMMISSIONER.

L. H. Colson (offg.).

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

F. D. Bartley, C.B.E.
H. C. Hunt.
S. H. H. Mills.
Rai Sahib Bhupendra Nath Banarji.
R. Higgins.
J. V. B. Janvrin.

Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles (Bengal Battalion)—Lieut.-Col. E. D. Dallas-Smith.

* Officiating Superintendent. † Officiating Deputy Inspector-General.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL SERVICE.

Conservators.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.
A. K. Glasson.
E. A. C. Modder.
T. M. Coffey.
S. J. Curtis, M.C.
C. T. Trigg.
J. C. M. Gardner
F. J. A. Hart.
W. E. Hodge.
Jatindra Nath Bose.
C. K. Homfray.
D. A. G. Davidson.
R. A. M. Macalpine.
Sukumar Chaudhuri.
R. I. Macalpine.

Forest Engineer.
G. W. Houlding.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ
(Including Professors at Medical College, Superintendents of Hospitals, &c)

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.
Major-Gen. W. V. Coppinger, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D.

Lieutenant-Colonels.
Goll, D. P., M.B.
O'Brien, C. R., M.B.
Godson, C. A., M.C.
White, A. D., M.B.
Stewart, A. D., M.B.
Proctor, A. H., D.S.O., M.D.
Harnett, W. L., M.D.

Sandes, J. D., M.D.
Knowles, R.
Acton, H. W., C.I.E.
Green-Armytage, V. B., M.D.
Boyd, T. C.
Chopra, R. N., M.B.

Lloyd, R. B., M.A., M.B.
Bomford, T. L., M.D.
Thakur, K. S., M.D.
Kirwan, E. W. O'G., M.B.
Hodge, E. H. V., M.B.
Gow, P. F., D.S.O., M.B.

Majors.
Shanks, G., M.D.
Banerji, P. C.
Kapur, N. C.
De, J. C.

Singh, B. H., M.C.
Mukerjee, Satyendra Nath.
McSwiney, S. A., M.B.
Murray, H. E., M.B.

Mallya, B. G.
Thomas, T. H.
Nag, S.

Captain.
Pasricha, C. L.

Temporarily Employed.
C. Strickland.

Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Medical Service.
Rai Bahadur Jogendra Nath Mitra.
Ekendra Nath Ghosh.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director—R. B. Kambata.
Chief Engineer—F. C. Griffin.
Executive Engineers—S. N. Ghose, W. J. Berry, M.B.E., K. C. Banarji, R.S.
Director of Public Health Laboratory—Bipin Bihari Brahmachari.

HEALTH OFFICER, CALCUTTA. See under Marine Department, p. 41.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Including the Preventive Service and Salt Department.

Assistant Collectors of Customs—L. R. Lane, W. J. Ward, H. Greenfield, S. S. Bajpai, I.C.S.
Special Chemical Adviser—Dr. H. B. Dunncliff.

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—Rai Sharat Kumar Raha Bahadur.
Deputy Commissioner—A. K. Basu, Rai Sahib Tarakeswar Bhattacharji.
Superintendent of Excise and Salt—Maulvi Mabinuddin Ahmed.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—J. G. Bhandari.
Examiner, Outside Audit—H. K. Bose.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal</td>
<td>Lieut.-Col. R. E. Flowerdew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supt., Presidency Jail</td>
<td>Major G. B. Hanna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Allipore Central Jail</td>
<td>Major S. L. Patney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Central Jail, Midnapore</td>
<td>Major M. Das</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Dacca</td>
<td>A. H. W. Leonard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Rajshahi</td>
<td>M. Leach, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Director of Telegraph Engineering—N. N. Banarjee.
Divisional Engineer—L. C. P. M. Grant.
Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam—Syed Niaz Qutbi Khan Bahadur.
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta—X. Cordeiro.
Superintendent, Calcutta Central Telegraph Office—J. E. Locke.

NOTE.—The names of other officers of the Posts and Telegraphs serving in Bengal are included in the general lists of these Departments under "India." (See pages 15 and 16.)

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration.—Khan Sahib Maulvi Shams-uddin Ahmad.

NOTE.—The Additional District Magistrates of Dacca, Bakarganj, Tippera and Mymensingh, and the District Magistrates of all other districts in Bengal are ex-officio Registrars of their respective Districts.
### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

**Port Officers, &c.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principal Officer, Calcutta, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Capt. C. A. Scott, D.S.O.</td>
<td>Health Officer, Port of Calcutta</td>
<td>J. B. McVall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. S. Snyth.</td>
<td>Deputy Shipping Master</td>
<td>H. S. Flynn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMMISSIONERS FOR PORT OF CALCUTTA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical Officer</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>Lieut.-Col. W. L. Harnett</th>
<th>Commdr. C. V. L. Norcock, R.N.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>J. R. Rowley</td>
<td>W. A. Burns.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Reaks, M.B.E.</td>
<td>G. S. Scooby</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. C. Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Emmerson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

**Director of Agriculture**—R. S. Finlow, C.I.E.

**Economic Botanist**—G. P. Hector.

**Deputy Director of Agriculture**—F. Smith.

**Assistant Director of Agriculture**—K. McLean.

**Agricultural Chemist**—M. Carbery, M.C.

**Deputy Director of Sericulture**—Probhakt Chandra Chaudhuri.

**Live Stock Expert**—F. J. Gossip.

### EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

**Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration**—Lieut.-Col. A. D. White.

**Medical Inspector for Colonial Emigrants**—Ditto.

### EMIGRATION AGENTS.

**British Guiana, Trinidad, Mauritius, Jamaica, Fiji, &c.—Protector of Emigrants.**

**Netherlands (Surinam)—Consul-General for the Netherlands.**
CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

Chief Engineer—J. R. Coats.
Chief Executive Officer—Jyotish Chandra Mukherjee.
Deputy Executive Officers—Abdur Raschid Khan, Sailapati Chatarji.
Executive Engineer—O. J. Wilkinson.
Health Officer—Taraknath Mazumdar.
Secretary—B. Venkata Ramiah.
Civil Engineer—Nirupam Ch. Ray Chaudhuri.
Chief Accountant—Narendranath Basu.
Waterworks Extension—Constructional Engineer—Birendra Nath Bhattacharji.
Executive Engineer—Sarat Chandra Chakrabatti.
Special Officer—Dr. B. N. Dev.
City Architect—Tarak Chandra Mitra.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.

Director, Civil Vety. Dept., and Vety. Adviser to Government—P. J. Kerr.
Principal, Bengal Veterinary College—A. D. MacGregor.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Director of Industries—A. T. Weston (offg.).
Deputy Director, ditto—A. T. Weston.
Industrial Chemist—R. L. Datta.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Custodian of Enemy Property and Controller of Hostile Firms—F. C. Greenway.
Registrar, Joint Stock Companies—F. C. Greenway.
Labour Intelligence Officer—R. N. Gilchrist.
Commissioner for Workmen’s Compensation—A. L. Blank, I.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Bengali Translator—Abinash Chandra Mazumdar.
Boiler Commissioner : Chief Inspector—A. J. Smith.
Co-operative Societies, Registrar of—Rai Susil Kumar Ganguli Bahadur.
Factories, Chief Inspector—J. B. McBride.
Meteorology—Dr. S. N. Sen. (Meteorologist), M. G. Subrahmanyam (Asst. Meteorologist).
Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, Superintendent of—C. C. Calder; Quinologist—G. E. Shaw, B.Sc.
Smoke Nuisances Commission: Chief Inspector—J. Robson.
MADRAS.

Governor—HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT.-COL. THE HON. SIR GEORGE FREDERICK STANLEY, G.C.I.E., C.M.G.

Took his seat, 12th November, 1929.

Personal Staff.

Private Sec.—A. D. Crombie, I.C.S.
Military Sec.—Major L. Bootle-Wilbraham, M.C.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp.—Hon. Capt. V. S. Alexander, Sirdar Bahadur, the Raja of Bobbili, Lieut.-Col. L. M. Taylor, D.S.O., M.C.,

Major D. B. Hale, F. J. Mullaly.
Indian Aide-de-Camp.—Risaldar Sher Bahadur Khan.
Surgeon—Major D. P. Johnstone, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Commandant of Body Guard—Capt. H. L. Mostyn-Owen.
Adjutant of Body Guard—Capt. A. G. N. Curtis.

Members of Executive Council.

Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur. Took his seat, 30 March, 1925.
Diwan Bahadur Sir Mannath Krishnan Nayar Avargal. Took his seat, 25th April, 1928.

I.C.S. Took his seat, 3 Jan., 1930.

Ministers.

Diwan Bahadur B. Muniswami Nayardu.
P. T. Rajan.

Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddi.

Legislative Council of 132 Members.
(30 nominated, 98 elected and 4 ex-officio.)

President—B. Ramachandra Reddi.
Deputy President—Rao Bahadur G. Jagannadha Raju.
Secretary—Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avargal.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—G. T. H. Bracken, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—C. F. V. Williams, I.C.S.
Special Officer—H. H. Carleston, I.C.S.

Revenue Department.
Secretary—H. R. Pate, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Under Secretary—T. N. S. Raghavan, I.C.S.

Finance Department.
Secretary—H. M. Hood, I.C.S.
Additional Secretary—G. R. F. Tottenham, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—C. E. Jones, I.C.S.
On Special Duty—H. Trevelyan, I.C.S.

Local Self-Government Department.
Secretary—E. Conran Smith, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary—S. G. Sengodaiyan, I.C.S.

Development Department.
Secretary—S. V. Ramamurti, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—O. Pulla Reddi, I.C.S.

Law Department.
Secretary—Rao Bahadur V. N. Viswanatha Rao.
Deputy Secretary—A. F. W. Dixon, I.C.S.

Public Works Department.
Secretary—A. G. Leach, I.C.S.
Under Secretary—A. V. Pai, I.C.S.
Ass't Secretary—R. S. P. K. Subba Ayyar.
MADRAS.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

Chief Justice—Sir H. O. C. Beasley.


LAW OFFICERS.


OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

Registrar—G. S. White.

Master—P. Kandaswami Mudaliyar.

Sheriff of Madras—Diwan Bahadur A. M. Murugappa Chettiyar.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

District and Sessions Judges.

1st Grade.

H. R. Bardswell.

2nd Grade.

E. Pakenham-Walsh.

K. P. Lakshmana Rao,†

K. S. Menon,†

C. G. Mackay.

P. C. Lobo,†

J. K. Lancashire.

V. Panduranga Rao.

J. C. Stodart.

S. Burn.

R. H. Courtenay.

Mir Zyn-ud-din,†

A. V. Govinda Menon, R.B.,†

F. G. Butler.

A. J. King.

M. McNeilligan.

2nd Grade—cont.

S. Wadsworth.

L. C. Horwill.

W. O. Newsam.

Mir Amir-ud-Din,†

N. Balaramadas,†

K. Appaji Rao,†

C. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar,†

K. S. Ramaswami Sastri,†

(For Acting District and Sessions Judges, next page.)

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

Judge—P. Appaswami, Rao Bahadur.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, MADRAS.

Chief Judge—Khan Bahadur Muhammad Ibrahim Sahib Bahadur Judge—C. Kunhiraman.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE, MADRAS.


MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Selection Grade.

K. S. Venkatachala Ayyar.

† Madras Civil Service.
**LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.**

**Board of Revenue.**

*First Member—Sir A. R. L. Tottenham, C.I.E., I.C.S.*
*Second Member—H. A. B. Vernon, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (prov. 1st Member).*
*Third Member—C. B. Cotterell, C.I.E. (prov. 2nd Member).*
*Secretary—A. R. MacEwen, I.C.S.*

**Collectors and District Magistrates:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Dutt</td>
<td>C. A. Henderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. A. C. Galletti</td>
<td>A. Meg. C. Tamboe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. T. Krishna Achariar C.I.E., R.B.*</td>
<td>J. Gray, O.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. Noyce, C.S.I., C.B.E.</td>
<td>P. Macqueen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Cox</td>
<td>H. A. Watson, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. H. Bracken, C.I.E.</td>
<td>G. T. Boag, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Thomas, C.I.E.</td>
<td>H. S. Shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Slater, C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>A. H. A. Todd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Brackenbury</td>
<td>Rai Bahadur N. Gopalaswami Ayyangar.‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Hall, C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>A. C. Woodhouse,‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Rama Rao, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Brown, C.I.E.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Uzelli, C.I.E.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Scott Brown,†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. McKernan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. F. Tottenham, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Masterman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Conran Smith, C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Wood,†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Cobbold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Holdsworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Barter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Happell,*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Ranganathan, O.B.E.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Bennett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Herbert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Wood, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. C. Westlake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. A. Hydari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. M. Fraser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. W. M. Yeats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Boulton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Maclver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Cooke, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Ramunni Menon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Mack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Pritchard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Bouchier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Georgeson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Venkatasubramanian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. I. Siva Raman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. A. Morris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Blake,†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Byers,*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Brislee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Doig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ramalingam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Bozeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. D. Warren, M.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Ramakrishna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Shahabuddin,*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. K. Vijayaraghavan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. K. Vellodi,†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Bhaskara Rao Nayudu,†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. P. Sivasankara Menon.‡</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Panchapakesa Ayyar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Venkataraman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. N. Kudva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Thompson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. S. Hejmadi,†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Dodwell,†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. L. R. Chandran,†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Rajagopalan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Le B. Egeron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. N. Thalasai Ayyar,‡</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Ramachandran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. V. Pai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. Thompson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Menon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Bett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. R. R. Muir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Sivasankar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Carleston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. M. Unnithan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Gopalaswami</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Puilla Reddi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D. Krishna Rao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Elwin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Swaminathan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Sundaram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. L. Muoro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Malher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. S. Bell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Karamat-ul-Lah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Arunachalam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Trevelyan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Anantanarayanan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Pai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Bryant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Y. Krishnaswamy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Seshadri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. W. Hannington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. A. Menon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. K. Chettur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Collectors and Magistrates:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Lasrado</td>
<td>Subramya Bhoopathalingam,‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. A. Varghese</td>
<td>T. M. S. Mani,‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. G. Chapple</td>
<td>K. Srinivasan,‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. M. Menon</td>
<td>J. L. Wood,‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Venkateswara Ayyar.‡</td>
<td>Abbas Khaledi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Galleti</td>
<td>Jallaludin Abdur Rahim,‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narayan Dandeeker</td>
<td>P. S. Visvanatha Ayyar.‡</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Settlement Officers:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. R. MacEwen, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. S. Sathianathan, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Venkataraman, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE—EXECUTIVE BRANCH.**

**Deputy Collector and Magistrate.**

*Selection Grade.*

K. S. Srinivasa Acharya.

† Acting Collector.
‡ Madras Civil Service.
* Acting District or Sessions Judge.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—(Vacant).
Principal, Agricultural College—C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar.

Government Mycologist—S. Sundararaman.
Millet Specialist—G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar.
Vice-Principal, Agricultural College, Coimbatore—P. H. Rama Reddi.
Paddy Specialist—R. O. Iliffe.
Soil Physicist—T. S. Venkataraman.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—P. T. Saunders, O.B.E.
Principal, Madras Veterinary College—T. J. Hurley.
Professor, ditto—V. Krishnamurti Ayyar.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Director—L. G. B. Firth.
Assistant Director.
K. S. Curtis.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 43.)

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.
L. H. Greg, N. Swaminatha Ayyar, R.S., V. Hart.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

A. S. Laurie.
E. W. P. Walsh.
Mahadeva Nilakanta Ayyar.
A. W. Robert.
R. Narasimha Ayyangar.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

F. C. L. Clift,*
G. Ramaswami Ayyar,*
H. S. Northey,*
M. O'Brien,*
F. M. Dowley,
K. V. Sankara Ayyar.

A. Vipan.
W. J. Davis.
N. Parameswaram Pillai.
A. W. Nightingale.
C. G. Barber, M.B.E.
P. V. George.

T. Harvey.
H. R. Dogra.
J. S. Westerdale.
V. Ayyadurai Ayyar.
F. W. Ireland.
D. W. Gollan.

*Officiating Superintending Engineer.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

Engineering Establishment—continued.

Executive and Assistant Engineers—continued.

Lieut.-Col. M. G. Platt, O.B.E., M.C.
A. G. G. Barclay, M.C.
B. S. Ramaswami Ayyar.
T. I. S. Mackay.
L. Venkatachakravarti Ayyar.
C. R. S. Richardson.
G. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar.
N. Keshava Rao.
E. E. Mariette.
N. Govindaraja Ayyangar.
A. S. Ramalingam.
E. H. Chave.
Major G. M. Philip, D.S.O., M.C.
H. G. Jackson.

W. H. Sawyer.
B. H. J. Stewart, M.C.
N. Durairaj Ayyar.
S. D. Shroff.
M. K. Ranganathan.
P. G. Dickinson.
R. McIntosh.
J. Mathai.
A. C. Venkata Acharya.
W. H. Turner.
P. R. Venkataramana Raju.
L. F. M. Barrett.
N. J. Joseph.
M. S. Tirumalai Ayyangar.
C. L. Berg.
R. Savarinnathan.
C. V. Stephens.
T. S. Venkatarama Ayyar.
Kamaluddin Naziruddin.
N. Gnanapati Pillai.
N. Padmanabha Ayyar.
A. A. Smyth.
U. S. A. Ramasundaram.
J. M. Frederick.
C. M. Bennett.
T. N. Venkatarama Ayyar.
O. R. Narayanaswami Ayyar.
L. P. Cole.

Consulting Architects—H. F. T. Taylor, M.C.
Sanitary Engineer to Government—J. R. Thuraisingham.
Electrical Inspector—E. J. B. Greenwood.
Electrical Engineer—L. Henshaw, P. V. Chari.
Workshops and Stores : General Supts.—M. K. Ranganathan.
Chief Engineer for Hydro Electric Development—H. G. Howard, M.C.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(For Secretariat, see page 43.)

Political Agent for the French Settlement of Karikal—W. Scott-Brown, I.C.S.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Mahe—E. C. Wood, I.C.S.
Special Agent, French Settlements, and Political Agent for Pondicherry—A. R. C. Westlake, I.C.S.
Political Agent for Yanam—J. H. Brown, I.C.S.
Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends—A. McG. C. Tampoe, I.C.S.
H.B.M.’s Consul, Pondicherry and Karikal—Major H. G. Tranchell.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Directors—M. A. Candeth, H. F. Saunders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. F. Pyson, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal and Professor of Botany, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Yates, M.A.</td>
<td>Inspector of Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Smith, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Champion</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. O. Kershaw, B.Sc.</td>
<td>Inspector of European Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. de St. C. Ransford, M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Green, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Muhammadan College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Statham, C.I.E.</td>
<td>Principal, Teacher's College, Saidapet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Douglas, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of English, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Erierley</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Papworth, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. R. Krishnamma, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biman Behari Dey, M.Sc.</td>
<td>Additional Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Nagarathnam Ayyar, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Chakravarti, M.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Rangamathan, M.A.</td>
<td>On foreign service as Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai Univ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rama Rao, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Training College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. H. Thompson, B.A.</td>
<td>Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Sanskrit and Comp. Philology, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdur Rahim Sahib, K.B., M.A.</td>
<td>District Educational Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. Mathai, B.A.</td>
<td>Professor of Economics, Presidency College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. G. Chakko</td>
<td>Professor of Civil Engineering College of Engineering. (on deputation to Calcutta University).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAW COLLEGE.

Principal and Senior Professor—K. Krishna Menon.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, WOMEN'S BRANCH.

Deputy Director of Public Instruction—Miss I. H. Lowe.
Queen Mary's College for Women—Miss D. C. De la Hey (Principal); Miss K. Myers (Professor).
Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College—Miss J. M. Gerrard.
Inspectresses—Miss A. de Rozario, Miss M. F. Prager, Miss T. Lazarus.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 13 and 14).

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General—C. B. Cunningham, C.S.I.
Deputy Inspectors-General—E. T. H. Stevenson, J. T. W. Filson, E. J. Rowlandson, O. E. Windle, O.B.E.
Assistant Inspector-General—L. B. Gasson.
Commissioner for the Town of Madras—T. W. Blackstone.
Deputy Commissioners for the Town of Madras—F. L. Mullay, J. S. Wilkes.
Assistant Commissioner for the Town of Madras—A. R. Jakeman.
Personal Assistant to the Deputy Inspector-General, Railways and C.I.D.—J. F. B. Kaye.
POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

C. M. Atkinson.
E. L. Skinner.
E. H. Sullivan.
H. Dawson.
F. Sayers.
C. H. Gadsden.
A. J. Happell, O.B.E.
A. E. Bulkeley.
C. E. Sweney.
R. S. Milton.
L. E. Saunders.
M. Govindan Nayar.
N. Ramanuja Ayyangar.

V. Ramachandra Ayyar.
H. G. Purness.
J. Elliott.
J. Beckett.
Diwan Bahadur A. K. Raja Ayyar, M.B.E.
W. H. Wright.
M. S. A. Subramanaya Ayyar.
W. R. John.
C. S. V. Kesavas.
A. C. Martin.
L. A. Bischof.

A. J. King.
J. F. B. Kaye.
R. Hume, O.B.E.
E. K. W. Close.
V. K. R. Thamban.
G. F. M. Forbes, O.B.E., M.C.
J. M. Green.
H. Keene.
E. H. Colebrook, M.C.
C. R. Charsley.
Khan Bahadur Sharif Muhammad Ali Sahib.

ASSISTANT DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

F. J. Chadwick.
T. G. P. Sanjivi Pillai.
F. L. Underwood.
D. Crossley.
D. G. F. Cameron.
G. H. P. Bailey.
E. V. Amu Sahib, K.B.
J. Devasahayam.
S. W. W. Wright.

C. H. Jacketts.
H. D. Latham.
B. W. Lane.
V. Subharayan.
S. A. Parthasarathi Ayyangar.
O. L. Burrell.
A. E. D. Frederick.
W. F. A. Hamilton, M.B.E.

G. F. Harrison.
W. E. Middleton.
G. R. Leonard.
A. V. Patro.
Muhammad Siraj-ud-din Sahib.
Manakat Krishna Menon.
C. E. Lonsdale.
F. M. Holme.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF CONSERVATOR.
R. D. Richmond.

CONSERVATORS.

A. Wimblush.
T. A. Whitehead.

C. C. Wilson.
T. Clear.

A. A. F. Minchin.
Framroz Kustonji Madan.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

K. R. Venkataramana Ayyar.
R. S.
A. M. C. Littlewood.
J. H. Lougrigg.
E. M. Crothers.
D. L. Sathe.
G. C. Robinson.
W. G. Dyson, M.C.
J. A. Master.
J. D. Ardish.
C. R. F. Williams, M.C.
O. H. C. Shekswell.
K. A. Chengappah.
G. Venugopal.
R. B. Cornwell.
J. M. Sweet.

M. F. Bridge.
D. McD. Currie.
H. R. M. Law.
Saiyid Abdul Qadir Sahib.
B. K. Roy.
V. G. Darrington.
J. E. M. Mitchell.
J. C. Wrench.
P. W. Davis, M.C.
K. S. Browne.
J. A. Wilson.
H. A. H. G. Hicks.
C. R. Ranganathan.
M. Kesavanunnai Ayyar.
A. N. Anantanarayana Sarma.
N. D. M. Sahni.

S. K. Basu.
S. Raghunatha Rao.
V. S. Kuppusswami.
B. Janakiram Singh.
J. Coode.
K. T. Matthew.
N. Trimurti.
M. V. Laurie.
A. L. Griffith.
E. A. Lasrado.
N. S. Gbate.
Abdul Ali Khan.
J. Banerji.
V. S. Krishnaswami.
Rameshwar Sahai.
M. H. Gleeson White.

Forest Engineer—E. S. Dawson.
Forest Utilisation Officer—H. P. Ward.

* Acting Conservator.
† O.F. District Superintendent.
MADRAS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras—Major-Gen. C. A. Sprawson, C.I.E.
Director of Public Health—Lt.-Col. A. J. H. Russell, C.B.E., M.D.

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE ON ORDINARY CIVIL EMPLOY HOLDING APPOINTMENTS IN PRESIDENCY HOSPITALS, &c.

Lieutenants-Colonels.
R. G. G. Croly, M.B. (Professor of Surgery, Medical College, &c.).
C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E. (Professor of Midwifery, Medical College).
G. E. Malcolmson, M.D. (1st Physician, General Hospital, &c.).
J. MacG. Skinner, M.B. (2nd Physician, General Hospital, &c.).
C. Newcomb, M.D. (Prof. of Chemistry, Medical College, and Chemical Examiner).
K. G. Pandalai (2nd Surgeon, General Hospital, Madras).
F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B. (Principal, Medical College, Visagapatam.)

Majors.
A. M. V. Hesterlow (Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, and Asst. Dir. of Public Health.)
P. Verdon (Supt., Royapettah Hospital).

COMMISSIONED MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING APPOINTMENTS AS DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS, CIVIL SURGEONS, &c.

Lieutenants-Colonels.
T. W. Harley, M.B., C.I.E.
J. Kirkwood, M.B.
A. S. Leslie, M.B.
A. P. G. Lorimer, M.C., M.B.
F. C. Fraser.

Majors.
W. C. Paton, M.B.
Narayana Krishna Bal, M.C.
Nanatal Maganlal Mehta.
Venkatassuha Mahadevan.
T. S. Shastri.
M. M. Cruickshank.

CIVIL SURGEONS.

CIVIL SURGEON (Military Assistant Surgeon).
Major F. F. R. Carreck.

MEDICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.
Pasteur Institute, Coonoor—Major K. R. Krishnaswami Ayyangar (Director).
King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy—Lieut.-Col. H. H. King (Director), H. Hawley (Public Analyst).

Miscellaneous Appointments.
Chemical Examiner—Muhammad Aziz-ul-lah Sahib, Khan Bahadur.
Tuberculosis Institute, Madras—Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai (Director).
Radiologist, Govt. Gen. Hospital, Madras.—Capt. T. W. Barnard.
Specialist in Venerable Diseases, Madras—W. Happer.
JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. G. W. Maconachie.


INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

Accountant-General—L. B. Ward.
Deputy Accountant-General—J. A. M. Wilson, S. Krishna Ayyar.
Asst. Accountant-General—V. Narayanan.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

(Under Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Postmaster-General, Madras—H. M. Richardson.
Deputy Postmaster-General, Madras—V. Desika Acharyar.
Deputy Postmaster-General (Traffic)—J. E. D'Cruze.
Presidency Postmaster—C. F. Malone.
Director Telegraph Engineering—K. G. Perrie.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs—C. R. Watkins, C.I.E.
Assistant Collectors—Prabakar Narayan Chandavarkar, C. G. Taylor.

SEPARATE REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Commissioners—L. K. Fearon, B. M. Marriott.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING DEPARTMENTS.

Superintendent of Stationery—J. B. Russell, I.C.S.
Assistant Superintendent of Stationery—S. Duncan.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise—E. F. Thomas, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Commissioner—E. Britto.
Assistant Commissioners—C. B. Beardsell, A. E. Marriott.
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.
Presidency Port Officer and Marine Transport Officer—Capt. E. H. Marsden, Agent for Govt. Consuls., Perl, Ass't. to the Presidency Port Offr., and Govt. Marine Surveyor—Commander R. Severs, R.N. (Retd.).
Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Lieut.-Comdr. J. H. Mackay.
Harbour Engineer-in-Chief—R. C. Bristow.
Deputy ditto—A. G. Milne.
Mechanical Supts.—J. W. Bruce, D. Lamont.

Port Officers.

T. Johnston (Cochin).
H. F. Heycock (Tuticorin).

M. Price (Cocanada).
R. G. King (Cuddalore).

MADRAS PUBLIC SERVICES COMMISSION.

OFFICERS LENT TO INDIAN STATES OR PUBLIC BODIES.
Commissioner, Corporation of Madras—D. D. Warren, I.C.S.
Commissioner of Police, Trivandrum—L. A. Bishop.
Diwan, Baroda State—Rao Bahadur V. T. Krishnana Acharya, C.I.E.
Chief Engineer, Travancore—J. S. Westerdale.
Manager, Sianganga Estate—V. N. Kudva, I.C.S.
Diwan, Cochin State—C. G. Herbert, I.C.S.
Administrative Tutor to H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore—P. C. Dutt, I.C.S.
Administrator, Pudukkota State—B. G. Holdsworth, I.C.S.
Commissioner of Police, Pudukkota State—R. Hume, O.B.E.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.
Cincinna Department—A. Wilson (Dy. Director).
Co-operative Credit Societies, Registrar—D. N. Strathie, I.C.S.; Rao Bahadur K. Deivasikhaman Mudaliyar (Joint Registrar).
Emigrants, Protector of—T. B. Russell.
Examinations, Govt., Commissioner for—R. G. Grieve, M.A., C.I.E.
Factories, Chief Inspector of—S. A. Cartledge.
Industrial Schools, Inspector of—W. Fyfe.
Industries—A. K. Green, M.B.E. (Director), L. S. Pinto (Industrial Engineer).
Labour, Commissioner of—C. A. Souter, I.C.S.
Land Records, Director of—Rai Bahadur A. A. Venkatarama Ayyar.
Leather Expert—Capt. A. Guthrie, M.B.E.
Local Fund Accounts, Examiner—A. R. Rebello, O.B.E.
Record Officer, Madras—F. Macqueen, I.C.S. (Curator).
Town Planning, Director of—R. Dann.
BOMBAY.


Took his seat, 8 December, 1928

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—R. M. Maxwell, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Military Secretary—Major H. G. Vaux, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O.

Surgeon—Major D. C. Scott, O.B.E.


Honorary Aide-de-Camp—Hony. Capt. Kumar Shri Naharsinghi, of Bara, Hony. Capt. Meherban Maloirao Mulhojirao, Chief of Phaltan, Major F. Seymour-Williams, D.S.O.


Commandant of the Governor's Body Guard—Capt. T. C. Crichton, M.C.

Adjutant of the Governor's Body Guard—Lieut. R. S. Wright.

Indian Aide-de-Camp—Hony. Lieut. Rao Bahadur Lakhpatsingh, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir Ghulam Husain Hidayatullah. Took his seat, 23 June, 1928.


Ministers.

Maulvi Sir Rafiuddin Ahmad.

Sardar Sir Rustam Jehangir Vakil.

Diwan Bahadur Siddappa Totappa Kambli.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 113 MEMBERS.

(23 nominated, 86 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—Sir Ali Mahomed Khan Dehlavi.

Deputy President—N. E. Navle.

SECRETARIAT.

Revenue Department.

Chief Secretary—R. D. Bell, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Under Secretary—H. V. V. R. Iengar.

Financial Department.

Secretary—G. Wiles, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Secretaries—C. G. Freke, I.C.S., M. D. Bhansali, I.C.S. (offg.).

Political Department.

Secretary—C. W. A. Turner, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Assistant Secretary—D. J. McDonnell.

General, Educational and Marine Departments.


Under Secretary—J. B. Fernandez.

Home and Ecclesiastical Departments.

Secretary—G. F. S. Collins, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.

Deputy Secretary (tempy.)—J. R. Hood, I.C.S.

Under Secretary—G. W. McElhenny, I.C.S.

Assistant Secretary—D. O'Flynn.
SECRETARIAT—continued.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Secretary—
Deputy Secretary—Ganpat Sakharam Rajadhyaksha, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
General, Buildings and Roads, and Irrigation Branches.
Chief Engineers and Secretaries to Govt.—
Deputy Secretaries—T. A. Andrew, Nuggihalli Narasim Ayyangar.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT,
Oriental—Abdul Kadir Muhammed Husain.
Portuguese—C. F. Borges.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.
(Established 1862.)


LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General—Sir Jamsheedji B. Kanga.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—F. W. Allison, I.C.S.


OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Attorney-General—R. L. McKernan, I.C.S.
Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar—R. B. Patel.

Master and Registrar in Equity and Commr. for taking Accounts and Local Investigations—R. S. Dadachanji.
Taxing Master—C. L. Adhiya.

Appellate Side.

Registrar—C. B. Nagarkar, I.C.S.
Deputy Registrar and Sealer of the Appellate Side—Dhirajlal Lalbhar Mehta.

Court Receiver and Liquidator—H. H. Wadia.
First Assistant—Ardeshir Framroze J. Chinoy.
## BOMBAY.

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.**

**COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF SIND**

**Judicial Commissioner**—A. C. Wild, I.C.S.

**Additional Judicial Commissioners**—A. H. S. Aston, Rupchand Bilaram, D. C. Mehta† (offg.), R. B. Milne, I.C.S. (offg.).

### DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. M. Ferrers, I.C.S.</th>
<th>N. J. Wadia, I.C.S.</th>
<th>P. N. Moos, I.C.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Allchin, I.C.S.</td>
<td>J. T. Lawrence, I.C.S.</td>
<td>C. C. Hulkiot,†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshavrao Balkrishna Vasudeo,†</td>
<td>K. C. Sen, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Anant Krishna Asundi.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Lokur.</td>
<td>G. Davies, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Nadirshah Nasarvandji Master.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Shannon, I.C.S.</td>
<td>D. R. Norman, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Abdullah Shafi Muhammad Akhund.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. D. Nanavati, I.C.S.</td>
<td>E. Weston, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. P. Jolly, I.C.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(For Assistant Collectors acting as District and Sessions Judges. See note* page 56.)

### BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE—JUDICIAL BRANCH.

#### ASSISTANT JUDGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dattatraya Sita Ram Okal.†</th>
<th>Muhammad Nazir J. Shaikh.†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dattatraya Venkatrao Yennemadi.†</td>
<td>Muhammad Abdul Karim Shaikh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shantaram Krishna Patkar.†</td>
<td>Abdul Majid Khan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshav Anant Sapre.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

#### BOMBAY.

**Chief Judge**—Atmaram Anant Chitre.

**Judges**—Indarnarayan Brijmohanlal, S. E.

Kurva, M. Noronha, V. G. Deshpande, M. D.

Lalkaka.

#### POONA.

**Judge**—Chintaman Gopal Kharkar.

**AHMEDABAD.**

**Judge**—Chimanlal Maneklal Jhaveri.

**KARACHI.**

**Judge**—Kalumal Pahlunval.

### SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Kavashah Kharshedji Sunavala.

Sumitra Anantayya Hattyangadi.

Mahadev Ramchandra Chaubal.

### PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

**Chief Magistrate and Revenue Judge**—Hornadziar Phiroz Dastur.

**Second**—Ghulamhussein Rahimathulla Khairaz.

**Third**—Dorab N. D. Khandalavala.

**Fourth**—Indravadan Narayanbhai Mehta.

**Fifth**—N. T. Jangalwala.

**Sixth**—Pitambardas Lavji Thackar.

**Temporary Additional—Yeshwant Nilkant Nadkarni.**

### CITY MAGISTRATE.

W. N. Richardson (Karachi).

### SUBORDINATE JUDGE, SIND.

**Selection Grade**—Thakordas Naraindas.

### LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

**INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE**

**Commissioners**


Commissioner in Sindh—A. W. W. Mackie, C.I.E.

† Bombay Civil Service.

† Officiating District Judge.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

Collector and Magistrates.

R. O. Bell, C.S.I., C.I.E.
J. E. C. Jukes, C.S.I., C.I.E.
R. E. Gibson, C.I.E.
J. Monteath.
C. W. A. Turner, C.I.E.
A. M. Macmillan, C.I.E.
H. M. Abdul Ali.
R. G. Gordon.
G. W. Iles, C.S.I., C.I.E.
J. H. Garrett, C.S.I.†
T. W. Smyth, C.I.E.
S. H. Coverton.
O. H. B. Starte.
J. A. Skillard, C.S.I.
A. Master, C.I.E.
R. M. Maxwell, C.I.E.
D. G. Mackenzie, C.I.E.
R. B. Ewellbatch, C.I.E.
J. A. Pope, C.I.E.
G. S. Hardy, C.I.E.
A. F. L. Brayne, C.I.E.
J. F. B. Hartshorne.
H. Montgomery.
H. A. Madan, C.I.E.
H. Denning, C.I.E.
J. Abbott.
A. M. Green.
H. V. Braham, C.I.E.
H. F. Knight.
H. Dow.
L. N. Brown.
C. H. Bristow.
H. R. Gould, C.I.E.
H. D. Baskerville.
J. R. Hoos.
Hiranand Khushiram Kirthalani.
A. S. V. Acott.
C. G. Freke.
D. MacLachlan.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—UPPER SIND FRONTIER.

S. Ridley.

ASSISTANT COLLECTORS.

E. Gawan-Taylor.
I. H. Tauntun.
E. W. Perry, C.I.E.†
H. T. Sorley.†
S. A. C. Green.†
V. S. Bhide.
H. M. Willis.†
W. Dillon.
C. B. B. Clee.
W. B. Gilligan.†
J. B. Irwin, D.S.O.
M. C.
E. W. Trotman.†
J. M. Sladen.
R. W. H. Davies.
M. D. Bhat.†
G. H. Guggali.
U. M. Mirchandani.†
Sved Aminuddin.†
R. S. Bavaekar.
M. D. Bhasani.
D. V. Vyas.
K. L. Panjabi.†
G. W. McElhinny.†
G. K. Joshi.
A. D. Gorwala.†
J. N. Mehta.
D. Symington.
G. B. Constantine.
H. V. V. R. Iengar.
H. T. Lambrick.
H. K. Chajani.
L. T. Gholap.
H. M. Patel.
A. G. Wells.
P. M. Lad.
M. J. Desai.
M. R. Mehri.
G. G. Drew.†
J. C. Bolton.
T. R. Streathfield.
M. H. Jones.
A. P. Le Mesurier.
D. C. A. Kingaid.
V. N. Sardesai.
B. K. Patel.
C. N. Sharples.
B. D. Mirchandani.
J. G. Simms.
T. E. Waterfield.
Y. R. Partia.
D. S. Bakle.
J. Booth.
R. G. Davies.
D. R. Pradhan.
J. M. Corin.
Abdul Rasheed Khan.
N. K. Dravid.
J. D. Kapadia.
W. G. Holland.
V. T. Dehejia.
E. H. Holt.
D. G. Chambers.
N. A. Fauqui.

TALUKDARI SETTLEMENT OFFICER—E. W. Trotman.

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE, EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Collectors and Magistrates—K. B. Shaikh Yakub Vazir Muhammad, M.B.E., Vaman Bhivram Mardhekar, Motabhai Sundarrav Jayakar.

DEPUTY COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

Selection Grade.

H. St. C. Smith.
R. F. E. Cumming.
M. J. Dikshit.

LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records—C. H. Bristow, I.C.S.
Superintendent of Land Records—K. L. Panjabi, I.C.S.
Director of Agriculture—T. F. Main, O.B.E.
Deputy Directors of Agriculture—W. J. Jenkins, Bhailal Shankarbai Patel.
Principal, Agricultural College and Economic Botanist—W. Burns, D.Sc.
Professor of Agriculture—R. B. Pandurang Chimanji Patil.
Livestock Expert—E. J. Bruen.

Professor of Agriculture—Vinayak Gopal Gokhale.
Soil Physicist—V. A. Tamhane.
Horticurist—Sardar Gandalasing Cheema.
Agricultural Engineer—W. M. Schutte.
Registrar of Co-operative Societies—U. M. Mirchandani, I.C.S.
Bombay Veterinary College and Hospital—K. Hewlett, O.B.E. (Principal).
Superintendents, Veterinary Department—E. S. Farbrother, J. H. G. Jerrom.

* Acting District and Sessions Judge.
† Officiating Collector and District Magistrate.
‡ Officiating Commissioner.
Municipalities and Cantonments.

Bombay Municipality.

Municipal Commissioner and Controller of Rents, Bombay City—H. K. Kirpalani, I.C.S.

Executive Officers.
Capt. C. R. Cave.
Capt. C. A. Chapman.
Capt. R. S. Murphy.
Capt. J. E. Read.

Public Works Department.

Secretariat—See page 54.

Engineering Establishment.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineers.
J. B. S. Thubron, C.I.E.
C. S. C. Harrison, C.I.E.
D. R. H. Browne, O.B.E.

Superintending Engineers.
R. Haines.
P. L. Bowers, C.I.E., M.C.
C. O. Lowsley.
S. C. Mould.

Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers.
A. B. Spencer,†
N. B. Baxter,†
W. L. C. Trench,†
H. J. M. Consens,†
E. M. Duggan.
M. A. Mirza,†
Manekchand Tarachand Adalja.
D. R. Sawhney.
C. C. Inglis,†
T. S. Pipe.
Salman Badruddin Tyabji.
W. N. Cartland,†
F. J. Von-Bock.
R. B. MacLachlan,†
N. N. Ayyangar.
A. A. Musto, C.I.E.†
C. W. E. Arbuthnot, C.I.E.
T. A. Andrew.
Lieu.-Col. D. S. Johnston, R.E.
B. K. Bose.
A. Gordon.
E. P. Watson,†
R. A. Fitzherbert.
A. B. Timms.
A. Bhattacharya.
W. Kirkpatrick,†
S. A. M. Lewis.
T. S. Mirchandani.
C. E. Aitken.
H. B. Parikh.
C. G. Hawes, M.C.
R. G. Sule.
V. P. Shete.
J. L. Grant.
W. A. Evershed.
W. E. Bushby.
G. D. Daftary.
P. K. Shinde.
M. J. Manekjot Cursetji.
E. E. Greening.
W. H. E. Garrod.
E. T. Roch.
A. E. Sharp.
H. W. O'Connell.
S. B. Rege.
R. H. Hammett.
H. L. Francis.
Syed Gulam Mustafa.
B. S. Vyas.
Gopal P. Bhandarkar.
Chintaman Govind Kale.
H. I. Gleeson.
P. Braganza.
M. P. Mathrani.
J. S. Malik.
N. P. Gurjar.
N. V. Shrinivas Murthi.
L. V. Lalvani.
M. L. Champhekar.
M. T. Gibling.
C. J. Rae.
H. P. Mathrani.
S. S. Divatia.
J. A. S. Manson.
James Roland Phillips.
Rao Bahadur Balkrishna Pirajirao Jagtap.
B. L. Modak.
N. B. Gadre.
N. B. Shah.
Rai Bahadur J. T. Shahani.
E. P. Little.
N. H. Menesse.
F. Green.
S. K. Karandikar.
W. X. Mascarenhas.
R. S. Kessama Chaitam Advani.
J. S. Reid.
W. B. Calder.
J. M. Rijhwani.
J. F. Paisley.
A. L. Das.
A. R. Thomas.
J. D. Atkinson.
Udayansinh Narasingh Mahida.

Specialist Officer, Public Health Branch—R. A. Collett.
Electrical Engineer—F. O. J. Roosce.
Specialist Officers, Electrical Branch—F. W. Wilson, R. G. Higham, S. B. Hickin.

† Officiating Superintending Engineer.
## POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. I. W. Galbraith, M.C.</td>
<td>Political Agent, Mahi Kantha.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WESTERN STATES AGENCY

*(See page 27.)*

### BARODA RESIDENCY

*(See page 25.)*

### ADEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Champion</td>
<td>2nd Asst. Resident and Protectorate Secretary.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. M. C. Lake</td>
<td>Political Officer, Aden Protectorate.†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Weston, I.C.S.</td>
<td>Judge and Sessions Judge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PERIM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. Davey</td>
<td>Govt. Agent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OFFICERS HOLDING SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS UNDER CONTROL OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major C. O'B. Daunt</td>
<td>Military Adviser, Kathiawar Indian State Forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Wilkinson</td>
<td>Executive Engineer, Western India States, Kathiawar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. G. Wickham</td>
<td>Civil Administrator, Kamaran Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur F. S. Master</td>
<td>President of the Idar State Council.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Post filled from Colonial Service.
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

R. H. Beckett, C.I.E. ... Director of Public Instruction.

H. G. Rawlinson, M.A. ... Principal and Professor of English, Deccan College, Poona.
G. F. Shirras, M.A. ... Principal, Gujarati College, Ahmedabad.
H. P. Jordan, M.Sc. ... Professor of Structural Design, College of Engineering, Poona.
A. C. Miller, O.B.E., M.A. ... Inspector.
H. V. Hampton, M.A. ... Principal, Secondary Training College, Bombay.
W. Grieve, M.A., B.Sc. ... Deputy Director of Public Instruction.
C. Graham-Smith, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E. ... Principal and Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Poona.
A. C. Farran, B.A. ... Principal, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
S. N. Moos, B.A. ... Inspector.
H. Hamill, M.A. ... Principal and Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
W. E. G. Solomon ... Director, J. J. School of Art.
S. L. Ajrekar, B.A. ... Professor of Botany, Gujarati College, Ahmedabad.
Ganesh Bhaskar Jathar, B.A. ... Professor of History, Deccan College, Poona.
Gopal Ramchandra Paranjpe ... Professor of Physics, R. I. of Science, Bombay.
Mohan Lal Tanna ... Principal and Professor of Banking, Sydenham College, Bombay.
Manekshah Sorabhshah Commissariat, M.A. ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Gujarati Coll., Ahmedabad.
Ramkrishna Purushottam Patwardhan, B.A. ... Professor of History Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Virmitra Bhimraj Divatia ... Professor, Gujarati Coll., Ahmedabad.
Khan Bahadur Abdul Kadir Sarfaraz Shaik, M.A. ... Professor of Persian, Deccan College, Poona.
Dr. Shripal Krishna Belvalkar, M.A., Ph.D. ... Professor of Sanskrit, Deccan College, Poona.
Veeranji Jamshedji Antia, M.A. ... Professor of Economics, Sydenham College of Commerce.
Ramechandra Mahadeo Joshi, M.A. ... Professor of Geography, Sydenham College of Commerce.
Hiralal Lalubhai Kaji, M.A. ... Professor of Physics, &c., Engineering College, Poona.
Shiv Narayan, M.A. ... Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
B. N. Seal, B.A. ... Professor of English, Karnataka College, Dharwar.
Nilkhanth Sadashiv Takakhav, M.A. ... Professor of Zoology, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay.
P. R. Awati, B.A. ... Professor, Gujarati Coll., Ahmedabad.
Dr. Darab Dinshaw Kanza, M.A. ... Educational Inspector.
Krishnalal Surajram Vakil, B.A. ... Professor, Deccan Coll., Poona.
E. A. Wodehouse ... Professor of History and Pol. Econ., Elphinstone College, Bombay.
S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D. ... Professor of Mathematics, R. I. of Science, Bombay.
K. R. Gunjkar ... Inspectress of Girls' Schools in Sind.

Bombay Educational Service, Class I.

Khan Bahadur S. D. Contractor ... Asst. Director of Public Instruction.

Temporary Post.

P. G. Dani ... Professor of Civil Engineering, Coll. of Engineering, Poona.

For Professors at Grant Medical College, Bombay, see Medical Department, pages 61 and 62. The Superintendents and Teachers of the Medical Schools at Poona, Hyderabad, and Ahmedabad are drawn from the Civil Surgeons, page 61.
ECCELSIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India" (see pages 13 and 14).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

See under India, page 24.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Police, Bombay—Sir P. A. Kelly, C.I.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General.


Superintendents.

H. Stanley.
S. F. Ellis.
G. A. Shilliday, C.I.E.
A. C. J. Bailey, C.I.E.
K. B. Saiyid Mahmud Shah.
A. S. Holland.
P. McA. Stewart.
J. C. Curry.
W. R. G. Smith.
Zia-ud-din Ahmad.
H. M. Haslehust, M.B.E.
F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E.
H. G. Lang, O.B.E.
J. W. Rowland.

W. C. Edwards.
F. E. Sharp.
J. T. Tanner.
H. S. Needleham.
N. P. A. Smith.
J. R. Gregory.
W. L. K. Heraphat.
F. W. O’Gorman.
R. H. Haslam.
H. E. Butler.
H. B. Kidd.
G. G. Ray.
R. T. Barker, M.B.E.
M. T. O’Gorman.

Assistant Superintendents.

T. Robinson.*
S. E. Histed.*
J. Hobson.*
A. W. Pryde.
L. S. Rusby.
H. P. O’Sullivan.*
F. R. Ommanney.*
C. H. de V. Moss.*
A. E. Caffin.*
J. G. M. Gumbleton.*
J. E. V. Mason.*

M. R. Price.*
C. H. Reynolds.*
R. C. Rodger.
D. F. P. Reid.*
P. B. Wilkins.*
A. W. J. Sanson, M.C.*
A. H. Gearing.
Narayanprav Marutirav Kante.
Udayasinnji Hamirsinnji Rana.
Jehangir Sohrab Bharucha.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Chief Conservator—H. L. Newman, C.I.E.

Conservators.

P. E. Aitchison.
C. E. L. Gilbert.

A. C. Hiley.
R. W. Inder.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

D. B. Sothers.†
H. W. Starte.
J. B. T. Brooks.
R. P. Dalley.
J. L. Bell.
H. J. C. Millett.
J. Walker.
H. P. W. Devis.

W. C. de C. Walsh.
J. Pettry, M.C.
Shapurji Nasarvanji Jamshedji Ratnagar.
E. O. Sampson.
E. A. Garland.
E. S. B. Tavener.

H. C. Holmes.
E. T. C. Vas.
R. F. Sandeman.
R. J. Smith.
Gurdial Sunder Singh.
Jiwon Amrik Singh.

Forest Engineer—R. V. Alexander

* Acting Superintendents
† Officiating Conservator.
### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

**Administrative Medical Staff and Medical Officers at the Presidency.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Sohan L. Bhatia, M.C., M.A., M.D.</td>
<td>Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical College, and Superintendent, Bai Motlibai and Sir D. M. Petit Hospitals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Jelal Mooshool Shah, M.B.E., M.R.C.S.</td>
<td>Professor of Physiology and Histology, Grant Medical College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. S. S. Vazidfar ...</td>
<td>Specialist in Venereal Diseases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. A. N. Thomas, D.S.O., M.C.</td>
<td>Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics, Grant Medical College, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Numan, M.D. ...</td>
<td>Presidency Surgeon and Physician, St. George's Hospital, and Marine Surgeon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major D. C. Scott, O.B.E.</td>
<td>Police Surgeon and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence. Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital. Surgeon to H.E. the Governor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIVIL SURGEONS.

R. F. Steel, M.B., Lieut.-Col.  
M. S. Irani, Lieut.-Col.  
I. D. Jones, M.D., Lieut.-Col.  
Khandu G. Gharpurey, Lieut.-Col.  
Dwarkanath Dhamaji Kamat, Lieut.-Col.  
Sorabji Janamaji Bhathena, Lieut.-Col.  
C. McD. Plumptre, Lieut.-Col.  
R. H. Candy, M.B., Major.  
M. J. Holgate, O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col.  
B. F. Eminson, M.B., Major.  
W. C. Spackman, M.B., Major.  
S. R. Prall, M.B., Major.  
J. S. Galvin, M.B., Major.

### OFFICER OF BOMBAY MEDICAL SERVICE HOLDING CIVIL SURGERY.

Vinayak Lakshman Sathe.

### MILITARY ASSISTANT SURGEON HOLDING CIVIL SURGERY.

Major J. G. Williams.

### MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Superintendent of Matheran—Lieut.-Col. M. S. Irani.  
Superintendent of Mental Hospital, Yerawda—Major E. C. A. Smith.  
Health Officer of the Port of Bombay—Major A. C. L. O'S. Bilderbeck, M.A.  
Health Officer of the Port of Aden—Lieut.-Col. E. S. Phipson, D.S.O., M.D.  
Health Officer, Port of Karachi—B. F. Khambatta, M.B.  
Chemical Analyst to Government—Lieut.-Col. B. Higham, M.B.

### PESETANJI HORMASJI CAMA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Miss Jerusha Jhirad (Medical Officer); Miss Avabai Manekji Mehta (2nd Physician).

### HAFFKINE INSTITUTE.

Assistant Directors and other Officers—Major S. S. Serkey, Dr. Shamrao Narayan Gore; Dr. K. S. Mhaskar, M.D.; Rev. Father Cains.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE. (See also page 61.)

GOKULDAS TEJPAL HOSPITAL, BOMBAY.
Superintendent—Dr. F. N. Moos, M.D.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, POONA.
Superintendent—Lieut.-Col. R. F. Steel.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AHMEDABAD.
Superintendent—Major R. H. Candy.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, HYDERABAD.
Superintendent—Lieut.-Col. M. J. Holgate, O.B.E.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—Dr. A. da Gama,
Asst. Director, Western Registration District—Major A. V. Dabholkar, M.C.
Asst. Director, Central Registration District—Dr. R. V. Shiveshwarkar,
Asst. Director, Sind. Registration District—Capt. E. Benjamin,
Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum—Dr. J. L. Pinto.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
(Under Finance Dept. of Government of India).

Accountant-General—R. L. McKernan, I.C.S (offg.).
Deputy Accountant-General—R. V. Trivedi.
Audit Officer, Lloyd Barrage Project—J. O’Brien, O.B.E.
(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.


Superintendents of Central Prisons.
Major M. G. Bhandari, Major R. T. Advani (offg.).

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—G. V. Bewoor, I.C.S.
Presidency Postmaster—H. M. Richardson, W. B. Roderick (offg.).
Superintendent, Bombay Central Telegraph Office—P. W. McKie,
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—continued.

Director, Telegraph Engineering, Bombay Circle—Gurbakhsh Singh, Ramchand Malhandas Kewalramani (offg.).
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs—W. G. Bunyan.
Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan Circle—H. Sur.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Customs Service.

Collector of Customs, Bombay—A. M. Green, I.C.S., T. A. Stewart, I.C.S. (offg.).
Assistant Collectors of Customs (Imperial Service)—P. W. Singleton, F. J. D. F. Karaka, M. D. D'Cunha, P. R. Rice.
Collector, Sind—G. N. Bower (offg.).

MINT—(See under India, page 17.)

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Salt Revenue—H. T. Sorley, I.C.S.
Superintendent of Salt and Excise, Sind—H. M. Kirkwood.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. P. Brander, I.C.S.
Collector—T. A. Stewart, I.C.S.

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT.

K. B. Jamshedji Bajani Vachha, C.I.E. (Commissioner); R. B. Dayabhai P. Desai, Framroz Rustomji Merchant (Assistant Commissioners, Bombay City); H. L. Shoveller (officer); Sidney J. Mirza (Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, Sind); T. A. Murphy (on Inspection duty); B. D. Hakim (Assistant Commissioner, Southern Division); Gurumukh Singh (Assistant Commissioner, Northern Division); M. P. Kapadia (Assistant Commissioner, Central Division).
MARINE DEPARTMENT.

J. E. P. Curry (Shipping Master); Engr. Comdr. W. A. Cable (Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor); Engr. Lieut.-Comdr. G. S. Miskin (2nd Engineer); Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr. W. J. Liiton (3rd Engineer); Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr. A. E. Woolley (4th Engineer); Engr.-Comdr. H. O. Webb (Karachi); A. Barter (Ship Surveyor).

Port Officers—Capt. R. M. Philby (Bombay), Comdr. M. P. Cooper (Karachi).

Nautical Surveyor—Comdr. L. S. Wadeson.

LAND ACQUISITION AND REVENUE OFFICERS.

Revenue Officers.

H. Dow, I.C.S.
J. C. Bolton, I.C.S. (Asst.).

Audit Officer.

J. O'Brien, O.B.E.

Town Planning and Valuation Department, Consulting Surveyor—T. H. G. Stamper.
Bombay City Survey and Land Records Office, Superintendent in charge—Gajanan S. Gupte.
Land Acquisition Officer—G. C. Rowe.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Companies, Registrar of—H. C. B. Mitchell.
Currency Department—H. Shankar Rau, C.I.E. (Deputy Controller), A. H. King (Currency Officer).
Steam Boiler, and Smoke Nuisances, Chief Inspector of—J. Pratt.

Industries, Director of—P. B. Advani.

Information and Labour Intelligence, Director of—J. F. Gennings.
Meteorologist—Dr. S. K. Banerji.

Registration, Inspector-General of—K. L. Punjabi, I.C.S.
Stamps, Superintendent of—J. W. Smyth, C.I.E., I.C.S.

Workmen's Compensation, Commr. for—N. M. Patwardhan, J. F. Gennings, (offg.).
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Governor—His Excellency Sir MALCOLM HAILEY, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S.
Re-Assumed charge of office, 19 Apr., 1931.

* PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary to the Governor—Lieut.-Col. T. S. Paterson, M.C.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. E. R. Benson, Lieut, the Hon. A. B. J. Grenfell.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR


MINISTERS.

Nawab Muhammad Yusuf.
Maharaj Kumar Major Mahijit Singh.
J. P. Srivastava.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 123 MEMBERS.
(21 nominated, 100 elected and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Rai Bahadur Lala Sir Sita Ram.
Secretary—Surendranath Ghosh.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—Kunwar Jagdish Prasad, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.
Financial Secretary—C. St. L. Teyen, O.B.E., I.S.O. (offg.).
Revenue and Public Works—G. M. Harper, I.C.S.
Industries and Education—S. S. Nehru, I.C.S.
Judicial Secretary—J. J. W. Alsop, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretaries—R. D. W. D. Macleod, I.C.S. (General); A. H. Mackenzie, C.I.E. (ex-officio), (Education); R.B. Pandit Suraj Din Dajpai (Finance).
Under Secretary—Khan Bahadur Saiyid Ain-ud-din (Local Self-Government and Public Health).
On Special Duty—Khan Bahadur Saiyid Abu Muhammad.
Assistant Secretary—T. G. McGinn (Executive).
Secretary to Government, Public Works Department—
(Buildings and Roads, and Railways)—G. M. Harper, I.C.S.
(Irrigation)—R. Anderson, C.I.E. (offg.), Jwala Prasad (Joint Secretary).
Under Secretary, P.W.D. (Irrigation)—Rai Bahadur Mul Chand Bijawat.
Assistant Secretaries, P.W.D.—A. R. Buras, L. R. Mayho (brev.),
Chief Inspector of Offices—A. Grant.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

ALLAHABAD.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Chief Justice—Sir E. Grimwood Mears, K.C.I.E.,
Puizne Judges—Sir Shah Muhammad Sulaiman, Munsif; Dr. F. P. Mahalanobis, Munsif; H. B. Kendall, I.C.S., Surendra Nath Sen (addl.),
Legal Remembrancer—J. R. W. Bennett, I.C.S.
Registrar—Dr. Lachmi Dat Joshi.
Government Advocate—Uma Shankar Bajpai.

CHIEF COURT, OUDH.

Chief Judge—Syed Sir Wazir Hasan.
Registrar—Manmatha Nath Upadhyaya.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

1st Grade.
G.C. Badhwar.

Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued.
H. J. Collister.
J. J. W. Allsop.
A. H. de B. Hamilton.
D. C. Hunter.
L. V. S. White.
R. L. Yorke.

Drawing pay under the superior Time Scale—continued.
W. Y. Madeley.
J. R. W. Bennett.
P. P. M. C. Plowden.
L. V. Ardagh, M.C.
Harish Chandra.

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.*

Tej Narayan Mulla.
Fateh Bahadur Varma.
Raghunath Dayal Shukul.
Munshi Mahmud Hasan, K.B.
Saiyid Asghar Hasan.

Raghunath Prasad.
Aprakas Chandra Basu, R.B.
Abdul Halim.
Rachphal Singh, R.B.
Chaudhri Akbar Husain.

SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE JUDGES—AGRA.

Selection Grade.
Piare Lal Rastogi.†
Gobind Sarup Mathur.†
Raj Bihari Lal.
Zia-ul Hasan.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES—AGRA.
Mahesh Prasad.
Priya Nath Ghosh.
Tirloki Nath.
Ganga Nath.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES—OU DH.
Bishambhar Nath Misra.
Bhudhar Chandra Ghosh.

* For Joint Magistrates, etc., officiating as District and Sessions Judges, see page 67, note †.
† Officiating as District and Sessions Judge.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Board of Revenue.
Secretary——W. Christie, M.C.

Commissioners of Divisions.

H. G. Walton, C.S.I.
H. R. Nevill, C.I.E., O.B.E.
D. L. Drake-Brockman, C.I.E.

G. Flowers.
Kumwar Maharaj Singh, C.I.E.†
(offg.).

Magistrates, Collectors, and Deputy Commissioners.

Superior Time Scale.

K. N. Knox, C.I.E.
C. W. Grant.
H. S. Crosthwaite, C.I.E.
G. K. Darling.
R. H. Williamson, C.I.E.
Maqbul Husain, K.B. Shaikh, C.I.E.‡
A. P. Collett.
H. G. Haig, C.S.I., C.I.E.
J. M. Clay, C.I.E., O.B.E.
G. B. F. Muir.
P. W. Marsh, C.I.E.
R. C. A. S. Hobart.
Sir J. D'O. Elliot, Bt.
H. Bonfords, C.I.E.
V. N. Mehta.
G. M. Harper.
P. Mason.
Panna Lal.

F. C. M. Cruickshank.
A. G. Shireff.
J. F. Sale.
C. W. Gaynne, C.I.E., O.B.E.
H. A. Lane, C.I.E.
E. H. H. Eyre, M.B.E.
J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E.
J. N. L. Sathe.
J. H. Darwin.
T. Sloan, C.I.E.
C. F. Wood.
B. J. K. Hallows.
W. C. Dibie.
H. H. Shaw, M.B.E.†
H. M. Bath.
W. Ibbotson, M.C., C.B.E.
T. B. W. Bishop.
R. Milner-White.
C. L. Wallace, M.C.

H. Minson, M.B.E.
G. L. Vivian.
T. J. C. Acton†
Khan Bahadur Munshi Maqsum
Ali Khan†.
A. B. Reid, C.I.E.
Munshi Abu Abdullah Muhammad
Zakaullah Khan.†
Chaube Saligram Pathak.†
F. W. W. Baynes.
A. Moreno, C.I.E.
S. S. Nehru.
A. G. Close, C.I.E.
Pandit Mahesh Bal Dikshit.†
Maulvi Saiyid Ijas Ali.†
Rai Bahadur Pandit Chandra
Dat Pande.†
M. A. Waugh.

Joint Magistrates, Assistant Commissioners, and Collectors.

P. M. Kharegat.
R. F. Mudie, O.B.E.‡
G. K. Shankar Bajpai, C.I.E., C.B.E.
L. Owen.*
N. C. Mehta.
S. P. Shah.
M. H. B. Nethersole, D.S.O.*
J. E. Pedley, M.C.*
A. C. Turner, M.B.E.
H. E. Barlow.*
W. R. Tennant.
H. S. Bates.
B. V. Bhalkikar.‡
Wajahat Husain.
S. S. L. Dar.†
Capt. E. de V. Moss.†
W. F. J. Browne.†
H. J. Frampton, M.C.
Krishna Prasad.‡
Khursheed Ahmad Khan.†
Shahibal Musheer Qidwai.§
C. S. Venkatesh.†
Capt. R. H. G. Johnston.
C. H. Cooke.‡
L. G. L. Griffin.
R. T. Shivdasani.*
K. N. Dey.*
Safiuddin Hasan Zahi.‡
W. W. Finlay.*
Abdul Naremen Suprun.
Sarda Shankar Bajpai.†
N. B. Bonarjee.†
Vishnu Sahay.†
Raghunath Dyal.
Jagdishwar Nagam.†
M. C. Desai.
Hon. E. Baring.
J. A. Forlham.†
R. K. Mitter.
H. Husain.
D. S. Barron.†
K. N. Wauchoo §
B. N. Jha.†
R. S. Symons.
Suchu Singh.
S. B. Chandiramani.
F. L. Smith.
R. F. S. Baylis.
J. Johnston.
A. P. Hume.
D. J. K. Coghill.
B. R. James.
H. R. Shivdasani.
F. Mason.
J. M. Lobo-Prabhu.
Muhammad Basheer Ahmad.
R. V. Verneke.
R. H. Saloway.
F. H. Logan.
J. W. Lewis-Lloyd.
F. N. Crofts.
C. B. Duke.
B. Sahay.

H. A. N. Barlow.
B. C. A. Cook.
K. B. Bhatia.
L. P. Hancox.
H. J. Evison.
L. G. Lyde.
S. S. Hasan.
B. B. Singh.
A. Charan.
S. Laid.
F. J. Guthrie-Smith.
C. M. Ker.
V. Bhargava.
J. B. Langford.
K. R. Damle.
Dharma Vira.
N. Sonth.
G. W. M. Whittle.
J. L. C. Stubbs.
K. K. K. Nayyar.
Muhammad Wajahuddin Abbasi.
S. Prasada.
V. Viswanathan.
H. S. Stephenson.
D. Walker.
G. A. Haig.
P. W. Radice.
D. Padmanabhan.
V. G. Oak.
R. P. Bhargava.
Y. D. Gundeva.
B. N. Nagam.

* Oiciating Magistrate and Collector.
§ Officiating Sessions and Subordinate Judge.
† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
‡ United Provinces Civil Service.
**EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE UNITED PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.**

### Deputy Collectors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade</th>
<th>Thakur Thamman Singh, Rai Bahadur†</th>
<th>Kashi Nath, Rai Bahadur Pandit</th>
<th>Ishrat Husain, Saiyid.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamalakan Dube, Pandit.*</td>
<td>J. F. Nicholson,†</td>
<td>Abu Muhammad, Saiyid, Khan Bahadur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaik Muhammad Musanna, Khan Bahadur,†</td>
<td>Husain Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prem Lal Sah, Babu.</td>
<td>Mirza Muhammad,*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hukm Singh, Rao Sahib Thakur†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**OPIUM DEPARTMENT.**

*Opium Agent, Ghazipur—G. B. F. Muir, I.C.S.*

*Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur—G. S. V. Paterson.*

**District Opium Officers.**

|--------------|--------------|---------------|

---

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

*(For Secretariat, see page 65.)*

**INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.**

### Chief Engineer.

P. A. L. Cantin.

#### Superintending Engineers.

|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|

#### Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. V. S. Dillon.</td>
<td>A. Eastmond, M.C.</td>
<td>Sri Narayan, R.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahabir Prasad.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.  † Officiating Magistrate and Collector.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Chief Engineers.

Superintending Engineers.
Raj Narayan, M.B.E.,
A. T. Braybrooke,
W. Roche, C.I.E.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.
Nand Lal Bhattacharji,
Nand Kishore, R.B.,
D. B. Emerson,
J. S. S. Lee,
Salig Ram,
M. R. Richardson,
W. T. Minshull,
P. F. B. Hickey, D.S.O.,
T. McB. Lyle, C.I.E.,
Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Aziz,
Rai Bahadur Madan Gopal Saharanha,
L. E. Dawson,
G. Lacey,
Rai Bahadur Mul Chand Bijawat,
Chandra Kishor,
S. T. H. Munsey,
Muhsin Ali,
C. W. Lacey,
R. A. Bradshaw-Smith,
F. H. Hutchinson,

Debi Datta Mal, R. B.,
A. D. Blunt,
M. A. Higgs,
Sukhdeo Prasad Tandori,
A. R. Clough,
W. M. G. Dawson, M.C.,
R. H. Hood,
A. N. Lyle, O.B.E.,
Anand Prakash Watal,
Avadh Bihari Gupta,
Muhammad Basheer Faruqui,
Kanan Bihari Banarji,
J. Shelly, M.C.,
Kunwar Balbir Singh,
Pitam Chand Agrawal,
W. Horst,
Sumer Chand,
Moti Ram,
J. W. Russell,
S. F. Bell,
Sham Lal,
Durga Prasad Rohatgi,

Consulting Architect—A. L. Mortimer,

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director—G. Clarke, C.I.E.,
Entomologist—P. B. Richards.
Plant Pathologist—Promode Kumar Dey.
Economic Botanists—Ram Lal Sethi, Trimbah Silaram Sahnis.
Professor of Agriculture—C. Maya Das.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS.

Director—N. C. Mehta, I.C.S.
Principal, Kanungo Training School—Saiyid Ishrat Husain.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Service.
Veterinary Adviser to Government—Capt. S. G. M. Hickey.
DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Registrar—P. M. Kharegat, I.C.S. (offg.).
Deputy Registrars—M. Abu Abdullah Muhammad Zakaullah Khan, Rai Bahadur Pandit Gursawak Singh Upadhya.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers of the Survey Department serving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh are included in the General Lists of the Department under “India.” (See page 24.)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—A. H. Mackenzie, C.I.E., M.A.
Deputy Director—H. R. Harrop, M.A.
Asst. Director—R. S. Weir, M.A.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

A. A. Simpson, M.A. Principal Training College, Allahabad.
Dr. Nil Ratan Dhar, M.Sc. Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Dr. Wali Muhammad, M.A., Ph.D. Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
J. C. Powell-Price, M.A. Inspector of Schools.
Rai Bahadur Abhaycharan Mukharji, M.A. Professor, Queen's College, Benares.
Abul Hasan, B.A. Inspector of Schools.
Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A. Principal, Training College, Lucknow.
Prasanna Kumar Acharya, M.A. Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Aniya Charan Banerji, M.A. Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Bengal Sanjiva Rao, M.A. Principal, Queen's College, Benares.
Nagpal Singh Principal, Govt. Inter. College, Almora.

THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

Principal—P. P. Phillips, Ph.D.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 13 and 14.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.


SUPERINTENDENTS.

Selection Grade.
J. E. Fidr.
R. S. Bell.
S. V. L. de M. Gordon.
H. R. Rose.
P. Biggane.
A. G. Phillips.
K. M. O'Riordan.

On Time Scale.
I. McL. MacDowell.
S. R. Mayers.
R. A. Horton, C.I.E.
M. J. O'Driscoll.
B. G. P. Thomas.

A. W. Robertson.
Kazim Raza.
B. B. Thompson.
G. D. Parkin.
Bishwa Nath Lahiri.
E. S. Thomson.
E. M. Rogers.
C. K. Kemp.
C. R. O. Robertson.
Tejasvi Prasad Bhalia.
J. F. Conlin, Capt., M.C.

E. D. Smith.
Man Singh, Rai Bahadur.
Islam Ahmad Khan.
E. G. B. Peel, C.I.E.
J. C. Weymouth.
C. R. Peters.
A. G. Crawford.
E. A. C. King.
D. L. Morgan.
R. Powell.
Karan Singh, Rai Bahadur.
H. A. M. Cones, O.B.E., Major.
F. Young, C.I.E.
H. A. Inglis.

R. N. Marsh-Smith.
J. H. R. Nott-Dossor.
Muhammad Taqi, K.B.
D. Pidditch.
A. C. Blunden, Capt.
Zafar Umar.
Jiva Nand Panday.
E. C. Robinson.
P. H. J. Measures, C.B.E.
C. S. Elmslie.
G. A. Anderson.
Cachrao Dhar Rayal, R.B.
H. A. Carless.
G. Waddell.
Tanaddug Husain, K.B., M.B.E.

C. P. Luck.
G. G. Field.
Vinaya Nand Pathak.
L. J. Rikhi.
C. G. Parsons.
D. G. Lyall Black.
G. A. Pearce.
G. A. Reeve.
D. B. C. Madge.
H. J. Thom, M.C.
G. A. Swift.
E. F. G. Chapman.
W. H. Baldock.
H. C. Mitchell.
J. Ferguson, M.C.
Ali Hasan, K.P.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

W. H. Archbald.
H. J. L. Biggie.
E. Walsh.
Brij Bhushan Sharan Jety.
G. W. Cole.
W. Colville.
D. A. Mack McCarthy.
Badan Singh.
Sirajuddin Ahmad.
K. G. Tipson.
E. W. Hunt.

Ghazanfar Ali Naqvi.
J. W. Bolam.
Sardar Singh.
J. E. Smith.
D. R. Tidv.
L. Zia-uddin Afzal.
L. D. Wood.
H. G. Steward.
L. C. F. Robins.
Rai Bahadur Sham Singh.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.
(With Ajmer)

INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

CHIEF CONSERVATOR.
F. Canning.

CONSERVATORS.

I. Whitehead.
H. L. Cooper.
E. A. Smythies.

A. E. Osmaston.
V. A. Herbert.
S. H. Howard.

DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

E. Benakin.
R. G. Marriott.
W. A. Bailey.
Mathura Prasad Bholia.
R. B.
H. G. Champion.
I. E. C. Turner.
W. J. Lambert.
W. T. Hall.

D. Davis.
B. H. Osmaston.
Prophita Chandra Kanjial.
E. W. Champion.
D. Stewart.
P. R. Duncan.
E. W. Raynor.
J. Stephens.

Muhammad Rahmatullah Khan Bahadur Shaikh.
G. M. Hopkins.
Manohar Das Chaturvedi.
E. C. Mobbs.
Raj Narayan Brahmawar.

Raj Narayan Singh.
F. C. F. Robertson.
Narendra Nath Singh.
Jai Raj Singh.
Kesho Dutt Joshi.
Mian Muhammad Zia-ul-Haq.
Debi Lal Sah.
D. Drummond.
UNITED PROVINCES

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. H. R. Nutt.
Superintendent of Medical Aid to Women—S. H. Commissariat.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Civil Surgeons—Lieutenant-Colonels.

E. C. Hepper.
H. Ross, C.E.E., O.B.E.
A. Cameron, M.B., O.B.E.
H. C. Buckley, M.D.
J. S. O'Neill, M.C., M.D.
M. R. C. McWatters, M.B.
C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
D. E. M. Newland.
C. H. Barber, D.S.O.

Civil Surgeons—Lieut.-Cols.—contd.

W. D. Wright, M.B.
J. F. Boyd.
H. P. Cook, M.B.
R. S. Townsend, M.D.
Muhammad Abdur Rahman.
G. T. Burke, M.D.

Major—

D. Clyde, M.B.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AGRA.—Principal, Capt. D. P. Bhargava.

Women's Medical Service.

Women's Medical School, Agra—Miss M. V. Webb (Principal).

ASSISTANT SURGEONS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT IN CIVIL EMPLOY

Capt. H. J. J. Garrod.
Capt. F. W. Holmes.

CIVIL SURGEONS, MEMBERS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES MEDICAL SERVICE

Said-uz-safar Khan, M.B.
Rai Bahadur Ram Narayan Bhatia.
Rai Bahadur Gulzar Lal Chaube.
Rai Bahadur Sarup Narayan Mathur.

Sham Behari Lal.
Rai Bahadur Piare Lal Gupta.
Kharag Bahadur Singh Kirk.
Nand Kishor.
Rai Bahadur Sham Manohar Lal.
Khan Sahib Muhammad Ismail Khan.

Rai Bahadur Dinesh Krishna Mukharji.
Rai Bahadur Sheo Baran Singh.
Rai Bahadur Ram Sarup Srivastab.
Siddh Gopal Gurha.
Rai Sahib Ram Chand.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise and Inspector-General of Registration—J. N. L. Sathe, I.C.S.

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.

Director of Industries—J. C. Donaldson, I.C.S.
Factories and Boilers, Chief Inspector—W. G. MacKay.
School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow, Principal of—Asit Kumar Haldar.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—N. C. Mehta, I.C.S.
District Registrars—All District and Sessions Judges (except that of Pilibhit, Bulandshahr, Unao and Bara Banki), the Sessions and Subordinate Judges of Banda, Mirzapur and Jaunpur, the Subordinate Judge of Pilibhit, and the Deputy Commissioners of Naini Tal, Almora, and Garhwal.
SALT DEPARTMENT.
See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 17.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
(Under the Government of India.)

Director of Audit—A. H. Gurney, I.C.S.
Deputy Director of Audit—A. B. Cockburn.
Examiner of Local Funds—W. Gawke.
Chief Accounting Officer—H. A. Lane, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Chief Pay and Accounts Officer—Rang Behari Lal.

(See also under "India," page 17.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. C. E. Palmer, M.B.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF CENTRAL PRISONS.
Lieut.-Col. G. Ho royalties, M.B.; Major H. M. Salamat Ullah, M.C.
Major A. H. Shaikh; Major H. B. Rosair.

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Director of Public Health and Superintendent-General of Vaccination—Lieut.-Col. C. L. Dunn, C.I.E.
Assistant Directors of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. W. A. Mears, M.B., R.B.; Debi Dat Pandya,

ENGINEERING BRANCH.
Sup't. Engineer—G. McC. Hoey,
Waterworks Engineer—F. J. Mallett.
Executive and Asst. Executive Engineers—N. E. Parker, F. D. Tunnicliff, M.C., Capt. W. Sains,
Gowind Krishna Pillai, Sheoraj Bahadur Mathur.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
(Under Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)
Postmaster-General—C. D. Rae.
Deputy Postmaster-General (Telegraph Traffic)—W. P. Anderson.
Superintendent, Agra Telegraph Office—G. Augustine.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—S. C. Mitra.
Divisional Engineer—S. H. Holding.
Assistant Divisional Engineer—F. C. Altrey.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.
Chemical Examiner and Analyst—Debendra Nath Chatterji.
Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Agra—Lieut.-Col. A. W. Overbeck-Wright, M.D.
Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments—H. L. Srivastava.
Income Tax Commissioner—G. B. F. Muir, I.C.S.
Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax—Rao Bahadur Lachhman Sita Ram Kher, Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Ghani Ansari, Thakur Ram Singh.
PUNJAB.


Assumed charge, 9 August, 1928.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Major R. T. Lawrence, M.C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Khan Bahadur Capt. Sardar Sikander Hyat Khan. Took his seat, 1 Apr., 1930.

MINISTERS.

Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh, | Malik Firoz Khan Noon | Dr. Gokal Chand Narang.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 94 MEMBERS.
(21 nominated, 73 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—K. B. Chaudhri Sir Shahab-ud-din.
Secretary—Abnasha Singh.

SECRETARIAT.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Secretary—C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Home Secretary—C. M. G. Ogilvie, C.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary, Finance Dept.—F. H. Puckle, C.I.E.
Deputy Secretary—A. D. Grindal.
Financial Adviser, P. W. Dept., and Joint Secretary, Finance Dept.—B. M. Staigh, I.C.S.
Secretary, Transferred Depts.—P. Marsdon, I.C.S.
Addl. Secretary—Avatar Kishen Kaul.
Secretary, Revenue Dept.—S. K. Kirpalani.

Director, Information Bureau, and Joint Secretary, Transferred Depts.—Muzaffar Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab, C.I.E.
Under Secretary, Home and Political Depts.—J. B. Shearer, I.C.S.
Legislative Dept. Secretary—S. L. Sale, I.C.S.
Under Secretary, Police Dept.—J. M. Ewart, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant—J. T. M. Bennett, M.C.
Deputy Inspector-General, C.I.D.—P. L. Orde, C.I.E.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Irrigation Branch.

Under Secretaries—A. Ferrie, G. W. M. Ball, W. G. Dench, J. H. Fletcher, M.C.

Director of Roads and Branches.

Secretary—E. L. Crawford.
Under Secretary—Bashi Ram, Sahgal.
Assistant Secretary—G. E. J. Haegert.

Hydro-Electric Branch.

Secretary—A. R. Astbury, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—T. Kirkham Jones.

REVENUE, DEVELOPMENT, &C., DEPARTMENTS.

Financial Commissioner and Secretary, Development Dept.—H. Calvert, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—A. C. Macnab, I.C.S.
Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioners—C. N. Chandra, I.C.S.

Director of Land Records, Inspector-General of Registration, and Registrar-General—P. Janki Nath.

Director of Industries—Ram Lal, M.B.E.

Director of Agriculture—Dr. Miles, C.I.E., H.R. Stewart (off.).

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—R. J. S. Dodd, I.C.S.
## OFFICERS IN THE PUNJAB COMMISSION.

### EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

**Commissioners.**

M. Irving, C.I.E., O.B.E.

J. Wilson-Johnston, C.I.E., C.B.E.  
D. J. Boyd, C.I.E.

### DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

J. M. Dunnett, C.I.E.  
E. Sheepshanks.  
A. L. Roberts, C.I.E.  
J. D. Penny.  
J. W. Hearn.  
A. C. Mackinnon.  
C. V. Salusbury.  
G. H. Spence, C.I.E.  
J. S. Thomson.  
P. M. Arden.  
P. H. Puchle, C.I.E.  
Ram Chandra, M.B.E.  
C. H. B. Ray.  
C. M. G. Ogilvie, C.B.E.  
W. G. Bradford.  
F. B. Wace.

Lahlu Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala†  
F. C. Bourne.  
Zaman Mehdi, K.B., Malik.†  
Arjan Das, R.B. Lala.†  
Radha Kishan, R.B. Lala.†  
F. A. Connor.†  
A. V. Askwith.  
R. J. S. Dodd.  
E. M. Jenkins.  
S. Partab.  
H. D. Bhanot.  
H. S. Malik.  
Said Ullah Khan.  
S. K. Kirpalani.  
C. N. Chandra.

### JUDICIAL BRANCH.

**District and Sessions Judges.**

J. K. M. Tapp.†  
K. W. Skemp.  
Abul Al-Halak.†  
A. L. G. Walker.  
M. V. Bhide.  
M. M. L. Currie.

L. Middleton.  
D. Johnston.  
G. C. Hilton.  
J. D. Anderson.  
H. A. C. Blacker.  
R. B. Beckett.

E. R. Anderson.†  
Shibbu Mal, Rai Sahib, Lala.†  
H. B. Anderson.†  
Rangi Lal, R. B. Lala.†  
Jaswant Rai, R. B. Lala.  
Taneja.†

### GENERAL LINE.

**Assistant Commissioners.**

Indar Mohan Lal.  
Hamid Asghar.  
J. Read.†  
P. K. Kaul.  
E. C. Marten.†  
E. A. R. Eustace.§  
Amin-ud-din.§  
A. N. Bhandari.§  
J. A. MacKenzie.  
M. A. Sooh.  
P. M. Innes.  
A. MacFarquhar.§  
G. D. Khetia.†  
C. N. T. Henry.†  
A. R. Cornelius.  
A. Husain.  
B. B. Wakefield.  
N. C. Bakhle.  
C. M. Ormerod.  
I. E. Jones.§  
W. F. G. Le Bailly.  
P. N. Thapar.§  
T. B. Creagh Coen.§  
G. U. Whitehead.  
B. R. Tandan.§  
M. R. Kayani.§  
A. A. Macdonald.  
G. E. B. Abell.  
D. Falshaw.  
V. B. Stainton.  
S. S. Dulat.  
S. A. Rahman.  
P. R. May.  
J. M. Shringare.  
M. R. Sachdeva.  
H. A. C. Gill.  
J. B. Shearer.  
G. C. S. Curtis.  
E. P. Moon.  
N. Singh.  
J. C. W. Eustace.

H. P. Tollinton.  
G. M. Brander.  
G. H. Morton.  
Ghulam Mueemuddin.  
G. H. Emerson.  
H. Ronson.  
A. P. Low.  
J. Orcheson.  
R. H. Henderson.  
Nasir Ahmed.  
Tarlochan Dass Bedi.  
R. B. Elwin.  
C. L. Coates.  
N. M. Buch.  
M. R. Bhide.  
W. G. Kennedy.  
C. J. Pelly.  
S. B. Capoor.  
H. Abdul Majid.  
S. M. Burke.  

* Officiating Commissioner.  
† Punjab Civil Service.  
§ Officiating Deputy Commissioner.  
†† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
SETTLEMENT AND COLONIZATION DEPARTMENTS.

Colonization or Settlement Officers—A. D. Bhanot, I.C.S., P. K. Kaul, I.C.S., M. A. A. Maedonald I.C.S.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

High Court of Judicature, Lahore.
Chief Justice—Sir A. B. Broadway, Barr.


Registrar—F. M. Innes, I.C.S.
Legal Remembrancer—S. L. Sale, I.C.S.
Government Advocates—G. H. Carden Noad, Abdul Rashid, Mian (addl.).

[District and Sessions Judges will be found in the List of Officers in the Commission, above, and officiating and additional District and Sessions Judges in the following List of Members of the Punjab Civil Service.]

THE PUNJAB CIVIL SERVICE.

Judicial Branch.
Subordinate Judges.

Selection Grade.
Chuni Lal, Lala.†
Zaka-ar-din Khan, Khan, M.B.E.†
Din Muhammad Khan Bahadur Shaikh.†
Ganshyam Das, Vidwan, Lala.†
Jigan Nath, Bhagat.†

-Time Scale.
Ganga Ram, Wadhwa, R.S., Lala.
Munna Lal, Lala.†
Muhammad Afzal, Makhdum, Munshi.
Devi Dayal, Dhawan, Lala.†

Executive Branch.
Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Selection Grade.
T. B. Deeks.*
Khurshaid Muhammad, K.S., Shaikh.*
Lal Singh.*
J. E. Keough.*
Ahmad Hassan Khan, K.S.

-Time Scale—continued.
Sohan Lal, Rai Bahadur.
Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khan Sahib
Khwaja, M.B.E.*
Gur Partab Singh.
Nur Muhammad Shaikh, K.S.
E. H. Lincoln.*
Muzaffar Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab, C.I.E.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF CANTONMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major W. H. L. J. Weiman</th>
<th>Lieut.-Col. F. S. Lindesay</th>
<th>Capt. C. M. James</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
† Officiating District and Sessions Judge.
‡ Punjab Civil Service.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

For Secretariat, see page 74.

BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

A. R. Astbury, C.I.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

E. L. Crawford.
D. Macfarlane.

Rai Sahib Lala Saut Ram.
A. K. Cargill (offg.).

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Adlard, L. S.
Amar Nath, Savara, Lala.
Balwant Singh, Shihm Sardar.
Bashi Ram, Sahgal.
Budh Singh, Bawa.
Freak, L. A.

Gurbakhsh Singh, Sardar Sahib, M.B.E.
Gurcharn Das, Mehta.
Heathcote, L. H. M.
Hunt, G. H., M.C.
Johnston, J. H.
Jones, R. T., M.C.

Kundan Lal, Rai Sahib Lala.
Mitchell, K. G.
Moss, B. H.
Stubs, S. G., O.B.E.
Vesugar, Jamsheed Burjorji.
Harris, H. A.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Brij Mohan Lal, Lala.

Champa Lal, Lala.
Ram Lal Soudhi.

Principal, Govt. School of Engineering, Rasul—C. E. Blaker.
Maclagan Engineering College—(Principal) H. W. Whittaker; (Professors) T. H. Mathewman, W. Berry.
Superintending Architect—B. M. Sullivan, O.B.E.
Electrical Engineers—F. L. Milne, V. Critchley.
Sanitary Engineer to Punjab Govt.—R.B. Amar Nath, Nanda.


HYDRO ELECTRIC BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

Col. B. C. Battye, D.S.O., R.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Thomas, H. P.
Jefferis, C. E.

Croad, A.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Aylward, R. N., D.S.O., M.C.
Arnall, G. T.
Hunt, G. H., M.C.
Brutford, S. J.

Keane, Capt. R. D.
McPhail, D. S.
Wheeler, Major A. G.
Guthrie, Capt. A.

ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

O’Kelly, D. P.
Boddington, Lieut. N.
Brickman, F. W.
McIntyre, J. C.

Tunnel Engineer—Dorrodeeffe, N. V.
Sales Engineer—Macmillan, N. B.
PUNJAB.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued

IRRIGATION BRANCH, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.


SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

King, H. W. •
Mangal Sen, Dhody, R. B. Lala.
Murphy, A., O.B.E.
Wazir Chand, Chopra, R. B. Lala.
Ambica Prasad, R. B. Lala.

Tate, T. B.
Chambers, H. A.
Bedford, J. D. H.
Waller, F. J.
Robertson, A. N. McI.

EXECUTIVE AND ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Abdur Rahman, K.B.
Ajit Chand, Malhotra.
Ajay Nath, R. S. Lala.
Amar Nath, R. S. Lala.
Anderson, C. C. M.
Arjun Das, Aggarwal, Lala.
Bakhshi Singh, Siddhu, Bhai.
Balkishan, Kapur, Lala.
Ball, G. W. M.
Bhim Sen, Lala.
Behari Lal, Uppal, Lala.
Benson, W. J.
Biggy, S. H.
Blaker, C. E.
Brown, G. A. M., O.B.E.
Burtt, T.
Chandar Bhan, R. B. Pandit.
Colyer, C. A.
Cox, E. O., M.B.E.
Crowd, A., Lieut.
Crump, E. S.
Daya Krishna, Khanna, Lala.
Demp, W. G.
Dharm Das, Jain.
Dixon, T. I.
Downing, W. F. H.
Duncan, R. S.
Dundon, G. H. M.
Easton, T. W. R.
Faghir Muhammad Khan, K. S.
Farquharson, F. A., M.C.
Fenwick, F. N.
Ferrie, A.
Fletcher, J. H., M.C.
Foy, T. A. W.
Ganpat Rai, Lala.
Giles, A. G.
Gita Ram, Garg, Lala.
Goodman, K. T. W.
Gunn, J. P.
Gurbachan Singh, Sardar.
Haigh, F. F.
Hakim Rai, Lala.
Hall, W. S.

Harbans Lal, Vedhera, Lala.
Hughes, L. D. B.
Hukam Chand, R. B. Lala.
Iqbal Hussain, Mian.
Jackson, J. D.
Jagan Nath, Juneja, Lala.
Jai Ram, Lala.
Jesson, A. W. M.
Khushi Ram, Sud, Lala.
King, G. S. W.
Kunwar Sain, Lala.
Laksman Sarup, Gupta.
Lawley, W.
Lyster, A. St. G.
McKenna, C. H.
Madhu Sudan Dayal, Mithal, Lala.
Mahbub Ilahi, Charagh.
Majidullah, Sardar.
Minhaj-ud-din, K.B. Shaikh.
Montagu, A. M. R.
Muhammad Abdul Hamid, Shaikh.
Muhammad Azam Khan.
Muhammad Fakkar-ud-din.
Muhammad Ibrahim, Mian.
Muhammad Khan, Mian.
Muhammad Sharif, Shaikh.
Munishwar Chand, Lala.
Nand Gopal.
Nariman, Rustam Khikhusro.
Narinjan Prasad, Goyal.
Natha Singh, Bawa, R.B.
Nicholson, H. W., C.I.E.
Oram, A.
Perry, A. S. H.
Prabh Singh, Sardar.
Prem Chand, Puri, Lala.
Protheroe, E. L.
Radha Krishna, Gupta.
Raghubir Rai, Handa, Lala.
Ram Dass, Jat, Lala.
Ram Lal Bhat, Lala.
Ram Partap, Vasisht, Lala.

Ran Prasad, Burman.
Ram Rakha, Lala.
Ram Sarup, Lala.
Rayner, A. B.
Ross, G. M.
Routh, R. A.
Rov, J. L.
Sale, J. L., C.I.E.
Sardari Lal, Malhotra, Lala.
Sarup Singh.
Smith, W. F.
Sundar Das, Kangar, Lala.
Thompson, W. P.
Tinsley, W. S.
Vasudev, Bhandari.
Wells, H. L.
Wilson, A. N.
Yeaman, W. G.
Glass, F. C.
Hammond, Major L.
Kose, R. F.
Pria Das, Tandan, R.S. Lala.
Sylvester, H. F.
Dev Singh, M.A., Lala.
Wheatley, W. G.
Chiman Lal, Puri.
Hanley, P. J.
Mohanty, Lala, Patta.
Merrington, H. F.
Ajit Singh, Kalba.
Blanch, T.
Niranjan Das, Gulhati.
Narsingh Das, Kapur.
Abdul Ghaffur.
Moti Lal, Aggarwal, Lala.
Jennett, S.
Amolak Ram, Khanna.
Macintyre, J. M.
Indrajit Rai, Tandan.
Gardner, R. T.
Ram Lal, Khanna.
Chuni Lal, Handa.
Wadley, K. L. H.
Creane, T. A.

Workshop Superintendent—S. Leggett.
Draglines Inspector—C. A. Munro.
Scientific Research Officer—F. Mackenzie Taylor.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers in the Survey Department serving in the Punjab will be found under "India." (See page 24.)
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Agent to the Governor-General for the Punjab States—J. A. O. Fitzpatrick, C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to ditto—R. B. Diwan Gyan Nath.
Under Secretary—Capt. C. C. L. Ryan.

The States of Patiala, Bahawalpur, Jind, Nabha, Kapurthala, Mandi, Sirmur, Bilaspur, Maler Kotla, Faridkot, Chamba, Suket and Loharu are in political charge of the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, and are in direct political relationship with the Government of India.

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT.

AGENTS OF THE GOVERNOR.

The Commissioner of the Ambala Division for the time being, for Pataudi, Dujana, and Kalsia.
The Commissioner of the Multan Division for the time being, for Frontier Tribes bordering on the districts of his Division.
The Superintendent, Hill States, Simla, for the time being, for the Hill States, except the Bilaspur State.

SIMLA HILL STATES.

Comprising Bashahr, Nalagarh (Hindur), Keonthal, Bhagal, Bhagat, Jubbal, Kumharsain, Bhaiji, Mailog, Balsan, Dhami, Kuthar, Kunihar, Mangal, Bija, Darkoti, Tharoch, Sangri, Khaneet, Delath, Koti, Theog, Madhan, Ghund, Rateshi, Rawin, and Dhadi. The Deputy Commissioner of Simla is ex-officio Superintendent.

FRONTIER TRIBES.

The Deputy Commissioner of Dera Ghazi Khan is Political Officer as regards the Independent Tribes bordering on his district.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Sanderson, M.A.</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Educational Service.

H. L. O. Garrett, M.A. Principal, Government College, Lahore.
J. E. Parkinson, M.A. Principal, Central Training College.
H. Y. Langhornet, M.A. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
G. Matthai, M.A. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
Guru Datt, M.A. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
W. H. F. Armstrong, M.A. Vice-Principal, Central Training College, Lahore.
Atma Ram, M.A. Inspector of Schools.
G. C. Chatterji, M.A. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
A. C. C. Hervey, M.A. Principal, Ludhiana College.
D. Reynell, M.A. Assistant Director of Public Instruction.
Nur Ilahi, Khan Bahadur Shaikh, M.A. Inspector of Schools.
Jagat Bihari, Seth. Professor, Government College, Lahore.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of the Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See pages 13 and 14.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.
(Combined Cadre of the Punjab, Delhi, North-West Frontier Province, and Baluchistan.)

Inspectors-General.
Sir C. Stead, C.B.E., M.V.O.

Inspector-General, North-West Frontier Province,
J. H. Adam, O.B.E.

Deputy Inspectors-General.

Superintendents.

Selection Grade.
V. A. Short.*
J. Slattery, O.B.E.

H. W. Waite.
B. C. A. Lawther, C.I.E.*

Superintendents.
D. Fitzgerald.
W. D. V. Slesser.
G. H. R. Halland, C.I.E., O.B.E.
P. C. Vickery, O.B.E.
T. F. Cooke, O.B.E.
H. Lillie.*
F. A. T. Heron, O.B.E.
Khan Hamid-ullah
Khan, K.B., O.B.E.
Talia Muhammad
Khan, K.B. Rana.*
V. W. Smith, O.B.E.
H. O. de Gale.

R. C. Jeffreys.
A. F. Perrott.
R. W. Sanderson.
Bhagwan Das, Lala
R. B., M.V.O.
Abdul Aziz, Shaikh
K. B., C. I. E., O. B. E.
G. D. Sanderson.*
J. E. Ryall, M. B. E.
J. T. M. Bennett, M. C.
E. W. C. Wace.
H. T. Vickers.*
W. C. Plumb.*

J. A. Scott, O.B.E.
G. T. H. Harding, C.I.E.
J. A. Scroggie.
A. J. O'Connor.*
T. R. Bassett.
O. G. Grace.*
H. Matthews, M.B.E.
J. C. L. O'Neill-Shaw,*
G. B. S. France.
F. H. Du Haume, O.B.E.*
J. C. Lobb.
G. C. R. Herdon.*

A. F. Senior,*
P. R. J. Morgan.
Abdul Kayum Khan, Khan.
Muhammad Sahl, K.B.
G. G. Jameson.*
R. A. C. Hill.
F. L. Neumann, M.B.E.
C. E. Joyce.*
Sant Prakash Singh, Saradar.
W. N. P. Jenkins, C.I.E.
W. C. Connor.

* In N.W. Frontier Province.
* In Baluchistan.
† Delhi.
POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Aitizaz-ud-din Ahmad Khan, Sahibzada Mirza.†
D. Killburn.†
H. F. Scroggie.‡
H. D. M. Scott.‡
D. Gainsford.
Kurban Ali Khan, Khan.
A. Unitt.
E. A. Hopkins.
Sadhuram, Chaudhri.†
Pritam Singh, Brar.
Gul Muhammad.‡
G. Durrant.
W. K. Mauger,‡
W. O. P. Hodder,‡
A. C. Fryer.
C. H. Everett.‡
H. G. Russell,‡
Ghulam Ahmad, Mian,‡
Abdul Ahad, Shaikh.
E. S. Garrod, D.S.O.,
M.C.*
J. I. Leake.*
R. E. Dease.
E. W. Garrad,‡
J. D. Twinberrow.
H. W. Hale.*
W. O. Wood.*
M. D. Pugh,*
M. Bakht Yawar Ali,*
Lala Nauhatray, Sahney
H. D. Louis,*
W. Humphrey,*
R. F. Neal.
L. V. Dunn.
G. E. Lewton-Brain,*
W. P. M. Rose,*
G. D. Holliday.
D. Chandu Lal.
K. I. J. McCrea.*
K. D. Waggstaffe.
W. D. Robinson.
W. St. J. Hodde.
V. T. Bayley,*
J. S. A. Selwyn.*
S. Budh Singh.
D. L. Woods.*
L. M. F. Chawner.
L. M. Wazir Chand.
H. C. Hallows.
J. B. F. Field.
C. G. Rush.
J. P. Morton.
R. G. Mellor.
Ranjit Kumar.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF CONSERVATOR.
C. G. TREVOR.

CONSERVATORS.

R. N. Parker.
R. Parnell.
H. M. Glover.

DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.

L. B. Holland.
C. F. C. Beeson.
Budhl Singh, Mian, Rai Sahib.
G. D. Kitchingman.
W. E. Flewett.
G. R. Henniker-Gotly, D.S.O.*
A. P. Hamilton, M.C.
W. H. G. Samler.
N. G. Pring.
Allah Baksh, K.S.
Karlar Singh, Bhai.
R. M. Gorrie.
Allah Yar Khan, Malik, K.S.
Pazil Muhammad Khan, Khan.

Forest Engineers—E. O. Williams, T. K. Jones, M.C.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. H. M. MacKenzie, M.B.

CIVIL SURGEONS.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

A. K. Laudde. M.D.
R. T. Wells, M.A., M.D.
N. M. Wilson, O.B.E.
Narendra Singh, Sudhi, M.C.
R. S. Singh.
M. D. Wadia.
Madan Lal Puri.
B. Gale.

Major:

Hari Chand, M.C.
Jamal-ud-din, M.B.
K. R. Batra.
P. A. Dargan.
A. S. Fey.

* In N.W. Frontier Province.
† Officiating Superintendent.
§ In Delhi.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

MILITARY AND CIVIL ASSISTANT SURGEONS IN MEDICAL CHARGE OF DISTRICTS.

Major E. F. Hottinger, I.S.O.
Capt. R. E. Murray, M.R.C.S.
Lieut. T. W. Traynor
Capt. H. J. Fordham

Rai Bahadur Lala Ram
Chand.
R.S. Lala Harnam Datta.

CIVIL SURGEONS ON THE IMPERIAL LIST.

Lieut.-Col. V. N. Whittamore, O.B.E., Major H. K. Rowntree, M.C.

SPECIAL IMPERIAL APPOINTMENT,

Medical Officer of Health, Simla.—Major S. N. Mokand.

KING EDWARD MEDICAL COLLEGE, LAHORE.

Principal and Professor of Medicine—J. J. Harper Nelson, O.B.E., M.C., M.D.

Professor of Ophthalmology—Lieut.-Col. A. M. Dick, O.B.E.
Professor of Anatomy—Major V. R. Mirajkar.
Professor of Clinical Medicine—Lieut.-Col. T. A. Hughes, M.A., M.D.
Professor of Pathology—Dr. R. B. Jiwan Lal.
Professor of Physiology—Major H. S. Anand.
Professor of Midwifery, and Supt. Maternity Hospital—Major S. N. Hayes.
Professor of Pharmacology—Lieut.-Col. Diwan Hakumat Rai, M.C.

CHEMICAL EXAMINER’S DEPARTMENT.

Chemical Examiner to the Government of Punjab—Major D. R. Thomas, M.B.
Assistant Chemical Examiner—Muhammad Hussain, Sayed.

MEDICAL SCHOOL, AMRITSAR.

Principal and Lecturer on Medicine—Major Amir Chand, M.B.
Vice-Principal—Khan Bahadur Mir Hidayat Ullah.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. C. A. Gill.
Assistant Directors—K. B. Abdur Rahman, M.B., Major R. C. Malhotra, O.B.E., Dr. A. B. Arora, M.B.E.

MUNICIPAL MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Dr. S. N. Rozdon.

PUNJAB MENTAL ASYLUM.

Superintendent—Major C. J. L. Patch, M.C.

CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

Director—T. F. Quirke.
Superintendents—Jagdeo Singh, T. J. Egan.
Government Cattle Farm, Hissar—L. W. Smith (supt.).

PUNJAB VETERINARY COLLEGE.

Professor—W. Taylor.
Professor—Capt. U. W. F. Walker, M.C.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.

Warden of Fisheries—C. H. Donald.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. F. A. Barker, O.B.E.
Deputy Inspector-General—Major N. D. Puri.

SUPERINTENDENTS, CENTRAL JAILS.

Major P. D. Chopra; Major S. D. Sondhi, M.C.; Major N. Briggs; Major G. A. Khan; Major Hazal-ud-Din, O.B.E.
PUNJAB.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.
(Under the Government of India.)
Accountant-General—L. J. Peek.
Deputy Accountant-General—J. H. Griffie-Williams.
(See also under "India," page 17.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Postmaster-General—Major A. Angelo, O.B.E.
Director, Telegraph Engineering—C. N. Garnier, O.B.E.
Divisional Engineers—R. E. Elcock, V.C., M.M., A. S. James, M.C.
(See also page 15.)

SALT DEPARTMENT.
See Northern India Salt Revenue Department, page 17.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Director—D. Milne, C.I.E., B.Sc.
Asst. Director—H. R. Stewart.

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.
Principal and Agricultural Engineer to Government—T. A. M. Brownlie.
Entomologist—Muhammad Aftul Hussain, M.Sc.
Agricultural Chemist—P. E. Lander, M.A.
Professors of Agriculture—H. R. Stewart.
Associate Professors—Lala Jai Chand, R.S. (Botany); Sardar Sahib Jagat Singh (Chemistry).

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.
Director of Industries—Lala Ram Lal, M.B.E.
Principal, Mayo School of Arts—S. N. Gupta.
Inspector of Industrial Schools—J. G. Cowie.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Income Tax Department—Assistant Commissioners—R.B. Mangat Rai, Lala Basanti Lal, Sardar Gyan Singh (offg.).
Printing, Superintendent of Government—T. Tyson.
Registration Department, Inspector-General (also Director of Land Records and Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages)—R. B. Lala Arjan Das, Vasudev.
Co-operative Societies, Registrar—W. R. Wilson, I.C.S.; K. S. Fateh Khan Nun (Deputy Registrar).
Reclamation Officer—Sardar Hari Singh.
BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Governor—His Excellency SIR HUGH LANSDOWN STEPHENSON, K.C.S.I.,
K.C.I.E., I.C.S.*
(Assumed charge, 7 April, 1927.)

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Capt. A. D. Macnamara.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. A. L. Danby, Lieut. Muhammad Reza Khan, Bahadur,

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Raja Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo, O.B.E. Took his seat 18 Jan., 1929.

MINISTERS.

Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad Fakhr-ud-Din.
Sir Ganesh Datta Singh.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 103 MEMBERS.
(25 nominated, 76 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Nirshu Narayan Sinha.
Secretary—Saiyid Anwar Vusuf.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government, Political, and Appointment Department—M. G. Hallett, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Finance Department—W. B. Brett, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Revenue Departments—P. T. Mansfield, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, and Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs
—J. A. Saunders, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Local Self-Government Departments—G. E. Owen, I.C.S.
Secretary to Government, Education Department—B. K. Gokhale, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary to Government, Legislative Department—J. A. Samuel.
Under Secretaries to Government—R. A. E. Williams, I.C.S. (Political and Appointments); Rai Sahib
Secretary to Government (P.W.D.), Irrigation Branch—E. L. Glass.
Secretariat to Government, Buildings and Roads Branch—H. A. Gubbay, C.I.E.
Under Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Capt. A. E. Green, M.C.
Assistant Secretary to Government (P.W.D.)—Rai Sahib Upendra Nath Ghosh.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, PATNA.

Chief Justice—Sir Courtney Terrell.
Puisne Judges—Sir Jwala Prashad, R. L. Ross, I.C.S., A. W. E. Wort, Barr., Kulwant Sahay,
Registrar—A. C. Davies, I.C.S.
Remembrancer—J. A. Saunders, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Government Advocate—Sir Saiyid Sultan Ahmad.

*The tenure of office of Sir H. L. Stephenson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S., expires in April, 1932,
and Sir J. D. Sifton, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., has been selected to succeed him.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—continued.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Scale—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Sweeney, C.I.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. F. Madan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Davies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Meredith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Amar Nath Chatterji.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* (See below for other officiating Judges.)

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE BIHAR AND ORISSA CIVIL SERVICE.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selection Grade.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Babu Akhauri Nityanand Singh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Phanindra Lal Sen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babu Kamala Prashad.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Member, Board of Revenue—P. W. Murphy.

COMMISSIONERS.


MAGISTRATES AND COLLECTORS.

| B. A. Collins, C.I.E. |
| H. A. F. Lindsay, C.I.E., C.B.E. |
| J. E. Scott, O.B.E. |
| M. G. Hallett, C.I.E. |
| J. R. Dain, C.I.E.* |
| A. P. Middleton. |
| N. F. Peck. |
| P. C. Tallents, C.I.E. |
| A. D. Tuckey.* |
| A. R. Toipis. |
| E. S. Hoernle. |

| E. R. J. R. Cousins. |
| W. Johnston. |
| J. L. Merriman. |
| R. B. Durga Prasad. |
| W. H. Lewis, C.I.E. |
| R. B. Charu Chandra Mukharji, O.B.E. |
| J. P. J. Elmes. |
| F. C. King. |
| R. E. Swanzey. |
| Y. A. Godbole. |

| H. C. Prior. |
| M. J. Dixon. |
| E. O. Lee. |
| P. T. Mansfield. |
| Rai Bahadur Satish Chandra Mukharji. |
| Khan Bahadur Shams-ud-din Haider, O.B.E. |
| S. McLeod-Smith. |
| S. L. Marwood. |
| A. J. Mainwaring. |

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

| F. Williamson. |
| J. Almond. |
| A. Raissman. |
| N. P. Thadani. |
| Shamshad Ali Khan. |
| J. G. Shearer.* |
| D. E. Reuben.* |
| W. G. Lacey. |
| Shamalhaqr Lal. |
| R. P. Ward.* |
| R. B. Beevor.* |
| Satyendra Mohan Dhar. |
| P. J. Scotland. |
| Nilmuni Senapati.* |
| Saiyid Rashid-uz-Zaman.* |
| Sudhendra Nath Mazumdar. |
| Dwarika Prashad Sinha Sharma. |
| Sudhansu Kumar Das.* |
| T. A. Preston. |
| Kalii Prashad Sinha. |
| Abhayapada Mukharji. |
| Nagendrabhusan Balsi. |
| R. A. E. Williams. |
| B. C. Mukharji. |
| V. K. Balakrishna Pillai. |
| T. G. K. Narayan Ayyar. |
| R. Jagmohan. |
| V. K. R. Meunor. |
| V. E. Davies. |
| H. Whittaker. |
| S. Solomon. |
| F. E. A. Taylor. |
| A. H. Kemp. |
| J. S. Wilcock. |
| M. M. Philip. |
| L. J. Lucas. |
| Prasanta Chandra Chaudhuri. |
| Saiyid Amin Ahmad. |
| J. S. Hardman. |
| A. J. Salisbury. |
| V. Ramaswami. |
| E. T. Prideaux. |
| R. L. Gupta. |
| W. G. Archer. |
| A. E. Drake. |
| C. Kalyanaraman. |
| M. Subba Rao. |
| R. L. Nara Simham. |
| M. Ziaullah Khan. |

Director of Land Records and Surveys—J. W. Houlton.
LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE BIHAR AND ORISSA CIVIL SERVICE.

Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors.

Selection Grade.
Abdus Samad Khan Bahadur
Saiyid.
Rai Bahadur Manmatha Nath
Sen.
Rai Bahadur Arun Kumar Bose.
Maulavi Abdul Majid.
Babu Narendra Nath Datta.
Rai Bahadur Bhabadev Sarkar.
Maulavi Muhammad Riza
Karim.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—G. E. Fawcus, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction—P. O. Whitlock, M.A.

Indian Educational Service.

Selection Grade.
H. Lambert, M.A.
T. C. Orgill...
R. S. Caldwell,
B.Sc., M.A.
J. H. Thickett,
M.A.
W. V. Duke, M.A....
F. R. Blair, M.A.
Principal, Patna College.
Principal, Patna Training
College.
Principal, Ravenshaw Coll.
Principal, Science College.
Principal, Greer Bhumi-
har Brahman College.
Inspector of Schools.

Time Scale—continued.
Hassanand Radha
Krishna Batheja,
M.A.
Ashutosh Mukharji,
M.A.
R. F. Cooper, M.A.
Abdus Samad Khan
Kamta Prasadh ...
H. Dippie, M.A.,
D.S.O.
Bawa Kartar Singh,
M.A.
Harichand ...
Shyama Chandra
Tripathi
Prankrishna Parija,
B.A.
T. R. Spiller, M.A.
Professor, Patna College.
Professor, Science College.
Inspector of Schools.
Professor, Science College.
Professor, Science College
Inspector of Schools.
Professor, Ravenshaw
College.
Professor of Sanskrit,
Patna College.
Professor, Ravenshaw
College.
Headmaster, Ranchi Zilla
School.

Officers Outside the List of the Indian Educational Service.

J. L. Hill...
Shiva Parbati Prashad...
Professor, Patna College.
Professor, Science College.

Khasla, M.A.
Professor, Science College.
Professor, Patna College.
Professor, Patna College.
Professor, Patna College.
Professor, Patna College.
Professor, Patna College.
### POLICE DEPARTMENT

**Inspector-General**—R. J. Hirst, C.I.E.


#### Superintendents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senior Scale</th>
<th>Senior Scale—contd.</th>
<th>Senior Scale—contd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Bown.</td>
<td>A. E. Bion.</td>
<td>E. A. P. Hare.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Assistant Superintendents—Junior Scale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. N. Hargreave.</td>
<td>A. D. Maguire.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FOREST DEPARTMENT

**Conservator**—E. Benskin.


**Forest Engineer**—E. G. Baxter.

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

**Chief Engineers**—E. L. Glass, H. A. Gubbay, C.I.E., F. A. Betterton.

**Superintending Engineers**—Kashi Ram Bery, L. M. Frady, J. G. Powell, N. G. Dunbar, G. F. Hall, M.C.


**Electrical Inspector**—W. F. Marchinton.

**Electrical Engineer**—F. M. Sims.

### SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(See under "India," page 24.)
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Lieut.-Col. L. M. Cook, C.I.E., M.B.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

A. S. M. Peebles, M.D.
R. H. Lee, M.B.
P. S. Mills, M.B.
O. A. R. Berkeley H li, M.D.

A. H. Napier, M.B.
A. N. Palit.
C. G. Howlett, M.B.
A. W. Duncan.

Major.

J. C. John, O.B.E., M.B.

Superintendent, Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital—Major J. E. Dhunjibhoy, M.B.
Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna—Lieut.-Col. D. Coutts, M.B. (Principal), Dr. Hyder Ali Khan, Major A. N. Bose, M.B.E., Dr. Tridib Nath Banarji, Dr. C. Reid.
Darbhanga Medical School—Dr. S. M. Livesay (Supt.).
Orissa Medical School—Lieut.-Col. A. N. Palit (Supt.).

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director—Lieut.-Col. J. A. S. Phillips.
Assistant Directors—Major S. L. Mitra, Dr. B. P. Mazumdar.
Engineering Branch—S. E. Platt (Suptg. Engr.), T. S. Soorma, E. R. Smith, E. D. St. J. McDonald (Exec. Engrs.).

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

[District Jails are, in most cases, in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

EXCISE AND SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Excise and Salt.—H. E. Horsfield, I.C.S.
Deputy Commissioner—Rai Bahadur Chuni Lal Ray,
Superintendent—E. C. Prabal.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—H. E. Horsfield, I.C.S.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE.

(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant General—J. W. Ebden.
Deputy Accountant General—K. C. Biswas.
(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General—G. A. Hopkins.
Deputy Postmasters-General—Brijbhusan Lal (Postal), P. C. Peck (Traffic).
Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs—Batalia Ram.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in Bihar and Orissa will be found under "India," page 14.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Agent, Orissa Feudatory States</td>
<td>Sambalpur</td>
<td>J. Bowstead, I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>T. A. Freston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Bamra State</td>
<td>Bamra</td>
<td>H. McPherson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissioner</td>
<td>Angul</td>
<td>S. McLeod-Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Patna State</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. E. C. McGavin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Agriculture—G. S. Henderson.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bihar College of Engineering—J. Tullis, B.Sc. (Principal); B. S. Sanjana (Professor).
Principal, Veterinary College, Patna—R. T. Davis.
Civil Veterinary Department—P. B. Riley (Director).
Co-operative Department—E. C. Ansorge, I.C.S. (Registrar); N. K. Ray (Deputy Registrar).
Factories, Chief Inspector of—H. W. Brady.
Industries Department—D. C. Gupta (Director).
Port Officer, Orissa Ports—Capt. D. J. Manfield.
BURMA.

Governor—His Excellency SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER INNES, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
(Assumed charge, 20th December, 1927).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—Capt. B. L. Clay.
Aide-de-Camp—Luit. J. Innes.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. A. Lethbridge, Capt. P. C. H. Lane.
Indian Aides-de-Camp—Naib Commandant Sarran Singh, Sardar Bahadur; Subadar-Major and Hon. Lieut. Bhagbir Yakha, Bahadur; Naib Commandant Jalal Din, Khan Bahadur.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Sir J. A. Maung Gyi. T. Couper, C.S.I., I.C.S.
Took his seat 23 June, 1926. Took his seat 2 Oct., 1930.

U Ba Tin

Sir Lee Ah Yain.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 103 MEMBERS.
(20 nominated, 79 elected, and 4 ex-officio.)

President—U Pu,
Deputy President—U Ni.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary, Home and Political Department—F. B. Leach, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary, Education, &c., Depts.—H. G. Wilkie, I.C.S.
Secretary, Revenue Department—H. L. Nicholls, I.C.S.
Secretary, Reforms Office—T. Lister, I.C.S.
Secretary, Forestry Department—A. R. Morris, I.C.S.
Secretary, Judicial Department—U Tun Ya, K.S.M., A.T.M.
Secretary, Local Government Department—R. M. McDougall, I.C.S.
Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept.—W. H. Payton, I.C.S.
U Kyaw Din, U Ka Si, I.C.S., Rai Sahib S. B. Ghosh, U Sein Tun.
Financial Commissioners—J. G. Lloyd, I.C.S., J. I. McCallum, I.C.S.

BURMA COMMISSION.

(Note.—All members of the Commission are Members of the Indian Civil Service or are officers of the Indian Army, except those marked §.)

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Commissioners.

G. Scott, C.I.E.
C. W. Dunn, C.I.E.
C. F. Grant.
J. J. Anderson.

H. Tonkinson, C.I.E., C.B.E.
R. R. Brown.
J. A. Stewart, M.C.
E. F. Baum.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

W. Booth-Gravely, C.I.E.*
Luit.-Col. L. E. L. Burne, C.I.E., C.B.E.
Luit.-Col. A. P. Sandeman, O.B.E.*
S. G. Grantham.
J. C. Clague, C.I.E.*
C. R. P. Cooper.*
Luit.-Col. E. Butterfield, D.S.O.
Luit.-Col. H. P. M. Lord.
A. H. Lloyd, C.I.E.
H. H. Craw.*
A. J. Page.
H. O. Reynolds.
H. L. Nichols.
G. C. Tev.
A. E. Gilliat, C.I.E.
E. G. Patte.
J. B. Marshall, C.I.E.
Luit.-Col. H. H. Batten.
B. W. Swithinbank.
A. R. Morris.
P. C. Fogarty.
F. H. Steavenson.
Lieut.-Col. V. Beadon, M.C.
A. Williamson.
F. W. Scott.
Major R. W. Barker.
H. F. Searle.
G. E. Harvey.
M. S. Collins.
W. T. Palms.
Major H. R. Pelly.
U Maung Gale (A8),§
W. L. Barretto,§
U Tun Yah,§
U Ba Kin,§
J. H. Wise.
W. H. Payton.
R. Mel. McDougall.
A. McCracken.
J. J. Bennison.
Major D. E. C. Kenny.
J. K. Stanford, M.C.
U Kyaw (2),§
R. P. Abigail.
H. G. Wilkie.
U Po The.
U Saw Hia Pru.
U Da E.

* Officiating Commissioner.
### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—continued.

**Assistant Commissioners.**

- **U Tin Tut.** F. S. V. Dornison,†
- **A. K. Potter.** H. F. Oxbury.
- **L. M. Lees.†** U Kyin.
- **B. O. Binns.†** Oo Kyaw Khine.
- **D. C. P. Phillips.†** D. Fishwick,
- **U Kyaw Mint.** A. W. Robertson.
- **U Khin Maung Yin.+** R. H. S. Healy.
- **U Ka Si.** F. B. Arnold.
- **G. R. Morley.** G. E. E. Webster.
- **R. E. McGuire.** U. S. Baw.
- **H. C. Baker.** U. S. Maung.
- **R. R. Langham-Carter.** U. S. Tin.
- **J. M. G. Fagan.** U. K. M. Pyn.
- **W. I. J. Wallace.** H. O. P. Evans.
- **F. George.** C. F. Gracie.
- **C. A. Sharp.** G. D. I. Thomas.
- **U Hla Shain.** U Tin.
- **U Sein Nyo.** U Tin.
- **C. A. Sharp.** U. Paing.
- **P. G. E. Nash.** U Kyaw Khine.
- **C. S. Kelly.** U Aung Soe.
- **J. G. Fielding-Hall.** U Aung Soe.

### JUDICIAL BRANCH.

(Members of the Judicial Branch are included under the Judicial Department on page 92.)

### BURMA FRONTIER SERVICE.

**Officers Holding Superior Appointments.**

- **W. R. Head.** F. S. Grose, | F. V. Clerk. | H. E. Fisher (Offg.).

#### Officers on Ordinary Time Scale.

- N. St. V. Nepean.
- A. A. Cameron.
- H. E. Fisher.
- H. Rundle.
- E. M. Kingsley.
- P. M. R. Leonard.
- O. B. E.
- C. W. King.
- O. W. Terndrup.
- J. Shaw.
- S. St. R. Korper.
- A. W. Porter, O. B. E.
- L. B. Naylor.
- T. P. Dewar, O. B. E.
- G. Johnston.
- H. J. Mitchell, O. B. E.

### BURMA CIVIL SERVICE.

**Extra Assistant Commissioners.**

- **U San Aung.†**
- **C. C. Crosby.**
- **U Hla Bu**
- **U Ba Htin.**
- **U E Cho.**

### LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT.

**Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records—H. O. Reynolds, L.C.S.**

**Settlement Officers**—(see † above).


### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

**Director of Agriculture—A. McKerral, C.I.E.**


† Officiating Deputy Commissioner.  † Settlement Officers.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Note.—All High Court and District and Sessions Judges are members of the Burma Commission, except those marked †.)

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, RANGOON.

Chief Justice—Sir A. Page.

LAW OFFICERS.

Government Advocate—A. Eggar.
Deputy Govt. Advocate—U Ba Dun.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

J. P. Doyle, I.C.S.
A. T. Rajan, I.C.S.
A. G. Moseley, I.C.S.
H. F. Dunkley, I.C.S.
H. H. Mackey, I.C.S.
U Maung Maung (By)
U Ba Saing.
P. W. Trutwein.
F. W. Spargo, I.C.S.
H. Parker, I.C.S.
U Tha Zan U.
W. H. Evans, I.C.S.
C. B. de Kretser, I.C.S.
U Ba U.

D. W. J. Urquhart.
A. Gledhill, I.C.S.
H. A. Wright, I.C.S.
A. C. Beynon, I.C.S.
J. J. C. Murphy, I.C.S.
U Tin Toon, I.C.S.
C. P. Ellis † (offg.).

J. B. G. Bradley, I.C.S. (addl.).
W. A. Bartram, I.C.S. (offg.).
J. A. S. Leese, I.C.S. (offg.).
J. D. A. Savage, I.C.S. (offg.).

JUDGES OF SUBDIVISIONAL COURTS.

U Maung Maung, I.C.S.
C. A. Vickers, I.C.S.

JUDGES OF SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

Rangoon—J. Shaw, U Tha Din Gyi.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

Rangoon—G. R. Morley, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

H. L. Holman Hunt, C.I.E., C. Innes, O.B.E.

DEPUTY CHIEF ENGINEER.

O. H. Teulon (offg.).

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

H. W. S. Smith.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

O. E. Scovell.
D. T. Wells.
S. Dawson.
H. Hughes.

H. Marsland.
J. B. Nottage.
A. R. Anderson.
Ram Chandra.
G. P. Connor.
L. St. C. Rundlett.
J. N. List, M.C.
H. C. E. Cherry.
G. E. Scott, O.B.E.*
T. G. F. Hemsworth.
A. F. Chapman.*
R. C. Bonnau.
F. S. Vyall.*
Amar Nath Chopra.
S. G. Edgar.
A. A. McClelland.
G. E. Whitcombe.
M. J. Sheehy.
W. Æ. Hall.

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.

F. Marshall.*
J. F. H. Nicolson, M.C.
J. B. Moss.*
Gauri Datt Pande
J. B. Moss.*
F. G. Burns.
E. E. Blaney.
Baiwant Singh Puri.
J. F. H. Nicolson, M.C.
T. G. F. Hemsworth.
R. R. Bolton, M.C.
R. C. Bonnau.
R. S. Andrews.
A. A. McClelland.
J. E. Duncan.
M. J. Sheehy.
J. Chan Too.
J. A. Hewitt.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—continued.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—Buildings and Roads Branch—continued.

Assistant Executive Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salig Ram Sharma.</td>
<td>H. V. Chapman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishna Kanya Lall.</td>
<td>R. C. Flux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Hewitt.</td>
<td>U Ba Maung Chain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. E. C. Roper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. G. T. Taylor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specialist and Miscellaneous Officers.

Quarry Manager—A. H. Wheeler.
Supt. of Stores—C. A. Wenborn.
Sanitary Engineers—P. N. Krishnaliya, M.A., C. Codrington, U Ba Tin.
Electrical Inspector—J. H. Eades.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Chief Engineer.

J. M. B. Stuart, G. Clarke (offg.).

Superintending Engineers.

C. C. Mackintosh. H. R. Aston.

Executive and Assistant Executive Engineers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Hayfield.</td>
<td>Major W. L. Roseveare, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. H. Ricketts.*</td>
<td>E. W. D. Jackson, M.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Willis, M.B.E.*</td>
<td>U Aye Maung (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U Aye Maung (1).</td>
<td>F. Pemberton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. V. M. Blake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. J. Squires.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Barker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. B. Jack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. J. Geraghty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N. T. C. Hay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. A. V. Edgcumbe.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

River Training Expert—G. C. Cheyne, M.B.E.

FEDERATED SHAN STATES.

Public Works Department.

Chief Public Works Officer—G. E. Scott, O.B.E.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, Federated Shan States—J. Clague, C.I.E.

Southern Shan States.

Treasury Officer and Headquarters Magistrate—UKyi Nyo.
In Charge of Civil Police—H. C. E. Lucas.

Northern Shan States.

Supt.—F. S. Grose.
In Charge of Civil Police—G. Clift.
Asst. Supt., Mong Mit and Tawngheng—V. C. Pitchford.

Chin Hills.

Assistant Superintendents—J. C. Poulton, N. A. Blaquiere, W. P. McDonald

* Officiating Superintending Engineer.
## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

### INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

**Director of Public Instruction**—J. P. Bulkeley, C.I.E., M.A.

**Assistant Director of Public Instruction**—J. M. Symns, M.A.

- D. J. Slos, C.B.E., M.A.
- A. C. J. Baldwin, M.A.
- G. H. Luce, M.A.
- L. G. Owen, M.A.
- L. J. Goldsworthy, M.A., B.Sc.
- P. B. Quinlan, B.A.
- A. Campbell, M.A., M.C.
- W. G. Fraser, M.A.
- D. G. E. Hall, M.A.
- A. E. J. McLean, M.A.
- E. T. Gage, M.A.
- N. C. K. Aiyar, M.A.
- A. Brookes, M.A.
- Dr. D. H. Peacock, M.A.
- U Zaw Pe, C.I.E.
- Dr. F. J. Meggitt, M.Sc.
- Dr. G. F. Clark, M.A.
- U Pe Maung Tin, M.A.
- A. J. Gould, B.Sc.

... Principal, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Inspector of Schools.
... Lecturer in Far Eastern History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Inspector of Schools.
... Registrar, Rangoon University.
... Lecturer in English, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Headmaster, Government English High School, Maymyo.
... Headmaster, Government High School for Sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi.
... Lecturer in Physics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Lecturer in History, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Inspector of Schools.
... Lecturer in Biological Science, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Lecturer in Education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Lecturer in Civil Engineering.

### WOMEN'S BRANCH.

Miss M. E. Scott, M.B.E.
Miss M. C. Franklin

... Lecturer in Education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.
... Inspectress of Schools.

### BURMA EDUCATIONAL SERVICE, CLASS I.

- F. G. French
- W. G. F. Wedderspoon, M.A.
- Miss M. Kingsley, M.A.
- W. H. Eva, M.C., B.Sc.
- U! Cho, B.A.
- U San Shwe, M.A.
- U Ba

... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Rangoon.
... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Akyab.
... Lecturer in English, University College.
... Headmaster, Govt. High School, Moulmein.
... Inspector of Schools.
... Inspector of Schools.
... Lecturer in Chemistry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon.

### ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains employed on the Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under India (see pages 13 and 14).
BURMA POLICE SERVICE.

Deputy Superintendent—R. R. Gill.

MILITARY POLICE.


ASSISTANT COMMANDANTS.


RANGOON CITY POLICE.

Commissioner—M. S. Merrikin.

Deputy Commr.—R. C. B. Lawson.

Asst. Commr.—R. Barker.

Superintendents—R. M. Hall, U Tun Hla Oung, U Ba Maung.
FOREST DEPARTMENT.

IMPERIAL FOREST SERVICE.

Conservators.

Chief Conservator—S. F. Hopwood, M.C.


Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

C. E. Milner.*
A. E. Seaton.
A. P. Davis.*
G. H. A. Golding.
A. R. Villar.*
A. B. Nixon.
G. S. Shirley.
A. W. Moodie, O.B.E.
G. H. Oglivie, M.C.
R. Unwin.
R. A. Cochrane.
H. Trotter, M.C.
W. S. Shepherd.
E. W. Carroll.
H. C. Smith.
E. S. Hartnoll.
C. W. Scott, D.F.C.

H. L'E. Tyndale-Biscoe.
G. F. Ball, M.C.
U Kyaw.
A. E. Elmore.
J. Todd.
R. W. V. Palmer.
H. B. Barrett.
H. H. MacColl, M.C.
D. J. Atkinson.
H. S. Single.
H. E. Flint.
J. W. R. Sutherland.
D. W. Hughes.
H. L. Kirby, M.C.
A. Hyde-Johnson.
A. F. R. Brown.

D. T. Griffiths.
F. W. Withers.
J. S. Vorley.
F. T. Morehead.
A. N. Barker.
T. C. D. Ricketts.
H. V. Tolemaiche.
F. G. Burgess.
H. H. C. Padden.
G. W. M. Woods.
E. C. Simons.
G. D. Warwick.
J. A. Clarke.
L. E. Smith.
D. E. B. Manning.
E. G. O'Brien-Smith.
K. MacColl.
R. J. Sayres.
C. H. Thompson.
J. F. D. La Touche.
J. O. Wadhams.
F. J. Mustill.
C. W. D. Kermsde.
M. N. Gallant.
J. Mackereth.
F. Allsop.
H. E. Castens.
W. G. Crawford.
J. C. Norris.
D. P. Greenep.
Lao Htin Wah.
U Nan Nwe.


CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT


Deputy Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Major E. Cotter.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, C.I.E., M.B.


Civil Surgeons.

Lieut.-Col. H. S. Matson
Major H. A. Khin, M.B.
Major J. W. Jones, D.S.O., M.B.
Major M. L. Treston.

Major J. H. Smith.
Major A. BaThaw, M.B.
Major W. J. S. Ingram, M.C., M.B.

Major M. Murphy, M.C., M.B.
Major G. R. McRobert, M.D.

Major R. C. Phelps.

Burma Civil Surgeon, U Shwe Ge.

Military Asst. Surgeons holding Civil Surgeoncies.

Major H. F. L. Duckworth, Major A. E. Hamlin.

* Officiating Conservator.
CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—continued

Principal, Medical College, Rangoon—Lieut.-Col. L. A. H. Lack, M.B.
Medical Superintendent, Rangoon General Hospital—Lieut.-Col. R. V. Morrison.
Ophthalmic Surgeon, ditto—Lieut.-Col. H. S. Cormack, M.C.
Pathologist, ditto—Major C. de C. Martin.
Gynaecologist, ditto—Major M. L. Treston.
Superintendent, Rangoon Mental Hospital—Lieut.-Col. H. A. H. Robson, M.B.
Director, Pasteur Institute, and Bacteriologist—Lieut.-Col. J. Taylor, D.S.O., M.D.
Chemical Examiner—Lieut.-Col. T. F. Owens.
Port Health Officer—J. A. Anklesaria.
Director, Harcourt Butler Institute—Major E. Cotter.

PRISON DEPARTMENT.


EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

(Including Opium Department.)

Commissioner of Excise—J. B. Marshall, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Chief Superintendent of Excise—L. A. Havelock.
Superintendent—B. E. Alleyn.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.


COLLECTORS.
The Port Officers at Bassein, Akyab and Moulmein, the Deputy Commissioners, Tavoy, Mergui, Kyaukpyu and Sandoway, and the Sub-divisional Officer, Victoria Point (ex-officio).

STAMPS.

Chief Controlling Revenue Authority—J. L. McCallum, I.C.S.
Superintendent—L. M. Lees, I.C.S.
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India.)

Accountant-General—J. Davidson, O.B.E.

(Local Fund Audit Department.)
Examiner—R. W. Badock.
Assistant Examiners—Unni Kannan Nair, Mullasser Madhava Menon, A. S. Raman.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Postmaster-General—W. D. McGregor, M. N. Crawford (offg.).
Deputy Postmasters-General—A. G. Speechly (Telegraphic Traffic); Lieut.-Col. W. A. Smith, O.B.E.; J. H. E. Cook (Post Office).

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Port Officers.

Comdr. P. C. H. Lane | Principal Officer Mercantile Marine, Superintendent of Lightouses, Registrar of Shipping, Rangoon.
Comdr. Rose Price | Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of Burma; Agent for Government consignments, Civil Dept., Rangoon.
Comdr. G. T. D. Wells | Marine Transport Officer, Coll. of Customs, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Conservator of the Port and Marine Surveyor, Moulmein.

Comdr. S. F. Russell | Marine Transport Officer, Coll. of Customs, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Conservator of the Port, Marine Surveyor, Akyab.
Lt.-Comdr. S. N. Inman | Marine Transport Officer, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Conservator of the Port, Collector of Customs and Marine Surveyor, Bassein.

Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor—Engr.-Comdr. G. Hull.
Superintending Engineer, Mandalay—J. J. Murray.

PORT OF RANGOON.

Secretary to Port Commissioners—C. Witcher.
Chief Engineer—E. C. Niven.
Deputy Conservator—H. N. Gilbert.
Health Officer—J. A. Anklesaria.
Chief Accountant—D. H. James.
Superintendent, Port Police—R. M. Hall.
Traffic Manager—E. J. B. Jeffery.
MUNICIPALITIES AND CANTONMENTS.

Municipal Commissioner for the City of Rangoon—U Set.
Cantonment Executive Officers—Capt. D. M. L. Hennessey, Capt. C. B. Hamilton, and the Station Staff Officer, Maymyo.

* * *

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.


Cottage Industries, Supdt. and Provincial Art Officer, also Provincial Training Officer—R. K. Harper, M.C., I.C.S.

Boilers, Chief Inspector of—J. Hutchison.

Factories—W. H. C. Prideaux (Chief Insp.) ; S. H. James, J. C. Farmborough (Inspirs.).

Civil Veterinary Department—D. T. Mitchell (Director), J. B. Idle, S. R. Rippon (Deputy Directors).


Cinchona Cultivation—P. T. Russell (Superintendent); H. Thomas (Asst. Superintendent).

Immigrants and Emigrants, Protector of—S. G. Grantham, I.C.S.

Govt. Technical Institute, Insein—F. Shaw (Principal).

Labour Statistics Bureau: Director—S. G. Grantham, I.C.S.

Currency Dept.—J. Davidson, O.B.E. (Deputy Controller).

Registration, Insp.-General of—The Excise Commissioner.

Rangoon Development Trust, Chairman of—H. L. Stevenson, I.C.S.

Government Estates, Administrator of—J. K. Stanford, M.C.

Salt Revenue—J. F. Sheehey, I.C.S. (Commissioner), E. G. Robertson (Collector).
CENTRAL PROVINCES.


Private Secretary—Capt. T. F. H. Kelly.
Aide-de-Camp—(Vacant.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.


MINISTERS.
Gajadhar Prasad Jaiswal.
Panjabrao Shamrao Deshmukh.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 73 MEMBERS.
(16 nominated, 55 elected, 2 ex-officio.)
President—S. W. A. Rizvi.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—H. C. Gowan, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
Education Secretary—C. E. W. Jones, C.I.E.
Financial Secretary—N. J. Roughton, I.C.S.
Revenue Secretary—G. P. Burton, I.C.S.
Legal Secretary—R. E. Pollock, I.C.S.
Settlement and Land Records Department Secretary—C. F. Waterfall, I.C.S.
Secretary, Public Works Department (Irrigation)—Col. H. de L. Pollard-Lowsley, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Secretary, Public Works Department (B. and R. Branch)—J. A. Baker, C.I.E.
Under Secretary, Public Works Dept.—D. R. Kochar (B. and R. Branch).

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSION.

Commissioners.

A. E. Mathias, C.I.E.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

Birendra Nath De, C. I. E., A. Macleod.
E. Gordon, C.I.E., G. V. Bewoor.
H. C. Greenfield, J. B. Taylor.
E. C. Gibson, A. L. Binney.
M. C. Comrie, C. M. Trivedi, O.B.E.

D. J. N. Lee.
G. C. F. Ramsden.
T. C. S. Jayaratnam.
C. D. Deshmukh.
P. S. Rau.
Khan Bahadur Syed.
Misbahul Osman.
Khan Bahadur Kaikobad.
Edalji Jamshedji.
Sanjana.

Raj Bahadur Chhotelal Verma.
Rabindra Nath Banerji Krishna Rao Rambhau Joshi.
G. F. Squire (Provl.);
N. J. Porter (Provl.);
P. G. Bree (Provl.).

* Officiating Commissioner.
† Central Provinces Civil Service.
LAND REVENUE, &c.—continued.

Assistant Commissioners.

A. H. Lavard,*
G. S. Bhalla,*
W. H. Shoobert.
Ambalal Narothamdas Shah.
Dattatraya Vaman Rege,*
H. E. St. G. McClennagh.
W. V. Grigson.*
J. M. Stayilton.
C. J. W. Lillie.
Muhammad Inamur Rahim.*
Narayana Raghaven Pillai.
Yeshwant Narayan
Sukthankar.*
S. H. Y. Oulsnam, M.C.
C. C. Desai,*
Parmanand.*
Ratan Kumar Nehru.
T. D. Wickenden.
D. R. Runam.
B. A. Bambawale.*
K. G. Ambegaonkar.*
W. Bryant,*
A. G. F. Farquhar.
Kuthur Vaidyanatha Kalyana Sundarum.
R. J. J. Hill.
P. E. F. Skinner.
Mohammad Ikramullah.
Shreenath Mehta.
G. Burgess.
H. S. Kamath.
E. S. Hyde.
E. A. A. Snelson.
C. A. G. Savidge.
N. T. Mone.
N. K. Paterson.
S. W. G. Olpherts-Forrester.
K. N. Nagarkatti.
R. K. Ramadhyani.
H. V. Kamath.
F. N. Cole.
A. N. Mitchell.
L. R. S. Singh.
S. Jayarao.
V. G. Matthews.
Sukumar Bose.
J. W. Meldrum.

Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records—C. F. Waterfall, I.C.S.

CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Extra Assistant Commissioners.
Muhammad Abdus Subhan Khan; Jai Narayan; Saiyid Ahmad Husain.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner—Sir R. H. McNair, I.C.S.


Legal Remembrancer—R. E. Pollock, I.C.S.

Assistant Legal Remembrancer—G. H. Gokhale.

Government Advocate and Standing Counsel—V. Bose.

District and Sessions Judges.


Subordinate Judge.
K. T. Mangalmurti, I.C.S.†

JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES CIVIL SERVICE.

Subordinate Judges:

Select Posts—Ram Narayan Trivedi,† Saiyid Alay Raza,† Rao Sahib Shridhar Madho Bhagade.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.  † Officiating District and Session Judge.  ‡ Central Provinces Civil Service
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Indian Educational Service.

Director of Public Instruction—C. E. W. Jones, C.I.E.

E. A. Macnee
F. P. Tostevin, M.A.
E. G. G. Kilroe, M.A.
M. Owen, M.Sc.
W. S. Rowlands, B.A.
G. G. R. Hunter, M.A.
F. M. Cheshire, B.A.
F. K. Clark, M.A.
A. G. Dix, B.Sc.
H. S. Staley, M.A.
J. B. Raju, M.A., B.Sc.
A. C. Sen Gupta, M.A.
Behramji Kawasji Watchmaker, M.A.
Trimbak Wasudeo Mone, M.A.
Mahanlal De
Miss E. Chamier, M.A.
Miss Amy Thomson
J. Greenhalgh

Principal, Spence Training College, Jubbulpore.
Principal, King Edward College, Amraoti.
Inspector of Schools.
Principal, Victoria College of Science, Nagpur.
Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
Principal, ditto.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction.
Inspector of Schools.
Inspector of Schools.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction.
Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.
Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Professor, Robertson College, Jubbulpore.
Inspectress of Schools.
Inspectress of Schools.
Principal, Government School of Engineering, Nagpur.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Ecclesiastical Establishment employed in the Central Provinces will be found under "India," page 14.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Imperial Police Service.


Deputy Inspectors-General.

C. C. Chitham
D. A. Smyth
A. C. Armstrong, C.I.E., O.B.E.

District Superintendents.

J. A. Duke.
C. E. Middleton-Stewart.
R. L. Johnston.
E. F. Neillson.
H. H. Taylor, M.C.
Agha Muhammad Akram.
M. D. Morgan.
A. G. Scott.
F. H. G. Taylor.
A. P. Jack.
B. C. Taylor.
G. B. Pulleyne.
D. G. Watson.
G. W. Benton.
R. E. Bromley.
T. M. Collins.
A. E. Turner.
Badri Prasad Shukul.
C. F. Parry.
Khwaja Muhammad Akram Khan.
Khwaja Muhammad Husain.
S. H. Kearsey.
E. L. Tregenza.
E. V. A. Peers.
T. A. Bambawale.
E. G. G. Wright.
Rana Loke Shamsh sequence.
Jung.
POLICE DEPARTMENT—continued.

Assistant District Superintendents.

Rachpal Singh.
R. de la C. Ozanne.*
F. C. S. Quinn-Young.
A. N. P. Jones.*
G. H. Lee, M.C.*
F. S. Oakley.*
J. P. Whelan.*
Niraja Kanta Chaudhuri.

E. Leighton.*
L. E. Whurr.
A. G. Marjoribanks.
P. C. Saksena.
R. H. A. Burrell.
Thakur Jugal Kishore.
E. B. Pratt
Susil Kumar Sanyal.

W. F. M. Davies.
Bal Gangadhar Ghate.
A. M. Holmes.
M. G. Wynne.
E. J. Beveridge.
G. R. Crawley.
T. R. Subhedar.
A. Cartwright.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.
INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

Conservators.

Chief Conservator—C. A. Malcolm, C.I.E.

Deputy and Assistant Conservators.

L. Mason, C.I.E.,
O.B.E., M.C.
C. M. Harlow.
R. T. Jenkin.
H. C. B. Jolly.
H. S. George.
C. D’A. Caldecott.
H. C. Watts.

Rai Sahib Laiq Singh.
V. K. Maitland.
Girija Bhushan Baksi.
A. C. Hopkins.
E. L. P. Foster.
Syed Abdul Vahid.
Charanjit Lal Chadha.
Lakhpal Rai.

Kiran Chandra Ray.
Harbhajan Singh Sodhi.
A. H. Stein.
D. C. McDonald.
J. A. H. R. Gentle.
Tarasingh.
Ganesh Govind Takle.

C. E. Hewetson.
Rabindranath Datta.
Kampta Prasad
Sargiaya.
T. McDonald
Mian Mohamad Tasdique Hussain.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. F. E. Wilson.

Civil Surgeons.


PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Major C. M. Ganapathy, M.C.

EXCISE, CUSTOMS AND SALT, STAMPS, REGISTRATION, ASSESSED TAXES DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner of Excise—C. K. Seaman, I.C.S.

* Officiating District Superintendent.
INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES.
(Under the Government of India).
Accountant-General—A. J. Currie.
Deputy Accountant-General—G. C. Das.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.
Inspector-General of Prisons—Lieut.-Col. W. J. Powell, C.I.E., M.D.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHHS.
Postmaster-General, Central Circle—J. N. Mukerji, O.B.E.
Deputy Postmasters-General—H. C. Hogg (Traffic), Kundanlal (Post).
Divisional Engineer—W. E. Harwood.
Assistant Divisional Engineer—E. G. Wightman.

[The names of other officers of the Posts and Telegraphs serving in the Central Province are included in the General Lists of this Department under India. (See pages 15 and 16.)

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.
Political Agent, Central Provinces Feudatory States, Raipur—D. H. C. Drake, I.C.S.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS, BUILDINGS AND ROADS.
Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government—J. A. Baker, C.I.E.
Superintending Engineer—Diwan Bahadur B. C. Dube, A. E. Joyce, Rai Bahadur Sunderlal, H. A. Hyde, M.C.

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS, IRRIGATION.
Chief Engineer—Col. H. de L. Pollard-Lowsley, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Superintending Engineers—A. R. Pollard, P. V. Chance.
Assistant Executive Engineers—W. C. Rose, Ram Kanwar Batra, Manmohan Sarup Mathur, G. A. D. Cochrane, Zahid Hasan Khan, Dwarka Nath Khurana.
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture—F. J. Plymen, C.I.E.
Mycologist—Jehangir Fardunji Dastur.
Agricultural College, Nagpur—R. G. Allan (Principal).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boilers, Chief Inspector of—G. N. Frankau.
Cantonment Officer—Capt. A. F. Watson.
Electrical Adviser—C. M. B. Mersh.
Industries, Director of—R. N. Banerjee, I.C.S.
Veterinary Adviser to Government—Major R. F. Stirling.
ASSAM.

Governor—His Excellency SIR EGBERT LAURIE LUCAS HAMMOND, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S.†
Assumed charge of office, 28 June, 1927.
Private Secretary—Major D. G. P. Mansel Shewen, O.B.E.
Aide-de-Camp—2nd Lieut. T. Trotter.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Maulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad Saadulla. Took his seat 1st April, 1929.

MINISTERS,

Maulavi Abdul Hamid.
Rai Bahadur Kanak Lal Barua.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF 53 MEMBERS.
(12 nominated, 39 elected, and 2 ex-officio.)

President—Maulavi Faiznur Ali.
Deputy President—Babu Hirendra Chandra Chakrabarti.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary—G. E. Soames, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Secretary in the Transferred Departments—H. G. Dennehy, I.C.S.
Secretary, Finance and Revenue Departments—C. K. Rhodes, I.C.S.
Under Secretaries—S. Gohain, Maulavi Abdul Hye Chaudhury.
Secretary, Public Works Department—E. P. Burke (offg.).
Under Secretary, Public Works Department—S. G. Butler.
Secretary, Legislative Department, Secretary to the Legislative Council, Superintendent and Remem-
brancrs of Legal Affairs, &c.—B. N. Rau, I.C.S.

GENERAL AND LAND REVENUE ADMINISTRATION.

Commissions.
A. H. W. Bentinck, C.I.E. | J. Hezlett, C.I.E.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.

N. E. Parry.
G. D. Walker, M.B.E.
R. B. Panchu Gopal Mukharji.‡
C. G. G. Helme.
J. H. Hutton, C.I.E.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

C. S. Mullan.
A. G. McCall.
B. M. Mitra.
A. H. S. Fletcher.
C. A. Humphrey.
C. B. C. Paine.
G. P. Stewart.
A. R. H. Macdonald.
G. R. Kamat.
Mohammad Hadi
Hussain.

Director of Land Records—W. L. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Settlement Officers—C. R. Pawsey, M.C., I.C.S., Rai Bahadur Debendra Kumar Mukharji.‡
Surendra Nath Datta.‡
Manager of Wards’ and Attached Estates—A. Rahman, Tirtha Lochan Das.

* Officiating Deputy Commissioner.
‡ The tenure of office of Sir E. L. L. Hammond, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., I.C.S., expires in June, 1932, and
Mr. M. Keane, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., has been selected to succeed him.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.


Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Administrator-General and Official Trustee—B. N. Rau, I.C.S.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Director of Public Instruction—G. A. Small.
Inspector of Schools—Satish Chandra Ray.
Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati—D. Thomson, M.A.
Professor, ditto—A. E. Brown, M.A., LL.B.
Principal, Government Madrasah, Sylhet—K. B. Abdullah Abu Saliyid, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The names of Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the Assam Administration will be found under "India," page 14.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—T. P. M. O’Callaghan.

SUPERINTENDENTS.


H. Beaumont.
H. G. Bartley.
J. H. Crace.
Rahimmuddin Ahmad.
J. Needham.
J. E. Reid.
W. H. Calvert.
R. W. Godfrey.

Rai Sahib Bhuban Mohan
Ganguly.
G. S. Lightfoot.
G. P. Barua.

B. H. Routledge.
M. N. Ghosh.
R. Carse.
H. F. G. Burbidge.

Alban Hydar Yusuf Ali.
Kumud Ranjan Chaudhuri.
C. C. Jaques.
S. V. Lloyd Rees.

Dines Chandra Datta.
E. T. D. Lambert.
R. E. R. Parsons.


FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—H. L. Cooper.

Forest Engineer—J. L. Harrison.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Indian Service of Engineers.

Chief Engineer—M. Little.
Superintending Engineers—E. P. Burke, B. F. Taylor (tempy.).

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Indian Medical Service in Civil Employ.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals—Col. J. P. Cameron, C.I.E.
Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. T. D. Murison.
Assistant Director—Dr. P. Gupta, M.B.
Public Health Engineer—A. F. Hillen.

Civil Surgeons.


Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong—Bt.-Col. F. P. Mackie, O.B.E.
Superintendent, Tezpur Mental Hospital—Lt.-Col. W. D. Ritchie.
Superintendent, Berry-White Medical School—Major C. H. P. Allen.

EXCISE AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENTS.

Commissioner—F. A. S. Thomas, I.C.S.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPH.

Postmaster-General—Khan Bahadur Syed Niaz Qutb.
Telegraph Engineering Director, Eastern Circle—G. B. Power.
Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Shillong Division—C. R. Cooke.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—(See under "India," page 24.)
ASSAM.

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICES
(UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.)

Comptroller—E. L. Gavaghan.

(See also under "India," pages 17 and 18.)

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Col. J. P. Cameron, C.I.E.

[Note.—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons.]

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent in Manipur—J. C. Higgins, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Political Officer, Sadiya Frontier Tract—J. H. Crace.
Political Officer, Balipara Frontier Tract—N. L. Bor.
President, Manipur Durbar—Capt. C. W. L. Harvey, M.C.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Director of Industries and Registrar of Co-operative Societies—Inam-ul Majid, I.C.S.
Director of Agriculture—A. G. Birt.
Deputy Directors of Agriculture—J. N. Chakrabatti, M. Fazlul Haq Ahmad, Laksheswar Barthakura.
Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department—W. Harris.
Inspector of Factories—W. Allsup.
Income Tax Commissioner—W. L. Scott, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Registration, Inspector-General of—W. L. Scott, I.C.S.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Chief Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. Sir R. E. H. Griffith, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner—Capt. N. B. Burge.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary to Chief Commissioner—C. H. Gidney, I.C.S.
Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner—Capt. H. A. Barnes.
Assistant Financial Secretary—L. Chuni Lal.
Revenue Commissioner—Lieut.-Col. M. E. Rae.
Public Works Department, Secretaries—Col. H. S. Gaskell, D.S.O., F. H. Birkett, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Judicial Commissioners—J. H. R. Fraser, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Khan Bahadur Saad-ud-Din Khan (addl.).
Development Commissioner—J. S. Thomson, I.C.S.
Frontier Corps Department—Col. G. B. Scott, C.B., D.S.O.

OFFICERS OF THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SERVING IN THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Resident, 2nd Class.


Officers on Time Scale.

Capt. W. R. Hay (Political Agent, Dir., Swat and Chitral).
A. J. Hopkinson, I.C.S. (Deputy Commissioner, Hazara).
J. H. Thompson, I.C.S. (District and Sessions Judge, Peshawar).
J. Almond, I.C.S. (President, Enquiry Committee, Dera Ismail Khan).
Capt. C. S. Searle, M.C. (Joint Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar).
Capt. B. P. Ross-Hurst, M.C. (Political Agent, Kurram).
Capt. W. F. Campbell (Deputy Commissioner, Bannu).
Capt. Abdur Rahim Khan (Assistant Commissioner and Magistrate, Peshawar).
Lt. Major H. H. Johnson (Political Agent, Southern Waziristan).
Khan Bahadur Sadullah Khan (District Judge, Hazara).
Capt. K. C. Packman (Political Agent, North Waziristan).
Capt. W. V. Crapp (Asstt. Political Agent, Chitral).
Capt. C. F. Featherstone (Asstt. Political Agent, North Waziristan).
Capt. Iskandar Ali, Mirza Sahibzada, Syed. (Asstt. Commissioner, Nowshera.)

OFFICERS IN THE NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE CIVIL SERVICE.

Risaldar Moghal Baz Khan.
Arbab Wali Muhammad Khan, K.B.

Frontier Constabulary, Commandant—V. A. Short.

Frontier Corps Dept., Inspecting Officer—Lieut.-Col. G. H. Russell, C.I.E., D.S.O.

Multu Muhammad Yakub, K.S.
Muhammad Akbar Khan, M.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—J. H. Towle, M.A.
Headmaster, Government High School, Peshawar—K. Inayatullah Khan, M.A.
Inspectress of Girls' Schools—Miss G. E. Littlewood, M.B.E.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.
(District Jails are in most cases in charge of Agency Surgeons.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Health—Lieut.-Col. C. I. Brierley, C.I.E.

CANTONMENT EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

Lieut.-Col. M. Dockrell, Capt. A. J. Vann.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—J. H. Adam, O.B.E.
Deputy Inspector-General—B. C. A. Lawther, C.I.E.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Conservator—W. Melville John.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Telegraph Engineering—(Director)—C. N. Garnier, O.B.E. (Divisional Engineer), A. S. James.
Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Branch—A. Oram.
Executive Engineer, Irrigation Branch—G. A. M. Brown, C. C. M. Anderton.
Assistant Executive Engineers—R. T. W. Goodman, Muhammad Azam Khan, P. J. Hanly.
BALUCHISTAN.

Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner.—A. N. L. Cater, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Revenue and Judicial Commissioner.—Lieut.-Col. J. A. Brett, C.I.E.
Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General and the Chief Commissioner.—Major R. R. Burnett, O.B.E.
Under Secretary to ditto.—Lieut. O. G. B. St. John.
Asst. ditto.—Major J. E. Lidierth, M.B.E.
Political Agents.—Major E. T. R. Wickham (Quetta-Pishin); Khan Bahadur Sharbat Khan, C.I.E. (Chagai); H. M. Poulton (Kalat and Bolan Pass); Lieut.-Col. S. Williams (Loralai); Major G. L. Betham M.C. (Zhob); R. E. L. Wingate (Sibi).
Asst. Political Agents.—H. Weightman, I. C. S., (Quetta-Pishin); Capt. H. M. Poulton (Sibi); Lieut. H. O. C. Bland (Kalat); Capt. Sahibzada Muhammad Khursheed (Loralai); Capt. N. S. Allington, M.C. (Zhob).
Assts. to Political Agents.—Capt. V. M. H. Cox, M.C. (Asst. for Meikran to the Political Agent in Kalat and ex-oficio Commandant Meikran Levy Corps).

Medical Officers.—Lieut.-Col. A. N. Dickson, M.C. (Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer); Major H. Williamson, O.B.E. (Civil Surgeon, Quetta); Major J. G. Bird (Civil Surgeon, Sibi).

Police Officers.—A. J. O'Connor (Supdt., Quetta-Pishin); Syed Hassan Khan, K.B. (Supdt. of Police, Zhob and Loralai); H. B. Powis (Asst. Supt., Quetta).

Intelligence Officer.—Major P. A. Meade, M.C.,

Agricultural Officer—Nawabzada Saadatullah Khan.

AJMER-MERWARA.

Commissioner.—E. C. Gibson, I.C.S.
Asst. Commissioner.—E. B. Wakefield, I.C.S.
Judicial Commissioner.—E. H. P. Jolly, I.C.S.

(The staff of the Mayo College, Ajmer, is included under the Government of India, Foreign and Political Dept. on page 27).

COORG.

Chief Commissioner.—Lieut.-Col. R. J. C. Burke.
Secretary to Chief Commnr.—Capt. G. Kirkbride.

Judicial Commissioner.—H.R. Bardswew, I.C.S.
Commissioner.—L. J. MacIver, I.C.S.

Chief Forest Officer.—H. A. H. G. Hicks.
Civil Surgeon—Major F. R. Thornton, M.C.
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands—J. W. Smyth, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Commandant, Military Police—Lieut.-Col. G. C. Wheeler, V.C.
Senior Medical Officer—Major A. J. D'Souza, M.C.
Forest Officer—W. E. Flewett.
Asst. Engineer—R. W. Lindsay.
Exec. Commissariat Officer—Capt. R. Fortescue.

DELHI.

District and Sessions Judge—E. R. Anderson.
Deputy Commissioner—J. N. G. Johnson, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Additional Dist. Mag.—F. B. Pool.
Chaplain—Rev. L. Manifold-Gorrie.
Chief Medical Officer—Lieut.-Col. C. H. Reinhold, M.C.
Civil Surgeon—Major R. S. Aspinall.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

Flag Officer Commanding and Director Royal Indian Marine—Rear Admiral H. T. Walwyn, C.B., D.S.O., R.N.
Chief Staff Officer and Captain Superintendent Bombay Dockyard—Capt. E. H. Dauglish.
Secretary to Flag Officer Commanding—Paymaster Comdr. E. A. Jolley, R.N.
Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. F. C. Hammond, R.I.M.
Staff Officer (Operations)—Comdr. H. L. Davis.
Squadron Signal Officer—Lieut. M. H. St. L. Nott.
Financial Adviser to the Director—B. S. Narayanswami.
Chief Superintendent to the Director—V. G. Rose.

BOMBAY DOCKYARD.

Commander ... Comdr. J. N. Metcalfe, O.B.E.
Constructor ... W. G. J. Francis.
Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Capt. W. W. Collins

1st Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr. Comdr. S. B. Trenoweth.
2nd Asst. to Engineer Manager ... Engr.-Lieut. -Comdr. F. Clark.
Marine Surgeon (Bombay) ... Lieut.-Col. A. N. Thomas, D.S.O.
**ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.**

**GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Captains</th>
<th>Commanders</th>
<th>Commanders—contd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Marsden.</td>
<td>R. W. V. Beatty.</td>
<td>T. M. S. Milne-Henderson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Philby.</td>
<td>C. R. Bluett.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Melhuish. (Temp., Capt.)</td>
<td>L. S. Wadeson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. H. Boykett.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineer Captains—W. A. Williams, C.I.E.**

W. W. Collins.

**Engineer Commanders.**

|---------------|-----------|-----------------|

**MARINE SURVEY OF INDIA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surveyor in Charge.</th>
<th>2nd Class.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieut. J. W. Jefford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assistant Surveyors.**

1st Class.

| Lieut.-Comdr. L. Sanderson. | |
| Lieut. J. Ryland. | |

---

**PORT OFFICERS, &c.**

The names of Port Officers will be found under the Provinces to which they are attached.
INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY.

The Library was founded in 1801 by the East India Company. It contains about 200,000 printed books, principally relating to the East, and 15,000 Oriental manuscripts and xylographs. There are the following catalogues, and others are in preparation:—

**ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS AND XYLOGRAPHYS.**

**In Print.**

**"** A. Berriedale Keith. (In progress.)


**"** (Tripitaka). S. Beal. Devonport, 1876.


**Malay.**—H. van der Tuuk. (Tijdsschr. voor Nederlandsch Indië, 1849 (1), pp. 385–400.)


**"** (Mandalay).—V. Fausbøll. (Journ. Pali Text Soc., Woking, 1897, pp. 1–52.)


**In Manuscript.**

**Sanskrit.**—Mackenzie Collections (R. Rost: incomplete).

**Arabic.**—Delhi Collection.

**Persian.**—Delhi Collection.

**Ethiopic and Syriac.**—By W. Wright.

**Chinese.**—S. Beal.

**Chinese.**—Royal Society Collection. By H. A. Giles.

**Burman.**—E. Chevilllon.

**Siamese.**—H. Alabaster.

**Batta.**—H. van der Tuuk.

**Tibetan.**—L. de la Vallée Poussin.

(Others in progress.)

**EUROPEAN MANUSCRIPTS.**

Catalogue of MSS. in European Languages, Oxford, &c., 1916—

By C. O. Blagden.
PRINTED BOOKS AND LITHOGRAPHS.


- Accessions: 1. 1911 (1); 2. 1911 (2); 3. 1912 (1); 4. 1912 (2); 5. 1913 (1); 6. 1913 (2); 7. 1918; 8. 1919; 9. 1920; 10. 1921; 11. 1923; 12. 1924; 13. 1926; 14. 1928.

*(Others in manuscript.)*

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES FOR THE USE OF THE LIBRARY.

1. The use of the Library (including the Reading Room) is restricted to (a) members of the establishment of the India Office, (b) persons named in the India Office List, (c) gazetted officers of the Indian Army or of the British Army in India, and (d) such other persons as have previously obtained tickets for that purpose.

2. Books can be borrowed only with the sanction of the Librarian, who shall require from each person an acknowledgment for whatever work he may be permitted to consult or take away on loan. In the case of an Oriental manuscript the approval of the authorities must first be obtained: and, except in special cases, a bond for the safe return of the manuscript will be required.

3. No book thus borrowed shall be kept more than three months; but when returned, it may be borrowed again by the same reader, unless wanted by another reader, or required in the Library for any purpose. In the case, however, of scholars engaged in special investigations it shall be in the power of the Librarian to extend the loan of any book without insisting on its being previously returned, provided that the borrower has certified in writing that the book is in good condition. No periodical shall be kept longer than one week. A work may be recalled at any time, at the discretion of the Librarian.

4. The Library is generally open on ordinary weekdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on Saturdays till 1 p.m. It is closed on Good Friday and the day following, Christmas Day, His Majesty's Birthday, and the Bank Holidays; also during one month in each year for cleaning purposes. No book or MS. will be issued less than half-an-hour before the time of closing.
### Chronological Lists of Heads of Administration in India and at Home.

For the period prior to 1858, see 1919 edition.

#### Secretaries of State for India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Acceptance of Seals of Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lord Stanley, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1853</td>
<td>The Right Hon. St. John Brodrick (i)</td>
<td>9 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart. (b)</td>
<td>18 June, 1859</td>
<td>The Right Hon. John Morley, O.M. (j)</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon, P.C. (c)</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G.</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Cranborne (d)</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O.M.</td>
<td>7 March, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart. (e)</td>
<td>8 March, 1867</td>
<td>The Right Hon. The Earl of Crewe, K.G. (k)</td>
<td>25 May, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Salisbury, P.C. (and time)</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>The Right Hon. E. S. Montagu</td>
<td>20 July, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. Cathorne Hardy, P.C., created Viscount Cranbrook, 14 May, 1878 (f)</td>
<td>2 April, 1878</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Viscount Peel, G.B.E. (a)</td>
<td>21 March, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Hartington, P.C. (g)</td>
<td>28 April, 1880</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Sir S. Olivier, K.C.M.G., C.B. (m)</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, P.C.</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1882</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Earl of Birkenhead (n)</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (3rd time)</td>
<td>6 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>The Right Hon. W. Wedgwood Benn, D.S.O., D.F.C.</td>
<td>8 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C.</td>
<td>18 Aug., 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. H. H. Fowler (h)</td>
<td>10 March, 1894</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### (a) Afterwards (by succession) Earl of Derby.

(b) By creation Viscount Halifax.

(c) By creation Marquess of Ripon.

(d) By succession Marquess of Salisbury.

(e) By creation Earl of Iddesleigh.

(f) By creation Earl Cranbrook.

(g) By succession Duke of Devonshire.

(h) By creation Viscount Wolverhampton, G.C.S.I.

(i) Afterwards (by succession) Viscount Midleton.

(j) By creation Earl of Midleton, K.P.

(k) By creation Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O.M.

(l) By creation Marquess of Crewe, K.G.

(m) Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G.

(n) By creation Baron Olivier of Ramsden, G.C.S.I.

(o) By creation Earl Peel.

### Under Secretaries of State for India.

#### Permanent Under Secretaries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Richmond Ritchie, K.C.B.</td>
<td>11 Oct., 1899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards Sir Arthur Godley, G.C.B., and now Baron Kilbracken.

(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baronet.

(c) Afterwards K.C.B.
## CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF

### PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl de Grey and Ripon (b)</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1861</td>
<td>The Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>5 July, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George Baring, M.P. (a) (and time)</td>
<td>31 July, 1861</td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Wodehouse (c)</td>
<td>25 April, 1864</td>
<td>Earl Percy, M.P.</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Dufferin and Clendenboy, K.P., K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1864</td>
<td>The Earl of Hardwicke (and time)</td>
<td>12 Oct., 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stansfeld, M.P.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1866</td>
<td>The Marquess of Bath</td>
<td>20 Jan., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Fergusson, Bart., M.P.</td>
<td>6 July, 1866</td>
<td>John Edward Ellis, M.P.</td>
<td>13 Dec., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Clinton</td>
<td>31 July, 1867</td>
<td>Charles E. H. Hobhouse, M.P. (f)</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duff, M.P. (g)</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1868</td>
<td>T. R. Buchanan, P.C., M.P.</td>
<td>16 April, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Edward Stanhope, M.P.</td>
<td>6 April, 1878</td>
<td>Hon. E. S. Montagu, M.P. (l)</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marquis of Lansdowne</td>
<td>29 April, 1880</td>
<td>Charles H. Roberts, M.P.</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Enfield (e)</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1880</td>
<td>Lord Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>31 May, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kynaston Cross, M.P.</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1883</td>
<td>D.S.O. (o)</td>
<td>15 Jan., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Harris</td>
<td>25 June, 1885</td>
<td>Lord Sinha of Raipur, P.C.</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Bart., M.P. (j)</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1886</td>
<td>Earl of Lytton, P.C. (m)</td>
<td>21 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Stafford Howard, M.P. (k)</td>
<td>12 April, 1886</td>
<td>Earl Winterton, M.P. (n)</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. G. N. Curzon, M.P. (i)</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1891</td>
<td>Dr. T. Drummond Shiel, M.C., M.P.</td>
<td>5 June, 1929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by succession) Lord Northbrook; and (by creation) Earl of Northbrook.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Marquis of Ripon.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Kimberley.
(d) Afterwards (by creation) Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.
(e) Afterwards (by succession) Earl of Stratford.
(f) Afterwards The Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
(g) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Shuttleworth.
(h) Afterwards The Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
(i) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Hardwicke.
(j) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Shuttleworth.
(k) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Shuttleworth.
(m) Afterwards (by creation) Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.

## DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (e)</td>
<td>1 Mar., 1921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Cosmo Melville</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>Sir Malcolm C. C. Seton, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin G. Campbell, C.B.</td>
<td>7 April, 1907</td>
<td>L. D. Wakely, C.B.</td>
<td>11 July, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Abrahams, C.B. (c)</td>
<td>28 May, 1911</td>
<td>C. H. Kisch, C.B. (acting)</td>
<td>14 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Arthur Hirtzel, K.C.B. (d)</td>
<td>27 Mar., 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Afterwards Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B.  
(c) Afterwards Sir Lionel Abrahams, K.C.B.  
(d) Afterwards appointed Deputy Under Secretary of State.  
(e) Afterwards appointed Permanent Under Secretary of State.  
(f) Afterwards K.C.B. and K.C.I.E.
### Heads of Administration
#### High Commissioners for India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed Charge of Office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal, C.I.E.</td>
<td>19 April, 1923</td>
<td>Acting from 6 Nov. to 10 Dec., 1924. (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 July, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Members of the Council of India

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Shepherd*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Died, 12 Jan., 1859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot Macneaghan*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 2 Nov., 1871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Donnelly Mangles*</td>
<td>Re-appointed, 5 Oct., 1868</td>
<td>Resigned, 1 Sept., 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Thoby Prinsep*</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1858</td>
<td>Resigned, 29 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Fredk. Currie, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Died, 10 Sept., 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. P. Willoughby, Bart.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>Died, 15 Sept., 1866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Rawlinson, Bart., K.C.B.*</td>
<td>On transfer of Government to the Crown in 1858</td>
<td>Resigned, 16 April, 1859, on appointment as Envoy to Persia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart...</td>
<td>Ditto Ditto</td>
<td>Resigned, 31 Dec., 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1859</td>
<td>Resigned, 8 Dec., 1863, on appointment as Governor-General of India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. U. Arbuthnot...</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned, 30 Sept., 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir T. E. Perry, Kt...</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1859</td>
<td>Resigned, 3 Feb., 1861, on appointment as Foreign Secretary to the Government of India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. W. E. Baker...</td>
<td>18 July, 1861</td>
<td>Died, 22 April, 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cassels...</td>
<td>30 April, 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 10 April, 1875, on entering Period of office expired, 29 April, 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. E. B. Johnson</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 6 Feb., 1877, on appointment as Member of Governor-General's Council in India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen., R. Strachey, C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 July, 1879, on appointment as President of the Famine Commission in India (appointment not filled up in interval).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Re-appointed, 11 March, 1879</td>
<td>Resigned, 2 Oct., 1889, on appointment as Chairman of the East India Railway Company.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Formerly Director of the East India Company.
### Members of the Council of India—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. E. Drummond</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1875</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 8 Feb., 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J. Wolseley, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (a)</td>
<td>13 Nov., 1876</td>
<td>Resigned, 24 June, 1878, on appointment to High Commissioner, Cyprus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. Muir, C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1876</td>
<td>Resigned, 15 Dec., 1885, on appointment as Principal, Edinburgh University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Ellis</td>
<td>17 April, 1877</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 31 Oct., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Alison, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>21 Feb., 1888</td>
<td>Re-appointed for 5 years, 27 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir P. P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1897</td>
<td>Died not act, having held appointment of U.S. for Ireland concurrently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>24 April, 1897</td>
<td>Resigned, 4 Dec., 1906, on appointment as Member of Governor-General’s Council in India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John L. MacKillop, C.B., C.S.I.</td>
<td>27 April, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Lee-Warner, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 March, 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Antony P. MacDonnell, P.C., G.C.S.I. (a)</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Finlay, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 Aug., 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 March, 1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Nov., 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 Jan., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 May, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Viscount Wolseley.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Inchcape.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Arnold White</td>
<td>8 June, 1915</td>
<td>Appptd. Permanent Under Secretary of State for India, 1 Jan., 1920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhuipendra Nath Basu</td>
<td>1 Sept., 1917</td>
<td>Time expired 20 Jan., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahibzada Attab Ahmed Khan</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1917</td>
<td>Time expired 11 May, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadiba Merwanjee Dalal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Died 11 Dec., 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. M. Samarath</td>
<td>27 May, 1924</td>
<td>Time expired 19 June, 1927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Re-appointed 3 April, 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned 10 July, 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned 30 Nov., 1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Died 18 Sept., 1926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Time expired 30 Sept., 1929.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Members of the Council of India—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Appointment</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Muhammad Rafique, Kt.</td>
<td>24 March, 1925</td>
<td>Still Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye</td>
<td>12 April, 1927</td>
<td>Re-appointed 12 May, 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1929</td>
<td>Died 1 Oct., 1931.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viceroy and Governors-General of India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name, Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Canning, P.C. (a)</td>
<td>First G.M.S.I. (1861).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B. (b)</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earl of Mayo, K.P.</td>
<td>Officiating, pending the arrival of the Governor of Madras. Senior Member of Council. Governor of Madras, Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Strachey (d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Northbrook, P.C., G.C.S.I. (f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Lyttton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E. (g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Curzon of Keldeston, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Ampthill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Assumed charge of office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMANDEARS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Hugh H. Rose, G.C.B., (a)</td>
<td>4 June, 1860</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 6 July, 1860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B.</td>
<td>23 March, 1865</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 27 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 April, 1870</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 25 May, 1870.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Fred P. Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>10 April, 1876</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 15 April, 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Donald M. Stewart, G.C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 April, 1881</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council; took his seat, 8 April, 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Geo. S. White, V.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.</td>
<td>8 April, 1893</td>
<td>Extraordinary Member of Council from 1 April, 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Charles Edward Nairne, K.C.B.</td>
<td>20 March, 1898</td>
<td>Provisional. Extraordinary Member of Council from 4 April, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sir Philip Wilhouse Chetwode, Bart., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1930</td>
<td>Member of Council; took his seat, 29th November, 1930.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.  
(b) Afterwards G.C.B. and Field Marshal.  
(c) Afterwards created K.C.M.G.
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL
EXCEPTING Commanders-in-Chief (see page 123).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td>Provisional, 26 Sept., 1858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became Governor of Bombay, 24 April, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 April, 1862</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 26 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Laing</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1861</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 July, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 Nov., 1860</td>
<td>Confirmed. Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Ritchie</td>
<td>18 Oct., 1861</td>
<td>(Law.) Died, 22 March, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Grey</td>
<td>23 April, 1862</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Temporary to 12 June, 1862. Provisional Member, 13 June to Nov., 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 Mar., 1863</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Became Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sumner Maine</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1862</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) (Law.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. M. Durand, C.B.</td>
<td>27 April, 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 25 April, 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Acting Viceroy and Governor-General, 9 to 23 Feb., 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 May, 1870</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 26 April, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C. (b)</td>
<td>25 May, 1872</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 10 April, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Forbes David Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1873</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 April, 1878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. A. Eden</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1874</td>
<td>Resigned, 9 Nov., 1876.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 June, 1875</td>
<td>Resigned, 17 April, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.</td>
<td>15 June, 1875</td>
<td>Member for Public Works purposes under the Indian Councils Act, 1874. Resigned, 15 June, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>18 April, 1877</td>
<td>(Law.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 April, 1882</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Resigned, 28 April, 1882.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier, of Magdala
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Hobhouse.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General R. Strachey, R.E., C.S.I., F.R.S.</td>
<td>12 July, 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Alexander Fraser, C.B., R.E.</td>
<td>2 March, 1880</td>
<td>Temporary to 14 June, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General T. F. Wilson, C.B.</td>
<td>2 May, 1881</td>
<td>Died, 28 Feb., 1886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 July, 1882</td>
<td>Member for Public Works purposes under the Indian Councils Act, 1874. Resigned, 23 Dec., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Stenric C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 May, 1882</td>
<td>Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal. 2 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General G. T. Chesney, C.S.I., R.E.</td>
<td>29 May, 1886</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.B.) Resigned, 23 April, 1891; also temporary, 8 April to 1 May, 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 April, 1892</td>
<td>Re-appointed. Became Lieut.-Governor of the N.W. Provs. and Chief Commr. of Oudh, 28 Nov., 1892. Temporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1891</td>
<td>to 6 April, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. E. Miller, Q.C., C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 April, 1891</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 7 April, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Cadell, C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 Dec., 1895</td>
<td>(Law.) Resigned, 2 April, 1899.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. D. Chalmers, C.S.I.</td>
<td>4 April, 1896</td>
<td>Resigned, 11 April, 1901.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Earl of Cracroft.  (b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.
### Members of the Council of the Governor-General—contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Finlay, C.I.S.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1907</td>
<td>Resigned, 28 Feb., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyendra Prasanna Sinha</td>
<td>19 April, 1909</td>
<td>Temporary to 11 Feb., 1910.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Stapylton Barnes, K.C.B.</td>
<td>6 April, 1916</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. S. Meston (Aft. K.C.S.I.) and Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar)</td>
<td>2 Nov., 1918</td>
<td>Retired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru, LL.D.</td>
<td>16 July, 1920</td>
<td>Resigned 3 September, 1921. (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Ambrose Morehead</td>
<td>8 June, 1860</td>
<td>Died at Madras, 2 August, 1860. Acting governor second time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Maltby</td>
<td>26 Nov., 1863</td>
<td>Acting governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Hobart</td>
<td>15 May, 1872</td>
<td>Acting governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rose Robinson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 April, 1875</td>
<td>Acting governor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Ettick.
### Chronological Lists of Governors of Madras—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Grant Duval, P.C.</td>
<td>3 Nov., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bourke, P.C.</td>
<td>2 Dec., 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Gartston, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Wenlock, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. G. Cardew, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 March, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. Todhunter, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>12 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscount Goschen, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>14 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N.E. Majorbanks, K.C.S.I., C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 June, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. the Hon. G. F. Stanley</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.I.E., C.M.G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Carmichael of Skirling.

### Commanders-in-Chief in Madras from 1861-1895.

(For the previous years *vide* Colonel Love's Vestiges of Old Madras, Volume III.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Budd, G.C.B.</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.</td>
<td>26 Dec., 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General William Anson</td>
<td>8 Nov., 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Richard Shubrick, Haines, K.C.B.</td>
<td>5 March, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Paul Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.I.</td>
<td>22 May, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General W. Payn, C.B.</td>
<td>25 Dec., 1875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Hugh Rowlands, C.B.</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Hugh Rowlands, C.B.</td>
<td>1 March, 1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General the Honourable Sir James Charlemagne Dormer, K.C.B.</td>
<td>3 March, 1891</td>
<td>Post abolished, 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Campbell Stewart</td>
<td>4 May, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General C. J. East</td>
<td>19 June, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General Charles Mansfield Clarke, C.B.</td>
<td>28 Oct., 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEMBERS OF THE MADRAS COUNCIL.  
**Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see page 128).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James D. Sim, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 March, 1870</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 March, 1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Aug., 1873</td>
<td>Resigned, 12 March, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 June, 1877</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David F. Carmichael</td>
<td>30 Aug., 1878</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 11 June, 1882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry E. Sullivan</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1878</td>
<td>Resigned the service, 5 Dec., 1878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Master</td>
<td>12 June, 1882</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Dec., 1886</td>
<td>Resigned, 7 Dec., 1886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Bliss, C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1893</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 1 Dec., 1890, to 23 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundel Tagg Arundel</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1898</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 8 Nov., 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Martin Winterbotham</td>
<td>19 Dec., 1898</td>
<td>Died 7 June, 1898.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Thomson</td>
<td>9 May, 1901</td>
<td>Appointed member of Governor-General's Council, 18 May, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Forbes</td>
<td>12 June, 1906</td>
<td>Resigned 8 Nov., 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1903</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 30 April to 13 Dec., 1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Bradley, C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 Feb., 1908</td>
<td>And temporary, for various periods previously.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranga Rao, K.C.I.E. of Bobbili</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1911</td>
<td>And temporary, for various periods previously.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Krishnaowami Aiyar</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1912</td>
<td>Acted as Governor, 30 March, 1912—30 Oct., 1912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resigned 1921. (A.f. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retired 31 March, 1922.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Members of the Madras Council—Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Knapp, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 Feb., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja V. Vasudeva Raja, C.I.E., Vaiyha Nambidi of Kollengode.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. E. Marjoribanks, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Graham</td>
<td>11 June, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>30 March, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Maemichael, I.C.S.</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Bahadur Mannath Krishnan</td>
<td>25 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nayar Avargal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of Bombay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitz-Gerald.</td>
<td>6 March, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. P.C., G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel Robert Ashburner, C.S.I.</td>
<td>13 March, 1880</td>
<td>(Acting governor.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Reay, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>30 March, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 April, 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Mills Birdwood, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Sandhurst, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>18 Feb., 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Northcote, G.C.I.E., C.B.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir James Monteath, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 Sept., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Lamington, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>12 Dec., 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baron Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.</td>
<td>4 April, 1913</td>
<td>(Aft. Earl of Willingdon.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir L. O. Wilson, P.C., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. G., D.S.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sydenham. (b) Afterwards P.C., and by creation Baron Lloyd of Dolobran.
## COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major-General Sir Charles Vane-Stratton, K.C.B.</td>
<td>30 Nov., 1865</td>
<td>Commanding the forces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General A. Carnegy</td>
<td>31 May, 1887</td>
<td>Provincial commander-in-chief.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General R. Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell</td>
<td>10 June, 1893</td>
<td>Post abolished on 1 April, 1895.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Strathnairn.
(b) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Sandhurst.
(c) Afterwards (by creation) Baron Napier of Magdala.

## MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY COUNCIL.

Excepting Commanders-in-Chief (see above).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William E. Frere</td>
<td>7 April, 1860</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan D. Inverarity</td>
<td>7 April, 1860</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 March, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow H. Ellis</td>
<td>7 April, 1865</td>
<td>Became member of supreme council, 14 May, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudius J. Erskine</td>
<td>7 April, 1865</td>
<td>Resigned, 14 May, 1865.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Mansfield, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 May, 1865</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 13 May, 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry P. St. G. Tucker</td>
<td>7 April, 1869</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Rogers</td>
<td>7 April, 1869</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 26 June, 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Gibbs</td>
<td>7 April, 1874</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 7 April, 1879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel R. Ashburner, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1877</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Confirmed. Acted as governor, 13 March to 28 April, 1880. Resigned the service, 23 Dec., 1882.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward W. Ravenscroft, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 April, 1879</td>
<td>Resigned the service, 28 March, 1884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Became temporary member of supreme council, 9 April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell Melvill</td>
<td>8 April, 1884</td>
<td>Died 5 Aug., 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond West</td>
<td>15 Aug., 1887</td>
<td>Confirmed. Resigned, 19 March, 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Moore</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1887</td>
<td>Resigned, 24 April, 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Pritchard, C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 March, 1890</td>
<td>Temporary to 9 Nov., 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert M. Birdwood</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1890</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General's Council, 3 Dec., 1892.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur C. Trevor</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1892</td>
<td>Acted as governor, 17 Feb., 1895. Period of office expired, 23 April, 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. K. Spence</td>
<td>25 April, 1896</td>
<td>Became member of Governor-General's Council, 2 May, 1896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. M. James, C.S.I.</td>
<td>29 July, 1898</td>
<td>Acted as Governor, 1 June, 1900, to 12 Dec., 1903. Retired, 6 Aug., 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Monteath, C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 Aug., 1900</td>
<td>Retired, 21 April, 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. McG. H. Fulton</td>
<td>24 April, 1902</td>
<td>Temporary to 6 Sept., to 12 Dec., 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahadev Bhaskar Chaudal</td>
<td>9 March, 1910</td>
<td>Resigned, 1912.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhavnagar, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member of Secretary of State's Council, 3 Sept., 1917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. Sheppard, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 April, 1915</td>
<td>And temporary, 3 May, 1914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. S. Curtis, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 April, 1916</td>
<td>Period of office expired, 17 April, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Kt., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 March, 1918</td>
<td>Re-appointed 4 Jan., 1921. Period of office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Lawrence, C.I.E.</td>
<td>17 April, 1921</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt. and K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalubhai Samadas Mehta, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 June, 1925</td>
<td>Temporary to 19 Oct., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Rieu, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1926</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heads of Administration

#### Lieutenants-Governors of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John P. Grant</td>
<td>1 May, 1859</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.B., G.C.M.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil Beadon</td>
<td>24 April, 1869</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Grey</td>
<td>24 April, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Campbell</td>
<td>1 March, 1871</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I.</td>
<td>8 Jan., 1877</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Confirmed, 1 June, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Stewart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 April, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. (a)</td>
<td>30 May, 1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Cecil Stevens, C.S.I.</td>
<td>23 June, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Woodburn, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 April, 1898</td>
<td>Died, 21 Nov., 1902.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal was abolished on 1st April, 1912, when Bengal was raised to a Governorship.

(a) Aft. (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### Members of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duke, F. W., C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Kisori Lal Goswami Bahadur</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, R. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 July, 1911</td>
<td>Temporary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GOVERNORS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl of Ronaldshay, G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>26 March, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E.</td>
<td>28 March, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. L. Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MEMBERS OF THE BENGAL COUNCIL SINCE 1912

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Lyon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawab Saiyid Sir Shamsul Huda, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Kerr, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Abd-ul-Rahim, Kt.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Donald, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhupendra Nath Basu</td>
<td>17 April, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Emerson, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Birley, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 June, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. N. Moberly, C.I.E.</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Marr, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Nalini Ranjan Chakdarij</td>
<td>11 April, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Provash C. Mittra, C.S.I.</td>
<td>31 July, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. McAlpin, C.I.E.</td>
<td>4 May, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadji Sir Abdel Kerim Ghuznavi</td>
<td>6 June, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. D. R. Prentice, C.I.E.</td>
<td>27 May, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bepin Behari Ghose.</td>
<td>11 Oct., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Afsar-ul-Mulk Mirza Muhammed Ahram Husain Bahadur</td>
<td>13 April, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Governor-General administering the N.W. Provinces (Viscount Canning)</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1858</td>
<td>(Aft. Earl Canning, K.G.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Money</td>
<td>27 Feb., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hon. Edmund Drummond</td>
<td>7 Mar., 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 Mar., 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Heads of Administration

## Chief Commissioners of Oudh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Montgomery</td>
<td>3 April, 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Wingfield, C.B.</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1860</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. U. Yule, C.B.</td>
<td>4 April, 1861</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>26 Aug., 1865</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Strachey</td>
<td>17 March, 1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Davies</td>
<td>24 May, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General L. Barrow, C.B.</td>
<td>20 April, 1871</td>
<td>Officiating confirmed 9 March, 1868,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B.</td>
<td>15 March, 1875</td>
<td>Officiating confirmed 8 December, 1873,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. D. Inglis, C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 March, 1875</td>
<td>Officiating until 15 Nov., 1875, and from 26 July, 1875 to 15 Feb., 1877.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Mr. J. F. D. Inglis made over charge on the 15th February, 1877, from which date the offices of Chief Commissioner of Oudh and Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces were amalgamated under the order of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 45, dated 7th January, 1877 (Gazette of India, 20th January, 1877, Part I).

## Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B.</td>
<td>17 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>21 Nov., 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Chas. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Cadell</td>
<td>9 Jan., 1895</td>
<td>Officiating to 6 November, 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. J. D. La Touche, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>14 Nov., 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(a)** Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

## Lieutenant-Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. S. Porter, C.S.I.</td>
<td>30 April, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. S. Meston, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1912</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir J. S. Meston, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1913</td>
<td>(Aft. Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GOVERNORS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. M. Hailey, G.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>19 Apr., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. H. Fremantle, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 May, 1922</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.) (Offg. to Nov., 1922, and temporary from 3 April, 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Smith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 July, 1931</td>
<td>Temporary to 1 Nov., 1931. (Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir John Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1859</td>
<td>(Aft., by creation, Baron Lawrence, G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Friell McLeod, C.B.</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1865</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Charles U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>5 March, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. G.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir William Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir C. M. Rivaz, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir D. C. J. Ibbetson, K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>6 March, 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. G. Walker, C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 May, 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION.

GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadar Mian Sir Fazl-i-Hussain</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1926</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadar Shaikh Sir Abdul Qadir</td>
<td>30 July, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan Bahadur Captain Sardar Sikander Hyat Khan, M.B.E.</td>
<td>1 Apl., 1930</td>
<td>Temporary from 30 April to 21 Aug., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Henry Craik, Bt., C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Aug., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel E. K. Elliot</td>
<td>11 Dec., 1861</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Temple</td>
<td>25 April, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>12 March, 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Campbell</td>
<td>24 April, 1865</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Morris</td>
<td>4 April, 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Campbell</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1867</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Grant</td>
<td>11 April, 1879</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.) Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. T. Crosthwaite</td>
<td>1 April, 1884</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>15 Dec., 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Neill</td>
<td>19 Feb., 1887</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Crosthwaite</td>
<td>22 July, 1889</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. Fox-Strangways, C.S.I.</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1912</td>
<td>Sub. pro tem.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### GOVERNORS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shripad Balsewante Tambe</td>
<td>29 Nov., 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Marten</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shripad Balsewante Tambe</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Raghavendra Rao</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Heads of Administration

#### Chief Commissioners of British Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel R. D. Ardagh</td>
<td>7 April, 1870</td>
<td>Officiating until 26 June, 1870.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chief Commissioners of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Sweeton</td>
<td>2 May, 1892</td>
<td>And officiating 23 May, 1892, to 3 May, 1894. Lieutenant-Governor, 1 May, 1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Afterwards (by creation) Baron MacDonnell.

### Lieutenant-Governors of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. S. Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.</td>
<td>4 April, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir H. T. White, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>9 May, 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>19 May, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir G. W. Shaw, Kt., C.S.I.</td>
<td>15 May, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Harvey Adamson, Kt., K.C.S.I., LL.D.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Rice, C.S.I.</td>
<td>22 Sept., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Governors of Burma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir Joseph Augustus Maung Gyi ...</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1930</td>
<td>Officiating to 13 Jan., 1931.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BURMA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Keith, C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 Jan., 1923</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I., Kt.; acted as Governor, 26 March to 4 Aug., 1925.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May Oung</td>
<td>28 Nov., 1924</td>
<td>(Temp. from 12 Nov., 1924). Died 5 June, 1925. (Temp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. MacKenna, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 April, 1925</td>
<td>(Aft. Kt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Maung Gyi</td>
<td>1 May, 1928</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. G. Lloyd</td>
<td>2 Oct., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Couper, C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E.G. Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>7 Feb., 1874</td>
<td>(Aft. General.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Ward</td>
<td>8 July, 1883</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 May, 1900</td>
<td>Officiating until 1 Aug., 1900. (Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fuller, C.I.E.</td>
<td>29 April, 1902</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Archdale Earle, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir N. D. Beatson Bell, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 April, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—The Chief Commissionership of Assam was revived 1st April, 1912.

### GOVERNORS OF ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 April, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdul Majid, C.I.E.</td>
<td>3 Jan., 1921</td>
<td>Resigned, Feb., 1922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. B. Kutub-uddin Ahmad</td>
<td>12 April, 1923</td>
<td>Temporary to 15 Oct., 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Barnes, C.I.E.</td>
<td>11 Apr., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Botham, C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 Dec., 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maulavi Saiyid Sir Muhammad Saadulla</td>
<td>1 April, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Laine, C.I.E.</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancelot Hare, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>20 Aug., 1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The Lieutenant-Governorship of Eastern Bengal and Assam was abolished on 1st April, 1912.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah Bahadur Sir Rameswar</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1912</td>
<td>Resigned. (Aft. Maharajadhiraja.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singh, G.C.I.E., K.B.E., of Darbhanga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saiyid Sharif-ud-din</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Le Mesurier, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai Bahadur Krishna Sahay</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOVERNORS OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Sifton, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>26 April, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sachchidananda Sinha</td>
<td>20 May, 1921</td>
<td>(Temporary from 27 March, 1925.) (Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Sitton, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 April, 1927</td>
<td>Temporary to 16 Oct., 1928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Basanta Kumar Mullick</td>
<td>17 April, 1928</td>
<td>Temporary to 24 Aug., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo,</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1929</td>
<td>and from 30 Aug., 1929, to 29 Dec., 1929.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Whitty, C.I.E.</td>
<td>26 April, 1929</td>
<td>Temporary from 3 Dec., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. K. Briscoe, C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 June, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Whitty, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>5 Dec., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF COORG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Dalrymple</td>
<td>1 April, 1875</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Saunders, C.B.</td>
<td>5 June, 1876</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Gordon, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1878</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Lyall</td>
<td>1 May, 1882</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel T. G. Clarke</td>
<td>8 June, 1883</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I.</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel H. P. Peacock</td>
<td>12 July, 1892</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Young, C.S.I.</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1895</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Colonel D. Robertson</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1896</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>22 May, 1905</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF AJMER AND MERWARA.

**(Note.—The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and Merwara.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.C. Colonel R. H. Keatinge, C.S.I.</td>
<td>1 April, 1871</td>
<td>(Aft. General.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. C. Brocke</td>
<td>1 April, 1871</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel W. H. Beynon</td>
<td>6 April, 1874</td>
<td>Confirmed 6 February, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Lyall</td>
<td>12 Nov., 1874</td>
<td>Officiating until 5 July, 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel C. K. M. Walter</td>
<td>27 March, 1887</td>
<td>Officiating. Confirmed with retrospective effect from 1st April, 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel W. F. Prideaux</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1893</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.S.I.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G.</td>
<td>1 May, 1900</td>
<td>(Aft. K.C.I.E., M.V.O.) Officiating to 1 April, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Colvin</td>
<td>1 April, 1905</td>
<td>(Aft. C.S.I.) Officiating to 3 Feb., 1902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. W. Reynolds, C.I.E., M.C.</td>
<td>18 March, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

**(Note.—The Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan is ex-officio Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Barnes</td>
<td>5 June, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 9 July, 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel J. Biddulph</td>
<td>10 July, 1891</td>
<td>Officiating until 16 November, 1891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bt.-Col. C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G.</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1900</td>
<td>Retired 31 Oct., 1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. J. Ramsay, C.I.E.</td>
<td>25 April, 1911</td>
<td>Officiating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col. C. Archer, C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>2 April, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. H. A. Deane, C.S.I.</td>
<td>9 Nov., 1901</td>
<td>Died, 7 July, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bt. Lt.-Col. Sir G. O. Roos-Keppel, K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>8 July, 1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir A. H. Grant, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir S. E. Pears, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>10 May, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Assumed charge of office</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Norman Macleod Thomas</td>
<td>16 April, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsford</td>
<td>25 July, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Somerset Henry Paul Graves</td>
<td>9 May, 1901</td>
<td>Officiating until 13 November, 1901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.E. Tuson</td>
<td>1 May, 1903</td>
<td>Officiating until 25 Jan., 1904, and sub. pro tem. until 5 April, 1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major H.A. Browning</td>
<td>15 April, 1906</td>
<td>(Aft. C.B. Officiating to 16 Oct., 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Taylor</td>
<td>24 Sept., 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col. H. C. Beadon, C.I.E.</td>
<td>23 May, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Wright, C.B.E.</td>
<td>17 Sept., 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Worsley</td>
<td>12 Apr., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Smyth, C.I.E.</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This designation was sanctioned by the Government of India on 5 Dec., 1919.
THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

INSTITUTED 1861. ENLARGED 1866, 1875, 1876, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915 AND 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER
THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER,
The VICE ROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA for the time being,

His Excellency the Right Hon. FREEMAN, EARL OF WILLINGDON, P.C., G.C.M.G.,
G.M.I.E., G.B.E.)

EXTRA KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

Her Majesty the Queen, 14 Dec., 1911.

HONORARY KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDER (G.C.S.I.).


KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

H.H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar Sena Khas Khe Shamsher Bahadur, of Baroda, G.C.I.E., 15 Feb., 1887.
Col. H.H. Maharaja Sri Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, Maharaja of Mysore, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Lieu.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Jam Shri Sir Ranjit Singh Bhishaj, G.B.E., Maharaja of Nawananagar 2 June, 1923.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

Colonel His Highness Sewai Maharaj Shri Jey Singhji, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of Alwar, Rajputana, 3 June, 1924.
Right Hon. Edward Frederick Lindley, Baron Irwin, K.G., G.C.I.E., 8 March, 1926.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.).

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).
Sir Henry Martin Winterbotham, 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Hugh Shakespear Barnes, K.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Joseph Bampfylde Fuller, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Sir Charles Stuart Bayley, G.C.I.E., I.S.O., 26 June, 1908.
Sir Harvey Adamson, 1 Jan., 1910.
Sir John Ontario Miller, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Lionel Montague Jacob, 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Murray Hammick, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir Leslie Alexander Selim Porter, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir James McCrone Douie, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Scorgie, Baron Meston, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Elliot Graham Colvin, 12 Dec., 1911.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Puar, Maharaja of Dewas State (Senior Branch), 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Michael Francis O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Sir Saiyid Ali Imam, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Michael W. Fenton, 22 June, 1914.
Col. Sir Sidney Gerald Burward, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Aiyar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Harrington V. Lovett, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir Robert W. Gillan, 1 Jan., 1916.
Maharaja Sir Shri Bhairon Singh Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sir A. G. Cardew, 3 June, 1916.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Malhar Rao Baba Saheb Puar, Maharaja of Dewas (Junior Branch), 1 Jan., 1917.
H.H. Maharaja Shri Ghanshyam Singhji Ajit Singhji, Raj Sahib, G.C.I.E., of Dhrangadhra, 1 Jan., 1917.
Major-General Sir R. C. O. Stuart, 1 Jan., 1917.
The Rt. Hon. Sir G. R. Lowndes, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir S. M. Fraser, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Major H. H. Maharaja Lokendra Singh Govind Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Datia, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sir O. V. Bosanquet, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir George Carmichael, 3 June, 1919.
Sir M. E. Sadler, C.B., 3 June, 1919.
Sir N. D. Beatson Bell, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir W. S. Marris, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir L. J. Kershaw, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir L. Davidson, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir C. G. Todhunter, 3 June, 1921.
Major H. H. Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjit Singh Man Singhji, Raja of Bariya, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, 1 Jan., 1923.
Rao Bahadur Sir Bavya Narasimheswara Sarma, 2 June, 1923.
Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Kt., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Sir C. A. Innes, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Captain H. H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinhji Chhatrasinhji, Maharaja of Rajpipla, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Alexander Frederick Whyte, Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Maurice Henry Weston Hayward, Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Abdur Rahim, Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Sir Basil Phillott Blackett, K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Henry Staveley Lawrence, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Chunnilal V. Mehta, 2 Jan., 1928.
H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Natvarsinhji Bhavsinhji, Maharaj-Rana Sahib of Porbandar, 3 June, 1929.
Sir James Crecar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Jean Louis Rieu, 3 June, 1929.
Sir George Bancroft Lambert, 3 June, 1929.
H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhidhirji Waghi, Maharaja of Morvi, 1 Jan., 1930
Sir George Rainy, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sir John Ernest Butterly Hotson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.I.E., 8 July, 1930.
Capt. H. H. Raja Sir Jogindar Sen Bahadur, Raja of Mandi, 7 Jan., 1931.
Sir Brojendra Lal Mitter, 1 Jan., 1932.
Major H. H. Raja Sir Narendra Shah, Raja of Tehri, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir John Perronet Thompson, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Major-General Sir Leonard Rogers, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Shaikh Hamad Bin Isa Al Khalifa, of Bahrain, 3 June, 1921.
H.E. Shaikh Sir Ahmad Bin Jabir Al Sabah, Ruler of Kuwait, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.).

Henry Aiken Anderson, 22 June, 1897.
Charles William Odling, 1 Jan., 1898.
Sir Frederick Styles Philip Lyn, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
George Robert Irwin, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Charles Gerwien Bayne, 9 Nov., 1901.
Hartley Kennedy, 26 June, 1902.
William Charles Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1903.
William Thomas Hall, 1 Jan., 1904.
Richard Townsend Greer, 1 Jan., 1904.
Hermann Michael Kisch, 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, Kt., 1 Jan., 1906.
John Mitchell Holms, 1 Jan., 1906.
Raja Narendra Chand of Nadaun, 28 June, 1907.
Oscar Theodore Barrow, C.B.E., 28 June, 1907.
Francis Alexander Slackle, 1 Jan., 1908.
Percy Comyn Lyon, 1 Jan., 1908.
Algeron Robert Sutherland, 1 Jan., 1908.
William Arbuthnot Inglis, 26 June, 1908.
Romer Edward Younghusband, 26 June, 1908.
John Alexander Broun, 1 Jan., 1909.
Maurice Walter Fox-Strangways, 1 Jan., 1909.
William Lochiel Sapte Lovett Cameron, 1 Jan., 1909.
Francis Capel Harrison, 25 June, 1909.
Andrew Edmund Castletuart Stuart, 1 Jan., 1910.
Norman Goodford Cholmeley, 1 Jan., 1910.
Walter Francis Rice, 24 June, 1910.
Cecil Edward Francis Bunbury, 24 June, 1910.
Vice-Admiral Sir Allen Thomas Hunt, K.C.B., 2 Jan., 1911.
Sir John Walter Hose, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Charles Ernest Varou Gomment, 12 Dec., 1911.
George Moss Harriott, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Ernest Herbert Cooper Walsh, 12 Dec., 1911.
James Peter Orr, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Alexander Casson, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Axel Hertz, 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Thompson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Stuart Lockwood Maddox, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Gilbert Thomas Walker, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Montague Segundo Mathews, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Horace Charles Mules, Kt., M.V.O., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. Thomas Francis Bruce Renny-Tailour, C.B., 12 Dec., 1911.
Michael Kennedy, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Moverbray Dallas, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, Kt., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Oswald Campbell Lees, 14 June, 1912.
L. E. Buckley, 3 June, 1918.
C. H. Bombas, 3 June, 1918.
M. M. S. Gubbay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Gen. Sir R. Wapshare, K.C.I.E., C.B.,
3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton, C.B., D.S.O.,
23 Aug., 1918.
Major-Gen. Sir T. Fraser, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
23 Aug., 1918.
Brig.-Gen. W. N. Campbell, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
3 June, 1918.
Col. T. A. Harrison, 3 June, 1918.
Major-Gen. Sir F. F. Ready, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O., 5 March, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. E. C. B. Nepean, C.B., C.M.G.,
5 March, 1919.
Col. A. J. H. Swiney, C.B., C.M.G., 3 June,
1919.
Lieut.-Gen. J. W. O'Dowda, C.B., C.M.G.,
3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Sir A. T. Wilson, K.C.I.E., C.M.G.,
D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Sir T. W. Haig, K.C.I.E., C.M.G.,
C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
P. R. Cadell, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. M. W. Douglas, C.I.E., 3 June,
1919.
R. Meredith, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sir Munnabhai Nandshankar Mehta, Kt., 3 June,
1919.
Rear-Admiral W. Nunn, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.,
3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. F. J. Moberly, C.B., D.S.O.,
3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. K. F. Sorsbie, C.B., C.I.E., 3 June,
1919.
Col. A. E. Tate, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Major-Gen. W. C. Barratt, C.B., D.S.O., 3 June,
1919.
Brig.-Gen. A. H. P. Harrison, 3 June, 1919.
Col. F. E. Johnson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Gen. Sir R. A. Cassells, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O., 15 Nov., 1919.
F. C. Rose, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan.,
1920.
P. W. Monie, 1 Jan., 1920.
Major-Gen. C. A. Fowler, C.B., D.S.O., 1 Jan.,
1920.
Brig.-Gen. M. E. Willoughby, C.B., C.M.G.,
1 Jan., 1920.
Major-Gen. Sir E. A. Fagan, K.C.B., C.M.G.,
D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1920.
Major-Gen. H. W. Jackson, C.B., D.S.O., 1 Jan.,
1920.
Col. C. W. Proctor, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 Aug., 1920.
H. M. R. Hopkins, 1 Jan., 1921.
R. A. Graham, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Geoffrey R. Clarke, Kt., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Douglas Donald, C.I.E., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Muhammad Ali Khan Kasazibash, 1 Jan., 1921.
C. A. Barron, C.I.E., C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
Col. F. E. Coningham, C.I.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., 7 Feb., 1921.
C. J. Hallifax, C.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
E. M. Proctor, 3 June, 1921.
L. T. Harris, 3 June, 1921.
Sir A. R. Banerji, Kt., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
W. R. Gourlay, C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
C. M. King, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
W. E. Copleston, 2 Jan., 1922.
F. B. Evans, 2 Jan., 1922.
B. C. Allen, 3 June, 1922.
J. E. Webster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Lieut.-Col. C. C. J. Barrett, C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Sirdar Bahadur Nawab Mehrub Khan, 3 June, 1922.
Sir Godfrey J. V. Thomas, Bart., K.C.V.O., 23 June, 1922.
Sir F. M. Cook, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir F. W. Griffith, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Maharaja Shri Fateh Singh, 2 June, 1923.
J. Hullah, 2 June, 1923.
Sir John Campbell, Kt., O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Sir J. Milne, 2 June, 1923.
Sir J. Donald, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Lt.-Col. Sir William F. T. O’Connor, Kt., C.I.E., C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1924.
E. S. Lloyd, 1 Jan., 1924.
L. F. Morshead, 1 Jan., 1924.
H. D. Craik, 1 Jan., 1924.
Sir S. A. Smyth, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. H. Jeffery, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
C. G. Adam, 1 Jan., 1924.
M. R. Ry. Deewan Bahadur Thodla Raghavayya Pantulu Guru, 1 Jan., 1924.
Raja Sir Ejaz Rasul Khan, of Jehangirabad, 1 Jan., 1924.
Donald Hector Lees, 3 June, 1924.
Henry Phillips Tollinton, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Arthur Wyndham McNair, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sir Frank Noyce, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Capt. Sir Edward James Headlam, C.M.G., D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
William Sutherland, V.D., 3 June, 1924.
Sir David Thomas Chadwick, Kt., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Malcolm Edward Couchman, 1 Jan., 1925.
Frederick Greville Pratt, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sir Ralph Oakden, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Major-Gen. Thomas Henry Symons, C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Frederick Lewisohn, C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
William Peter Sangster, C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
T. Emerson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir E. Burdon, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir A. W. Fim, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Leonard Birley, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Neil Macmichael, 5 June, 1926.
Lieut.-Col. Stewart Blakely Agnew Patterson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Blanchard Foley, 1 Jan., 1927.
Alexander Langley, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Sir R. J. S. Dodd, 3 Jan., 1928.
Hopetown Gabriel Stokes, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja of Jubbal, 4 June, 1928.
Sir James Campbell Ker, C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Sir Maurice George Simpson, 4 June, 1928.
Michael Keane, C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Robert Tullis Harrison, 1 March, 1929.
Clement Tudway Mullings, 1 March, 1929.
Harold Lithgow Braidwood, 3 June, 1929.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Jyotisnath Ghosal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Walter Seton Cassels, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
James Herman Field, 3 June 1929.
Harry Graham Haig, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Hugh Aylmer Thornton, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Cyril James Irwin, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Harold Ansell Bellamy Vernon, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Hugh Kynaston Briscoe, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Thomas Cooper, 1 Jan., 1931.
Nawab Malik Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nun, 1 Jan., 1931.
Gilbert Wiles, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir Charles Augustus Tegart, Kt., C.I.E., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1931.
Courtenay Latimer, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Joseph Hugh Garrett, 1 Jan., 1931.
Charles Banks Cunningham, 1 Jan., 1931.
Thomas Henry Morony, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Raja Padam Singh, Raja of Bashahr, 3 June, 1931.
Lawrence Morley Stubbs, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
George Cunningham, C.I.E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Gerald Sidney Wilson, 3 June, 1931.
Lient.-Col. George Drummond Ogilvie, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
John Armstrong Shilliday, 1 Jan., 1932.
Robert Duncan Bell, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
John Tarlton Whitty, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry George Walton, 1 Jan., 1932.
Sir George Anderson, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Col. John Philip Cameron, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.

Officers of the Order.

Secretary—Sir C. C. Watson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being
(Col. the Hon. Sir George A. C. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Instituted December, 1877. Enlarged 1886, 1887, 1892, 1897, 1902, 1911, 1915, and 1920.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.

The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA for the time being,
(His Excellency the Right Hon. FREEMAN, EARL OF WILLINGDON, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.)

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

H.M. Imam Sir Abdul Aziz bin Abdul Rahman bin Faisal al Saud, King of the Hedjaz and Nejd and its dependencies, 1 Sept., 1920.

EXTRA KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).


KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

The Right Hon. George Robert Canning, Baron Harris, G.C.S.I., C.B., 20 May, 1890.
H.H. Maharaja Shri Bhagwatsingh Sagamjili, Maharaja of Gondal, 22 June, 1897.
Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane-Baillie, Baron Lamington, G.C.M.G., 12 Dec., 1903.
Maharaja Peshkar Sir Khishan Parshad, 24 June, 1910.
Sir Louis William Dane, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.


H.H. Sri Sir Kantirava Narasimha Raya Wadiyar Bahadur, Yuvaraja of Mysore, 1 Jan., 1915.


Sir M. F. O'Dwyer, K.C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.

Sir Chulam Muhammad Ali, Khan Bahadur, Prince of Arcot, 4 June, 1917.


H.H. Sri Tukoji Rao III, ex-Maharaja of Indore, 1 Jan., 1918.

H.H. Maharaja Sri Sir Channayya Srinivasu Aiyar, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of Cochin, 3 June, 1918.


H.H. Farzand-i-Khase-i-Daulat-i-Inglishta Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar Sena Khas Khel,


H.H. Maharaja Shri Sir Ghanashyamsinhji Ajit Sinhji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja Raj Saheb of Dhrangadhra, 3 June, 1922.


Lient-Col. H.H. Shri Sir Rajaram Chhatrapati Mahraj, Maharaja of Kolhapur, Bombay, G.C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

The Right Hon. Edward Frederick Lindley, Baron Irwin, K.G., G.C.S.I., 8 March, 1926.


Lient-Col. the Hon. Sir George Frederick Stanley, C.M.G., 23 Aug., 1929.


HONORARY NIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Leon E. Clermont-Thomas, 31 Aug., 1893.

Dr. Sven von Hedin, 9 Nov., 1900.

Cavaliere Filippo de Filippi, 1 Jan., 1916.


H.H. Sultan Sir Abdul Karim Fadthil bin Ali, Sultan of Lahej, 1 Jan., 1918.

M. A. Martineau, 1 Oct., 1918.


His Highness Sayyid Taimur Bin Faisal, C.S.I. (Hon.), Sultan of Muscat and Oman, 3 June, 1926.

H.H. Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Sir Jigme Wangchuk, Maharaja of Bhutan, 3 June, 1930.

H.E. Shaikh Sir Ahmad bin Jabir Al Sabah, C.S.I., Ruler of Kuwait, 3 June, 1930.
KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

Sir Bradford Leslie, 15 Feb., 1887.
Sir Henry Seymour King, 15 Aug., 1892.
Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, ex-Chief of Loharu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Mancherjee Merwanjee Bhownaggree, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Andrew Wingate, 31 Dec., 1898.
Sir Alexander Frederick Douglas Lunnigam, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sir James George Scott, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sir Frederick Augustus Nicholson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Rajadhiraja Sir Nahar Singhji, Raja of Shabpura, 1 Jan., 1903.
Meherban Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of Miraj (Senior Branch), 1 Jan., 1903.
Col. Sir Buchanan Scott, 24 June, 1904.
Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Sir Richard Morris Dane, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Charles Stewart-Wilson, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh Daly, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
H. H. Raja Sir Ram Singh, Raja of Sitamau, 12 Dec., 1911.
Capt. H. H. Maharana Shri Sir Amarsinhji Banesinhji, Raj Sehab of Vankaner, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Francis J. Edward Spring, 12 Dec., 1911.
H. H. Maharaja Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Bilawar, Bundelkhand, 12 Dec., 1911.

Sir John Twigg, 14 June, 1912.
Sir George Abraham Grierson, O.M., 14 June, 1912.
Sir Marc Aurel Stein, 14 June, 1912.
Sir Alfred Gibbs Bourne, F.R.S., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Frank Campbell Gates, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir George Macartney, 1 Jan., 1913.
Sir Brian Egerton, 22 June, 1914.
Sir Stephen George Sale, 22 June, 1914.
Sir W. Maxwell, M.V.O., 3 June, 1915.
Sir Mukshagundam Visvesvaraya, 3 June, 1915.
H. H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, Maharaja of Samthar, 3 June, 1915.
Sir J. S. Donald, C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Sir E. V. Levinge, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1916.
Raja Sir Rampal Singh, 3 June, 1916.
Sir Mahadev Bhaskar Chaubal, C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.
Sir James Walker, 4 June, 1917.
Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qaiyum Khan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.
Sir A. H. Grant, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
H. H. Raja Sir Bid Indra Singh, Raja of Rajgarh, 1 Jan., 1918.
Maharaja Sir Bir Mittradasya Singh Deo, Maharaja of Sonpur, 1 Jan., 1918.
Thakor Sahib Shri Sir Lakhaji Raj Bawaji Raj, Thakor Sahib of Rajkot, 3 June, 1918.
Hon. Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir Jai Chand, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
Rear-Admiral Sir D. St. A. Wake, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Major-General Sir G. Williams, C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Sir G. B. H. Fell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.


Sir Norcot Warren, Kt., 2 Jan., 1923.

Raja Sahib Mushfq Mehrban Karamlarmage Mukhsan Umdu-i-Jaaja Maharaja Velugoti Sri Govinda Krishna Yachendrulavara Bahadur Panchhazari Mansubddar of Venkatagiri, 2 Jan., 1922.

Sir Ahmad Husain Nawab Amin Jang Bahadur, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.

Sir John Harvard Biles, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.

Sir Charles Alfred Bell, C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922.


H. H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, Maharaja of Sikkim, 1 Jan., 1923.


Sir Henry Fraser Howard, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.


Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.

Sir Reginald Arthur Mant, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.


Nawab Sir Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., of Bhikumpur, 1 Jan., 1924.

Sir Shimanlal Harilal Setalvad, Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Sir H. McPherson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Sir William J. Reid, C.S.I., 3 June, 1924.

Sir Edward Maynard des Champs Chamier, Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Habibulla, Sahib Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1924.

Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.


Sir Maneckji Byramji Dadabhoj, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.

Sir George Rainy, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.

Sir Chetput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramaswami Ayyar Avaragal, 3 June, 1925.

Sir Samuel Perry O'Donnell, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Bertram Prior Standen, Esq., C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Denys de Saumarez Bray, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Sir Horatio N. Bolton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.

Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.

Sir John Perronet Thompson, K.C.S.I., 5 June, 1926.


Sir William Pell Barton, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Sir Cowasji Jehangir (Jun.), O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
H.H. Maharaja Sir Vishwanath Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Chhatarpur, 2 Jan., 1928.
Sir E. Grimwood Mears, 2 Jan., 1928.
Lient. Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Sa'id Khan, M.B.E., of Chhatari, 4 June, 1928.
Khan Bahadur Mian Sir Fazl-i-Husain, 1 March, 1929.
Sir Thomas Hudson Middleton, K.B.E., C.B., 1 March, 1929.
Sir Clement Daniel Maggs Hindley, V.D., 1 March, 1929.
Sir Thomas Eyebrown Moir, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Alan William Pim, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Mager Frederic Gauntlett, K.B.E., C.B., 3 June, 1929.
Sir Charles Cunningham Watson, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.

HONORARY COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Laurent Marie Emile Beauchamp, 30 July, 1897.
Jean Etienne Justin Schneider, 28 June, 1907.
Haji Muhammad Ali Rais-ut-Tuajir, of Mohammed, 22 June, 1914.
Shalik Abdulla Bin Isla, 1 Jan., 1915.
Haidar Khan, Chief of Hayat Daud, 1 Jan., 1917.
Col. Ghana Bhikram Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Lient.-Col. Pratap Jung Bahadur Rana, of Nepal, 3 June, 1918.
Major A. P. J. Masson, 10 June, 1918.
Lient. R. Beamish, 8 Jan., 1919.
Lient. F. P. P. Kazy, 8 Jan., 1919.
Lient.-Col. Bhuban Bikram Rana, 4 Feb., 1919.
Major Uttam Bikram Rana, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
Lient.-Col. Chandra Jung Thapa, of Nepal, 4 Feb., 1919.
H.E. Shalik Abdulla Bin Qasim, Ruler of Qatar, Persian Gulf, 3 June, 1919.
Chu-jui Ch'ih, Taoyin of Kashmir, 6 Aug., 1919.
Sheikh Abdulla Bin Jalawi, Amir of Hassa, 1 Jan., 1921.
Nobumiche Sakonobe, K.B.E., 1 April, 1921.
Major Masanosuke Tsunoda, 1 April, 1921.
H.E. Muhammad Ibrahim Khan, Shawkat-ul-Mulk, 13 May, 1921.
Khan Sahib Yusuf bin Ahmed Kanoo, M.B.E., 2 June, 1922.
Bada Kazi Marichim Singh, 17 Jan., 1924.
Guruji Hemraj, of Nepal, 17 Jan., 1924.
Mali Albert Johan Van Manen, 1 Jan., 1930.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

Charles Edward Pitman, 1 Jan., 1880.
Thakur Bichu Singh, 24 May, 1883.
Sir Rayner Childes Barker, Kt., 10 April, 1889.
Edmund Neel, 21 May, 1890.
Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., 30 May, 1891.
Sir J. Bamphylde Fuller, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1892.
Edward C. S. George, 1 Jan., 1894.
Rao Bahadur Sri Ram Bhikaji Jatar, 26 May, 1894.
Fazilbahri Vissam, 1 Jan., 1895.
Sir Alexander Montague Stow, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Thakore Sahib Shri Bahadursinhji Mansinhji, Thakore Sahib of Palitana, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Lancelot Graham, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Edwin Lane-Sayre, L.L.D., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sir Arthur Norman Moberly, 3 June, 1930.
Sir Wilberforce Ross Barker, C.B., 3 June, 1930.
Sir Herbert Baker, 3 June, 1930.
Sir Samuel Andrew Smyth, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sir James David Sifton, C.S.I., 3 June, 1931.
Sir Osborne Arkell Smith, 1 Jan., 1932.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Maharaj Rajashri Sankara Subbaiyar, 1 Jan., 1897.
Khan Bahadur Mancherji Rustamji Dholu, 22 June, 1897.
Sir Benjamin Robertson, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1898.
Sir Duncan James Macpherson, Kt., 1 Jan., 1898.
Henry Cecil Ferard, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1898.
Charles George Palmer, 1 Jan., 1898.
Col. Samuel John Thomson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
Lieut.-Col. A. B. Minchin, C.B.E., 21 May, 1898.
W. T. Van Someren, 21 May, 1898.
Vishwanath Patankar Madhava Rao, 3 June, 1899.
Col. Walter Gawen King, 3 June, 1899.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Frank Popham Young, K.B.E., 3 June 1899.
Lieut.- Col. Malcolm John Meade, 1 Jan., 1900.
Edward Louis Cappel, 1 Jan., 1900.
George Moss Harriott, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1900.
Henry Marsh, 23 May, 1900.
Lieut.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish Gurdon, D.S.O., 23 May, 1900.
Henry Felix Hertz, 23 May, 1900.
Sir Courtenay Walter Bennett, 21 June, 1900.
Rear-Admiral Walter Somerville Goodridge, 1 Jan., 1901.
Col. Solomon Charles Frederick Pelle, 1 Jan., 1901.
Subedar-Major Sardar Khan, Khan Bahadur, 24 July, 1901.
Sidney Preston, C.B.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Launzen Pendock Tucker, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lieut.-Col. John Clibborn, 9 Nov., 1901.
Col. George Wingate, 9 Nov., 1901.
Arthur Henry Wallis, 9 Nov., 1901.
Lieut.-Col. Frank Cooke Webb Ware, 9 Nov., 1901.
Major Thomas Henry Hill, 9 Nov., 1901.
Alexander Porteous, 20 June, 1902.
Col. Thomas Elwood Lindsay Bate, C.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukdeo Parshad, Kt., O.B.E., 26 June, 1902.
Sir Stuart Mitford Fraser, K.C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Walter Bernard de Winton, 1 Jan., 1903.
Algeron Elliott, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Arnold Kemball, 1 Jan., 1903.
Edward Giles, 1 Jan., 1903.
Lieut.-Col. Alfred William Alcock, 1 Jan., 1903.
Sir Jagadish Chandra Bose, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1903.
Raja Sir Sikandar Khan, of Nagar, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Charles Henry Wilson, 1 Jan., 1903.
George Huddleston, 26 June, 1903.
William Bell, 1 Jan., 1904.
Edward Henry Scamander Clarke, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1904.
Webster Boyle Gordon, 1 Jan., 1904.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward Benn, 1 Jan., 1904.
Madhu Sudhan Das, 1 Jan., 1904.
George James Perram, 1 Jan., 1904.
Sir C. Sankaran Nayyar, Kt., 24 June, 1904.
Walter Home, 24 June, 1904.
Lionel Truninger, 16 Dec., 1904.
Captain George Wilson, 2 Jan., 1905.
William Harrison Moreland, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1905.
Sir Montague de Pomeroy Webb, Kt., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1905.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Archer, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1905.
Major Lionel Maling Wynch, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1905.
Herbert Cunningham Clogstoun, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1905.
Sir Thomas Robert John Ward, Kt., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1905.
Lieut.-Col. Sir David Prain, Kt., C.M.G., 29 June, 1906.
Col. William John Daniell Dundee, 26 June, 1906.
Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1907.
Robert Greig Kennedy, 1 Jan., 1907.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Col. Arthur Hills Gedewode-Newcomen, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Henry Thomas Pease, 1 Jan., 1907.
Col. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke Campbell, C.B., 1 Jan., 1907.
Sir Frederick Palmer, K.C.M.G., 28 June, 1907.
Francis St. George Manners-Smith, 28 June, 1907.

Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Aiyar Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
William Herbert Dobbie, 1 Jan., 1908.
Rear-Admiral George Hayley-Hewett, 26 June, 1908.
Ralph Buller Hughes-Buller, C.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Lieut.-Col. Francis Frederic Perry, C.M.G., 26 June, 1908.
Diwan Bahadur Sir Daya Kishen Kaul, K.B.E., 26 June, 1908.
Maung Ba Tu, K.S.M., 1 Jan., 1909.
William Ellis Jardine, 1 Jan., 1909.
Thomas Corby Wilson, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir Frederick Rochell Halliday, Kt., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Percy Wyndham, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Cecil Ward Chichele-Plowden, 1 Jan., 1909.
Lieut.-Col. Richmond Trevor Crichton, 1 Jan., 1909.
Albert Claude Verrières, 1 Jan., 1909.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Khan, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1909.
Nilambar Mukharji, 1 Jan., 1909.
Rai Bahadur Kali Prasanna Ghosh, of Dacca, 1 Jan., 1909.
Sir James Bennett Brumaye, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Edward Enthoven, 1 Jan., 1910.
Reginald Hugh Breerton, 1 Jan., 1910.
William Lochiel Berkeley Souter, 1 Jan., 1910.

Col. Frank Goodwin, V.D., A.D.C., 2 Jan., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. George Frederick Chenevix-Trench, 2 Jan., 1911.
James Adolphus Guider, 2 Jan., 1911.
W. C. Madge, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay Stratton, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Gelson Gregson, C.M.G., 12 Dec., 1911.
Herbert Gerald Tomkins, 12 Dec., 1911.
Henry Whithy Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, 12 Dec., 1911.
Hopetoun Gabriel Stokes, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Henry Sharp, Kt., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rai Bahadur Diwan Jamiat Rai, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Muirhead, 12 Dec., 1911.
Alexander Edward English, 12 Dec., 1911.
Edward Robert Kaye Blenkinsop, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir George Sankey Hart, K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Col. George Henry Evans, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
William George Knight, 12 Dec., 1911.
William Taylor Cathcart, 12 Dec., 1911.
Sir Hugh Murray, C.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Pundit Kailas Narayan Haksar (Gawlilow), 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Richard Godfrey Jones, 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Sir James Reed Roberts, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rajamanna Thovina Lilabib Ananias Banerji, Kt., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lieut.-Col. Frederick Enn Elwes, 12 Dec., 1911.
Cecil Archibald Smith, 12 Dec., 1911.
Raja Sir Gurbaksh Singh, Bedi, Kt., K.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gerald Francis Keatinge, 12 Dec., 1911.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Hugh Edward Clerk, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Deva Prasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Frank Charles Daly, 1 Jan., 1914.
James Garrgrave Covernton, 1 Jan., 1914.
Louis Eveleigh Bawtree Cobden-Ramsay, 1 Jan., 1914.
George Batley Scott, 1 Jan., 1914.
R. B. Ragnath Narsingh Mudholkar, 4th Amraoti, 1 Jan., 1914.
Robert Baskar Sir Raghunath Venkaji Sahnis, Kt., Rao Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1914.
Sir Lalubhai Samaldas Mehta, Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Frank Frederick Lyall, 22 June, 1914.
Lieut.-Col. Frank Currie Lowis, 22 June, 1914.
Lewis French, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Richard Meredith, C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Albert Howard, 22 June, 1914.
Harold Arden Close, C.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Richard Hugh Tickell, 22 June, 1914.
Francis Samuel Alfred Slocok, 22 June, 1914.
Thomas Summers, 22 June, 1914.
Kiran Chandra De, 1 Jan., 1915.
C. M. King, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh Riaz Hussain, 1 Jan., 1915.
B. J. B. Stephens, 1 Jan., 1915.
Rear-Admiral W. Lumsden, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1915.
W. P. Sangster, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1915.
Lieut.-Col. F. M. Bailey, 1 Jan., 1915.
Sahibzada Abdul Samad Khan, 1 Jan., 1915.
C. B. Cotterell, 3 June, 1915.
Sardar Sahib Suleman Kasim Haji Mitha, 3 June, 1915.
G. P. Millet, 3 June, 1915.
Sir Selwyn H. Fremantle, Kt., C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmed, 3 June, 1915.
Lieut.-Col. C. C. S. Barry, 3 June, 1915.
Lieut.-Col. C. J. Windham, 3 June, 1915.
H. G. Child, 3 June, 1915.
Col. C. J. L. Allanson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1916.
Rao Bahadur Chunnilal Hari Lal Setalvad, 1 Jan., 1916.

J. N. Taylor, 1 Jan., 1916.
Khan Bahadur Sardar Din Muhammad Khan, Lughari, 1 Jan., 1916.

Sir L. L. Tomkins, Kt., 1 Jan., 1916.
D. M. Straight, 1 Jan., 1916.

Raja Sir Moti Chand, 1 Jan., 1916.
M. Hunter, 1 Jan., 1916.

J. T. Whittet, C.I.S., 1 Jan., 1916.
M. S. Sr. Gohi, C.I.S., 1 Jan., 1916.

Raja Bhagwat Raj Bahadur Singh, Rajah of Sohawah, 1 Jan., 1916.

G. P. Dick, 1 Jan., 1916.

Lieut.-Col. W. J. Keen, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1916.

Khan Bahadur Sheikh Maqbul Husain, 1 Jan., 1916.

Col. G. S. Ogden, 1 Jan., 1916.

Capt. M. W. Farewell, 1 Jan., 1916.

Lieu.t.-Col. J. B. Cunliffe, 1 Jan., 1916.

Brig.-Gen. W. M. Ellis, 1 Jan., 1916.


J. A. D. McSain, 3 June, 1916.

C. Addams-Williams, 3 June, 1916.


R. T. Dundas, 3 June, 1916.

R. G. Kilby, 3 June, 1916.

R. E. Purves, 3 June, 1916.


Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Sarup Das, 3 June, 1916.


C. S. Middlemiss, 3 June, 1916.

Major F. N. White, 3 June, 1916.


Seth Chandmul Dhuuda, 3 June, 1916.

W. N. Maw, 3 June, 1916.

J. E. Webster, C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.

Major A. G. J. McIlwaine, 3 June, 1916.

Col. T. G. Peacocke, C.V.O., 3 June, 1916.

Lieu.t.-Col. E. J. Mollison, 3 June, 1916.

T. Avery, 3 June, 1916.


Lieu.t.-Col. J. W. B. Merewether, 3 June, 1916.

Lieu.t.-Col. A. Boxwell, 3 June, 1916.


Lieu.t.-Col. W. Gillitt, 3 June, 1916.

Raja Sir Venganad Vasudeva Raja, 3 June, 1916.

G. B. Power, M.C., 3 June, 1916.


Sir William Keith, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.

A. J. J. W. Kitchin, 1 Jan., 1917.

W. R. Gourlay, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.

W. S. Coutts, 1 Jan., 1917.

Col. W. N. Hay, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.

Sir C. A. Tegart, Kt., C.S.I., M.V.O., 1 Jan., 1917.

Lieu.t.-Col. Sir R. E. H. Griffith, 1 Jan., 1917.

Dewan Bahadur Lala Bisheswar Nath, 1 Jan., 1917.

C. F. Fitch, 1 Jan., 1917.

M. Y. Young, 1 Jan., 1917.

Sir S. M. Burrows, Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.

Sir P. J. Hutching, K.B.E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1917.


Col. W. E. Pye, 1 Jan., 1917.

Lt.-Col. S. M. Rice, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Lt.-Col. E. S. Gillett, 1 Jan., 1917.

F. S. Grimston, 1 Jan., 1917.


V. Bayley, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Major D. W. Wilson, 1 Jan., 1917.

J. D. Flynn, 1 Jan., 1917.

Col. J. H. Dickson, 1 Jan., 1917.

Lt.-Col. E. Walter, 1 Jan., 1917.


H. P. Tollington, C.S.I., 4 June, 1917.

Sir James MacKenna, Kt., 4 June, 1917.

E. Lister, 4 June, 1917.

Lt.-Col. D. W. Sutherland, 4 June, 1917.


H. L. Holman-Hunt, 4 June, 1917.


Rai Bahadur Sir Hari Ram Goenka, Kt., 4 June, 1917.

Sir Jivanji Jamshedji Modi, 4 June, 1917.

Dewan Bahadur Pandit Krishna Rao Luxman Paonaskar, 4 June, 1917.

Sri Krishnarajapram Pallekondai Pattanana Chetty, Kt., Dewan Bahadur, 4 June, 1917.

Lt.-Col. J. Anderson, 4 June, 1917.

Sir R. G. Jaquet, Kt., 4 June, 1917.

Col. R. E. Carr-Hall, 4 June, 1917.


Lt.-Col. G. L. Carter, 4 June, 1917.

Lt.-Col. E. A. F. Redl, C.M.G., 4 June, 1917.


Lt.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) H. H. Thorburn, 4 June, 1917.


C. A. Barber, 3 June, 1918.
Sir Naraswamji Narvji Wadia, K.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. G. Strange, 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Poore, D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. C. F. Templer, C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Col. A. J. Caruana, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. A. Smith, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Sir A. C. McWatters, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. D. Herou, 3 June, 1918.
Col. E. T. Rich, 3 June, 1918.
Sardar Bahadur Faramand Ali Khan, 3 June, 1918.
Qadir Baksh Khan, 3 June, 1918.
R. K. Birnacki, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Brig.-Gen. Sir Jacob, Earl of Radnor, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Barratt, 3 June, 1918.
Col. H. J. Mahon, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. W. Bagsheave, 3 June, 1918.
Col. F. E. Geoghegan, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. W. Woodall, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. H. G. Le Mesurier, 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. R. St. J. Gillespie, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. F. C. Gilchrist, M.V.O., 23 August, 1918.
Capt. A. G. Bingham, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald, Baron Belhaven and Stenton, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. G. Macpherson, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. N. E. H. Scott, 26 August, 1918.
Col. W. R. J. Scroggie, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. S. G. C. Murray, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. A. M. Berkeley, 26 August, 1918.
G. S. Boquet, 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. C. V. Bliss, 26 August, 1918.
C. C. Garbett, C.M.G., 26 August, 1918.
Lt.-Col. W. M. P. Wood, 4 Sept., 1918.
J. B. S. Thubron, 4 Sept., 1918.
L. S. S. O'Malley, 4 Sept., 1919.
Sir Provash Chandra Mitter, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
J. G. Jennings, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. M. Cook, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1919.
C. Tindall, 1 Jan., 1919.
A. I. Mayhew, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir A. Low, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. A. A. Irvine, 1 Jan., 1919.
H. D. Watson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, 1 Jan., 1919.
C. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir B. d'O. Darley, 1 Jan., 1919.
T. R. D. Bell, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. F. Perree, 1 Jan., 1919.
B. B. Osmaston, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. H. Murray, 1 Jan., 1919.
Rev. Dr. W. Skinner, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. Sir S. S. W. Paddan, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. W. Mason, 1 Jan., 1919.
W. A. R. Wood, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1919.
J. C. K. Peterson, 1 Jan., 1919.
Lt.-Col. J. C. Lamont, 1 Jan., 1919.
Capt. C. J. C. Kendall, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Bahadur Lt.-Col. Muhammad Afzal Khan, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir E. A. S. Bell, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. F. R. S. Gervers, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sir C. J. Davidson, K.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
A. H. Silver, 1 Jan., 1919.
Nawab Maula Bakhsh Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sardar Lakhamgouda Basava Prabhu Sar Desai, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. W. W. Clemesha, 1 Jan., 1919.
Col. N. G. B. Goodfellow, 5 March, 1919.
Col. P. F. Chapman, 5 March, 1919.
Major-Genl. A. C. Sprawson, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Prescott, C.M.G., 5 March, 1919.
Major C. F. Macpherson, 5 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour, M.C., 5 March, 1919.
Sir H. A. Sams, 3 March, 1919.
H. F. Forbes, 5 March, 1919.
Col. C. L. Feart, 5 March, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. de C. O'Grady, 22 March, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. de V. Willoughby-Osborne, 22 March, 1919.
Major G. B. Murray, 22 March, 1919.
Sir H. F. M. Tyler, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. Maddox, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. B. Keogh, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. H. W. Bowden, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Col. A. V. Hope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. L. E. Gilbert, 3 June, 1919.
W. D. A. Keys, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. W. M. Anderson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. Murray, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. de L. Christoper, 3 June, 1919.
Major F. M. Carpendale, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. C. Trench, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. G. Lloyd, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Major R. Marris, 3 June, 1919.
G. Evans, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. H. Slater, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Agha Mirza Muhammad, 3 June, 1919.
Sir E. Boulaire-Carter, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Major W. S. R. May, 3 June, 1919.
W. R. Dockrill, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Purushottamdas Thakurdas, Kt., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
G. M. O'Rourke, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. G. Jolly, 3 June, 1919.
Major A. P. Manning, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Col. R. A. Needham, D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sir J. Crosby, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
P. P. J. Wodehouse, 3 June, 1919.
Capt. E. I. M. Barrett, 3 June, 1919.
R. D. Bell, C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Rai Bahadur Rala Ram, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Beadon, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. C. Barnes, 3 June, 1919.
H. Clayton, 3 June, 1919.
C. B. Petman, 3 June, 1919.
F. A. M. Hampe-Vincent, M.V.O., 3 June, 1919.
Sir R. Clarke, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
M. J. Cogswell, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. L. Bourke, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. Stephenson, 3 June, 1919.
H. H. Haines, 3 June, 1919.
R. S. Hole, 3 June, 1919.
Sir Cursetji Nowroji Wadia, 3 June, 1919.
E. Teichman, 3 June, 1919.
D. Clouston, 3 June, 1919.
W. J. Bradshaw, 3 June, 1919.
Major J. B. Hanafi, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. M. C. Raymond, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. B. Jameson, 3 June, 1919.
Capt. C. R. Wason, C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Capt. C. Mackenzie, D.S.O., R.N., 3 June, 1919.
Major R. W. Hildyard Marris, 3 June, 1919.
Hon. Lieut. Mehr Mohammad Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. R. M. Betham, 3 June, 1919.
Col. W. L. J. Carey, 3 June, 1919.
J. A. Cherry, 3 June, 1919.
Brig.-Gen. H. R. Cook, 3 June, 1919.
Col. G. M. Duff, 3 June, 1919.
Col. E. G. Hall, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. L. Hirsch, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. Hodgkinson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. Henson, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. K. M. Kirkhope, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. Lane, 3 June, 1919.
Col. J. H. Lawrence-Archer, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. C. N. Moberley, 3 June, 1919.
E. P. Newnham, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. S. J. Rennie, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. J. R. Reynolds, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. Sir L. Stuart, Kt., 3 June, 1919.
R. B. Wilson, 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. H. N. Young, 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. N. Watney, 3 June, 1919.
Major H. Berridge, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lieut.-Col. G. S. Douglas, 3 June, 1919.
Col. C. E. Edward-Collins, 3 June, 1919.
Sardar Bahadur Sardar Sir Sundar Singh, Majithia, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir H. B. Smith, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Sir Frederick St. J. Gebbie, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Khan Bahadur Pir Bakhsh Walad Mian Muhammad, 1 Jan., 1920.
Seshadri Srinivasa Ayyanger, 1 Jan., 1920.
F. W. Woods, 1 Jan., 1920.
Lieu.-Col. C. A. Smith, 1 Jan., 1920.
Lieu.-Col. F. R. Nethersole, 1 Jan., 1920.
R. Scott-Troup, 1 Jan., 1920.
J. A. Stevens, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
A. Brebner, 1 Jan., 1920.
V. Dawson, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. Rao Bahadur Thakur Sadul Singh, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. N. Baker, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. H. F. Wickham, 1 Jan., 1920.
Lt.-Col. C. E. Bruce, C.S.I., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
A. V. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1920.
Col. C. Coffin, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1920.
Major F. W. Gerrard, 5 June, 1920.
C. M. Hutchinson, 5 June, 1920.
C. B. La Touche, 5 June, 1920.
Sir Sorabji Bezonji Mehta, 5 June, 1920.
R. S. Pearson, 5 June, 1920.
John Reid, 5 June, 1920.
J. C. Higgins, 5 June, 1920.
Col. H. L. Crosthwaite, 1 Aug., 1920.
Col. C. E. B. Steele, O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Col. T. Stodart, 1 Aug., 1920.
Lieu.-Col. Ikbal Muhammad Khan, 1 Aug., 1920.
Michael Keane, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
Dwam Bahadur Dwiwan Daulat Rai, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieu.-Col. P. S. M. Burlton, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir C. M. Webb, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir D. T. Chadwick, Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. W. M. Ives, 1 Jan., 1921.
C. M. Baker, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir G. L. Corbett, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieu.-Col. E. H. S. James, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
J. T. Gwynn, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieu.-Col. F. O’Kinealy, C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieu.-Col. W. F. Harvey, 1 Jan., 1921.
Col. L. A. Grimston, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieu.-Col. J. L. Van Gezvel, 1 Jan., 1921.
A. C. Rumboll, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
H. C. Sampson, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dr. E. J. Butler, C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1921.
A. W. Dods, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Dadiba Merwanji Dalal, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Rai Bahadur Jadu Nath Mazumdar, 1 Jan., 1921.
Narayan Malhar Joshi, 1 Jan., 1921.
Hamid Khan, 1 Jan., 1921.
Sir Harry E. A. Cotton, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
F. H. Brown, 1 Jan., 1921.
Lieu.-Col. H. W. Illins, 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieu.-Col. F. L. Gote, O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieu.-Col. A. H. Burn, O.B.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Lieu.-Col. A. E. Berry, 7 Feb., 1921.
Col. M. MacKevlie, 7 Feb., 1921.
Col. M. H. Tuczynski, 7 Feb., 1921.
J. E. C. Jukes, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Sir E. Burdon, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
H. E. W. Martindell, 3 June, 1921.
A. Montgomerie, 3 June, 1921.
E. R. Abbott, 3 June, 1921.
Sir J. C. Smith, 3 June, 1921.
J. R. Cunningham, 3 June, 1921.
S. Cox, M.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
H. K. Briscoe, C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
H. R. Nevill, O.B.E., 3 June, 1921.
Major-Gen. B. H. Deare, 3 June, 1921.
Lieu.-Col. M. Heath, M.C., 3 June, 1921.
Lieu.-Col. L. E. Lang, M.C., 3 June, 1921.
R. B. Milhki Rani, 3 June, 1921.
J. W. Mackson, 3 June, 1921.
A. L. Playfair, 3 June, 1921.
B. J. Gould, 15 Sept., 1921.
Francis Pepsy Rennie, 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieu.-Col. Stewart Blakely Agnew Patterson, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieut.-Col. James Entrican, 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Carmichael Stewart, M.V.O., 2 Jan., 1922.
Walter Frank Hudson, 2 Jan., 1922.
Adrian James Robert Hope, 2 Jan., 1922.
John Willoughby Meares, 2 Jan., 1922.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Fraser Standage, 2 Jan., 1922.
Major Kenneth Oswald Goldie, M.V.O., O.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Francis Thomas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Edward Luttrell Moysey, 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas Stewart Macpherson, 2 Jan., 1922.
Maung Po Ha, 2 Jan., 1922.
Horace Williamson, M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Newmarsh, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gerard Anstruther Watten, 2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Mir Sharbat Khan, 2 Jan., 1922.
Raja Maniloll Singh Roy, of Chakdighi, 2 Jan., 1922.
Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Hormasji Choksi, 2 Jan., 1922.
William Scott Durrant, 2 Jan., 1922.
Alexander Marr, 3 June, 1922.
Lawrence Morley Stubbs, C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Col. Robert St. John Hickman, A.D.C., 3 June, 1922.
James MacDonald Dunnett, 3 June, 1922.
Levett Mackenzie Kaye, 3 June, 1922.
Coryton Jonathan Webster Mayne, 3 June, 1922.
Walter Swain, 3 June, 1922.
Cyril James Irwin, 3 June, 1922.
Edwin Lessware Price, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
Gavin Scott, 3 June, 1922.
Horace Mason Haywood, 3 June, 1922.
Harry Tonkinson, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Alexander Shirley Montgomery, 1 Jan., 1923.
Lieut.-Col. Andrew Thomas Gage, 1 Jan., 1923.
Frederick Alexander Leete, 1 Jan., 1923.
Major-General Alfred Hooton, 1 Jan., 1923.
Arnold Albert Musto, 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Raheem, 1 Jan., 1923.
John Arthur Jones, 1 Jan., 1923.
The Reverend Canon Edward Guilford, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Major Henry Benedict Fox, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sir Po Tha, Kt., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Naoroji Bapessji Saklatwala, 1 Jan., 1923.
William Stantiall, 1 Jan., 1923.
Khan Bahadur Diwan Abdul Hamid, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Rao Bahadur Thakur Hari Singh, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
W. Alder, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
J. R. Martin, 2 June, 1923.
D. G. Mitchell, 2 June, 1923.
E. G. B. Peel, 2 June, 1923.
F. F. Sladen, 2 June, 1923.
A. F. L. Brayne, 2 June, 1923.
C. G. Barnett, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. Asher Leventon, 2 June, 1923.
Lt.-Col. T. Hunter, 2 June, 1923.
Col. R. McCarrison, 2 June, 1923.
Muhammad Bazullah Sahib, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
R. M. Maxwell, 2 June, 1923.
J. H. Heckle, 2 June, 1923.
Major D. P. Johnstone, O.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Mian Muhammad Hayat Khan, K.B., Qureshi, of Sobbowal, 2 June, 1923.
J. Evershed, 2 June, 1923.
S. Saw Khee, Saw Bahar of Haipaw, 2 June, 1923.
C. A. H. Townsend, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. Leigh, 1 Jan., 1924.
J. C. Ker, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
F. F. Bion, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. S. Keelan, 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. W. M. Coldstream, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Gwynne, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
R. B. Eybank, 1 Jan., 1924.
Behari Lal, Dhiranga, 1 Jan., 1924.
Shrimant Jagdeo Rao Puar, Bhan Sahib Maharaj, 1 Jan., 1924.
Maulli Nizam-ud-din Sir Ahmad, Nawab Nizamut Jung Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sardar Sahibzada Sultan Ahmad Khan, Muntazim-ul-Daula, 1 Jan., 1924.
P. G. Rogers, 1 Jan., 1924.
C. W. Dunn, 1 Jan., 1924.
R. E. Gibson, 1 Jan., 1924.
Col. G. H. Russell, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1924.
B. J. Glancy, 1 Jan., 1924.
H. B. Clayton, 1 Jan., 1924.
E. W. P. Sims, 1 Jan., 1924.
Maung Maung Bya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sardar Bahadur Sheo Narayan Singh, 1 Jan., 1924.
W. T. M. Wright, 3 June, 1924.
The Rev. Earle Montyth Macphail, C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Col. Sir Gordon Risley Hearne, Kt., D.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
C. E. W. Jones, 3 June, 1924.
Major-General R. Heard, 3 June, 1924.
Upendra Lal Majumdar, 3 June, 1924.
P. E. Percival, 3 June, 1924.
L. O. Clarke, 3 June, 1924.
K. N. Knox, 3 June, 1924.
E. C. Smith, 3 June, 1924.
Major G. C. S. Black, O.B.E., M.V.O., 3 June, 1924.
Amin-ul-Mulk Mirza Mohamed Ismail, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
J. M. Ewart, 3 June, 1924.
Rai Bahadur Taruck Nath Saldhu, 3 June, 1924.
Bhupatiraju Venkatapatira Ju, 3 June, 1924.
G. Wiles, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sahibzada Abdul Majid Khan, 1 Jan., 1926.
E. R. Poy, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. A. Collins, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir R. R. Macdonachie, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hawkins, 1 Jan., 1926.
J. Wilson-Johnston, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
C. M. King, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir P. A. Kelly, 1 Jan., 1926.
B. S. Kisch, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. D. Ascoli, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieu.-Col. B. R. Reilly, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
H. S. Crosthwaite, 1 Jan., 1926.
Sir Jadu Nath Sarkar, 1 Jan., 1926.
P. Hide, 1 Jan., 1926.
F. W. Sildersen, 1 Jan., 1926.
The Rev. A. E. Brown, 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramaswami Srinivasa Sarma, 1 Jan., 1926.
Lieu.-Col. R. H. Bott, M.B., 1 Jan., 1926.
Edward Herbert Kealy, 5 June, 1926.
M. R. Ry, Tiruvalangadlu Raju Venkatarama Sastrisri, 5 June, 1926.
Miles Irving, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Harry Oliver Baron Showbridge, 5 June, 1926.
Col. Krishnaji Vishnoo Kukday, 5 June, 1926.
Samuel Walter Goode, 5 June, 1926.
Arthur Harold Walter Bentinck, 5 June, 1926.
Harry Llewellyn Lyons Allanson, 5 June, 1926.
William Henry Albert Webster, 5 June, 1926.
Rai Bahadur Hementa Kumar Raha, 5 June, 1926.
John Collard Bernard Drake, C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Lieu.-Col. Thomas William Harley, 5 June, 1926.
George Clarke, 5 June, 1926.
Lieu.-Col. Donald George Sandeman, 5 June, 1926.
Hormasji Jehangir Bhabha, 5 June, 1926.
Sardar Mir Masud Alam Khan, Nawab of Belgaum, 5 June, 1926.
Khwaja Nazim-ud-Din, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Cooper Woolner, 5 June, 1926.
Alfred Lawrence Covertton, 5 June, 1926.
Percy Saville Burrell, 5 June, 1926.
Girja Shankar Bajpai, C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Howard Denning, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Browne Brandt, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Washington Hatch, 1 Jan., 1927.
Cecil Upton Wills, 1 Jan., 1927.
Herbert Allardice Lane, 1 Jan., 1927.
Kalikhosru Sorabji Framji, 1 Jan., 1927.
Colonel (Hon. Brig.) William Harry Evans, C.S.I., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1927.
George Ernest Pawson, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Frank Armitage, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieu.-Col. Alexander Charles Tancock, 1 Jan., 1927.
Col. Henry Lawrence Haughton, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Henry Duncan Graves Law, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rupert Willoughby Hanson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Hector Russell Wilkinson, 1 Jan., 1927.
Lieu.-Col. John Wolfran Cowell, 1 Jan., 1927.
Rudolph David Anstead, 1 Jan., 1927.
David Milne, 1 Jan., 1927.
William Roche, 1 Jan., 1927.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE

Rai Biswanthar Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Rai Tara Prasanna Mukharji Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1927.

Gopal Krishna Deodhar, 1 Jan., 1927.

Chundir Sir Chauhan Ram, 1 Jan., 1927.

J. H. R. Fraser, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Lieut.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, 3 June, 1927.

C. W. C. Carson, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Jnandendra Nath Gupta, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

G. E. Soamasingh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

H. C. Liddell, 3 June, 1927.

A. G. Edie, 3 June, 1927.

J. B. G. Smith, 3 June, 1927.

D. L. Drake-Brockman, 3 June, 1927.

D. M. Stewart, 3 June, 1927.

R. Littlehales, 3 June, 1927.

J. A. Baker, 3 June, 1927.


C. S. Whitworth, 3 June, 1927.

A. B. Briggs, 3 June, 1927.

Col. L. d'E. Lenfestey, 3 June, 1927.

J. E. Armstrong, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

R. J. Hirst, 3 June, 1927.

F. P. V. Gompertz, 3 June, 1927.

Lieut.-Col. A. G. Tresidder, 3 June, 1927.

Major A. F. R. Lumby, O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

P. L. Orde, 3 June, 1927.


Diwan Bahadur Thakorar Dam Kapilram Mehta, 3 June, 1927.


A. G. Clow, 2 Jan., 1928.


A. H. Llloyd, 2 Jan., 1928.

A. T. Stowell, 2 Jan., 1928.

H. C. Gowan, C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928.


J. Hezlett, 2 Jan., 1928.

G. T. Boag, 2 Jan., 1928.

C. W. A. Turner, Esq., 2 Jan., 1928.

Lieut.-Col. C. L. Dunn, 2 Jan., 1928.

A. R. Astbury, 2 Jan., 1928.

J. N. G. Johnson, 2 Jan., 1928.


Major K. O. Chamier, 2 Jan., 1928.


Walchand Hirachand Doshi, 2 Jan., 1928.

Sir Dinshah Faruunji Mulla, 2 Jan., 1928.

G. Morgan, 2 Jan., 1928.

Rao Bahadur Raja Hari Singh, of Mahajan, 2 Jan., 1928.

Kheng Beng Chong, 2 Jan., 1928.

Frederick William Thomas, 2 Jan., 1928.

Durbar Shri Vala Mulu Suraj, 4 June, 1928.

George Goodair Dey, 4 June, 1928.

John Godfrey Beazley, 4 June, 1928.

Algeron Earle Gilliat, 4 June, 1928.


Theodore Bentley Copeland, 4 June, 1928.

Francis Graham Arnould, 4 June, 1928.

Charlton Scott Cholmeley Harrison, 4 June, 1928.

Arthur Henderson Mackenzie, 4 June, 1928.

George Arthur Cocks, C.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Professor Reginald Coupland, 4 June, 1928.

William Stenning Hopkyns, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Lieut.-Col. Lewis Cook, 4 June, 1928.

Lieut.-Col. George Denne Franklin, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Lieut.-Col. John Cunningham, 4 June, 1928.

Herbert Aubrey Francis Metcalfe, M.V.O., 4 June, 1928.


Sydney David Smith, 4 June, 1928.

George Edward Campbell Wakefield, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Rai Bahadur Badri Das Goenka, 4 June, 1928.

Hugh Gordon Roberts, M.D., 4 June, 1928.

John Augustus Voelcker, Ph.D., 4 June, 1928.

Charles Blois Pooley, 26 Oct., 1928.


Lieut.-Col. Henry Stuart Strong, 1 March, 1929.

Gerard Mackworth Young, 1 March, 1929.

Harold Anscum Bellamy Vernon, C.S.I., 1 March, 1929.

James Ferguson Dyer, 1 March, 1929.

William Mayes, 1 March, 1929.

Lieut.-Col. Charles Isherwood Brierley, 1 March, 1929.

John Mervyn Dallas Wrench, 1 March, 1929.

Robert Harvey Aldington Delves, 1 March, 1929.

Nagendra Nath Gangulee, 1 March, 1929.


Lieut.-Col. Lindsay Elliott Lumley Burne, C.B.E., 1 March, 1929.

John Rutherford Dain, 1 March, 1929.

Francis Herbert Fearnley-Whittingstall, 1 March, 1929.

Lieut.-Col. Robert Ernest Wright, 1 March, 1929.

Lieut.-Col. Harold Holkar Brome, 1 March, 1929.

Eustace Edward Gunter, O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.

Janardan Atmaram Madan, 1 March, 1929.

Francis William Head Smith, 1 March, 1929.

Robert Steel Finlay, 1 March, 1929.

Walter Lawrence Scott, 1 March, 1929.

Henry Tristram Holland, 1 March, 1929.

George Herbert Storer, O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.

Lieut.-Col. Dhabhrai Ganesi Lal, 1 March, 1929.


Khan Bahadur Kutub-Ud-Din Ahmed, 3 June, 1929.


Philip Cubitt Tallents, 3 June, 1929.

Fredesic Arnold Hamilton, 3 June, 1929.

Charles Albert Bentley, 3 June, 1929.

Col. Walter Willis Chitty, C.M.G., 3 June, 1929.

John Coatman, 3 June, 1929.

Percy William Mars, 3 June, 1929.

James Glasgow Acherdon, 3 June, 1929.

John Douglas Vere Hodge, 3 June, 1929.

Lieut.-Col. (Local Col.) Randle Harry Palin, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.

Major Douglas Pott, D.S.O., M.C., 3 June, 1929.

Francis Joseph Pymen, 3 June, 1929.

Thomas Arthur Leslie Scott O'Connor, 3 June, 1929.

Francis Verner Wylie, 3 June, 1929.

Capt. Henry Morland, 3 June, 1929.

John McGlashon, 3 June, 1929.

Measham Lee, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.

Jivanji Hormasji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Geoffrey Thomas Hirst Bracken, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Alison McMillan, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Bostock, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George Wheeler, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick Godfrey Gregory, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George Storr, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George Driver, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George Chard, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
Frederick George, 3 June, 1930.
ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Charles Godfrey Chenerix-Trench, 3 June, 1931.
Leslie Charles Coleman, 3 June, 1931.
Rai Bahadur Prabhat Chandra Bose, 3 June, 1931.
Amir Sheikh Mahmuddabhal Abdullabhali, 3 June, 1931.
U Zaw Pe, 3 June, 1931.
Alan Ross Leishman, V.D., 3 June, 1931.
Muhammad Yamin Khan, 3 June, 1931.
Charu Chandra Biswas, 3 June, 1931.
Alexander Munro, 3 June, 1931.
John Thomas Donovan, 3 June, 1931.
Herbert Ross Gould, 3 June, 1931.
John Frederick Hall, O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Samuel Thomas Hollins, 3 June, 1931.
Cyril Templeton Brett, 3 June, 1931.
Barry Charles Alfred Lawther, 3 June, 1931.
Arthur Charles John Bailey, 3 June, 1931.
William Norman Prentice Jenkin, 3 June, 1931.
Satish Chandra Gupta, 1 Jan., 1932.
Kenneth Samuel Fitz, 1 Jan., 1932.
Bijay Kumar Basu, 1 Jan., 1932.
Ernest Ferdinand Oppenheim, 1 Jan., 1932.
Dugald Stuart Burn, 1 Jan., 1932.
Harold Graham, 1 Jan., 1932.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Secretary—Sir C. C. Watson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

Frank Burton Leach, 1 Jan., 1932.
Lieut.-Col. Sherman Gordon Venn Ellis, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1932.
Harold Argyll Watson, 1 Jan., 1932.
Henry Abraham Gubbay, 1 Jan., 1932.
Alfred Ernest Mathias, 1 Jan., 1932.
John Pierson Bulkeley, 1 Jan., 1932.
Allan Arbuthnot Lane Roberts, 1 Jan., 1932.
John William Smyth, 1 Jan., 1932.
Olive Kirkpatrick Caroe, 1 Jan., 1932.
Khan Bahadur Jamshedji Bajanan Vachha, 1 Jan., 1932.
Satyendra Nath Roy, 1 Jan., 1932.
Arthur Beaton Reid, 1 Jan., 1932.
Thomas James Young Roxburgh, 1 Jan., 1932.
Theodore James Tasker, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Norman Lindsay Sheldon, 1 Jan., 1932.
Phirozeshah Jahangir Marzban, 1 Jan., 1932.
Khan Bahadur Saiyid Ahmad Hasan, 1 Jan., 1932.

Registrar—The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood for the time being (Col. the Hon. Sir George A. Crichton, K.C.V.O.).

IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA.

INSTITUTED 1ST JANUARY, 1878.
ENLARGED 30TH JANUARY, 1900.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER,
THE KING, EMPEROR OF INDIA.

LADIES OF THE ORDER (C.I.),
With the Dates of their Appointments.

Her Majesty the Queen, L.G., G.C.S.I., G.B.E.,
25 May, 1889.
H.M. the Queen of Norway, 8 Aug., 1887.
H.M. the Queen-Mother of Roumania, 11 Dec., 1893.
H.R.H. the Princess Victoria, 6 Aug., 1887.
H.R.H. the Princess Louise (Duchess of Argyll),
G.C.B., R.C.C., 1 Jan., 1878.
H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice, G.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
H.R.H. Princess Helena Victoria, G.B.E., 25 May,
1889.
H.I. and R.H. the Grand Duchess Cyril, 11 Dec.,
1893.
H.H. the Princess Marie-Louise, G.B.E., 11 Dec.,
1893.
Mary, Baroness Kinloss, 1 Jan., 1878.
Lady Jane Emma Crichton, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
Edith, Dowager Countess of Lytton, 1 Jan., 1878.
Hariot Georgiana, Dowager Marchioness of Dufferin
H.H. Dowager Maharani Sanjiti Devi of Cooch
Behar, 18 March, 1887.
Maud Evelyn, Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne,
G.B.E., 10 Dec., 1888; Companion of Honour of
Order of British Empire, 24 Aug., 1917.
Constance Mary, Dowager Baroness Wenlock, 27 Jan.,
1891.
H.H. Maharani Sahib Chunna Bai Gaikwar, 2 Aug.,
1892.
H.H. Lady Nandkumar Bai Bhagwat Singh, Jareja
Rani Sahib, of Gondal, 2 Aug., 1892.

H.H. the Dowager Maharani of Mysore, 3 June,
1893.
Lady George Hamilton, 20 Nov., 1895.
H.H. the Maharani Sahiba, Consort of Maharaja-
Bhairaja Sir Fateh Singh, of Udaipur, 16 Oct.,
1897.
Alice, Baroness Northcote, D.B.E., 17 Feb., 1900.
Amelia Maria, Lady White, 8 March, 1900.
Margaret, Baroness Amphill, G.B.E., 28 Dec.,
1900.
Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of Minto, 9 Nov.,
1899.
Lady Victoria Patricia Helena Ramsay, 19 June,
1911.
Margaret Etruscan Hannah, Marchioness of Crewe,
12 Dec., 1911.
Frances Charlotte, Lady Chelmsford, G.B.E., 4 April,
1916.
Marie Adelaide, Countess of Willingdon, G.B.E.,
1 Jan., 1917.
Dorothy Evelyn Augusta, Baroness Irwin, 8 March,
1926.
Pamela, Countess of Lytton, 3 June, 1927.
H.H. Sri Padmanabha Sevini Vancha Dharma
Vardhini Raja Rajeswari Maharani Sethu Lakshmi
Bai, Maharani Regent of Travancore, 3 June, 1929.
Margaret Evelyn, Viscountess Goschen, 1 Jan.,
1930.
Jeanette Hope, Lady Birdwood, 3 June, 1930.
KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL.

KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL—FOR PUBLIC SERVICE IN INDIA

Recipients of 1st Class Medals

Abdul Qayyum, Khan, Bahadur Nawab Sir Sabibzada, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Adiwan, Motiram Showkiram, 3 June, 1919.
Ajaib Ali, H. M. the Dowager Maharani Kamal Kunwar of, 3 June, 1931.
Allyn, Dr. (Miss) Jessie M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Amarchand, Ramnarayan, Rao Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Amphill, Margaret, Barones, G.B.E., C.I., 29 June, 1906.
Anderson, Rev. H., 3 June, 1918.
Anderson, I. R., 3 June, 1931.
Arbuthnot, Miss M. G., 1 Jan., 1932.
Archer, Dr. G. B., 3 June, 1929.
Ashton, A. P., 1 Jan., 1903.
Ashton, R. J., M.B., C.M., 4 June, 1928.
Baig-Smith, J. R., 1 Jan., 1925.
Balfour, Dr. Margaret Ida, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Bandorawala, Nowroji Jamshedji, 1 March, 1929.
Banks, Mrs. A. E., 2 June, 1923.
Barber, B. H., 1 Jan., 1909.
Barber, The Rev. L., 3 June, 1923.
Bare, Miss E. G., 3 June, 1926.
Barman Major E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Barton, Lady Emily, 1 Jan., 1926.
Bawden, Rev. S. D., 1 Jan., 1930.
Beals, Dr. L. H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bear, Mrs. G. M., 2 Jan., 1922.
Beatty, O.B.E., F. M. A., 1 Jan., 1907.
Beck, Miss E. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
Beckett, Miss G., 3 June, 1931.
Behari Lal, Dhingra, Dr., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Belhaven and Stenton, Baron, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1903.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. C. T., 3 June, 1915.
Benson, Lady, wife of Sir Ralph Benson, Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Benson, Dr. (Miss) A. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Bertram, The Rev. Father Francois, 3 June, 1922.
Bestall, The Rev. A. H., 3 June, 1924.
Bhandari, Rai Bahadur Capt. Ram Rakha Mal, 3 June, 1931.
Bissett, Miss M. R., 1 Jan., 1931.
Blanche Annie, Sister, 1 Jan., 1923.
Blowers, A. R., 1 Jan., 1924.
Bonington, M. C., 12 Dec., 1911.
Bose, Rai Bahadur Sir Bipin Krishna, 4 June, 1928.
Brahmanchari, Rai Bahadur Upendra Nath, 3 June, 1924.
Brayne, Mrs. I. G., 4 June, 1928.
Broadax, A. D., 12 Dec., 1911.
Brown, Dr. (Miss) Edith, 3 June, 1922.
Brown, Rev. W. E., 6 June, 1917.
Brunton, J. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Buchanan, Rev. Doctor J., 3 June, 1913.
Bull, H. M., 3 June, 1919.
Bunbury, E. J., M.C., 1 Jan., 1932.
Burn, Sir R., Kt., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1909.
Butler, Ann Gertrude, Lady, 3 June, 1929.
Caleb, Dr. C. C., 3 June, 1919.
Cahn, D., C.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Campbell, Dr. (Miss) Susan, 3 June, 1922.
Carleton, Dr. (Miss) Jessie, 1 Jan., 1926.
Carleton, Dr. M. B., 1 Jan., 1914.
Cassels, Mrs. S., 3 June, 1929.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Tara, 2 June, 1923.
Chand, Sakhi, Rai Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1921.
Chandrasekhar Aiyar, Mrs. F. A., 1 Jan., 1927.
Sundaram Aiyar, 3 June, 1924.
Chapman, R. A. B., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterton, Sir A., Kt., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Chatterton, Mrs. Lilian, 3 June, 1922.
Chaudhuri, Sarat Chandra Rai, Raja Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1910.
Chitty, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1931.
Chute, Mrs. P. S., 1 March, 1929.
Comley, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1910.
Commissariat, Miss S. H., 1 Jan., 1926.
Copeland, T. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Corbett, Capt. J. E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Consens, H., 24 June, 1904.
Creightoon, Deaconess B., 1 Jan., 1932.
Crosthwaite, Rev. Canon A., 3 June, 1923.
Crouch, H. N., 3 June, 1917.
Cullen, Mrs. E. J., 1 Jan., 1932.
Dane, Lady, wife of Sir Louis Dane, G.C.I.E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1913.
Darbyshire, Miss Ruth, 2 Jan., 1922.
Das, Ram Saran, Rai Bahadur, see Ram Saran Das.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lal Mathra, 3 June, 1924.
Das, Sri Gadadhar Ramanuj, 4 June, 1921.
Davies, A., 22 June, 1914.
Davies, Rev. Canon A. W., 4 June, 1921.
Davies, Rev. C., 3 June, 1927.
Davies, Mrs. Edwin, 2 Jan., 1921.
Davies, Miss G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dawson, Bt. Col. C. H., 1 Jan., 1903.
deane, Lieut.-Col. H. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
de la Hey, Miss D. C., 3 June, 1925.
Desika Acharyayar, Dewan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai, 5 June, 1920.
Devi, Maharani Parbati, 1 Jan., 1925.
Dewas (Junior Branch), H.H. Maharaja Sir Malhar Rao Babu Sahib Fuur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 14 Jan., 1912.
Dobson, Mrs. Margaret, 3 June, 1922.
Dobson, Miss E. L., 3 June, 1930.
Douglas, Dr. Ethel, 3 June, 1927.
Drysdale, Rev. J. A., 3 July, 1926.
Du Bern, A. G., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dyson, Col. T. E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Jackson, Kathleen Anna Dorothy, Lady, 3 June, 1930.
James, Lieut.-Col. C. H., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Jankibai, widow of Donalram Umrasingh, 1 Jan., 1906.
Janvier, Rev. C. A. B., 3 June, 1925.
Jehangir, Dhanbai, Lady Cowasji (Senior), 3 June, 1930.
Jehangir, Lady Cowasji (Junior), M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Jerwood, Miss H. D., 1 Jan., 1927.
Josephine, Sister, 1 Jan., 1930.
Kamribai, Shri, Rani Sahiba of Jassian, 1 Jan., 1923.
Keane, Miss H., 3 June, 1931.
Kerr, Rev. G. McG., 3 June, 1929.
Kerr, Mrs. Lamb, 1 Jan., 1919.
King, Mrs. D., 26 June, 1908.
Klootch, Dr. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormusji, Kt., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Krugelberg, Dr. C. F., 3 June, 1927.
Kuli Khan, Khan Bahadur, 18 May, 1923.
Lant, Rev. W. E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Lee, Mrs. A., 4 June, 1928.
Lindsay, Sir D'Arcy, Kt., C.B.E., 1 Dec., 1911.
Ling, Miss C. F., 14 June, 1912.
Longmore, M. D., 1 Jan., 1904.
Louviere, Rev. Father F. A., 2 June, 1923.
Lowe, Miss I. H., 3 June, 1929.
Luck, W. H., 26 June, 1902.
McCleghr, Col. J. G., 9 Nov., 1901.
McDougall, Miss E., 2 June, 1923.
McFadyen, Rev. J. F., 1 Jan., 1932.
McKenzie, Rev. J. R., 1 Jan., 1934.
Maclean, Rev. J. H., 4 June, 1917.
Macnaghten, The Hon. F. M., 3 June, 1923.
Mahant, Pir Puran Nath, 3 June, 1924.
Malegaon, Sardar Bajo Samhussingh Amarsingh Jadhavrao, Baja of, 12 Dec., 1911.
Malvi, Tribhuvandas, 22 June, 1914.
Manschendonk, Seth Motilal, 4 June, 1917.
Mann, Dr. H., 1 Jan., 1917.
Manners-Smith, F. St. G., C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Mary of St. Paula, Rev. Mother, 14 June, 1912.
Mary Aloysia, Rev. Mother, 1 March, 1929.
Matthews, Rev. Father, 5 June, 1920.
Mayes, H. F., 9 Nov., 1901.
Mehta, Dhanjibhai Hormasji, 5 June, 1920.
Mehta, Mrs. Iravati, 2 Jan., 1928.
Micklejohn, Miss W. J. 2 Jan., 1923.
Meston, Rev. Vicar, 4 June, 1921.
Millard, W. S., 1 Jan., 1919.
Minto, Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of, C.I.E., 28 June, 1907.
Moghul Par Khan, Khan Bahadur, Risaldar, 18 May, 1923.
Mohamed Ayoob, alias U Shwe Yun, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Moller, C. F. Frimodt-, see Frimodt-Moller.
Monahan, Mrs. J., 3 June, 1919.
Monahan, Mrs. Olive, 5 June, 1920.
Moolagavkar, Shamrao Ramrao, 5 June, 1920.
Morgan, G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Morrison, F. L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Muir, Rev. Ernest, 4 June, 1921.
Muley, Rao Bahadur Vinayakrao Krishnarao, 3 June, 1922.
Nariman, Sir Temajji Bhikaji, Kt., 25 June, 1909.
Narsingarh, H.H. the Rani Shiv Kunwar Sahiba of, 1 Jan., 1916.
Netyarammal, Vadakki Kumpath Parukotti, 2 Jan., 1922.
Neve, Dr. Ernest, 1 Jan., 1918.
Newcomb, Rev. John, 2 Jan., 1928.
Nicholl, Rev. Dr. C. A., 1 Jan., 1916.
Nisbet, J., 1 Jan., 1903.
Noyce, W. F., 9 Nov., 1901.
Numan, W., 1 Jan., 1902.
Oakley, Rev. E. E., 3 July, 1926.
Oakley, F. H., 1 Jan., 1931.
O'Donnell, Dr. T. J., 12 Dec., 1911.
O'Donnell, Dr. J. D., M.B.E., V.D., 3 July, 1926.
Oba, Maung Ba, 1 Jan., 1921.
Oldham, C. E. W., C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Padyali, Rev. H. G., 1 Jan., 1927.
Parakh, Dr. Naasaramji Nowroji, 1 Jan., 1923.
Panjpye, Dr. Raghumath Prasobham, 1 Jan., 1916.
Paterson, Miss M. M., 3 June, 1930.
Pears, S. D., 3 June, 1919.
Pennell, Mrs. A. M., 3 June, 1918.
Perumal, Rev. L. C., 3 June, 1927.
Petigara, Khan Bahadur Kavaaji Jamshedji, 1 Jan., 1922.
Phelps, E. A., 1 Jan., 1915.
Pleekford, Sir A. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Piggott, Miss R., 3 June, 1927.
Plamondon, Rev. Mother Sacramento Clara, 5 June, 1920.
Pleit, Dr. Kate, 1 Jan., 1920.
Ponnett, Rev. C. W., 3 July, 1926.
Poynder, Lieut.-Col. J. L., 26 June, 1902.
Price, J. D., 1 Jan., 1919.
Purser, Rev. W. C. B., I Ma Ch., 1928.
Ram Sanar Das, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Ramachandra Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Mohlera, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ramanuja Acharyiar Avaragal, Diwan Bahadur Valathur Krishna Ayyangar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Ramsay, G. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray, Mrs. Sarala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Reed, Miss M., 4 June, 1917.
Reid, P. D., 2 Jan., 1905.
Reid, R. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Richmond, Thomas, 1 Jan., 1918.
Rivington, Rev. Canon C. S., 3 June, 1918.
Roberts, Dr. H. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robson, Rev. Dr. R. G., 3 June, 1919.
Row, Dr. Raghubendra, O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Roy, Rai Bahadur Harendra Lal, 2 Jan., 1905.
Ruddell, Mrs. M. L., 3 June, 1927.
St. Lucie, Rev. Mother, 3 June, 1915.
Samarth, H.H. Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of, 1 Jan., 1907.
Sandilands, J. E., 3 June, 1930.
Sanguja Rao, Mrs. Padma Bai, 3 June, 1929.
Sarabhai, Ambalal, 5 June, 1920.
Sawday, Rev. G. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Schofield, Miss Mary T., 1 Jan., 1925.
Scott, Dr., (Miss) A., 3 July, 1926.
Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, 3 June, 1922.
Scott, Hon. Mary H. H., 1 Jan., 1920.
Scott, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1923.
Scudder, Miss I. S., 1 Jan., 1920.
Seudder, Rev. Dr. L. B., 1 Jan., 1919.
Schuyler, Mrs. E. H., 3 June, 1929.
Sell, Rev. Canon E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Sellos, Rev. Father Augustine, 1 Jan., 1932.
Semple, Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.
Seshagiri Rao Pantulu, Diwan Bahadur Duruseti, 4 June, 1921.
Sharpe, Rev. E. B., 1 March, 1929.
Sharpe, W. S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Sheard, E., 5 June, 1924.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. B., 23 June, 1907.
Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shore, Lieut.-Col. R., 1 Jan., 1906.
Singh, Sardar Ajit, 1 Jan., 1917.
Singh, Raju Bhagwan Bahadur, 28 June, 1902.
Skinner, Rev. Dr. W., C.I.E., 2 June, 1914.
Simpson, Miss J. P., 1 Jan., 1932.
Sita Bai, see Wadhwan.
Skewes-Rudd, Rev. L., 29 June, 1906.
Smith, Miss A. C., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, S., 1 Jan., 1925.
Solomon, Capt. W. E. G., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sorabji, Miss C., 25 June, 1909; Bar, 2 Jan., 1922.
Sonthorn, Major C. E., O.B.E., 22 June, 1914.
Souza, Dr. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Spence, Thomas, Mrs. C. P. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1913.
Spicer, Miss W., 3 June, 1925.
Srikanthswara Aiyar, Diwan Bahadur Calaputti, 1 Jan., 1925.
Stait, Mrs. Grant, 1 Jan., 1925.
Stamp, W. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Stanes, Sir E., 3 June, 1913.
Stephens, Rev. E. C., 1 Jan., 1927.
Stephenson, Mary Daphne, Lady, 1 Jan., 1931.
Stokes, Dr. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Subhrwardy, Hassan, 3 June, 1930.
Sutherland, Rev. W. S., 1 Jan., 1930.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., 3 July, 1926.
Talati, Edalji Dorabji, 24 June, 1904.
Taylor, Dr. H. F., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thakral, Lala Musa Chand, 1 Jan., 1919.
Thomas, Rev. F., V., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thompson, Miss Eleanor, 3 June, 1922.
Thurston, E., C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Tilly, H. L., 24 June, 1904.
Tindall, C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Todhunter, Lady Alice, O.B.E., 3 June, 1922.
 Tweddle, Miss B. M., 3 June, 1930.
Tydeman, E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Tyndale-Biscoe, Rev. C. E., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 3 June, 1929.
Underhill, Mrs. L. A., 30 April, 1923; Bar, 2 June, 1923.
Vandyke, F. R., 1 Jan., 1916.
Van Hoeck, Rev. Father L., 3 June, 1918.
Venkataramnam Nayarud, Diwan Bahadur Sir Raghupati, 1 Jan., 1923.
Venugopala, Raja Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Vernon, Mrs. M., 3 June, 1918.
Victoria, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1918.
Wadsworth, The Rani Sahib Sita Bai, of, 1 Jan., 1910.
Wake, Lieut.-Col. E. St. A., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1904.
Wanless, Sir W. J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Waterhouse, Miss A. M., C.B.E., R.R.C., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wathen, Mrs. L., 1 Jan., 1923.
Watt, Rev. John, 1 March, 1929.
Weak, Rev. H. R., 1 Jan., 1931.

Recipients of Second Class Medals.

Abdul Ali, Mrs. Sharifa, 3 June, 1927.
Abdul Husain, 1 Jan., 1924.
Abdul Kalid, 1 Jan., 1906.
Abdul Majid Khan, Khan, 14 June, 1912.
Abdur Razzak Khan, 12 Dec., 1911.
Agala Mohamed, Khalil bin Mohamed Karim, Khan Bahadur, 12 Dec., 1911.
Ahmed, Capt. D., 4 June, 1921.
Alfred, Miss A., 5 June, 1920.
All Shahbuz, Khan Sahib, Shaikh, 12 Dec., 1911.
Allen, Miss Annie, 3 June, 1919.
Allen, Miss Maude, 3 June, 1924.
Allen Mrs. M. O., 4 June, 1921.
Alwar Chetty, Mrs. Andalamma, 3 June, 1931.
Amar Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Amar Singh, Munshi, Rao Sahib, 1 Jan., 1904.
Amelia, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1923.
Anastoscie, Rev. Mother, 1 Jan., 1914.
Anderson, Miss E. D., 3 June, 1920.
Anstie-Smith, Rev. G., 3 June, 1924.
Antia, Jamestee Dinshaw, M.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Antia, Jamsheer Merwanji, 3 June, 1916.
Appaswami, Mrs. S. E., 3 June, 1929.
Arndt, Mrs. P. E., 3 July, 1920.
Ashton, Dr. R. J., 1 Jan., 1910.
Atkinson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1931.
Atkinson, J. W., 1 Jan., 1919.
Augustin, Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1913.
Aung, Mrs. Hla (Mya Mya), M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Azia Hussain, Khan Sahib Mir, 1 Jan., 1903.
Ba, Sam, 1 Jan., 1923.
Baird, Miss E. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Baker, Hon. Major T., 23 May, 1900.
Balbhadra Das Mirhontra, 2 June, 1923.
Ball, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1919.
Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Abinash Chandra, 2 Jan., 1922.
Bano, Khanam Sahaba Farhat, 1 Jan., 1930.
Batap, Mrs. Mannal, 1 Jan., 1930.
Batap, Raisaldar Sadashiva Krishna, 23 May, 1900.
Barbara, Mother (Loreto Order), 4 June, 1921.
Barclay, Mrs. E. M., 4 June, 1917.
Bardsley, Miss J. B., 1 Jan., 1913.

Webb, Miss M. V., 5 June, 1929.
Weir, Mrs. T., 1 Jan., 1932.
Whipham, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1927.
Whitehead, Mrs. R., wife of Rt. Rev. Dr. Whitehead, Bishop of Madras, C.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Wilson, Winifred May, Lady, 4 June, 1928.
Winter, E. F. L., 23 May, 1900.
Woodward, Miss A., 3 June, 1931.
Yain, Sir Lee Ah, 4 June, 1921.

Barkat Ali, Maulvi, 3 June, 1931.
Barnabas, T. C., 2 Jan., 1922.
Barnes, Mrs. M. S., 3 June, 1931.
Barnett, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1917.
Barstow, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1918.
Barton, Mrs. S. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Baw, U. San, 1 Jan., 1925.
Bawden, Rev. S. D., 3 June, 1919.
Beatou, Dr. Mary O’Brien, 1 Jan., 1921.
Beg, Mirza Kallieh Beg Frudun, 1 Jan., 1906.
Beilivarkar, Shripad Krishna, 3 June, 1931.
Benjamin, J., 2 Jan., 1922.
Bertie, A. C., 1 Jan., 1929.
Best, J. T., 22 June, 1914.
Bhagwandas, Bai Zaverbai, 22 June, 1914.
Bhajan Lal, Rai Sahib, 14 June, 1912.
Bhan, R.S., Udhai, 1 Jan., 1916.
Bhanot, Mrs. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Bhatia, Bihari Lal, 3 June, 1922.
Bhatt, Mrs. Janakibai, 1 Jan., 1927.
Bhattacharji, Rai Bahadur Shyama Charan, 3 June, 1931.
Bhide, Raciji Janardan, Rao Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Bhut, Chhotchali Goverdhan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Biddar, Shankar Vithal, 1 Jan., 1923.
Biggio, Mrs. W. E., 3 June, 1927.
Birari Lal, Birj, see Lal.
Biria, Rai Bahadur Raja Baldeo Das, 5 June, 1929.
Birney, Mrs. S. D., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bissett, Miss M. R., 1 Jan., 1912.
Biswas, Babu Ananda Mohan, 24 June, 1910.
Blackmore, H., 2 Jan., 1922.
Blackwood, J. R., 9 Nov., 1901.
Blair, Rev. J. C., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bleakley, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1930.
Bodster, Miss A., 14 June, 1915.
Booth, Miss M. W., 3 June, 1919.
Booth-Gravely, Mrs. A., 3 June, 1927.
Bose, Miss Kiroth, 1 Jan., 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Bose, Miss Mona, 1 Jan., 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Bottom, W. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bowen, G., 1 Jan., 1909.
Brahupathy, Dr. Rangasamy, 1 Jan., 1927.
Brander, Mrs. L., 1 Jan., 1904.
Flask, Miss E. B., 1 Jan., 1925.
Fitz-Gerald, E. H., 9 June, 1922.
Flashman, T. C., 22 June, 1914.
Fleming, Sister Mary, 3 June, 1925.
Flint, Dr. H. E., 3 June, 1919.
Fogliani, The Rev. J. B., 1 Jan., 1921.
Ford, Miss M. A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Forman, Rev. H., 1 Jan., 1909.
Forrester, G., 1 Jan., 1923.
Forster, Capt. P., 1 Jan., 1925.
Foukka, O.B.E., R., 2 June, 1923.
Fox, A. C., 1 Jan., 1909.
Frances, Sister J., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Francis, W., 2 June, 1923.
Franklin, Miss M. H., 3 June, 1927.
Fraser, Major R. T., 3 June, 1915.
Fyson, H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Gabriel, E. M., 3 June, 1927.
Gairola, R. B., Pandit Tara Dutt, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gajjar, Mrs. Shivagauri, 1 Jan., 1914.
Gandhi, Pestonji Jambekji, 1 Jan., 1916.
Garibwati, L., 23 May, 1900.
Gaskell, W., 1 Jan., 1924.
Gateley, T. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
George, Miss J. E., 24 June, 1910.
Ghose, Mahatap Chandra, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ghose, Subodh Krishna, 3 June, 1930.
Ghosh, Babu Jatin德拉 Nath, 3 June, 1922.
Ghulam Bari, Mrs., 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghulam Haidar, Subadar, 3 Jan., 1930.
Ghulam Murtaza Bhutto, K.B., Shah Nawaz, 1 Jan., 1924.
Giffard, Lady Alice, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gilpilie, H. S., 3 July, 1920.
Glavarnell, Miss R. E., 4 June, 1928; Bar, 3 June, 1931.
Godfrey, T. L., 14 June, 1908.
Goldsmith, Rev. Canon M. G., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gormus, F. J., 1 Jan., 1909.
Govardhandas, Chaitanbhai, 1 Jan., 1914.
Govind, Lal, Lala, 4 June, 1917.
Grant, Lieutenant-Col. J. W., 23 May, 1900.
Grant, Mrs. W. (nee Miss L. Blong), 1 Jan., 1908; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Grant, Miss J., 22 June, 1914.
Grant, Rev. J., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gray, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1918.
Gray, Commissary (Hon. Major) W. D., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Greenwood, D. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Greg, L. R., 4 June, 1921.
Griesen, A. E. P., 12 Dec., 1911.
Gullford, Rev. H., 3 June, 1916.
Gumbley, D., 1 Jan., 1913.
Gune, Trimbak Raghunath, 12 Dec., 1911.
Gurdit Singh, Saradar, Saradar Sahib, 1 Jan., 1925.
Gyi, Maung Pet, 1 Jan., 1915.
Gyi, U Maung, 1 Jan., 1931.
Haaf, Rev. G. R., 1 Mar., 1929.
Hadow, Rev. F. B., 1 Jan., 1919.
Haiyati Malik, 1 Jan., 1909.
Hakim Muhammad Abdul Aziz Sahib, Khan Bahadur Haji, 2 Jan., 1925.
Handrahan, W. G., 12 Dec., 1911.
Harding, Miss L. C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Harper, Rev. A. E., 4 June, 1923.
Harries, Miss R. A., 1 Jan., 1931.
Harris, Dr. B., 4 June, 1921.
Harris, Miss S., 5th June, 1920.
Harrison, Mrs. M. F., 4 June, 1917.
Harrison, R. T., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lorimer, Mrs. P., 4 June, 1928.
Longhurst, Miss H. G., 1 Jan., 1925.
Low, Sir C. E., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Lucy, Miss L. E., 3 June, 1922.
Lucy, Mrs. Tee Tse, 3 June, 1931.
Lucy, Miss F. A., 3 June, 1919.
Lund, G., 23 May, 1900.
MacAlister, Dr. Rev. G., 23 May, 1900.
MacArthur, Miss V. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
McCarty, Lady May, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
McGowen, O. H., 28 June, 1907.
McDonald, J. J., 1 Jan., 1914.
McElderry, Miss S. L., 3 June, 1931.
Macfarlane, Miss E. M., 3 June, 1930.
MeCuire, H. W., 1 Jan., 1920.
MeIlwrick, L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Mackay, Rev. J. S., 4 June, 1921.
McKee, Rev. W. J., 1 Jan., 1923.
MacKellar, Dr. Margaret, 12 Dec., 1911.
Mackenna, Lady E. F., 1 Jan., 1920.
McKenzie, Miss A. L., 1 Jan., 1916.
MacKenzie, H., 3 June, 1912.
MacKenzie, Miss M., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mackinnon, Miss G., 29 June, 1906.
MacMarquis, J., 3 June, 1930.
McMaster, Dr. Elizabeth, 3 July, 1926.
Macnaughten, Hon. Florence M., 3 June, 1918.
Mannar, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1931.
MacNee, H. C., 3 June, 1925.
McNeil, Miss M. W. H., 1 Jan., 1930.
Macphail, Miss A. M., O.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 3 June, 1918.
Macne, Rev. A., 1 Jan., 1916.
Madan, Rastamji Hornamjui, 3 June, 1913.
Madeley, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1917.
Mahommad Allanur Khan, Munshi, 24 June, 1910.
Maiden, J. W., 1 Jan., 1914.
Maitra, Babu Akshoy Kumar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Mankark, Keshav Shankar, 1 Jan., 1931.
Maracan, Esmaul Kasir, 1 Jan., 1913.
Margaret Mary, Sister, 1 Jan., 1918.
Marker, Mrs. A. A., 3 June, 1927.
Marlar, Rev. F. L., 3 June, 1916.
Marshall, W. J., 2 June, 1923.
Mary of St. Vincent, Sister, 1 Jan., 1906.
Mary, Sister E., 3 June, 1916.
Mary Antonietta, Mother, 2 Jan., 1928.
Marzban, Ferozeeshah Jehangir, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Massat, Rostam Pousti, 3 June, 1916.
Mathias, E. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Maung Maung, 1 Jan., 1923.
Meed, Rev. C. S., 22 June, 1914.
Mederlet, The Rev. Father, 1 Jan., 1925.
Mehta, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Mehta, Vaikunthrai Lallubhai, 3 June, 1916.
Menesse, N. H., 4 June, 1928.
Mill, Miss C. R., 3 June, 1918.
Miller, Capt. L. G., 1 Jan., 1925.
Mirikar, Narayanrao Yashward, 2 Jan., 1922.
Miira, Miss S. S., 5 June, 1920.
Mitcheison, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mitra, Mrs. Dora, 1 Jan., 1925.
Mohd., Khan Bahadur Darasaw Navorji, 3 June, 1925.
Mohamed Khan, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mon., U. J. 1 Jan., 1926.
Parker, Dr. (Miss) H. E. (alias Dr. Parkes Vaughan), 1 Jan., 1921.
Parker, Mrs. R. J., 4 June, 1921.
Parsons, Ronald, M.B.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Patch, Miss K., 1 Jan., 1920.
Paterson, Miss E., 3 June, 1913.
Patrick, Sister, 1 Jan., 1914.
Pearse, Miss M. G., 3 June, 1930.
Pearse, Miss M. M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pearse, W. K., 2 June, 1923.
Penn, Rev. W. C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Perrey, Rev. Father, 14 June, 1912.
Petit, Mrs. J. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1915.
Pettigrew, Rev. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Phadke, Miss Bhagwati Bai, 3 June, 1931.
Phadke, Vinayak Keshe, 3 June, 1918.
Phalibus, Miss M. L., 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 1 Jan., 1925.
Phelps, Rev. A. C., 3 June, 1930.
Phelps, Miss M. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Philip, Miss J. J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Pierce, Miss A. L., 3 June, 1913.
Piggott, Miss R., 3 June, 1924.
Piggott, C. W. O'M., 1 Jan., 1930.
Pillay, M. R. R., Chinnappa Singaravulu, 23 May, 1900.
Pim, Mrs. Rance, 1 Jan., 1923.
Pinney, Major J. C. D., 23 May, 1900.
Pinto, J. L., 3 June, 1931.
Pinto, Miss P., 25 June, 1909.
Pitamberdas, Laxmidas, 2 Jan., 1922.
Pitcher, Mrs. E., 3 June, 1927.
Pittar, Miss D. A., 1 Jan., 1930.
Powleson, Lieut.-Col. T. C., 9 Nov., 1901.
Poulette-Roberts, Dr. (Miss) A., 1 Jan., 1923.
Popen, Sister L. V., 3 June, 1924.
Porter, Miss E., 3 June, 1930.
Ponett, Miss E., 5 June, 1920.
Powell, J. O. B.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Prabhu, Anantrav Raghunath, 3 June, 1915.
Prance, Miss G., 4 June, 1921.
Prasad, Ishwari, 3 June, 1924.
Prasad, Jamna, 3 June, 1927.
Prasad, Capt. Tuls, 9 Nov., 1915.
Priyadharsini, Shevakram, 1 Jan., 1908.
Prue, Ma Ma (Mrs. Pha Htaw), 3 June, 1931.
Pugh, Mrs. E. E., see Morgan, qv.
Purushottamdas Thakurdas, Sir, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Rahman, Miss Zubaida Ataur, 3 June, 1930.
Rahmat Ali, 3 June, 1929.
Rai, Babu Ram Kinkar, 3 June, 1916.
Rait, Miss H. A. M., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rajaram Narayan Rajadnya, 4 June, 1921.
Ram, Lala Diyalal, 3 June, 1922.
Ram, Lala Kanshi, 3 June, 1925.
Ram Gopal, Mallani, Seth, 1 Jan., 1901.
Ram Kali, Rani Sahani, 1 Jan., 1913.
Ram, Raimda Bhagat, Rai Bahadur, 3 June, 1913.
Rama Iyer, Subbarayappa, 3 June, 1929.
Rama Rao, Rao Sahib Udipi, 3 June, 1919.
Ramanabai, Mrs. V., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Ramaswami Ayyar, Rao Sahib Colatur, 3 June, 1925.
Ratani Mulji, 23 May, 1900.
Battan Lal, Hakim, 1 Jan., 1917.
Ravshab Lal, Diwan Bahadur, Rai Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Ray, Heraendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, 23 May, 1900.
Ray, Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra, 1 Jan., 1913.
Rheingold, L. J. A., 1 Jan., 1926.
Reed, Lady wife of Sir Stanley Reed, 3 June, 1915.
Rees, Rev. T. W., 1 Jan., 1924; Bar, 1 Jan., 1930.
Richards, Mrs. H. F., 1 Jan., 1923.
Richardson, Lady C. S., 1 Jan., 1915.
Rieo, Rev. Father P. J., 3 July, 1920.
Rivendell, Rev. Dr. S. W., 2 Jan., 1922.
Roberts, Major C. S., m.s., 1 Jan., 1909.
Roberts, Rev. P. D. O., 2 Jan., 1922.
Roberts, Mrs. H. L., 1 Jan., 1930.
Roberts, Rev. J. W., 2 Jan., 1928.
Robertson, Miss M., 3 June, 1930.
Robillard, H., 3 June, 1924.
Robson, J., 1 Jan., 1924.
Rocke, Capt. C. E.A.S., 1 Jan., 1916.
Roe, Mrs. E. M., 1 Jan., 1909.
Rokade, Mrs. Janabai, 1 Jan., 1925.
Rose, Miss M., 2 Jan., 1923.
Rose, Capt. F. E., 2 Jan., 1923.
Routh, Miss E. M., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ross, Rev. F. W., 3 June, 1931.
Rukhmanabai, Dr., 24 June, 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1925.
Rushforth, Mrs. W., 3 June, 1930.
Rustomji Faridoonji, 1 Jan., 1901.
Rutherford, Miss M. E., 3 June, 1919.
Sabavale, Mrs. B., 3 June, 1929.
Sackett, Mrs. E. J., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sadiq, Shams ud Din, 1 Jan., 1919.
Sadler, Hon. Capt. A. W., 3 June, 1915.
Sage, Miss M. D., 3 June, 1930.
Sahai, Ram, Rai Seheb, 3 June, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1918.
Sahay, Lala Devnath, 1 Jan., 1901.
Sahervals, Ismaelji, Abdul Husain, Khan Seheb, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sailo, Khamila, 2 June, 1923.
St. Gregory, Rev. Mother, 3 July, 1926.
St. Joseph, J. D., 23 May, 1900.
Salamutullah, Capt. Mohammad, 3 June, 1922.
Salkeld, T., 14 June, 1912.
Samuels, J., 26 June, 1902.
Savidge, Rev. F. W., 3 June, 1916.
Schnitzle, Rev. F. V. P., 2 Jan., 1911.
Scott, Dr. Dorothy M., 3 June, 1924.
Sen, Dr. Protap Chandra, 4 June, 1928.
Sethna, Dr. K. S., 3 June, 1926.
Shah, Rev. Ahmad, 3 June, 1915.
Shah, Baby Lal Behari, 2 June, 1911.
Shah, Mohammad Nawaz, Hakim, 23 May, 1900.
Shamnath, Pandit, Rai Bahadur, 2 Jan., 1905.
Silver bar, 23 June, 1907.
Sharifa Abdul Ali, Mrs. (see Abdul Ali).
Sharpe, Miss P. E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Shaw, Mrs. H., 1 Jan., 1917.
Sheard, E., 5 June, 1918.
Shiroor, W. J., 1 Jan., 1916.
Shroff, Dr. Erasahaw Dinahaw, 1 Jan., 1921.
Shunker, C. P. V., 3 June, 1922.
Shyam Rith, Raja Francis Xavier, 23 May, 1900.
Shyamansana, Swami, 3 June, 1931.
Siddons, Mrs. A. B., 1 May, 1929.
Simcox, A. H. A., 23 May, 1900.
Simkins, C. W. J., 1 Jan., 1906.
Simon, Miss M., 3 June, 1930.
Simonsen, Dr. J. L., 1 Jan., 1921.
Simpson, Miss J. P., 1 Jan., 1920.
Singh, Apji Dhal, 23 May, 1900.
Singh, Bhai Ganga, 1 Jan., 1923.
Singh, Kanwar Channand, 3 June, 1925.
Singh, Kukhmini, Miss, 3 June, 1919.
Singh, Makkhan, 1 Jan., 1913.
Singh, Rev. P. L., 4 June, 1921.
Singh, Sher, Subadar, 3 June, 1913.
Singh, Sohan, 3 June, 1918.
Singh, Takht, Bhai, 3 June, 1916.
Sinha, Ramchandra, Rai Bahadur Dattatraya, 3 June, 1915.
Sisirkhan, J., 3 June, 1928.
Small, Miss J., 5 June, 1920.
Smith, Miss A. C., 1 Jan., 1920.
Smith, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1901.
Smith, Rev. F. W. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Smith, Miss J. E., 3 July, 1926.
Smith, Miss Katherine, 1 Jan., 1923.
Sohan Lal, Miss Grace, 1 Jan., 1927.
Solomon, Dr. J., 5 June, 1920.
Somervell, T. H., 3 June, 1929.
Somervell, Rev. Dr. J., 27 June, 1904.
Spencer, Edith Edith M., 3 June, 1922.
Spencer, Miss Susie, 6 June, 1925.
Stead, Miss E. F., 4 June, 1921.
Stevens, Miss L. K., 1 Jan., 1925.
Stewart, Miss E. F., 4 June, 1921.
Stewart, Lady E. D., 14 June, 1912.
Stillwell, Dr. (Miss) Effie, 1 Jan., 1923.
Stockings, Rev. H. M., 1 Jan., 1924.
Strip, S. A., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stuart, Miss G., 3 June, 1916.
Sultana Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, 9 Nov., 1901.
Sunder Lal, Rai Sahib, 1 Jan., 1906.
Swain, Mrs. W., 1 Jan., 1918.
Swainson, Miss F., 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Swift, Miss E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Swinson, P. H., 3 June, 1925.
Swindle, R. C. J., 1 Jan., 1925.
Swiss, Miss E. C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Symes, Miss K. L., 1 Jan., 1927.
Symons, Mrs. M. E., 1 June, 1923.
Talchackar, Kishor Chandra Ananbali, 5 June, 1920.
Taleynkhan, Manekshaw Chakha, 3 June, 1913.
Talib Malik Khan, Nawab Malik, Nawab, O.B.E., 23 May, 1900.
Talyarkhan, Mrs. M., 1 Jan., 1921.
Tamb, Dr. Gopalrao Ramchandra, 1 Jan., 1907.
Tarafdar, Shishir Kumar, 3 June, 1916.
Tarr, Miss W., 4 June, 1928.
Taylor, Rev. A. P., 9 Nov., 1901; Silver bar, 24 Feb., 1915.
Taylor, Mrs. E. F., 14 June, 1912.
Tha, Sir Po, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Tha, Maung Shwe, 22 June, 1914.
Thein, Maung Po, 1 Jan., 1914.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Theobald, Miss, 23 May, 1900; Bar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Thimman, V., Mrs. Kodandera Snetavara, 1 Jan., 1930.
Thiruvengata Acharyar, Mrs. Sita, 3 June, 1918.
Thomas, Miss F. E., 3 June, 1924.
Thomas, Mrs. M. F., 1 Jan., 1916.
Thomas, S. G., 22 June, 1914.
Thompson, Mrs. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Thompson, R. C., 23 May, 1900.
Thompson, R. C., 23 June, 1914.
Thomson, Miss E., 23 June, 1914.
Thungamma, Mrs. C., 1 Jan., 1930.
Tilak, Hari Vishwamith, 4 June, 1928.
Timothy, S., 3 June, 1913.
Tirumuraisamy Acharyar, M.B. Ry., Mandayan Ananda Pillai, 1 Jan., 1920.
Tomkinson, Sir, 8 & 10, E., 26 June, 1902.
Tomkinson, E. A., 3 June, 1925.
Tudball, Miss E., 23 June, 1914.
Turner, Mrs. V., 1 Jan., 1917.
Umar Khan, Malik Zafar Khan, 1 Jan., 1901.
Vail, C. E., 1 Jan.
Vajidtar, Mrs. Srinivasji Manekjee, 1 Jan., 1919.
Vale, Mrs. K., 3 June, 1917.
Valentine, C. W., 4, C. R., 1 Jan., 1923.
Varma, R., Devendra Deo, 1 Jan., 1929.
Vaughan, Dr. H. E. Foster, (see Parker, Dr. H. E.), 1 Jan., 1931.
Venkatasubbu Rao, Mrs. Andalambigai, 3 Jan., 1917.
Vijayaraghava Acharyar Avargal, M. B. Ry., Diwan Bahadur, Sir Tiruvalayangudi, K.B.E., 1 June, 1917.
Vargheese, Avargal, M. B. Ry., Diwan Bahadur G. T., 3 June, 1928.
Wait, W. R. H., 1 Jan., 1915.

Wakeman - Miss E., 3 June, 1929.
Walaayatullah, Khan Bahadur, Haiz Muhammad, 4 June, 1917.
Walshaver, P.L. Sabeero, 23 May, 1900.
Waller, E. C., 23 June, 1914.
Walker, Miss E. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wallace, Sir W., 1 Jan., 1910.
Ward, W. A. P., 3 June, 1922.
Wares, D. H., 1 Jan., 1914.
Warhurst, Capt. A. E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Warren, Miss E., 3 June, 1927.
Webb-Ware, Mrs. D., 23 June, 1914.
Weighell, Miss A. J., 3 June, 1915.
Western, Miss M. P., 1 Jan., 1914.
Wetley, Mrs. Rose, 1 Jan., 1925.
White, Mrs. A. M. W., 3 June, 1930.
White, Miss J., 1 Jan., 1920.
Wildman, Miss E. A., R.R.C., 12 Dec., 1914.
Wilkinson, Mrs. Alice, 5 June, 1920.
Wills, Miss S., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wilson, Miss M. A., 1 Jan., 1924.
Wilson, F. H., 1 Jan., 1928.
Wince, Miss June, 2 Jan., 1922.
Wiseman, Hon. Capt. C. S., 3 June, 1913.
Wiser, Mrs. C. V., 2 Jan., 1929.
Woerner, Miss L., 1 Jan., 1913.
Woodward, Dr. Miss A., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wright, Mrs. Barbara, 3 June, 1924.
Wylie, Miss I. E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Wyness, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Yaw, Maung, 1 Jan., 1919.
Yen Singh, 1 Jan., 1931.
Yerbury, Miss J., 9 Nov., 1901.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.

ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

This list includes the names:
(1) of all persons appointed to the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire and to the Imperial Order of the Crown of India (pages 145 to 167);
(2) of all persons awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (pages 168 to 176);
(3) of Indian civil officials and non-officials appointed to other than Indian Orders; and
(4) of Military Officials of the Indian Services awarded a Knighthood in other than Indian Honours.

Abbot, J. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Aziz, Khan Bahadur Mian, C.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Abdul Aziz, K.B. Sheik, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E., 3 June, 1926.
Abdul Ghani, Khan Bahadur Maulvi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Abdul Hai, Mian, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Abdul Hamid Khan, U.S.O., 3 June, 1923.
Abdul Haq, Khan Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Abdul Hussein, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Abdul Karim Khan, L.S.O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Majid, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdul Majid, Khan, Sultana (Tampur State), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdul Majid Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Abdul Majid Khan, Khan, K.B.E., M.B.E., 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abdul Qadir, Shaikh Sir, K.B., Kt., 3 June, 1927.
Abdul Qayyum Khan, Bahadur (Bhopal), O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abdul Rahman Khan, K.B., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdur Raoof, Sir Muhammad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdulla Bin Isa, Shaikh, (Hon.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Abdulrahmaan, Amir Sheikham Mahamadabdi, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Abdullah Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdulla Khan (Rossakatte), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Abdur Raheem, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Bahadur (Hyderabad, Deccan), M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Abdur Rahman Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Abdur Rauf, Khan Bahadur Sir Saiyid Muhammad, K., 1 Jan., 1920.
Abdus Samad Khan, Sahibzada, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Abel, W. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Abul Lais Saad-ud-Din Muhammad, Maulavi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Acheson, J. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Adam, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Adams, J. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adams, Sir L., C., K., 3 June, 1929.
Adams, R., P. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Adlamson, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.
Addis, F. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Adie, H. G. R., L.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Advanı, Motiram Showkirm, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Afzal Khan, Sardar Bahadur Lieut.-Col. Muhammad, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Aglaswal, Lala Ram Chander, L.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Ahmad, Capt. Hadij Dahiruddin, see Dahiruddin Ahmad.
Ahmad Din, Khan Bahadur, Maulvi, M.B.E., 20 Dec., 1919.
Ahmad Hasan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Ahmad Hussain Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab Shaikh, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ahmad Khan Arbab, Khan Bahadur Mir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad, Capt. D., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Ahmad, Maulvi Sir Rasiddin, see Rasiddin.
Ahmad Khan, Sardar Sahibzada Sultan, Muntazim-ul-Din, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Ahmad, Maulvi Sir Nazim-ul-Din, Nawab Nazimut Jang Bahadur, K., 1 March, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ahmad, Sir Saiyid Sultan, see Sultan Ahmad.
Ahmad Tandi Ghulam Muhi-ul-Din Ahmad Tambaharkar, see Marakkyar.
Ahmed, Ibrahim, alias Be Shwe Mya, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ahmed, Khan Bahadur Kutub-ud-Din, see Kutub-ud-Din Ahmed.
Ahmed Nawaz Khan, see Dera Ismail Khan, Nawab of.
Ahmed, Zia-ud-Din, see Zia-ud-Din Ahmed.
Ak-ud-Din Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Alvi, Raja Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan, see Ahmad Ali Khan.


Alwar Chetty, Mrs. Andalamma, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1921.


Amur Nath, Rai Sahib, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Amarpal Singh, Rai, Raja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Amb, Major Nawab Sir Khan-i-Zaman Khan, Chief of, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.

Ambe Prasad, Munahi, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Amelia, Rev. Mother, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.

Amritkaran, Ahmad Khan, Nawab Bahadur, ex-Chief of Lucknow, K.C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.

Ampe, L. W., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.


Amritraj Saravaiya, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Anastase, Rev. Mother, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.

Anderson, Sir Alexander J., Kt., 3 June, 1924; C.I., 29 Aug., 1918.


Anderson, Miss E. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Anderson, Lieut.-Col. E. P., D.S.O

Anderson, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.


Anderson, Sir G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Anderson, G. H., D.S.O., 26 July, 1918; M.C., 27 July, 1916; Bar, 4 Feb., 1918.


Anderson, L. R., K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1931.


Anderson, P. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Andrews, R. S., M.C., Dec., 1917.


Angelo, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Annamalai Chettiyar, Raja Sir S. R. M., Kt., 3 June, 1923.

Anson, Major G. F. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.

Anson, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Aoustead, R. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.


Anthony, Major-Gaul, B. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.


Appaswami, Mrs. S. E., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.

Appleby, Lieut.-Col. K. A., O.B.E.


Aravamudhu Ayyangar, Diwan Bahadur Sinivas, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

Arbab Muhammad Azam Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Arbuthnot, G. W. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.

Arbuthnot, Miss M. G., K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1932.


Archer, Dr. G. B., K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1929.

Arctot, Prince of, see Ghulam Muhammad Ali.


Argyll, H.R.H. Princess Louise, Duchess of, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; C.I., 1 Jan., 1937; R.R.C.

Arjan Singh, Sardar Bahadur Bhai, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Armitage, F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Armitage, Miss L. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Armour, W. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Armstrong, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Armstrong, Sir C. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.

Armstrong, G. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; M.O.

Armstrong, J. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Armstrong, J. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Armstrong, Col. O. C., D.S.O., 26 June, 1902.


Arnould, F. G., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.

Arora, Alakh Behari, see Alakh.


Ascoli, F. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

Asghar Ali, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.

Asghar Ali, Shaikh, C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Ashby, R. J., L.S.O., 3 June, 1929.

Ashdown, A. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.

Ashford, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Ashaq Ali Khan, Subadar Major, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Ashraf, Nashid-ud-Din, q.v.

Ashtabhuja Prasad, Rai Bahadur Lala, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Ashton, G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.

Ashton, Dr. R. J., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919; 1st Class, 4 June, 1928.


Asli, B. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.


Atkinson, J. R., J.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Augustin, Rev. Father, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Aung, Mrs. Hla (Ma Mya May), M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Avargal, M. R. Ry. M.N.A. Candeth, see Candeth Avargal.
Avargal, Diwan Bahadur Sir Mannath Krishna Nayar, see Krishna Nayar.
Avargal, M. R. Ry. Rao Sahib Muthiah Chidambaram Muthiah Chettiyar, see Muthiah Chettiyar.
Avargal, Rao Bahadur P. Narayana Menon, see Narayana Menon.
Avargal, M. R. Ry. Tanjore Ekambaram Pillai, see Ekambaram Pillai Avargal.
Avargal, M. R. Ry. Thotakal Krishna Menon, see Krishna Menon.
Avargal, Diwan Bahadur, Sir Tirumala Desika Achariya, see Desika Achariya Avargal.
Avargal, M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur Tiruvayangudi Vijayaraghava Achariya, see Vijayaraghava Achariyar.
Avery, T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Aying, Sir W. B., Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Ayyangar, Diwan Bahadur Srinivasa Aravamud, see Aravamud Ayyangar.
Ayyanar, S. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ayyar, Mrs. Vissalakshi Narayana, see Narayana Ayyar.
Aziz Husain, Khan Sahib Mir, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur Qazi Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Aziz-ud-din, Muhammad, see Muhammad Aziz-ud-din.
Ba, San, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Beldench, A. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Babouan, Major A. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
B.C. Badru Singh, Reksdar, V.C., 27 Nov., 1918.
Bagshawe, Col. F. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bahadur Khan, Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bahrain, Sheikh Hamad Bin Isa Al Khalifa, of, C.S.I. (Hon.), 3 June, 1921.
Bahrain, Sheikh Abdulla Bin Isa, son of the Shaikh of, see Abdulla Bin Isa.
Baig, see Abbas Ali Baig.
Baj Nath, Lala, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
ALPHABETICAL

HONOURS LIST.

Barrow, O. T., C.I.E., 28 June, 1907; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Bassow, Mrs. M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Bavry, F. D., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Barton, Miss E. G., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Barton, Mrs. Lilian, M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Barton, Mrs. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Bashahur, Raja Padam Singh, Raja of, C.S.I., 3 June, 1931.
Basu, Bijay Kumar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Batra, Lieut.-Col. H. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Batten, Sir J. K., Lt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Baw, U Hta, I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Baw, U San, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Bawden, Rev. S. D., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1930; 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Bayley, V. C.E., 1 Jan., 1917; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bayne, C. G., C.S.I., 9 Nov., 1901.
Beachcroft, Mrs. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beadan, Dr. Mary O’Brien, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Beaton, Lieut.-Col. V., M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Beals, Dr. L. H., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Beanimish, R., C.I.E. (Hon.), 8 June, 1919.
Bean, L. C. D., L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Bear, Mrs. G. M., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Beardsell, Sir W. A., Lt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Beasley, Sir H. O. C., Lt., 3 June, 1930; O.B.E.
Beatrice, H.R.H. the Princess, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878
O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bar, 4 Feb., 1918.
Beatty, St. G. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Beckett, Miss G., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1931.
Beg, Mirza Kalich Beg Fridun, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Begbie, Sir J., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Begum Mustapha Khan, Miss, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Behari Lal, Dhingra, Dr., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Belba, Nawab of, see Mir Masud Alum Khan.
Bell, A. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Lieut.-Col. C. T., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Bell, Sir E. A. S., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, Mrs. F. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, Major H. Wilberforce, see Wilberforce-Bell.
Bell, Sir J. W. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Bell, R. D., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bell, T. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bell, William, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Bellairs, R. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Belletty, J. R., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Belvalkar, Shirpad Krishna, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.
Bennett, W. R. M., M.C.
Bennett, A. R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bennett, Sir C. W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914; C.I.E., 26 June, 1900.
Bennett, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Bennett, F. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bennett, J. T. M., M.C.
Benson, Lady, wife of Sir Ralph Benson, Kt., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1913.
Benson, Dr. (Miss) A. M., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Bentinck, A. H. W., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bentley, Dr. C. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Berry, Lieut.-Col. A. E., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921.
Berry, Capt. W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bertie, A. C., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Bertram, T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Best, J. T., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.
Best, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Best, L. W. H. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929, M.O.
Betham, Major G. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1929.
Bevan, G. J. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bewley, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Bhabha, Hormasji Jeangir, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Bhagwan Baksh Singh, Raja, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.
Bhajekar, Dr. Vinayak Narayan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bhanot, Mrs. E., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Bhatia, Bihari Lal, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Bhatia, Major S. L., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Bhatt, Mrs. Janakibai, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Bhatt, Rameshchandra Madhavram, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Bhattacharji, Rai Bahadur Shyamsa Charan, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.
Bhum Shumshere Jung, Bahadur Rana, Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Bhoi Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Bhore, Mrs. M. W., M.R.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Bhujan Biram Rana, Lieut.-Col., C.I.F (Hon.) 4 Feb., 1919.
Bhutta, Chhotelal Govindhan, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Bibi, Rahmat, see Rahmat Bibi.
Bickford, Col. W. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Bikakar, Shankar Vithal, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Bisackki, R. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Bigga, Mrs. V. E., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.
Bigga, Sir A. A., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Bihari Lal, Birj, see Lal.

Bikaner, Capt. the Maharaj Kum of, C.V.O., 17 Mar., 1922.

Biles, Sir J. H., Kt., 11 June, 1913 ; K.C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.

Billing, Sir Shapurji Bomanji, Kt., 2 Jan., 1929 ; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Bingley, Lady M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Bion, F. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Birch, G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Bird, F. D., I.S.O., 3 June, 1915.

Bird, S. E., I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.

Birdwood, Jeannette Hope, Lady, C.I., 3 June, 1930.


Birdett, Sir T. W., K.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918.

Birkmyre, Sir A., Baronet, 1 Jan., 1921 ; Kt., 21 Feb., 1917 ; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bishan Chand, Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bishan Singh Kathait, M.B.E., 7 June, 1918.

Bishan Singh, Sardar Sahib Sardar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.


Bisheshwar Nath, see Nath, Bishehwar.

Bissett, Miss M. R., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931 ; 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.


Biswas, Charu Chandra, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Black, Major G. C. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924 ; M.V.O., Mar., 1 1922 ; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Black, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Blackham, Col. R. J., C.B., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913 ; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917 ; K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.


Blackstock, G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Blaker, R., I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.


Blakeway, Lady E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bleakley, Mrs. A., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.


Boale, V. H., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Boarcaro, J., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.


Boister, Miss A., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.


Bomanji, Sir Dhinjibhoy, see Dhinjibhoy Bomanji.

Bomford, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.

Bomonji Ratani Bomanji, O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.


Booker, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Bose, Rai Bahadur Arun Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bose, Mrs. Charnalata, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Bose, Sir Jagadish Chandra Kt., 21 Feb., 1917 ; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911 ; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.

Bose, Miss Kiroth, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916 ; Bar. 3 June, 1922.

Bose, Miss Mona, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913 ; Bar. 3 June, 1922.

Bose, Sri Sahib N. C., M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.

Bose, Rai Bahadur Pratap Chandra, see Chandra Bose.

Botham, A. W., C.S.I., 5 June, 1926 ; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Both, W., M.V.O., 3 June, 1930 ; K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.

Bourdillon, Sir B. H., K.B.E., 3 June, 1931 ; C.M.G., 3 June, 1924.


Bowen, Capt. C. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Bowen, Col. H. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.

Bowen, Sir John C. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.

Bower, E. H. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.

Broomfield, Mrs. E. M., B.E., 3 June, 1918. 
Brough, Rev. A. W., K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906. 
Brown, A. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919. 
Brown, Rev. A. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; M.C., K.i-I. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917. 
Brown, Dr. (Miss) Edith, K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911; 1st Class, 3 June, 1922. 
Brown, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921. 
Brown, Major H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918. 
Brown, Mrs. Jean, K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927. 
Brown, J. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931. 
Brown, J. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918. 
Brown, K. C. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1931. 
Brown, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917. 
Brown, S. K., C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1925. 
Brown, Mrs. S. K., see Freeth. 
Brown, Rev. W. E., K.i-I. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1919. 
Broome, C. E., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911; K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 27 June, 1904. 
Broome, D. R. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Broome, H. M., M.B.E., 2 June, 1923. 
Broome, Sir P. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.B.E., 1919. 
Broome, Col. S. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1890. 
Browning, Mrs. M. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918. 
Bruce, Lieut.-Col. C. E., C.S.I., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925. 
Bruce, Hon. Mrs. F. M. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Bruce, H. E., M.C. 
Brihl, P. J., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913. 
Brionton, J. F., K.i-I. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911. 
Buchanan, Rev. Doctor J., K.i-I. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919. 
Buchanan, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 39 Dec., 1919. 
Buck, Sir E. J., Kt., 3 June, 1920; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918. 
Buckland, Sir P. L., Kt., 3 July, 1926. 
Buckley, Rev. A. W., K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930. 
Buckley, L. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918. 
Buckley, Miss M. E., K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923; Silver Bar, 3 June, 1931. 
Bucknall, Mrs. Mary, K.i-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922. 
Buckner, F. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919. 
Budden, Major F. H., M.C. 
Budh Sen, Rai Bahadur Babu, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918. 
Buist, Mrs. F. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919. 
Bulkeley, J. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921. 
Bull, H. M., K.i-I. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919. 
Bunbury, E. J., M.C., K.i-I. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1922. 
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST. 185

Burdon, Sir H. Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Burn, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Burn, Sir R. Kt., 1 Jan., 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917; K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Burn, Col. R. N., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Burnett, Capt. R. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Burnard, Col. H. G., C.B., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 7 Feb., 1921; D.S.O.
Burr-Bryan, W., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Burrows, Sir S. M., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Burt, B. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.i.H. Medal 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Butler, Ann Gertrude, Lady, K.i.H. Medal 1st Class, 3 June, 1929.
Butler, Dr. E. J., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Butler, Lieut.-Col. R. B., C.B.E., 3 June, 1930; M.C.
Butler, A. S., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Butt, Miss Leonora, K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Baye, W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Bya, Maung Maung, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Byrne, Mrs. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cadei, P. R., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Cain, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 25 June, 1909; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1918.
Cain, W. B., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Caldwell, W. L., M.C.
Cable, Dr. C. C., K.i.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1910.
Cable, Mrs. M., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Calvert, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Carr, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Carrick, Miss M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carson, Major C. F., M.C.
Carson, C. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Carstairs, W. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carter, Sir F. W., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Carter, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Cartwright, Miss M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Caruso, Col. A. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cashmore, Rev. T. H., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Casella, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Casselles, Mrs. S., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1929.
Casella, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Caston, C. W., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Cathcart, W. T., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Catherine, Sister, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1912.
Cave, G. H., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Cecilia, Sister F., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Chadwick, Sir D. T., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Chakrabarti, Harendra Kumar, K.I-Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chakravarti, Rai Bahadur Gyanendra Nath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Chalmers, T., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Chamberlain, Rev. Dr. W. I., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Chamberlain, J. M. C., M.C.
Chamier, Sir E. M. des C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1916; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Chand, Babu Bishan, see Bishan Chand.
Chand, Sir Bijay, Maharajadhira, Mahatb Bahadur of Burdwan, see Burdwan.
Chand, Rao Bahadur Chaudhri Lal, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1910.
Chand, Lala Fateh, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Karam, see Karam Chand.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Tana, K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1923.
Chand, Mehta Mahan. I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Chand, Raja Moti, see Moti Chand.
Chand, Rai Bahadur Pandit Devi, see Devi Chand.
Chand, Pandit Narayan, see Narayan Chand.
Chand, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir Jai, of Lambagran, see Jai Chand.
Chand, Raja Narendra, see Narendra Chand.
Chand, Lala Ratan, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Chand, Sakhi, Rai Bahadur, see Sakhi Chand.
Chand, Tilok, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Chandraprodeo, Rai Bahadur Prabhakar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Chandra Ray, Jyotish, I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Chandrasekhara Aiyar, Mrs. P. A., K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Chatterjee, Mrs. Omila Bala, K-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Chatterjee, Sukumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterjee, Rai Ganga Charan, I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Chatterji, Anandmath, K-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Chatterji, Sir R. N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1929.
Chatterji, Upenendra N., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Chatterton, Sir A., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Chatterton, Lady, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chatterton, Mrs. Lilian, K-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Chaudhary, Lala Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Chaudhuri, Amar Singh, Braekar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Farrand Ali Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Rai Bahadur Debendra Nath, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Chaudhurami, Tahurulnessa, K-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.
Chaudhuri, Sir Ashutosh, Kt., 4 June, 1917.
Chaudhuri, Guru Charan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Chaudhuri, Kishori Lal, see Kishori Lal.
Chaudhuri, Sarat Chandra Rai, Baja Bahadur, see Ray Chaudhuri.
Chaudhuri, Sirat Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Chaudhuri, Mahendra Ranjan Ray, see Ray Chaudhuri.
Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath Ray, of Sontosh, see Ray Chaudhuri.
Chauhuri, Sukhamaya, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Cheesman, J. Meg., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Chezma, Francois Charlotte, Viscountess, G.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; C.L., 4 April, 1916.
Cheezmey-Trench, C. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.


Chettle, Mrs. L., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Chettiyar, Sir M. C. T. Muthiah, see Muthiah Chettiyar.

Chettiyar, M. R. Ry, Rao Baadapur P. K. A. C. Virappa, see Virappa Chettiyar.

Chettiar, Sardar Bahadur Subedar Major Ganesh Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.

Chetty, Mrs. Andalamma Alwar, see Alwar Chetty.

Chetty, Sir Krishna Pusaparam Palleugondai Puttanna, Diwan Bahadur, see Puttanna Chetty.

Chevis, Sir W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.

Cheyne, G. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Chhalji Ram, Chaudhuri Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Chhatari, Nawab of, see Ahmad Sa'd Khan.


Chhote Lal, Bai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Chinnappa, Miss L. N. V., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.

Chirag Din, Seth, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.

Chittale, Ganeshe Krishna, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.


Chitty, Mrs. A., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1931.

Chitty, Sir C. W., Kt., 3 June, 1916.

Chitty, Col. W. W., O.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.

Clervers, E.S.O., O. B. E., 1 Jan., 1930.

Choudhury, Seth Karni Dhan, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.

Chokhy, Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Hormeaji, Kt., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.

Cholmeley, N. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1910.

Chong, Kheng Beng, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.

Chopal Singh (Rossadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Christie, W., M.C.


Christophers Col. Sir R. B., Kt., 3 June, 1901; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Chute, Mrs. P. S., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 March, 1929.

Clague, J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.


Clark, H. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Clark, Miss M. C., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.


Clark, W. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Clark, Sir W. O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1903.

Clarke, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.


Clarke, E. H. S., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.

Clarke, Miss F., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.

Clarke, G., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.

Clarke, Sir Geoffrey R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.

Clarke, Henry, I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Cottle, Mrs. A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915; Bar, 3 June, 1927.
Cotton, Sir H. E. A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Countbrough, A. C., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Couchman, Sir F. D., K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Couchman, Col. H. J., D.S.O., M.C.
Couchman, M. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Copper, T., C.S.L., 14 Feb., 1921.
Coupland, Prof. R., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Courtney, Major M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923; I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Cousens, H., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 24 June, 1904.
Court, J. E., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Coutts, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Covernor, J. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Cowen, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Cowasji, Mrs. Serene, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cox, Mrs. E. F. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Capt. E. O., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cox, G. G. A., M.C.
Cox, Major H. W., I.S.O., 5 June, 1926.
Cox, Mrs. M. E., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Cox, W. C. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; M.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918.
Coxon, S. W., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Coyajee, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cradock, Lady F. H., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Craik, H. D., C.S.L., 1 Jan., 1924.
Crankor, P. W., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1929.
Craster, Col. S. L., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Creed, C. J. M.
Creighton, Deaconess B., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1932.
Creffield, J., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Crews, Margaret Etienne Hannah, Marchioness of C.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Crichton, Lady J. E., C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Crockett, W. G., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Crow, T., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Crookshank, Col. Sir Sidney D'A., K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1919; C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Crosby, Sir J., K.B.E., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Cross-Barnatt, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Crossthwaite, Lieut.-Col. C. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Crossthwaite, H. S., Col. F., 1 Jan., 1926.
Crouch, H. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Crouch, H. N., K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Crozier, Dr. Jennie, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Crump, Sir L. C., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cullen, Mrs. E. J., K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1932.
Cuming, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.
Cuming, J. W. N., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913; Bar, 3 June, 1922.
Cuming, Mrs. M. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Cuming, Rev. Dr. J. E., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Cunliffe, Sir J. R. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Cunningham, C.B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Cunningham, J., C.i.E., 4 June, 1928.
Cunningham, J. R., C.i.E., 3 June, 1921.
Currie, Sir William C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Currimbhoy, Sir Mohamedbhoy, see Sir M. C. Ebrahim.
Curtis, S. J., M.C., 2.
Cutbhrton, Clive, O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Cutting, Rev. R., W., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Cuttriss, C. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dabhokar, Sir Vasanthao A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924; Kt., 3 June, 1925.
Daboo, Major E. R., M.C., 15 June, 1917.
Da Costa, Miss Z. E., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Dadabhoi, Sir Maneckjee Byramjee, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Da Gama, A., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Dain, G. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; M.C.
D’Almeida, W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Dalal Sardar Sir Benamji Ardesher, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Dalal, Sir Barjor Jamshedji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Dalal, Sir Dadiba Merwanji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Dalal, Ratanji Dinshah, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Dalal, Ratanji Dinshah, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Dalby, Col. A. W., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Dalji Singh, Raja Sir, K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 22 June, 1914.
Daly, Major C. K., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Daly, F. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Damraon, Maharaja of, see Kesav Prasad Singh.
Dane, Sir L. W., G.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.S.I., 24 June, 1904.
Daniels, Miss A. E., K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 Jan., 1921.
Darbyshire, Miss Ruth, K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Darley, Sir B. D’O., Kt., 11 Dec., 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Das, Babu Birendra Krishor, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Das, Bepen V., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Das, Sir Gadadhar Ramanuj, K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Das, Rai Kamini Kumar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Das, K. N., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Mathura, K.-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1924.
Das, Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran, see Ram Saran Das.
Das, Madhu Sudhan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1904.
Das, Ram Lala, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Das, Sir Seth Bisheshar, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Das, Umesh C., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Das Gupta, Srimanta Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dass, Malik Namayan, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Dass, Rai Pyari Lal Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Dastoor, Pestonji Shapurji, K.-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1929.
Dastur, Khan Bahadur Fardunji Mancherji, I.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Dastur, Mrs. Sunabai Kaikobad, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Data Ram, Rao Sahib Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Daulat Rai, Diwan Bahadur Diwan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Daulat Rai, Kaila, Rai Bahadur Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Davidson, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Davidson, Sir L., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.
DAVIDSON, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Davies, A., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 22 June, 1914.
Davies, Rev. Canon A. W., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Davies, Miss B. E., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
Davies, Rev. C., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.
Davies, Mrs. Elwin, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Davies, Miss H., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Davies, Miss G., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1910.
Davies, Mrs. G. J. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Davis, Miss M. K., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Davies, P. W., M.C.
Davies, Mrs. M. L., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921; 1st Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Dawson, Mrs. C. H., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Dawson, W. M. G., M.C.
Dayal, S. P., see Prabh Dayal.
De, Birendra Nath, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
De, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
De, Dama Narayan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
De, Mrs. Surojit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
De, Bipin Nath, B. C. M., C.M.G., 1916; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 1917.
De, R. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
De, V. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
De, Maj.-Gen. B. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Deen, W. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Debi, Bibi Kashmira, see Kashmira Debi.
de Chazal, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
de Glanville, Sir O., Kt., 1 Jan., 1912; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
de Jalay, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt., 1 Jan., 1912.
de la Croix, Sister Paul, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
de la Fosse, Sir C. F., Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
de la Hey, Miss D. C., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1928.
de la Hey, W. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1911.
de Landa, G., L.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Delerm, R. H., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
de Mello, J., L.S.O., 2 June, 1923.
Dempster, F. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1906.
Denning, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Dennis, R. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Denny, Lady M. M., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Deo, Maharaja Ramanuj Narain Singh, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Deo, Rajaja Rajendra Narayan Bhanja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Deo, Raja Sadashiv, C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Deodhar, Gopal Krishna, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 5 June, 1929.
Deraasari, Duhayyal Pitambardas, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Dessai, Sardar Lakshamgouda Basava Prabhu Sars, see Lakshamgouda.
Desmond, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
De Silva, J. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927; I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
De Smith, G. O., D.S.O.
Desouza, Major A. B., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Deo, V. E., see V. D., 1 Jan., 1932.
Devi, Maharani Parbatii, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Devi Chand, Rai Bahadur Pandit, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Devon, G. C., O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Dew, Lady, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
De Wachter, Father F. X., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918; Silver bar, 3 June, 1923.
Dev, R. T., O.B.E., 4 June, 1926.
Devas, (Senior Branch), H.H. Maharaja Sir Sukoji Rao Puar, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
de Winton, W. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Dexter, T., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Aug., 1910.
Dhanjibhoy Bomanji, Sir, Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Dhanpat Rai, Rai Sahib Lala, K.I.H. 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.
Dhanraj Puro, (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Dharm Chand Lala, K.I.H. 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Dhattrk, Rao Sahib Rakhmaji Mankoji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dhau Bakshi Bakhsh Singh, C.I.E., 3 June, 1926.
Dhiri Singh, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dhobi, Mancherji Rustamji, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 22 June, 1897.
Dhulha, Seth Chandmal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Dick, Col. Sir A. R., K.B.E., 3 June, 1919; C.B., 3 June, 1913; C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dickenson, Miss I., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Dickinson, F. G., M.C.
Dickson, Major A. N., M.C., 4 June, 1917.
Dickson, Col. J. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Dickson, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Dilub, Begum, K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
Din, Khan Bahadur Ahmad, see Ahmad Din.
Din Muhammad Khan, Laghari, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Dinshaw, Sir Hormasjee Cowsjee, Kt., 3 June, 1922; M.V.O., 10 Jan., 1912; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Diwan Singh, Duggal, Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.
Dixon, E. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dobbie, W. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1908.
Dobbs, Col. C. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Dobson, Mrs. Margaret, K-i-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Dockrell, Major M., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Dockrell, W. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dodd, Sir R. J. S., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928.
Dods, A. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Dodds, Miss E. L., K-i-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1929; 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Donald, Sir J., Kt., 3 June, 1927; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Donaldson, J. C., M.C.
Donovan, J. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Doshi, Waichand Hirachand, C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Douglas, Ethel, K-i-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.
Douglas, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Downie, T. S., O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Drake, Miss J., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Drake-Brockman, Sir H. V., Kt., 1 Jan., 1913.
Drummond, Rev. C. C., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Drysdale, Mrs. C. M., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
D'Souza, Major A. J., M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.
Dube, Diwan Bahadur Bhagwati Charan, K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Duggal, Diwan Singh, see Diwan Singh.
Duggan, Major M. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
du Breme, F. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Dunbar-Brander, A. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Duncan, H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dundas, R. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Dundas, W. C. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Dundon, G. H., M.C.
Dunlop, Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert W. L., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Dunn, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Dunn, Miss L. E., K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Dunne, W. C. G., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Dunnett, J. E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Dunwoodie, Miss L. B., Q.A.M.N.S.I., C.B., 3 June, 1919; Royal Red Cross, 16 Nov., 1918.
Durrant, W. S., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Dutt, Babu Jogesh Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Dutt, Panna Lal, L.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Dutta, Mehta Harnam, K-i-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Dutta, Rai Bahadur Promode Chandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1934.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.


Dwane, E. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Dwane, Mrs. M., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.


Dyke, Col. P. H., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.

Dyson, Col. T. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 9 Nov., 1901.

Dyson, W. G., M.C.

Eades, W. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Eaglesome, G., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903.


Edleston, Sir T. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.

Eddis, Sir B. E. G., Kt., 1 March, 1929.

Edie, A. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.

Edi's, Mrs. M. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.

Edith, Emily, Sister, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.


Edward-Callias, Col. C. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Edye, R. H. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Eggar, Sir H. C., Kt., 7 July, 1910; M.V.O., 5 June, 1906.

Eggar, Miss M. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1910.

Ejaz Raeel Khan, Raja Sir, of Jehangirabad, Kt., 1 Jan., 1922; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.


Elgood, Major W. N., M.C.


Elliot, N. Vernon, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.

Elliott, Lieut.-Col. A. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Elliott, Mrs. J. B., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.

Ellis, Mrs. K. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Emerson, H. W., C.S.I., 3 June, 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.

Emerson, T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Emmer, A. F., L.S.O., 3 June, 1925.

Engineer, Miss Bhisajjee Ardeshe, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Entenhoven, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1910.


Evans, Col. (Hon. Brigadier) W. H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; D.S.O.

Evans, W. T., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.

Evans, M. S., M.C.

Evershed, J., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.

Ewart, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ewart, J. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.

Ewak Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ewbank, R. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.

Eyres, E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Ezra, A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Ezra, Sir D. E. D., Kt., 3 June, 1927.

Fagan, Major-General Sir E. A., K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1932; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.


Fagan, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Fareldough, Miss L., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.


Farely, Dr. N. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Fakhir-ud-din, Sir Saiyid Muhammad, Khan Bahadur, Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.

Faletti, John, M.V.O., 27 Feb., 1921.

Fane, A. G. C., M.C., 4 Mar., 1918.

Fane, Lady Katherine, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.

Farqir-Ulla, Shaikh, I.S.O., 2 June, 1923.

Farzana Lat, Lala, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Farooodunj, Mrs. H., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1916.


Farmer, T. S., L.S.O., 3 June, 1925.

Farnie, Mrs. K., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.

Farquharson, Capt. F. A., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.

Farrant, G. Y. S. T., M.C.

Farrer, Miss M. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1913; 1st Class 2 Jan., 1928.

Farzand Ali Khan, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Fateh Singh, Maharaja Suri, C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.

Fateh Singh, Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Fatima Sidhika, Begum, Sahib of Manavadar, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 June, 1924.

Faul, Sister Ludolfa, K.-I.-H. Medal, 3 June, 1929.

Fawcett, Sir C. G. H., Kt., 3 June, 1927.

Fawcett, E. P., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Fawcett, Mrs. G. M., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.


ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

193

Fazel Elahi, Mrs. Radhika Stella, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Fazulbhui Viam, C.F.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
Ferguson, E. S., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.
Fell, Sir G. B. H., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917.
Ferrier, H. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1929.
Ferrier, Mrs. I. M., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1929.
Ferrard, J. E., C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Ferguson, J. M., C.B.E.
Fermor, L. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fernandes, A. P., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1929.
Fernandes, M. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Feroz Khan, Muhammad, Subedar Major, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fforde, Sir G. Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Field, J. H., C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Field, C. M.V.O., 26 Dec., 1905.
Findlay, Sir C. S., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Fink, M. De Q., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Finlay, Sir C. K., Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Finlay, R. S., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929.
Firringer, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fisher, T. L., S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Fisk, Miss E. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Fitch, C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Fitze, K. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Fitz-Gerald, E. H., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Flemings, Sister Mary, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Fletcher, Sir E. Kt., 1 Jan., 1919.
Fletcher, J. H. M., C.B.E.
Flint, Dr. H. E., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Flynn, J. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Foley, B., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1927.
Forbes, G. F. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932; M.C.

Forrester, G., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Foster, E. W. P., C.M.G., 21 May, 1898.
Foster, Capt. P., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Foster, Sir William, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Fowler, Mrs. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fox, A. C., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1909.
Fraimi, J. D., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Framji, Kai Khosrow Sorabji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Frampton, H. J., M.C.
Frasces, Sister J., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1910; Silver bar, 3 June, 1915.
Francis, E. B., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Francis, W., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Franey, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Franklin, Miss M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Franklin, Miss M. H., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.
Fraser, Lady Constance, C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Sir Gordon, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Fraser, Sir H. S., Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Fraser, J. H. K., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Fraser, Major R. T., K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
Fraser, Sir S. M., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902.
Fraser, Maj. Gen. Sir T., K.C.B., 7 Feb., 1921; C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918; C.M.G.
Fraser, W., S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Fraser-Tytler, Major W. K., M.C., 3 June, 1918.
Freeland, Col. J. C., C.B., 3 June, 1929; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Freeman, O. R., C.M.G., 3 June, 1930.
Freeth, Miss Dorothy (now Mrs. S. K. Brown), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Freemantle, Sir Selwyn H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Freemantle, Lady V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
French, F. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1918.
French, H. L., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Fritz, Mrs. F. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Froome, Sir A. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Frost, E. H., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Fuller, Sir J. B., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1906; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1892.
Furze, Lieut. T. E., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Gabriel, E. V., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.V.O., 5 Jan., 1906; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gahan, P. J., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ganola, R. B., Pandit Tara Dutt, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Gajjar, Mrs. Shivaraguri, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Galbraith, Capt. I. W., M.C.
Gale, Sir R. K., 3 June, 1915.
Gamble, Capt. V. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Gananath, Major C. M., M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Ganesh Datta Singh, Sir Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Ganga Sahal. see Sahai, G.
Garbett, C. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 Aug., 1918.
Gardiner, Rev. T. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garnier, C. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Garrett, H. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Garrod, E. S., D.S.O., 23 Oct., 1918; M.C., 9 Aug., 1918.
Garstin, Col. H. E., D.S.O.
Garu, B., Venkatapati, see Venkatapati, Garu, B.
Garu, Diwan Bahadur Sir Pitti Thayagaya Chetti, Knight, 5 June, 1920.
Garu, M. R. Ry., Diwan Bahadur Pasupuleti Paramanum Nayudu, see Paramanum Nayudu Garu.
Garu, Sir R. V. N., see Venkataraman Nayudu Garu, Sir R.
Gaskell, W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Gatherer, Major A. H. N., M.C., 3 June, 1916; Bar, 3 June, 1919.
Gayer, Mrs. M. H., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gebbie, Sir Frederick St. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Gedge, Miss E., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Geevarghese, Col. F. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
George, C. F., L.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
George, E. C. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1894.
George, Miss J. E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 24 June, 1910.
Gervers, Col. F. R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Ghana Bikra of Rana, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1918.
Ghataik, Narendra Nath, M.B.E., 1918.
Ghasanfar Ali Khan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghaoi-ud-din, Saiyid Abdul Karim Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Ghosal, Jyotisnath, C.S.I., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Ghos, Atal Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ghos, Sir Bipin Behari, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
Ghos, Sir Charu Chunder, Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Ghos, Gyanendra Chunder, Rai Bahadur C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ghos, Jagindra Chunder, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Ghos, Mahatap Chandra, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Ghos, Subodh Krishna, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.
Ghos, Manmatha Nath, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914.
Ghos, Rai Bahadur Shashanka Kumar, C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Ghulam Bari, Mrs., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Ghulam, Hameen, Khan Bahadur Saiyid, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Ghulam Qadir Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ghuznavi, Hadij Sir Abdul Karim Abu Ahmed Khan, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Gibb, Mrs. Jeanie Morrison, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Gibson, R. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Giffard, Lady Alice, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Gilbert, F. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Giles, Edward, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Giles, Lady Mary Louise, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Giles, Sir R. S., Kt., 3 June, 1922.

Gurdon, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gurnam Singh, Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Guthrie, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Gwatkib, Col. F. S., C.B., 26 June, 1902.
Gwynn, J. T., C.F.R., 1 Jan., 1921.
Gwynne, C. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Gyaw, Maung Myat Tha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gyi, Sir J. A. Maung, Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Gyi, Ma Le, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Gyi, U Maung, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Habib, Maulvi Muhammad Suman, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Habibullah, Khan Bahadar Sir Muhammad, Sabib Bahadar, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1927; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Habib-Ulhaq, Muhammad, O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hadow, Sir Frederick A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1936; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922.
Hadow, R. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Hahn, Rev. F., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Hai, Mian Abdul, see Abdul.
Haidar, Subedar Ghulam, see Ghulam Haidar.
Haidar, Khan Bahadur Shams-ud-din, see Shama-ud-din Haidar.
Haidar Khan, Chief of Hayat Daul, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 Jan., 1917.
Haig, Major W. de H., D.S.O.
Hajibob, Sir Mahommedob, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Hakim Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Hakumat Rai, Diwan, Lieut.-Col., M.C.
Hakipur, Shamroo Venkatrao, M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Halkett, A. W., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hall, A. G., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Hall, Col. E. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hall, F. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Hall, Capt. G. F., M.C.
Hall, H. A., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Hari Kishan Kaoul, Rai Bahadur Raja, C.S.I., 3 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.

Harichandra, Honawar, M.B.E., 9 June, 1927.

Hari Singh, B. R. Thakur, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E.


Harison, U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Harkabir Thapa, Jemadar, M.B.E., 19 Dec., 1922.


Harper, Dr. K., K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.


Harrington, George Moss, C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1900.

Harris, Miss A. R., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.

Harris, Dr. B., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.

Harris, Dr. D., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.


Harriss, H. M. C., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Harriss, L. T., C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.

Harriss, Miss S., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1929.

Harriss, Major T. G. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Harrison, A. J., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.


Harriss, Col. T. A., C.S.I., 3 June, 1918.

Hart, Lieut.-Col. E. G., D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.


Hart, H. M. B., 3 June, 1918.

Hart, Dr. Louise H., K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.


Hartnell, Sir H. S., Kt., 1 Jan., 1914.

Hartog, Sir Philip J., K.B.E., 3 June, 1930; Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.

Harris, Mrs. A., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Harvey, B. L., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Harvey, Lieut.-Col. C. O., C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922; C.B.E., 28 Oct., 1921; M.C., 3 June, 1918; Bar, 8 Mar., 1919.

Harvey, E. E., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1917.

Harvey, Miss M. E., Q.A.M.N.S.I., R.R.C., 3 June, 1919; K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.

Harvey, Miss R., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901; 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.

Harvey, Lieut.-Col. W. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.

Harvey Johnstone, W., M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.

Hasan, Khan Bahadur Saiyid Ahmad, see Ahmad Hasan.

Hasan, Saiyid Sir Wazir, see Wazir Hasan.

Haskell, Mrs. Agnes Dorothea, M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.

Hassan, H. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Hassain, Ghulam, see Ghulam Hassain.


Hassan Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930.


Hatch, G. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.

Hatch, Miss S. L., K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.

Hopkins, H. M. R., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921.

Hopkins, Mrs. Jessie, K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Hukamchand, Rai Bahadur Seth Sir Sarupchand, Kt., 3 Jan., 1918.
Hullah, J., C.S.I., 2 June, 1923.
Hume, R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Humphreys, Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis H., G.C.V.O., 21
Mar., 1928; G.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1922; K.B.E.,
3 June, 1924; C.I.E., 5 June, 1929.
Humphreys, Gertrude Mary, Lady, D.B.E., “3 June,”
1929.
Hunt, Vice-Admiral Sir A. T., K.C.B., 3 June, 1924; C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1911.
Hunt, Major (Hon. Lieut.-Col.) E. H., K.-I.-H. Medal,
2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Hunt, Mrs. G., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Hunt, G. H., M.C.
Hunt, Mrs. G. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Hunter, Hon. Capt. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
26 June, 1902.
Hunter, Sir J. M. S., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Hunter, M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Humza, Raja Sir Muhammad Nazim Khan, Raja of ; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Hussain, Ghulam Mujtaba, see Mujtaba Husain.
Hussain, Tassaduq, G.C.I.E.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Mir Tawakkul, or Tawakkul
Hussain, Sir Ahmad, K.C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922 C.S.I.,
12 Dec., 1911.
Husband, Col. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.,
1915.
Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Riaz, or Riaz
Hussain, Lieut. Khan Sahib Faqir, M.B.E., 19 Dec.,
1922.
Hussain, Khan Sahib Sayad Nazir, or Nazir Hussain.
Hutchings, Mrs. Emily, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
1 Jan., 1925.
Hutchinson, H. N., O.B.E.
Hutchinson, Lieut.-Col. W. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918 -
Hutchinson, Dr. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June,
1914 1st Class, 1 March, 1909.
Hutton, J. E., C.I.E., 6 June, 1920.
Hutwa, The Maharani Jnan Manik, 1 Kuari of, K.-I.-H.
Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1906.
Hydar, Mrs. Amina, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.,
1909.
Hydar, Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur Sir Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali, or Muhammad
Akbar Nazar Ali.
Hyderabad, Lieut.-Gen. His Exalted Highness
Nawab Sir Mir Usman Ali, Khan Bahadur. Fateh
Jang, Nazim of, Faithful Ally of the British
Government, G.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; O.B.E.,
4 Dec., 1917.
Hyde, H. A., M.C.
Hyde-Smith, V. G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ibbotson, Capt. A. W., M.C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ibrahim, Sir Fazulbhoor Currimbho, Kt., 3 June,
1918; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Ibrahim, Mulvi Muhammad, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd
Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Imam, Sir Sayed Ali, see Ali Imam, Sir.
Imam-ud-din, Sheikh, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Impey, Lieut.-Col. L., C.S.I., 4 June, 1917; C.I.E.,
12 Dec., 11911; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Imrie, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919
Incepeche, The Right Hon. the Earl of, G.C.S.I., 3
June, 1924; G.C.M.G. 9 Nov., 1902; K.C.I.E., 1
Jan., 1894.
Ince, H. W., Sir Tukoj Rao III, ex-Maharaja of,
G.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Inglis, Mrs. Ellen, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan.,
1931; 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919; Bar, 1 Jan., 1924.
Inglis, J. W. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929; L.S.O.,
3 June, 1922.
Inglis, W. A., C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Ingram, G. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ingram, Major W. J. S., M.C., Bar, 1 Aug., 1920.
Inkson, Lieut.-Col. N. L., D.S.O., 10 Mar., 1917.
Innes, C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Iqbal, Sir C. A., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E.,
3 June, 1919.
Iqbal Muhammad, Khan Bahadur, Lieut.-Col.
C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; O.B.E., 10 Dec., 1919.
Ireland, Rev. W. F., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan.,
1928.
Ironside, Sir W. A., Kt., 3 June, 1919.
Irving, M., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926; O.B.E., 3 June,
1910.
Irwin Barroness, C.I., 8 Mar., 1926.
Irwin, Baroness, K.G., 8 May, 1931; G.C.S.I. and
G.C.I.E., 8 Mar., 1926.
Irwin, C. J., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Irwin, G. R., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1901; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Irwin, J. B., D.S.O., M.C.
Issac, J. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Isha bin Abdul Latif, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June,
1929.
Isha Bin Ali, Shaikh Sir, al Khalifah, Chief of Bahrain,
Portraits of, see Bahrain.
Isacke, Maj.-Gen. H., M.B.E., 2 Jan., 1922; C.S.I.,
3 June, 1919; C.M.G.
Isar, A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Ismenger F. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 1
Jan., 1921.
Ishar Shingh, Lieut., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Ishar Das, Sawney, Lala, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class,
2 Jan., 1922.
Islington, Baron, P.C., 1911; G.C.M.G., 1913;
D.S.O., 1900; C.B.E., 3 July, 1926.
Ismail Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Ismail Mirza, Amir-i-Akram, Prince, K.C.I.E. (Hon.),
6 Nov., 1916.
Ismail Sait, Khan Bahadur Haji, Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Ismail, Amin-ul-Mulk Mirza Mahomed, see Mirza
Mahomed Ismail.
Ismay, Rt. Lieut.-Col. H. L., C.B., 1 Jan., 1931; D.S.O.
Ismar Hasan Khan, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad
Mut, 3 June, 1921; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ivens, H. W. M., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; K.-I.-H. Medal
1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Iyer, Dewan Bahadur Calapatti Srikantheswarar,
see Srikantheswarar Iywar.
Iyer, Subbarayappa Rama, see Rama, Iyer.
Jackson, Mrs. D. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, Mrs. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, E. W. D., M.C.
1927.
Jackson, Major-Gen. H. W., C.B., 3 June, 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1920; D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1918.
Jackson, Rev. J. C., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Jackson, Sir J. E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Jackson, Mrs. K., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Jackson, Kathleen Anna Dorothy, Lady, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Jackson, S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jackson, Mrs. V., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Jacob, Maj.-Gen. A. Le G., C.B., 2 June, 1923; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907; C.B.E., 30 May, 1924; D.S.O., 5 Oct., 1898.
Jacob, E. L.S.O., 3 June, 1929.
Jacob, Sir L. M., K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1911.
Jadejo Rau Puar, Buvan Sahib Maharaj, Shrimant, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Jagmohanadas Varjivandas, Sir, Kt., 14 June, 1912.
Jai Chand, Lieut.-Col. Maharaja Sir, of Lambahagra, K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
James, A. S., M.C., May, 1917.
James, Lieut.-Col. E. H. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
James, Mrs. R., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
James, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.B., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912; M.V.O., Dec., 1911.
Jan, Chaudhuri Nabi, see Nabi Jan.
Jangul Khan, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Janion, H. G., M.O.
Jankibai, widow of Donistrum Urmalsingh, K.-i.-i., Metal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Johnstone, Major D. P., C.L.E., 2 June, 1923; O.B.E., 8 June, 1919.
Johnstone, F. J., C.L.E., 1 Jan., 1896.
Johnstone, Dr. J. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Johnstone, T. W., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jones, Mrs. A. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Jones, C. E. W., C.L.E., 3 June, 1924.
Jones, C. W. L., C.L.E., 3 June, 1925.
Jones, D. C. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Jones, Rev. F.T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Jones, Capt. R. T., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Jones, Mrs. V. R. B., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Josh, Pandit Ganga Dutt, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Joshii, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, Kt., 2 June, 1923; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Joshii, Pandit Satyannad, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Joshii, Miss F., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Joti Ram, Lala, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Joyce, Mrs. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1931.
Jubbal, Rana Bhagat Chand, Raja, of C.S.I., 4 June, 1928.
Judd, G. W., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Jutha Shumahere Jung, Bahadur Rana General Sir of Nepal, see Nepal.
Jukes, J. E. G., C.S.I., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Jung, Sher, Khan Bahadur, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Jwala Prasad, Rai Bahadur, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Kadri, Khan Bahadur Mahbub Mian Imam Bakhsh, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Kahar Sung Ale, M.C., 8 Mar., 1919.
Kahlur, see Bilaspur.
Kalahandi, Maharaja Brij Mohandeo, Maharaja of, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kali, Bani Sahan Ram, see Ram Kali.
Kamakaka, Major B. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Kamal, Khan Bahadur Sajyid Shah Muhammad, see Muhammad Kamal.
Kamribal, Shri, Rani Sahaba of Jasan, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Kanga, Sir Jamshedji Behramji, Kt., 4 June, 1928.
Kapadia, Motilal Kanji, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Kapilram, Thakorram, Mehta, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Karan Dadi Khan (Jemadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1929.
Karam Chand, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Karne, Singh, S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Karanjia, Behramjeet Nawrajee, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Karim Bakhsh, Khan Bahadur Haji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Karve, Dhandu Keshav, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Kashinath Shrimat Jatar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Kashmir, see Jammu and Kashmir.
Kathait, see Bishan Singh Kathait.
Kaul, Rai Bahadur Hari Kishan, see Hari Kishan Kaul.
Kaula, G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Kautzke, Lieut.-Col. B. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Kayee, Lieut.-Col. Sir Cecil, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1917; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Kayee, L. M., C.I.E., 3 June 1922.
Kealy, E. H., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Kealy, Mrs. Tempe, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Keane, Miss H., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1931.
Keane, M., C.S.I., 1 March, 1929; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Keehan, P. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Keeling, Sir H. T., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Khan—Abdul Hamid, q.e.
Abdul Karim, q.e.
Abdul Majid, q.e.
Abdul Majid, Sahibzada, q.e.
Abdul Qaiyum, Sahibzada, Sir, q.e.
Abdul Qayum, q.e.
Abdul Rahim, q.e.
Abdullah, q.e.
Abdur Rahman, q.e.
Abdur Razak, q.e.
Abdus Samad, Sahibzada, q.e.
Afzal, q.e.
Ahmad, q.e.
Ahmad Ali, q.e.
Ahmad Hussain, q.e.
Ahmed Mir, q.e.
Ahmed Nawaz, see Dera Ismail Khan.
Ain-ul-din, q.e.
Ali Akbar, q.e.
Ali Shoh, q.e.
Allah Bakhsh, q.e.
Allabad, q.e.
Arbab Muhammad Azam, q.e.
Ashiq Ali, q.e.
Ausa Ali, q.e.
Bahadur, q.e.
Begum M., q.e.
Chandhri Farzand Ali, q.e.
Doost Muhammad, q.e.
Ejaz Basal, Raja, of Jehangirabad, q.e.
Farman Ali, q.e.
Farzand Ali, q.e.
Ghazanfar Ali, q.e.
Ghulam Muhammad, q.e.
Ghulam Qadir, q.e.
Ghulam Raza, q.e.
Haidar, Ali, q.e.
Haidar, q.e.
Hamid, q.e.
Hamidullah, q.e.
Hassan, q.e.
Hussain, q.e.
Iqbal Muhammad, q.e.
Ismail, q.e.
Jafar Ali, q.e.
Jamshed Ali, q.e.
Jangul, q.e.
Karam Dad, q.e.
Khetetterina Marion, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Kull, q.e.
Liaqat Hayat, q.e.
Mahmud, q.e.
Mahomed, q.e.
Mahomed Allani, q.e.
Mahabub, q.e.
Maitia, q.e.
Mian, q.e.
Mian Yar Muhammad, q.e.
Mir Ghulam Muhammad, q.e.
Mir Jafar, q.e.
Mir Masud Alam, q.e.
Moghal Baz, q.e.
Mohamed Abdul Rahman, q.e.
Mohammed Ashraf, q.e.
Muhammad Abdul Majid, q.e.
Muhammad Ahmad Saad, see Ahmad Said.
Muhammad Akbar, Khan, q.e.
Muhammad Ali, q.e.
Muhammad Amin, q.e.
Muhammad Hayat, q.e.
Muhammad Israr Hassain, see Israr.
Muhammad Musammilullah, see Musammilullah.

Keene, Miss H., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Keevil, Mrs. Gladue, M.B.E.
Kesar Singh (Jenadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Keiller, D., L.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Kelly, Miss K. E., Royal Red Cross, 19 Feb., 1914; K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Kelly, Sir Patrick A. (Bombay), Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Kemm, A. H., M.C., 15 Feb., 1919.
Kemp, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Kemp, Rev. V. N., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Kempster, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Kendall, Capt. C. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919; D.S.O., 6 Sept., 1904.
Kengtung (or Kyangtung), Sao Kawn Xiao Intaleng, K.S.M., Sawbwa of, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Kennedy, Harty, C.S.I., 26 June, 1902.
Kennedy, M., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Kennedy, R. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.
Kent, Major L. M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kenyon, Miss R. A., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Keppel, Admiral Sir C. R., G.C.V.O., 1 Jan., 1930; K.C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B., 15 Nov., 1898; D.S.O.
Ker, J. L., C.S.I., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Kerr, T., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901.
Kerr, Rev. G. McC., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1929.
Kerr, Mrs. Isabel, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Keshav Prasad Singh, Maharaja Bahadur Sir, of Damraon, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Kesho Govind Damle, R.B., see Damle, Kesho Govind.
Kesho Singh, Babu, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Keyes, R. J., L.S.O., 3 June, 1915.
Khabbatia, Bomanji Nowroji, L.S.O., 3 June, 1915.
Khan—Muhammad (Risakdar Major), q.v.
Muhammad Uman, q.v.
Muhammad Zaman, q.v.
Mohul ud din, q.v.
Muzaffar, q.v.
Nawaz, q.v.
Nur Muhammad, q.v.
Qaidir Bahadur, q.v.
Sahib, q.v.
Sardar Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shakar, q.v.
Sharbat, q.v.
Sohbat, q.v.
Sultan, q.v.
Taj Mohammad, q.v.
Ubaidullah, q.v.
Umar Hayat, Sir, q.v.
Wakil, q.v.
Wali Muhammad, q.v.
Zaka ud din, q.v.
Zafikar Ali, q.v.

Kharshedji, Miss Shirin Manejji (Miss Serene M. Cursetjee), K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1917.
Khichai, Lekhraj, M.B.E., 3 June, 1914.
Khory, Capt. Dinshaw Sorabji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Khwaja, Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, see Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan.
Kilbrin, Baron, G.C.B., 26 June, 1908.
King, Carleton M. (U.P.), C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
King, C. M., C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
King, Mrs. D., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1908.
King, Mrs. E., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
King, Mrs. Helen, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
King, Dr. R. A., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
King, Col. Walter Gawen, C.I.E., 3 June, 1899.
King, W. H., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
King-Church, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Kinloch, J. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Kinloss, Mary, Baroness, C.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Kirby, H. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Kirkpatrick, C. W., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Kirloskar, L. K., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1923.
Kisch, B. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Kishan, Pandit Maharaj, see Maharaj Kishan.
Kishore Lal, Chundri, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.

Kitching, Miss F. R., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Klopcsch, Dr. L., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Knapp, Miss M. D., Q.A. M.N.S.I., Royal Red Cross, 1 Jan., 1916; 1st Class, 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Knollys, Mrs. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Knowles, C. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Knox, Brig.-Gen. H. O., C.I.E., 25 Aug., 1917; C.M.G.
Knox, K. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Kolingeale, Raja of, see Vasudeva Raja.
Kothari, Sir Jehangir Hormasji, Kt., 4 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.I.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Kothavala, Khan Bahadur Malcolm Ratanji, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Koweit, see Kuwait.
Krishnan, Rao Bahadur Kottayi, K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Krishnan Nayar Ayyar, Diwan Bahadur Sir Mannath, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930.
Krishnan, Sir Servapalli Radha, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Krishnaswami Chetty, Mrs. Chandra, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Kugelberg, Dr. C. F., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.
Kugler, Miss A. S., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1905; Silver bar, 1 Jan., 1917.
Kull Khan, Khan Bahadur, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 18 May, 1923.
Kumar, Panangatte Itoise, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Kumaraswami Sastriyar Diwan Bahadur, Sir G. V., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Kunwar, Rani Sunat, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Kutub-ul-Din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1926.
Kuwait, H.E. (Late Sir Ahmad bin Jabir Al Sabah, Shaikh of, K.C.I.E. (Hon.) 3 June, 1930; O.C.I.S. (Hon.) 3 June, 1929.
La, Sardar Bahadur S. W. Laden, see Laden La.
La, Saw Ba, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Lacey, J. E., I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Laden La, Sardar Bahadur Sonam Wangfel, G.C.B., 3 June, 1930.
La Frenais, H. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Laha, Raja Hrishe Kesh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Laird, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Lajj Ram, Munshi, Naib Taksiklar, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Lajoie, L. P., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lakhmangouda Basava Prabhu, Sardar, Sar-Dessi, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lakshman Kadhun, Bahadur (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Lal, Dr. Behari, Dhikgra, see Behari Lal.
Lal, Bihari, Brij, see Brij Bihari Lal.
Lal, Bihari, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Lal, Rai Bahadur Pandit Brij Jiwan, see Brij Jiwan Lal.
Lal, Diwan Bahadur Munshi Damodar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Lal, Lala Faranga, see Faranga Lal.
Lal, Rao Bahadur Pandit Girindhari, see Girindhari Lal.
Lal, Chaudhri Kishori, see Kishori Lal.
Lal, Lala Ram, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Lal, Badalgar, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1918.
Lam, Mrs. A., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Lawley, Hon. Sir Arthur, see Wenlock, Baron.
Lawrence, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Lawther, B. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Layton, Sir W. T., Kt., 3 June, 1930; G.H.; C.B.E.
Leach, F. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Legge, C. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lee, Mrs. A., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1928.
Lee, G. H. M., C.B.E.
Lee, Mrs. H. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lee, Rev. R. E., M.C.
Leech, A. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lees, O. C., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.
Lees, D. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Leftwich, C. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Legge, F. C., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Legh, E. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Lloyd, Lieut.-Col. C. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 1919.
Lloyd, Miss E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Lloyd, Mrs. Eleanor M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Lloyd, E. S., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Lloyd, Rt. Hon. Baron, G.C.S.I., 19 Feb., 1924; D.S.O.; P.C., 1 Jan., 1924.
Lobo, Digo Xavier, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lobo, Miss U. M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Loch, Maj.-Gen. S. G., C.B., 1 Jan., 1920; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O.
Locke, R. H., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Lodge, F. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Longhurst, Miss H. G., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Longmire, Miss M., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Lorimer, Mrs. P., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Lory, F. B. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Lovel, H. H. the Princess, Duchess of Argyll, G.B.E., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878; R.R.C.
Lovett, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Low, Sir A., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Low, F. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec, 1919.
Lowe, Miss I. H., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1929.
Lowsley, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Luce, Miss L. E., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Luce, Mrs. E. Keech, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.
Luck, Capt. C. M., R.I.M., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Luck, Miss F. A., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1919.
Luck, W. H., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 26 June, 1902.
Ludlow, E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Lumby, Major A. F. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927; O.B.E.
Lumases, Rear-Admiral W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915; C.V.O., 1 Dec, 1911.
Lungley, F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Lupton, E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lupton, W. J. E., O.B.E., 30 Dec, 1918.
Lutwens, Sir E. E., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930; Kt., 1918.
Luxmore, Mrs. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Lyle, A. N., O.B.E.
Lyle, J. C., C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Lyon, P. C., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1908.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST

MacKenna, Lady E. F., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
MacKenna, Sir James, Kt., 3 June, 1926; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
MacKenzies, Miss A. L., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
MacKenzies, Capt. Colin, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.
MacKenzies, Major C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
MacKenzies, D. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
MacKenzies, Lieut.-Col. E. L., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919, D.S.O.
MacKenzies, H., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
MacKenzies, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
McKenzie, Rev. J. R., K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
MacKenzie, Miss M., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
McKercher, Sir W. G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1922.
McKerral, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Mackie, A. W. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Mackie, Lieut.-Col. F. P., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mackinnon, Miss G., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 29 June, 1906.
Mackison, J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
McKight, Lieut.-Col. J. J. T., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; V.D.
McLaren, W. D., M.C.
Mclaren, Rev. J. H., K.-i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
McLean, Sir R., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
McLeod, Sir C. C., Kt., 4 June, 1917.
McLeod, Sir N. C., Kt., 4 June, 1919.
MacMarquis, J., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
McMaster, Dr. Elizabeth, K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
McMorran, R. N., L.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Macnab, Col. A. J., C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
MacNaughten, The Hon. F. M., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918; 1st Class, 3 June, 1925.
McNaughten, Sir H. F. P., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
McNally, W. K., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Macnair, Mrs. A., K.-i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Macnair, Sir R. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Matanai, Esmail Kadir, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.
Marakay, Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmad Tombi Ghulam Muhi-ud-Din Ahmad Tombi, Kt., 3 June, 1922.
Margaret Mary, Sister, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class 1 Jan., 1918.
Marichman Singh, Buda Kaji of Nepal, C.I.E. (Hon.), 17 Jan., 1924.
Marker, Mrs. Arabai Ardeshir, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.
Marker, Khan Bahadur Ardeshir Dosabhoy, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Marr, A. C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Martr, Major R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Marsh, Henry, C.I.E., 23 May, 1900.
Marshall, F. G., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Marshall, Col. H. D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927; O.B.E.
Marvin, Sir A. R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Martin, F. R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Martin, C. H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, F. B., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Martin, G. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Martin, H. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Martin, J. E., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Martindell, H. E. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Marwar, see Jodhpur.
Mary of St. Pauls, Rev. Mother, K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 14 June, 1912.
Mary of St. Vincent, Sister, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Mary Aloysia, Rev. Mother, K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Mary Antonietta, Mother, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Mason, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mason, H. O., O.B.E.
Mason, Major K., M.C.
Master, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mason, Major A. P. J., C.I.E. (Hon.), 10 June, 1918.
Mather, W. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Mathias, A. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Mathias, P. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929; K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Matthews, A., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Matthews, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maude, Lady M., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Maula Bakish, Nawab Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Maung Gyi, Sir J. A., O.B.E.
Maung Maung, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
May, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mayberry, A. C., M.B.E., 16 Dec., 1930.
Mayes, H. F., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 9 Nov., 1901.
Mayes, W., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Mayhew, A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Maynard, R. J., C.I.E., 5 June, 1920; C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Maynard, Mrs. R. J., C.I.E., 5 June, 1920; C.S.I., 3 June, 1915.
Mayne, C. J. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1922.
Mazumdar, see Jadhav.
Me, U., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; I.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Meares, P. H. J., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Mee, A. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Meeke, D. B., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Mehr Mohammad Khan, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mehr Mohammed Khan Bahadur, Hon. Lieut., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mehrab Khan, Sardar Bahadur Nawab, C.S.I., 3 June, 1922; C.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Mehta, Khan Sahib Ardeshir Ruttonjib, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Sir Rammal V., Kt., 3 June, 1925; K.C.S.I., 2 Jan., 1928.
Mehta, Dhananjibhai D., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Mehta, Mrs. Homia, M.B.E., 1 Jan.; K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Mehta, Mrs. Iravati, K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1928.
Mehta, Sir Lakshmi Samaldas, Kt., 3 July, 1926; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914.
Mehta, Khan Bahadur Maneckji Navroji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924; K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1924.
Mehta, Mangaldas Vijbhukhandas, O.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Mehta, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.S.I., 3 June, 1919.
Mehta, Sir Sorabji Besonji, Kt., 3 June, 1927; C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.
Mehta, Diwan Bahadur Thakorrak Kapilram, C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Meiklejohn, Miss W. J., K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1925.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Menon, P. Narayana, see Narayana Menon AVargal.
Menzies, Lieut.-Col. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Mercer, A. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Mercer, L. C.E., 3 June, 1913.
Meredith, E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E., 22 June, 1914.
Meston, Baron, of Agra and Dunottar, K.C.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Meston, Jeanie, Baronessa, C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Meston, Rev. Wm., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921.
Mewar, see Udaipur.
Mian Khan, Khan Bahadur Sardar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mian Yar Muhammad Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Michael, L. W., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mienon, Mrs. E. A. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milhiki Ram, Bai Bahadur, C.I.E., 4 June, 1921.
Millar, Major G. McO., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Millard, W. S., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Miller, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Miller, Capt. L. G., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Miller, Margaret Julia, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Millik, Sir T. F. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1918.
Miller, W. C. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milton, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Milnes, Lieut.-Col. C. O., B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Milne, D., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Milne, Sir J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Minchin, Lieut.-Col. A. B., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1926.
Minchin, Lieut.-Col. G. F., D.S.O., 29 Nov., 1900.
Misson, H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Minto, Mary Caroline, Dowager Countess of, C.I., 9 Nov., 1909; K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 28 June, 1907.
Minus, S. M., I.S.O., 3 June, 1914.
Mir Ghulam Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mir Jafar Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Miraj, (Senior Branch), Meherban Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Chief of, K.C.O., 1 Jan., 1903.
Mirikar, Narayanrao Yashwant, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1922.
Mirza Mohamed Ismail, Amin-ul-Mulk, Sir, Kt. 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922.
Mirza, Piya, see Piya Mirza.
Mitchell, A. P., I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Mitcheson, Miss E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Mitha, Sardar Sahib Soliman Kaism Haji, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Mitra, Bai Sahib Rajeshwar, O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mitra, Mrs. Dora, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Mitra, Kagendranath, I.S.O., 3 June, 1913.
Mitter, Sir Provoosh C., Kt., 3 June, 1924; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Moibery, Major R. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1931; V.D.; Modi, Khan Bashadur Daransaw Nowroji, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Modi, Sir Jivanlji Jamshedji, Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Mohamed Abdul Rahman Kime, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Mohamed Ayoob (alias U. Shwe Yun), M.B.E., 3 June, 1925; K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Mohamed Khan, Khan, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mohammad Shah Nawar, Mian, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Mohammed Asifl Khan, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mohammed Fazil, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mohash Shumshere Jang, Bahadur Rana, General Sir, of Nepal, see Nepal.
Moinul Haq, Saibynd Muhammad, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Moir, Sir T. E., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; C.S.I., 3 June, 1922.
Mokshagulam Visvavassaye, Sir, see Visvas-

...
Monro, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Monteath, D. T., C.V.O., 3 June, 1931; O.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Montgomery, A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Moodie, A. W., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mookerjee, see Mukherji.
Moore, Dr. A. E., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1922.
Moore, Miss D. L. T., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1908.
Moore, Miss E. E. (now Mrs. E. E. Pugh), K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Moore, Miss E. L., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Moore, Lieut.-Col. F. G., C.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Moore, Mother Ignatius, K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1921.
Moore, Miss M., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Moorman, W. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
More, Lieut.-Col. J. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930; D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Morgan, Miss E. E., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Morland, Capt. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Morony, T. H., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Morris, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Morrison, F. G., K.I.-I. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Morrison, Miss M. H., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928.
Morrish, L. F., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1924.
Mort, A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Morvi, H. H. Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhdhirji Waghi Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1930.
Moss, C. W., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Motti Chand, Raja Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916.
Mottil, Seth, K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mott, J., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.
Mountford, L. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Moxon, Miss L., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Moysey, E. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1922.
Modallal, Rai Sahib Conjeevaram Manickam, K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Mudholkar, R. B. Raghunath Narsingh, of Amraoti, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Mudhie, H. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mugassahe, Kobad Dhumblali, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927; K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.

Muhammad, Abdul Lais Saad-ul-Din, see Abul Lais.
Muhammad Abdul Latif, Khan Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan, Khwaja, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhammad Agha Mirza, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Muhammad Ali, M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Muhammad Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur Munshi, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muhammad Amin Khan, Khan Bahadur Malik, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muhammad Aziz-ul-din, Malik, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909; C.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Muhammad Habibullah, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur Sir, see Habibullah.
Muhammad Hayat Khan, Nawab Malik, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931.
Muhammad Hayat Khan, Mian, Khan Bahadur, Qureshi, C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Muhammad Ibrahim Khan, H.E., C.I.E. (Hons.), 13 May, 1921.
Muhammad Ikbal, Dr. Sheikh Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923.
Muhammad Israr Hasan Khan, Sir, see Israr Khan.
Muhammad Kalim-ul-jah Sahib Chida, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Muhammad Khan, Khan Bahadur (Risakdar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1929.
Muhammad Khan, Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Muhammad, K.B. Pir Baksh Wazir Mian, see Pir Baksh.
Muhammad Khan, Bahadur Wadera Nur, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Muhammad Khan, Ressadat Malik Khan, M.B.E., 10 Dec., 1922.
Muhammad, Khurshid, see Khurshaid Muhammad.
Muhammad Meher Shah, Nawab Sayad Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Muhammad Muzammil-ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab, Sir, see Muzammil-ullah Khan.
Muhammad Shah (Subedar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhammad, Shaikh Yakub Vazir, see Shaikh Yakub Vazir.
Muhammad Sharif, Khan, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Muhammad Subhani, Sir Shah, Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1928; K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923.
Muhammad Wazir (Jamadar), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Muhammad Wilyatullah, Khan Bahadur Hafta, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928.
Muhammad Yakub, Maulavi Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Muhammad Yusuf, Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1916.
Muhammaduddin, A., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Muir, Rev. Erniet, K.I.-I. Medal, 1st Class, 4th June 1921.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Muktaba Husain, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Mukherji, Janski Nath, O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Mukharji, Nilambar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Mukharji, Rai Bahadur Taras Prasanna, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Mukherjee, Rai Bahadur Satya Charan, C.B.E., 16 Dec., 1930.
Mukherji, Rai Bahadur Amalkrishna, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Mukund Singh, Raja, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Muley, Bhalchandra Vaman, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mules, Sir H. C., Kt., 3 June, 1919; C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; M.V.O., 19 Mar., 1906; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Muley, Rao Bahadur Vinayakram Krishna, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Mulji, Ratansari, see Ratansari Mulji.
Mulla, Sir Dinshah Fardunji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Muller, Miss J., K.i.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Mullie, S. N., see Mullik.
Munford, C. A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Munford, Mrs. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Munro, Major E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Munro, J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Murphy, Major A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Murphy, C. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Murphy, Major E. J., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
Murphy, Major M., M.C., 13 Aug., 1928.
Murphy, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Murray, Sir A.R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1921; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Murray, E. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1923.
Murray, Sir H., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E., Kt., 1 Jan., 1924.
Murray, Miss V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mursheidabad, Asif Kadir Said Ali Mirza, of, see Asif Kadir.
Murtrie, D. J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Musharrat Shah, Khan Bahadur Mian, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Maspratt, Major-Gen. S. F., C.B., 3 June, 1930; C.S.I., 3 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921; D.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Most, Miss E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Musto, A. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Mustoe, W. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Mutthaya, see Muthiah.
Muzaffar Khan, Khan Bahadur Nawab, C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Muzammil-ul-Mugh Khan, Khan Bahadur, Nawab Sir Muhammad, of Bhikampur, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Mya U Po, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class 1 Jan., 1925.
Myers, Miss J. L., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.
Mylén, Dr. C. S. G., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Mysore, H.H. the Dowager Maharani of, C.I., 3 June, 1903.
Mysore, Yuvaraja of, see Wadiyar.

Nabi Jan, Chaudhari, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nag, Khagendra Chandra, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nag, Mrs. Subh Mukhi, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1911.
Nagar, Raja Sir Sikandar Khan of, K.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Nagpur, Lord Bishop of, see Chatterton.
Namullah, Mohamed, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Nair, Sir C. Sankaran, Kt., 14 June, 1912; C.I.E., 24 June, 1904.
Nanavati, Sir Behramji Hormasji, Khan Bahadur, Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Nanavati, Mrs. C. E., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Nandi Lal, Pandit, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Nacoum Abbo, K. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 Mar., 1919.
Napier, A. B., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1904.
Narain, Har, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Narainji, Lalji, see Lalji Narainji.
Narayan Chand, Pandit, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Narayan Malhar Joshi, see Joshi, Narayan Malhar.
Narayan, Lala Raj, see Raj Narayan.
Narayan Singh, Sardar Bahadur Sheel, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Narayan, Lala Suraj, see Suraj Narayan.
Narayana Ayyar, Mrs. Visalakshi, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Narendra Chand, Raja, C.S.I., 28 June, 1907.
Nair, Manekji Kharsadji, Khan Bahadur, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Narsingh Rao M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Nath, Bai Bahadur Amar, see Amar Nath.
Nath, Lala Baiji, see Baiji Nath.
Nath, Bai Bahadur Bhola, see Bhola Nath.
Nath, Bai Bahadur Kash Ji, see Kasli Nath.
Nath Ram, Bai Sahib Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Nayad, S. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Naylor, Miss N. F., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Nasim Khan, Mir Muhammad, Mir of Hunea, see Hunea.
Nasim ud-din, Khwaja, C.I.E., 5 June, 1928.
Nasir Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sayid, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Neal, Major W. D., I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Needham, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Noel, Edmund, C.I.E., 21 May, 1890.
Nold, R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Noyd, King of, see Hedjaz.
Nelson, Sir F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1928.
Nevos, Dr. Ernest, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1915.
Nevill, H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Nevill, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Newbold, Sir Babington B., Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Newby, S., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Newlands, John, C.I.E., 25 June, 1930; C.B.E.
Newman, Miss E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Ngwamhan, E. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Newton, Sir P. W., Bart., 3 June, 1921.
Newton, Mrs. A. E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Newton, Mrs. Z. E. D., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Nicholas, Col. S. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1928.
Nicholl, E. McK., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Nicholl, Rev. Dr. C. A., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Nicholson, Catherine, Lady, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Nicholls, W. G., I.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Nicolls, R. N., O.B.E.
Nicolsen, J. F. H., M.C.
Nisbet, J., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1903.
Noble, Dr. W. A., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Noel, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Noomi, Rev. Mother, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Norie, Mrs. G. C., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Norman, Capt. W. J., M.C.
Noronha, S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Norris, Miss M., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Northcoat, Alice, Baroness, C.I., 17 Feb., 1930; D.B.E., 1919.
Norway, H. M. the Queen of, C.I., 6 Aug., 1887.
Noyce, Sir F., Kt., 3 June, 1929; C.S.I., 3 June, 1921; O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Noyes, Mrs. V. M. E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.

PALMER, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 28 June, 1907.


Pant, Pandit Bholat Dat, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Parakh, Dr. Nasrwanji Nowroji, K.I.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.

Paranjpe, Dr. Raghunath Purushottam, K.I.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.


Parbal Partab Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1910.

Parchure, Mrs. Umabai, K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.

Park, Rev. G. W., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.


Parker, Miss A. E., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918; Bar, 1 Jan., 1923.

Parker, A. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

Parker, Dr. (Miss) H. E. (alias Dr. Parker Vaughan), K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.

Parker, Mrs. R. J., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.


Parshad, Rao Bahadur Pandit Sir Sukdeo, Kt., 3 June, 1922; C.I.E., 26 June, 1902; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K.I.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1901.

Parshad, Rai Bahadur Pandit Jawala, see Jawala Parshad.


Parsons, Sir A. A. L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.


Parsons, Mrs. B., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Parsons, C. G., M.C.

Parsons, Miss Jessie, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.


Parvavakttil Narayana Menon Avargal, M. R. Ry., L.S.O., 3 June, 1921.

Pascoe, Sir E. H., Kt., 2 Jan., 1928.


Patch, Major C. J. L., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.

Patch, Miss K., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.

Pate, H. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.

Pate, Rai Sahib Aniruddha, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Paterson, Miss M. M., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.

Paterson, Miss R., K.I.-I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.

Paterson, Rev. R. McC., O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

Pathari (Bhopal), Nawab Abdul Rahim Khan, Nawab of, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Patil, Shriram Wamanji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1931.

Patnaik, Bata Laxmanmarna, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Paton, Major W. C., M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Pershad, Rai Sahib Mathura, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Peters, N. O., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.

Petigara, Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931; L.S.O., 5 June, 1926.


Petman, C. E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.

Pettie, W., K.C., 5 June, 1929; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.V.O., 16 Mar., 1922; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Pettifer, F. G., L.S.O., 3 June 1930.

Petigrew, Rev. W., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1918.

Pettys, J. M.C.

Phadke, Mrs. Bhagwati Bai, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.

Phadke, Vinayak Kesoo, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.

Phadke, V. V., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.

Phalpbus, Miss R. M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911; Bar, 1 Jan., 1925.


Phipps, Rev. A. C., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.


Phipps, W. K., L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.


Philip, Capt. G. M., D.S.O., M.C.


Philippe, Mrs. M. C. de Rhee, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Phillimore, Lieut.-Col. R. H., D.S.O.

Phillips, John Ruakin, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Pickford, Sir A. D., Kt., 3 June, 1921; K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.

Pierce, Miss A. L., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.

Pigott, Miss R., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924; 1st Class, 3 June, 1927.

Pigott, Sir Theodore C., Kt., 3 June, 1924.


Pillai, Mrs. H. S. P., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Pillai, Diwan Bahadur P. Kesava, see Kesava Pillai.

Pillai, P. Padmanabha, see Padmanabha Pillai.

Pillai, Sir T. N. P. S., see Sivaganamam Sir T.

Pillai, Capt. Ayiappan Padmanabha, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.


Pillay, Hari Krishna, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.

Pim, Sir A. W., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1929; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1926.

Pim, Mrs. Rance, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.

Pincles, Mrs. N. M., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Pinto, J. L., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.

Prabhu, Sardar Lakhmouda Basava, Sar Desai, see Lakhmouda.

Pradhan, Sir Govind Balvant, Kt., 3 June, 1931.

Prain, Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt., June, 1912; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1912; C.I.E., 29 June, 1906.


Prance, Miss G., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921

Prasad, Ambo, see Ambo Prasad.

Prasad Bahadur, Raj Ashtbhujana, see Ashtbhujana Prasad.

Prasad, Ishwari, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.

Prasad, Kunwar Jagdish, see Jagdish Prasad.

Prasad, Jamuna, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1927.

Prasad, Sir Jwala, see Jwala Prasad.

Prasad, Lala Sheo, see Sheo Prasad.


Prashad Singh, Maharaja Bahadur Keshav, see Keshav Prasad Singh.

Pratap Jung Rana, of Nepal, Lieut.-Col., C.I.E. (Hon.), 3 June, 1918.

Pratt, F. G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1925.

Pratt, Sir H. S. K., 4 June, 1928.

Pratt, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Prem Singh, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Premchand, Sir Kikhabhai, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.


Prescott, Lieut.-Col. H. C., C.I.E., 5 Mar., 1919; C.M.G., 5 June, 1925.

Preston, A., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Preston, Sidney, C.I.E., 9 Nov., 1901; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1926.

Pribilas Shevakram, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1908.


Price, E., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.


Price, G. W., M.B.E., 5 June, 1926.

Price, J. D., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.


Prideaux, Mrs. C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.


Proctor, Lieut.-Col. A. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1918.

Prowse, E. M. C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.


Pruc, Ma Ma (Mrs. Pha Htaw), K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1931.

Puar, Jagdeo Rao, Bhan Sahib Maharaj, see Jagdeo Rao Puar.

Puckle, P. H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1936.


Pushpa, Mrs. H. R. Sahib, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.


Pugh, Mrs. E. E., see Moore, q.v.


Pusrotamdas Thakurdas, Sir, Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1913.

Purseill, R. S., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.


Pye, Col. W. E., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917

Pyett, C. F., M.C., 15 Nov., 1919.

Pyster, C. E., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.

Qadir Baksh Khan, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.

Qalim, Sir Abdul, Sahibzada, see Abdul Qalim, Sir.

Qasar, Kuler of, see Abdullah bin Qasim.

Qayum, Lieut.-Col. Abdul, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Rab, Saiyid Mujibur, q.v.

Radeffle, Col. F. W., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1918; C.I.E., 18 Aug., 1916; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Radeffle, Col. N. R., C.I.E., 3 June, 1916; D.S.O.

Radnor, Brig.-Gen. Sir J., Earl of, C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; C.B.E.

Rae, C. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.

Rakulnakin Ahmad, Maulvi Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.


Raghbir Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Raghbir Singh, Sardar, O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.

Raghunath Balkrishna Rajadhnyaksha, M.B.E., 2 June, 1923.

Raghuraj Singh, Raja, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Raha, Hementa Kumar Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.

Rahim, Sir Abdur, see Abdur Rahim.


Rahim Baksh, Khan Bahadur Shalik, O.B.E., 3 June, 1930.

Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, Kt., 12 Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., 2 June, 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1907.


Rahmat Bibi, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929. Rai, Daulat, see Daulat Rai.

Rai, Rai Sahib Lala Dhanpat, see Dhanpat Rai.


Rainey-Robinson, Col. R. M., C.B., 14 June, 1912; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1917.


Raj Bahadur, Rai Sahib, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.


Raj Narayan, Lala, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.

Raja, Capt. B. R. Dora, see Dora Raja.
Rajagopala Achar, Cidambira, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rajagopalan, C. M.B.E.
Raja Ayyar, A. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Rajaram Nayaren Rajadnya, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Rala Ram, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Barkat, see Barkat Ram.
Ram Chandra, M.B.E., 3 June, 1920.
Ram, Chaudhuri Sir Chhaju, see Chhaju Ram.
Ram, Chaudhuri Data, see Data Ram.
Ram, Pandit Daulat, see Daulat Ram.
Ram Gopal, Mallani, Seth, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Ram Gopal, Lala (Jind), M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ram, Lala Divakar K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Ram, Kali, Rani Sahar, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1912.
Ram, Lala Kanshi, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Ram, Milkhi see Milkhi Ram.
Ram Nath, Pandit, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Ram, Rai Sahib Lala Nathu, see Nathu Ram.
Ram, Rana see Rana Ram.
Ram Saran Das, Rai Bahadur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Ram Sarup, Rai Bahadur Sahib, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Sir Sita, see Sita Ram.
Ram Smaran Lal, I.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Rama Iyer, Subbarayappa, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.
Ram Rao Naidu (Ressadari), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Ram Rao, Benegal, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata, see Venkata Raman.
Raman, Mrs. Vidhyasugri, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Ramanuja Achariyar Avaragul, Diwan Bahadur Valathur Krishna Ayyangar, K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Ramaswami Ayyanagar, Rao Sahib Colotur, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Ramaswami Ayyar, Sir Chethput P.A., Avaragul, K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Ramaswami Pantulu, Sir Vepa, Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Ram, Mrs. E. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Ramsay, Margaret, Lady, O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Ramsay, Lady Victoria Patricia Helen Elizabeth, C.I.E., 20 June, 1911.
Ramsbotham, R. B., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ranchohdad, Sir Chumubhai Madhavlal, 2nd Baronet, succeeded 1910.
Rangacharior, Diwan Bahadur Tiruvenkata, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Ranganathan, Subrahmanya, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Ranjit Singh, Capt. H.H. Maharawal Shri, see Bariya, Rajah of.
Rankin, Sir George C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Rankin M. E., Mrs., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rao Dr. Raghavendra, see Row.
Rao, Diwan Bahadur R. Ramachandra, see Rama chandra Rao Avaragul.
Rao, Diwan Bahadur M. Ramachandra, see Ramachandra Rao Pantulu Garu.
Rao, Tursadlam S., I.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Rao, Mrs. A., Venkatasubba, see Venkatasubba Rao.
Rashid-ul-Din Ashraf, Khan Bahadur, Chaudhri, M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Rasool, Ghulam, I.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Ratnasi Mulji, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Ratnaswami, Mariadoss, C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Rattan Chand, Hakim, K-i-H, Medal, 2nd Class, 1 June, 1917.
Rau, Benegal Rama, see Rama Rau.
Rauf, Khan Bahadur Sir Saqyid Muhammad Abdur, see Abdur Rauf.
Ray, Jyotish Chandra, see Chandra Ray.
Ray, Sir Pratul Chandra, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Ray, Mrs. Karsanna Kumar, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918; K-i-H, Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Ray Chaudhuri, Raja Sir Manmatha Nath, of, Santosh, Kt., 3 June, 1930.
Ray Chaudhuri, Raja Mahendra Ranjan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Raymond, Col. F., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Raymond, Liet.-Col. M. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C., 3 June, 1918.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Rea, S. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Rebelo, A. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Redd, Mrs. M. H., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Reed, Lady, wife of Sir Stanley Reed, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1915.
Reed, Miss M., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Reed, Sir Stanley, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 3 June, 1916.
Reed, W. L. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Reeks, R. F., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1922.
Reese, Capt. C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; D.S.O., M.C.
Reese, Rev. T. W., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924; Bar 1 Jan., 1930.
Reid, Lady, O.R.F., 3 June, 1918.
Reid, A. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Reid, F. D., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1905.
Reid, John, C.I.E., 5 June, 1920.
Reid, Col. L. H., C.S.I., 14 June, 1912.
Reid, R. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Rendle, H. B., L.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Rennick, D. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rennie, F. P., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Rhodes, Sir Campbell W., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 29 June, 1919.
Rizzi, Husain, Khan Bahadur Nawab Shakh, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1915.
Richards, Lady Frances Maud, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richards, Mrs. H. F., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Richards, Sir H. G., K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; Kt., 12 Dec., 1911.
Richardson, G. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richardson, J. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1930.
Richardson, Sir T. W., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Richardson, W. N., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Richmond, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Richmond, Thomas, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Ricketts, C. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Rickford, Mrs. G. K., M.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Rieley, S. D., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Rieu, Sir J. L., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1929.
Rikhi, Raja F. X., Shyam, see Shyam Rikhi.
Riley, E. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Ritchie, Sir A. B., Kt., 2 June, 1923.
Rivenberg, Rev. Dr. S. W., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Rivett-Carnac, Capt. J. C. T., M.C., 2 April, 1919.
Rivett-Carnac, Mrs. L. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rivington, Rev. Canon C. S., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Robinson, C. R., M.C.
Roberts, Mrs. H., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Roberts, Dr. H. G., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928; K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Roberts, Major J. R., M.C.
K.C.M.G., 22 June, 1914; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898.
Robertson, Sister Janet, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robertson, L. C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
Robertson, Miss M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Robertson, S. D., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Robilliard, H., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Robinson, Sir S. M., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Robinson, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Robson, Mrs. H. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Robson, Major H. W. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
Robson, J., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Robson, Dr. R. G., K-I-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1919.
Roche, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Rodericks, J. J. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Rodger, Sir A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rodwell, E. G., O.B.E., 15 April, 1921.
Redman, Mrs. E. M., K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Rogers, C. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Rogers, G. J., L.S.O., 14 June, 1912.
Rogers, Major-General Sir L., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; Kt., 22 June, 1914; C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Rogers, P. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Rokade, Mrs. Janabai, K-I-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Sahabala, Mrs. B., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1929.
Sabinis, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunath Venkaji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914.
Sa Po, I.S.O., 18 June, 1912.
Sachdev, F., A. C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sackett, Mrs. E., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Sadhru, Rai Bahadur Tarneck Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Sadi, Sheikh, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Sadler, Sir M. E., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.B.
Sahib, Miss M. D., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Sahai, Rai Bahadur Lala Ganga, L.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Sahai, Ram, Rai Saheb, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1916; Silver bar, 3 June, 1918.
Sahay, Lala Devnath, K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Saheb, Kunvari Rupalbai, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sahib Khan, Malik, Nun, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
St. Lucia, Rev. Mother, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1915.
Sait, Khan Bahadur Sir Ismail, see Ismail Sait.
Saiyid Mujibur Rab, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sakenobe, Nobumiche, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.
Sakhi Chand, Rai Bahadur, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Saklatwala, Narooji Bapooji, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Salamat Ullah, Major Mohammad, M.C., 3 June, 1919.
Salamatrai, Rao Bahadur Godhindram, I.S.O., 12 May, 1911.
Sale, J. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Saligum, Rai Bahadur, M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Sampson, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1921.
Samuel, W. Albert, see Albert-Samuel, W.
Samuels, J., K-I-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 26 June, 1902.
Sanderson, Lady Edith Mary, K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1918.
Sanderson, Sir Lanceot, Kt., Nov., 1915.
Sandes, Lieut.-Col. E. W. C., D.S.O., M.C.
Sandilands, J. E., K-I-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Sands, C. E. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
| Scott, G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1923. |
| Scott, G. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1914. |
| Scott, G. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919. |
| Scott, Rev. Dr. Hugh Robert, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1929. |
| Scott, J. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919. |
| Scott, Miss E. M., M.B.E. |
| Scott, Rev. W., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923. |
| Scott, W. L., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929. |
| Scott-Smith, Sir Henry, Kt., 3 June, 1924. |
| Scudder, Miss I. S., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1920. |
| Scudder, Rev. Dr. L. R., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919. |
| Seal, Sir Brajendranath, Kt., 3 July, 1926. |
| Sears, Mrs. N. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919. |
| Segrave (Capt.), Sir T. G., Kt., 2 June, 1923; C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920. |
| Sell, Rev. Canon E., K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906. |
| Sellos, Rev. Father Augustine, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1932. |
| Sells, A. C., O.B.E., 6 June, 1926. |
| Sells, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919. |
| Semple, Lieut.-Col. Sir D., Kt., 2 Jan., 1911; K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1905. |
| Sen, Babu Budh, see Budh Sen. |
| Sen, Babu Upendra Nath, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918. |
| Sen, Major Jyoti Lal, M.C., 22 Dec., 1916. |
| Sen, Kanti Bhusan, I.S.O., 22 June, 1914. |
| Sen, Narayan Kissan, I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911. |
| Sen, Nirma Saarker, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918. |
| Sen, Nirmal Chunder, C.B.E., 1 March, 1929. |
| Sen, Dr. Protap Chandra, K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1928. |
| Sen, Usha Nath, C.B.E., 3 June, 1931. |
| Senior, Col. H. W. R., C.B., 2 Jan., 1922; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O. |
| Sequeira, E. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1925. |
| Severi, Ardeshir Edalji, I.S.O., 4 June, 1928. |
| Seshagiri Rao Panchu, Diwan Bahadar Durusti, K.i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1921. |
| Setalavad, Sir Chimnarat Harita, Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1924. |
| Seth Bisheshar Das, R. R., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921. |
| Sethna, Dr. T. S., K.i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926. |
| Sethna, Sir P. C., Kt., 3 July, 1925; O.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917. |
Shewram, Pribhdas, see Pribhdas Shewram.
Shewen, Major D. G. P. M., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Shiba Prasad Singh. Bab, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Shilliday, G., A.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Shilliday, Rev. Dr. J., K.-I. H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Shin Maung Ba, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Shore, Lieut.-Col. R., K.-I. H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Shroff, Dr. Erneshaw Dinshaw, K.-I. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Shuckburgh, Sir J. E., K.C.M.G., 2 Jan., 1922; C.B., 3 June, 1918.
Shunker, C. P. V., K.-I. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1922.
Shyam Narayan Singh, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 3 June, 1924.
Shyam Rikha, Raja Francis Xavier, K.-I. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Shyamamandar, Swami, K.-I. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.
Siddons, Mrs. A. B., K.-I. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Mar., 1929.
Sievwright, A. G. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sikandar Khan Hayat Khan, Khabar of Wah, 2nd Lieut., 1919, 1 Jan., 1920.
Sikandar Khan, Raja Sir, of Nagar, see Nagar, Raja of.
Silver, A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Simkins, C. W., K.-I. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1906.
Simkins, Mrs. H., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Simon, Miss M., K.-I. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
Simonsen, Dr. J. L., K.-I. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Simpson, A. E., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Simpson, Sir J. F., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922.
Simpson, Sir John H., Kt., 3 June, 1925; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Simpson, Miss J. P., K.-I. H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1932; 2nd Class, 1 Dec., 1930.
Simpson, Sir M.G.K., 1 Jan., 1931; C.S.I., 4 June, 1928.
Sims, E. W. P., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Sinclair, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Singh—Amar, q.v.
Amarpal, q.v.
Apji Dhul, K.-I. H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Arjan, q.v.
Atthar, q.v.
Balbir, q.v.
Bawa Janwan, q.v.
Bhagwan, M.C., 26 Mar., 1918.
Bhagwan Bahadur, Raja, q.v.
Brijraj, M.C., 11 Jan., 1919.
Bhirao, Maharaj, Sir, Sri, q.v.
Bhopal, Sir, q.v.
Bichu, Thakur, q.v.
Bishan, q.v.
Boor, q.v.
Brij Raj Saran, q.v.
Chanda, q.v.
Chatta, Naik, q.v.
Chaudhri, Amar, q.v.
Chopai, q.v.
Dal, q.v.
Daljith, q.v.
Dhan Bakhsh, Raghubir, q.v.
Dhiri, q.v.
Dip, q.v.
Dewan, q.v.
Durjan, q.v.
Fateh, Maharaja, q.v.
Fateh, Sardar, q.v.

Singh—Ganesh Datta, q.v.
Girdhar, q.v.
Gopal, q.v.
Gurbakhsh, q.v.
Gurudit, q.v.
Gurmam, q.v.
Harwan, q.v.
Har, q.v.
Harhar Prasad, q.v.
Hira, q.v.
Ishar, q.v.
Jasim, q.v.
Jora, q.v.
Jiwan, q.v.
Jogendra, q.v.
Johwarlal, q.v.
Kamsi, q.v.
Kanwar, Ghamandhi, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Karan, q.v.
Kehar, q.v.
Kesho, q.v.
Kespal, q.v.
Khaliq, Miss, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1910.
Lahua, Bilai, see Lahua.
Madan Mohan, q.v.
Maharaj, q.v.
Mangal, q.v.
Marihiman, q.v.
Mukund, q.v.
Narayan, q.v.
Natha, q.v.
Nihal, q.v.
Poonam, q.v.
Prem, q.v.
Ragbhir, q.v.
Raghuraj, q.v.
Rampal, q.v.
Ramdhari, Rai Bahadur, Thakur, see Sinha.
Randhir, q.v.
Ranjit, q.v.
Saran, q.v.
Sardar, q.v.

Sardar Ajit, K.I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Sardar, Dal, q.v.
Sher, Subedar, K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Shiba Prasad, q.v.
Shyam Narayan, q.v.
Sukka, q.v.
Sundar, q.v.
Thakur Dhonkal, q.v.
Thakur Sadal, q.v.
Tirath, q.v.
Timmana, Bakhsh, q.v.
Unkar, Kunwar, q.v.
Yen, q.v.
Zorawar, M.C., q.v.

Sinha, Babu Alksh Kumar, O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Sircar, Sir Nripendra Nath, Kt., 3 June, 1931.
Sita Bai. see Wadhwan.
Sita Ram, Rai Bahadur Lala Sir, Kt., 1 Jan., 1931.
Sitwell, Sir Sidney A. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Sivasrampillai, Sir T. N., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Sladen, F. E., C.I.E., 2 June, 1923.
Sladen, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, A. F., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slater, Capt., M.C.
Slater, S. H., C.M.G., 2 June, 1923 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Slattery, J., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Sleigh, Mrs. C., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Sloan, T., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Sloss, D. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Smiles, Lieut.-Col. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1930 ; C.I.E., 3 June, 1925 ; D.S.O.
Smith, Mrs. Agnes, M.B.E., 6 June, 1926.
Smith, Miss A. C., K.I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920 ; 1st Class, 4 June, 1928.
Smith, B. G., O.B.E.
Smith, A. E., L.S.O., 3 June, 1931.
Smith, C. G., see Graham-Smith.
Smith, Major C. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, Miss E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Smith, E. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Smith, Lieut.-Col. G. Mel. C., C.M.G., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, H. J. T., C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Smith, Sir H. Monieriff, Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Smith, Lady H. M. Monieriff, O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Smith, W. T., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Smith, J. B. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Smith, Sir J. C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 3 June, 1921.
Smith, Miss J. E., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 July, 1926.
Smith, Miss Katherine, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Smith, M. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, Sir O. A., Kt., 1 Mar., 1929.
Smith, S., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Smith, S. D., C.I.E., 4 June, 1928.
Smith, Sir Thomas, Kt., 1 Jan., 1921.
Smith, V. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1921; M.C., 4 Feb., 1918.
Snow, W. S., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Soames, Mrs. U., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sohan Lal, Miss Grace, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Sobaj, Raja Bhagvat Raj Bahadur Singh, Raja of C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Solomon, Dr. J., K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1926.
Sonpor, Mahanja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh Deo, Maharanja of, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Sorabji, Miss Sassy, K.-I.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 5 June, 1926.
Souza, Dr. A., K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Spence, Col. A. H. O., C.I.E., 4 June, 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Spence, G. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Spence, W. A., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Spence, Sir Reginald A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926.
Spencer, Sir Charles G., Kt., 1 Jan., 1925.
Spencer, Miss E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Sproat, Sir F. L., Kt., 22 June, 1914.
Srikantheswara Aiyar, Diwan Bahadur Calapatti, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Srivasata, Babu Bisheshar Nath, see Bishopshar Nath.
Staite, Mrs. Grant, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Standen, Lady O., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stanford, J. K., M.C.
Stanley, Lieut.-Col., The Hon. G. F., G.C.I.E., 23 Aug., 1929; C.M.G.
Stanstead, W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923.
Stanton, Sir H. J., Kt., 4 June, 1917; C.I.E., 26 May, 1883.
Stapleton, A. I.S.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Statham, R. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Stead, Sir C., Kt., 1 Jan., 1931; C.B.E., 17 Mar., 1922; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Steele, Col. C. E. B., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stein, Sir Mare Aurel, K.C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Stephenson, Sir H. L., Kt., 3 June, 1913.
Stephenson, Sir G., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stephenson, Mary Daphne, Lady, K.-I.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Sterling, T. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stevens, Mrs. E., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1910.
Stevens, Miss L. K., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Stewart, A. C., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stewart, Miss E. F., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1921.
Stewart, E. H. J., M.C.
Stewart, F. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931; M.C., 15 Oct., 1918.
Stewart, Lieut.-Col. G. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stewart, Mrs. H. O., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stewarts, Lady L. D., K.i.-H. Medal; 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Stevens, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Stewart-Wilson, Sir C., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Stiffé, N. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stillwell, Dr. (Miss) E., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Stocker, Lieut.-Col. C. J., M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Stockings, Rev. H. M., K.i.-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Stoddart, Col. T., C.I.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Stoddart, G. F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Stoker, G. H., C.I.E., 1 March, 1929; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Stokes, Col. C. B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; O.B.E., 3 June, 1919; D.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
Stokes, Dr. W., K.i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Stone, Sir J. H., Kt., 1 Jan., 1919; C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Stones, F., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Stott, Lieut.-Col. H., O.B.E., 3 June, 1911.
Stowell, W. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Strange, Brig.-Gen. R. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Strangman Sir T. J., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Stratford, Miss L. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K.i.-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Stretsfeldt, H. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Street, A. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; M.C.
Street, B. H. G., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Street, Mrs. C., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Strickland, C. F., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Strong, W. H., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
ALPHABETICAL HONOURS LIST.

Swat, Miangul Gul-shahzada Sir Abdul Wadad, Wali of, K.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Swift, Alfred E., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Swinnett, P. H., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1925.
Swiss, Miss E. C., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Sykes, Sir P. M., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1915; C.B., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G., 26 June, 1902.
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. W. A., D.S.O., 1 July, 1887.
Symons, Major H. J. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1918.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 June, 1923; 1st Class, 3 July, 1926.
Symons, N. V. E., M.O.
Symons, R. V., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tagore, Abanindra Nath, C.I.E., 3 June, 1913.
Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, Kt., 3 June, 1915.
Taljwunt, R. S., M.C.
Taj Mohammad Khan (Subadar Major), M.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Taj Mohammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Thait, Mrs. A. S., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Tahtali, Edalji Dabiji, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 24 June, 1904.
Tahtali, Pestonji Bezonji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Talbot, W. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913.
Talleyarchan, Maneckshaw Cawasha, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab (Capt. and Hon. Major), O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 25 May, 1900.
Talack, C. M., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Tallents, F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Taljarkhan, Mrs. M., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1921.
Tambe, Dr. Gopalrao Ramchandra, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1907.
Tancock, Lient.-Col. A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Tandy, Brig. Sir E. A., Kt., 3 June, 1929.
Tandy, Col. M.O.C., D.S.O., 1918; O.B.E., 1919.
Tarafkari, Shishir Kumar, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 June, 1916.
Tarr, Mrs. W., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 4 June, 1926.
Tasadduq Hussain, Khan Bahadur Munshi, M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Tata, Sir Dorabji Jamsetji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1910.
Tate, Col. A. E., C.S.I., 3 June, 1919; C.M.G.
Tate, Major-Genl. G., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Tawakkul, Husain, Khan Bahadur Raja Mir, M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Taylor, H. F. T., M.C.
Taylor, H. H., M.C.
Taylor, Rev. A. P., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov., 1901; Silver bar, 24 Feb., 1915.
Taylor, C. L., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Taylor, Mrs. F. P., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 14 June, 1912.
Taylor, G. G. Bladen, see Bladen-Taylor.
Taylor, Dr. H. F., K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Taylor, Sir R., Kt., 1 Jan., 1920.
Taylor, Col. R. O'B., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Tedman, C. M., 24 June, 1916.
Tegart, Sir Charles A., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1921; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; M.V.O., 4 Jan., 1912.
Teichman, E., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Temple, Lient.-Col. F. C., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Templer, Brig.-Gen. C. F., C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Terry, Sir Courtney, Kt., 1 March, 1929.
Teyen, C. St. L., O.B.E., 3 June, 1930; I.S.O., 4 June, 1921.
Tha, Sir Po, Kt., 3 June, 1927; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Tha, Maung Shwe, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.
Thacker, Mrs. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thakuras, Si Bahadur D., Kt., 26 June, 1908.
Thakur, Lala Mul Chand, K.I.H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1919.
Thakurdas, Purshotamdas, see Purshotamdas Thakurdas.
Thale-Hughes, R., O.B.E., 1 March, 1929.
Thandi, Rao Bahadur Dayabhai Surajlal, I.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Theagaraja Ayyar Sadasiva Ayyar, D. B., Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Thein, Maung Po, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Theobald, Miss, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900; Bar, 1 Jan., 1927.
Theodore, H., I.S.O., 3 June, 1930.
Thilaw, see Hipaw.
Thimmayya, Mrs. Kodandera Setavva, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Thirukkanika Acharyar, Mrs. Sita, K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1918.
Thom, H. J., M.C.
Thomas, Major A. N., D.S.O., 4 June, 1917.
Thomas, E. F., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas, Miss F. E., K.I.H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1924.
Thomas, Rev. F. V., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 2 Jan., 1922.
Thomas, F. W., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1928.
Thomas, G. A., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Thomas, I. C., M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thomas, Mrs. M. F., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1914.
Thompson, E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thompson, Miss Eleanor, K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Thompson, Lieut.-Col. F. S., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Thompson, G. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Thompson, H., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Thompson, Mrs. M. P., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thompson, R. C., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 23 May, 1900.
Thompson, Mrs. A., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Thompson, R. O. C., M.C.
Thompson, Col. S. J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1898; C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Thompson-Glover, Major J. W., C.B.E., 3 June, 1931.
Thorne, J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1931.
Thorpe, A. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Thubron, J. B. S., C.I.E., 4 Sept., 1918.
Thubron, Mrs. K., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Thungar, Miss B., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Tijoriwalla, Chhogahan Malneckl, M.B.E., 3 June, 1929; I.S.O., 3 June, 1922.
Tilbury, W. H., M.C., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tilly, H. L., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 24 June, 1904.
Timothy, S., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1913.
Tindall, C., K.I.H., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Tirath Singh, Rai Bahadur, Sirdar, I.S.O., 3 June, 1925.
Tireman, H., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Tirumalai Desika, Sir, see Desika Acharya Avargal.
Tirunaka Krishnam Acharya Avargal, see Krishnam.
Todd, R., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Toothunter, Lady A., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1922.
Toothunter, Sir C. G., K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1921.
Toller, G. T., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Tolllington, H. P., C.S.I., 3 June, 1924; C.I.E., 4 June, 1917.
Tomb, J. W., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tones, W. J., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Tomkins, H. O., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911.
Tomkins, Sir Lionel L., Kt., 1 Jan., 1926; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916; K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 20 June, 1902.
Tomkinson, Mrs. E., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1926.
Tomkinson, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Tomkinson, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Townsend, C. A. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1924.
Townsend, F. O., D.S.O., 9 Nov., 1917.
Townsend, Major B. S., M.C., 3 June, 1916.
Travers, Sir W. L., Kt., 3 June, 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925; O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Trelawney, J. M. S., M.C.
Tremearne, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Trevaskis, H. K., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Trivedi, Chandulal Madhavlal, O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Trotter, H., M.C.
Troup, R. S., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Trumining, Lionel, C.I.E., 16 Dec., 1904.
Tsunoja, Major Masanouke, C.I.E. (Hon.), 1 April, 1921.
Tu, Maung Ba, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Tudball, Miss E., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 22 June, 1914.
Tudball, Sir W., Kt., 3 June, 1921.
Tuke, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Tummeliffe, D. F., M.C.
Turnbull, Mrs. L., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Turbett, Comdr. L. W. R. T., R.I.M., O.B.E.
Turner, A. C., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Turner, E. G., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1925.
Turner, E. J., C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Turner, Mrs. M. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Turner, Col. R. G., C.M.G., 3 June, 1918; D.S.O., 1 Feb., 1917.
Turner, S., C.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Turner, Mrs. V., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Turner, W. H., M.C.
Tweedie, Miss B. M., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1930.
Tweedie, F. F., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Twinberry, J. D., M.C., 5 Nov., 1917.
Twokey, Sir D. H., Kt., 21 Feb., 1917.
Tyedman, E., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Tyedman, Mrs. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Tyler, Sir H. F. M., Kt., 3 June, 1930; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Venkata Raman, Sir Chandrasekhara, Kt., 3 June 1929.
Venkata Reddi Nayudu, Rai Bahadur Sir Kurna, Kt., 3 June 1923.
Venkatagiri, Raja of, see Govinda Krishna Yachseldruluvaru.
Venkatapatiyar Garu, Bhupatiraju, C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
• Venkatarama Sastri, Tiruvelangadu Raju, C.I.E., 3 July, 1926.
Venkataramayya, Mrs. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Venkatatranam Nayudu Garu, Diwan Bahadur Sir Raghubati, Kt., 3 June, 1924; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1923.
Venkatsaabha Rao, Mrs. Amalamma, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.
Vemugopala, Raja Bahadur, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Vernon, Mrs. A. M., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Verrieres, A. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Vickery, H.R.H. the Prince, C.I.E., 6 Aug., 1887.
Victoria, Sister Mary, K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Vincent, F. A. M. Hampe., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.I.E.; M.V.O., 10 Jan., 1912.
Vishais, Harachandra, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Vishwanath Patankar Madhava Rao, C.I.E., 3 June, 1899; K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 23 May, 1900.
Visram, Fazulbhai, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1885.
Vivian, V. P. T., C.B.E., 1 Jan., 1925.

Vachha, Khan Bahadur Jamsheedji Bajani, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1932.
Vail, C. E., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1930.
Vajifdar, Mrs. Hormuji Maneecjee, K-i-H Medal.
Vakhil, Pestana Shah Nasarwanji, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Vakhil, Rustonji Bamanji, Khan Badahur, I.S.O., 3 June, 1916.
Vakhil, Khan Bahadur Sardar Sir Ruston Jegheri, Kt., 3 June, 1924.
Vandyke, F. R., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1916.
Vanes, E. W. M., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Van Heeck, Rev. Father L., K-i-H Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Van Someren, W. T., C.I.E., 21 May, 1898.
Van Wart, R. R., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Varma, Babu Mahendra Deo, K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Van Dev, O.B.E., 16 Mar., 1922.
Vasudeva Raja, Raja Sir Venganad, Valiya Nambidi of Kollegode, Kt., 3 June, 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1916.
Vaughan, Dr. Parker, see Dr. H. E. Parker.
Vaux, A. R. B., M.V.O., 4 June, 1921.
Vas, J. F., I.S.O., 3 June, 1924.
Venables, A. V., M.C.
Wadia, Ardishir Dosabhai, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wadia, Sir Cursetji Navroji, Kt., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Wadala, Sir Soderbhooji Navroji, K.R.E., 5 June, 1926; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Waggett, J. L., M.C., 29 Nov., 1919.
Waghorn, Brig.-Gen. Sir W. D., Kt., 1 Jan., 1923; C.B., 1 Jan., 1919; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1916; D.S.O.

Webedburn, D. St. C., O.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Weir, Mrs. T., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1932.
Wellbourne, Lieut.-Col. C. de M. O.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wenlock, Constance Mary, Dowager Baroness, C.I., 27 Jan., 1891.
Wernham, J. W. K., M.C.
Weth, Mrs. Ross, K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1925.
Whilpam, Miss F., K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1927.
Whinsh, Capt. E. V., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitamore, Lieut.-Col. V. N., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Whitecombe, Miss M. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Whitecombe, Miss M. J., M.B.E., 3 Jan., 1919.
White, Amelia Maria, Lady, C.I., 6 Mar., 1910.
White, Mrs. A. M. W., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1930.
White, N., C.B.E., 3 June, 1929.
White, Henry K., L.S.O., 3 June, 1919.
White, Miss J., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1920.
White, Miss L., Q.A.M.N.S.I., R.R.C., 3 June, 1919; O.B.E., 5 June, 1926.
Whitehead, Mrs. L., C.B.E., 3 June, 1919; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 4 June, 1917.
Whittin stall, F. H. Fearley, see Fearley-Whittingstall.
Whitty, J. T., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1932; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1916
Whitford, G. S., C.I.E., 3 June, 1927.
Whity, Sir Alexander F., Kt., 2 Jan., 1922; K.C.S.I., 3 June, 1925.
Wiggert, H. J., M.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wigley, T., M.B.E., 30 Mar., 1920.
Wilaystullah, Haiz Muhammad, see Muhammad Wilaystullah.
Wilberforce-Bell, Major, H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wils, G., C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1931; C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926.
Wilford, C., L.S.O., 1 Jan., 1913.
Wilcox, Sir W. H., K.C.I.E., 3 June, 1921; C.B., C.M.G.
Williams, Capt. A. E., O.B.E., 3 June, 1927.
Williams, Rev. G., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Williams, Lieut.-Col. H. A. D.S.O., 29 Nov., 1900.
Williams, Sir S. C. Stuart, see Stuart-Williams.
Williams, Lieut.-Col. S. F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1930.
Williams, J. A., O.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Williamson, Mrs. F. M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Williamson, H., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1922; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1919.
Williamson, R. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Williamson, Sir W. J. F., Kt., 1 Jan., 1927.
Willington, Marie Adelaide, Countess of C.I., 1 Jan., 1917; G.B.E., 3 June, 1924; K-i-H. Medal, 1st Class, 3 June, 1918.
Willis, A. C., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Willis, Col. Sir G. H., Kt., 4 June, 1928; C.I.E., 3 June, 1918; M.V.O., 12 Dec., 1911.
Willis, Miss S., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1931.
Willmore, Mrs. I., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Willoughby, Brig.-Gen. Michael Edward, C.B., 3 June, 1918; C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1929; C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1914.
Wills, C. U., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1927.
Willson, Sir W. S. J., Kt., 3 July, 1926.
Wilson, Miss A. M., K-i-H Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1924.
Wilson, C. H., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1903.
Wilson, Major D. W., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wilson, F. H., K-i-H. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1926.
Wilson, F. W., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Wilson, Capt. G., C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1905.
Wilson, Lieut. G. E., L.S.O., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, G. S., C.S.I., 3 June, 1931.
Wilson, H. F., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1930.
Wilson, J., M.B.E., 4 Dec., 1917.
Wilson, J. E., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. H., Bart., C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911; D.S.O.
Wilson, Mrs. M. S., M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, Capt. N. F. J., C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1917; C.B.E., 3 June, 1918.
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. N. M., O.B.E., 1 Aug., 1920.
Wilson, R. B., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wilson, Lieut-Col. R. P., C.I.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wilson, S. M.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wilson, T. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909.
Wilson, Winifred May, Lady, K.I.-I. Medal, 1st Class,
   4 June, 1928.
Wilson-Johnston, J., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1926 C.B.E.,
   3 June, 1918; K.I.-I. Medal, 1st Class, 12 Dec.,
   1911.
Wilson-Johnston, Major-Gen. W. E., C.B., 1 Jan.,
   1927; C.I.E., 3 June, 1919; C.B.E., 24 May,
   1922; D.S.O., 22 Dec., 1916.
Wiltshire, J. S., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wince, Miss Jane, K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jcn.,
   1922.
Windle, O. E., O.B.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wingate, Col. G., C.I.E., 9 Nov., 1901.
Wingate, R. E. L., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1931.
Winter, E. F. L., K.I.-I. Medal, 1st Class, 23 May,
   1900.
Winterbotham, Sir H. M., K.C.S.I., 1 Jan.,
   1903.
Winterton, Earl P.C., 1 Jan., 1924.
Wiseman, Hon. Capt. C. S., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class,
   3 June, 1915.
Wiser, Mrs. G. V., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan.,
   1928.
Withers, Comdr. E. C., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917.
Wodehouse, Lieut.-Col. F. W., C.I.E., 14 June, 1912.
Wodehouse, P. P. J., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Woerner, Miss L., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan.,
   1913.
Wolfenden, R., M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1918.
Wood, Rev. Canon A., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class,
   9 Nov., 1901.
Wood, Sir E. K., 1 Jan., 1931.
Wood, E. M., M.C.
Wood, F., O.B.E., 3 June, 1925.
Wood, Mrs. H. M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Wood, Sir J. B., K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1918; K.C.V.O.,
   21 Feb., 1922; C.S.I., 3 June, 1916.
Wood, W. A. R., C.M.G., 3 June, 1929; C.I.E.,
   1 Jan., 1919.
Woodall, Lieut.-Col. H. W., C.I.E., 3 June, 1918.
Woodall, Mrs. N., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Woodward, Dr. (Miss) A., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class,
   2 Jan., 1922.
Woodvay, Maj.-Gen. N. G., C.B., 3 June, 1916;
   C.I.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wood, A. C., C.I.E., 5 June, 1926.
Woon, Genl. Sir J. B., 20 June, 1911.
Worgan, Col., (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) R. B., C.S.I.,
   16 Mar., 1922; C.V.O., 27 Feb., 1921; D.S.O.,
   1 Jan., 1917.
Wormall, Rev. R. L., M.B.E.
Worthington, Col. Sir E. S., K.C.V.O., 3 June, 1918;
Wright, Rev. A. Y., M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Wright, Mrs. Barbara, K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class,
   3 June, 1924.
Wright, Col. W. B., C.I.E., 12 Dec., 1911; C.B.E.,
   1919.
Wright, W. T. M., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Wright, Rev. W. T., C.I.E., 1 Jan.; 1925.
Wydall, Miss M. E., M.B.E., 7 Jan., 1918.
Wylie, F. V., C.I.E., 3 June, 1929.
Wylie, Miss I. E., K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 2 Jan.,
   1922.
Wynham, Percy, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1909; C.B.E.,
   3 June, 1918.
Wynne, Mrs. A., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919; K.I.-I.
   Medal, 2nd Class, 1 Jan., 1917.
Wynne, Sir T. B., K.C.L.S., 12 Dec., 1911; K.C.I.E.,
   1 Jan., 1900.
Yain, Sir Lee Ah, Kt., 1 Mar., 1929; K.I.-I. Medal,
   1st Class, 4 June, 1931.
Yakub, Maulavi Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad.
Yakub, Maulavi Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad.
Yasin Khan, Hon. Capt., Sardar Bahadur, C.I.E.,
   24 July, 1901; M.B.E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Yate, Col. Sir Charles Edward, C.S.I., 15 Feb.,
   1887; C.M.G., 2 June, 1888; Baronetcy, 1 Jan.,
   1921.
Yeilding, Col. W. R., C.B., 26 June, 1908; C.I.E.,
   25 May, 1893; D.S.O., 50 May, 1891.
Yen Singh, K.I.-I. Medal, 2nd Class, 3 June, 1931.
Yerbury, Miss J., K.I.-I Medal, 2nd Class, 9 Nov.,
   1901.
Yerg, F., C.I.E., 3 June, 1924.
Young, Lieut-Col. Sir F. P., K.B.E., 3 Jan., 1918;
   C.I.E., 2 June, 1899.
Young, G. M., C.I.E., 1 Mar., 1929.
Young, Brig.-Gen. H. A., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917;
   C.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Young, Brig.-Gen. H. G., C.I.E., 7 Feb., 1921; D.S.O.,
Young, Lieut.-Col. H. N., C.I.E., 3 June, 1919;
   1 Jan., 1917.
Young, Maj. General M. E., 1 Jan., 1920.
Young, J. W., O.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Young, Dr. M. Y., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1917; K.I.-I. Medal,
   2nd Class, 12 Dec., 1911.
Young, Mrs. R., M.B.E., 4 June, 1928.
Young, W. H. H., M.C.
Youngusband, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. E., K.C.S.I.,
   Medal, 1st Class, 1 Jan., 1901.
Youngusband, Maj. General Sir G. J., K.C.M.G.,
   29 Oct., 1915; K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1913; C.B.,
   29 Nov., 1900.
   1917; C.M.G., 3 June, 1918.
Youngusband, R. E., C.S.I., 26 June, 1908.
Yusuf, Sir Muhammad, see Muhammad Yusuf.
Zaffar Ali Khan Bahadur Mirza Sir, Kt., 1 Jan.,
   1931.
Zaka-ud-din Khan, M.B.E., 3 June, 1919.
Zetland, Mark, of F.C., G.C.S.I., 20 April, 1922;
Zia-ud-din, Dr. Ahmad, C.I.E., 3 June, 1915.
Zobel, Mrs. E. M.B.E., 30 Dec., 1919.
Zorawar Singh, Maj. M.C., 1 Jan., 1916.
Zulfiqar Ali Khan, Khan Sir, Kt., 3 June, 1919;
   C.S.I., 12 Dec., 1911.
Zutshi, Raj Bahadur Pandit Brijmohan Nath, O.B.E.,
   1 Jan., 1923.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE V., by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

To all to whom these Presents shall come:

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in India as regulated by Our Royal Warrants dated the 9th day of February, 1922, and the 26th day of February, 1923, should be altered, We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our will and pleasure that in lieu of the table laid down in Our said recited Warrants the following table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of persons hereinafter named, viz.:

1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India.
2. Governors of Presidencies and Provinces within their respective charges.
3. Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
4. Commander-in-Chief in India.
5. Governors of the United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa and Burma.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal.
9. Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty’s Naval Forces in the East Indies.
10. President of the Council of State.
11. President of the Legislative Assembly.
12. Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal.
13. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Commissioner in Sind; Members of Executive Councils and Ministers of Governors and Lieutenant-Governors; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore, within their respective charges.
14. Chief Commissioner of Railways; General Officers Commanding, Northern, Southern, Eastern and Western Commands; and Officers of the rank of General.
15. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers in Madras, Bombay and Bengal.*
16. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, and Bihar and Orissa.*
17. Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, Baluchistan, Punjab States and States of Western India; Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf; and Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore.
18. Members of the Executive Councils and Ministers, Central Provinces and Assam.*
19. Presidents of Legislative Councils, within their respective Provinces.
21. Lieutenant-Generals,
22. Auditor-General; Chairman of the Public Service Commission; and Chief Commissioner of Delhi, when within his charge.
23. Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India; Flag Officer Commanding and Director, Royal Indian Marine; Members of the Railway Board; Railway Financial Commissioner; Secretaries to the Government of India; and Vice-Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.
24. Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to the Government of India; Commissioner in Sind; Controller of Civil Accounts; Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Judges of Chief Courts; Members of the Central Board of Revenue; and Resident and Commander-in-Chief of Aden.
25. Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, when within his charge; and Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.

* The Vice-President of the Council appointed under section 48 of the Government of India Act ranks in the same article of the Warrant but senior to his colleagues on the Council.
26. Commissioners of Revenue and Commissioners of Excise; Bombay; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India; Development Commissioner, Burma; Director of Development, Bombay; Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs; Financial Commissioners; Judicial Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Sind, and North-West Frontier Province; Major-Generals; Members of a Board of Revenue; Members of the Public Service Commission; and Surgeon’s-General.

27. Vice-Chancellors of the Indian Universities.

28. Agents of State Railways; Controller of the Currency. Additional Judicial Commissioners, Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency, Commissioners of Divisions, and Residents of the 2nd Class, within their respective charges.

29. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 30 years’ standing, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 34.

30. Advocate-General, Calcutta.

31. Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.

32. Chief Secretaries to Governments other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam.

33. Accountants-General, Class I.; Air Force Officer Commanding, Aden; Brigadiers; Census Commissioner for India; Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Director-General of Archaeology in India; Director of the Geological Survey; Director, Intelligence Bureau; Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture; Director of Railway Audit; Education Commissioner with the Government of India; His Majesty’s Senior Trade Commissioner, Calcutta; Inspector-General of Forests; Military Accountant-General; Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India; and Surveyor-General of India.

34. Additional Judicial Commissioners; Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Chief Commissioner of Delhi; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam; Commissioners of Divisions; Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency; and Residents of the 2nd Class.

35. Non-Official Presidents of Municipal Corporations in Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their respective municipal jurisdictions; Private Secretary to the Viceroy; and Secretaries, Additional Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to Local Governments.

36. Accountants-General other than Class I.; Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway; Chief Auditors of State Railways; Chief Commercial Managers of State Railways; Chief Conservators of Forests; Chief Engineers; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Chief Operating Superintendents of State Railways; Chief Mechanical Engineers of State Railways; Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board; Colonels; Command Controllers of Military Accounts; Deputy Controller of the Currency at Bombay; Directors of Agriculture; Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa; Director of Army Audit; Director of the Botanical Survey of India; Director of Civil Aviation in India; Director-General of Observatories; Directors of Public Instruction under Local Governments; Director, Military Lands and Cenotaphs; Directors, Railway Board; Directors of the Survey of India; Director, Zoological Survey; Expert Advisers, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraph Dept.; His Majesty’s Trade Commissioners, Bombay and Calcutta; Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Inspectors-General of Police under Local Governments and in the North-West Frontier Province; Inspectors-General of Prisons under Local Governments. Master of Security Press, Nasik; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Indian Political Department of 23 years’ civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 56; Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay; President of the Forest College and Research Institute; Provincial Directors of Public Health; and Traffic Managers and Locomotive Superintendents of State Railways.

37. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

38. Solicitor to the Government of India; and Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Bengal.

39. Presidency Senior Chaplains of the Church of Scotland.

40. Chairman of Port Trusts and of Improvement Trusts of the Presidency Towns, Rangoon and Karachi; Chief Executive Officers of the Municipalities of the Presidency Towns and Rangoon, within their charges; Chief Inspector of Mines; Commissioners of Police in the Presidency Towns and Rangoon; and Settlement Commissioners.

41. Collectors of Customs, Collectors and Magistrates of Districts, Collector of Stamp Revenues and Deputy Collector of Land Revenues, Calcutta, Commissioner of Ajmer Merwara, Deputy Commissioners of Districts, Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair, Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur), Political Agents and Superintendents, and Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class) within their respective charges. Commissioners of Income Tax; Opium Agent, Ghazipur, and Remembrancers of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates under Local Governments.

* Present incumbents of the office of Chief Engineer who have ranked in entry 33 of the Warrant of 1898 will rank in entry 33 of this Warrant until they relinquish their office as Chief Engineers.
42. Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance; Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence; Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Director of Public Information, Government of India; Director of Purchases and Intelligence, Indian Stores Department; Establishment Officer in the Army Department; Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; Secretary, Public Service Commission; Secretary to the Railway Board; and Secretaries to Residents of the First Class, within their respective charges.

43. Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Mulkesar; Director of the Indian Institute of Science; and Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.

44. Assistant to the Inspector-General of Forests; Budget Officer, Finance Department, Government of India; Chief Electrical Engineers; Civilian Superintendents of Clothing Factories; Civilian Superintendents of Ordnance Factories; Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, North-West Frontier Province; Comptroller, Assam; Conservators of Forests; Controller of Army Factory Accounts; Controller of Marine Accounts; Controller, Royal Air Force Accounts; Deputy Agents, Deputy Traffic Managers, and Officers* of similar status of State Railways; Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs; Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service; Deputy Director-General of the Post Office; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau; Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories and Manufacture (if a civilian); Deputy Inspectors-General of Police; Deputy Military Accountant-General; Director, Medical Research; Directors of the Persian Gulf Section and of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Directors of Telegraph Engineering; Director of Wireless; District Controllers of Military Accounts; Divisional Superintendents, State Railways; Lieutenant-Colonels; Members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Political Department of 18 years' civil service, whose position but for this Article would not be lower than Article 55; Postmasters-General; Signal Engineers; and Superintending Engineers.

45. Assay Master, Bombay; Deputy Auditors-General; and Deputy Controllers of the Currency, Calcutta and Northern India.

46. Actuary to the Government of India; Chief Inspector of Explosives; Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Presidency Towns and Rangoon; Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps; Directors of major Laboratories; and Director of Public Instruction, North-West Frontier Province.

47. First Assistant to the Resident at Aden; and Private Secretaries to Governors.

48. Administrators-General; Chief Presidency Magistrates; Deputy Directors, Railway Board; Judicial Assistant, Aden, when within his charge; Metallurgical Inspector, Jamsedpur; and Officers in Class I. of the General or the Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.

49. Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, Cawnpoore; Commissioner of Labour, Madras; Controller of Patents and Designs; Directors of Fisheries in Bengal and Madras; Directors of Industries; Directors of Land Records; Directors of Veterinary Services; Excise Commissioners; Inspector-General of Railway Police and Police Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana; Inspectors-General of Registration; Principal, Research Institute, Cawnpoore; and Registrars of Co-operative Societies.

50. District Judges not being Sessions Judges, within their own districts.

51. First Assistants to the Residents at Baroda and in Kashmir.

52. Chairman of the Port Trust, Aden; and Military Secretaries to Governors.

53. Senior Chaplains other than those already specified.

54. Sheriffs within their own charges.

55. Collectors of Customs; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; Collector of Stamp Revenue and Deputy Collector of Land-Revenue, Calcutta; Commissioner of Ajmer-Merwara; Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Commissioner, Port Blair; Divisional and District and Sessions Judges (including the Judicial Commissioner of Chota Nagpur); Judicial Assistant, Aden; Political Agents and Superintendents; Residents (other than those of the 1st and 2nd Class); Second Assistant Resident and Protectorate Secretary, Aden; and Settlement Officers.

56. Chief Post Officer, Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Controller of Purchase, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence; Deputy Director-General of Archaeology; Deputy Director of Industries, United Provinces; Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, United Provinces; Government Solicitors other than the Solicitor and Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India; Managing Director, Opium Factory, Ghazipur; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the

* Officers of similar status are: Deputy Superintendents, Locomotive Department; Superintendents, Carriage and Wagon Department; Controllers of Stores; Senior Signal Engineers; State Railways Coal Superintendent; Chief Medical Officers; Deputy Chief Transportation Superintendents; Deputy Chief Commercial Managers; Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, and Deputy Chief Engineers.
WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

Indian Institute of Science of 18 years’ standing; Principals of major Government Colleges; Principal, School of Mines and Geology; Registrars to the High Courts; Secretaries to Legislative Councils; Superintendent of the Government Test House; Superintendent of the Survey of India. Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructor, Wireless, Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific Departments, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, Officers of the Indian Veterinary Service, Officers of Class II. of the General or the Public Works List of the India Audit and Accounts Service, Officers in the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior, Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch of the Telegraph Department, Senior Inspector of Mines, Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police, and Wireless Research Officers, of 20 years’ standing.

57. Assistant Solicitor to the Governor of India; Deputy Director of Public Information, Government of India; and Under Secretaries to the Government of India.

58. Agent-General in India for the British Protectorate in Africa under the administration of the Colonial Office; Consulting Surveyor to the Government of Bombay; Directors of Survey, Madras and Bengal; Keeper of the Records of the Government of India; and Librarian, Imperial Library.

59. Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department; Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufactures; District Judges not being Sessions Judges; Inspector of General Stores; Majors; Members of the Indian Civil Service of 12 years’ standing; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of more than 16 but less than 20 years’ standing; and Works Managers of Ordnance Factories.

Sanitary, Electrical and Architectural Specialist officers will take precedence in accordance with the rank in the Public Works Department fixed for their appointments but junior to all Public Works Department officers of the corresponding rank.

60. Assistant Commissioners of Income Tax; Assistant Superintendents of the Survey of India; Chief Works Chemist, United Provinces; Examiner of Local Funds Accounts, Madras; Inspector of Clothing Stores, Shahjahanpur; Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the Indian Institute of Science of 10 years’ standing; Officer in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Office; Presidency Postmasters; Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and Land Records; Superintendents and Deputy Commissioners of Police of less than 15 years’ standing; Assistant Collectors of Customs, Assistant Directors-General of the Post Office, Deputy Postmasters-General, Deputy Conservators of Forests, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Telegraphs, Divisional Engineers and Assistant Divisional Engineers, Wireless, Executive Engineers of the Indian Service of Engineers holding a charge declared to be of not less importance than that of a division, Forest Engineers, Instructor, Wireless, Officers of the Archaeological and other Scientific departments, Officers of the General or Public Works List of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, Officers in the Superior List of the Military Accounts Department, Officers of the Superior, Revenue Establishment of State Railways who hold the rank of District Officer or a position of similar status, Officers of the 1st Division, Superior Traffic Branch of the Telegraph Department, and Wireless Research Officers, of 12 years’ standing.

61. Assistant Commissioners (Senior), Northern India Salt Revenue; Assistant Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Circle, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Purchase, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Metropolitan Inspectors, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Dairy Farms; Assistant Directors of Chemical Examiners, Indian Stores Department; Assistant Directors of Public Health; Assistant Directors, Railway Board; Assistant Financial Advisor, Military Finance; Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India; Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta; Chemist to the Government Test House, Indian Stores Department; Chief Inspectors of Factories and Bulkers, in the Government Test House, Indian Stores Department; Chemical Examiners and Inspector of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Bengal and Bombay; Commander of the Steamer employed in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Curator of the Board of Education; Deputy Administrator-General, Bengal; Deputy Assistant Director, Pay and Pension Department, Ajardin General’s Branch; Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue; Deputy Commissioners of Salt and Excise; Deputy Director of Lands Records, Burma; Director, Naval Institute, Belgaum; District Opium Officers; Emigration Commissioners; Engineer of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department; Examiner of Questioned Documents; Executive Engineers of less than 12 years’ standing; First Assistant Commissioner, New-Bridge; General Managers, Northern India Salt Revenue; Honorary Presidency Magistrates; Judge of the City Civil Court, Madras; Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes; Lady Assistants to the Inspectors-General, Civil Hospitals; Legal Assistants in the Legislative Department of the Government of India; Officers of the Provincial Civil Services drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale or upwards; Physician at the Government Test House, Indian Stores Department; Presidency Magistrates; Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta; Protectors of Emigrants; Public Prosecutors in Bengal and in Sind; Registrars to Chief Courts; Registrar of Companies, Bombay; Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal and Bombay; when a member of the Provincial Service; Senior Income Tax Officer, Bombay, and Income Tax Officers in the provinces drawing the maximum pay of the time-scale; and Superintendents of Central Jails and Civil Surgeons not belonging to the Indian Medical Service.
1. The entries in the above table apply exclusively to the persons entered therein, and while regulating their relative precedence with each other, do not give them any precedence over members of the non-official community resident in India, who shall take their place according to usage.

2. Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence

3. When an officer holds more than one position in the table, he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

4. Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

5. All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by military officers of equal grades.

6. All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise.

7. Nothing in the foregoing rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at the Courts of Indian States or on occasions of intercourse with Indians, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

8. The following will take courtesy rank as shown:

- Consuls-General, immediately after Article 33, which includes Brigadiers.
- Consuls, immediately after Article 36, which includes Colonels.
- Vice-Consuls, immediately after Article 39, which includes Majors.

Consular officers de carrière will in their respective grades take precedence of consular officers who are not de carrière.

9. The following may be given, by courtesy, precedence as shown below, provided they do not hold appointments in India:

- Peers according to their precedence in England.
- Knights of the Garter, the Thistle, and St. Patrick.
- Privy Councillors.
- Members of the Council of the Secretary of State for India.
- Barons of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the United Kingdom according to date of Patents.
- Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
- Knights Grand Commander of the Star of India.
- Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
- Knights Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
- Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
- Knights Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.
- Knights Commander of the Bath.
- Knights Commander of the Star of India.
- Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
- Knights Commander of the Indian Empire.
- Knights Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
- Knights Commander of the Order of the British Empire.
- Knights Bachelor.

10. All ladies, unless by virtue of holding an appointment themselves they are entitled to a higher position in the table, to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons; such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England immediately after the wives of Members of the Governor-General's Executive Council.

Given at Our Court at Windsor this ninth day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty and in the twentieth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command

WEDGWOOD BENN.

* In virtue of the provisions of section 9 (ii) of the Indian Church Act, 1927, a Bishop or Archdeacon who held a bishopric or archdeaconry on the 1st March, 1930, takes rank as follows:

- Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India, immediately after Chief Justice of Bengal, Article 7.
- Bishops of Madras and Bombay, immediately after Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal, Article 12.
- Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, immediately after Chief Commissioner of Delhi, within his charge, Article 22.
- Bishops (not territorial) under licence from the Crown, immediately after Chief Secretaries to Governments, other than those of Madras, Bombay, Bengal and Assam, Article 32.
- Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in Article 33.
- Archdeacons of Lahore, Lucknow, Rangoon and Nagpur, in Article 39.
# TABLE OF ARTILLERY SALUTES FIRED IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons</th>
<th>No. of Guns</th>
<th>Occasions on which Salute is fired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Salute</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>When the Sovereign is present in person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Salute</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>On the anniversaries of the Birth, Accession, and Coronation of the reigning Sovereign; the Birthday of the Consort of the reigning Sovereign; Proclamation Day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Royal Family</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Sovereigns and members of their families</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan of Zanzibar</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassadors</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister of Nepal</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>On arrival at, or departure from, a military station within Indian territories, or when attending a State ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the French Settlements in India</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, whether temporarily or permanently.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Portuguese India</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>On occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions, such as arriving at or leaving a Durbar, or when paying a formal visit to a Ruling Chief. Also on occasions of private arrival at, or departure from, a military station, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Same as Governors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Governors of His Majesty's Colonies</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office, and on occasions of a public arrival at, or departure from, a military station.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plenipotentiaries and Envoys</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing office. On public arrival at, or departure from, a military station, and on formal ceremonial occasions. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maharajah of Bhutan</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Same as for military officer of corresponding rank (see King's Regulations).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Damaun</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>On assuming or relinquishing command, and on occasions of public arrival at, or departure from, a military station within their command. Also on occasions of private arrival or departure, if desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Diu</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governors of Presidencies and Provinces in India</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, 1st class</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 1st Class)*</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residents, 2nd class</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents to the Governor-General (Residents, 2nd Class)†</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Agents*</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a Field-Marshal)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India (if a General)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron</td>
<td>†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands‡</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals Commanding Districts‡</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-Generals and Brigadiers Commanding Brigades‡</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Within the territories of the State to which they are attached.
† According to naval rank, with two guns added.
‡ No military officer shall receive an artillery salute unless he is in actual military command and in the senior military officer on the spot. Attention is invited to the extra guns allowed for individuals.
§ On the occasion of his visits to India as the representative of the Nepalese Government.
|| The Agents to the Governor-General, Punjab States and Madras States, are Residents, and Class; all other Agents to the Governor-General are Residents, 1st Class.
TABLE OF SALUTES TO RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA.

**TABLE OF PERMANENT SALUTES.**

**Salutes of 21 guns.**

- Baroda. The Maharaja (Gaekwar) of.
- Gwalior. The Maharaja (Scindia) of.
- Hyderabad. The Nizam of.
- Mysore. The Maharaja of.

**Salutes of 19 guns.**

- Bhopal. The Nawab of.
- Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of.
- Kalat. The Khan (Wali) of.
- Kolhapur. The Maharaja of.
- Trivancore. The Maharaja of.
- Udaipur (Mewar). The Maharana of.

**Salutes of 17 guns.**

- Bahawalpur. The Nawab of.
- Bharatpur. The Maharaja of.
- Bikaner. The Maharaja of.
- Bundi. The Maharao Raja of.
- Cochin. The Maharaja of.
- Cutch. The Maharao of.
- Jodhpur (Marwar). The Maharaja of.
- Karauli. The Maharaja of.
- Kotah. The Maharao of.
- Patiala. The Maharaja of.
- Rewa. The Maharaja of.
- Tonk. The Nawab of.

**Salutes of 15 guns.**

- Alwar. The Maharaja of.
- Banswara. The Maharawal of.
- Datia. The Maharaja of.
- Dewas (Senior Branch). The Maharaja of.
- Dewas (Junior Branch). The Maharaja of.
- Dhar. The Maharaja of.
- Dholpur. The Maharaj-Rana of.
- Dungarpur. The Maharawal of.
- Idar. The Maharaja of.
- Jaisalmer. The Maharawal of.
- Khairpur. The Mir of.
- Kishangarh. The Maharaja of.
- Orchha. The Maharaja of.
- Partabgarh. The Maharawal of.
- Rampur. The Nawab of.
- Sikkim. The Maharaja of.
- Sirohi. The Maharao of.

**Salutes of 13 guns.**

- Benares. The Maharaja of.
- Bhavnagar. The Maharaja of.
- Cooch Behar. The Maharaja of.
- Dhrangadhra. The Maharaja of.
- Jaora. The Nawab of.
- Jind. The Maharaja of.
- Junagadh (or Junagarh). The Nawab of.
- Kapurthala. The Maharaja of.
- Nabha. The Maharaja of.
- Nawanganer. The Maharaja of.
- Palanpur. The Nawab of.
- Porbandar. The Maharaja of.
- Rajpipla. The Maharaja of.
- Ratlam. The Maharaja of.
- Tripura. The Maharaja of.

* For personal salute, see pages 238-9.
† For local salute, see page 239.
### Salutes of 11 guns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ruling Chief of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ajaigarh</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alirajpur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baoni</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barwani</td>
<td>The Rana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bijawar</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur (Kahur)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambay</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamba</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charkhari</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhatarpur</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharapur</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janjira</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhabua</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandi</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manipur</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morvi</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narsinghgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panna</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukkottai</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radhanpur</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajgarh</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saianna</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samthar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitamau</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suket</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri (Garhwal)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wankaner</td>
<td>The Raj Sahib of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Salutes of 9 guns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ruling Chief of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balasinor</td>
<td>The Nawab (Babi) of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banganapulle</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bansda</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baramunda</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariya</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhor</td>
<td>The Pant Satchiv of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chhota Udepur (Mohan)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danta</td>
<td>The Maharana of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhrol</td>
<td>The Thakor Sahib of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsipaw (Thibaw)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jawhar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalahandi</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kengtung (Kyaingtôn)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khichipur</td>
<td>The Rao Bahadur of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limbdi</td>
<td>The Thakor Sahib of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunawara (Lunawada)</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maihar</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayurbhanj</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mong Nai</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mudhol</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagod</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palitana</td>
<td>The Thakor Sahib of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajkot</td>
<td>The Thakor Sahib of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachin</td>
<td>The Nawab of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sangli</td>
<td>The Chief of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sant</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savantvadi</td>
<td>The Sar Desai of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahpura</td>
<td>The Raja of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonpur</td>
<td>The Maharaj of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadhwan</td>
<td>The Thakor Sahib of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yawngwe (Nyaunggywe)</td>
<td>The Sawbwa of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For personal salute, see pages 235-9.
† The present Chiefs enjoy the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction.
‡ For local salute, see page 239.
Salutes of 19 guns.


Salutes of 17 guns.


Salutes of 15 guns.


Nawanagar. Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Maharaja of.

Salutes of 13 guns.


Salutes of 11 guns.


Bariya. Major His Highness Maharawal Shri Sir Ranjitsinhji Mansinhji, K.C.S.I., Raja of Chitrak.

His Highness Mehtar Sir Shuja-ul-Mulk, K.C.I.E., Mehtar of.

*Conferred in the first instance during the minority of her son the Maharaja of Mysore, and in the capacity of Regent and subsequently continued for her lifetime.
TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES—continued.


Salutes of 9 guns.


Mong Mit.  Ukhin Maung, K.S.M., Sawbwa of.

---

TABLE OF LOCAL SALUTES.

Salutes of 21 guns.

Bhopal.  The Nawab of.

Indore.  The Maharaja (Holkar) of.

Udaipur (Mewar).  The Maharana of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

Salutes of 19 guns.

Bharatpur.  The Maharaja of.

Bikaner.  The Maharaja of.

Cutch.  The Maharao of.

Jaipur.  The Maharaja of.

Jodhpur (Marwar).  The Maharaja of.

Patiala.  The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

Salutes of 17 guns.

Alwar.  The Maharaja of.

Khairpur.  The Mir of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

Salutes of 15 guns.

Benares.  The Maharaja of.

Bhavnagar.  The Maharaja of.

Jind.  The Maharaja of.

Junagadh.  The Nawab of.

Kapurthala.  The Maharaja of.

Nabha.  The Maharaja of.

Nawanagar.  The Maharaja of.

Ratlam.  The Maharaja of.

Within the limits of their own territories, permanently.

Salute of 13 guns.

Janjira.  The Nawab of.

Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.

Salute of 11 guns.

Savantvadi.  The Sar Desai of.

Within the limits of his own territory, permanently.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Succeeding</th>
<th>Date of Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alphabetical List with Titles (Abbreviated) of Ruling Princes and Chiefs Included in the Preceding Tables of Salutes.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajigarh. His Highness Maharaja Sawai Bhopal Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of</td>
<td>Born 13th Nov., 1866. Succeeded 7 June, 1919.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cochin. His Highness Maharaja Sir Sir Rama Varma, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Cooch Behar. His Highness Maharaja Jagaddipendra Narayan Bahu Bahadur, Maharaja of.


Danta. Maharana Shri Bhavansinhji Hamirsinhji, Maharana of.


Dewas (Senior Branch). His Highness Maharaja Sir Tukoji Rao Puar, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.

Dewas (Junior Branch). His Highness Maharaja Sir Malhar Rao Baba Seheb Puar, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.

Dhar. His Highness Maharaja Anand Rao Puar, of.

Dharampur. His Highness Maharana Shri Vijayadevji Mohandevji, Raja of.


Born 31 May, 1889. Succeeded Feb., 1911.

Dhol. Thakor Seheb Sir Daulatsinhji Harisinhji, Thakor Seheb of.

Dungarpur. His Highness Maharawal Sri Lakshman Singh Bahadur, Maharawal of.

Taridjet. His Highness Raja Har Indar Singh Bahadur, Raja of.

Garwahal. (See Tehri.)

Gondal. His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Bhagvatsinhji Sagramji, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Gwalior. His Highness Maharaja George Jayaji Rao Scindia Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 26 June, 1916. Succeeded 5 June, 1925.

Born 1872. Succeeded 1906.


Idar. His Highness Maharaja Himat Singhji, Maharaja of.

Indore. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sawal Shri Yashwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Jaipur. Lieut. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sawal Man Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.
Born 21 Aug., 1911. Succeeded 7 Sept., 1922.


Janjira. His Highness Nawab Sidi Muhammad Khan Sidi Ahmed Khan, Nawab of.
Born 7 Mar., 1914. Succeeded 2 May, 1922.


Jawhar. Shrimant Yeshwant Rao, alias Dadasaheb, Raja of.

Jhabua. His Highness Raja Udai Singh, Raja of.

Jhalawar. Lieutenant His Highness Maharajah Raja Bahadur, Maharaja Rana of.


Kahlur (see Bilaspur).

Kalahandi. Maharaja Brij Mohan Deo, O.B.E., Maharaja of.

Kalat. His Highness Nawab Bahadur Mir Azam Jan, Khan of.
Succeeded 1931.

Karauli. His Highness Maharaja Bhompal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal, Maharaja of.
Born 18 June, 1866. Succeeded 21 Aug., 1927


Born 1874. Succeeded 1897.


Kishangarh. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Yag Narain Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Born 30 July, 1897. Succeeded 6 May, 1922.

Born 15 Sept., 1873. Succeeded 11 June, 1889.

Born 11 July, 1866. Succeeded 14 April, 1908.

Loharu. and Lieutenant Nawab Amin-ud-Din Ahmad Khan, Bahadur, Nawab of.

Lunawada. Maharana Shri Virbhadrasinhji Ranjit Singh, Raja of.
Born 8 June, 1910. Succeeded 27 Apr., 1929.

Mainar. Raja Brijnath Singh, Raja of.


Manipur. His Highness Maharaja Chura Chand Singh, C.B.E., Maharaja of.

Marwar. See Jodhpur.

Mayurbhanj. Maharaja Pratap Chandra Bhanjdeo, Maharaja of.
Born 1901. Succeeded April, 1928.

Morvi. His Highness Maharaja Shri Sir Lakhdirji Waghji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of.


Born 4 June, 1884. Succeeded 1 Feb., 1895.

Nabha. His Highness Maharaja Pratap Singh, Maharaja of.

Nagod (or Unchehra). Raja Mahendra Singh, Raja of.

Narsinghgarh. His Highness Raja Vikram Singh, Raja of.

Nawanagar. Lieut.-Colonel His Highness Maharaja Jam Shri Sir Ranjit Singh Vibhaji, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Maharaja of.

Orchha. His Highness Maharaja Mahendra Sawai Vir Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of.

Born 7 July, 1883. Succeeded 28 Sept., 1918.

Born 3 April, 1900. Succeeded 29 Sept., 1905.

Born 31 Jan., 1894. Succeeded 20 June, 1902

Partabgarh. His Highness Maharawat Ram Singh Bahadur, Maharawat of.
Born 12 April, 1908. Succeeded 18 Jan., 1929.


Patna. Maharaja Rajendra Narayan Singh Deo, Maharaja of.


Pudukottai. His Highness Rajagopala Tondaman Bahadur, Raja of.

Radhanpur. His Highness Jalaluddin Khan Bismillah Khan, Babi, Nawab of.
Born 2 April, 1889. Succeeded 27 Nov., 1910.


Born 17 Dec., 1885. Succeeded 16 Apr., 1890.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>RULING TITLE</th>
<th>DATE OF BIRTH</th>
<th>DATE OF DEATH</th>
<th>NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rajippla</td>
<td>Captain His Highness Maharana Shri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rampur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenant His Highness Nawab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ratlam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonel His Highness Maharaja</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rewa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gulab Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sachin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Nawab Muhammad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sailana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Raja Dileep Singh,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samthar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Maharaja Sir Bir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sangli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenant His Highness Sir Chinta-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>man Rao Dhumdirao, alias Appasaheb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maharana Shri Jorawarsinghji Pratap-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Savantvadi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain His Highness Raje Bahadur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shrimant Khem Savant Bhonsale,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shahpura</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rajadhiraja Sir Nahar Singhji,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sikkim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Maharaja Sir Tashi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lieut.-Col. His Highness Maharaja</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sirohi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Maharajadhiraja Maharao</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sitamau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Raja Sir Ram Singh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sonpur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maharaja Sir Bir Mitrodaya Singh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Raja Lakshman Sen,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tehri (Garhwal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tonk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Nawab Muhammad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travancore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Sri Rama Varma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maharaja Raja Rama Raja Bahadur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shamsher Jang, Maharaja of</td>
<td>Born 7 Nov., 1912. Succeeded 1 Sept., 1924.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tripura</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Maharaja Manikya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Udaipur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Highness Maharajadhiraja</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wadhwian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thakor Saheb Shri Jorawarsinghji</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wankaner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Captain His Highness Maharana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yawnghwe (or Nyaungywe)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sao Shwe Thaik, Sawbwa of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Born 1897. Succeeded Dec, 1926.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tables of Salaries Sanctioned for the Chief Officers of the Administration of India

**N.B.**—These tables must not be held to be authoritative and are liable to variation. In some cases officers receive, in addition to the salaries shown, compensatory and house allowances. For appointments not shown in these Tables see page 220 and onwards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (in Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viceroy and Governor-General</td>
<td>2,56,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Governor-General's Executive Council</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Secretaries to the Government of India in the Finance, Foreign, Political, Home, Army, Commerce, Industries and Labour, Legislative and Education Departments</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members, Railway Board</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Commissioner†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Adviser, Military Finance</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Adviser†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor-General...</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Civil Accounts</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Currency</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant-General, Class I†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant-General, Class II</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Commissioner, Railway Department</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Commissioner of Railways</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Railway Accounts</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>42,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Deputy Director-General, in the Posts and Telegraph Department—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) If a Member of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) If not a Member of the Indian Civil Service†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Joint Secretary and Draftsman, Legislative Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Security Printing India, Nalas†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay</td>
<td>24,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members, Central Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Collector of Customs†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Collectors of Customs†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director, Geological Survey of India†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Commissioner of Delhi†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau†</td>
<td>22,200 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspector-General of Forests</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-President, Forest Research Institute</td>
<td>25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Commercial Intelligence†</td>
<td>27,600 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting Engineer to the Government of India†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor-General, Survey of India†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Inspector of Mines in India†</td>
<td>24,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director-General of Archaeology in India†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of Printing and Stationery</td>
<td>18,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop of Calcutta</td>
<td>46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Madras</td>
<td>25,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bombay</td>
<td>25,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of Calcutta High Court</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice of Madras, Bombay, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Punjab, Burma and Orissa</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puisne Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta (14), Madras (13), Bombay (9), the United Provinces (8), Bihor and Orissa (8), Punjab (7), and Rangoon (9)</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitor to the Government of India</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Secretary to the Government of India</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directors Railway Board,† Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Establishments, Traffic and Finance</td>
<td>30,000 to 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents, State Railways§</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.

‡ Personal allowances of Rs. 6,000 and Rs. 12,000 per annum are drawn by the present agents of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways.
### Tables of Salaries Sanctioned for the Chief Officers of the Administration of India—continued.

*(See note on previous page.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Mechanical Engineers, State Railways†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary, Railway Board†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department</td>
<td>36,000 to 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Engineer, Telegraphs†</td>
<td>33,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Wireless†</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Dept.†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Inspector, Indian Stores Dept.†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Purchase and Intelligence, Indian Stores Dept.†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General of Observatories†</td>
<td>21,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs...</td>
<td>42,000 to 48,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Postmasters-General of Bombay and Bengal—

(i) If Members of the Indian Civil Service† | 30,000 to 36,000 |

(ii) If not Members of the Indian Civil Service† | 27,000 to 33,000 |

Other Postmasters-General—

(i) If Members of the Indian Civil Service† | 27,000 to 33,000 |

(ii) If not Members of the Indian Civil Service† | 24,000 to 30,000 |

Deputy Director-General Telegraph Traffic† | 21,000 to 25,800 |

Deputy Chief Engineers, Telegraphs† | 21,000 to 25,800 |

Chief Inspector of Explosives† | 18,000 to 24,000 |

Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province... | 60,000 |

Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency | 30,000 |

Military Adviser-in-Chief, India State Forces 30,000 to an officer of the rank of Major-General and 26,400 to an officer below that rank.

7 Political Residents, 1st class | 48,000 |

to 10 2nd class† | 36,000 |

President, Tariff Board | 48,000 |

1st Member, Tariff Board | 42,000 |

and | 36,000 |

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES.

(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 244.)

N.B.—Acting and other allowances are not included in the salaries shown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chief Secretary</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Secretaries to Government‡</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Chief Judge, Presidency Courts of Small Causes</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Advocate General</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Solicitor to Government</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Conservators of Forests†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIHAR AND ORISSA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals‡</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Director of Agriculture‡</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Conservator of Forests‡</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Director of Agriculture‡</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASSAM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>66,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals‡</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Conservators of Forests‡</td>
<td>21,000 to 25,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>1,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chief Judge, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>48,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Judges, Chief Court, Oudh</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling overseas pay of £100 per annum.
**PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.**

*(SEE NOTE ON PAGE 244.)*

**UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 District and Sessions Judges, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Income Tax Commissioner</td>
<td>39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PUNJAB.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Commissioners†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 District and Sessions Judge</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Inspectors-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Legal Remembrancer</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Financial Commissioners</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BURMA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>1,00,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members of Council</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Ministers</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Financial Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Development Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Government Advocate</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000 to 36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Municipal Commissioner, Rangoon</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 District and Sessions Judge</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CENTRAL PROVINCES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Pay per Annum. Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Members of Council</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Ministers</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Judicial Commissioner</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Additional Judicial Commissioners†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary to Government†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Commissioners of Divisions†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>27,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>24,000 to 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals†</td>
<td>33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000 to 33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000 to 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rates of pay, sterling overseas pay of £150 per annum.
## SALARIES

PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES—continued.

### MADRAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ministers</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Member, Board of Revenue</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Revenue Secretary</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Member, Board of Revenue†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 District and Sessions Judges†</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Advocate General</td>
<td>21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000–35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000–35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000–33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000–27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BOMBAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Governor</td>
<td>1,20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Members of Council</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Ministers</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Secretary</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Judicial Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Commissioners, 1st Grade</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Prisons†</td>
<td>27,500–30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inspector-General of Police†</td>
<td>30,000–35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Commissioner in Sind</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Municipal Commissioner, Bombay</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Additional Judicial Commissioners in Sind†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Commissioner of Excise†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Secretaries to Government†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Administrator General and Official Trustee</td>
<td>27,500–32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 District and Sessions Judge, 1st Grade†</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Judge, Small Cause Court</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Government Solicitor</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Advocate General</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>30,000–35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Surgeon-General†</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Chief Conservator of Forests†</td>
<td>30,000–33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Agriculture†</td>
<td>24,000–27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Pay per Annum (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Director of Public Instruction†</td>
<td>18,000–21,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Draw, when of non-Asiatic domicile on first appointment, in addition to the above rupee rate of pay, sterling overseas pay of £160 per annum.
PARTICULARS REGARDING ADMISSION TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

CONTENTS.

Civil—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India Office</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Police Service</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishments</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian State Railways—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Establishment—Indian Railway</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service of Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Revenue Establishment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) Transportation (Traffic) Department</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Transportation (Power) and Mechanical</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department of the</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government of India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Forest Service</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural, Educational, &amp;c., Services</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines Inspection Staff</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marine—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine Officers</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Examination—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Physical Requirements</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard of Vision required of Candidates</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of Medical Declaration, to be filled up</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Candidates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India Office Medical Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inoculation and Re-vaccination...</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE.

The rates of pay quoted in the following pages are subject to revision and will, in any case up to 31st March, 1933, be subject to a maximum reduction of 10 per cent. on account of the state of financial emergency at present existing in India.

INDIA OFFICE.

Vacancies in the clerical establishment of the Secretary of State for India are filled from among the successful candidates at the General Examinations, which are held from time to time by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointments in the Home Civil Service. The Examination for the Junior Grade of the Administrative Class is the same as the open Competitive Examination for the Indian Civil Service, the nature of which is shown in the Syllabus given. Further particulars may be obtained upon application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1.
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

REGULATIONS.

* * The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. An Examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in July and August of each year, for such number of appointments to that service as the Secretary of State may on each occasion determine. The date of the Examination will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. A Candidate must be a male and either:
   (a) a British subject whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service; or
   (b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the Candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. A Candidate must have attained the age of twenty-one, and must not have attained the age of twenty-four on the first day of August of the year in which the Examination is held.

4. A Candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality issued in accordance with such Instructions as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time prescribe, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.

5. A Candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.†

6. A Candidate shall satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

7. No person who, in a previous year, accepted the offer of a nomination as a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, and subsequently resigned his position as a selected candidate, will be admitted to the examination.

8. Should the evidence upon the above points be prima facie satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Indian Civil Service, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

9. The examination will include the following subjects. The numerical value is shown against each subject:

Section A.—Subject to the instructions at the head of Section B of this rule Candidates are to take up all the Subjects in this Section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essay</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present Day</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Language</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viva voce</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section B.—Optional Subjects.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 1,000 marks, but Candidates taking one modern foreign language in Section B may take, in lieu of the auxiliary language in Section C, a further subject in Section B carrying 100 marks, and Candidates taking two or more modern languages in Section B may take, in lieu of both auxiliary languages (Sections A and C), a further subject or subjects in Section B to a total of 200 marks.

History.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English History, Period 1</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English History, Period 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History, either Period 1, or Period 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European History, Period 3</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Politics, Law, and Philosophy</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Economics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic History</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Economics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Theory</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Organization</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Law</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphysics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental psychology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† The Civil Service Commissioners will regard no person as constitutionally fitted for appointment to the Indian Civil Service who has not been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

Mathematics and Science.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower Pure Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Pure Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Anthropology, consisting either of Social Anthropology or Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Languages with Associated Civilizations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 1</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature, Period 2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or Italian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish or Italian Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit Civilization</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section C.

Subject to the instructions at the head of Section B of this rule an Extra Numerum subject may be offered carrying 100 marks and chosen from the following:

General Anthropology: Special Anthropology: An Auxiliary Language.

10. The auxiliary language in Section A or Section C. will be tested by means of translation from the language. The following languages may be offered: French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Latin, Ancient Greek.

No Candidate may offer any language or General Anthropology or Special Anthropology twice in the examination.

No Candidate may offer in Sections A and C together two languages of the group Italian, Spanish, Portuguese or two of the group Norwegian, Swedish, Danish.

Only a Candidate who takes two modern languages in Section B may offer Latin or Ancient Greek as an auxiliary language.

Instead of an auxiliary language a Candidate whose mother tongue is an Indian language or who up to the stage of University training has been educated exclusively in India, may offer as Subject 5 either General Anthropology or Special Anthropology.

11. In subjects 50 to 67 the civilization subject associated with a language can only be taken by Candidates who offer the language itself for examination.

12. A Candidate desiring to offer Subject 24 or any of the Subjects 31 to 43 must produce evidence satisfactory to the Commissioners of laboratory training in an institution of University rank. For Astronomy (29), Geography (44), the Physical Anthropology branch of Special Anthropology (45), and Agriculture (47), other equivalent training will be required. There will be no laboratory test as part of the examination.

13. From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

14. Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

15. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be Selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service provided that they appear to be duly qualified in other respects. Should any Selected Candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate.

16. Application for permission to attend an Examination must be made in the handwriting of the Candidate at such time and in such manner as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

* It is notified for general information that the number of marks deducted for bad handwriting may be considerable.

† e.g., a candidate desiring to offer subject No. 31 (Roman Civilization) must also offer subject No. 50 (Latin Language).
The following regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council are liable to alteration from year to year.

1. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in London will be required to remain in the United Kingdom on probation for one or two years as may be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

2. Candidates selected at the Open Competition held in India and candidates selected in India otherwise than by Competitive Examination will be required to proceed to the United Kingdom on probation for a period of two years. But in the case of a candidate who has taken part in the Open Competition held in London and has been selected in India, otherwise than by Open Competition, the Secretary of State in Council may direct that the period of probation shall be one year only.

One-Year Probationers.

3. One-year probationers will, at or about the end of the year of probation, undergo an examination called the Final Examination. The compulsory subjects and the marks allotted to them are as follows:

- **Indian Penal Code** ... 200
- **Code of Criminal Procedure** ... 200
- **The Indian Evidence Act** ... 200
- **Indian History** ... 400
- **A Vernacular Language or History** ... 600
- **Riding** ... 200

Optional subjects, one only to be taken.

- **Hindu and Mohammedan Law** ...
- A Classical Language selected from Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali ...

Two-Year Probationers.

4. Two-year probationers will undergo two examinations, the Intermediate Examination at the end of the first year of probation and the Final Examination at or about the end of the second year.

5. The subjects of the Intermediate Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows. All the subjects are compulsory:

- **A Vernacular Language and Phonetics or History** ... 400
- **Jurisprudence** ... 200
- **Law of Evidence and Criminal Law** ... 200
- **Indian History** ... 200
- **Notes of Cases** ... 200
- **Economics** ... 200

6. The subjects of the Final Examination and the marks allotted to them are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compulsory subjects</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Vernacular Language or History</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Penal Code</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional subjects, one only to be taken.

- Indian Evidence Act ...
- Notes of Cases ...
- Indian History ...
- Economics ...
- Riding ...

One-Year and Two-Year Probationers.

7. Sub-section 1. Each candidate will offer for examination the vernacular shown in column 2 against his province in the following table unless he is already familiar with it or with a language closely allied to it. A probationer assigned to Madras who is familiar with one only of the vernaculars named will offer the other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Col. 1</th>
<th>Col. 2</th>
<th>Col. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>Tamilor Telugu</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>Urdu</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>Burmese</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>Hindi</td>
<td>Marathi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>Bengali</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-section 2. A candidate who is not required by sub-section (1) to offer a vernacular named in column 2 will offer the vernacular named in column 3 against his province if any such vernacular is named, unless he is already familiar with the vernacular there named or with a closely allied one.

Sub-section 3. A candidate who is not required under the preceding sub-sections to offer a vernacular will offer History instead. A one-year probationer will offer British History; a two-year probationer will offer British History for the intermediate examination and European History for the final examination.

Any question as to the interpretation and application of this regulation will be decided by the Civil Service Commissioners.

8. The ordinary session of the Final Examination for the testing of riding will take place in advance of the rest of the Final Examination, and a special session will, when necessary, be held at a later date for the benefit of any candidate who may have failed at the ordinary session.

Candidates who pass the ordinary session satisfy the Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of any duties required of members of the Indian Civil Service will be awarded...
marks ranging between 101 and 200 according to the degree of proficiency displayed.

Candidates who at the ordinary session fail short of this adequate proficiency, but show such minimum proficiency as is evidence that with a moderate amount of practice they can attain full proficiency, will receive marks ranging between 1 and 100; they will be allowed to proceed to India, and will, on their arrival there, be subjected to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Local Government.

If a Candidate is absent from or fails to show minimum proficiency at the ordinary session, he will be given a further opportunity of examination at a special session. If he then attains adequate proficiency he will not be subjected to further test in India. If he attains minimum proficiency he will be allowed to proceed to India under the same condition as if he had attained minimum proficiency at the ordinary session. No credit in marks will be given for any performance at a special session.

Probationers may also be examined in riding at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary period.

9. Such deductions as the Civil Service Commissioners may consider necessary will be made from the marks assigned to Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

10. The Civil Service Commissioners will prepare lists of the Candidates in order of merit; the order for the one-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Open Competitive and Final Examinations, the order for the two-year probationers being based on the sum of the marks obtained by the Candidates at the Intermediate and Final Examinations.

11. The Selected Candidates whose performance in the compulsory subjects of the Final Examination is such as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners, and who have also satisfied the Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, and conduct during the period of probation, shall be certified by the Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Indian Civil Service, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. If any Candidate is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending the Final Examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for India in Council, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or at a special examination. A selected Candidate absent for such adequate cause from the Intermediate Examination may, under similar conditions, be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination as soon as or later as at a special examination, or may be excused the Intermediate Examination and allowed to appear for the Final Examination in regular course.

Any Candidate who at the Intermediate Examination shall appear to have willfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated from pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected candidates.

A selected Candidate who wishes to pursue, in addition to the course prescribed above, an extra course of study such as reading for a degree or for the examination for admission to the Bar must first obtain the permission of the High Commissioner for India. If permission is accorded, it will be subject to review at any time.

Announcements made by the Civil Service Commissioners with the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(i) Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.

(ii) A selected candidate who wishes to pursue an extra course of study, in addition to the prescribed probationary course, must submit an application, stating precisely the extra course of study which it is desired to pursue, to the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, India House, Alderswy, Strand, London, W.C.5, through the appropriate authority at the University or College at which he is pursuing his probationary course. The appropriate authorities are:

- Oxford: The Indian Civil Service Delegacy
- Cambridge: The Board of Indian Civil Service Studies
- London: The Director of the School of Oriental Studies
- Trinity College, Dublin: The Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School

(iii) An allowance of £350 a year, or, in the case of Selected Candidates possessing an Indian domicile, an allowance of £350 a year will be given to any Candidate who passes his probation at one of the Universities or other Institutions that have been approved for the purpose by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for one year, the allowance will be payable in five instalments, the first (£100 in the case of Probationers of Indian domicile and £200 in the case of other probationers) after the appointment prescribed in Announcement (iv) has been executed, and the remainder in four approximately equal instalments, the
second, third and fourth on December 24th, March 25th and June 25th, respectively, and
the fifth after signature of Covenant on
appointment to the Service.
In the case of Selected Candidates on probation for two years, the allowance will be payable in nine instalments, the first (₹100) on September 29th or as soon thereafter as the agreement has been executed, the remainder in eight equal instalments; the second on December 24th, the third to the eighth at quarterly intervals from that date, (provided that the fifth instalment will not be payable until after the result of the Intermediate Examination has been published), and the ninth after signature of the Covenant on appointment to the Service.

Each selected candidate should intimate to the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, Education Department, the address to which it is desired that the first instalment should be sent.

The payment of the various instalments of the allowance except the first instalment, the final instalment, and, in the case of the two-year probationers, the instalment payable at the end of the first year of probation, will be conditional upon the receipt, by the High Commissioner for India, through the authorities of the approved institution, of a certificate that the candidate had fulfilled up to date the requirements of the authorities and shown satisfactory progress.

If an Indian Government Scholar becomes a selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service, his scholarship stipend shall cease to be paid with effect from the 1st October of the year in which he becomes a selected candidate.

The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same institution. Migration will not be permitted except for special reasons approved by the Secretary of State.

N.B.—The Secretary of State for India gives notice that the amount of the allowances will be re-considered in 1932, with a view to a possible reduction with effect from the first instalment payable to candidates selected in that year.

(iv) Each Candidate will be required before receiving the first instalment of his allowance to execute an agreement binding himself and one surety, jointly and severally, to refund all moneys he may have received from the Secretary of State for India in the event of—

(a) his failure to pass the Final Examination within the time prescribed by the Regulations, and to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his fitness for admission to the Indian Civil Service, or
(b) his subsequent failure to execute the usual covenant, and to proceed to India, as and when he shall be directed by the Secretary of State for India.

(v) All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as, under the Rules and Regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to ₹1.

(vi) A 1st Class passage to India will be engaged for Selected Candidates with a view to their proceeding to India after they have signed their covenants.

Selected candidates who desire to make their own arrangements for proceeding to India must first satisfy the High Commissioner for India that they have good reasons for wishing to do so and that the arrangements which they propose to make are suitable. They will then, on production to the High Commissioner for India of evidence that they have engaged a passage, be granted an allowance not exceeding £65 or the actual cost of the passage by the route selected, whichever is less.

(vii) Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service after undergoing one year’s probation will be selected to those appointed in the same year after undergoing two years’ probation. The seniority of candidates of each class inter se will be determined by the order in which their names appear on the list referred to in clause (x) of the regulations.

(viii) A Candidate who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected unless the Secretary of State in Council shall, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, allow him a limited re-examination in the subject or subjects in which he failed. In general a candidate who is allowed re-examination will be required to forfeit the whole or part of his final instalment of his allowance, but if it appears to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that his failure to pass the examination was due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond his control, such forfeiture of his allowance will not be required.

(ix) Overseas pay will not be admissible to members of the Indian Civil Service selected at open Competition Examinations held in London in 1925 and subsequent years.

* This sum is liable to variation from time to time.

Regulations for Competitive Examinations to be Held in India.

The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alterations from year to year.

7. A competitive examination for admission to the Indian Civil Service shall be held in India at such time and place as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

2. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor-General in Council, be limited to such number not being less than

...
as the Governor-General in Council may decide. If a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit the Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for the Indian Civil Service and to the adequate representation of the various provinces of India.

3. (i) A candidate shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such form as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe. The application shall be made to the proper authority in the area in which his parents reside at the time of the application or of an area in which they have previously resided for a period of not less than three years or in which he has himself resided, otherwise than as a student at a university only, for a like period.

(ii) The proper authority shall be, for a Governor's province the Chief Secretary for Coorg or the North-West Frontier Province, Delhi, or Ajmer-Merwara, the Chief Commissioner, and for a State in India the Political Officer or Agent who shall be addressed through the Durbar.

(iii) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of any one examination.

4. A candidate must be a male and either—

(i) a British subject of Indian domicile who was and whose father and mother were born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance, or

(ii) a British subject of Indian domicile whose father was at the time of the candidate's birth and still is (or, if dead, continued until his death to be) a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or

(iii) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 56A of the Government of India Act.

5. A Candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the first day of January in the year in which the examination is held.

6. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a member of the Indian Civil Service. A candidate who is found after examination by a Medical Board not to satisfy these requirements will not be accepted for admission to the examination.

7. A candidate must satisfy the Public Service Commission that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

8. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council or the senior diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer. In exceptional cases the Public Service Commission may, on the recommendation of the Local Government, treat as a qualified candidate a candidate who though not possessing any of the foregoing qualifications, has passed examinations conducted by other institutions of a standard which, in the opinion of the Public Service Commission, justifies his admission to the examination.

9. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission by the Public Service Commission.

10. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his application by other means, may disqualify him for admission.

11. Candidates must pay the following fees:

(i) Rs. 5 with the application form,
(ii) Rs. 16 before examination by a Medical Board, and
(iii) if admitted for admission to the examination Rs. 100 within three weeks after the notification of acceptance.

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained.

12. The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it -

Section A.—To be taken by all candidates:

Marks.

1. Essay
2. English
3. General knowledge, including a knowledge of current events
4. Natural Science
5. Vernacular Language
6. Modern Economics

Section B.

Candidates are allowed to take up subjects in this section up to a total of 800 marks.

Language with Associated Civilizations

Marks.

7. Arabic Language
8. Arabic Civilization
9. Persian Language
10. Persian Civilization
11. Sanskrit Language
12. Sanskrit Civilization
13. Pali Language
14. Pali Civilization
15. English Literature, Period 1
16. English Literature, Period 2
17. English Literature, Period 3
18. English Literature, Period 4
19. Vernacular Literature

History, Economics, Politics, Law and Philosophy

Marks.

20. Indian History, Period 1
21. Indian History, Period 2
22. Indian History, Period 3
23. European History
24. British History
25. Economics
26. Politics
27. Law
28. Moral Philosophy

* See footnote on page 257.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metaphysics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Philosophy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Mathematics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Chemistry</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Physics</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Botany</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Geology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Physiology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Zoology</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental Psychology</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Anthropology</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13. The civilization associated with the language can only be taken by candidates who also offer the language itself.

14. In subject 5 Vernacular Language a candidate may offer any one of the following languages: Assamese, Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Kanarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Oriya, Punjabi, Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

For the Examination to be held in 1930 and the seven succeeding years, candidates will be allowed to offer French, German, or Italian in substitution for Vernacular Language.

15. A candidate for or one of the subjects numbered 36 to 47 must have undergone laboratory training in an institution authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a university degree and must send in a voucher to that effect from the head of the institution, two years' laboratory training being required for a science on the higher grade, and one year's training for a science on the lower grade. For candidates for Geography or Experimental Psychology, or Engineering or Agriculture (subjects 48, 50, 53, 54), a certificate of one year's training in an institution authorized to prepare candidates in that subject for a university degree is required.

For the purpose of this rule the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, will be treated as if it were an institution authorized to prepare candidates in Engineering for a University degree.

16. As Vernacular Literature a candidate may offer the literature of any one of the following languages: Bengali, Burmese, Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu.

17. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject, such deduction will be made as the Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

18. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

19. Credit will be given for good English, including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words, in all the 54 subjects of the examination and not only in subjects 1 and 2 which are specially devoted to the English language.

20. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order, so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Public Service Commission to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service, provided that the Governor-General of India in Council is satisfied that they are duly qualified in other respects. Should any selected candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case the candidate next in order of merit, and in the latter case the duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected candidate.

21. Selected candidates will be on probation for two years in the United Kingdom.

Special Rule Applicable to Burman Candidates.

22. (i) The term "Burmese candidate" means a candidate domiciled in Burma both at the date of this birth and at the date when he applies to be admitted to the examination.

(ii) A branch of the competitive examination confined to Burman candidates shall be held in Burma and no Burman candidate shall compete elsewhere in India.

(iii) Burman candidates shall be admitted to the examination to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma before such date and in such form as the Governor-General in Council shall prescribe and rules 3 (i) and 3 (ii) shall not apply to Burman candidates.

(iv) Burman candidates shall not be included in the list made out under rule 20 but a separate list of Burman candidates shall be made out with reference to the determined number of appointments available in Burma to which the provisions of rule 20 shall apply.

23. Any rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Civil Service through competitive examinations, held in India, which are in force at the time these Rules come into operation are hereby repealed.


* Elsewhere than in Burma the number of appointments which will be announced for competition will not represent the total number of vacancies to be filled in India, as certain vacancies will be reserved in accordance with the advice given by the Honourable Home Member in the Council of State on the 2nd March, 1925, and will be filled, if necessary, by nomination for the purpose of adjusting communal inequalities which may arise from the results of the competitive examinations in London and India.

* For conditions see page 252.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

The Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules, dated March 6, 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (6) of section 97 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held this 6th day of March, 1928, hereby makes the following Rules, namely:

1. These Rules may be called the Indian Civil Service (Nomination) Rules.

2. Every candidate for appointment by nomination to the Indian Civil Service must be a male and either—
   (a) a British subject of Indian domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service;
   (b) a ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. Subject to the proviso to Rule 8 of these Rules, a candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 23 on the 1st day of January in the year in which the selection is made by the Public Service Commission.

4. A candidate must be free from disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Indian Civil Service.

5. A candidate must satisfy the Governor-General in Council that he is in all respects suitable for employment in the Indian Civil Service.

6. A candidate must hold a degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council or the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer.

7. The Governor-General in Council shall call on the Public Service Commission to recommend such number of candidates as he may direct, selected with regard to the community to which they belong or to such other considerations as he may prescribe.

8. The Public Service Commission shall make their recommendations under Rule 7 primarily from the list of candidates who sat at the annual competitive examination held in India for the Indian Civil Service in the year in which the selection is made.

Provided always that the Public Service Commission may include among the persons to be primarily considered any candidate who has sat at the annual competitive examination held in London for the Indian Civil Service in the year preceding the year in which the selection is made and who, in their opinion, is exceptionally suitable, and that for such candidates the age restriction laid down in Rule 3 shall not apply.

The Public Service Commission may, however, if they consider it necessary, call for fresh names in such numbers and from such Local Governments as the Governor-General in Council may direct.

The Public Service Commission shall recommend from the candidates whom they consider suitable the number directed under Rule 7 in order of preference.

9. The Governor-General in Council shall forward to the Secretary of State for India in Council the recommendations made by the Public Service Commission and shall propose candidates for appointment.

10. Candidates selected for appointment will be required to proceed to, and remain in, the United Kingdom on probation for such period and in such manner as is prescribed by the Regulations made by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the probation in the United Kingdom and the further examination of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

11. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons who are not themselves acquainted with the candidate's work at school or at the university or otherwise will be disregarded.

12. All Rules previously made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act are hereby repealed.

India Office,

6th March, 1928.

* These Rules, having lain before both Houses of Parliament for 30 days in accordance with section 97 (6) of the Government of India Act, came into operation on April 12th, 1928.

† The following Universities have been approved for the purpose of this Rule:

Indian Universities:
The Universities of Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Dacca, Delhi, Lucknow, Madras, Nagpur, Patna, the Punjab, and Rangoon.
The Aligarh Muslim University.
The Banaras Hindu University.
The Mysore University.
The Osmania University.

English and Welsh Universities:

Scottish Universities:
The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

Irish Universities:
The University of Dublin (Trinity College), The Queen's University of Belfast.
Syllabus for the Open Competitive Examination of August, 1932, for Appointments in the Indian Civil Service, and for Any Other Competition That May Be Held in Combination Therewith.

The other competitions to which the same syllabus applies and which may, if required, be held simultaneously are:

- Junior Grade of the Administrative Class in the Home Civil Service.
- Colonial Service: Eastern Cadetships.
- Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service.
- Consular Services, General, Levant and Far East.
- Intelligence Officer Grade in the Department of Overseas Trade.

Evidence of Training.—Candidates who desire to offer any of the subjects 24, 29, 31-44, 46 (Physical Anthropology branch only) or 47 must send to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, so as to arrive not later than 9th May, 1932, the evidence of training described below. Such evidence should be in the form of a certificate signed by a responsible officer of the Institution. In the case of an Institution not situated in the British Isles, the certificate must state that the Institution in which the work has been done is authorised to prepare candidates in that subject for a degree.

Section A.

1. Essay.—An Essay to be written on one of several specified subjects.

2. English.—A Paper of questions to test the understanding of English and the workmanlike use of words. An optional exercise in the writing of verse will be included.

3. Present Day.—Questions on contemporary subjects, social, economic, and political. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Effective and skilful exposition will be expected.

4. Everyday Science.—In this subject such knowledge will be expected as a candidate will have who has studied science intelligently at school and has since then kept his eyes open. A liberal choice of questions will be given. Attention should be paid to orderly, effective, and exact expression.

5. Auxiliary Language.—Passages dealing with history and politics may be set, but no technical matter. Verse is not excluded. Accuracy and skill in the use of English will be expected.

6. Viva Voce.—The examination will be in matters of general interest, not in matters of academic interest; it is intended to test the candidate’s alertness, intelligence, and intellectual outlook. The candidate will be afforded an opportunity of furnishing the record of his life and education. On the interview and record the Commissioners judge the value of the candidate’s personal for each service for which he is entered. His value may differ for different services, and in that case the mark by which the Commissioners express their decision will differ for different services.

Section B.

History. Subjects 7-10.—A history subject will deal with the life of the people as a whole, political, social, literary, artistic, scientific, economic.

Candidates should know something of the original authorities, and have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of the history.

When a fixed date is given for the end of a period, candidates will be expected to have some knowledge of the subsequent development of movements which continued beyond the period; similarly when a fixed date is given for the beginning of a period, they will be expected to know in general outline how the initial position was reached.

7, 8. English History to 1660.—British History 1660 to the present day.—Candidates will be expected to know so much of European history as will make the external action of this country fully intelligible and will explain those movements at home which had their beginnings abroad, e.g., the Renaissance, the Reformation, and the reactions in this country of the French Revolution. In subject 8 the outstanding incidents and movements in the history of British possessions will be included.

9, 10. European History.—Period 1 from 400 to 1494; Period 2 from 1494 to 1763; Period 3 from 1763 to the present day. The history of the United States of America, of India, and of the Far East, will be included in so far as it influences European fortunes to an important degree.

11. General Economics.—The subject will be treated as a whole, and candidates should be prepared to illustrate the theory by the facts and to analyse the facts by the help of the theory. The history of economic thought will be included.

12. Economic History.—Candidates will be expected to have a general acquaintance with the early economic history of England; but special attention will be paid to the economic development of the British Isles and other portions of the Empire during the last two or three centuries, and so much knowledge of European and American conditions will be expected as is necessary for the understanding of British economic history.

13. Public Economics.—The questions will deal with the main forms of State action, central and local, in the economic sphere, together with public finance.

14. Political Theory.—Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of political theory and its history, political theory being understood to mean not only the theory of legislation, but also the general history of the State and its connection with kindred studies such as Ethics, Psychology, Jurisprudence, Public International Law, and Economics. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of original authorities.
APPOMMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

15. Political Organisation.—This will include Constitutional Forms (Representative Government, Federalism, &c.) and Public Administration, central and local. The history of institutions is not included, but candidates will be expected to know the earlier stages from which existing institutions have directly developed.


17. Private Law.—The following branches of English Private Law; the Law of Real and Personal Property (including the Law of Succession), Contracts, and Torts.

18. Roman Law.—Passages will be set for translation and comment, but credit will not be given merely for capacity to translate the texts.

19. International Law.—Public International Law.

20. Moral Philosophy.—The history of the subject will be included. Candidates will have an opportunity of showing their strength either in Ancient Philosophy or in Modern Philosophy.

21. Metaphysics.—As for Moral Philosophy.

22. Logic.—The subject will be interpreted in a wide sense. Epistemology in its bearing on logical problems will be included together with Formal Logic and Scientific Method.

Questions may be set on mathematical logic, i.e., on the Logic of Mathematics, Symbolic Logic, and the Logic of probability, and also on the history of Logic. A considerable choice of questions will be allowed.

23. Psychology.—Questions on the history of the subject may be included.

24. Experimental Psychology.—A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in an Institution of University rank.

Mathematics. Subjects 25-28.—The use of the slide-rule and of mathematical tables will be allowed.

25. Lower Pure Mathematics.—Geometry of two and of three dimensions according to Euclid (synthetic geometry), to Descartes (analytical geometry), and to Monge (descriptive geometry, dealing with three-dimensional figures by the use of plan and elevation). The method of vectors, including scalar and vector products with applications. Only the main properties of cones and quadrics including those of poles, polars and polar planes, are expected.

Algebra: Complex numbers; uniformly converging infinite series; the elements of the theory of equations, including the numerical solution of algebraic equations, but not including the formal solution of the cubic and quartic.

Infinitesimal calculus of real variables to partial differentiation and multiple integrals, with applications to geometry. Candidates should be able to deal with the types of differential equations occurring in elementary mechanics. The proof of Taylor’s series will not be required.

No great skill will be expected in solving complicated problems of an elementary nature. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.


Elementary analysis, including simple functions of a complex variable and contour integration.


Mathematical theory of probability, including theory of errors, method of least squares, curve fitting, and correlation.

Calculus of finite differences, including numerical integration and summation and linear difference equations.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

27. Lower Applied Mathematics.—Statics, hydrostatics, dynamics, elementary theory of electricity and magnetism, including the induction of currents. Questions will be of an elementary character, but will not be confined to two dimensions; they will involve the use of the calculus. Candidates are free to use differential equations, but a knowledge thereof will not be necessary to answer the questions. Attention will be paid to problems which arise naturally and to general principles; artificial problems will be avoided. The questions will involve the use of mathematical instruments.

28. Higher Applied Mathematics.—Lower Applied Mathematics together with statics to a more advanced stage, including graphical treatment.

Dynamics to the equations of Euler and Lagrange and including the theory of the vibration of strings and other simple systems. Hydrodynamics, including the elementary theory of the motion of solids through a liquid, surface waves, and vibrations in gases.

Elasticity, including the elements of the vibrations of rods, plates and bars.

Electricity and magnetism. Thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, radiation.

A considerable choice of questions will be allowed, so that full marks may be obtained by covering about half the range stated.

29. Astronomy.—Geometrical optics will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of practical training in an observatory.
30. Statistics.—

1. Frequency distributions; averages, percentiles, and simple methods of measuring dispersion; graphic methods; elementary treatment of qualitative data, e.g., investigation of association by comparison of ratios, consistency of data; the practice of the simplest graphic and algebraic methods of interpolation.

2. Elements of modern mathematical theory of statistics:—Frequency curves and the mathematical representation of groups generally; accuracy of sampling as affecting averages percentages, the standard deviation; significance of observed differences between averages of groups, &c.; the theory of correlation for two variables.

Natural Science. Subjects 31-42.—The standard of the higher division of a science will be that which is required in the main subject for an honours degree at the universities. The standard for the lower division of a science will be that required in a subject subsidiary to the main subject whether required at the final degree examination or at a preceding examination.

A candidate who desires to offer a science must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of laboratory training in that science in an institution of university rank; the period of training required is one academic year, whether the candidate offers the higher division of the science or the lower division or both divisions.

35. Lower Botany. Vegetable Physiology will be included in each division.


37. Lower Geology. Mineralogy will be included in each division.

38. Higher Geology.

43. Engineering.—Strength of materials; theory of structures; mechanism and dynamics of machines; heat and thermodynamics; surveying; hydraulics, including hydraulic machines; electricity and magnetism.

The subject will be treated in a general manner and the questions will be confined to the more elementary parts of the subject. The candidate will be expected to be familiar with graphical methods and to have some skill in mechanical drawing.

A candidate who desires to offer Engineering must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training for at least one academic year in an institution of university rank.

45. General Anthropology.—Primitive culture in its various aspects; including economic pursuits (food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals, agriculture); the general scheme of primitive social organization; early religion and magic, mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonial, decorative art, music and dancing. Candidates will be expected to show some knowledge of the customs, institutions and beliefs of living races of rude culture rather than knowledge of pre-history, archaeology, or evolutionary or historical conjectures.

46. Special Anthropology.—Candidates will choose between Social Anthropology and Physical Anthropology.

Social Anthropology.—A fuller knowledge of primitive social organization will be here expected; the tribe, the village community, kinship grouping and the family. Study of the manner in which law works among primitive peoples and of their forms of administering justice. The economic organization of the primary pursuits and industries; the types of distribution, exchange and trade. Exchange and the beginnings of currency. Adjustments of European economic systems, laws and morality to races on an earlier level or of a different type of culture. Early forms of magical and religious belief and ritual. The relation between faith and knowledge in primitive societies.

Physical Anthropology, with which are included prehistoric archaeology, and technology. Candidates will be expected to have such knowledge as may be acquired by laboratory and museum work, consisting mainly in the handling and study of specimens and exhibits. The subject will be treated with special but not exclusive reference to peoples of rude culture, including prehistoric civilizations.

A candidate who desires to offer Physical Anthropology must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an Institution of University rank.

47. Agriculture.—Agricultural chemistry, agricultural botany, and agricultural zoology will be included.

A candidate who desires to offer this subject must produce evidence satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners of training in an approved institution.

48, 49. English Literature. Period I, from 1350 to 1700; Period II, from 1660 to 1914.—Candidates should be prepared to show a first-hand knowledge of some of the works of the following authors and of their place in the history of their country—

Period I

Chaucer Shakespeare Milton
Malory Bacon Bunyan
Spenser
APPOTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dryden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congreve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fielding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Questions on other writers will not be excluded, but, on the whole, the questions will be directed to the best-known authors and their best-known works. Candidates should know so much of the history as is necessary to understand the literature in its relation to other activities of the nation.

Questions will not be set on the history of the language before Chaucer, nor, in general, on its morphological or phonological changes since his time; the history of workmanship, style, and prosody will not be excluded.

**Civilisations and Languages. Subjects 50-67.**—In these the civilization subject associated with a language can be taken only by candidates who also offer themselves for examination in the language itself. A civilization subject will include literature and history. It will deal with the life of the people as a whole—literary, political, social, economic, scientific, artistic.

In literature candidates will be expected to have a first-hand knowledge of the authors. In history candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also have such a knowledge of geography as is necessary to the proper understanding of this history.

**50. Latin Language.**—Translation, prose or verse composition. The composition paper will be so arranged that a candidate may confine himself to prose composition or to verse composition or, if he prefers, may take some prose and some verse.

**51. Roman Civilisation.**—Roman History and Latin Literature. The outlines of the history and development down to A.D. 180 should be known; but the main stress will be laid on the period 133 B.C. to 117 A.D.

**52. Greek Language.**—As for Latin.

**53. Greek Civilisation.**—Greek History and Literature. In history the main stress will be on the period 510 B.C. to 323 B.C.


**55. French Civilisation.**—French History and Literature. The outlines of the history and development prior to 1565 should be known; the period from 1569 to 1660 in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1660 to the present day.

**56. German Language.**—As for French.

**57. German Civilisation.**—In history candidates should know in outline the history of the Medieval Empire, of the growth of the German cities, of the Reformation in Germany, and of the Thirty Years War; but the main stress will be on the period from the accession of Frederick the Great to the present day.

**58. Spanish, Italian, Language.**—As for French.

**59. Spanish Civilisation.**—In history the main stress will be laid on the periods from the Union of Castile and Aragon under Ferdinand and Isabella to the liberation of the Netherlands, and again from 1800 to the present day.

**Italian Civilisation.**—In history the main stress will be on the 16th century and the first half of the 17th century, and again on the period from 1789 to the present day. Sufficient should be known of the earlier period to understand the position of the Pope and the Emperor in Italy, the rise of the towns, and the position of Dante.

**60. Russian Language.**—As for French.

**61. Russian Civilisation.**—Only the broadest outlines of the history prior to Peter the Great will be required; the period from the accession of Peter the Great to 1800 should be known in somewhat more detail; but the main stress will be on the period from 1800 to the present day.

**62. Arabic Language.**—Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

**63. Arabic Civilisation.**—The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period from the middle of the 6th century A.D. to the middle of the 10th century A.D.

**64. Persian Language.**—Translation, free composition, set composition, conversation. The examination will be in the modern language.

**65. Persian Civilisation.**—The main stress in both history and literature will be on the period 1000 A.D. to 1500 A.D. Candidates will be expected to have a general knowledge of the history of Persia before 1000 A.D., and from 1500 A.D. to the present time.

**66. Sanskrit Language.**—Translation, prose composition, and questions on Vedic and Sanskrit grammar. Both Vedic and classical Sanskrit passages will be set for translation; composition will be required in classical Sanskrit alone.

**67. Sanskrit Civilisation.**—Sanskrit literature and the history of the civilization and thought of India from the Vedic period to A.D. 1200.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

October, 1931.
APPPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

RATES OF PAY.

(The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on p. 360.)

(1) Appointments above the Time Scale.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners of Divisions</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioners, 1st grade, Bombay</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Commissioners (Punjab (2), Burma)</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of Board of Revenue:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One on</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal—one on</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces—two on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa—one on</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Secretaries:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras, Bombay, Bengal</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma and Central Provinces</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam—pay under time-scale, plus duty allowance of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade (two in Madras, three in Bengal, two in United Provinces, two in Bihar and Orissa, two in Punjab, one in Bombay, and one in Burma)</td>
<td>3,000†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The time scale (see p. 360.) will cover the undermentioned appointments:

- Assistant Commissioners,
- Assistant Collector,
- Joint Magistrate,
- Sub-Collector,
- Deputy Commissioner,
- Magistrate and Collector,
- District and Sessions Judge, and
- Divisional Judge (with the exception of the 1st grade judgeships mentioned above).

Officers will become eligible for the increment of Rs. 50 per mensem shown in the second and third years of the time scale on passing the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

4. An officer holding an appointment classed as "inferior" will draw pay according to the junior scale, subject to the efficiency bar at the beginning of the twelfth year. An officer holding an appointment classed as "superior" will draw pay according to the senior scale for so long as he holds the appointment (whether appointed to it substantively or officiating in it). Madras Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, will draw pay according to the superior scale, subject to a maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800 per mensem.

5. The rules regulating the grant of overseas pay are reproduced on page 363.

* A list of superior appointments outside the time scale, of which the majority are either reserved for or open to members of the Indian Civil Service, will be found on pages 246-8.
† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asiatic Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. per mensem.
INDIAN POLICE SERVICE.

Regulations, &c., for Admission by a Competitive Examination commencing on the 28th June, 1932.

1. A Competitive Examination for admission to the Indian Police Service (Higher Grades) will be held on 28th June, 1932, in conjunction with the Army and Air Force Entrance Examination.

2. The subjects of the examination and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part I.—Obligatory</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) English</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) General Knowledge</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Interview and Record</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) One of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics, Everyday Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part II.—Optional</th>
<th>Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(5) Latin</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) Greek</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) French</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8) German</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) Modern History</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10) Lower Mathematics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11) Higher Mathematics</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12) Physics, plus Chemistry</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13) Biology</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A candidate may not offer more than two subjects in Part II. Except as provided below in the case of languages, no candidate may offer similar subjects in Parts I and II: that is to say, a candidate taking Physics, plus Chemistry, or Biology, may not offer Everyday Science; a candidate taking Lower or Higher Mathematics may not offer Elementary Mathematics; and a candidate taking Modern History may not offer General History. A candidate may not offer the same language in Part I and Part II, nor may he offer more than two foreign languages in all. The languages that may be offered as subject (4) are French, German, Italian, Spanish and Russian.

In addition to the above-named subjects a candidate may take up either freehand drawing or geometrical drawing, each of which carries 50 marks.

A candidate must obtain 140 marks in Interview and Record, and such an aggregate of marks in the whole examination as to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. Place of Examination.—The examination will be conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners. Candidates may undergo the written part of their examination in London, Edinburgh, or at any of the provincial centres at which the simultaneous examination of candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, is to be held. A provisional list of such centres may be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners. The interview with board (subject 3) and the oral and practical parts of the examination will be held in London only.

3. Examination Fee.—A fee of £4 is required from candidates examined in London, but when the written examination is conducted elsewhere than in London the fee is £3.5. Candidates examined at a college or school will probably be required to pay a local fee (in order to defray the expenses of superintendence), as to which they should obtain early information from the college or school authorities. The fee payable to the Civil Service Commissioners must be paid by means of stamps of the specified amount. Instructions on this point will be issued to candidates by the Civil Service Commissioners about a fortnight before the examination.

4. Number of Appointments.—The number of candidates to be selected will probably be fifteen (15) provided that so many are found to be suitable in all respects for appointment to the Indian Police Service. The selected candidates are expected to be distributed as fellows:—Madras 2, Bombay 3, Bengal 3, United Provinces 2, Punjab 3, Burma 2, Bihar and Orissa 1, and Assam 1.

5. Conditions of Eligibility.—Candidates must, without exception, be above 19 and under 21 years of age on the 1st August, 1932. They must be unmarried, and if they marry before reaching India they will forfeit their appointments. No person shall be eligible for admission to the examination who is not a male and does not satisfy the Secretary of State for India in Council:

(a) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Police Service.

(b) That he is a British subject of non-Asiatic domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that service.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of clause (b) of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

(Note.—Up to and including the year 1933 the requirement of non-Asiatic domicile will be waived in

*A syllabus may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office.*
favour of male British subjects of Indian or Burmese domicile who produce satisfactory evidence that by the 1st August of the year of the examination they will have been resident in the United Kingdom for not less than five years.)

7. Form of Application.—Application to compete at the examination must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, and to be returned to him, with the necessary documents, not later than Saturday, 23rd April, 1932.

No applications received after that date can be considered.

Candidates must be prepared to attend at the India Office if required, at their own expense, to reply to any enquiries which may be considered necessary in connection with their application.

8. Medical Examination.—Those Candidates who are successful in the literary examination will be required, shortly after the result of that examination is declared, to undergo a strict examination by a Medical Board, at the India Office, as to their physique and capacity for active out-door work in the plains of India. Instructions as to the date and time of this examination will be issued to successful candidates by the India Office.

9. Appointment of Probationers.—The Secretary of State will nominate as probationers such competitors as attain the highest aggregate of marks (provided that they obtain the minimum aggregate of marks (see para. 2) and that they pass the medical examination and satisfy the requisite conditions in other respects).

10. Riding Test*.—Selected candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to obtain—

(a) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are able to ride well and to perform journeys on horseback; or

(b) a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding.

In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and will not be appointed Assistant Superintendents of Police until they shall have passed such tests to the satisfaction of their Government.

11. Allotment to Provinces.—Selected candidates who have successfully passed the above-mentioned tests will be allotted, as probationers, to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the public service will rank before every other consideration. The allotment will also be subject to the right of the Government of India to make transfers if necessary.

12. (a) Uniform.—It is an ordinary condition of appointment that a successful candidate shall provide himself, or be provided by his parents or guardians, with his uniform or the cost thereof. The India Office makes a contributory grant of £30 towards the cost of uniform, but the event of any probationer failing to join his appointment in India he will be required to refund the amount so contributed.

(b) Horse and Saddlery.—A successful candidate must, when required to do so by Government, provide himself with a suitable horse and saddlery at his own expense. Local Governments in India are authorised to make to a newly appointed officer a grant of a sum not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of such horse and saddlery.

In the event of an officer resigning or being dismissed or removed from the service within three years of his first appointment, he will be required to refund such portion of any grant made to him on this account as the Local Government may think fit.

Note.—The initial grant on account of uniform is renewable (converted in rupees at 1s. 6d. the rupee) at intervals of ten years throughout an officer's service; that on account of horse and saddlery at intervals of seven years, subject to certain conditions. Local Governments have discretion to withhold both classes of allowances from officers who have less than five years' service before them.

13. Departure for India.—The probationers will be required to start for India not later than October, 1932, so as to arrive in the course of November. Failure to embark in time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. Free passages to India will be provided by the India Office, but any probationer resigning his appointment...
within three years on any ground but that of health supported by a medical certificate will be required to refund the cost of his passage.

14. Period of Probation.—Probationers will be required to qualify by passing the necessary departmental examinations (as well as the riding test, if necessary, see Rule 10) within two years of their arrival in India.

On arrival in India, a probationer will ordinarily be attached to the Central Police Training School of the Province to which he has been allotted. Here he will be given facilities for the study of criminal law and procedure and of the vernaculars, in order that he may prepare himself for the departmental examinations above referred to. He will be required to attend parades and the riding school until he shall have passed the prescribed tests in drill and equitation. He will also receive practical instruction to prepare him for the duties that he will be required to perform when his period of probation is ended.

A probationer ordinarily remains at the Central Police Training School until he has passed his departmental examinations and has been declared to be proficient in drill and equitation.

15. Liability of Probationers to Removal.—Any probationer who may fail to pass the prescribed examinations within two years or be found unfit for police duties will be liable to removal from the Service. Any probationer so removed from the Service will be furnished with a free passage to England provided he utilizes such passage within three months from date of such removal.

16. Promotion after Probation.—No probationer will be eligible for promotion, either acting or substantive, until he has passed the prescribed departmental examinations, including the riding test.

17. Pay, Leave, Pension, Family Pension Fund and Provident Fund.—Officers joining the Indian Police under these conditions will find information regarding leave and pensions on pages 318-28 and 322 et seq., while some particulars regarding the General Provident Fund will be found on page 302 et seq., and regarding the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund on p. 406.

18. Articles of Agreement.—Probationers will be required to sign Articles of Agreement describing the terms and conditions of their appointment prior to embarkation for India.

India Office.
APPENDIX II.

Pay.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scales are given on p. 360.

Note.—All officers enter on the "junior scale," but when they attain certain posts of higher responsibility they are classed as coming under the "senior scale," and draw basic pay thereunder for so long as they hold such posts (whether officiating in them or appointed substantively to them).

2. Appointments above the time scale :—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
<th>Pay if drawn in sterling</th>
<th>Rupees per mensem.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>Pay.</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade of Superintendents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Inspectors-General and Commissioners of Police, Madras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Calcutta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Police, Rangoon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2,150</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Police:—Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam and North-West Frontier Province</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. The time scale will cover the appointments of Assistant Superintendent of Police and District Superintendent of Police. Separate scales of pay have been sanctioned for officers appointed in India as Deputy Superintendents.

5. The overseas pay set out in the table above (which reckons as pay in the calculation of leave, salary, and pension) is admissible only to officers of non-Asian domicile on first appointment to the service.

APPENDIX III.

(Regulations as to Physical Examination. See page 301 et seq.)

* The number of selection grade posts is so fixed as to bring the total number of posts above the time scale to 20 per cent. of the number of superior posts.

† Plus, in the case of officers of non-Asian Domicile on first appointment to the Service, sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 6d. per mensem.

§ See Provision for the Determination of Domicile, page 360.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (CHURCH OF INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON).

NOTE.

In accordance with the provisions of the Indian Church Measure, 1927, the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India has been dissolved with effect from the 1st March, 1930.

Rules entitled the "Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929," have been made by the Governor-General of India in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council and the concurrence of the Bishop of Calcutta. These rules, require Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment to obtain a licence from the Bishop of the diocese in which they are employed, and as a condition of obtaining such licence, they must make the declarations required by the Canons of the Indian Church. It is, therefore, desirable that clergymen intending to offer themselves for appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment should acquaint themselves with the Constitution Canons and Rules of the Church of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon, which with copies of the Indian Church Act, 1927; the Indian Church Measure, 1927; the Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929; may be consulted on application to the Public and Judicial Department of the India Office.
ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT

Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are in the civil service of the Crown in India, and are not under the orders of the Army authorities. They are employed in India and Burma, but not in Ceylon.

Candidates, before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, will be required to sign an undertaking in the following form:

"I ................. hereby undertake that in the event of my being appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, I will, on being required to do so, make the declarations required by the Canons of the Church of India, Burma and Ceylon as a condition of the grant to me of a licence by the Bishop of any diocese in India in which I may be employed."

INDIA OFFICE,

3rd June, 1930.

1. Appointments of Chaplains on Probation are made from time to time as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must be Priests who are between the ages of twenty-seven and thirty-four years, and have been for three years altogether in Holy Orders. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the Indian Chaplaincies Board of the Church of England. The candidate should fill in the form of application, which may be obtained from—

   (a) The Secretary to the Board (Lt.-Genl. Sir T. E. Scott, K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O. c/o The Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, S.W.1).

   (b) The Secretary, Public and Judicial Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

4. The form should be returned as soon as possible to the Secretary to the Board (see (a) above), together with the following, viz.:

   (a) Certificate of birth.

   (b) A medical certificate from the candidate's medical adviser to the effect that he believes him to be fit for work in India.*

   (c) A statement of war service (if any) with the Royal Navy, the Army, or the Royal Air Force.

5. If the Board are satisfied with the result of their enquiries, they will arrange for the candidate to appear before them at a date of which due notice will be given by the Secretary to the Board.†

6. On receiving from the India Office notice of a vacancy, the Board will recommend to the Secretary of State, for nomination, the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with their recommendation the testimonials and replies to references which they have received concerning the candidate.

7. Candidates who at the time of their application are working in India, should comply with the procedure indicated in paragraph 3 above; and in addition should forward a letter from the Bishop of the Diocese in which they are working, recommending them for appointment as Chaplain. They will not be required to appear before the Board.

8. †A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the Bishop of his Diocese, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain. A Junior Chaplain becomes a Senior Chaplain after 10 years’ service, excluding the period of probation. A Chaplain is required to serve in any Province of India or Burma as the Government of India may direct.

9. § A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain...
plain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

10. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a certificate of appointment.

11. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India, for the first time, during the hot weather; i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

12. Service counting for leave and pension and payment of salary commences, in the case of a Chaplain appointed in England, from the date of disembarkation in India; provided the Chaplain proceeds to take up his duties without unavoidable delay; or, in the case of a Chaplain appointed while resident in India, from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

13. A Chaplain will be required to inform the Department of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

14. The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>£26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of sterling Overseas Pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

15. Leave.—Chaplains appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment on or after the 7th June, 1923, are granted leave and leave salary according to the Special Leave Rules in sections I to V of Part IV of the Fundamental Rules made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 968 of the Government of India Act. These rules are subject to alteration, and any question on which doubt arises must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being. The following is a summary of the leave admissible to Chaplains under those rules:

(a) Leave is calculated in terms of leave on average pay, and the amount of leave on average pay with which an officer’s leave account is credited is 1/2 of the period spent on duty.

(b) Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed 8 months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer’s career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/4 of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year + 1/4 of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

16. After he has been confirmed as a Junior Chaplain, a Chaplain is eligible during his service for passage benefits not exceeding the cost of four return passages between Bombay and London for himself and his wife, or not exceeding three such passages if he was 31 years of age or over at the date of his appointment, and one single passage for each child. If a Chaplain dies while in the service, his wife and children.
Ecclesiastical Establishment (Indian Church)—continued.

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 25 years' service, £480 per annum.

19. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after less than 10 years' residence in India receive a gratuity of £80 for each completed year of residence.

20. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer (vide footnote on p. 267), provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year's actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

21. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

India Office,
3rd June, 1919.

APPENDIX.

Note regarding the Treatment of Military Service during the War.

1. War service of any kind, prior to appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, shall not dispense with the administrative necessity for a period of probation before confirmation in the grade of Junior Chaplain, nor shall it count as service for leave, invalid gratuity, or short-service gratuity.

2. War service in His Majesty's forces, whether as Chaplain or in a combatant capacity, may, up to a maximum of four years, count for increase of pay and for promotion to the grade of Senior Chaplain, provided that no service rendered before the age of 27 years—the minimum age limit for chaplaincies—shall so count. Increase of pay under this rule is admissible to a Chaplain on probation before confirmation as a Junior Chaplain.

3. All service rendered as a Chaplain in the British Army during the war may count as both service and residence for retiring pension and as residence for invalid pension, the War Office having agreed to accept pensionary liability for such service.

4. Service of other kinds in His Majesty's forces during the war, also service as Chaplain in the Dominions' forces, for which the War Office do not accept pensionary liability, may count as under 3 above up to a maximum of two years, provided that no such service rendered before the age of 27 years shall so count.

5. War service will not count for retiring pension in any case in which the Chaplain, having been appointed to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to an equal or greater concession under Article 599§ (Note 2), Civil Service Regulations. In cases in which the concession admissible in respect of age on first appointment is less than that granted for war service, the latter concession only shall be granted.

6. In any case in which a Chaplain is eligible for concessions in respect of probationary service not passed under Government, and also for similar concessions in respect of war service under 2, 3, and 4 above, he shall be entitled to whichever concession is the greater, but not to both.

Judicial and Public Department,
India Office,
September, 1920.

* The full rules on this subject are published in the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passages and Pension) Rules.
† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.
‡ A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years, is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 599 C.S.R., Note 2.)
§ See second footnote to paragraph 18 above.
|| See footnote to paragraph (8), page 267.
1. The appointments of Chaplains of the Church of Scotland on probation are made from time to time by the Secretary of State for India, according as vacancies occur.

2. Candidates for these appointments must have been licensed for three years and be under thirty-four years of age. The Secretary of State in Council may, however, waive the rule that candidates must be under 34 years of age if he thinks fit to do so.

3. Applications for nominations should be submitted to the General Assembly’s Committee on Indian Churches, along with testimonials based on a personal knowledge of the candidate’s qualifications. Full particulars should be given as to the candidate’s family, age, places of education (both school and college), and occupation since leaving college. The Committee on Indian Churches will recommend to the Secretary of State for nomination the candidate whom they consider most suitable, and will forward with the recommendation all the particulars stated above.

4. A Chaplain serves on probation for two years, at the end of which he is, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and considered qualified by the President and the Chaplain of his Presidency, confirmed as a Junior Chaplain.

5. A free passage for the Chaplain, but not for his wife and family, will be provided by the India Office; but if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he is liable to be called upon to refund the cost of such passage. The Indian Local Governments, however, have power to waive the claim to a refund in cases not involving misconduct, when satisfied that the circumstances justify the concession. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, as not liable to refund the cost of his passage to India.

6. As soon as arrangements have been made for his passage the Chaplain will receive a Certificate of Appointment.

7. Chaplains must, except as stated below, proceed to their destination at some date within four months from the date of their first nomination for appointment by the Secretary of State, and if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. Chaplains will not, as a general rule, be allowed to time their departure so as to arrive in India for the first time, during the hot weather, i.e., between the 1st April and the 1st October.

8. Service counting for leave and pension and payment of salary commence, in the case of a Chaplain appointed in England, from the date of disembarkation in India, provided the Chaplain proceeds to take up his duties without avoidable delay; or, in the case of a Chaplain appointed while resident in India, from the date on which he takes up his duties in accordance with instructions received from Government.

9. A Chaplain will be required from the date of his appointment on probation to provide a pension for his family under the regulations of the Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Government in India, or to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office. This pension is in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowance granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

10. (i) The rates of pay are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sterling Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Sterling overseas pay will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London, to the name and address of the banker or agent authorised by the Chaplain to receive payment on his behalf.

(ii) No pay higher than Rs. 600 will be granted to any Chaplain appointed at an earlier age, until he has attained the age of 28 years. On attaining that age he will be entitled to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 625 per mensem, if he

A clergyman resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered by him under an Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India. Probationary service which is not passed under the Government counts towards pension but not for leave or gratuity. No extension of the limit of age for nomination as a probationer is allowed on account of such service. Probationary service which is passed under the Government counts in all cases towards leave, gratuity and pension.

A newly-appointed Chaplain is entitled to travelling allowance in respect of his journey to his station from the port of disembarkation in India, but the cost of that journey must, in the first instance, be met by the Chaplain himself. On arrival at his destination, the Chaplain should submit a claim to the local Government for travelling allowance at the rate sanctioned by the travelling allowance rules applicable to his case.
Ecclesiastical Establishment (Church of Scotland)—continued.

14. The pension of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale:

- **Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period of Residence</th>
<th>Pension per Ann.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 years' residence in India</td>
<td>£430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension:

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service, £480 per annum.

15. Chaplains retiring on medical certificate after not less than 10 years' residence in India receive a gratuity of £80 for each completed year of residence.

16. A Chaplain who, having completed the period of probation, is not confirmed in his appointment, is eligible for the above-mentioned gratuity in respect of service passed subsequent to his nomination as a probationer (vide footnote on page 270), provided that his non-confirmation is not due to misconduct on his part. A similar gratuity may also be granted to a Chaplain who resigns his appointment during his probation with the full approval of the Local Government, provided that the Chaplain has completed at least one year's actual residence in India subsequent to his appointment as a probationer.

17. A Chaplain is ordinarily required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years.

India Office,
September, 1928.

APPENDIX I.

Note regarding the Treatment of Military Service During the War. (See page 269.)

APPENDIX II.

Instructions to Candidates After their Nomination by the Secretary of State.

When a Candidate has received a Notification from the India Office that the Secretary of State is prepared to nominate him for appointment to a chaplaincy on probation, he should forward the following documents to the Clerk of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, which induces to their office Chaplains nominated by the Secretary of State for India:

1. Letter of acceptance of nomination.
2. Certificate of licence if a licentiate; of ordination if ordained.

* The full rules on this subject are published in Statutory Rules and Orders.

† Pensions paid in India will be issued in rupees and converted at the rate of exchange declared to exist on the date on which payment falls due.

‡ A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension, but not for invalid pension or gratuity, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment, provided that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added. (Article 399 C.S.R., Note 2.)
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

REGULATIONS FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS IN THE INDIAN RAILWAY SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

The Secretary of State is unable to give any undertaking that the Regulations will remain unaltered in the future.

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, from time to time as may be required, make appointments of Assistant Executive Engineers on Indian State Railways.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him, which will include at least one eminent member of the Engineering profession.

3. Applications must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

4. Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 25 on the 1st January, of the year of selection.

5. Every candidate must be a male British subject of non-Asiatic domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who has retired from that service. Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian State Railway Department.

6. The appointments are for Civil Engineers. Candidates must produce evidence that they have either (1) obtained one of the University degrees mentioned in Appendix I; or (2) passed Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination; or (3) passed the Associate-ship in Engineering of the City and Guilds Institute (Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington); or (4) obtained such other diploma or distinction in Engineering as the Secretary of State may decide to accept in any particular case. It is preferred that candidates should have taken a college course and obtained one of the degrees mentioned in Appendix I. They must in addition have had about a year's approved practical experience of Engineering. Those whose qualifying diploma has been obtained without a college course should have had about three years of such practical experience.

7. Candidates must be prepared, it called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

8. The selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India.

9. They will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of their ability to ride.

10. All selected candidates will in the first instance be appointed on probation on an initial pay (including overseas pay) of Rs. 525 a month, and will be required to execute agreements for three years, at the end of which period, if they have given satisfaction, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their service being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Probationers will be granted Rs. 575 a month (including overseas pay) in the second year and Rs. 625 a month (including overseas pay) in the third year of service, subject to satisfactory reports on their work being received at the end of each year of probation.

They will be required to pass a language examination in Urdu by the preliminary standard modified to suit requirements of officers before they can be confirmed or granted any increment beyond the first during the period of probation. They will also be required to pass a professional examination* to qualify for the third increment.

11. The initial pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance a proportion not exceeding one-half may be drawn in England and the balance may be drawn in India.

12. Service for increments will count from the date of landing in India, subject in each case to the officer proceeding to take up his duties without avoidable delay; service for seniority will also count from the date of landing in India, the relative seniority of officers landing in India on the same day being determined by age.

13. Service will be credited in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

14. Officers of the Indian Railways Government Engineers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will

* The professional examination will be such as to show that the Assistant Executive Engineer is acquainted with the processes for preparing materials and with the modes of construction in use in India; that he has a good knowledge of the resources of the districts in which he has been employed as to materials and the best manner of applying them; that he understands the management of workpeople; and that he has made himself acquainted with the rules and is conversant with the forms of account in use in the Department.
also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix IV.

15. Officers will be liable to discharge for incompetence or misbehaviour, and their agreements may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, their service will be for not less than the three years specified in their agreements. Officers will be liable to serve in the Stores Dept., Indian State Rly., if and when called upon to do so.

16. A free first-class passage to India will be provided, and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approbation of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefit of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix VI.

17. The instruments required by Assistant Executive Engineers are supplied to them in India.

18. Particulars as to pay, Provident Fund and Gratuities, &c., are contained in Appendices. The Leave Rules applicable to State Railway officers are contained in Appendix V.

India Office.

APPENDIX I.

List of Degrees referred to in Paragraph 6.


Cambridge.—B.A., with Honours in Mechanical Science Tripos, or Ordinary degree (B.A.) in Engineering provided the graduate has passed in the principal subjects—Engineering I, Engineering II and Engineering III.

St. Andrews.—B.Sc. in Engineering. (Honours or Ordinary degree.)

Glasgow.—B.Sc. in Civil or Mechanical or Electrical Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree.)

Edinburgh.—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Dublin.—B.A.I. (Ordinary or with Honours in Engineering).

Durham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical or Marine Engineering, or in Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).

London.—B.Sc. (Internal degree) in Engineering, Ordinary or with Honours [not including B.Sc. in Engineering (Mining), or the B.Sc. in Engineering (Metallurgy)]. The External degree is also accepted to the same extent, provided it is recognised by the Institution of Civil Engineers as exempting from Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination.

Victoria University (Manchester).—B.Sc., in Engineering Honours degree or Ordinary degree obtained in or after 1920. B.Sc. Tech. in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Higher Course degree or Ordinary Course degree with First Division pass in the Final Examination).

Birmingham.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Liverpool.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Marine Engineering, or Naval Architecture (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Leeds.—B.Sc. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Sheffield.—B.Eng. in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering (Honours degree or Ordinary degree with a First Class in the Final Examination). A First Class in the Final Examination will not be required in the cases of Degrees obtained in or after June, 1939.

Bristol.—B.Sc. in Civil or Mechanical or Electrical Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

University of Wales.—B.Sc. (in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering).

National University of Ireland.—B.E.

Queen’s University, Belfast.—B.Sc. in Engineering.

Aberdeen Univ.—B.Sc. in Engineering (Honours or Ordinary degree).

Note.—The above degrees will be accepted only if taken after three years’ study and the passing of the regular examinations in the several Universities.

APPENDIX II.

Regulations as to the Physical Examination. See p. 301 et seq.

Note.—Copies can be supplied to candidates on application to this Office.
APPENDIX III.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on p. 367.

POSTS ABOVE THE TIME SCALE.

1. The Superior Engineer Establishment of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of Engineers, military and civil, engaged on the construction and maintenance of the various railways undertaken by the State in India.

2. The permanent establishment of the Department is recruited from the following sources:

   (1) Officers of Royal Engineers.
   (2) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom.
   (3) Persons of Indian domicile appointed by the Government of India as a result of competitive examinations held in India.
   (4) Officers promoted from the Provincial Engineering Service and Engineering subordinates.
   (5) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

Posts above the time scale.

Deputy Chief Engineers.—Great Indian Peninsula Railways, Rs. 1,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,150 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling. North Western, East Indian and Eastern Bengal Railways, Rs. 1,950 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling.

Chief Engineers.—Rs. 2,750 a month, rising by annual increments of Rs. 125 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. a month payable in sterling.

APPENDIX IV. (See para. 14 of the Regulations.)

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES.

The following is a summary of the rules relating to Provident Fund and Gratuities applicable to Engineers appointed to the Indian Railway Services by the Secretary of State from the United Kingdom.

Provident Fund.—The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis:

(i) The contribution is compulsory up to one-twelfth of salary, to which will be added half-yearly a bonus at the rate of 100 per cent. of the officer's subscription for the half-year.
(ii) Interest at the rate of 3 per cent. per annum is at present allowed on such contributions and bonus. The Government reserves the right to vary the rate of interest allowed.
(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives, subject to the power reserved to the Railway Administration to make deductions in certain circumstances as prescribed in the Rules of the Fund or to the provisions of any law for the time being in force.

Gratuities.—Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service, on the following conditions:

(a) Completion of 30 years' service, or
(b) Attainment of the age of 50 years, or
(c) Retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or
(d) Abolition of appointment due to a reduction of establishment, if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible is as follows:

(a) For service not exceeding 18 years, half a month's pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months' pay;
(b) For service in excess of 18 years, six months' pay plus half a month's pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months' pay or Rs. 25,000, whichever is less.

In case of an officer's death while in service, the gratuity is paid to his widow or children dependent on him.

APPENDIX V.

Note. This Appendix is merely intended to show the principal leave rules applicable to Officers appointed to the Indian Railway Services from the United Kingdom without going into minute details and does not profess to deal with every case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration and any disputed question must be decided with reference to the authorised text of the Rules for the time being.
INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS—ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT—continued.

LEAVE.
(The rules summarized below apply only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile).

1. Subject to certain maxima and to the minima mentioned below, an officer during leave may draw at his option leave salary equal either to the pay drawn, or that would be drawn by him if the permanent post held substantively by him on the date preceding that on which he proceeds on leave, or to half such pay. For the purposes of the rules, these rates are termed respectively "average pay" and "half average pay."

The following monthly minima apply during leave on half average pay:

During leave outside Asia .............. £33.
During leave in Asia .................. Rs. 333.

2. The maximum period of leave that may be granted on any one occasion is one-sixth of the service to date (which expression includes leave during which leave salary was drawn) minus leave previously taken or one year (extensible to two years on medical certificate), whichever is less. Leave on average pay on any one occasion may not exceed one-tenth of the service to date minus leave on average pay previously taken, or six months, whichever is less; half average pay only is admissible during the balance of the leave taken at one time.

3. Leave not due may be granted on half average pay for not more than six months in all, provided the grant of such leave does not involve an excess of the maximum period of one year (or two years on medical certificate) admissible on any one occasion.

4. In addition to the above leave, special disability leave on half average pay, subject to certain strict conditions relating inter alia to the circumstances in which the disability was incurred, may be granted to an officer disabled in the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

5. Study leave and extraordinary leave without pay are admissible under the rules, subject to the conditions generally applicable to civil servants of the Government of India.

6. Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

7. Leave can never be claimed as of right but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

APPENDIX VI,
PASSAGE RULES.
(See Schedule IV to the Superior Civil Service Rules, page 378 et seq.)

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS—SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT

(1) Regulations for Appointment to the Transportation (Traffic) Department.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will from time to time, as may be required, make appointments of Assistants, Traffic Superintendent in the Transportation Department of the Indian State Railways.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

3. Applications for the appointments, when announced, must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.I.

4. Candidates must be not less than 21 and not more than 25 years of age.

5. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject, and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State as to whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Transportation Department of Indian State Railways.

6. Candidates must either (a) have obtained an Engineering or Science degree from a recognized University in the United Kingdom granted after not less than three years' study in that University or a technical diploma or certificate recognized by the Secretary of State. The degree, diploma or certificate held should include among the subjects taken one or more of the following:

(a) Applied Mathematics.
(b) Physics with Statics and Dynamics.
(c) Mechanics (including strength of materials and theory of structures).
(d) Prime movers, or
(e) have had not less than two years' practical training, as pupil or apprentice, in the Traffic Department of a British or Colonial Railway, following a sound general education which must have included an element of scientific or engineering study.

7. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office, for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.
Indian State Railways—Superior

8. The selected candidates will further be required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

9. The selected candidates will be appointed on an initial pay of Rs. 450 a month (including overseas pay) and will be required to undergo further training in India, the syllabus of which is given in Appendix I. All officers will in the first instance be engaged on an agreement for three years during which period they will be regarded as probationers, and at the end of this period, if found duly qualified, they will be retained on the same agreement subject to their services being terminable on six months' notice on either side. Probationers will be granted Rs. 500 a month in the second year and Rs. 550 a month in the third year of service (including overseas pay), subject to satisfactory reports being made on their work at the end of each year's probation.

10. Officers of the Transportation Department will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities will be found in Appendix III.

11. An officer will be liable to discharge for incompetency or misbehaviour, and his agree-

Revenue Establishment—continued.

ment may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities, and to the general power of the Crown to terminate appointments at pleasure, an officer's service will be for not less than the three years specified in his agreement.

12. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

13. A free first-class passage to India will be provided; and a return passage will also be provided if the officer leaves the Service at the end of his first three years of service with the approval of Government, or if he quits the Service in India earlier owing to certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness, or misconduct. Officers retained in the Service after the period of probation will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules which are summarised in Appendix IV.

14. Pay will begin from the date of the officer's landing in India, subject to his proceeding immediately to join his appointment, and, if he so desires, he will be able to obtain an advance of two months' pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

15. Particulars as to the pay of officers in the several grades of the Transportation Department are given on p. 369 and in Appendix II. The Leave Rules applicable to State Railway Officers are contained in Appendix V.

India Office

APPENDICES

(The particulars given in these Appendices are compiled from the regulations in force for the time being, which are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)

APPENDIX I.

Courses of Training Prescribed for Probationers in the Transportation and Commercial Departments.

Length of Course—three years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Course in guard's duties, lectures on the Locomotive and general lectures on Railway Working, Signalling and Telegraph Traffic Working. The course to be held at an Area School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Actual working as a guard with full responsibilities after having been passed as capable by the appropriate railway officials</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Course at Railway Staff College</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Responsible charge as Assistant Station Master of a station with separate signalling staff, after having been passed as fit to take up the charge by the appropriate railway officials</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Further course at the Railway Staff College</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Responsible charge as Station Master of a wayside station after having been passed as capable by the appropriate railway officials</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Training in the duties of a Yard Foreman</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Acting as Assistant to the Locomotive Foreman of a large engine changing station</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Training in the duties of Assistant Train Controller</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Work in a large goods shed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Work in a large transhipment shed</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Training in the duties of Deputy Station Superintendent at a large station</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Work in all sections of a Divisional office</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Work in the Train and Time Table section in the Headquarters office</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Working as Claims Investigator and Tracer in Commercial office</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Traffic Survey</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 36

Examinations will be held at the close of courses and at intervals during the three years.

Note.—The courses of training specified above are liable to change from time to time as circumstances require or experience indicates.
APPENDIX II.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on page 369.

1. The establishment of the Superior Transportation Department of Indian State Railways consists of a staff of officers, military and civil, engaged on the various railways administered by the State in India.

2. This establishment is recruited from the following sources:
   (i) Officers of Royal Engineers
   (ii) Persons of non-Asiatic domicile appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;
   (iii) Persons of Indian domicile appointed in India by competition.
   (iv) Officers promoted from the Local Traffic Service and subordinates of the Department.
   (v) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

3. Posts above the time scale.

   The Administrative ranks of the Department at present comprise the appointments of Chief Operating Superintendent, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Manager, Divisional Superintendents, Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, Deputy Chief Commercial Manager and Deputy Traffic Managers, with salaries ranging up to Rs. 3,000 per month, plus overseas pay (for officers of non-Indian domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. per month, payable in sterling.

APPENDIX III.

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES.

(See Appendix IV on p. 274 which applies).

APPENDIX IV.

PASSAGE RULES.

(See Schedule IV to the Superior Civil Services Rules, p. 378 et seq.)

APPENDIX V.

LEAVE RULES.

See Appendix V on p. 275, which applies.)
(2). Regulations for Appointment to the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments.

[Note.—The arrangements and salaries hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.]

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, from time to time as may be required, make appointments to the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of the Indian State Railways.

2. In making these appointments he will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

3. Applications for the appointments when announced must be made on a printed form to be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitelion, London, S.W. 1.

4. Candidates should be of about 25 years of age. They must be of good moral character and sound physique, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of Indian State Railways.

[N.B.—Indians must obtain a certificate of age and nationality in the form required by candidates for the Indian Civil Service (see p. 261). As the production of this certificate is a necessary condition of appointment, intending candidates are advised to procure it without delay. The certificate should be forwarded to the India Office together with the candidate’s form of application, or at the earliest subsequent opportunity.]

5. Every European candidate must be a British subject and, except as provided in Regulation 6, if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty’s Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate’s birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final.

6. Indians who, save as hereinafter provided, are British subjects, are eligible for appointment. Provided that a ruler or subject of any State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 96a of the Government of India Act may be considered eligible. (See footnote below.)

7. (i) Every candidate must produce evidence that he has either (1) passed the qualifying examination for Associate Membership of the Institution of Civil Engineers, or the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, or (2) has obtained an Engineering degree or diploma recognised as granting exemption from such qualifying examination.

(ii) Candidates for appointment in the Transportation (Power) Department must have had at least three years’ training in the shops of a railway company or a locomotive builder of repute, and should have had six months’ training in the running sheds and firing.

(iii) Candidates for appointment to the Mechanical Engineering Department must have served at least four years as pupils or apprentices in the locomotive workshops of a British railway or in the workshops of a firm of locomotive builders of repute. They should also have had at least one year’s drawing office experience.

(iv) All candidates must have a thorough understanding of applied mechanics and the nature and composition of all materials used in shops, and should be able to design and to calculate the stresses on the parts of the machines. Some actual drawing office experience is also desirable.

8. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee. Their railway fares for this purpose will be paid by the India Office.

9. Selected candidates will further be required before appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

10. Selected candidates of non-Indian domicile will in the first instance be appointed Assistant Superintendents on a commencing salary (including Overseas pay) of Rs. 525 per mensem. Selected candidates of Indian domicile will be given a commencing salary of Rs. 375 per mensem.

11. Officers will not be entitled to pension on quitting the Service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Institution, to which they will be required to contribute. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. Particulars relating to the Provident Institution and the grant of gratuities are given in the attached Appendix.

12. Selected candidates will be required to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State. An officer will be liable to discharge for incompetency or misbehaviour, and his agreement may be terminated at any time on account of ill-health. Subject to these liabilities,

Note.—Up to and including 1932, Indians, including statutory natives of India, qualified under the Regulations will be eligible for the appointments made in England; thereafter recruitment in England will be confined to Europeans of non-Asiatic domicile.
APPENDIX I.

(i) Persons appointed by the Secretary of State by selection from the United Kingdom;
(ii) Persons appointed in India;
(iii) Promotion of specially qualified subordinates;
(iv) Occasional admission of other qualified persons.

APPENDIX II.

PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITIES.
(See Appendix IV on p. 274 which applies.)

APPENDIX III.

LEAVE RULES.
(See Appendix V on p. 275 which applies.)

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE APPOINTMENT OF AN ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL ENGINEER (TELEGRAPHS).

1. The Secretary of State for India in Council will, from time to time as may be required, make appointments of Assistant Divisional Engineers, (Telegraphs,) in the Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India.

In making these appointments the Secretary of State will act with the advice of a Selection Committee, nominated by him.

2. Applications for the appointments when announced must be made on a printed form, which may be obtained from the Secretary, Services and General Department, India Office, Whitehall, S.W. 1.

3. Candidates must be not more than 34 years of age, but preference will be given to candidates who are not more than 25 years of age.

4. Every candidate must be a European British subject of non-Asiatic domicile, and if he or his father or his mother was not born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance, the father must at the time of the candidate's birth have been a British subject and still be (or have continued to be until his death) a British subject. The decision of the Secretary of State in Council whether a candidate satisfies these conditions shall be final. A candidate must also be of good moral character and sound bodily health and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold an appointment in the Indian Telegraph Department.

5. Candidates must produce evidence that they have (1) obtained a degree, diploma, or other equivalent distinction in Electrical Engineering from any University or Institution of University standing in the United Kingdom, and (2) spent at least one year on practical Electrical Engineering work.

6. Candidates must be prepared, if called upon, to attend at the India Office for a personal interview with the Selection Committee.

7. Selected candidates will further be re-
required, before final appointment by the Secretary of State in Council, to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office for examination as to their physical fitness for service in India. There is no fee for the medical examination.

A copy of the "Regulations as to the Physical Examination" of candidates for Indian appointments will be forwarded on application to the Under Secretary of State.

8. Selected candidates will also be required to satisfy the Secretary of State of their ability to ride.

9. After selection, they will be required to undergo a further year’s practical training in Electrical Engineering on approved works in England. The necessary arrangements for this training will be made by the India Office. During this period, candidates will be granted a subsistence allowance at the rate of £300 a year, payable quarterly as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Allowance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beginning of first quarter</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>second quarter</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third quarter</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth quarter</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any necessary fees on courses of study undertaken with the approval of the Secretary of State in connection with the prescribed practical training will be paid in addition.

The grant of the allowances is subject to the following conditions:

(a) That the progress of the candidate in his studies is satisfactory;
(b) That the candidate gives security to refund the payments in the event of his failing to qualify for an appointment in the Indian Telegraph Service, or failing to join the Indian Telegraph Service at the end of the period of training;
(c) That the candidate undertakes to refund the payments, together with the cost of his first-class passage to India, in the event of his leaving the Service during the first five years from the date of his appointment on grounds other than ill-health (not brought on by his own neglect or carelessness or misconduct) certified by the competent medical authority. Provided that the amount payable by him under this provision shall be subject to a reduction by one-fifth for every year of service completed from the date of his joining his first appointment in India.

The candidate will be required to conduct himself during the period of training in a manner satisfactory to the Secretary of State, and to give evidence of satisfactory progress in his studies in such a manner as may be required, failing which, or in the event of serious misconduct, he is liable to have his selection cancelled.

10. Selected candidates will be on probation for at least one year after their arrival in India, and their confirmation in the Service will be made dependent upon the result of such probation.

11. Service will be in any part of British India or its dependencies as directed by Government.

12. Selected candidates will, on appointment, be provided with a free first-class passage to India and will be required to proceed thither as soon as can be arranged after the termination of the period of special training in this country. If retained in the Service after the period of probation, they will become entitled to the benefits of the Passage Rules, which are summarised in Appendix II.

13. Selected candidates will, on appointment as probationary Assistant Divisiona Engineers, be given a commencing salary (including Overseas pay) of Rs. 525 per mensem.

They will draw pay at Indian rates and count service for leave, pension and increment from the date of landing in India, subject to their proceeding immediately to join their appointments. If they so desire they will, on appointment, be able to obtain an advance of two months’ pay, recoverable by monthly instalments of one-third of salary. Of this advance, a proportion not exceeding one-half may be received in England, and the balance can be drawn in India.

14. Particulars as to pay, are contained in Appendix I. Information regarding leave will be found on pages 318-325, regarding pensions on pages 332 et seq., and regarding the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund on page 406.
APPENDIX I.

The monthly rates of pay for appointments on the time scale are given on page 366.

Posts above the time scale.

Directors, Telegraph Engineering.—Rs. 1,750, rising by annual increments of Rs. 100 a month to Rs. 2,150 a month, with Overseas pay (for officers of non-Asiatic domicile) of £13 6s. 8d. a month.

Chief Engineer.—Rs. 2,750, rising by annual increments of Rs. 125 a month to Rs. 3,000 a month, with Overseas pay (for officers of non-Asiatic domicile of £13 6s. 8d. a month.

APPENDIX II.

Passage Rules.

(See Schedule IV to the Superior Civil Services Rules, p. 378 et seq.)
INDIAN FOREST SERVICE.

NOTE.

Recruitment for this Service is at present suspended and it is not known whether, or under what conditions, it is likely to be resumed.

(In Bombay and Burma, the Forest Service is under the control of the Local Government, by whom appointments are made. Any recruitment of candidates from Europe is undertaken by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, to whose office enquiries should be addressed).

INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGINEERS.

NOTE.

Recruitment for this Service is at present suspended and it is not known whether, or under what conditions, it is likely to be resumed.
THE AGRICULTURAL, EDUCATIONAL, VETERINARY SERVICES, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AND THE INDIAN CUSTOMS, AUDIT AND MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENTS.

Recruitment for appointments to the abovementioned Service posts in India is no longer ordinarily made by the Secretary of State for India. Almost all such appointments are under the control of the Government of India and the Local Governments. When recruitment for them is undertaken in this country it is conducted by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. These appointments occur at irregular intervals and details of conditions of service are, in most cases, issued only as vacancies arise. Except when applications are invited, it is not always possible for the High Commissioner to furnish regulations.

MINES INSPECTION STAFF IN INDIA.

The following particulars relate to appointment of Junior Inspectors of Mines in the Mines Inspection Staff in India. Vacancies are ordinarily advertised as they occur. Candidates should not ordinarily be under 25 and not over 30 years of age, and should have had a good general education. They should hold a first-class certificate of competency under the English Coal Mines Regulation Act, and preferably should either possess a degree in mining at a recognised college in England, or should have served a regular pupilage under a recognised Consulting Mining Engineer or Colliery Owner.

The monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile are given on p. 376. A Junior Inspector is required to officiate for Inspectors who are on leave, and when not so employed to work in one of the circles, under the inspecter of that circle.

In addition to the rate of pay therein set forth, a Junior Inspector of Mines is entitled to travelling allowances under the conditions laid down in the Supplementary Rules made under the Fundamental Rules, in respect of journeys performed on duty, but he is not entitled to house allowance, and in accordance with recent prac-
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN ARMY.

Regulations for Admission.
Candidates competing for commissions in the Indian Army are required to pass the Army Entrance Examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners. Forms of application for permission to attend the Examination may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, W. 1. These examinations are held twice a year (in June and November) at various centres in the United Kingdom. Candidates must be between 18 and 19 years of age at a date specified in the notice of the examination, and must be of good health and character. The obligatory subjects are: Part I, English, General Knowledge, Interview, and Record and one of the following—Modern Language, General History, Elementary Mathematics or Everyday Science. Candidates may also take not more than two of the following optional subjects: Part II, Latin, Greek, French, German, Modern History, Lower Mathematics, Higher Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or Biology. In addition to these subjects candidates may be examined in Freehand or Geometrical Drawing. Additional marks are given to candidates who have obtained certificates or certification in the Officers' Training Corps. Particulars regarding the examination are contained in the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, which may be obtained from The U.S. of State, War Office, S.W.1. Specimens of papers set at past examinations, with tables of marks (price 1½) may also be obtained from His Majesty's Stationery Office, Aduastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Indian Army Cadetships at Sandhurst.
The notice of the examination issued by the War Office specifies the number of cadetships offered at the examination which are tenable at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Of the greater number are for the British Army, but a limited number are also offered for the Indian Army. 70 cadetships carrying an appointment to the Indian Army are offered at Sandhurst in the course of a year, and as the examinations are held twice a year, the number of these cadetships offered in connection with any examination is limited to 35, but this depends on the requirements of the Indian Army at the time. Not more than 10 of these will be allotted at each examination to King's India Cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India (see below) and one or two to King's Cadets nominated by the Army Council, the balance to be allotted by open competition. After the King's Cadets and King's India Cadets have been provided for, the other available appointments to the Indian Army are offered to the Sandhurst cadets in the order of merit on passing out of the College.

A certain number of "Prize Cadetships" are offered at the Army Entrance Examination, and are open both to candidates for the British Service, and to those who desire to obtain appointments in the Indian Army.

Under present conditions the course at Sandhurst lasts for 18 months. At the end of the period of training the Indian Army cadets who are recommended for commissions will be gazetted to the Unattached List for the Indian Army, and will be sent out to India for attachment to a British unit in that country for one year. On the conclusion of a year's service with a British unit, they will, if recommended, be posted to a unit of the Indian Army.

King's India Cadetships.
Twenty King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, are offered every year. These King's India Cadetships are confined by statute to the sons of persons who have served the Crown in India. To be eligible for these cadetships, candidates must attain a qualifying standard at the Army Entrance Examination. The nominations are made by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to definite rules, the length and distinction of the father's service being the primary consideration. Special consideration is, however, given to the sons of deceased officers. The services of relatives other than the father cannot be taken into consideration in allotting these cadetships.

A King's India Cadetship carries the right of appointment to the Indian Army.

Three Honorary King's India Cadetships at the Royal Military College are offered annually to the sons of officers of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service, who have reached the rank of Major, and who have died in the Service or have had distinguished war service.

Only those candidates who intend to apply for appointment to the Indian Army on being commissioned are eligible for nominations as King's India Cadets or Honorary King's India Cadets. In the case of a candidate who has been nominated to a King's India Cadetship, and who withdraws his election for appointment to the Indian Army, or leaves the College of his own accord, or is removed or expelled under the rules of the College, before completing the course and being commissioned, the nomination will be cancelled and the Cadet will be required to pay the normal fees from the date of his admission to the Royal Military College.

The fees will similarly be payable if, after appointment to the Unattached List, an officer elects to remain in the British Army.

Forms of application for King's India Cadetships can be obtained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

University Candidates.
A few direct appointments to the Unattached List for the Indian Army are made by the War Office from candidates nominated by the principal Universities in the United Kingdom. The Regulations for University Candidates can be obtained from the War Office.

* No Candidate may offer similar subjects in Part I. and II.
TERRITORIAL FORCE AND SUPPLEMENTARY
Reserve.
A few direct appointments are also offered to
officers of the Territorial Army and Supplementary
Reserve, between the ages of 21 and 25,
who undertake the Final Examination at the
Royal Military College, Sandhurst, under
arrangements made by The War Office.

FEES.
The fees ordinarily payable by cadets range
from £60 a term for the son of an officer or
soldier and £100 a term for the son of a private
gentleman. These rates may, however, be
reduced to £45, £30 and £15 in the case of the
former and to £75, £50 and £25 in the case of
the latter; (admissibility for each particular rate
to be determined according to pecuniary need at
the discretion of the Army Council). In
addition to this fee a contribution of £55 will
be required from the parent or guardian of each
cadet in aid of uniform, books, and other
incidental expenses for the first two terms, and £15
for the third term. In the event of a candidate
being admitted to the College at a reduced
term of fees, the total contribution in aid of
uniform, books, etc., will be reduced in the same
proportion. The sums due should be paid to
the College Accountant immediately the cadet
enters the Royal Military College. Any
expenditure on uniform, books, and incidentals
in excess of this £70 must be paid by the
parent or guardian of the cadet at the end of
the course.

While under instruction cadets are expected
to be supplied with pocket money by their
parents or guardians at the rate of £3 a
month.

Free issues of revolver binoculars and prismatic
compasses will be made to the cadets
at the Royal Military College, and on being
commissioned they will receive an outfit allowance
of £50.

In the case of all cadets a contribution is
made by Government which is intended to
cover the cost of messing, laundry, and servants
at the Colleges, but any expense incurred
beyond the amount of this Government
contribution must be paid by the cadet or his parent.

PAY ON BEING COMMISSIONED.
Cadets from Sandhurst who are gazetted
to the Unattached List for the Indian Army receive
pay at the rate admissible to a Second
Lieutenant of British Infantry, from the
date of their commission to the date of their
arrival in India. Ration allowance at current
rate is also payable up to date of embarkation.
On attachment to a British unit in India, Second
Lieutenants of the Unattached List will receive
pay at Rs. 385 per mensem, plus Rs. 20 per
mensem, if free quarters are not provided.† On
appointment to an Indian regiment they will
receive the Indian Army pay and allowances of
their rank.

PAY OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY.
Information regarding the pay, leave, promotion
and pensions of Indian Army Officers appears on p. 412.

FAMILY PENSIONS.
All candidates appointed to permanent
commissions in the Indian Army are required, as a
condition of their appointment, to subscribe to the
"Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund." The regulations* of this Fund can be
obtained on application to the Controller of Pensions
Funds, India Office. In addition to these
pensions, the families of officers of the Indian Army
are eligible for the pensions laid down in the
Royal Warrant for the pay of the British Army.

SCHOLARSHIPS.
Officers appointed to commissions on the
Unattached List for the Indian Army, from the
Royal Military College and the Universities,
are eligible equally with officers appointed to the
British Service for the scholarships of the annual
value of £50, tenable for five years, which will
be awarded to young officers on first appointment
to commissions for promise of special
ability for regimental work, or for staff or other
special work.

The conditions governing the grant and
tenure of such Scholarships are as laid down
by the Army Council from time to time.
These conditions are subject to such
alterations at any time as may be determined by the
Secretary of State for India in Council.

* For detailed Regulations reference should be made to Indian Army Regulations.
† As from 1st December, 1931, these rates are being subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State
in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 10 per cent.
APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN SERVICES.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

MEMORANDUM REGARDING APPOINTMENT TO AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE IN HIS MAJESTY'S INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

1. The conditions contained in this Memorandum are those in force at the present time. They are subject to any alterations that may be determined on. For detailed regulations, reference should be made to Army Regulations, India.

METHOD OF APPOINTMENT.

2. Since the open competitive examination held in July, 1915, for admission to the Indian Medical Service, no similar examination has been held, but such appointments as have been required to meet the needs of the Service have been made by nomination by the Secretary of State. This method of recruitment will continue to be in force until further notice.

To assist him in making appointments, the Secretary of State for India has appointed a Selection Committee, who will summon and interview such applicants as may appear to be prima facie suitable, and make recommendations for appointment. A similar Committee has been appointed in India to investigate applications and to forward recommendations to the Secretary of State. Applications from Europeans resident in Europe should be addressed to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. Other applications should be addressed to the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, Simla (or Delhi), India. The applications of all Indian and Anglo Indian candidates will be considered by the Selection Committee in India, but in order to obviate the necessity for the return to India for interview of candidates who are in Europe at the date of selection, such candidates, if prima facie suitable, may, at the request of the authorities in India, be summoned to appear before an Interviewing Committee in London, who will report the result of the interview to the Selection Committee in India.

All correspondence regarding applications should be marked "Medical Recruitment" at the top left-hand corner of the envelope.

GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS AND LIMITS OF AGE.

3. Every candidate must be either (a) a British subject of European descent in the male line, whose father was, at the time of the candidate's birth, a British subject, or (b) a British subject whose father was, at the time of the birth of the candidate, either a British subject domiciled in British India or a subject of a State in India. In either case, such father must still be, or have continued to be to his death, a British subject or a subject of such a State in India. Provided that a subject of any State in India, in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a Declaration Note under section 96a of the Government of India Act, shall be deemed to be eligible.

A candidate who is a native of India must obtain a certificate of age and nationality under rules published in Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June, 1928, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to the Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division, within which his family resides; or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides. Every candidate must also be of sound bodily health, and, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in all respects suitable to hold a commission in the Indian Medical Service. He may be married or unmarried. He must possess a qualification registered in Great Britain and Northern Ireland under the Medical Acts in force at the time of his appointment.

Candidates must be under 32 years of age at the time of application.

DECLARATION TO BE SUBMITTED.

4. Candidates must subscribe and send in to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office, Whitehall, a declaration in the terms printed on the form of application.

5. This declaration must be accompanied by the following documents:

(a) Proof of age either by Registrar-General's certificate, or, where such certificate is unobtainable, by such evidence as the Secretary of State may consider satisfactory. A certificate of baptism which does not afford proof of age will not be accepted.

(b) A recommendation and certificate of moral character from each of two responsible persons—not being members of the candidate's own family—to the effect that he is of regular and steady habits, and is likely, if appointed, to prove in every respect creditable to the Indian Medical Service.

(c) A certificate of having attended a course of instruction for not less than three months at an ophthalmic hospital, or the ophthalmic department of a general hospital, which course shall include instruction in the errors of refraction.

(d) Evidence of registration under the Medical Acts in force in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

* Section 96a of the Government of India Act.—

"Notwithstanding anything in any other enactment, the Governor-General in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may, by notification, declare that, subject to any conditions or restrictions prescribed in the notification, any named ruler or subject of any State in India shall be eligible for appointment to any civil or military office under the Crown to which a native of British India may be appointed, or any named subject of any State, or any named member of any independent race or tribe in territory adjacent to India, shall be eligible for appointment to any such military office."

† Candidates should be careful to see that the wording of the certificate of age and nationality is strictly in accordance with the form laid down in Rule VIII of the Army Department Notification No. 864, dated the 16th June, 1928.
6. The physical fitness* of each candidate is determined by a Board of Medical Officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India. Detailed regulations as to the physical requirements are printed separately.

Courses of Instruction.

7. An officer shall, on appointment, attend such courses of instruction as the Secretary of State may direct, either in the United Kingdom or in India, in the subjects mentioned below. His retention in the service is subject to his attaining a reasonable standard of proficiency in any examination that may result from these courses:

(1) Hygiene.
(2) Military and Tropical Medicine.
(3) Military Surgery.
(4) Pathology of diseases and injuries incidental to military and tropical service.
(5) Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.
(6) Military Medical Administration.
   (a) Internal Economy.
   (b) Army Service Corps subjects.
   (c) Hospital Administration.
   (d) Stretcher and Ambulance Drill.
   (e) Equitation.

An officer is also required to attain a certain standard of proficiency in Hindustani in the early part of his career.

Date of Appointment, War Service and Antedates.

8. The date of appointment will ordinarily be that on which the candidate commences the course of instruction referred to in para. 7, or in special cases one month prior to the date of embarkation for India.

Any service rendered by an officer during the War as a medical or combatant officer, or in a position usually filled by an officer, may be counted as service for increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).

One half of any service in the ranks during the War may be counted as service for retirement and retired pay only.

An officer who has held a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital for a period of not less than one year, which may include a period of not more than six months' non-resident appointment immediately antecedent to or following on the holding of the resident appointment, may be granted an antedate† not exceeding one year, provided that the interval between the termination of the hospital appointment and the date of entry into the service shall not ordinarily exceed six months.

A candidate who at the time of selection holds an appointment, or is about to hold, a resident appointment in a recognised civil hospital, may be seconded for the period,† not exceeding one year, during which he holds the appointment.

While seconded, he will not receive pay from Government funds.

An antedate‡ not exceeding one year may be granted to a candidate who, at the time of selection, has taken one of the following higher qualifications: (1) M.D. or M.S., or its equivalent such as M.Ch., etc., of a University of the British Empire, whose qualifications are registrable in Great Britain; (2) F.R.C.S., England, Edinburgh or Ireland; (3) M.R.C.P., London, Edinburgh or Dublin, and F.R.F.P.S. of Glasgow; provided that (a) the regulations require the candidate, subsequently to taking his medical qualifications, to hold a resident hospital appointment for one year, or to engage in post-graduate study at a recognised medical institution (not to include ordinary practice of his profession) for a period of two years before he is qualified to sit for the examination for the higher qualification; or (b) in the case of any of the above-mentioned qualifications not necessitating the post-graduate work mentioned under (a), the candidate for a commission shall, in addition to having taken such higher qualification, produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State for India that he has actually engaged in equivalent post-graduate study.

In the case of a candidate who is eligible for an antedate or secondment under more than one of the preceding three sub-paragraphs, the total period of antedate or of antedate and secondment combined will be limited to one year.

9. An officer will not be permitted to remain in the service if at any time during the first three years from the date of his first commission his retention therein is considered undesirable. Service previous to appointment to a permanent commission in the Indian Medical Service will not count for this purpose.

Posting.

10. Candidates will be required to conform to such rules of discipline as may from time to time be laid down. They will be liable for military or civil employment as may be required, but are required to perform one year's military duty subsequent to permanent appointment before they can be considered eligible for civil employment. With a view to possible future transfers to civil employment, each officer will be assigned to one of the following civil areas:

1. Madras and Burma.
2. Bombay, with Aden.
3. Upper Provinces, i.e., United Provinces, Punjab, and Central Provinces.
4. Lower Provinces, i.e., Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam.

The allocation of officers to these areas of employment will be determined upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including, as far as possible, the candidate's own wishes.

* A candidate may, if he wishes it, undergo a preliminary examination as to his physical fitness by the Medical Board at the India Office on payment of a fee of two guineas. Particulars regarding such examinations may be obtained from the Under-Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London.
† The antedate and period of secondment respectively will count as commissioned service for the purpose of increments of pay, promotion, retirement and retired pay, but not for gratuity (see para. 45).
Officers transferred to civil employment, though ordinarily employed within the area to which they may have been assigned, remain liable to employment elsewhere according to the exigencies of the service. On transfer to a civil appointment an officer is placed on probation for a period of two years.

RANKS AND PROMOTION.

11. The ranks of officers in the Indian Medical Service are six in number, viz.:—

2. Colonel. 5. Captain.

12. A Lieutenant is normally promoted to Captain on completion of three years' full-pay service, if he has previously qualified for promotion in such manner as may be prescribed, service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service being permitted to count for such purpose (vide para. 8).

13. A Captain, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Major on completion of twelve years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service. Officers before promotion to Major will normally be required to attend the Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, and qualify in the examination held on its conclusion. An officer who fails at the first attempt will be allowed a second trial. An officer who fails at the second attempt will be retired from the service on a gratuity of £1,000 or any larger gratuity for which he may be eligible, or, if he elects to do so, he may be permitted to continue to serve until he completes twelve years' service. Attendance at the course will be regarded as duty and will carry with it free passage to and from the United Kingdom.

14. A Major, if in all respects qualified and recommended, is promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel on completion of twenty years' full-pay service, subject to the same condition as regards service previous to permanent appointment in the Indian Medical Service.

15. Time (not exceeding one year) passed on the temporary non-effective list, in the case of an officer placed thereon account of medical unfitness caused by duty, military or civil, reckons as service for promotion and pension.

16. Promotion from the rank of Captain to the rank of Major or from Major to Lieutenant-Colonel may be accelerated by not more than six months in the case of officers who produce satisfactory evidence of progress in any branch of knowledge which is likely to increase their efficiency. A certain number of Lieutenant-Colonels are specially selected for increased pay for ability and merit.

17. All promotions from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Colonel, and all promotions to the rank of Major-General, are made by selection for ability and merit.

18. The tenure of office of Major-Generals and Colonels is limited to four years, subject to the limits of age as laid down in para. 46.

19. Colonels, if not disqualified by age, are eligible either for employment for a second tour of duty in the same grade, or for employment in the higher grade of Major-General by promotion thereto.

20. Absence from duty for longer than eight months consecutively involves the vacation of an administrative appointment of limited tenure.

21. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for the military distinction of the Order of the Bath, and for other Orders, British and Indian, and for good service pensions.

Six of the most meritorious officers on the active list are appointed Honorary Physicians, and six Honorary Surgeons to His Majesty.

On appointment as Honorary Physician or Honorary Surgeon to His Majesty, an officer below the rank of Colonel may be promoted to the brevet rank of Colonel.

A Captain after at least six years' service, Major or a Lieutenant-Colonel, may be promoted to the next higher rank by brevet for distinguished service in the field or for meritorious or distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

22. Officers on appointment will receive an allowance of £50 towards the cost of outfit.† They will also be entitled to a camp kit allowance of £7 10s., subject to the production of a certificate from their commanding officer that they have provided themselves with the requisite articles of camp kit and their personal certificate that a camp kit in kind or an allowance in lieu has not at any time already been received.

23. Pay will normally commence from the date of appointment and is issued monthly in arrear in this country up to the date of embarkation at R.A.M.C. rates, which are those shown in para. 31 (2) (b), together with ration, lodging and other allowances. For the period of the voyage the rates shown in para. 31 (2) (b) without any allowances, will be admissible. An advance of two months' pay at the rates shown in para. 31 (2) (b) is made before embarkation, if desired. This advance will be recoverable from the officer's pay in India.

24. Indian pay is payable from the date of arrival in India.

Owing to the state of financial emergency at present prevailing in India the existing monthly
rates of pay and allowances, which are shown below and in paras. 25 and 26, are being subjected, under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council, to a temporary reduction not exceeding 10 per cent.

**Allowances.**

25. In addition to the above rates of pay, various allowances are admissible to officers holding special appointments, such as:

(a) Command pay drawn in addition to pay of rank by Indian Medical Service officers for the command and second in command of Indian Military Hospitals:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station Hospital</th>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Command</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st class</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd class</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd class</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th class</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Allowances for charge of Cantonment Hospitals and Cantonment dispensaries at rates approved by the Cantonment authority concerned, and sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, the Command.

(c) Charge pay varying from Rs. 30 to Rs. 240 per mensem for the medical charge of staffs of certain stations, depots, factories, etc.

(d) Specialist pay attaching to specialists' appointments in certain subjects as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service in Rank</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Year of Total Service</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt.-Col.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>13th and over</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 23 years' total service</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years' total service</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,850</td>
<td>2,350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Captain</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—(1) Until the completion of 23 years' total service, basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2), which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion.

(2) Overseas pay is admissible only in the case of officers who, at the date of their appointment to the Indian Medical Service, had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia, and is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 5).
36. The following are the principal administrative appointments and the salaries attaching to them when they are held by officers of the Indian Medical Service:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Rs. per mensem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Director-General, I.M.S.</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services*</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Medical Services, Command, Major-General</td>
<td>2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters*</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director, Medical Services District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Medical Organisation for War, Army Headquarters</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy-Director, Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director of Medical Services or Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters</td>
<td>2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters, Commands, Districts</td>
<td>[See Note.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director of Hygiene and/or Pathology, Commands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, and/or Pathology, Districts</td>
<td>[See Note.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Indian Medical Service pay of rank and service plus additional pay of Rs. 250 per mensem.

Note.—Indian Medical Service pay of rank and service plus additional pay of Rs. 200 per mensem.

27. Unemployed pay is granted to Administrative Officers at the following rates:—

(a) **Out of India**.—A Colonel will receive the half-pay of rank of a Royal Army Medical Corps officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant, i.e., £1 9s. 6d. a day £3 8s. 6d. a year, with an Indian element, at present £200 a year.

An General Officer will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant, i.e., £2 5s. a day = £321 5s. a year, with an Indian element, at present £100 a year.

(b) **In India**.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India during such unemployment will be the same as those issuable in this country, converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange as defined in Indian Army Regulations.

Unemployed pay cannot be drawn for any period exceeding three years and in no case will time on the unemployed list count as service for pension.

### CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

28. A number of civil appointments under the Government of India and Provincial Governments are reserved for officers of the Indian Medical Service in order to provide for a War Reserve and for medical attendance on European officers of the Superior Civil Services and their families. Under the present Regulations the number of posts so reserved is 237, of which the principal appointments are the following:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Appointment</th>
<th>Number of appointments reserved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Commissioner to the Government of India</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Public Health appointments</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Health officers</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments under the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research appointments</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professorial and Hospital appointments</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Surgeoncies (including District Medical and Sanitary officers in Madras)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jails Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspectors-General of Prisons</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendents of Central Jails</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to these reserved appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for appointment to other posts included in the cadre of the Provincial Civil Medical Services, the pay and conditions of which are regulated by Provincial Governments.

### PRIVATE PRACTICE.

29. With the exception of Administrative Officers, military or civil, and officers holding certain special appointments, officers of the Indian Medical Service are not debarred from taking private practice, so long as it does not interfere with their proper duties.

### LEAVE RULES.

30. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but is granted at the discretion of the competent authority in India under whom an officer may be serving.

### MILITARY OFFICERS BELOW THE RANK OF COLONEL.

31. Officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employment, below the rank of Colonel, may be granted—

* Normally one or the other of these posts is held by an officer of the British Service.
* I.M.S. officers holding these posts may, if they fulfill the conditions laid down in Army Instruction (India), 401 of 1925, draw in original sterling overseas pay at £1 6s. 6d. per month.
* The Royal Warrant rates of half-pay are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. With effect from the 1st October 1931 a reduction of 11 per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. Further revisions may take place on 1st April and 1st October in each year.
* Gratuities in the case of officers, but not of their families.
* It is not possible to state at present what, if any, prospects of employment on the civil side will be open to Indian Medical Service officers under the proposed new constitution for India.


**Indian Medical Service—continued.**

(1) privilege leave on full Indian pay under such regulations as may from time to time be in force;

(2) furlough out of India on private affairs or on medical certificate for a period not exceeding one year in the first instance, on the rates of pay shown below:

(a) For the first eight months' furlough when not combined with privilege leave or for the furlough portion of eight (or less) months of combined leave:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>£1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The above rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living. With effect from 1st October, 1931, a reduction of 3½ per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown. Further revisions may take place on 1st April and 1st October in each year.

(b) For any period of furlough or combined leave in excess of eight months:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per Diem</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>3 1 0</td>
<td>401 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>5 7 0</td>
<td>492 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>2 6 0</td>
<td>684 7 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>2 1 0</td>
<td>1,048 7 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) Leave in India, other than privilege leave, on the following monthly rates, to which full overseas pay will be added when admissible:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rs. per Mensem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major, for first three years in the rank: 750
after three years in the rank: 900
after six years in the rank: 1,050

Lieutenant-Colonel, until completion of 23 years' service: 1,200
during 24th and 25th years of service: 1,300
after 25 years' service: 1,400
when selected for increased pay: 1,550

The rates shown in sub-para. (3) are being subjected to a temporary reduction not exceeding 10 per cent.

32. No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

33. An officer unable on account of the state of his health to return to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, unless he is under para. 32 specially granted an extension of leave without pay, is placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer is also liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. In no case will an officer be granted an extension of leave on medical certificate or be placed on the temporary non-effective list if there is no reasonable prospect of his becoming fit to return to duty.

34. An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, is required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board to be unfit to do so.

**Administrative Officers (Military).**

35. Officers of the Administrative Grade may, during their tenure of appointment, be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such combined leave may be taken in one or two instalments up to a total of eight months in all (see para. 20). Privilege leave will be on full pay and furlough at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Out of India—†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>£1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Medical Services</td>
<td>£1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) In India—At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full pay, plus overseas pay in full, if admissible,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Plus Ration Allowance at the rate laid down from time to time in Army Council Instructions. The rates shown in sub-para. (b) above are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1929, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all. With effect from 1st October, 1931, a reduction of 1½ per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. Further revisions may take place on 1st April and 1st October in each year.† These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living. With effect from 1st October, 1931, a reduction of 3½ per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown. Further reductions may take place on 1st April and 1st October in each year.
36. An Indian Medical Service officer in civil employment (subject to certain exceptions in regard to posts of limited tenure) becomes subject to the civil leave rules from the date of first substantive appointment to a post in civil employ, or from the date of completion of three years' continuous officiating duty in such service, whichever is earlier.

The following is only a short summary of the civil leave rules, and must not be taken as overriding the provisions of the Fundamental Rules for the time being in force, with reference to which any disputed question will be decided.

I.—"Special" Leave Rules for Officers possessing domicile elsewhere than in Asia.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima, and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half-average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half-average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is three years, plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one year, plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay.

II.—"Ordinary" Leave Rules for Officers possessing Asiatic Domicile.

Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay" and the amount of "leave on average pay" with which an officer's leave account is credited is two-twelfths of the period spent on duty.

Subject to certain maxima and minima and to the limitations noted below, an officer may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average pay and half the period on half-average pay is debited in the leave account. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half-average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed, at any one time, four months, if taken without medical certificate and spent in India or Ceylon, or eight months, if taken on medical certificate spent elsewhere than in India or Ceylon. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is two and a half years plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty, of which not more than one-twelfth of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay, provided that, in the case of an officer who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India or Ceylon, leave on average pay up to a maximum of one year plus one-twelfth of the period spent on duty is admissible.

III.—General Rules, applicable to both Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

Leave not due and carrying half average pay (or subsistence grant as indicated below) may be granted on medical certificate and within certain limits, for other reasons. Such leave, except for a maximum period of three months in all during the officer's service, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is debited in the leave account, and an officer will not again begin to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave taken before it was due and debited in the leave account. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer draws subsistence grant.

Leave salary is ordinarily payable in rupees if the officer spends his leave in Asia, and in sterling if he spends it elsewhere.

Study Leave.

37. Extra leave (known as study leave) may be granted to officers engaged in pursuing special courses of study. These courses must be definite courses of post-graduate study at a recognised institution or of study ordinarily associated with post-graduate work, and must be approved as suitable by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, or by the Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for India. (Courses of study intended for students preparing for their primary medical qualifications will not be approved.) The satisfactory completion of such approved courses is taken into consideration for the purposes of accelerated promotion under the terms of para. 16.

The period of study leave will not exceed 12 months in all during an officer's service. Study leave may be combined with other leave provided that the period occupied in study is not less than two months. The minimum period of study leave taken by itself is six months.

For the course of study, study allowance, at present fixed at the rate of £25. a day in the United Kingdom, £1 a day on the Continent of Europe, and £1. 10s. in the United States of America, will be granted after the completion of the course on the production of satisfactory certificates as required by the Study Leave Rules.

Study leave will count as service for promotion and pension but not for leave.

Immediately after completing the Senior Officers' Course at the Royal Army Medical College, Millbank (mentioned in para. 13), officers will be regarded as eligible for a period of study leave, during which they will retain a lien on their free return passage to India. If the exigencies of the service make it necessary in the case of an officer of Asiatic domicile to refuse an application for such study leave, the officer in question will subsequently be eligible for a free passage between India and the United Kingdom on one occasion during his service for the purpose of taking study leave.
PASSAGES.—ON FIRST APPOINTMENT.

38. An officer on appointment is provided with a free passage to India, normally by transport, and will be required to embark as soon as possible after termination of the course of instruction in this country. The wives and families of officers who are married prior to the date of the officer's embarkation on first appointment to the Indian Medical Service, will also be provided with free passage to India, but recovery will be made from the officer of the cost of their messing, viz. 6s. 6d. a day for wife and children over 10 years of age, and 3s. 6d. for children between 7 and 10.

CONCESSION PASSAGES.

39. Subject to the limitations mentioned in para. 40, an officer of non-Asian domicile at the date of appointment to the Indian Medical Service is entitled during his service to passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O. 1st Class B., shown below:—

I. For the officer himself:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of entering</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over, but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. For his wife, the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled; provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his entering Indian Service, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of Marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over, but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. For each child one single adult passage.

40. The scheme of concession passages stated in the previous paragraph is based on the assumption that an officer continues in the service till qualified for pension. All officers, however, possess the option of retirement on a gratuity (vide para. 45) and the following conditions are, therefore, laid down governing the grant of passages during the early years of an officer's service:—

(a) No concession passage will be granted during an officer's first five years of service. On the completion of that period, an officer becomes eligible for concession passage, provided that he has not given notice of his intention to retire with a gratuity in accordance with the terms of para. 45. On the completion of 11 years' service he becomes eligible for a second concession passage, subject again to his not having given notice of retirement. The remaining passages due to an officer may be taken at any time during the rest of his service, subject to the exigencies of the service.

(b) An officer invalided home on sick leave during his first 12 years of service will be provided with a passage, but any such passage granted to him will count against any concession passage or passages to which he may subsequently become entitled. In the event of his retiring otherwise than on account of ill-health, before becoming entitled to full benefits under the concession passage rules, he will be required to refund the cost of any passages granted to him on sick leave.

(c) An officer who retires with a gratuity at the end of either six or 12 years' service in accordance with the terms of para. 45 will be provided with a free passage to the United Kingdom for himself and his family.

PENSIONS.

41. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are allowed, subject to the right of Government to suspend retirements in times of emergency, to retire on the following scale of pension, on completion of the required periods of service—Per annum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>After 17 years' service for pension</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919. With effect from the 1st October, 1931, a reduction of 8½ per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. Further revisions may take place on the 1st April and the 1st October in each year, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all.

42. Service for pension reckons from the date of commission, and includes leave taken under the leave rules, time passed on the temporary non-effective list (if the officer is placed there on account of medical unfitness caused by duty) up to one year, and previous war service (see paras. 8 and 15).

43. Major-General, after three, two or one year's service in the substantive rank, is entitled to retire upon a pension of £350, £315, or £285 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

44. A Colonel after four, three, two or one year's service in the substantive rank is entitled to retire upon a pension of £250, £185, £125 or £65 per annum respectively, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

GRATUITIES.

45. An officer is entitled to retire on a gratuity at any time after the completion of six years' service from the date of permanent appointment.
to the Indian Medical Service, provided that he has given notice of his intention to do so 12 months in advance. The amount of the gratuity for an officer with over six years' and less than 12 years' service is £1,000 and for an officer with 12 years' service or over is £2,500. Privilege leave will be allowed to count towards service for a gratuity, but not ordinary furlough or sick leave.

46. Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and Major are placed on the retired list when they have attained the age of 55 years, Colonels when they have attained the age of 57 years, and General Officers when they have attained the age of 60 years.

LIABILITY TO RECALL.

47. An officer is liable, after retirement on pension or with a gratuity after not less than 12 years' service, to recall to military duty in case of emergency up to 55 years of age. Officers will be recalled to duty only in the event of an emergency arising which exhausts the reserves permanently maintained in civil employ in India.

INVALID PENSIONS.

48. An officer who before completing 17 years' service has become permanently incapacitated for further service in India on account of unfitness caused by duty may be granted an invalid pension varying from £60 to £170 per annum according to length of service. Provision is also made for the grant of additional disability pensions of from £20 to £100 per annum.

49. Officers placed on the temporary non-effective list (see para. 33) are granted temporary invalid pensions at the half pay rates of the British Army, viz.:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate of Half Pay.</th>
<th>Per diem. £ s. d.</th>
<th>Per annum £ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>1 9 6</td>
<td>538 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel after 3 years' service as such</td>
<td>7 6</td>
<td>501 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel under 3 years' service as such</td>
<td>1 5 3 9</td>
<td>433 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>15 9 287 8 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>18 6</td>
<td>337 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>11 9 214 8 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>8 0 146 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are subject to alteration on account of a rise or fall in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent, in all. With effect from the 1st October, 1931, a reduction of 11 per cent. on this account has been made from the amounts shown above. Further revisions may take place on 1st April and 1st October in each year.

An officer of less than three years' service, although he may be transferred to the temporary non-effective list under the general conditions of transfer, will not be granted any temporary invalid pension unless his unfitness has been caused by duty.

FAMILY PENSIONS.

50. The claims to pension of widows and families of officers are treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrant regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of British officers as may be in force at the time being.

51. The widows and families of European officers are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Subscription under those Regulations is a condition of appointment.
ROYAL INDIAN MARINE—Officers.

(The conditions under which future appointments will be made to the Royal Indian Marine will be announced from time to time.) The rates of pay and allowances at present admissible to officers of the Royal Indian Marine are as follows:

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.**—Pay and Allowances.

The present establishment of officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and their allowances, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per mensem</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Consolidated)*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Staff (Captain)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Consolidated)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders 9 Senior</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Junior</td>
<td></td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 14 years' seniority</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lieut. Commanders of 9 years' seniority)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 12 years’ seniority</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lieut. Commanders of 4 years’ seniority)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 10 years’ seniority</td>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lieut. Commanders of 2 years’ seniority)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 8 years’ seniority</td>
<td></td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lieut. Commanders)</td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years’ seniority</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants under 4 years’ seniority</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of this establishment of 76, 18 Officers are employed in Shore and Port Appointments.

Officers on leave or duty in Europe will draw European Grade Pay at the following rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Pay</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flag Officer Commanding</td>
<td>£1,700**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Staff</td>
<td>£1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders (Senior)</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Junior)</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieuten.-Commanders of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on promotion</td>
<td>£575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on promotion</td>
<td>£525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on promotion</td>
<td>£425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates, other than that for the Chief of Staff, are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall in the cost of living and have been reduced by 11 per cent., with effect from the 1st October, 1931. Further revisions may take place on 1st April and 1st October in each year.

As from 1st October, 1931, a reduction of 3½ per cent. will be made on account of a fall in the cost of living. Further revisions may take place on 1st April and 1st October in each year. The furlough pay of the Flag Officer Commanding, when the incumbent is an officer of the Royal Navy, is £1,350 per annum.

*As from 1st December, 1931, these rates are being subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 10 per cent.

A compensatory Allowance and Entertainment Allowance of Rs. 500 per mensem are, however, possible in addition.

The following further allowances are admissible:

1. Command Allowance to the executive officer when in actual command of a ship.
2. Executive Allowance to the senior executive officer of a vessel when doing executive duty.
3. Store Account Allowance to the officer keeping the store accounts of the vessel.
4. Survey Allowance to the surveyor and assistant surveyors employed on duties connected with the Marine Survey of India.
5. Staff Allowance to certain officers of the Depot Ship.
6. Pilotage Fees to Commanding Officers of ships as admissible under the regulations on the subject.
7. Messing Allowance.
The present establishment of the Engineer Branch of the Marine numbers 50 of whom one is an Engineer Captain, thirteen are Engineer Commanders and the remainder Engineer Lieut.-Commanders, Engineer Lieuts. and Engineer Sub-Lieuts. Of this number, 17 officers are employed in Shore and Port appointments.

The Indian pay of rank of the various grades is as follows:*—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay (Rs. per month)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Manager of the Dockyard</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Consolidated)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Captains</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 25 years</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders (Selected) of 20 years' service</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with four years' service as such</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders with two years' service as such</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenant - Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with six years' service as such</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants with four years' service as such</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants (on confirmation)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants without certificate (on probation)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Indian pay of rank of the various grades is as follows:*—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Pay (Rs. per month)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders of 20 years' service</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders after 20 years' service</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders of 2 years' seniority</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieut.-Commanders on promotion</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants of 6 years' seniority</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants of 4 years' seniority</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Lieutenants on promotion</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Sub-Lieutenants, (on probation)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates of pay, other than that for the Engineer Manager, are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall of the cost of living and have been reduced by 11 per cent. with effect from 1st October, 1931. Further revisions may take place on 1st April and 1st October in each year.

Allowances are also issuable as follows:*—

(a) Charge allowance to the Engineer Officer when in charge of engines of a ship in commission.

(b) Charge allowance to the Second Engineer of a vessel of over 2,500 and under 5,000 indicated horse-power.

Officers of the Engineer Establishment drawing charge allowance under the foregoing rules also draw rations, or compensation in lieu, under the rules in force at the time.

*As from 1st December, 1931, these rates are being subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 10 per cent.
BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

INFORMATION REGARDING THE APPOINTMENT OF CANDIDATES TO THE BENGAL PILOT SERVICE.

1. Appointments to the Bengal Pilot Service are made by the Governor General in Council on the advice of the Public Service Commission in India and of the High Commissioner in England. Appointments are made in England only when the Governor General in Council has been unable to make suitable appointments in India.

A.—Appointments in India.

2. The selection of candidates for admission to the Bengal Pilot Service shall be made in India at such time as the Governor General in Council may direct.

3. A candidate shall apply in such form and before such date as the Public Service Commission may direct. The application shall be made to the Secretary, Public Service Commission.

4. A candidate must be male and must be either:

(i) a British subject of Indian domicile who was and whose father and mother were born within His Majesty’s Dominions and allegiance, or

(ii) a British subject of Indian domicile whose father was at the time of the candidate’s birth and still is (or, if dead, continued until his death to be) a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or

(iii) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor General in Council has made a declaration under Section 96-A. of the Government of India Act.

5. A candidate must not have attained his twenty-third birthday on the first day of July of the year in which the selection is made.

6. A candidate must be in a good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a member of the Bengal Pilot Service. A candidate who after selection is found by a Medical Board not to satisfy these requirements will not be appointed.

7. A candidate must satisfy the Public Service Commission that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Bengal Pilot Service.

8. A candidate must be in possession of a Certificate of Competency as second mate (foreign-going). Preference will be given to candidates who have passed through the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship “Dufferin.”

9. A candidate must if so required attend for interview by the Public Service Commission at such time and place as may be arranged by the Commission.

10. Candidates must pay the following fees:

(i) Rs. 5 with the application form, and

(ii) if selected Rs. 16 before examination by a Medical Board.

11. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his application by other means may disqualify him for selection.

12. The Public Service Commission shall forward to the Governor General in Council a list in order of preference of those candidates whom they consider suitable for appointment.

B.—Information regarding the Appointment of Candidates in England.

(1) Candidates must not have attained their twenty-second birthday on the first of July of the year in which the selection is made. They must be natural-born British subjects and the children of British subjects.

(2) Every candidate must be in possession of a certificate of competency as second mate (foreign-going). Preference will be given to candidates who have passed through one of the training ships, Worcester or Conway, or through the Pangbourne Nautical College.

(3) Every candidate must produce satisfactory evidence to show that:

(i) he is not over 22 years of age; and

(ii) he is of good moral character.

(4) Selected candidates, before being appointed, must undergo a medical examination before the Medical Board at the India Office.

(5) On appointment the selected candidate will receive a first-class passage to Calcutta and an outfit allowance of £50. If he resigns or leaves the service before he has served five years, he will be required to refund the cost of his passage to India and the outfit allowance, unless his resignation is due to ill-health certified by a Medical Board sitting at Calcutta. He will be required to give an undertaking with two sureties for this refund. If he is a minor a similar undertaking will be required from his father, guardian or near relative with one surety. If before promotion to the grade of pilot the officer is removed from the service, or if he is compelled by certified ill-health not caused by his own negligence, carelessness or misconduct, to resign the service before such promotion, he will, if of non-Asiatic domicile, be provided with a free first-class passage back to England, or at his option to any other country at a cost not exceeding that of such passage, provided that he utilises it within three months from the date of his removal or resignation as the case may be.

(6) An officer of non-Asiatic domicile when confirmed in the Bengal Pilot Service will be admitted to the passage benefits contained in the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules. These benefits are summarised below:

A. The maximum benefits in respect of passages to which an officer will be entitled will be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of the passages between
Appointments to the Indian Services.

Bengal Pilot Service—continued.

Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B., shown below:

(i) For the officer himself, the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at the date of appointment—</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) For his wife, the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled.

Provided that in the case of an officer who has been married after the date of his appointment, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of marriage—</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) For each child, one single passage.

B. If an officer dies while in the service, his wife and children will be entitled to receive from general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding in each case the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st Class B.

C. Any balance remaining at the credit of an officer in his personal passage account after he has ceased to be eligible for the benefits conferred by the rules will lapse to Government.

(The arrangement herein described are subject to the provisions of the authorised text of the rules for the time being in force.)

(7) A Leadsman Apprentice, on arriving at Calcutta, shall report himself to the Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta District, for duty and will draw his pay from the date of his arrival.

(8) A Leadsman Apprentice will go through such a course of training and pass such examinations as the Government of India may from time to time prescribe. The rates of pay and allowances of Leadsman Apprentices while on duty are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pay.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mate Pilot (Branch Pilot)</td>
<td>22nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Overseas pay is only admissible to officers of non-Asiatic domicile.

(9) After five years’ service as a Leadsman Apprentice, of which one year must be as a Mate Leadsman, he will be allowed to appear at an examination to qualify for appointment as a Pilot, but if he shows exceptional ability, he has passed each previous examination on his first attempt, he bears a very good character, and is otherwise well reported on, this period may, with the special sanction of Government, be reduced to 4½ years, when, if successful in the examination, he will be promoted to the grade of Pilot on the occurrence of a vacancy.

(10) The pay of officers of the Bengal Pilot Service is in accordance with the following scale. Per calendar month:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Overseas Pay.</th>
<th>Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficiency bar (a).

Master Pilot.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Overseas Pay.</th>
<th>Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Efficiency bar (b).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Overseas Pay.</th>
<th>Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,575</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Overseas pay is only admissible to officers of non-Asiatic domicile.

Transcribed by [Author's Name], a helpful assistant.
If the Government has reason to believe that a Pilot is, owing to physical unfitness of any kind, incapable of discharging his duties properly, it shall arrange for his medical examination, and shall take such action as may seem desirable when the results of that examination are communicated. In particular, Pilots shall be medically examined after the occurrence of any accident to the vessels in their pilotage charge, if the circumstances tend to show that the accident was in any way attributable to physical unfitness on the part of the Pilot.

Every member of the Pilot Service is subject to such rules as the Government of India may from time to time make in regard to discipline, leave, leave allowances, number of officers in the Service, distribution into grades, tonnage of ships to be allotted to the several grades, &c., and in all respects he is amenable to such orders as may be passed by the Government of India, and is liable to degradation, suspension, and dismissal by the Government of India for any breach of such rules or orders, or for misconduct.

The principal leave rules are contained in the Fundamental Rules and are summarised below; but it is understood that the rules are subject to alteration at the discretion of Government.

Pilots are required to contribute towards the cost of pensions for their widows and orphans under rules which will be found on page 4 of this memorandum.

Principal Rules relating to the Leave of the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service.

Note.—The following paragraphs are merely intended to show the principal leave rules in the Fundamental Rules at present applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service without going into minute details, and do not profess to deal with any case that may arise. The rules are subject to alteration, and any dispute or question must be decided with reference to the authorized text of the Fundamental Rules for the time being.

1. Leave is calculated in terms of "leave on average pay," and the amount of "leave on average pay" for which an officer is eligible is 5/22nds of the period spent on duty.

2. Subject to certain maxima and minima, an officer of non-Asianic domicile may draw, at his option, leave salary equal to the average pay of the last 12 months of completed duty or to half such average pay. All leave on average and half the period on half average pay is counted against the leave earned. An officer may take his leave on average pay, on half average pay, or on a combination of the two, provided that his continuous absence from duty does not exceed 28 months, and that the amount of leave taken on average pay does not exceed eight months at any one time. The maximum amount of leave admissible during an officer's career is the equivalent of leave on average pay for three years + 1/11th of the period spent on duty, of which not more than 1 year + 1/11th of the period spent on duty may actually consist of leave on average pay. Leave not due and carrying half average pay may be granted on medical certificate and, within certain limits for other reasons, but an officer will not again commence to earn leave until the expiration of a fresh period of duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the leave he has taken before it was due. After 28 months' absence from duty an officer will draw quarter average pay, subject to certain maxima and minima.

3. With certain exceptions leave salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave which is spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia. The rate of exchange for the conversion of leave salary is prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of State.

4. It should be noted that leave can never be claimed as of right, but is given or refused at the discretion of Government.

**PENSIONS.**

1. An officer's right to pension will be governed by the Civil Service Regulations and Rule 13 of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension) Rules, for the time being in force.

2. The maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of</th>
<th>Invalid</th>
<th>Retirement</th>
<th>Rs. per annum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Completing</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Pension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 6</td>
<td>6/60ths</td>
<td>6/60ths</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6/60ths</td>
<td>9/60ths</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8/60ths</td>
<td>12/60ths</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10/60ths</td>
<td>15/60ths</td>
<td>7,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11/60ths</td>
<td>18/60ths</td>
<td>7,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12/60ths</td>
<td>21/60ths</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13/60ths</td>
<td>24/60ths</td>
<td>8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14/60ths</td>
<td>27/60ths</td>
<td>8,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15/60ths</td>
<td>30/60ths</td>
<td>9,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16/60ths</td>
<td>33/60ths</td>
<td>9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17/60ths</td>
<td>36/60ths</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18/60ths</td>
<td>39/60ths</td>
<td>10,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19/60ths</td>
<td>42/60ths</td>
<td>10,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20/60ths</td>
<td>45/60ths</td>
<td>11,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21/60ths</td>
<td>48/60ths</td>
<td>11,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22/60ths</td>
<td>51/60ths</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23/60ths</td>
<td>54/60ths</td>
<td>12,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24/60ths</td>
<td>57/60ths</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25/60ths</td>
<td>60/60ths</td>
<td>13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26/60ths</td>
<td>63/60ths</td>
<td>13,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27/60ths</td>
<td>66/60ths</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28/60ths</td>
<td>69/60ths</td>
<td>14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29/60ths</td>
<td>72/60ths</td>
<td>14,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30/60ths</td>
<td>75/60ths</td>
<td>15,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31/60ths</td>
<td>78/60ths</td>
<td>15,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The rates of compensation and invalid gratuity and of invalid and compensation pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 13 applies shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pensions of</th>
<th>Invalid gratuity or max. pension.</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7/60ths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8/60ths</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9/60ths</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10/60ths</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11/60ths</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12/60ths</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13/60ths</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14/60ths</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15/60ths</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16/60ths</td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17/60ths</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18/60ths</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19/60ths</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20/60ths</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21/60ths</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22/60ths</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23/60ths</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24/60ths</td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25/60ths</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26/60ths</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27/60ths</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28/60ths</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29/60ths</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30/60ths</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FAMILY PENSION RULES.

Contributions.

1. (a) Members of the Bengal Pilot Service must make the following monthly contributions towards the cost of pensions for their widows and orphans:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Contribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Branch Pilot</td>
<td>Rs. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Pilot</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mate Pilot</td>
<td>Rs. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadman Apprentice</td>
<td>Rs. 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Contributions shall not cease during any period of leave on average pay not exceeding four months, or during the first four months of any period of leave on average pay in excess of four months, or any longer period to which a Government servant may be entitled under the operation of the note under Fundamental Rule 81 (b). No contributions shall be recovered from any officer during leave of any other kind.

Amount of Pension.

2. (a) Pensions are granted to the widows of Pilots married before their husbands retired on pension from the service, at the following monthly rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The widow of a Branch Pilot</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Master Pilot</td>
<td>Rs. 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Mate Pilot</td>
<td>Rs. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Leadman Apprentice</td>
<td>Rs. 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Pensions are granted to the children of Pilots of all ranks by wives married before their husbands retired on pension from the Service, at the following monthly rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To each son until the age of 15 years</td>
<td>Rs. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- daughter until the age of 10 years</td>
<td>Rs. 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- daughter over the age of 10 years until marriage</td>
<td>Rs. 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| (c) A wife married to a Pilot after his retirement on pension from active service and her children are entitled to no pension.

Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

3. To entitle widows and orphans to pensions under these Regulations, Pilots must forward to the Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta District, Calcutta, certificates of their marriage, and of the births of their children and their baptisms, within one month after the occurrence thereof. Notices of death are in like manner to be forwarded to the Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department.

Effect of Resignation or Dismissal.

4. Subscriptions by a Pilot for the purpose of securing pensions for his wife and children are refunded in the event of his resignation or dismissal.

Declarations.

5. Widows and female orphans above the age of 15 years are required to forward to the office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, declarations half-yearly, in May and November, that they are not married, and that they have not been married at any intervening period. The declarations are to be countersigned by the executor to the estate of the deceased member of the Pilot Service, or pensioner, or by the guardian of an orphan, and by a member of the Pilot Service, or a person exercising any of the powers of a magistrate, or of a minister of religion, certifying to the truth of the declaration to the best of their knowledge and belief. Forms of declaration are obtainable on application from the Accountant-General, Bengal.

Re-marriage.

6. If a widow pensioner marries, her pension ceases during her coverture; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she is readmitted to the pension to which she was entitled during her first widowhood, unless her second husband was a member of the Pilot Service, and at his death of higher grade than her first husband, in which case she is entitled to the pension of the higher rank.

Forfeitures.

7. No widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who, at the period of her husband's demise, may have quitted his protection and been living in a state of notorious adultery, although not divorced or separated from him by law, or who, after her husband's decease, may be living in a notorious state of incontinence, and no female orphan living in such state, shall be entitled to receive, or continue to receive, any pension under these rules.

Note.—The Governor General in Council is considering the question of passing Rules for the Bengal Pilot Service under the Classification Control and Appeal Rules. Such Rules when issued will supersede the information furnished herein.
Regulations as to the PHYSICAL EXAMINATION of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India.

Note.

These Regulations are published for the convenience of candidates and in order to enable them to ascertain the probability of their coming up to the required physical standard. But it must be clearly understood that the Secretary of State reserves to himself an absolute discretion to reject as unfit any candidate whom he may consider, after hearing the opinion of his medical advisers, to be physically disqualified for the public service; and that his discretion is in no respect limited by these Regulations.

The Regulations for the physical examination of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service are made by the Civil Service Commissioners, to whom any inquiry should be addressed.

GENERAL PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. To be passed as fit for an appointment under Government in India a candidate must be in good mental and bodily health, and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of his appointment.

2. The following table of correlation of age, height and chest girth is to be used as a guide in the examination of candidates of European race. It is not applicable to candidates of Indian or mixed race:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Equivalents.</th>
<th>Chest.</th>
<th>Girth when fully expanded.</th>
<th>Range of Expansion not less than---</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21 and upwards</td>
<td>66 and under 65</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 and under 72</td>
<td>68 and above 65</td>
<td>34½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 and upwards</td>
<td>72 and above 72</td>
<td>36½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. The candidate’s height will be measured as follows:—He will remove his shoes and be placed against the standard with his feet together, and the weight thrown on the heels and not on the toes or outer sides of the feet. He will stand erect without rigidity, and with the heels, calves, buttocks and shoulders touching the standard; the chin will be depressed to bring the vertex of the head level under the horizontal bar, and the height will be recorded in inches and parts of an inch to quarters. In the Indian Police Force a minimum height of 5 ft. 4 ins. is required, but in other departments no fixed limit of height is enforced.

4. The candidate’s chest will be measured as follows:—He will be made to stand erect with his feet together, and to raise his arms over his head. The tape will be so adjusted round the chest that its upper edge touches the inferior angles of the shoulder blades behind, and its lower edge the upper part of the nipples in front. The arms will then be lowered to hang loosely by the side, and care will be taken that the shoulders are not thrown upwards or backwards so as to displace the tape. The candidate will then be directed to take a deep inspiration several times, and the maximum expansion of the chest will be carefully noted. The minimum and maximum will then be recorded in inches, 33—35, 34—36½, &c. In recording the measurements, fractions of less than ¼ inch should not be noted.

5. The candidate will also be weighed, and his weight recorded in pounds. Fractions of a pound should not be noted.
Regulations as to the Physical Examination of Candidates for Appointments under the Government of India—continued.

6. Note.—Special rules (printed below) apply to Railway Servants, Pilots, Royal Indian Marine.

(a) The examination for determining the acuteness of vision includes two tests, one for distant, the other for near vision. Snellen’s test types will be used for the test for distant vision, without glasses at a distance of 20 ft., and for the test for near vision without glasses, at any distance selected by the candidate. The standards of the minimum acuteness of vision which will be used for guidance in the examination of a candidate are as follows:

**Standard I.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right eye</th>
<th>Left eye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Near vision—Reads 6, 6.</td>
<td>Reads 6, 6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard II.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right eye</th>
<th>Left eye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Near vision—Reads 6, 6.</td>
<td>Reads 6, 6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard III.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right eye</th>
<th>Left eye</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distant vision—$V$, without glasses = not below 6/24; and after correction with glasses = not below 6/6.</td>
<td>$V$, without glasses = not below 6/12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Near vision—Reads 6, 6.</td>
<td>Reads 6, 6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Each eye must have a full field of vision as tested by hand movements.

(b) Squint or any morbid condition of the eyes or of the lids of either eye liable to the risk of aggravation or recurrence, will cause the rejection of the candidate.

(c) Each eye will be examined separately and the lids must be kept wide open during the test.

(d) Inability to distinguish the principal colours will not be regarded as a cause for rejection, but the fact will be noted in the proceedings and the candidate will be informed.

(e) The degree of acuteness of vision of all candidates for appointments will be entered in the proceedings in the following manner:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V.R.</th>
<th>V.L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with glasses</td>
<td>with glasses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Readings | Readings |

(f) In cases of serious abnormality the opinion of an ophthalmic specialist should be obtained.

(g) The urine (passed in presence of the Examiner) should be examined and the result recorded.

(h) The following additional points should be observed:

(a) that the candidate’s hearing in each ear is good and that there is no sign of disease of the ear; and that his speech is without impediment;

(b) that his teeth are in good order and that he is provided with dentures where necessary for effective mastication; that well-filled teeth will be considered as sound;

(c) that his chest is well formed and his chest expansion sufficient, and that his heart and lungs are sound;

(d) that there is no evidence of any abdominal disease;

(e) that he is not ruptured;

(f) that he does not suffer from hydrocele, a severe degree of varicocele, varicose veins or piles;

(g) that his limbs, hands and feet are well formed and developed and that there is free and perfect motion of all his joints;

(h) that he does not suffer from any invertebrate skin disease;

(i) that there is no congenital malformation or defect;

(j) that he does not bear traces of acute or chronic disease pointing to an impaired constitution;

(k) that he bears marks of efficient vaccination.

When any defect is found it must be noted in the certificate and the medical examiner should state his opinion whether or not it is likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties which will be required of the candidate. If the condition is remediable by operation it should be so stated.

**Special Rules referred to in para. 6 above.**

**THE INDIAN PILOT SERVICE, AND CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENT AS GUARDS, ENGINE-DRIVERS, SIGNALMEN, AND POINTSMEN ON RAILWAYS.**

1. A candidate is disqualified unless both eyes are emmetropic, his acuteness of vision and range of accommodation being perfect.

2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.

3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for these branches of service.

**THE INDIAN MARINE SERVICE, INCLUDING ENGINEERS AND FIZMEN.**

1. A candidate is disqualified if he have an error of refraction in one or both eyes which is not neutralised by a concave or by a convex 1 D lens, or some lower power.

2. A candidate is disqualified by any imperfection of his colour sense.

3. Strabismus, or any defective action of the exterior muscles of the eyeball, disqualifies a candidate for this branch of service.

**SPECIAL DUTY.**

Candidates for special duty under Government must possess such an amount of acuteness of vision as will, without hindrance, enable them to perform the work of their office for the period their appointment may last. In all cases of imperfect colour sense a note will be made on the candidate’s paper.

*Temporarily lowered, except for the Indian Police Service, to 6/12.*
Form of Declaration to be completed by Candidates examined by the
India Office Medical Board.

Statement by Candidate for appointment as

The Candidate must make the Statement required below prior to his examination by the Medical Board, India Office, and must sign the Declaration appended thereto in the presence of that Board.

1. State your name in full (in BLOCK letters)

2. State place of birth

3. State your age and date of birth

4. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father’s age, if living, and state of health.</th>
<th>Father’s age at death, and cause of death.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers living, their ages and state of health.</th>
<th>No. of Brothers dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother’s age, if living, and state of health.</td>
<td>Mother’s age at death, and cause of death.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters living, their ages and state of health.</td>
<td>No. of Sisters dead, their ages at, and cause of, death.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Have any of your near relations suffered from tuberculosis (consumption, scrofula), cancer, asthma, fits, epilepsy, insanity, or any other nervous disease?

6. Have you ever been abroad? Where, and for what period and how long since?

7. Have you ever served in the Navy, Army, Air Force, or in any Government Department?

8. Have you ever been examined (a) for Life Insurance, or (b) by any Government Medical Officer or State Medical Board, Civil or Military? If so, give dates and result in each case.

9. Have you ever:
   (a) had smallpox, intermittent or any other fever, enlargement or suppuration of glands, spitting of blood, asthma, inflammation of lungs, pleurisy, heart disease, fainting attacks, rheumatism, appendicitis, epilepsy, insanity, or other nervous disease, discharge from or other disease of the ear, syphilis, gonorrhoea, or
   (b) had any other disease or injury which required confinement to bed or medical or surgical treatment, or
   (c) undergone any surgical operation, or
   (d) suffered from any illness, wound or injury sustained while on active service with His Majesty’s Forces during the war which began in 1914?

10. Have you rupture?

11. Have you varicose veins, varicose veins, or piles?

12. Is your vision in each eye good? (Candidates who wear spectacles are requested to bring the prescription for their glasses with them.)

13. Is your hearing in each ear good?

14. Have you any congenital or acquired malformation, defect, or deformity?

15. When were you last vaccinated?

16. Is there any further matter concerning your health not covered by the above questions which should be communicated to the Medical Board?

Declaration by Candidate.
(To be signed in presence of the Medical Board.)

I declare all the above answers to be, to the best of my belief, true and correct. I will fully reveal to the Medical Board all circumstances within my knowledge that concern my health and fitness for the appointment for which I am a Candidate. I am fully aware that by wilfully suppressing any information I shall incur the risk of not obtaining the appointment, or of losing it if granted.

Signed in presence of

Candidate’s Signature.

Member of Medical Board,

India Office.

India Office.

Date:
Preliminary Examination of Candidates by the India Office Medical Board.

Candidates for appointments may, if they wish it, undergo a preliminary examination by the Medical Board, which meets at the India Office, under the following conditions:

(a) Applications must be addressed to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, Whitehall, London, accompanied by a fee of two guineas, and a statement as to the particular appointment which the candidate desires to obtain.

(b) Candidates must pay their travelling expenses.

(c) It must be understood that the opinion of the Medical Board, which will be communicated by the Board to the candidate at the end of the examination, is solely for the candidate's own information and is not an official finding. The Board, if they consider a candidate unfit, will exercise their discretion as to informing him of the particular grounds on which their opinion is based. No further information can in any case be given as to the Medical Board's opinion, which will be confined solely to the physical fitness of the candidate; and any question as to the eligibility of the candidate, if found physically fit, to be admitted to the particular Indian service which he desires to enter, should be addressed in writing to the Under Secretary of State.

(d) Candidates considered to be unfit by the Medical Board at this preliminary examination are not bound to accept its opinion, but may, at their own risk, continue their studies, with the knowledge that they will have to submit themselves for a final medical examination by the Medical Board prior to the examination or to their appointment.

(e) As the preliminary examination by the Medical Board is held solely for the candidate's information, a candidate who is informed after such an examination that he is physically fit will have on that account no claim to be accepted as physically fit when he presents himself for the final medical examination, upon which alone his acceptance or rejection will depend. Candidates may be considered fit for the Service at the preliminary examination, but may be found at the final examination to be unfit, either on account of some physical defect which did not exist or passed undetected at the preliminary examination, or for other reasons.

INDIA Office.

Inoculation against Enteric Fever and Vaccination against Smallpox.

All persons proceeding to India for the first time are in their own interests strongly recommended before leaving this country to arrange for their:

(a) inoculation with vaccine against enteric fever and the other fevers of the typhoid group;
(b) vaccination against smallpox.

An officer appointed to the Indian Military Services, or to the Royal Indian Marine, will be inoculated against enteric fever free of charge on his applying to a military hospital.

Should he, however, prefer to be inoculated by his private medical attendant (which will be at his own expense), vaccine will be supplied free of charge on application to the Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.1. The name and full address of the medical practitioner to whom the vaccine should be forwarded, and the rank and name of the applicant and the service to which he belongs should be stated.

In the case of an officer appointed to one of the Civil Services of the Government of India, the individual should make his own arrangements for inoculation and vaccination. No refund of expenses in this connection will be admissible.

The wives and families of officers of the Indian Military Services, and of the Royal Indian Marine, are not, in this country, entitled to inoculation at Government expense. Private arrangements should therefore be made. Vaccine will, however, be supplied by the Royal Army Medical College on application being made as indicated above.

All persons who have not been recently successfully vaccinated against smallpox should be vaccinated before sailing. Private arrangements should be made.

N.B.—Vaccination is neither performed at, nor vaccine lymph supplied by, the Royal Army Medical College.

As inoculation against enteric fever and vaccination against smallpox (which have to be done separately) necessarily take up considerable time, early arrangements should be made, after the receipt of the letter of appointment, for their performance. It is advisable to have all complete about a fortnight before leaving England.

If it is not practicable to have inoculation and vaccination done before departure from this country, application should, immediately on arrival at destination in India, be made to the Government Medical Officer, who will, under Army Regulations (India), Vol. VI, be the official medical attendant of the officer.

INDIA Office.
# CIVIL SERVICE FUNDAMENTAL RULES

## PART I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Extent of Application</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PART II.

| III      | General Conditions of Service | 308  |

## PART III.

| IV       | Pay                           | 309  |
| V        | Additions to Pay              | 312  |
| VI       | Combination of Appointments   | 316  |
| VII      | Deputation out of India       | 316  |
| VIII     | Dismissal and Suspension      | 316  |
| IX       | Compulsory Retirement and Resignation of Office | 316  |

## PART IV.

| X        | Leave                         | 318  |
|          | Sec. I. Extent of Application | 318  |
|          | II. General Conditions        | 318  |
|          | III. Special and Ordinary Leave Rules | 319 |
|          | IV. Grant of Leave            | 320  |
|          | V. Leave-Salary               | 324  |
|          | VI. Exceptions and Special Concessions | 325 |
| XI       | Joining Time                  | 327  |

## PART VII.

| XII      | Foreign Service               | 328  |
| XIII     | Service under Local Funds     | 330  |
CIVIL SERVICE FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

PART I.

CHAPTER I.—EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

1. These rules may be called the Fundamental Rules. They shall come into force with effect from the 1st January, 1922.

2. The fundamental rules apply, subject to the provisions of Rule 3, to all Government servants whose pay is debitable to civil estimates in India, and to any other class of Government servants in India to which the Secretary of State in Council may, by general or special order, declare them to be applicable. In relation to services under its administrative control, other than all-India services, a local Government may make rules modifying or replacing any of the fundamental rules; provided that:

(a) No such rule shall adversely affect any person who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force, and

(b) Any such rule which grants any privilege or concession not admissible under the terms of the fundamental rules, or of the Civil Service Regulations as they stand at the time when the fundamental rules are introduced, shall require the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

3. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided by or under these rules, these rules do not apply to Government servants whose conditions of service are governed by Army or Marine Regulations.

4. The powers specifically granted by these rules to local Governments may be exercised by them in relation to those Government servants only who are under their administrative control. These powers may be exercised by the Governor-General in Council in respect of all other Government servants and may be delegated by him, without regard to the limitations of Rule 6, and subject to any conditions which he may think fit to impose, to a Chief Commissioner.

5. The power to make rules or general orders conferred upon local Governments by any of these rules shall be exercised after consideration by the Governor with his Executive Council and Ministers sitting together, but the rules and orders so made shall be made by the Governor in Council or by the Governor and Ministers according as the service affected is attached to a department dealing with reserved, or a department dealing with transferred, subjects. In the case of services performing duties both in a department dealing with reserved subjects and in a department dealing with transferred subjects, the Governor shall decide by which authority the rules shall be made.

5A. A local Government may, where power to make rules or general orders is conferred upon it by any of these rules, relax the provisions of rules or orders so made by it in such manner as may appear to it to be just and equitable, subject to the limit of its powers to make such rules or orders:

Provided that where any such rule or order is applicable to the case of any person, the case shall not be dealt with in any manner less favourable to him than that provided by the rule or order.

6. A local Government may delegate to any of its officers, subject to any conditions which it may think fit to impose, any power conferred upon it by these rules, with the following exceptions:

(a) All powers to make rules;

(b) The other powers conferred by Rules 6, 9 (6) (b), 44, 45, 83, 108A, 112, 127 (c), and by the first proviso to clause (i) of Rule 30.

7. No powers may be exercised or delegated under these rules except after consultation with the Finance Department. It shall be open to that Department to prescribe, by general or special order, cases in which its consent may be presumed to have been given, and to require that its opinion on any matter on which it has been consulted shall be submitted to the Governor by the consulting department.

8. The power of interpreting these rules is reserved to the Governor-General in Council.

CHAPTER II.—DEFINITIONS.

9. Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the terms defined in this chapter are used in the rules in the sense here explained:


(ii) Average pay means the average monthly pay earned during the 12 complete months immediately preceding the month in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of average pay.

Provided that:

(a) In respect of any period spent on deputation out of India which has been declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions the pay which the Government servant would have drawn if on duty in India shall be substituted for the pay actually drawn.

(b) In the case of an officer of the Royal Engineers who entered civil employ on or before the 17th September, 1925, and who during any period of the preceding twelve months has undergone military training by being attached to a unit for one month, his pay for that particular month shall be assumed to be the pay which he drew in the month immediately preceding his training.

(c) The average pay of a military officer who is granted rent-free quarters and thereby forgoes lodging allowance in lieu thereof, shall, if he gives up such quarters before going on leave, be calculated as though he had been drawing, during the period of occupation, the lodging allowance to which he would otherwise have been entitled.
Note.—The average pay of a member of the Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service shall be calculated at such rates as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

1. Barrister means a practising barrister of England or Ireland, and a practising member of the Faculty of Advocates of the Court of Session of Scotland. It does not include a person who, though called to the Bar, has never practised the profession of barrister.

2. Cadre means the sanctioned strength of a service or an establishment.

3. Compensatory allowance means an allowance granted to meet personal expenditure necessitated by the special circumstances in which duty is performed. It includes a travelling allowance, but does not include a sumptuary allowance, nor the grant of a free passage by sea to or from any place outside India.

4. Duty.—(a) Duty includes—

   (i) Service as a probationer or apprentice, provided that such service is followed by confirmation.

   (ii) Joining time.

5. A local Government may issue orders declaring that, in circumstances similar to those mentioned below, a Government servant may be treated as on duty:

   (i) During a course of instruction or training in India.

   (ii) In the case of a student, stipendiary or otherwise, who is entitled to be appointed to the service of Government on passing through a course of training at a university, college or school in India during the interval between the satisfactory completion of the course and his assumption of duties.

   (iii) During preparation in India for an examination in any Oriental language.

   (iv) On the first arrival in India of Government servants appointed in England who do not, before they report themselves at the seat of the local Government concerned, receive orders to take charge of a specified post during the interval between the date of such report and the date on which they take charge of their duties.

6. Fee means a recurring or non-recurring payment to a Government servant from a source other than general revenues whether made directly to the Government servant or indirectly through the intermediary of Government.

7. Foreign Service means service in which a Government servant receives his substantive pay with the sanction of Government from any source other than the general revenues of India or from a company working a State railway.

8. General revenues of India include the revenues allocated to local Governments, and exclude the revenues of local funds.

9. Honorarium means a recurring or non-recurring payment granted to a Government servant from general revenues as remuneration for special work of an occasional character.

10. Joining time means the time allowed to a Government servant in which to join a new post or to travel to or from a station to which he is posted.

11. Leave on average (or half or quarter average) pay means leave on full leave salary equal to average (or half or quarter average) pay, as regulated by Rules 89 and 90.

12. Leave salary means the monthly amount paid by Government to a Government servant on leave.

13. Lien means the title of a Government servant to return in a substantive capacity to a permanent post to which he has been appointed substantively.

14. Local fund means:

   (a) Revenues administered by bodies which by law or rule having the force of law come under the control of Government, whether in regard to proceedings generally or to specific matters, such as the sanctioning of their budgets, sanction to the creation or filling up of particular posts, or the enactment of leave, pension or similar rules; and

   (b) The revenues of any body which may be specially notified by the Governor-General in Council as such.

15. Local Government, for the purposes of these rules, does not include a Chief Commissioner.

16. (a) Military commissioned officer means a commissioned officer other than—

   (i) a departmental commissioned officer;

   (ii) a commissioned officer of the Indian Medical Department.

   It does not include a warrant officer.

   (b) Military officer means any officer falling within the definition of military commissioned officer, or included in sub-clause (i) or (ii) of clause (a) above, or any warrant officer.

17. Ministerial servant means a Government servant of a subordinate service whose duties are entirely clerical, and any other class of servant specially defined as such by general or special order of a local Government.

18. Month means a calendar month. In calculating a period expressed in terms of months and days, complete calendar months, irrespective of the number of days in each, should first be calculated and the odd number of days calculated subsequently.

19. Officer.—A Government servant officiates in a post when he performs the duties of a post on which another person holds a lien. A local Government may if it thinks fit appoint a Government servant to officiate in a vacant post on which no other Government servant holds a lien.

20. Overseas pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he is serving in a country other than the country of his domicile.

21. (a) Pay means the amount drawn monthly by a Government servant as
employment mentioned in Section 6 of Statute 33 Vict., chap. 3.

(27) Subsistence grant means a monthly grant made to a Government servant who is not in receipt of pay or leave salary.

(28) Substantive pay means the pay other than special pay, personal pay or emoluments classed as pay for the Governor-General in Council under Rule 9 (21) (a) (iii), to which a Government servant is entitled on account of a post to which he has been appointed substantively or by reason of his substantive position in a cadre.

(29) Technical pay means pay granted to a Government servant in consideration of the fact that he has received technical training in Europe.

(30) Temporary post means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time.

(30A) Tenure post means a permanent post which an individual Government servant may not hold for more than a limited period.

Note.—In case of doubt, a Local Government may decide whether a particular post is or is not a tenure post.

(31) (a) Time-scale pay means pay which, subject to any conditions prescribed in these rules, rises by periodical increments from a minimum to a maximum. It includes the class of pay hitherto known as progressive.

(b) Time-scales are said to be identical if the minimum, the maximum, the period of increment, and the rate of increment of the time-scales are identical.

(c) A post is said to be on the same time-scale as another post on a time-scale of the two time-scales are identical, and the posts fall within a cadre, or a class in a cadre, such cadre or class having been created in order to fill all posts involving duties of approximately the same character or degree of responsibility, in a service or establishment or group of establishment; so that the pay of the holder of any particular post is determined by his position in the cadre or class and not by the fact that he holds that post.

(32) Travelling allowance means an allowance granted to a Government servant to cover the expenses which he incurs in travelling in the interests of the public service. It includes allowances granted for the maintenance of conveyances, horses and tents.

PART II.

CHAPTER III.—GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

10. Except as provided by this rule, no person may be substantively appointed in India to a permanent post in Government service without a medical certificate of health, which must be affixed to his first pay bill. A local Government may make rules prescribing the form in which medical certificates should be prepared, and the particular medical or other officers by whom
they should be signed. It may, in individual cases, dispense with the production of a certificate, and may by general order exempt any specified class of Government servants from the operation of this rule.

11. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided, the whole time of a Government servant is at the disposal of the Government which pays him, and he may be employed in any manner required by proper authority, without claim for additional remuneration, whether the services required of him are such as would ordinarly be remunerated from general revenues, from a local fund, or from the revenues of an Indian State.

12. (a) Two or more Government servants cannot be appointed substantively to the same permanent post at the same time.

(b) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to two or more permanent posts at the same time.

(c) A Government servant cannot be appointed substantively to a post on which another Government servant holds a lien.

13. If a Government servant is transferred to duty which there is reason to believe will not terminate within three years, and retains no connection with his substantive post, a local Government may suspend his lien upon that post and fill it substantively, subject to the condition that the arrangements thus made will be reversed on the return of the Government servant in question. When the Government servant transferred draws pay in a selection grade of a cadre, another Government servant may, subject to the same reservation, be promoted to the selection grade, even if no change of duties is involved.

14. Unless his lien is formally transferred or suspended by the local Government, a Government servant holding substantively a permanent post retains a lien on that post or on a post of the same character in the same cadre:

(a) subject to the exception in Rule 97, while on leave;

(b) while on foreign service or holding a temporary post or officiating in another post;

(c) during joining-time on transfer to another post, unless he is transferred substantively to a post on lower pay, in which case his lien is transferred to the new post from the date on which he is relieved of his duties in the old post; and

(d) while under suspension.

Note.—In the case of a chaplain, the acceptance during leave of a benefice in the United Kingdom is not acceptance of foreign service for the purpose of sub-clause (b) above.

15. A Government servant shall not, save in cases of inefficiency or misbehaviour, be transferred substantively to a post carrying less pay than his relative position in the cadre of the service to which he belongs would justify.

16. A Government servant may be required to subscribe to a provident fund, a family pension fund or other similar fund in accordance with such rules as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

17. (1) Subject to any exceptions specifically made in these rules, and to the provisions of sub-rule (2), an officer shall begin to draw the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date when he assumes the duties of that post, and shall cease to draw them as soon as he ceases to discharge those duties.

(2) The date from which a person recruited overseas shall commence to draw pay on first appointment shall be determined by the general or special orders of the authority by whom he is appointed.

18. Unless the Governor-General in Council, in view of the special circumstances of the case, shall otherwise determine, after five years' continuous absence from duty, elsewhere than on foreign service in India, whether with or without leave, a Government servant ceases to be in Government employ.

PART III.

CHAPTER IV.—PAY.

19. Subject to the provisions of rules made under Section 45A of the Act and to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council, or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, the fixation of pay is within the competence of a local Government; provided that, except in the case of personal pay granted in the circumstances defined in Rule 9(23) (a), the pay of a Government servant shall not be so increased as to exceed the pay sanctioned for his post, without the sanction of an authority competent to create a post in the same cadre on a rate of pay equal to his pay when increased.

20. When a Government servant is treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b), the local Government may, at their option, authorise payment to him of the pay of his substantive appointment, or of any lower rate of pay which the local Government may consider suitable. If the duty consists in a course of training or instruction the pay admissible may, if the local Government so direct, be, instead of either of the rates just specified, the pay of any officiating appointment held by the officer at the time he was placed on such duty, but this rate of pay shall not be allowed for a period longer than that for which the officer would have held the officiating appointment had he not been placed upon a course.

21. Time-scale Pay.—Rules 22 to 29 inclusive, and Rule 30, apply to time-scales of pay generally. They do not, however, apply to any time-scale sanctioned by the Secretary of State in Council in so far as they are inconsistent with terms specially so sanctioned for such time-scale.

22. The initial substantive pay of a Government servant who is appointed substantively to a post on a time-scale of pay is regulated as follows:

(a) If he holds a lien on a permanent post, other than a tenure post, or would hold a lien on such a post had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13—

(i) when appointment to the new post
involves the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance (as interpreted for the purposes of Rule 30) than those attaching to such permanent post, he will draw as initial pay the stage of the time-scale next above his substantive pay in respect of the old post,

(ii) when appointment to the new post does not involve such assumption, he will draw as initial pay the stage of the time-scale which is equal to his substantive pay in respect of the old post, or, if there is no such stage, the stage next below that pay, plus personal pay equal to the difference, and in either case will continue to draw that pay until such time as he would have received an increment in the time-scale of the old post, or for the period, after which an increment is earned in the time-scale of the new post, whichever is less. But if the minimum pay of the time scale of the new post is higher than his substantive pay in respect of the old post, he will draw that minimum as initial pay.

(b) If the conditions prescribed in clause (a) are not fulfilled, he will draw as initial pay the minimum of the time-scale.

Provided, in both cases covered by clause (a) and in those covered by clause (b), that if he either

(1) has previously held substantively or officiated in—
   (i) the same post, or
   (ii) a permanent or temporary post on the same time-scale, or
   (iii) a permanent post, other than a tenure post, on an identical time-scale, or a temporary post on an identical time-scale, such post being on the same time-scale as a permanent post; or

(2) is appointed substantively to a tenure post on a time-scale identical with that of another tenure post which he has previously held substantively or in which he has previously officiated, then the initial pay shall not be less than the pay, other than special pay, personal pay or emoluments classed as pay by the Governor-General in Council under Rule 9 (21) (a) (iii), which he drew on the last such occasion, and he shall count for increments the period during which he drew that pay on such last and any previous occasions.

Note 1.—If the Government servant is entitled to overseas pay in the new post, but was not drawing overseas pay in the old post, the overseas pay in the new post shall not be taken into account in determining the stage in the time-scale of the new post to which he is entitled under clause (a).

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Rule sterling overseas pay shall be converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

23. The holder of a post, the pay of which is changed, shall be treated as if he were transferred to a new post on the new pay; provided that he may at his option retain his old pay until the date on which he has earned his new pay or any subsequent increment on the old scale, or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw pay on that time-scale. The option once exercised is final.

24. An increment shall ordinarily be drawn as a matter of course unless it is withheld. An increment may be withheld from a Government servant by a local Government, or by any authority to whom the local Government may delegate this power under Rule 6, if it considers that the conduct of the Government servant concerned has not been satisfactory. In case of the withholding of an increment, the withholding authority shall state the period for which it is withheld, and whether the postponement shall have the effect of postponing future increments.

25. Where an efficiency bar is prescribed in a time-scale, the increment next above the bar shall not be given to a Government servant without the specific sanction of the authority empowered to withhold increments.

26. The following provisions prescribe the conditions on which service counts for increments in a time-scale:

(a) All duty in a post on a time-scale counts for increments in that time-scale.

(b) Officiating service in another post, service in a temporary post, and leave, other than extraordinary leave, count for increments in the time-scale applicable to the post on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13: Provided that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant's control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.

(c) If a Government servant, while officiating in a post or holding a temporary post on a time-scale of pay, is appointed to officiate in a higher post or to hold a higher temporary post, his officiating or temporary service in the higher post shall, if he is re-appointed to the lower post, count for increments in the time-scale applicable to such lower post. This clause applies also to a Government servant who is not actually officiating in the lower post at the time of his appointment to the higher post, but who would have so officiated had he not been appointed to the higher post.

(d) If a Government servant's tenure of a temporary post is interrupted by duty in another post or by leave, other than extraordinary leave, or by foreign service, such duty, leave, or foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to the temporary post if the Government servant returns to the temporary post: Provided that the local Government shall have power, in any case where they are satisfied that the leave was taken on account of illness or for any other cause beyond the Government servant's control, to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increments under this clause.
(e) Foreign service counts for increments in the time-scale applicable to:

(i) the post in Government service on which the Government servant concerned holds a lien, or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13; and

(ii) any post to which he may receive officiating promotion under Rule 113 below, for the duration of such promotion.

27. An authority may grant a premature increment to a Government servant on a time-scale of pay if it has power to create a post in the same cadre on the same scale of pay.

28. The authority which orders the transfer of a Government servant as a penalty from a higher to a lower grade or post may allow him to draw any pay, not exceeding the maximum of the lower grade or post, which he may think proper.

29. If a Government servant is, on account of misconduct or inefficiency, reduced to a lower grade or post, or to a lower stage in his time scale, the authority ordering such reduction shall state the period for which it shall be effective and whether, on restoration, it shall operate to postpone future increments and if so to what extent.

30. Pay of Officiating Government Servants.—

(1) Subject to the provisions of Chapter VI, a Government servant who is appointed to officiate in a post shall not draw pay higher than his substantive pay in respect of a permanent post, other than a tenure post, unless the post in which he is appointed to officiate is one of those enumerated in the schedule to this Rule or unless the officiating appointment involves the assumption of duties and responsibilities of greater importance than those attaching to the post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13.

Provided that the local Government may exempt from the operation of this rule any service other than an all-India service which is not organised on a time-scale basis and in which a system of acting promotion from grade to grade is in force at the time of the coming into force of these rules: Provided further that the Governor-General in Council may specify posts outside the ordinary line of a service the holders of which may, notwithstanding the provisions of this rule and subject to such conditions as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe, be given any acting promotion in the cadre of the Service which the authority competent to order promotion may decide, and may thereupon be granted the same pay (whether with or without any special pay, attached to such posts) as they would have received if still in the ordinary line.

(2) For the purpose of this Rule, the officiating appointment shall not be deemed to involve the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance if the post to which it is made is on the same scale of pay as the permanent post, other than a tenure post, on which he holds a lien or would hold a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13, or on a scale of pay identical therewith.

31. Subject to the provisions of Rules 26 (c), 30 and 35, a Government servant officiating in a post will draw the presumptive pay of that post, provided that, if the presumptive pay of the permanent post on which he holds a lien or would have held a lien had his lien not been suspended under Rule 13, should at any time be greater than the presumptive pay of the post in which he officiates, he will draw the presumptive pay of the permanent post.

32. Cancelled.

33. When a Government servant officiates in a post the pay of which has been fixed at a rate personal to another Government servant, a local Government may permit him to draw pay at any rate not exceeding the rate so fixed, or if the rate so fixed be a time-scale, may grant him initial pay not exceeding the lowest stage of that time-scale and future increments not exceeding those of the sanctioned scale.

34. Cancelled.

35. A local Government may fix the pay of an officiating Government servant at an amount less than that admissible under these rules.

36. A local Government may issue general or special orders allowing acting promotions to be made in the place of Government servants who are treated as on duty under Rule 9 (6) (b).

37. Personal Pay.—Except when the authority sanctioning it orders otherwise, personal pay shall be reduced by any amount by which the recipient's pay may be increased, and shall cease as soon as his pay is increased by an amount equal to his personal pay.

38. Pay of Official Members of the Indian Legislature.—A Government servant nominated as a member of the Legislative Assembly or the Council of State shall receive, while serving on the Assembly or the Council, the pay which he would from time to time have drawn had he not been so serving. He shall receive, in addition, such travelling allowance as the Governor-General in Council may fix.

39. Pay of Temporary Posts.—When a temporary post is created which may have to be filled by a person not already in Government service, the pay of the post shall be fixed with reference to the minimum that is necessary to secure the services of a person capable of discharging efficiently the duties of the post.

40. When a temporary post is created which will probably be filled by a person who is already a Government servant, its pay should be fixed by the local Government with due regard to:

(a) the character and responsibility of the work to be performed, and

(b) the existing pay of Government servants of a status sufficient to warrant their selection for the post.

41. (Cancelled.)

42. Subsistence Grants.—A local Government may make a subsistence grant to a Government servant in the following circumstances:

(a) To any Government servant other than a military officer, while under suspension.

(b) To any Government servant appointed in the United Kingdom, up to a maximum of two months, if, on first arrival in India, he is prevented by illness from proceeding to the seat of the Government to which he is attached, or to any other
station to which he is ordered to proceed direct.

43. The amount of subsistence grant shall be regulated as follows:—

(a) In the case of—

(i) a member of the Indian Civil Service, a statutory civil servant or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules; or

(ii) any other Government servant receiving subsistence grant under Rule 42 (b), it shall be such as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe.

(b) In the case of any Government servant under suspension, other than a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, it shall be such as the suspending authority may direct, but shall in no case exceed one-fourth of the pay of the suspended Government servant.

CHAPTER V.—ADDITIONS TO PAY.

44. Compensatory Allowance.—Subject to any restrictions which the Secretary of State in Council may by order impose upon the powers of the Governor-General in Council or the Governor in Council, as the case may be, and to the general rule that the amount of a compensatory allowance should be so regulated that the allowance is not on the whole a source of profit to the recipient, a local Government may grant such allowances to any Government servant under its control, and may make rules prescribing the amounts and the conditions under which they may be drawn.

45. Provision of Residences.—A Local Government may make rules laying down the principles governing the allotment to officers serving under its administrative control, for use by them as residences, of such buildings owned or leased by it, or such portions thereof, as the Local Government may make available for the purpose. Such rules may lay down different principles for observance in different localities or in respect of different classes of residences, and may prescribe the circumstances in which such an officer shall be considered to be in occupation of a residence.

45A. I. This rule applies, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, to members of the Services and to Government servants holding the posts included in the Schedule to this Rule and to Government servants who hold in a substantive capacity posts borne on the cadre of the Services included therein.

II. For the purpose of the assessment of rent, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall include the cost or value of sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, but exclude the cost or value of the site (including expenditure on its preparation); and shall be either:

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or,

(b) the present value of the residence.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special repairs shall not be added to capital cost of present value, unless such restoration or repair adds to accommodation or involves replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the present value of residences shall be determined;

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded, for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above, as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorize a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under the rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, however calculated, shall not take into consideration (1) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged directly to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (2) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence,

1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the officer to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may by rules determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:—

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessor plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be either:

(i) a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition
for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make, or

(ii) 6 per cent. per annum of such capital cost, whichever is less.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residences, the Local Government may fix a standard rent in respect of a period greater than one month but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause I above bears to one year.

Nota 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the additions for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

Nota 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such period as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies an officer with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer’s own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these Rules, he shall pay (i) rent for the residence, such rent being the standard rent as defined in clause III above, to the extent of his monthly emoluments, whichever is the less; and (ii) municipal and other taxes payable by Government in respect of the residence not being in the nature of house or property tax.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from:

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area or of a particular class or classes, for the purpose of assessment of rent, subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:

1. that the basis of assessment is uniform; and

2. that the amount taken from any officer shall not exceed 10 per cent. of his monthly emoluments;

(ii) taking a rent in excess of that prescribed in sub-clause (b) above from an officer—

1. who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or

2. who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or

3. who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of dearness of living.

V. In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—

(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent-free accommodation to any officer or class of officers, or

(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any officer.

VI. If a residence is supplied with service, other than water supply, sanitary or electric installations and fittings, such as furniture, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the remission or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. A Local Government may by rule prescribe that this rule shall apply, with effect from any date not earlier than the first of April, 1924, to any Government servant or class of Government servants other than those mentioned in the rule.

VIII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.

45b.—I. This rule applies to Government servants other than those to whom Rule 45a applies or is made applicable under the provisions of clause VII of that rule, or than those occupying residences belonging to a State Railway, or rented at the cost of railway revenues.

II. For the purposes of sub-clause (b) of clause III, the capital cost of a residence owned by Government shall not include the cost or value of such special services and installations (including furniture, tennis courts and sanitary, water supply or electric installations and fittings) as it may contain; and shall be either:

(a) the cost of acquiring or constructing the residence, including the cost of site and its preparation and any capital expenditure incurred after acquisition or construction; or, when this is not known,
(b) the present value of the residence including the value of site.

Note.—The cost of restoration or special repairs shall not be added to capital cost or present value, unless such restoration or repairs add to accommodation or involve replacement of the existing type of work by work of a more expensive character.

Provided that—

(i) a Local Government may make rules providing the manner in which the present value of residences, including sites, shall be determined;

(ii) a Local Government may make rules determining what expenditure is to be regarded for the purpose of sub-clause (a) above as expenditure upon the preparation of a site;

(iii) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, authorise a revaluation of all residences of a specified class or classes within a specified area to be conducted under rules referred to in proviso (i) above, and may revise the capital cost of any or all such residences on the basis of such revaluation;

(iv) the capital cost, however calculated, shall not take into consideration (1) any charges on account of establishment and tools and plant other than such as were actually charged direct to the work in cases in which the residence was constructed by Government, or (2) in other cases, the estimated amount of such charges;

(v) a Local Government may, for reasons which should be recorded, write off a specified portion of the capital cost of a residence—

(1) when a portion of the residence must be set aside, by the Government servant to whom the residence is allotted, for the reception of official and non-official visitors visiting him on business, or

(2) when it is satisfied that the capital cost, as determined under the above rules, would be greatly in excess of the proper value of the accommodation provided;

(vi) in assessing the cost or value of the sanitary, water supply and electric installations and fittings, a Local Government may, by rules, determine what are to be regarded as fittings for this purpose.

III. The standard rent of a residence shall be calculated as follows:

(a) In the case of leased residences the standard rent shall be the sum paid to the lessee plus an addition determined under rules which a Local Government may make, for meeting, during the period of lease, such charges for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs and for capital expenditure on additions or alterations as may be a charge on Government and for the interest on such capital expenditure, as also for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence.

(b) In the case of residences owned by Government, the standard rent shall be calculated on the capital cost of the residence, and shall be a percentage of such capital cost equal to such rate of interest as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council plus an addition for municipal and other taxes in the nature of house or property tax payable by Government in respect of the residence and for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs, such addition being determined under rules which a Local Government may make.

(c) In both cases standard rent shall be expressed as standard for a calendar month and shall be equal to one-twelfth of the annual rent as calculated above, subject to the proviso that, in special localities or in respect of special classes of residence, a Local Government may fix a standard rent for a period greater than one month, but not greater than one year. Where a Local Government takes action under this proviso standard rent so fixed shall not be a larger proportion of the annual rent than the proportion which the period of occupation as prescribed under clause I above bears to one year.

Note 1.—For the purpose of sub-clauses (a) and (b) above, the addition for both ordinary and special maintenance and repairs shall not include anything for the establishment and tools and plant charges, except to the extent allowed under proviso (iv) to clause II.

Note 2.—A Local Government may by rule permit minor additions and alterations, the cost of which does not exceed a prescribed percentage of the capital cost of the residence, to be made during such periods as the rule may determine, without the rent of the residence being increased.

IV. When Government supplies a Government servant with a residence leased or owned by Government, the following conditions shall be observed:

(a) The scale of accommodation supplied shall not, except at the officer's own request, exceed that which is appropriate to the status of the occupant.

(b) Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided in these rules, he shall pay (i) rent for the residence, such rent being the standard rent as defined in clause III above or to per cent. of his emoluments, whichever is the less; and (ii) municipal and other taxes payable by Government in respect of the residence not being in the nature of house or property tax.

(c) Nothing contained in clause (b) above shall operate to prevent a Local Government from:

(i) grouping, after the standard rents have been calculated under the provisions of clause III above, a number of residences, whether in a particular area, or of a particular class or classes for the purpose of assessment of rent,
subject to the following conditions being fulfilled:

(i) that the basis of assessment is uniform, and
(ii) that the amount taken from any Government servant shall not exceed 10 per cent. of his emoluments;

(iii) taking a rent in excess of 10 per cent. of his emoluments from a Government servant—

(1) who is not under its own administrative control, or
(2) who is not required or permitted to reside on duty at the station at which the residence is supplied to him, or
(3) who, at his own request, is supplied with accommodation which exceeds that which is appropriate to the status of the post held by him, or
(4) who is in receipt of a compensatory allowance granted on account of the unfitness of living.

V. In special circumstances, for reasons which should be recorded, a Local Government—

(a) may, by general or special order, grant rent-free accommodation to any Government servant or class of Government servants, or
(b) may, by special order, waive or reduce the amount of rent to be recovered from any Government servant.

VI. If a residence is supplied with one or more of the following or similar services, furniture, installations (including fittings) for water or electricity supply or for sanitary purposes, tennis court, or garden maintained at the cost of Government, rent shall be charged for these in addition to the rent payable under clause IV. The tenant will also be required to pay meter hire and the cost of the water, electric energy, &c., consumed. A Local Government may make rules prescribing how the additional rents and charges shall be determined, and such rules may also authorise the remission or reduction of the additional rent or charge in special circumstances for reasons which should be recorded.

VII. Nothing contained in this rule shall so operate as to require payment of rent, for the occupation of residences supplied by Government, by those servants of the Crown in India who have been exempted from such payment by order of the Secretary of State in Council, or to affect the amount of rent or charges payable by those servants of the Crown in India, in whose case the amount so payable is prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council.

45c. For the purpose of Rules 45a and 45b, "emoluments" means:

(i) Pay;
(ii) Payments from general revenues and fees, if such payments or fees are received in the shape of a fixed addition to monthly pay and allowances as part of the authorised remuneration of a post;
(iii) Compensatory allowances, other than travelling allowance, whether drawn from general revenues or from a local fund;

(iv) Exchange Compensation Allowance;
(v) Pension, other than a pension drawn under the provisions of Chapter XXXVIII Civil Service Regulations or compensation received under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923,* as subsequently amended.

It does not include allowances attached to the Victoria Cross, the Military Cross, the Order of British India or the Indian Order of Merit.

Note 1.—The emoluments of a Government servant paid at piece-work rates shall be determined in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe.

Note 2.—The emoluments of an officer on leave mean the emoluments drawn by him for the last complete calendar month of duty performed by him prior to his departure on leave.

46. Fees and Honoraria.—(a) Fees.—Subject to rules made by the Governor-General in Council under Rule 46a, a local Government may permit a Government servant, if it be satisfied that this can be done without derogation to his official duties or responsibilities, to perform a specified service or classes of services for a private person or body or for a public body including a body administering a local fund or for an Indian State, and to receive as remuneration therefor, if the service be material, a non-recurring or recurring fee.

Note.—This clause does not apply to the acceptance of fees by medical officers in civil employ for professional attendance, which is regulated by the orders of the Secretary of State in Council.

(b) Honoraria.—A local Government may grant or permit a Government servant to receive an honorarium from general revenues as remuneration for work performed which is occasional in character and either so laborious or of such special merit as to justify a special reward. Except when special reasons, which should be recorded in writing, exist for a departure from this provision, sanction to the grant or acceptance of an honorarium should not be given unless the work has been already taken with the prior consent of the Local Government and its amount has been settled in advance.

46a. Fees and Honoraria.—In the case of both fees and honoraria the sanctioning authority shall record in writing that due regard has been paid to the general principle enunciated in Rule II of these Rules, and shall record also the reasons which in his opinion justify the grant of the extra remuneration.

46b. The Governor-General in Council may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits subject to which a fee may be received by a medical officer in civil employ, for services other than professional attendance.

47. Subject to the provisions of the rules made by the Governor General in Council under Rule 46a, a local Government may make rules prescribing the conditions and limits subject to which authorities subordinate to it may sanction the grant or acceptance of honoraria, and the acceptance of fees, other than the acceptance of fees by medical officers in civil employ for professional attendance.

48. Any Government servant is eligible to receive without special permission—
(d) the premium awarded for an essay or plan in public competition;
(b) any reward offered for the arrest of a criminal, or for information or special service in connection with the administration of justice;
(c) any remuneration or reward payable under any special or local law, or in accordance with the provisions of any Act or regulation or rules framed thereunder; and
(d) any reward sanctioned for services in connection with the administration of the customs and excise laws.

Chapter VI.—Combination of Appointments.
49. A local Government may appoint one Government servant to hold substantively as a temporary measure, or to officiate in, two or more independent posts at one time. In such cases his pay is regulated as follows:
(a) The highest pay, to which he would be entitled if his appointments to one of the posts stood alone, may be drawn on account of his tenure of that post;
(b) For each other post he draws such reasonable pay, in no case exceeding half the presumptive pay (excluding overseas pay) of the post, as the local Government may fix; and
(c) If compensatory or sumptuary allowances are attached to one or more of the posts he draws such compensatory or sumptuary allowances as the local Government may fix, provided that such allowance shall not exceed the total of the compensatory and sumptuary allowances attached to all the posts.

Chapter VII.—Deputation out of India.
50. Unless the Secretary of State in Council by general or special order otherwise directs, no deputation of a Government servant out of India shall be sanctioned without previous reference to the Secretary of State in Council.
51. When a Government servant is with proper sanction so deputed, his pay and allowances shall, unless the Secretary of State in Council in a particular case otherwise directs, be regulated by the Governor-General in Council as follows:
(a) If the deputation is declared by the Governor-General in Council to be under quasi-European conditions, the Government servant deputed shall be granted:
(i) if he is sent from India, is expected by the deputing authority to be absent from India for not more than thirteen weeks from date of embarkation to date of disembarkation, and does not include any leave within the period of his absence—not more than the pay which he would draw if he were on duty in India, or Rs. 5,500 a month, whichever is less: provided that if, subsequent to his departure, the period of his deputation is so extended that his absence from India as defined above exceeds thirteen weeks, the provisions of this sub-clause shall apply in respect of the first thirteen weeks only of his absence from India, as so defined; (ii) otherwise—not more than three-fourths of the pay which he would draw if he were on duty in India. The Governor-General in Council may relax the limit of three-fourths in the case of a Government servant of Indian domicile. A compensatory allowance also may be granted by the Secretary of State in Council if the deputation is to Europe or America, or in other cases by the Governor-General in Council.
(b) If the deputation is declared not to be under quasi-European conditions, the emoluments of the Government servant deputed shall be determined by the Governor-General in Council with due regard to the provisions of Rule 40 above as though a temporary post had been created.

With effect from 13th July, 1922, the sterling equivalent of the pay granted under clauses (a) and (b) of this rule to a Government servant during deputation shall be calculated at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

Chapter VIII.—Dismissal and Suspension.
52. The pay and allowances of a Government servant who is dismissed from service cease from the date of such dismissal.
53. A Government servant under suspension is entitled to the following payments:
(a) If a military officer in civil employ, to the pay and allowances of his military rank.
(b) In any other case, to subsistence grant.
54. (a) When the suspension of a Government servant as a penalty for misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, held to have been unjustifiable or not wholly justifiable; or
(b) When a Government servant dismissed or suspended pending inquiry into alleged misconduct is, upon reconsideration or appeal, reinstated:
the revising or appellate authority may grant to him for the period of his absence from duty—
(i) if he is honourably acquitted, the full pay to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed or suspended and, by an order to be separately recorded, any allowance of which he was in receipt prior to his dismissal or suspension; or
(ii) otherwise, such proportion of such pay and allowances as the revising or appellate authority may prescribe.

In a case falling under sub-clause (i), the period of suspension or dismissal will be treated as a period spent on duty. In a case falling under sub-clause (ii), it will not be treated as a period spent on duty unless the revising or appellate authority so directs.
55. Leave may not be granted to a Government servant under suspension.

Chapter IX.—Compulsory Retirement.
56. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule a Government servant, other than a ministerial servant, is required to retire on attaining the age of 55 years. He may be retained in service after that age with the sanction of the local Government on public grounds, which must be recorded in writing; but he must not be retained after the age of 60 years except in very special circumstances.
Government Servant attains the age of 55, or, in the case of a Chief Engineer, more than three months beyond that date.

**Note.**—Officiating service, unless followed by confirmation, without interruption in such service, does not count towards the period of five years mentioned in this sub-clause.

(v) Cancelled.

(vi) The Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur, though borne on the cadre of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, are not subject to any rule requiring their retirement at a particular date.

(vii) The following provisions are applicable to military officers in civil employ:

1. A Director-General of the Indian Medical Service may remain in service up to the age of 60 years;
2. Surgeons-General and Inspectors-General of Civil Hospitals may remain in civil employ up to the age of 57 years; and
3. A Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Service before the 1st April, 1911, and was specially selected for increased pay on or before the 16th February, 1924, may remain in civil employ till he completes 30 years' service; but if he is specially selected for increased pay after the 16th February, 1924, he shall be retired on the age of 55 years unless he has not completed 27 years' service for pension, in which case he may be retained until he completes such period of service.

2. Military officers in the Survey of India Department cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years unless granted an extension by the Secretary of State in Council.

3. Military officers serving in the Public Works Department cease to be in civil employ under the same conditions as govern the retirement of civil engineers of those departments. In addition, an officer of the Royal Engineers must retire on attaining the rank of General Officer, provided that, if he is holding a post of Chief Engineer, he may, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to complete a five years' tenure of the post, unless in the meantime he is required to vacate office under some other regulation.

4. Military officers serving in any department, other than those mentioned in (1) to (3) of this sub-clause, cease to be in civil employ on reaching the age of 55 years; but any such officer, being a military commissioned officer and having held his post for less than five years, may for special reasons, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, be permitted to retain it until he has held it for that period.
PART IV.  
CHAPTER X. — LEAVE.  

Section I. — Extent of Application.  

58. Unless in any case it be otherwise distinctly provided in Section VI of this chapter, the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to all Government servants to whom the fundamental rules as a whole apply; provided that it shall be open to any person, other than a Chaplain, who is in Government service at the time when the fundamental rules come into force to exercise the option of remaining under the leave rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising this option must be specifically declared to the local Government or the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, within six months of the date on which the fundamental rules come into force, or, if the Government servant be on leave on that date, within six months of his return from leave. Every Government servant who does not make such a declaration will become subject to the rules in Sections I to V of this chapter. The option once exercised is final.  

59. Leave is earned under Sections I to V of this chapter by a Government servant holding substantially a permanent post in civil employ, or holding a lien on such a post.  

60. Leave is earned by duty only. For the purpose of this rule a period spent in foreign service counts as duty if contribution towards leave salary is paid on account of such period.  

61. A military commissioned officer appointed to a post in civil employ becomes subject to these rules under the following conditions:—  
(a) Any period of foreign service, to which transfer was made direct from a civil post, may be included, and  
(b) Leave does not operate to break continuity unless the officer has to revert to military employ in order to obtain such leave.  

62. Except as provided in Rule 61, a military officer in civil employ remains subject to military leave rules.  

63. When a military commissioned officer subject to these rules is temporarily transferred to military duty, but retains a lien on his post in civil employ, the period of his absence counts as duty for leave under these rules.  

64. Unless in any case it be otherwise expressly provided by or under these rules, a Government servant transferred to a service or post to which these rules apply from a service or post to which they do not apply is not ordinarily entitled to leave under these rules in respect of duty performed before such transfer; but a Government servant reverting from duty as Judge of a High Court, or as one of the officers specified in Rule 98 below, may count such duty for leave as though it were duty performed in a vacation department; all leave taken during the service concerned being treated as taken under these rules.  

65. — (a) If a Government servant, who quits the public service on compensation or invalid pension or gratuity, is re-employed and whose gratuity is thereupon refunded or his pension held wholly in abeyance, his past service thereby becoming pensionable on ultimate retirement, he may, at the discretion of the authority sanctioning the re-employment and to such extent as that authority may decide, count his former service towards leave.  
(b) A Government servant who is dismissed or removed from the public service, but is reinstated on appeal or revision, is entitled to count his former service for leave, unless the appellate or reviewing authority declares that he shall not so count it in whole or in part.  

Section II. — General Conditions.  

66. A local Government may make rules specifying the authorities by whom leave, other than special disability leave under Rule 83, may be granted.  

67. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When the exigencies of the public service so
require discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

68. Leave ordinarily begins on the day on which transfer of charge is effected and ends on the day preceding that on which charge is resumed. When joining time is allowed to a Government servant returning from leave out of India, the last day of his leave is the day before the arrival of the vessel in which he returns at her moorings or anchorage in the port of debarkation, or, if he returns by air, the day on which the aircraft in which he returns arrives at its first regular port in India. A local Government may, however, make rules defining the circumstances in, and the conditions on, which Sundays or other recognised holidays may be prefixed to leave or affixed to leave or joining time.

69. A Government servant on leave may not take any service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of—
(a) The Secretary of State, if the Government servant is residing in Europe, North Africa, America or the West Indies; and
(b) The Governor-General in Council, or any lower authority empowered to appoint him, if he is residing elsewhere.

Note.—This rule does not apply to casual labor or work, or to service as an examiner or similar employment; nor does it apply to acceptance of foreign service, which is governed by Rule 110.

70. All orders recalling a Government servant to duty before the expiry of his leave should state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory. If the return is optional, the Government servant is entitled to no concession. If it is compulsory, he is entitled—
(a) If the leave from which he is recalled is out of India—
(i) To receive a free passage to India; and, provided that he has not completed half the period of his leave by the date of leaving for India on recall, or three months, whichever period is shorter, to receive a refund of the cost of his passage from India.
(ii) To count the time spent on the voyage to India as duty for purposes of calculating leave; and
(iii) To receive leave-salary during the voyage to India and for the period from the date of landing in India to the date of joining his post to be paid leave-salary at the same rate at which he would have drawn it had he not been recalled but returned in the ordinary course on the termination of his leave, and for the latter period of travelling allowance under rules made in this behalf under Rule 44.
(b) If the leave from which he is recalled is in India, to be treated as on duty from the date on which he starts for the station to which he is ordered, and to draw travelling allowance under rules made in this behalf under Rule 44 for the journey, but to draw until he joins his post leave-salary only.

71. No Government servant who has been granted leave on medical certificate may return to duty without first producing a medical certificate of fitness in such form as the Governor-General in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave in Asia, or the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of a Government servant on leave elsewhere, may by order prescribe. A local Government may require a similar certificate in the case of any Government servant who has been granted leave for reasons of health, even though such leave was not actually granted on a medical certificate.

72. Unless he is permitted to do so by the authority which granted his leave, a Government servant on leave may not return to duty more than fourteen days before the expiry of the period of leave granted to him.

73. A Government servant who remains absent after the end of his leave is entitled to no leave-salary for the period of such absence, and that period will be debited against his leave-account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the local Government. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of the expression 'leave-account'.

74.—(a) Subject to any instructions which may be given by the Governor-General in Council in connection with the control of the issue of money from treasuries or by the Auditor-General in India in order to secure efficiency and uniformity of audit, a local Government may make rules prescribing the procedure to be followed in India—
(i) in making application for leave and for permission to return from leave,
(ii) in granting leave,
(iii) in the payment of leave-salary; and
(iv) in the maintenance of records of service.
(b) The procedure to be followed elsewhere than in India will be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council.

Section III.—Special and Ordinary Leave Rules.

75.—(1) All Government servants who are not hereinafter declared to be subject to the special leave rules shall be subject to the ordinary leave rules.
2. The following Government servants shall be subject to the special leave rules, namely:—
(a) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile elsewhere than in Asia:

Provided that no such Government servant shall be entitled to the benefits of the special leave rules who, prior to such appointment, has, for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government of or of the conferment upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments, or other privileges claimed and been deemed to be of Indian domicile.
(b) Any Government servant having at the time of his appointment his domicile in Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923, had been admitted to the benefits of the European Services Leave Rules under the Civil Service Regulations, or who between the 1st January, 1922, and the 24th July, 1923, held a post which would have entitled him to such admission had he
been subject to the Civil Service Regulations; and

(c) Any Government servant having at the
time of his appointment his domicile in
Asia who, prior to the 24th July, 1923,
held substantially an appointment in
a department in which the attainment of
a certain rank or a certain rate of pay
entitled the officer to admission to the
benefits of the European Services Leave
Rules under the Civil Service Regulations:
Provided that such a Government
servant shall only be entitled to the
benefits of the special leave rules when
he attains that rank or rate of pay:
Provided further that the concession
allowed by clause (c) of this rule is not
admissible to a Government servant who
attains such rank or rate of pay by reason
of being promoted by selection from a
subordinate service or post after the
24th July, 1923.

75A. For the purpose of Rule 2 of Rule 75
the domicile of a person shall be determined
in accordance with the provisions set out in the
Schedule to these rules:
Provided that a person who was born and
has been educated exclusively in Asia and has
not resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding
six months shall be deemed to have his
domicile in Asia unless in the case of a person to
whom the proviso in sub-rule (a) of Rule 75
does not apply it is proved to the satisfaction
of the appointing authority that he did not
have his domicile in Asia on that date.

75B. No Government servant who, after his
appointment to a service or post acquires a new
domicile, shall thereby lose his right to, or
become entitled to admission to, the benefits of
the special leave rules.

75C. If any question arises as to the domicile
of any Government servant at the time of his
appointment, the decision thereon of the
Secretary of State in Council in the case
of persons appointed by him, of the Governor-
General in Council in the case of persons
appointed by him, or of the local Government
in the case of persons appointed by them, shall
be final.

Section IV.—Grant of Leave.

76. A leave account shall be maintained for
each Government servant in terms of leave on
average pay.

77.—(a) In the leave account of a Government
servant who on his entry into Government
service becomes subject to these rules, shall be
credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules, five-
twentysixths of the period spent on duty;

(ii) If he be under ordinary leave rules,
twelve

(iii) In the leave account of a Government
servant other than a military commissioned
officer who is already in Government service
when he becomes subject to these rules shall be
credited:

(i) If he be under the special leave rules—

(ii) the privilege leave which it would, on
the date on which he becomes subject
to these rules, be permissible to grant to

him under the rules in force prior to that
date; plus

(ii) If he be under the ordinary leave rules—

(i) the privilege leave which it would, on
the date on which he becomes subject
to these rules, be permissible to grant to
him under the rules in force prior to that
date; plus

(iii) one-twelfth of the period prior to that
date spent on duty or on privilege leave
while subject to the Indian Service
Leave Rules of the Civil Service
Regulations; plus

(iv) five-twenty-seCONDS of the period spent
on duty subsequent to that date.

(b) No Government servant who, after his
appointment to a service or post acquires a new
domicile, shall thereby lose his right to, or
become entitled to admission to, the benefits of
the special leave rules.

(c) In the leave account of a military commissioned
officer who becomes subject to these rules shall be credited—

(i) The privilege leave which, on the date
on which he becomes subject to these
rules, it would be permissible to grant to
him under the rules applicable to him
prior to that date, or

(ii) the leave on average pay which, on
the date on which he becomes subject
to these rules, it would be permissible to
grant him under Rule 100, plus

(iii) one-eighth of the period prior to that
date spent on duty or on privilege leave
during the following periods of service:

(i) Service under the European Service
Leave Rules of the Civil Service
Regulations;

(ii) Service in India under the Indian
Army Leave Rules or the British
Army Leave Rules;

(iii) Service out of India under the
Indian Army Leave Rules subse-
quently to the date of first arrival in
India, plus.

(iv) five-twenty-seCONDS or two

(eighteenth of the period spent on duty subsequent to
that date as he is subject to
the special leave rules or the ordinary
leave rules.

Provided that in the case of an officer (other
than an officer who became subject to these
Rules before the 4th of December, 1929) who
becomes subject to these Rules in the calendar
year in which he was transferred to civil employ,
the credit under this clause shall be reduced by
1/11th of the duty intervening between the
date of his becoming subject to these Rules and
the termination of the calendar year of transfer,
but this reduction shall not be made if privilege
leave under the military rules is not admissible
in respect of the calendar year of transfer
because the officer has not actually performed
duty in the Military Department during that
year.

Note.—A commissioned officer transferred
from the Army Veterinary Department to the
Civil Veterinary Department shall be considered,
for the purposes of this rule, to have been subject to the Indian Army leave rules from the date of his arrival in India on his last tour of service.

(a) Any other Government servant transferred permanently from military to civil employ is entitled to a credit to his leave account based on such portion of his military duty as, under the rules for the time being in force, is permitted to count for pension.

(e) A statutory civil servant or a Government servant who is subject, at the time when these rules come into force, to the Indian Service Leave Rules which were in force in January 1920, is entitled to credit to his leave account, in addition to the periods admissible under clause (b) above, one-third of any period of leave on medical certificate taken under former rules.

78. The amount of leave debited against a Government servant’s leave account is—

(a) the actual period of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7); and

(b) half the period of leave on half average pay (other than special disability leave) or on quarter average pay or on leave salary equal to subsistence grant under the note to Rule 88, or of special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b).

Note 1.—No privilege leave taken under the former Civil Leave Rules, or by a military officer under the British or Indian Army Leave Rules before coming under civil rules, is to be debited under (a) above.

Note 2.—(i) Under (b) above are to be debited—

(a) Furlough, leave on medical certificate and special leave with allowances taken under either the European Service Leave Rules or the Indian Service Leave Rules as they stood before these rules came into force.

(b) In the case of a military commissioned officer who becomes subject to these rules, leave in and out of India on less than full pay actually taken during the following periods of service:

1. Service in India under the Indian Army Leave Rules or the British Army Leave Rules, and

2. Service in and out of India under the Indian Army Leave Rules subsequent to the date of first arrival in India.

Provided that the debit on this account shall not exceed the credit given in respect of such service under Rule 77 (e).

(ii) In the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to these rules other than such an officer who became subject to these rules after the 28th February, 1928, and is subject to the ordinary leave rules, or a chaplain on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, special leave with allowances taken under rules previously in force, and leave not due taken under these rules, up to a combined maximum of three months, reckoned in terms of leave on average pay, shall not be so debited.

Note 3.—In cases covered by Rule 77 (d), the leave taken during the period of duty on which the credit to the leave account is based is to be debited as prescribed in notes (i) and (ii) above.

79. When a Government servant, who has previously been subject to the ordinary leave rules, is admitted to the benefits of the special leave rules, no change shall be made in the amount of leave previously credited and debited to his account, but he shall be entitled to the maximum amount of leave prescribed in Rule 81 (a) (i).

80. The amount of leave due to a Government servant is the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

81. Leave may be granted to a Government servant at the discretion of the authority entitled to grant the leave, subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The maximum amount of leave which may be granted, expressed in terms of leave on average pay, is the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to the Government servant in question on the date on which he becomes subject to these rules, under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus

(i) In the case of Government servants under the special leave rules—three years;

or

(ii) In the case of Government servants under the ordinary leave rules—two and a-half years.

Provided that special disability leave on half average pay or on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a) shall not be taken into account in calculating the maximum prescribed by this clause, and, in the case of such leave taken on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (b), account shall be taken of only half the period thereof.

(b) The maximum amount of leave on average pay, including any furlough on average salary taken under rules previously in force, but excluding special disability leave on average pay under Rule 83 (7) (a), which may be granted is—

(i) To a Government servant under the special leave rules—eight months at any one time, and, in all—

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to him prior to that date; plus one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date; plus one year.

(ii) To a Government servant under the ordinary leave rules—four months, or to such Government servant attached to the Kashgar Consulate-General, six months, at any one time, and, in all—

the privilege leave which it would, on the date on which he comes under these rules, be permissible to grant to him.
under the rules in force prior to that date; plus

one-eleventh of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date:

Provided that, in the case of a Government servant subject to the ordinary leave rules, who either takes leave on medical certificate or spends his leave elsewhere than in India, Ceylon or Nepal, the maxima prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause shall apply.

Note 1.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clauses (i) and (ii) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

Note 2.—The leave on average pay which on the date on which he becomes subject to these Rules it would be permissible to grant to a Military Commissioned Officer under Rule 100 should he become so subject, be treated as privilege leave for the purposes of sub-rules (a) and (b) of this Rule.

(c) Leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:—

(i) On medical certificate, without limit of amount; and

(ii) Otherwise than on medical certificate, for not more than three months at any one time and six months in all reckoned in terms of leave on average pay.

(d) The maximum period of continuous absence from duty on leave granted otherwise than on medical certificate is twenty-eight months.

(e) When a Government servant returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account, no leave will become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

82. The following provisions apply to vacation departments only:

(a) A local Government may make rules specifying the departments or parts of departments which should be treated as vacation departments, and the conditions in which a Government servant should be considered to have availed himself of a vacation.

(b) Vacation counts as duty, but the periods of total leave in Rules 77, 81 (a) and 81 (b) should ordinarily be reduced by one month for each year of duty in which the Government servant has availed himself of the vacation. If a part only of the vacation has been taken in any year, the period to be deducted will be a fraction of a month equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

(c) In cases of urgent necessity, when a Government servant requires leave and no leave is due to him, the periods in Rules 77 and 81 (a), as reduced by clause (b) of this rule, may be increased by one month for every two years of duty in a vacation department.

(d) When a Government servant combines vacation with leave, the period of vacation shall be reckoned as leave in calculating the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be included in the particular period of leave.

83.—(1) Subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, a local Government may grant special disability leave to a Government servant who is disabled by injury intentionally inflicted or caused in, or in consequence of, the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position.

(2) Such leave shall not be granted unless the disability manifested itself within three months of the occurrence to which it is attributed, and the person disabled acted with due promptitude in bringing it to notice. But the Governor-General in Council, if he is satisfied as to the cause of the disability, may permit leave to be granted in cases where the disability manifested itself more than three months after the occurrence of its cause.

(3) The period of leave granted shall be such as is certified by a medical board to be necessary. It shall not be extended except on the certificate of a medical board, and shall in no case exceed 24 months.

(4) Such leave may be combined with leave of any other kind.

(5) Such leave may be granted more than once if the disability is aggravated or reproduced in similar circumstances at a later date, but not more than 24 months of such leave shall be granted in consequence of any one disability.

(6) Such leave shall be counted as duty in calculating service for pension, and shall not, except as provided in Rule 78 (b), be debited against the leave account.

(7) Leave salary during such leave shall, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90, be equal—

(a) For the first four months of any period of such leave, including a period of such leave granted under clause (5) of this rule, to average pay; and

(b) for the remaining period of any such leave to half average pay, or at the Government servant's option, for a period not exceeding the period of average pay which would otherwise be admissible to him, to average pay.

(8) In the case of a person to whom the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, applies, the amount of leave salary payable under this rule shall, with effect from the 1st July, 1924, be reduced by the amount of compensation payable under Section 4 (f) (d) of the said Act.

(9) The provisions of this rule apply to a civil servant disabled in consequence of service with a military force, if he is discharged as unfit for further military service, but is not completely and permanently incapacitated for further civil service, and to a civil servant not so discharged who suffers a disability which is certified by a medical board to be directly attributable to his service with a military force; but, in either case any period of leave granted to such a person under military rules in respect of that
disability shall be reckoned as leave granted under this rule for the purpose of calculating the period admissible.

83A. The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of Rule 83 to a Government servant who is disabled by injury accidentally incurred in or in consequence of the due performance of his official duties or in consequence of his official position, or by illness incurred in the performance of any particular duty which has the effect of increasing his liability to illness or injury beyond the ordinary risk attaching to the civil post which he holds. The grant of this concession is subject to the further conditions—

(i) That the disability, if due to disease, must be certified by a medical board to be directly due to the performance of the particular duty; and

(ii) that, if the Government servant has contracted such disability during service otherwise than with a military force, it must be, in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council, so exceptional in character or in the circumstances of its occurrence as to justify such unusual remission as the grant of this form of leave; and

(iii) that the period of absence recommended by the medical board may be covered in part by leave under this rule and in part by other leave, and that the amount of special disability leave granted on average pay may be less than four months.

83B.—(1) A Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, may be granted by the authority which sanctioned the special disability leave, free passage for himself, his wife and children, to the United Kingdom, or to any port in Europe or in a British colony, dominion or possession, and on the conclusion of such leave return passage to India, unless he takes leave other than leave on medical certificate in continuation of special disability leave, in which case return passage shall not be granted, save with the special sanction of the Secretary of State in Council: Provided that the cost of any passages granted under this rule shall not exceed the cost of passages between India and the United Kingdom.

(2) Passages granted under this rule may include travel by land between port of embarkation and port of debarkation, and shall be of such class as the sanctioning authority in each case may determine.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may extend the application of the provisions of clauses (1) and (2) to a Government servant who has been granted special disability leave under Rule 83A, and whose domicile is elsewhere than in Asia, provided that he may, at his discretion, grant free passages to the Government servant only, or to the Government servant and his wife only.

(4) For the purpose of this rule—

(i) The domicile of a Government servant is his domicile at the time of his appointment to Government service, as determined in accordance with the provisions of clause (2) of Rule 75 and of Rules 75A, 75B, and 75C.

(ii) "Child" means a legitimate child (including a step-child) residing with and wholly dependent on the Government servant, who, if a female, is unmarried, or, if a male, is under the age of 16.

84. Leave may be granted to Government servants, on such terms as the Secretary of State in Council may by general order prescribe, to enable them to study scientific, technical or similar problems or to undergo special courses of instruction. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

85.—(a) In special circumstances and when no other leave is by rule admissible, extraordinary leave may be granted. Such leave is not debited against the leave account. No leave-salary is admissible during such leave.

(b) The authority which has the power to sanction leave may grant extraordinary leave as in clause (a), in combination with, or in continuation of, any leave that is admissible, and may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

(c) When extraordinary leave is granted to a military officer subject to these rules, he will continue to be treated as in civil employ for all purposes until he is placed on military temporary non-effective pay by the order of a medical board. If, after being placed on military temporary non-effective pay, he returns to duty in India, he will have no claim to reinstatement in civil employ.

86. (a) Leave at the credit of a Government servant in his leave account shall lapse on the date on which he must compulsorily retire, provided that if in sufficient time before that date he has

(1) formally applied for leave and been refused it; or

(2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted;

in either case the ground of refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the Government servant may be granted, after the date of retirement, the amount of leave so refused subject to a maximum of 6 months.

(b) A Government servant retained in service after the date of compulsory retirement shall earn leave on average pay at the rate of 1/11th of duty performed after that date and shall be allowed to add thereto any amount of leave which could have been granted to him under clause (a) had he retired on that date. The total period which he may take on each occasion shall not exceed six months. If the Government servant has during the period of extension

(1) formally applied for leave and been refused it; or

(2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted;

in either case the ground for refusal being the requirements of the public service, then the said Government servant may be granted, when his duties finally cease, and preparatory to retirement, the amount of leave so refused up to a maximum of 6 months.
87. Subject to the conditions in Rules 81, 88, 89 and 90, a Government servant on leave shall, during leave, draw leave-salary as follows:

(a) If the leave is due, leave-salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay, or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder, as he may elect; and

(b) if the leave is not due, leave-salary equal to half average pay.

Provided that when a non-gazetted Government servant, who was in service on the 24th day of August, 1927, takes leave, and

(i) his pay is less than Rs. 300; or

(ii) the leave taken does not exceed one month,

his average pay for the purpose of this rule may be taken to be the pay which he would draw in the permanent post held substantively by him at the time of taking leave if this pay be more than the average pay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Average.</th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outside</td>
<td>In Asia</td>
<td>Outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>£ 222</td>
<td>Rs. 2,222</td>
<td>£ 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The maximum of average pay does not apply in the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, during a period equal to that for which he is entitled to privilege leave.

Note 2.—The maximum for average pay does not apply to a Government servant serving in a vacation department during a period of leave on average pay equivalent to one month for each year since his last leave during which he has not availed himself of the vacation, and to a proportionate fraction of a month during which he has taken a part only of the vacation; provided that, in the case of a Government servant who is transferred with leave to his credit from a non-vacation to a vacation department, the local Government shall decide, on the first occasion on which he takes leave after such transfer, the period not exceeding four months for which the maximum limit of leave-salary shall not be applied to him.

88. After continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of 28 months, a Government servant will draw leave-salary equal to quarter average pay, subject to the maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90.

Note.—A member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the special leave rules is entitled to leave-salary equal to subsistence grant after this period.

89.—(1) During the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to an absolute maximum of Rs. 4,000 per mensis, but this provision shall not apply to any Government servant, not being a member of the Indian Civil Service who held on the 28th September, 1927, a post to which a salary is attached exceeding Rs. 4,000 a month, or to the person who at that date held the office of Auditor-General.

(2) Except during the first four months of any period of leave on average pay, leave-salary is subject to the monthly maxima shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Half Average.</th>
<th>Quarter Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outside Asia</td>
<td>In Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>£ 55½</td>
<td>Rs. 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Government servants subject to the special leave rules.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government servants subject to the ordinary leave rules.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—The minima specified above for Government servants other than members of the Indian Civil Service and military commissioned officers subject to the special leave.
rules apply only when leave is taken or extended out of India elsewhere than in Ceylon or Nepal.

Note 2.—In the case of a military commissioned officer who became subject to these Rules before the 9th of December, 1936, the minimum leave salary during such leave as may be added under Rule 77 (c) to the leave earned by duty under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations in the case of an officer who was subject thereto on the 31st December, 1921, shall be that prescribed by the Military Rules to which the officer was subject immediately before he came under these Rules or under the European Service Leave Rules of the Civil Service Regulations, as the case may be. In the case, however, of an officer of the Royal Engineers who elects to take leave under Civil Leave Rules after completing 5 years' service, the minimum for so much of the leave credited as has been earned by service in civil employment shall be at the rate of £554 out of Asia, and Rs. 555 in Asia, or the pay last drawn by him on duty, whichever is less.

Note 3.—A military commissioned officer subject to these Rules, who is granted leave on medical certificate in excess of the amount earned by him under both the civil and military rules, may be allowed the civil minimum rate of leave-salary for the period of leave taken in excess of the amount so earned.

91. (1) That portion of leave-salary which represents overseas pay drawn in sterling shall be paid in all cases in sterling.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (1), leave-salary shall be drawn in rupees if due in respect of leave spent in Asia, and in sterling if due in respect of leave spent out of Asia:

Provided that—

(a) in the case of leave on average pay not exceeding four months, or of the first four months of such leave if it exceeds four months, leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave which is spent in Asia may, if the officer proceeds out of Asia during the currency of such leave, or within one month of its termination, be drawn in sterling and leave-salary due in respect of any portion of such leave spent out of Asia may be drawn in rupees,

(b) in the case of leave of any other description, or of periods of leave on average pay after the first four months of such leave, if the amount of such leave spent in Asia prior to embarkation does not in all exceed one month, leave-salary in respect of the whole of such leave may be drawn in sterling.

(3) Leave-salary drawn in rupees shall be drawn in India, or, in the case of a Government servant who spends his leave in Ceylon, in Ceylon.

(4) Leave-salary drawn in sterling shall be drawn in London or, at the Government servant's option, in any British Dominion or Colony which the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe for the purpose, provided that the officer spends his leave in the Dominion or Colony in which he has elected to draw his leave-salary, but if leave-salary due in respect of any portion of leave out of Asia and payable to the Govt. servant in sterling remains undrawn for no fault on his part, the Governor-General in Council may authorise the undrawn amount to be paid in India at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(5) Leave-salary shall be converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

92. The rupee and sterling maxima and minima prescribed in Rules 89 and 90 shall be applied to leave-salaries paid respectively in rupees and in sterling.

93. A compensatory allowance should ordinarily be drawn only by a Government servant actually on duty, but a local Government may make rules specifying the conditions under which a Government servant on leave may continue to draw a compensatory allowance, or a portion thereof, in addition to leave-salary; one of these conditions should be that the whole or a considerable part of the expense to meet which the allowance was given continues during leave.

Section VI.—Exceptions and Special Concessions.

94. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the following Government servants, whose leave is governed by the Act or by rules made under other sections of the Act:

(a) Governors and Lieutenant-Governors, members of the executive council of the Governor-General or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor during their tenure of office as such.

(b) The Chief Justices and other Judges of the several High Courts.

(c) The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(d) The Auditor-General in India.

94A. The rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to the presidents of Legislative Bodies, whose leave is governed by orders issued in this behalf by the Secretary of State in Council.

94B. Except as provided by Rule 61, the rules in Sections I to V are not applicable to Government servants paid from Military Estimates who are temporarily transferred to service paid from Civil Estimates (including service in a tenure post). Such Government servants remain subject to the Rules which applied to them before their transfer.

95. Subject to any exceptions and modifications which the Secretary of State in Council may by rule prescribe, the Special Leave Rules in Sections I to V of this chapter apply to Chaplains of the Church of England and Church of Scotland on the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishments, including the Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow and Nagpur.

96. The only form of leave which may be granted to a Lieutenant-Governor, whether substantive or officiating, is leave on medical certificate for not more than six months. On resuming his duties after such leave, he may receive leave-salary equal to half his pay for the period of absence. If he does not resume his duties he may draw the leave-salary to which
he would have been entitled under Rule 97 had he vacated his post before taking leave.

97. (1) When a Government servant, who has held the office of Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General, or of a Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, takes leave after vacating such office, there shall be credited in his leave account a period equivalent to the leave which would have been earned under the rules in sections I to V if the duty rendered as Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Member had been rendered in one of the posts to which these rules apply; and any leave which he has taken during his tenure of office shall be debited to his leave account in the same way as if he had taken leave on half-average pay under these rules. His leave salary will be subject to the maxima laid down in Rule 89.

(2) If leave is taken immediately on vacating any of the offices referred to in sub-rule (1), or the post of Chief Commissioner, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, or Chief Engineer of the Public Works or Railway Department, or posts held by officers in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways corresponding in rank to a Consulting Engineer, the Government servant shall not retain, while on leave, a lien on the post which he has vacated, and, if he held such post substantively, may be left without a lien on any permanent post.

98. The following provisions apply to such holders of the posts enumerated below as are not members of the Indian Civil Service, subject to the special leave rules under Rule 75:

(1) Judges of a Chief Court.
(2) Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and of Rangoon.
(3) The Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department.
(4) A Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
(5) The Administrator-General and Official Trustee in Bengal, Madras or Bombay.
(7) An Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind or of the North-West Frontier Province.

Such Government servants are entitled to leave on the terms which apply to Judges of High Courts by rules made under Section 104 of the Act, subject, however, to the following modifications, namely:

(a) Their leave salary shall not exceed, while on ordinary, full or on subsidiary leave, half average pay, and while on full or half leave, average pay; and
(b) the holders of posts which have not been declared by the local Government under Rule 82 (a) to belong to a vacation department are entitled in lieu of the leave credited to the furlough account of a High Court Judge under the Rules made under Section 104 because of his having been detained on duty, as a Vacation Judge, to a credit in their leave account of a period equal to one-eleventh of the period of actual service performed.

99. The following law officers are entitled to leave under the rules applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service, provided that their pay as Government servants is fixed at a definite rate and that their whole time is retained for the service of Government:

An Advocate-General.
A Standing Counsel.
An Official Trustee or Assignee.
A Receiver of a High Court.
An officer of a High Court holding a post which by law can be held by a barrister only.
A Secretary or Assistant - Secretary in the Legislative Department of a local Government.
A Remembrancer, Deputy Remembrancer or Assistant Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
A Government Advocate or Assistant Government Advocate.
A Clerk of the Crown.
A Government Solicitor.

100. The following provisions apply to military officers in civil employ who remain subject to military leave rules (other than military officers serving with such Frontier Irregular Corps as may be specified in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council) and to non-commissioned officers in civil employ:

(a) A local Government may grant to such an officer leave of the following kinds:

(i) Leave on average pay for four months at a time, not exceeding, in all, the privilege leave which it would be permissible to grant to him under the rules applicable to his case on the date on which he became subject to this Rule, plus one-eleventh of the duty performed by him from the beginning of the calendar year following that in which he became subject to this Rule:

Provided that, if privilege leave under military rules is not admissible in respect of the calendar year of transfer because the officer has not actually performed duty in the Military Department during that year, duty counting for leave on average pay shall commence on the date on which he becomes subject to this Rule:

Provided further that, in the case of an officer who became subject to this Rule before the 4th December, 1928, and who took privilege leave under military rules ending during the first six months of the calendar year in which he became subject to this Rule, duty counting for leave on average pay shall begin from a date six months after the end of such privilege leave but so that in no case shall duty performed before the date on which he became subject to this Rule count:

Provided further that in the case of an officer serving in a vacation department the provisions of Rule 82 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the calculation, and grant of leave under sub-clause (i) above.
(ii) Any leave, other than privilege leave admissible under military rules, either alone or in combination with leave on average pay.

Note.—In the case of a Government servant who is entitled, under orders previously in force, to privilege leave for more than four months, the number of months to be taken at one time as prescribed in sub-clause (i) above may be increased, on the first occasion when leave is taken under these rules, by the number of months by which the amount of privilege leave due exceeds four months.

(b) The total period of leave should be regulated by the limits in force under the military rules to which the officer is subject.

(c) Leave may be retrospectively granted by the authority which granted it into any other kind of leave which was admissible to the officer concerned at the time when it was granted.

Provided that, except in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, no leave under sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of this rule may be granted to an officer unless the local Government is prepared to re-employ him immediately upon the termination of his leave.

Provided also that in the case of an officer holding substantively a tenure post, leave under sub-clause (i) of clause (a) may be granted so as to extend beyond the expiry of such term if the leave has been applied for in sufficient time before the expiry of the fixed term and refused owing to the exigencies of the public service.

100A. Unless the Secretary of State in Council in any case otherwise directs, the following provisions apply to Government servants placed on deputation out of India under conditions declared by the Governor-General in Council to be quasi-European, if the period of the deputation exceeds one year:

(a) The period of deputation shall not count as duty for the purposes of this chapter.

(b) The amount of leave which can be earned by the deputation shall be determined by the Secretary of State in Council. Such leave can only be taken during the period of deputation and will not be credited or debited in the Government servant’s leave account.

(c) Leave-salary during such leave shall be equal to the rate of deputation pay.

Provided that where a deputation originally sanctioned for one year or less is subsequently extended so that the total period exceeds one year, these provisions shall apply only in respect of the period in excess of one year.

101. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant to Government servants under its control of:

(a) Maternity leave to female Government servants; and

(b) Leave on account of ill-health to members of subordinate services specified in such rules whose duties expose them to special risk of accident or illness.

Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

102. A local Government may make rules regulating the grant of leave on account of ill-health to officers and seamen of Government vessels. Such leave is not debited against the leave account.

103. A local Government may make rules regulating the leave which may be earned by:

(a) Temporary and officiating service;

(b) Service which is not continuous; and

(c) Part-time service, or service which is remunerated wholly or partially by the payment of honoraria or daily wages:

provided that such rules shall not grant more favourable terms than would be admissible if the service were substantive, permanent and continuous.

104. During their period of probation or apprenticeship, probationers and apprentices are entitled to leave as follows:

(a) If appointed under contract in the United Kingdom with a view to permanent service in India, or if appointed in the United Kingdom to posts created temporarily with the prospect, more or less definite, of becoming permanent:

(i) To such leave as is prescribed in their contracts, or, when no such prescription is made;

(ii) When the period of probation is not less than three years, to the same leave which would be admissible if they held permanent posts; or

(a) When the period of probation is less than three years, to leave on average pay up to one-twelfth of the period spent on duty, to which may be added, on medical certificate, leave on half average pay; provided that the total leave granted under this clause shall not exceed three months reckoned in terms of leave on average pay;

(b) If appointed otherwise, to such leave as is admissible under rules framed on this behalf by the local Government, subject to the proviso in Rule 103.

Chapter XI.—Joining Time.

105. Joining time may be granted to a Government servant to enable him:

(a) To join a new post to which he is appointed while on duty in his old post; or

(b) To join a new post,

(i) on return from leave on average pay of not more than four months’ duration, or

(ii) when he has not had sufficient notice of his appointment to the new post, on return from leave other than that specified in sub-clause (i); or

(c) To travel from the port of debarkation, or in the case of arrival by aircraft, from its first regular port in India, and organise his domestic establishment when he returns from leave out of India of more than four months’ duration; or
(d) On departure on or return from leave, to proceed from or to the place at which he is posted to or from specified stations, when the place concerned is in a remote locality which is not easy of access.

Provided that joining time shall not be allowed for the purposes specified in paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) to any person to whom Rule 98 applies.

106. A local Government may make rules regulating the joining time admissible in each of the cases mentioned in Rule 105 and specifying the places and stations to which clause (d) of that rule shall apply. Such rules should be framed with due regard to the time required for actual transit and for the organisation of domestic establishment.

107. A Government servant on joining time shall be regarded as on duty and shall be entitled to pay as follows:

(a) If on joining time under clause (a) of Rule 105, he is entitled to the pay which he would have drawn if he had not been transferred, or the pay which he will draw on taking charge of his new post, whichever is less.

(b) If on joining time under clause (b) or (c) of Rule 105 he is entitled—

(i) when returning from extraordinary leave other than extraordinary leave not exceeding fourteen days granted in continuation of other leave; if a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules, to subsistence grant; otherwise to no payments at all;

(ii) when returning from leave of any other kind, to the leave-salary which he last drew on leave at the rate prescribed for the payment of leave-salary in India:

Provided that the amount of half average pay to be drawn during joining time by a member of the Indian Civil Service or a military commissioned officer subject to the civil leave rules returning from leave on half average pay shall be calculated without regard to the limits prescribed in Rule 89.

NOTE 1.—A military officer subject to the military leave rules who retains a lien on his civil post is entitled, on joining time under sub-clause (ii) above, to draw the same amount of leave-salary which he would have drawn had he taken leave under civil leave rules; provided that such leave-salary shall not be less than that which he actually drew during the last portion of his leave.

NOTE 2.—A ministerial servant on transfer is not entitled to be paid while on joining time unless his transfer is made in the public interests. A transfer made in consequence of his own misbehaviour does not fulfil this condition.

108. A Government servant who does not join his post within his joining time is entitled to no pay or leave-salary after the end of his joining time. Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of joining time may be treated as misbehaviour for the purpose of Rule 15.

108A. A person in employment other than Government service or on leave granted from such employment, if in the interests of Government he is appointed to a post under a Local Government, may, at the discretion of the Local Government, be treated as on joining time while he prepares for and makes the journey to join the post under Government, and while he prepares for and makes the journey on reversion from the post under Government to return to his original employment. During such joining time he shall receive pay equal to the pay, or, in the case of joining time immediately following leave granted from the private employment, to the leave salary, paid to him by his private employer prior to his appointment to Government service, or pay equal to the pay of the post in Government service, whichever is less.

PART VII.

CHAPTER XII.—FOREIGN SERVICE.

109. The rules in this chapter apply to those Government servants only who are transferred to foreign service after these rules come into force. Government servants transferred previously will remain subject to the rules in force at the time of transfer.

110. (a) No Government servant may be transferred to foreign service against his will.

(b) A transfer to foreign service outside India may be sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council.

NOTE.—The Government of Madras is authorised to transfer to service in Ceylon any Government servant other than a member of an all-India service.

(c) Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose in the case of transfer to the service of an Indian State, a transfer to foreign service in India may be sanctioned by the local Government under which the Government servant transferred is serving.

111. A transfer to foreign service is not admissible unless:

(a) The duties to be performed after the transfer are such as should, for public reasons, be rendered by a Government servant, and

(b) The Government servant transferred holds, at the time of transfer, a post paid from general revenues or holds a lien on such a post.

112. If a Government servant is transferred to foreign service while on leave he ceases, from the date of such transfer, to be on leave and to draw leave-salary.

113. A Government servant transferred to foreign service will remain in the cadre in which he held a post prior to his transfer, and may be given such substantive or officiating promotion in that cadre as the authority competent to order promotion may decide. In giving promotion, such authority will take into account—
114. A Government servant in foreign service will draw pay from the foreign employer from the date on which he relinquishes charge of his post in Government service. Subject to any restrictions which the Governor-General in Council may by general order impose, the amount of his pay, the amount of joining time admissible to him and his pay during such joining time will be fixed by the authority sanctioning the transfer in consultation with the foreign employer.

115.—(a) While a Government servant is in foreign service, contributions towards the cost of his pension must be paid to general revenues on his behalf.

(b) If the foreign service is in India, contributions must be paid on account of the cost of leave-salary also.

(c) Contributions due under clauses (a) and (b) above shall be paid by the Government servant himself, unless the foreign employer consents to pay them. They shall not be payable during leave taken while in foreign service.

(d) By special arrangement made under Rule 123 (b), contributions on account of leave-salary may be required in the case of foreign service out of India also, the contributions being paid by the foreign employer.

Note 1.—Pensions, throughout this chapter, include Government contributions, if any, payable to a Government servant's credit in a provident fund.

Note 2.—In the case of Government servants lent to His Majesty's Government or to British colonies or protectorates, the contribution is payable by the employer, except in the case of Government servants lent to the War Office, whose contributions are paid in accordance with special arrangements with the War Office.

116. The rate of contributions payable on account of pension and leave-salary shall be such as the Governor-General in Council may by general order prescribe.

117.—(a) The rates of pension contribution prescribed under Rule 116 will be designed to secure to the Government servant the pension that he would have earned by service under Government if he had not been transferred to foreign service.

(b) The rates of contribution for leave-salary will be designed to secure to the Government servant leave-salary on the scale and under the conditions applicable to him. In calculating the rate of leave-salary admissible, the pay drawn in foreign service, less, in the case of Government servants paying their own contributions, such part of pay as may be paid as contribution, will count as pay for the purpose of Fundamental Rule 3 (2).

118. Canceled.

119. Subject to any general orders of the Governor-General in Council, a local Government sanctioning a transfer to foreign service may—

(a) Remit the contributions due in any specified case or class of cases, and

(b) Make rules prescribing the rate of interest, if any, to be levied on overdue contributions.

120. A Government servant in foreign service may not elect to withhold contributions and to forfeit the right to count as duty in Government service the time spent in foreign employment. The contribution paid on his behalf maintains his claim to pension, or to pension and leave-salary, as the case may be, in accordance with the rules of the service of which he is a member. Neither he nor the foreign employer has any right of propriety in the contribution paid, and no claim for refund can be entertained.

121. A Government servant transferred to foreign service may not, without the sanction of the local Government, accept a pension or gratuity from his foreign employer in respect of such service.

122. A Government servant in foreign service in India may not be granted leave otherwise than in accordance with the rules applicable to the service of which he is a member, and may not take leave or receive leave-salary from Government unless he actually quits duty and goes on leave.

123.—(a) A Government servant in foreign service out of India may be granted leave by his employer on such conditions as the employer may determine. In any individual case the authority sanctioning the transfer may determine beforehand, in consultation with the employer, the conditions on which leave will be granted by the employer. The leave-salary in respect of leave granted by the employer will be paid by the employer and the leave will not be debited against the Government servant's leave account.

(b) In special circumstances, the authority sanctioning a transfer to foreign service out of India may make an arrangement with the foreign employer, under which leave may be granted to the Government servant in accordance with the rules applicable to him as a Government servant, if the foreign employer pays to general revenues leave contribution at the rate prescribed under Fundamental Rule 116.

124. A Government servant in foreign service, if appointed to officiate in a post in Government service, will draw pay calculated on the pay of the post in Government service on which he holds a lien and that of the post in which he officiates. His pay in foreign service will not be taken into account in fixing his pay.

125. A Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service on the date on which he takes charge of his post in Government service; provided that, if he takes leave on the conclusion of foreign service before rejoining his post, his reversion shall take effect from such date as the local Govern-
ment on whose establishment he is borne may decide.

126. When a Government servant reverts from foreign service to Government service, his pay will cease to be paid by the foreign employer, and his contributions will be discontinued, with effect from the date of reversion.

127. When an addition is made to a regular establishment on the condition that its cost, or a definite portion of its cost, shall be recovered from the persons for whose benefit the additional establishment is created, recoveries shall be made under the following rules:

(a) The amount to be recovered shall be the gross sanctioned cost of the service, or of the portion of the service, as the case may be, and shall not vary with the actual expenditure of any month.

(b) The cost of the service shall include contributions at such rates as may be laid down under Rule 116, and the contributions shall be calculated on the sanctioned rates of pay of the members of the establishment.

(c) A local Government may reduce the amount of recoveries, or may entirely forgo them.

Chapter XIII.—Service under Local Funds.

128. Government servants paid from local funds which are administered by Government are subject to the provisions of Chapters I to XI of these rules.

129. The transfer of Government servants to service under local funds which are not administered by Government will be regulated by the rules in Chapter XII.

130. Persons transferred to Government service from a local fund which is not administered by Government will be treated as joining a first post under Government, and their previous service will not count as duty performed. A local Government may, however, allow previous service in such cases to count as duty performed on such terms as it thinks fit.

Schedule to Rule 30.

1. District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade.
2. Sub-Collectors, 1st grade, in the Madras Presidency.
3. Selection Grade of the Indian Police Service.
4. Accountants-General, Class I.
6. Selection posts of Collectors of Customs on pay of Rs. 3,000.
7. Selection grade on pay of Rs. 2,500 sanctioned for Postmasters-General who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.
8. The following grades in the Telegraph Department—
   (a) Deputy-Superintendents, Traffic, 1st class.
   (b) Deputy-Assistant Engineers, 1st class.
   (c) Deputy-Assistant Electricians, 1st class.
   (d) Commissioners, 1st grade, in the Bombay Presidency.
10. Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.

Schedule to Rule 45A.

A.—Services.

Indian Civil Service.
Indian Police Service.
Indian Agricultural Service.
Indian Educational Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Medical Service (Civil).
Indian Service of Engineers.
Indian Veterinary Service.
Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Superior Service Officers of the Military Accounts Department.
Mint and Assay Departments.
Imperial Customs Service.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Geological Survey of India (Director, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Chemists).
Indian Meteorological Service (Director-General of Observatories and Meteorologists).
Department of Mines in India.
Archaeological Department.
Zoological Survey of India.
Survey of India, Class I.
Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
Political Department of the Government of India.
Medical Research Department (excluding Indian Medical Service officers).
Opium Department (excluding officers who joined the Department after the 2nd April, 1907).
Bengal Pilot Service.

B.—Posts.

1. Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—
   (i) In the Postal Department—
      Deputy Director-General.
      Postmasters-General.
      Deputy Postmasters-General.
      Assistant Directors-General.
      Presidency Postmasters (including Postmaster, Rangoon).
   (ii) In the Telegraph Traffic Branch—
      Deputy Director-General.
      Assistant Director-General.
      First Division of the Superior Traffic Branch.
2. Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of Income-tax.
3. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner and General Managers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department.
4. Officers of the Cantonment Department if on the Supernumerary List.

Schedule to Rule 75A.


1. A person can only have one domicile.
2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.
3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.
4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5. —(1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1. —A person is not to be considered as having taken his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2. —A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:

Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband.

Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above, a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

ABSTRACT OF THE FIFTH EDITION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS, RELATING TO PENSIONS, &c.

A complete copy of the Civil Service Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

PART IV. — ORDINARY PENSIONS.

Chapter XV. General Rules ... 332
Chapter XVI. Conditions of Qualifying Service ... 336
Chapter XVII. Rules for Reckoning Service ... 337
Chapter XVIII. Conditions of Grant of Pension ... 339
Chapter XIX. Amount of Pensions ... 340
Chapter XX. Special Rules for the Police (not reprinted).
Chapter XXI. Re-employment of Pensioners (not reprinted).

PART V. — RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.

Chapter XXII. The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council ...
Chapter XXIV. Barrister and Pleader Appointments ...
Chapter XXV. Members of the Indian Civil Service ...
Chapter XXVI. Statutory Civil Servants (not reprinted).
Chapter XXVII. Ecclesiastical Officers ...
Chapter XXVIII. Military Officers (not reprinted).
Chapter XXIX. Civil Veterinary Department ...
Chapter XXX. Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers ...
Chapter XXXI. Law Officers (not reprinted).
Chapter XXXII. State Railway Establishments (not reprinted).
Chapter XXXIII. Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service (not reprinted).
Chapter XXXIV. Fort Blair Police (not reprinted).
Chapter XXXV. Assam and Dacca Military Police (not reprinted).
Chapter XXXVI. Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces (not reprinted).
Chapter XXXVII. Burma Military Police (not reprinted).

PART VI. — WOUND AND OTHER EXTRAORDINARY PENSIONS.

Chapter XXXVIII. Wound and other Extraordinary Pensions (not reprinted).

Chapter XXXIX. Foreign Service (not reprinted).
Chapter XLII. Service under Local Funds (not reprinted).

PART VII. — FOREIGN SERVICE, &c.

PART X. — PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

Chapter XLVII. Applications for and Grant of Pensions ...
Chapter XLVIII. Payment of Pensions ...
Chapter XLIX. Members of the Indian Civil Service ...
Chapter L. Chaplains ...

PART XI. — TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES (not reprinted).

PART XII. — APPENDICES
PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS.

CHAPTER XV.—GENERAL RULES.

EXTENT OF APPLICATION.

348A. Every pension shall be held to have been granted subject to the conditions contained in Chapter XXI.

The conditions of service of Officers of the following classes include special rules for Pension which are laid down in the chapters noted against each, viz.:

(a) Judges of the High Courts (see Chapter XXIII.†).
(b) Barristers, etc., holding the appointments specified in Article 547 (see Chapter XXIV.).
(c) Members of the Indian Civil Service (see Chapter XXV.).
(d) Statutory Civil Servants (see Chapter XXVI.†).
(e) Ecclesiastical Officers (see Chapter XVII.).
(f) Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers (see Chapter XXX.).
(g) State Railway Establishments (see Chapter XXXII.†).
(h) Bengal Convention Pilots (see Chapter XXXIII.).
(i) Police Officers drawing less than Rs. 20 a month (see Chapter XX.†).
(j) Port Blair Police (see Chapter XXXIV.†).
(k) Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department (see Chapter XXIX.).
(l) Burma Military Police (see Chapter XXXVII.†).

349A. (1) The rules in Articles 401A, 465A, 474A, and 475A apply to Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) appointed substantively to the Services or the appointments specified below, who
(a) joined their appointments after 29th August, 1919, or
(b) were in service on 29th August, 1919, but have definitely elected in writing, with the permission of Government, to come under them.

N.B.—Officers who were appointed in England during the year 1919 should for the purpose of this Article be treated as in service on 29th August, 1919, even if they joined their appointments after that date.

These rules, in the case of Officers subject to them, replace the rules in Articles 403, 404, 465, 474 (b), 475, 476 (c), 623, 641 (c), 642, and 643.†

The Agricultural Department—Indian and Provincial branches.

The Civil Veterinary Department—Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

The Customs Department—Collectors and Assistant Collectors.

The Educational Department—Indian and Provincial Services.

Principal and Assistant Masters recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

Inspectors of the Factory, Boiler and Smoke Nuisances Department in Bombay, of Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments in other Provinces, and of the Smoke Nuisances Department in Bengal.

The Indian Audit and Accounts Service—Officers of and above Class II, Assistant Accounts Officers and Assistant Audit Officers in pensionable service; and the Assistant Examiner of Press Accounts.

The Military Accounts Department—Officers of and above Class II; Deputy Assistant Controllers (including Deputy Assistant Military Accountants General).

The Forest Department—Imperial Service and Provincial Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Conservator.

The Geological Survey of India—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.

The Provincial Civil Service—Executive and Judicial.*

The Land Records (Burma) Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

The Medical Department—Civil Surgeons and Civil Assistant Surgeons, Professors of Medical Colleges and Chemical Examiners.

The Indian Mines Department—Inspectors.

The Mint and Assay Departments—Masters and Deputy Masters.

The Police Department—Imperial Service Officers and Deputy Superintendents.

The Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—Officers of or above the rank of Superintendents of Post Offices and of gazetted Deputy and Assistant Postmasters; Officers of the Superior Traffic Branch, 1st and 2nd Divisions; Officers of the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches; Assistant Engineers, Telegraphs; Assistant Engineers, Wireless; Assistant Electricians; and Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Indo-European Telegraph Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.

* For the present this term will be included to include the following:—Deputy Collectors, Sub-Judges and District Munsifs in Madras; Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, Judges of the small Cause Court, Subordinate Judges, 1st Class and 2nd Class, and Assistant Judges and Session Judges in Bombay; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors; Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bengal; Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in the United Provinces; Extra Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Judicial Commissioners, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in the Punjab; Extra Assistant Commissioners and Judicial Extra Assistant Commissioners in Burmah; Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Bihar and Orissa; Extra Assistant Commissioners District Judges, Subordinate Judges and Munsifs in Central Provinces and Berar; Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam; and Assistant Commissioner, Subordinate Judge and Munsifs in Coorg.

† Not reproduced.
The Public Works Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Services.
The Railway Department—Officers of the Indian Service of Engineers, and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways.
The Registration Department—Officers of or above the rank of District Registrar.
The Northern India Salt Revenue Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
The Salt and Excise Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Collector in Bombay, Inspector in Madras, Assistant Commissioner in the United Provinces, Assistant Superintendent in Burma, Superintendent in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, and of District Excise Officer in the Central Provinces.
The Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Extra Assistant Superintendent, and the Officer in charge of the Works Manager, Mathematical Instrument Office.
The Survey (Madras) Department—Directors and Assistant Directors.
The Imperial Meteorological Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Director, or Assistant Meteorologist and the Scientific Assistant.
The Opium Department Officers of and above the rank of Sub-Deputy Opium Agent or Assistant Opium Agent.
The Archeological Department—Officers of rank equal to or above that of Assistant Superintendent.
The Jail Department—Officers of and above the rank of Superintendent.
Director of Statistics.
Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Pusa.
Imperial Dairy Expert.
Economic Botanist to the Botanical Survey of India.
Superintendents of Provincial Governments' Presses.
Managers, Government of India Presses, Calcutta, Allahgarh, Simla and Delhi.
Deputy Controllers in the Stationery and Printing Department and Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.
Port Officers in the Madras Presidency, not belonging to the Royal Indian Marine.
The Government Examiner of Questioned Documents.
Deputy Registrar for the Appellate Side of the Calcutta High Court.
Registrar, Official Referee and Master Registrar in Insolvency, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Master and Referee, on the Original Side of the Calcutta High Court.
Judges of the Small Cause Court at a Presidency town, and at Rangoon.
Presidency Magistrates.
City Civil Judge, Madras.
Superintendent of Government Museum and Principal Librarian of the Connemara Public Library, Madras.
Registrars of Joint Stock Companies for Bengal and Bombay.
Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, when the post is not held by a Provincial Civil Service officer.
Head Assistant, Prothonotary's office, Assistant Taxing officer, Chief Clerk of the Insolvent Debtors' Court, First Deputy Registrar, Second Deputy Registrar, and Third Deputy Registrar, on the Original Side of the High Court, Bombay.
Deputy Registrar on the Appellate side of the High Court, Bombay.
Deputy Registrars for the Original and Appellate Sides of the Madras High Court.
Official Referee, Madras.
First and second Deputy Registrars of the Chief Court of Lower Burma.
Deputy Registrar of the Allahabad High Court.
Zoological Survey of India Department—Officers of and above the rank of Assistant Superintendent.
Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory at Mukteswar—Director and First Bacteriologist; Second and Second Assistant Bacteriologists; Pathologist; Veterinary Officer; Engineer; First, Second and Third Laboratory Assistants; and Farm Manager.
Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India.
Second Solicitor to the Government of India.
Curator, Bureau of Education, Government of India.
Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Calcutta.
Assistant Secretaries, Registrars and Superintendents employed in the Government of India Secretariat, Press and Forms Manager, Bengal.
Manager, Government Photographic Press, Poona.
Chief Constructor, Constructor and Assistant Constructor, Bombay Dockyard.
Resident Engineer, Government Dockyard, Dabwong, Rangoon.
The Curator, Madras Record Office.
The Keeper of Records to the Government of India.
Upper Grade Assistants employed at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.
The Forest Engineering Service.
Assistant Financial Advisers, Military Finance.
Principal of the Bihar School of Engineering.
Financial Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.
Registrar, Civil Secretariat, Central Provinces.
Under Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.
Assistant Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces in the Public Works Department.
Deputy Assistant Political Agents under the Government of Bombay.
Oriental Translator to the Bombay Government.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of the United Provinces.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bombay.
First and Second Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Bengal Legislative Department, and Assistant Secretaries to the Bengal Legislative Council.
Deputy, Under and Assistant Secretaries to the Government of Madras.
Extra Assistant Commissioners in the Northwest Frontier Province and in Baluchistan.
Extra Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
The Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, Guld, if an Indian and not a member of the Political Department cadre of the Indian Civil Service.
Assistant Masters of gazetted status, Mayo College, Ajmer (other than those of the Indian Educational Service).
Principal and Vice-Principal, Government College, Ajmer.
Head Master, Government High School, Ajmer.
Head Master, Moinia Islamia High School, Ajmer.
Additional District and Sessions Judge, Ajmer.
Subordinate Judges, Ajmer and Beawar, Judge, Small Cause Court, Ajmer.
Extra Assistant Commissioners, Ajmer and Merwara and Sub-Divisional Officer, Kekri.
General Manager, Court of Wards, Ajmer.
Treasury Officer and Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.
Railway Magistrate, 1st Class, Ajmer.
Superintendent of Excise, Ajmer-Merwara.
Agricultural Engineers in pensionable service.
The Income Tax Department—All gazetted posts.
The Central Board of Revenue—Members and Personal Assistants to the Members.
Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Punjab.
Survey Officer in the Central Provinces.
The Burma Frontier Service.
Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.
Assistant Secretary to Government, Punjab, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch.
Assistant Secretaries to Government, Punjab, employed in the Civil Secretariat.
Registrar, Punjab Irrigation Secretariat.
Deputy Registrar, High Court, Lahore.
Deputy Director of Gardens, United Provinces.
Officer-in-charge, Medal Distribution.
Civilian Officer Supervisors at Army Headquarters.
Personal Assistant to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.
Secretary to the Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court.
Currency Department—Assistant Currency Officer.

Any other officer eligible for an additional pension under Article 475A.

(a) The Government of India may include in the list in clause (1) any gazetted services or appointments the duties of which are so important that they cannot be regarded as subordinate.

Note.—An officer who does not hold substantially one of the appointments mentioned above, but who, by rendering officiating service counting as effective service in one of the appointments included in the Schedule appended to Article 475A, becomes eligible for an additional pension, is entitled to the benefits of this Article provided, in the case of officers who were in service on 26th August, 1919, they have definitely elected the rules referred to in the preamble of the article.

349A. Notwithstanding anything contained in Article 349A, the rules in this Part, subject to the exception noted below, do not apply to officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1925.

Exception:—(a) The undesignated officers who joined their appointments in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers after the 17th September, 1925, are subject to the rules in this Part to the same extent as other officers appointed to the Service before that date:

(i) Mr. R. C. Harvey.
(ii) Mr. O. F. Rahman.
(b) Officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925, retain their pensionary privileges after promotion.

350. The Pensions of all other Officers are regulated by the rules in this Part: Provided that it is open to a local Government to rule that the service of any class of officers serving under it does not qualify for pension.

351. Future good conduct is an implied condition of every grant of a pension. The Local Government, the Government of India, and the Secretary of State in Council, reserve to themselves the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension, or any part of it, if the pensioner be convicted of serious crime or be guilty of grave misconduct.

The decision of the Secretary of State in Council on any question of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of a pension under this Regulation shall be final and conclusive.

Note.—[This rule is applicable to all the officers enumerated in Article 349 except Judges of the High Courts, Bishops, Army Veterinary Officers of the Civil Veterinary Department and members of the Indian Civil Service appointed before 16th January, 1904.]

Cases in which claims are inadmissible.

352. In the following cases, no claim to pension is admitted:

(a) When an Officer is appointed for a limited time only, or for a specified duty, on the completion of which he is to be discharged.
(b) When a person is employed temporarily on monthly wages without specified limit of time or for any particular purpose his discharge should be given to such a person, and his wages must be paid for any period by which such notice falls short of a month.

(c) When a person's whole time is not retained for the public service, but he is merely paid for work done for the State.

This clause applies, among others, to the following officers:—Advocate General, Solicitor to Government, Government Pleaders and Law Officers not debarred from private practice, Sheriffs in Presidency Towns, Coroners, Roman Catholic Priests.

(d) When a public servant holds some other pensionable office, he earns no pension in respect of an office of the kind mentioned in Clause (c) or in respect of duties paid for by a Local Allowance.

(e) When an Officer serves under a covenant which contains no stipulation regarding pension, unless the Government of India specially authorises an Officer to count such service towards pension.

353. No pension may be granted to an officer removed for misconduct, insolvency or inefficiency; but to officers so removed compassionate allowances may be granted by the Government of India in cases where the pay of the officer does not exceed Rs. 800 a month, or by a Provincial Government in the case of officers serving under it whose pay does not exceed Rs. 500 a month, when they are deserving of special consideration; provided that, without the sanction of the Secretary of State:

1. No allowance shall be granted to an officer appointed in England, and
2. The allowance granted to any officer shall not exceed two-thirds of the pension which would have been admissible to him if he had retired on medical certificate.

Note.—[The Government of India may delegate the powers of a Provincial Government under this Article to Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments in respect of officers whom such subordinate authorities are competent to dismiss and who are under the orders of such subordinate authorities.]

353A. When an officer, belonging to one of the following services, who is proved to be unfit for further advancement, is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, he may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be granted a pension not usually exceeding, and not necessarily so great as, that which would have been admissible to the officer if he had been invalided on medical certificate. In making their recommendations in such cases, the Government of India and the local Government will be guided by the circumstances of each case and are not debarred from proposing, if the circumstances justify it, a pension lower or (in exceptional cases) higher in amount than that which would be admissible to the officer if he was invalided on medical certificate:—

(a) The Indian Civil Service.
(b) The Indian Political Department.
(c) The Indian Finance Department (General List, including the Public Works List).
(d) The Imperial Police Service.
(e) The Imperial Customs Service.
(f) The Post Office of India and the Indian Telegraph Department.
(g) The Geological Survey of India.
(h) The Engineer establishment of the Indian Public Works and State Railway Departments.

Note 1.—[In the case of military officers belonging to the Indian Political Department the pension recommended will be based on the amount of retiring pension which an officer might have earned at the time under the Army Regulations.]

Note 2.—[In the case of officers belonging to a class which is neither wholly nor partly recruited by the Secretary of State, the removing authority will be the Government of India.]

Note 3.—[In the case of Royal Engineer officers of the Public Works and State Railway Departments the enforcement of the rule will take the form of requiring the officers to vacate their civil appointments and revert to military duty.]  

354. Claims of Widow.—(a) It being the duty of every Government Officer himself to provide for his family, the Government recognises no claim by a widow on account of the services of her husband, and is almost invariably under the painful necessity of rejecting recommendations made in contravention of this rule.

(b) The submission of such recommendations, save under very extraordinary circumstances, is disapproved, as calculated only to give rise to hopes which cannot be fulfilled.

355. Limitations.—(a) An Officer cannot earn two pensions in the same office at the same time, or by the same continuous service.

(b) Two Officers may not simultaneously count service in respect of the same office.

356. (a) Service rendered by an employee belonging to one of the classes mentioned in Note 2 below after attaining the age of 20 years, which is pensionable under military rules but which terminates before a pension has been earned in respect of it, may, at the discretion of the Government of India or of the provincial and minor local Governments specified in Parts I and II of Appendix I to these Regulations, be allowed to count, when followed by service qualifying for pension under civil rules, as part of such service, provided that any bonus or gratuity received in lieu of pension on, or since, discharge from military service shall be refunded in such number of monthly instalments, not normally exceeding 36, and beginning from the date, as in each case the Government of India, Provincial Government or minor Local Government, as the case may be, may decide. Service so allowed to count shall, however, be restricted to service, within or outside the employee's unit or department, in India or elsewhere, which has been paid for from Indian revenues or for which a pensionary contribution has been received by Indian revenues.

(b) Service pensionable under military rules which does not terminate before a pension has been earned in respect of it shall not be allowed
to count for pension under civil rules without the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council.

Note 1.—An officer, ex-soldier or ex-airman will not be brought under the operation of this Article as a matter of course. Each case will be decided on its merits, e.g., there may be cases in which it may be open to a claimant for pension to add military service during the Great War to former non-pensionable service in the Army in order to claim the benefit of a military pension. In such cases it may be to the advantage of the claimant that he should not be brought under the operation of this Article. The bearing of para. 574 of the Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part II, on the position of soldiers of the Indian Army who re-entered during the Great War, deserves consideration in this connection.

Note 2.—This Article applies to Indian commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers, men of the Indian Army and of the Frontier Constabulary and Militias, and to non-combatant departmental and regimental employees and followers of the supplemental services. It also applies to warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the British Service, and to warrant officers and departmental officers of the commissioned and assistant-surgeon classes.

Note 3.—To be eligible for the concession in this Article, the individual concerned should take his discharge from the Army or Royal Air Force within 12 months of the date of his confirmation in the appointment pensionable under civil rules. This limit may, in special cases, be relaxed by the Government of India.

Note 4.—Employees in the Military Police have the option of counting service under any other rules in these Regulations which would give them a similar or more liberal concession.

Note 5.—Employees who were in service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules on the 22nd February, 1921, are eligible to count service under the rules which were in force before that date, where those rules are more advantageous to them.

357. For the purpose of the foregoing Article, service as private or in any higher combatant rank shall be treated as superior if followed by superior service in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. In other cases, military service shall be treated as superior or inferior according to the character of the appointment in which it was rendered, and with reference to the criteria observed in an appointment pensionable under civil rules. Doubtful cases should be referred to the Government of India, who enjoy full powers in the matter.

357A. Civil employees (other than members of All-India Services or of other Services or departments governed by special orders) who, prior to their civil employment, have rendered satisfactory paid military service in the Great War, which does not ordinarily qualify for a service pension under military rules, shall be allowed to count such military service for the purpose of civil pension, subject to the observance of the following general principles:

1. Completed years of military service shall be allowed to count up to a maximum of four years.

2. In the case of services in which a minimum age is fixed for recruitment, no military service rendered below that age shall be allowed to count for pension.

3. The addition of war service shall not be included in total service under Article 408 of these Regulations for the purpose of counting leave as service for pension, nor allowed in addition to the concession in Article 403 or 404A, but any Government servant who may be entitled to the concessions admissible under the latter Articles and to the concession in this Article, will be allowed to select whichever is more favourable.

4. British and Indian military service shall be allowed to count alike for pension, and no contribution towards, or share of, a pension earned as a result of this concession shall be claimed from the Home Government.

5. No refund of military bonus or gratuity shall be demanded from the employee.

Chapter XVI.—Conditions of Qualifying Service.

Beginning of Service.

358. (a) Except for compensation gratuity, an Officer's service does not in the case of superior service qualify till he has completed twenty years of age.

(b) In other cases, unless it be otherwise provided by special Rule or Contract, the service of every Officer begins when he takes charge of the office to which he is first appointed.

Note.—(In every covenant with an Officer appointed in England by the Secretary of State, not being a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Civil Engineer or Telegraph Officer educated at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, or a Forest Officer, a clause is inserted to the effect that service for leave and pension begins only from the date on which the Officer joins his first appointment in India.)

359. The following exceptions are admitted to the Twenty Years' Rule:

(i) All Officers appointed in England by the Secretary of State, 'Indian College Engineers' (see Article 627 (6)); and Police probationers appointed in India under the orders contained in the despatch of the Secretary of State No. 14 (Judicial), dated 15th March, 1894.

Conditions of Qualification.

361. The service of an Officer does not qualify for pension unless it conforms to the following three conditions:

First. The service must be under Government.

Second. The employment must be substantive and permanent.

Third. The service must be paid by Government.

These three conditions are fully explained in the following sections:

361A. The Government of India may, however, in the case of service paid from General
Revenues, even though either or both of conditions (1) and (2) are not fulfilled—
(1) declare that any specified kind of service rendered in a non-gazetted capacity shall qualify for pension.
(2) in individual cases, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose in each case, allow service rendered by an Officer to count for pension.
Subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, the Government of India may delegate its powers under this Article to Provincial Governments, Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments.

Note.—(a) Provincial Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clauses (1) and (2) of this Article in respect to Officers serving under them if the pension does not exceed Rs. 50 a month. In individual cases where the pension exceeds Rs. 50 a month they may allow half the actual non-qualifying service paid from General Revenues to count for pension, subject to a maximum of twelve months in all.
[(b) Minor Local Governments exercise the powers of the Government of India under clause (a) of this Article in respect to Officers serving under them, if the pension does not exceed Rs. 10 a month.]

362. First Condition.—The service of an Officer does not qualify unless he is appointed and his duties and pay are regulated by the Government, or under conditions determined by the Government.

368. Second Condition.—Service does not qualify unless the Officer holds a substantive office on a permanent establishment.

369. An establishment, the duties of which are not continuous, but are limited to certain fixed periods in each year, is not a temporary establishment. Service in such an establishment, including the period during which the establishment is not employed, qualifies; but the concession of counting as service the period during which the establishment is not employed does not apply to an Officer who was not on actual duty when the establishment was discharged, after completion of its work, or to an Officer who was not on actual duty on the first day on which the establishment was again re-employed.

370. An Officer transferred from a temporary to a permanent appointment can count his service in the temporary office, if, though at first created experimentally, or temporarily, it eventually becomes permanent.

371. An Officer without a substantive appointment officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay or count service, may, if he is confirmed without interruption in his service, count his officiating service.

372. The service of a probationer who holds a substantive office, and draws substantive pay, qualifies. So does that of an Officer who is on probation for a substantive office, if he is employed in a vacancy reserved for him, pending probation, and in which no other Officer simultaneously counts service.

374. Police probationers and temporary and officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police in all provinces count their service as follows:
(1) If recruited in England—from the date on which they report their arrival in India.
(2) If recruited in India under the orders in Secretary of State’s Despatch No. 1, dated the 25th March, 1894—from the date of assuming charge of their appointments.
(3) If recruited in India before the date of the orders of 1894 mentioned in (2) above—from the date either of attaining the age of 20 years or of assuming charge of their appointments, whichever is later provided that the service has been continuous.

385. Third Condition.—Service which satisfies the conditions prescribed in Sections II and III qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the source from which it is paid; with reference to this Article service is classified as follows:
(a) Paid from the General Revenues.
(b) Paid from Local Funds.
(c) Paid from funds in respect to which the Government holds the position of trustee.
(d) Paid by fees levied by law, or under the authority of the Government, or by Commission.
(e) Paid by the grant, in accordance with law or custom, of a tenure in land, or of any source of income, or right to collect money.

386. Service paid from the General Revenues qualifies. The fact that arrangements are made for the recovery on the part of the Government of the whole or part of the cost of an establishment or Officer, does not affect the operation of this principle: Provided that the establishment or Officer is appointed, controlled, and paid by the Government.

390. Service paid from a Local Fund qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the rules laid down in Chapter XLII.

404A. For Officers mentioned in Article 394A, the concession of adding to qualifying service is as follows:—

Chapter XVII.—Rules for Reckoning Service.

404A. For Officers mentioned in Article 394A, the concession of adding to qualifying service is as follows:—

In the case of the Agriculture (Imperial), Educational (Imperial and Provincial Services), Principal and Assistant Masters recruited by the Secretary of State for service at the Prince
CHAPTER XVII.—RULES FOR RECKONING SERVICE—continued.

Note.—[The extra years conceded in this Article count towards the limit of 28 years' qualifying service prescribed in Article 475A.]

PERIODS OF LEAVE.

Superior Service.

407. Except as provided in Article 408, time passed on leave other than privilege leave or subsidiary leave, taken under the rules in force prior to 29th July, 1920, does not count as superior service.

408. Time passed on leave with allowances counts as service as follows:

- If the total service is not less than—
  - 15 years
  - 20 years
  - 25 years
  - 30 years
  - 35 years
- He counts as service a period of leave out of India not exceeding—
  - 1 year
  - 2 years
  - 3 years
  - 4 years
  - 5 years

Note 1.—[The periods in columns 1 and 2 are not cumulative, that is, an Officer may not count two years' leave in 15 years' service, or more than four years' leave in 30 years' service. The maximum amount of leave both in and out of India which may be counted is that shown in column 2.]

Note 2.—[Total service in this Article means total service reckoning from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension, and includes periods of leave.]

Note 3.—[For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon and the Straits Settlements are not held to be "out of India."]

412. Deputation out of India.—When an Officer is deputed out of India on duty, the whole period of his absence from India counts. When an Officer on leave out of India is employed, or is detained after the termination of his leave, on duty, the period of such employment or detention counts.

413. Recall to duty.—Time spent on the voyage to India by an Officer who is recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognised leave out of India counts, provided his return to duty is compulsory (see Art. 199).

SUSPENSIONS, RESIGNATIONS, BREAKS AND DEFICIENCIES IN SERVICE.

416. Time passed under Suspension pending inquiry into conduct counts, if the suspension is immediately followed by reinstatement, but time passed under suspension adjudged as a specific penalty does not count.

418. Resignations and Dismissals.—(a) Resignation of the public service, or removal from it for misconduct, insolvency, inefficiency not due to age, or failure to pass a prescribed examination entails forfeiture of past service.

(b) Resignation of an appointment to take up another appointment, service in which counts, is not a resignation of the public service.

419. Any authority who, on revision or appeal, reverses an order dismissing an Officer, may declare that the Officer's past service counts.

420. An interruption in the service of an Officer entails forfeiture of his past service, except in the following cases:
PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS—continued.

(a) Authorised leave of absence.
(b) Unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence, so long as the office of the absentee is not substantively filled; if his office is substantively filled, the past service of the absentee is forfeited.
(c) Suspension immediately followed by reinstatement, which need not be to the same office.
(d) Abolition of office or loss of appointment owing to reduction of establishment.
(e) Transfer to non-qualifying service in an establishment under Government control. The transfer must be made by competent authority; an Officer who voluntarily resigns qualifying service cannot claim the benefit of this exception. Transfer to a grant-in-aid school entails forfeiture.
(f) Transfer to service on the household establishment of the Viceroy.
(g) Time occupied in transit from one appointment to another, provided that the Officer is transferred under the orders of competent authority, or, if he is a non-gazetted Officer, with the consent of the head of his old office.

Chapter XVIII.—Conditions of Grant of Pension.

Classification of Pensions.

424. Pensions for 'Superior Service' are divided into four classes, the rules for which are prescribed in the following sections of this chapter:—

Compensation Pensions.
Invalid Pensions.
Superannuation Pensions.
Retiring Pensions.

Compensation Pension.

426. A Compensation Pension is awarded to an Officer discharged from the public service because, on a reduction of establishment, his appointment is abolished, and other suitable employment cannot be found for him. An appointment, the pay of which is reduced as part of a general scheme of revision, is abolished within the meaning of this Article.

427. To pension an Officer still capable of useful service is a waste of public money; before a pension is granted to such an Officer discharged on abolition of appointment, it must be carefully considered whether he cannot be otherwise provided for.

Invalid Pension.

441. An Invalid pension is awarded, on his retirement from the public service, to an Officer who by bodily or mental infirmity is permanently incapacitated for the public service, or for the particular branch of it to which he belongs.

Rules regarding Medical Certificates.—If an Officer applying for an Invalid pension is sixty years old or upwards, no certificate by a Medical Officer is necessary; it suffices for the head of the office to certify to the incapacity of the applicant. Otherwise incapacity for service must be established by a Medical Certificate.

444. A simple certificate that inefficiency is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years is not sufficient in the case of an Officer whose recorded age is less than fifty-five years, but a medical officer is at liberty, when certifying that the Officer is incapacitated for further service by general debility, to state his reasons for believing the age to be understated.

Form of Medical Certificate in England.—The form of the medical certificate given by the Medical Board attached to the India Office, respecting an Officer applying for pension in England, is as follows:—

We have carefully examined Mr. Taking into account all the facts of the case as well as his present condition, we consider that he is incapable of discharging the duties of his situation, and that such incapability is likely to be permanent. We therefore recommend that he be permitted to retire from the service of Government on the pension or gratuity for which he may be eligible.

Restrictions.—An Officer discharged on other grounds has no claim under Article 441, even although he can produce medical evidence of incapacity for service.

454. If the incapacity is directly due to irregular or intemperate habits, no pension can be granted.

Applicant to be Discharged.—An Officer who has submitted under Article 442 a Medical Certificate of incapacity for further service, must not (except for special reasons to be reported to the Local Government) be retained in active service pending a decision on his application for
pension, nor can he obtain leave of absence, Without the further special orders of the authority which has power to sanction the pension, service after the date of such Medical Certificate does not count for pension.

456. The object of Article 455 is to discourage tentative applications.

457. Article 455 refers only to the retention in active service of an Officer who has furnished a medical certificate in support of an application for invalid pension or gratuity while in India. The retirement of an Officer who is absent on leave other than Leave of Absence, when such certificate is submitted, may have effect from the termination of his leave, and the Officer may continue to draw leave allowance to the end of his leave.

SUPERANNUATION PENSION.

458. A Superannuation Pension is granted to an Officer in Superior service entitled or compelled, by Rule, to retire at a particular age.

RETIREE PENSION.

459. A Retiring Pension is granted to an Officer who is permitted to retire after completing qualifying superior service for three years, or such less time as may for any special class of officers be prescribed.

460. For Officers mentioned in Article 394, the rule for the grant of retiring pension is as follows:

1. An Officer is entitled, on his resignation being accepted, to a retiring pension after completing qualifying service of not less than 25 years or, in the case of Imperial Officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway, and Telegraph Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 635 of the Civil Service Regulations, not less than 20 years.

2. A retiring pension is also granted to an Officer who is required by Government to retire after completing twenty-five years' qualifying service or more.

Note 1.—Government retains an absolute right to retire any Officer after he has completed twenty-five years' qualifying service without giving any reasons and no claim to special compensation on this account will be entertained. This right will not be exercised except when it is in the public interest to dispense with the further services of an Officer.

Note 2.—In the case of an Officer who was in the service on or before the 15th November, 1919, and who fulfills the conditions of Clause (1) of this Article, acceptance of his resignation will in no circumstances be deferred beyond a period of six months from the date on which his application to resign was submitted.

461. An Officer holding two or more separate appointments may not be, save with the express sanction of the Government of India, in the Finance Department or, if pension be a provincial charge, of the Provincial Government, resign, one or more of such appointments on a pension, without retiring from the Public Service altogether. There is no objection to his being relieved from one or more of such appointments at any time, without being compelled to leave the service altogether; but in such case any pension admissible to him for service in the office or offices from which he is relieved will be deferred until he finally retires.

Note.—[The Government of India may delegate its power under this Article to Minor Local Governments and Heads of Departments. A Provincial Government also may delegate its power to Heads of Departments.]

CHAPTER XIX.—AMOUNT OF PENSIONS.

GENERAL RULES.

468. The amount of pension that may be granted is determined by length of service, as set forth in Articles 474 to 485. Fractions of a year are not taken into account in the calculation of any pension admissible to an Officer under this part of these regulations.

469. Currency.—A pension is fixed in rupees, and not in sterling money, even though it is to be paid in England.

470. (a) The full pension admissible under the Rules is not to be given as a matter of course, or unless the service rendered has been really approved.

(b) If the service has not been thoroughly satisfactory, the authority sanctioning the pension should make such reduction in the amount as it thinks proper.

471. Limitations.—An Officer entitled to pension may not take a gratuity instead of pension.

473. An Officer, not being a Military Officer, or a Member of the Indian Civil Service, transferred to service under the Government of a Dominion, Crown Colony, Protectorate or a Territory mandated to the British Government, on final retirement from such service on pension or compensation allowance may be granted from Indian Revenues, a pension equal to the pension which would have been admissible if he had been invalided from the service at the date of his transfer, or, if no such pension would have been admissible, a pension of one sixtieth of his average emoluments for each completed year of qualifying service, such average emoluments to be calculated for the last three years, or, if the whole service in India is less than three years, for the whole period of service.

Note.—[The sanction of the Government of India is required to the transfer of an Officer to any service of the description mentioned in this article.]

AMOUNT OF SUPERIOR PENSION.

(See also Rule 13 of the Superior Civil Services Rules on page 359).

474. The amount of a pension is regulated as follows:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India, up to a maximum of 12 months' emoluments) one month's emoluments for each completed year of service.
CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

PART IV.—Ordinary Pensions—continued.

If the emoluments of the Office have been reduced during the last three years of his service otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the authority which has power to sanction the gratuity, be substituted for emoluments.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years a pension not exceeding the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension, a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10-sixtieths of average Rs. 2,000 Rs. 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &amp; above</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—[For the precise meaning of average emoluments, see Articles 486 and 487.]

474A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A the amount of pension is regulated as follows:

(i) Imperial Officers of the Forest, Geological Survey, Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments and any others who would be covered by Article 635:—

(a) For invalid pensions—

Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension, a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30-sixtieths of average Rs. 5,500 Rs. 416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For other pensions—

Up to 19 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension, a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20—24</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000 Rs. 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 &amp; above</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Other officers—

(a) For retiring pensions—

Up to 24 years of completed service as in Article 474 thereafter:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of completed service</th>
<th>Scale of Pension</th>
<th>Maximum limit of Pension, a year or a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30-sixtieths</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000 Rs. 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

475A.—For Officers mentioned in Article 349A, the rule for the grant of special additional pensions is as follows:

(1) Officers who have held appointments listed in the lower grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension at the rate of Rs. 300 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 1,500 in respect of service classed in the lower grade.

(2) Officers who have held appointments listed in the upper grade in the Schedule below may be allowed by the Local Government an additional pension of Rs. 500 a year for each completed year of effective service in any appointment included in that grade, provided that no Officer may draw an additional pension in excess of Rs. 2,500 in respect of service rendered in the lower and upper grades combined, or in the upper grade alone. In the case of an Officer who has earned an additional pension both in the upper and lower grade, service for any broken period of a year in the upper grade may count as service in the lower grade if the pension of the Officer is increased thereby.

(3) An officer of pensionable status who has held an appointment in foreign service with a State-owned Railway worked by a Company, which is certified by the Government of India to correspond in rank and responsibility with a State Railway appointment listed in the Schedule below, may be allowed by the Government of India a special additional pension in respect of that appointment at the rates and subject to conditions prescribed in clause (1) or (2) of this Article, as the case may be.

(4) These pensions will be awarded only to Officers who have shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession.

(5) In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1909, other than officers of the Indian Forest Service who were appointed on probation on or before that date, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the condition that they must in the event of voluntary retirement have completed 25 years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 454 and 455A.

Note.—[The term 'effective service' for the purpose of clause (1) or clause (2) of this Article]
ABSTRACT OF THE

CHAPTER XIX.—AMOUNT OF PENSIONS—continued.

means service of the same nature as that which, under the provisions of Article 644, counts for the special pensions admissible under Article 642, and for the purpose of clause (3) means duty (including privilege leave or leave corresponding thereto) in the foreign service appointment.

SCHEDULE OF APPOINTMENTS CARRYING ADDITIONAL PENSIONS.

A.—Upper Grade.

Directors of Public Instruction in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, and Central Provinces.

Vice-Chancellors of Universities (if in pensionable service).

Educational Commissioner, Government of India.

Director-General, Archaeology.

Director-General of Observatories.

State Railway Members of the Railway Board. If in pensionable service.

Agents of State Railways.

Secretary, Railway Board.

Chief Engineers, Railways.

Director of Civil Engineering.

Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Director of Traffic and Establishment.

Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Chief Operating Superintendent.

Controller of Stores, State Railways.

Controller of Railway Accounts. If in pensionable service.

Director, Clearing Accounts Office.

Chief Accounts Officer.

Chief Controller, Standardisation.

All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding Indian Civil Service posts of the rank of, or higher in rank than, that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.

An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding the appointment of Commissioner, Frontier Division.

Inspectors-General of Police (except Inspector-General, Railway Police, Rajputana).

Director, Central Intelligence Department.

Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay.

Inspectors-General of Prisons, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, United Provinces, Burma, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.

Surveyor-General.

Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, when the post is held by an officer in pensionable service.

Directors of Agriculture, Madras, Bombay, the United Provinces, the Punjab and Burma, when the posts are held by members of the Indian Agricultural Service.

Principal Administrative Officer, Agricultural Expert and Veterinary Expert of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, when the posts are held by officers in pensionable service.

Inspector-General of Forests and President of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.

Chief Conservators of Forests.

Vice-President, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.

Settlement Commissioner, Burma.

Consulting Engineer to the Government of India.

Chief Engineers, Public Works Department.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs.

Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.

Senior Deputy Director-General in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Postmaster-General.

Director, Geological Survey.

Auditor-General.

Controller of the Currency.

Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.

Accountants-General.

Mint Masters.

Military Accountant-General.

Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands.

Chief Auditors, State Railways.

High Court and Chief Court Judges, Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners who may take a pension under the rules in this part of the Regulations.

Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding the post of Resident of the 1st class or of the 2nd class in the Political Department of the Government of India.

Member, Board of Inland Revenue.

Commissioners of Income Tax, Bombay and Bengal.

Collectors, Imperial Customs Service.

Director of Commercial Audit.

B.—Lower Grade.

Officers of the Indian Educational Service, holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.

Principal recruited by the Secretary of State for Service at the Prince of Wales’ Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, the Indian Meteorological Service and the Civil Veterinary Department holding appointments the minimum substantive pay of which is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, exclusive of overseas pay.

Director, Zoological Survey.

Directors, Public Instruction, Assam and North-West Frontier Province.

Deputy Chief Engineers, Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Deputy Agents of State Railways.

Deputy Director of Finance, Railway Board.

Deputy Controller of Stores, State Railways.

Deputy Chief Accounts Officers, Railways, if in pensionable service.

Principal, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi.

Superintendents, Watch and Ward, Great Indian Peninsula and East Indian Railways.

Chief Commercial Managers, State Railways.

Deputy Chief Commercial Manager, State Railways.

Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents, State Railways.

Divisional Superintendents—Junior and Senior, Railways.

Deputy Director, Civil Engineering.
Deputy Chief Controller, Mechanical Engineering.
Deputy Chief Controller, Civil Engineering.
Assistant Chief Controller, Equipment.
Inspector-General, Railways Police, Rajputana.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.
Commissioners of Police Madras and Rangoon.
Superintendents of Police in the selection grade.
All Officers (other than Military Officers and members of the Indian Civil Service) holding superior Indian Civil Service posts lower in rank than that of Commissioner of a Division, or a District and Sessions Judge in the selection grade.
An Officer of the Burma Frontier Service holding one of the superior posts in the Service.
Deputy Director, Central Intelligence.
Inspectors-General of Registration.
Directors, Survey of India.
Directors of Agriculture, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Assam.
Conservators of Forests.
Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department.
Chief Public Works Officer, Federated Shan States, when the post is held by an officer of Indian Service of Engineers.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India Public Works Department.
Deputy Director General, Postal Services.
Deputy Director General, Staff, in the Indian posts and Telegraphs Department.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs.
Director of Telegraph Engineering.
The Director of Wireless.
Controller, Telegraph Stores.
Electrical Engineer-in-Chief in the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Superintendents, Geological Survey.
Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Department.
Chief Inspector, Mines.
Controller, Printing and Stationery.
Appointments in Class I of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
Budget Officer in the Government of India, Finance Department.
Civilian Assay Masters.
Managing Director of the Ghazipur Opium Factory.
Command Controllers of Military Accounts.
Appointments in Class I of the Superior Staff of the Military Accounts Department.
Senior Deputy Military Accountant-General.
Heads of Sections at the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Punjab, and Imperial Dairy Expert, and the Physiological Chemists, Bangalore, provided they have completed 15 years' total service.
Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance.
Controller of Accounts, Royal Air Force.
Deputy Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Director of the Agricultural Research Institute and Principal of the Agricultural College, Pusa.
Chief Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town or in Rangoon, when the appointment is held by an officer to whom the provisions of Chap. XXIV of these Regulations do not apply.

Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, when the post is held by a barrister.
Officers of the Provincial Civil Services holding superior posts in the cadre of the Political Department of the Government of India, lower in rank than that of Resident, and class.
Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Gulf Section, and Director, Indo-European Telegraph Department, Persian Gulf Section.
Assistant Commissioners of Income-Tax, Calcutta and Bombay, on pay of which the minimum is not less than Rs. 1,500 a month.
Director of Survey in the Madras Survey Dept.
Commissioners of Income Tax, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Central Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma.
Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.
Bombay High Court, Original Side.—Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Registrar, Master and Registrar in Equity and Commissioner for taking Accounts and Local Investigations and Taxing Officer.
Calcutta High Court, Original Side.—Registrar, Master and Official Referee, Registrar in Insolvency.
Establishment Officer, Army Department.
Government Examiner of Questioned Documents in respect of service after the date on which he in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,620.

Assistant Solicitor to the Government of India in respect of service after the date on which he passed the efficiency bar at Rs. 1,600.

Any pensionable appointment in a Department other than those to which the appointments included in this Schedule appertain, the minimum pay of which, excluding overseas pay, is not less than Rs. 1,250 a month, or, if no overseas pay is attached to it, Rs. 1,500 a month. An officer holding an appointment carrying overseas pay who is not himself entitled to overseas pay is, nevertheless, qualified under this entry.

Note.— [The Government of India may include in Schedule B any pensionable appointment which fulfills the conditions regarding minimum substantive pay contained in the last entry.]

475a.—Special additional pensions may be granted by a local Government to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service in certain high civil posts, on the following conditions:

(i) Additional pensions may be granted at the following rates:

(ii) At the rate of £66 13s. 4d. a year for each completed year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 4,000 a month;

(iii) At the rate of £13 6s. 8d. for each year, not exceeding three, of effective service in any civil post or posts carrying pay not less than Rs. 3,000 a month; provided that the additional pension
admissible under this rule shall not exceed £300 and that the total pension of an officer in receipt of pension under this rule shall not exceed £1,000, or, if the additional pension be wholly at the lower rate, £900.

(2) In the case of an officer serving in a qualifying post carrying progressive or time-scale pay with a maximum of Rs. 3,000 or Rs 4,000, that portion only of his service during which he has drawn the maximum pay of the post shall qualify for additional pension at the lower or higher rate, respectively.

(3) Service in a post qualifying for the higher rate of additional pension may count for the lower rate, provided that no period of service shall count for both lower and higher rate of pension.

(4) Effective service for the purpose of this Article shall be interpreted as in Article 475A, and the expression "military officers on the supernumerary list" includes officers who, being on the supernumerary list at the date of retirement from the Army, are continued in civil employ after that date.

476. The following special scale of pension is admissible to Officers appointed in England to the Forest and Geological Survey Departments:

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

Allowances reckoned for Pension.

485. The term "emoluments" when used in this part of the regulations means the emolument which the Officer was receiving immediately before his retirement, and includes—

(a) Pay;

(b) Personal allowance continues to reckon as part of 'emoluments,' even when it is wholly or partly absorbed in acting allowance not so reckoning;

(c) Fees or commission, if they are the authorised emoluments of an appointment, and are in addition to pay. In this case 'emoluments' means the average earnings for the last six months of service;

(d) Charge Allowance to Telegraphists in the Indian Telegraph Department and to Signallers, Inspectors and Charge Clerks in the Indo-European Telegraph Departments;

(e) Commission in the case of a Thugyi in Lower Burma, 'emoluments' in this case being held to mean the average of his monthly receipts in commission during the three years' actual service previous to retirement: but see example (3) under Article 480.

(f) Bullock Train allowance in the Post Office Department;

(g) Allowance attached to a Professorship or Lectureship in a Government Institution;

(h) Acting allowances of an Officer without substantive appointment if the acting service counts under Article 371, and allowances drawn by an Officer appointed provisionally, or substantively pro tempore under Article 90 or in an officiating capacity under the rules in Section 1 of Chapter VI., to an office which is substantively vacant, and on which no Officer has a lien or to an office temporarily vacant in consequence of the absence of the permanent incumbent on leave without allowances, or on transfer to foreign service.

(i) Deputation (duty) allowances.

(j) Duty allowances.

487. The term average emoluments means the average calculated upon the last three years of service.

4. If, during the last three years of his service, an Officer has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, or, having been suspended, has been reinstated without forfeiture of service, his emoluments, for the purpose of ascertaining the average, should be taken at what they would have been had he not been absent from duty or suspended: Provided always that his pension must not be increased on account of increase in pay not actually drawn. But if his absence on departmental or recess leave is reckoned as service under Article 409, only the allowances, if any, actually received during such leave should be taken into account.

489. Any part of an Officer's pay or emoluments, which is specially intended to provide for expenses incidental to his duty, must be excluded.

Chapter XX. contains Special Rules for the Subordinate Police, and Chapter XXI. relates to the Re-employment of Pensioners.

Part V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers.

Chapter XXII.—The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council.

542. If a member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Provincial Executive Council was holding, at the time of appointment, a public office as defined in Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1892 * (other than an office in India), his service as Member of Council qualifies under the rules in this article for the grant from Indian revenues of pension, gratuity, or other retiring Allowance (including the allowance admissible to legal personal representatives under 9 Edward VII, c. 10).

* 35 and 36 Vict., c. 40.
PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers—continued.

2. Period of Qualifying Service.—The period of service qualifying for such grant is from the date of taking up the appointment of Member of Council to the date of resigning it, with the addition of such intervals (not exceeding 30 days in either case) as may occur between giving up another public office and taking up the appointment of Member of Council, and between resigning that appointment and taking up another public office.

(a) On completing the customary term of his appointment or on attaining the age of 60 or at any time thereafter; or

(b) On account of ill-health certified by a medical certificate of such a nature as to appear to the Secretary of State in Council to justify a grant; or within six months of completing the customary term of his appointment for reasons of administrative convenience approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council; or

3. On transfer to another public office, after holding which he retires, either immediately or after subsequent transfer to other public office or offices, in circumstances rendering him eligible for pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the office held before appointment as Member of Council.

4. Time at which Pension, Gratuity or other Retiring allowance becomes payable.—Any grant admissible under these rules is made:

(a) If the Member of Council retires from that office otherwise than on transfer to another public office:—From the date of such retirement.

(b) If he retires on transfer to another public office:—From the date on which the pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance in respect of the public office held before appointment as Member of Council becomes payable in accordance with any Act of Parliament or rules made by the Treasury in pursuance thereof.

5. Amount of Grant.—The grant from Indian revenues is made in accordance with the rules framed by the Treasury under Section 7 (1) of the Superannuation Act, 1909, subject to the condition that, for the purpose of calculating the apportionment of the total award therein mentioned and the amount of such award when it is dependent on the salary of the Member of Council and the rules applicable to him in respect of that appointment, the Member of Council is assumed to have been, during the tenure of that appointment:

(a) In receipt of salary at the rate last drawn by him in his previous public office;

(b) Under the same regulations regarding superannuation (including gratuity admissible to legal representatives) as were last applicable to him in such office, except as regards the conditions of grant (which are governed by Rule 3 above) and the time at which pension, gratuity, or other retiring allowance becomes payable (which is governed by Rule 4 above).

6. Reduction, Suspension, or Withdrawal of Grant.—Any grant made under these rules is subject to reduction or suspension under 4 & 5 William IV, c. 26, s. 20, to withdrawal under 22 Victoria, c. 26, s. 11, and generally to the operation of any statute of similar effect; any reduction of a total award of which a grant under these rules form part, being applied proportionately.

CHAPTER XXIV.—Barrister and Pleader Appointments.†

549. (a) Special pensions are admissible on the following scale, but the Officers named in Article 547 are otherwise subject to the "Ordinary Pension" Regulations in Part IV:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of actual service</th>
<th>Barrister and Pleader Judges of Chief Court</th>
<th>Barrister or Pleader Judicial Commissioner or Additional Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces and Additional Judicial Commissioner of Sind and of the North-West Frontier Province</th>
<th>Barrister incumbents of the other appointments enumerated in Article 547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- years but less than</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 years</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} years</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 years but less than</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11\frac{1}{2} years and over</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Edward VII, c. 10.
† For Rules fixing the Salaries, &c., of Chief Justices and other Judges, see p. 385.
CHAPTER XXIV.—Barrister and Pleader Appointments—continued.

No Officer who has not attained the age of 60 years shall receive a pension under this Article unless he either retires on Medical Certificate or has had an actual service of at least 11½ years.

Note.—[A Chief Court Judge who renders officiating actual service as a High Court Judge is entitled to count such service as actual service for a pension as a Chief Court Judge. A first Judge of a Small Cause Court in a Presidency town, who is appointed Judge of a Chief Court and does not complete 11½ years' actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the Chief Court as actual service in the former appointment towards the maximum pension of £750 a year. A Legal Remembrancer and Secretary of the Legislative Council, Punjab, who is appointed a Judge of the High Court and does not complete 11½ years' actual service in either of the appointments, is entitled to count his actual service in the High Court towards the maximum pension of £750 a year admissible under this Article.]

(b) The actual service of the Officers referred to in Article 547 includes, besides time spent on duty, whether in substantive or acting service, Privilege Leave, Subsidiary Leave, and periods of vacation during which the Officer is not on Furlough or Extraordinary Leave.

Provided that in the case of officers who are entitled to leave under the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922, "actual service" shall have the same meaning as "service for pension," as defined in those Rules.

CHAPTER XXV.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.*

561. Retirement and Annuity.—An Officer who has been twenty-five years in the Service, counting from the date of his covenant, or from the date of the despatch of the Secretary of State announcing his appointment (whichever may have been earlier), and who has rendered twenty-one years' active service, is entitled, on his resignation of the service being accepted, to an annuity not less than Rs. 10,666-10-8. The annuity is subject to a minimum of £1,000.

562. An Officer who resigns the Service will, by such resignation, vacate any Office under the Government which he may then be holding. But this Rule does not apply to the offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras, Governor of Bombay, and Governor of Bengal.

563. The resignation of the Civil Service by a Lieutenant-Governor, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, or of the Council of a Governor, or of a Lieutenant-Governor, or a Judge of a High Court, shall not be accepted unless his resignation of his office is at the same time tendered and accepted.

564. An Officer who, having arrived in India, is declared by a medical certificate in due form to be incapacitated for further service, and is therefore permitted to resign the service before he is entitled to an annuity under Article 561, is entitled to a gratuity or annuity as follows:

(a) If invalidated on or after the 1st April, 1919:

For total active service of less than 4 years, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333⅓ subject to a minimum of £500.

For total active service of not less than 4 years but less than 5 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £150.

For total active service of not less than 5 years but less than 6 years, an annuity of Rs. 1,813⅓ subject to a minimum of £170.

For total active service of not less than 6 years but less than 7 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,133⅓ subject to a minimum of £200.

For total active service of not less than 7 years but less than 8 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,453⅓ subject to a minimum of £230.

For total active service of not less than 8 years but less than 9 years, an annuity of Rs. 2,773⅓ subject to a minimum of £260.

For total active service of not less than 9 years but less than 10 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,093⅓ subject to a minimum of £290.

For total active service of not less than 10 years but less than 11 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,413⅓ subject to a minimum of £320.

For total active service of not less than 11 years but less than 12 years, an annuity of Rs. 3,840 subject to a minimum of £350.

For total active service of not less than 12 years but less than 13 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,266⅔ subject to a minimum of £400.

For total active service of not less than 13 years but less than 14 years, an annuity of Rs. 4,693⅔ subject to a minimum of £440.

For total active service of not less than 14 years but less than 15 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,120 subject to a minimum of £480.

For total active service of not less than 15 years but less than 16 years, an annuity of Rs. 5,560 subject to a minimum of £540.

For total active service of not less than 16 years but less than 17 years, an annuity of Rs. 6,000 subject to a minimum of £600.

For total active service of not less than 17 years but less than 18 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.

For total active service of not less than 18 years but less than 19 years, an annuity of Rs. 7,680 subject to a minimum of £720.

* See also p. 358.
PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS—continued.

For total active service of not less than 19 years but less than 20 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,320 subject to a minimum of £780.
For total active service of not less than 20 years but less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 8,960 subject to a minimum of £840.
For total active service of not less than 21 years, an annuity of Rs. 9,600 subject to a minimum of £900.

(6) If the officer was in service on the 5th November, 1919, he may, at his option, obtain a gratuity or an annuity according to the following scale:

For less than 5 years' service, a gratuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.
For 5 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,600 subject to a minimum of £150.
For 6 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 1,813½ subject to a minimum of £170.
For 7 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,026½ subject to a minimum of £190.
For 8 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,240 subject to a minimum of £210.
For 9 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,453½ subject to a minimum of £230.
For 10 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,666½ subject to a minimum of £230.
For 11 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 2,880 subject to a minimum of £270.
For 12 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,093½ subject to a minimum of £290.
For 13 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,413½ subject to a minimum of £320.
For 14 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 3,733½ subject to a minimum of £350.

For 15 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,053½ subject to a minimum of £380.
For 16 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,373½ subject to a minimum of £410.
For 17 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 4,693½ subject to a minimum of £440.
For 18 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,013½ subject to a minimum of £470.
For 19 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,333½ subject to a minimum of £500.
For 20 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,653½ subject to a minimum of £530.
For 21 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 5,973½ subject to a minimum of £560.
For 22 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,293½ subject to a minimum of £590.
For 23 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 6,613½ subject to a minimum of £620.
For 24 years' completed service an annuity of Rs. 7,040 subject to a minimum of £660.
For 25 years' service (of which less than 21 have been active service) an annuity of Rs. 7,466½ subject to a minimum of £700.

564A. The power of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of an annuity under Article 351 shall be exercised only by the Secretary of State in Council.

564B. The grant of an annuity to an officer of the Indian Civil Service who is proved to be unfit for further advancement and is removed from service by the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Local Government and the Government of India, is regulated by Article 353A.

CHAPTER XXVI. relates to Statutory Civil Servants.

CHAPTER XXVII.—ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS.

568. The following rules made under Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V. cap. 61, s. 112, by the Secretary of State for India in Council (in supersession of the rules made under the same section on the 16th March, 1920), regulate the salaries and allowances of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the allowances of the Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

(1) The Bishop of Calcutta and the Bishops of Madras or Bombay shall be paid salaries at the rates of Rs. 3,831-6-8 and Rs. 2,133-5-4 a month respectively.
(2) The Archdeacon and Acting Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay shall receive special allowances of Rs. 266½ and Rs. 166½ a month respectively in respect of his Archdeaconry.

(3) The Bishop of Madras or Bombay exercising the jurisdictions and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta during the vacancy of the See by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being or otherwise, shall receive the full salary fixed for the office, viz., Rs. 3,831-6-8 a month.

(4) A Bishop while absent on extraordinary leave is not entitled to any allowances.
CHAPTER XXVII.—Ecclesiastical Officers—continued.

(5) A Bishop while absent on furlough shall be allowed full pay, less Rs. 500 a month, but no other allowances, except that, when the Bishop of Madras or Bombay is appointed Provincial Commissary by the Bishop of Calcutta, the Bishop of Calcutta shall receive the salary of his office, less Rs. 833.5-4 a month, and the Provincial Commissary an allowance of Rs. 833.5-4 a month in addition to his salary as Bishop of Madras or Bombay.

(6) The Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay when on tours of visitation shall draw a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 (which is intended to cover all his expenses and those of his clerks and messengers for journeys by land) for the whole period of visitation, in addition to the actual expenses of journeys by sea, provided that the monthly allowance shall not be drawn by any individual Bishop for more than eighteen months in every three years of his term of office. The allowance, which is admissible only when the Bishop is actually engaged in episcopal visitation or is travelling with that object in view, shall not be drawn for any period spent in the visitation of a sanatorium without the express approval of the Local Government.

(7) (a) An Archdeacon or a Chaplain appointed to hold charge of a diocese during the absence on leave of a Bishop or during a vacancy in the See, shall receive an allowance of Rs. 500 a month in addition to the pay of his substantive office and the travelling and other similar allowances admissible to the Bishop.

(b) The allowance of Rs. 500 shall be paid to an Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon for holding charge of a diocese in addition to his allowances as Archdeacon or Acting Archdeacon.

599a. The pensions of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay are regulated by Statute 5 and 6 George V, cap. 61, s. 120, as amended by 3 and 4 George V, cap. 39, s. 7 (1), as follows:

(a) “His Majesty may, by warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by the Secretary of State, grant, out of the revenues of India, to any Bishop of Calcutta a pension not exceeding £1,500 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay or archdeacon for ten years or £1,000 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for seven years, or £750 per annum if he has resided in India as Bishop of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay for five years, or to any Bishop of Madras or Bombay a pension not exceeding £500 per annum, if he has resided in India as such Bishop for fifteen years.”

(b) When a Statutory Bishop, who at the time of his appointment as such was a member of one of the permanent services in India is permitted to retire without becoming entitled for a statutory pension, he will receive such pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he so belonged and will reckon the period of his service as Bishop towards that pension.

599. Pensions.—Chaplains on the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment are entitled to pension according to the following scale:

Gratuity and Pension on Medical Certificate or on Superannuation.

Under 10 years' residence, for each completed year, a gratuity of ... ... ... ... 80 Per annum

After 10 years' residence in India a pension of 160

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retiring Pension.

After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service ... ... ... ... 480

Note (1).—An invalid pension after the completion of 10, but before the completion of 18, years of residence is admissible only after a trial of a temperate climate and upon a certificate from the Medical Board attached to the India Office that the officer is permanently unfit to serve in India.

Note (2).—A Chaplain appointed at an age exceeding 30 years is entitled to add to the period of his residence and service for retiring or superannuation pension under this Article, but not for any other class of pension, the period by which his age may have exceeded 30 years at the time of appointment provided that 5 years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.

599a. A non-statutory Bishop of Lahore, Rangoon, Lucknow or Nagpur, if not borne upon the Ecclesiastical Establishment previous to appointment, shall be entitled:

(i) To the pension and gratuity provided for Chaplains in Article 599 subject to the condition that the gratuity of a Bishop invalided before completing ten years' service shall be calculated at the rate of £120 per year of completed residence (as defined in Article 573), and that the maximum and minimum of such gratuities shall be £1,080 and £400 respectively;

(ii) To reckon as residence and service qualifying for retiring pension (but not for invalid pension) the number of completed years by which his age may at the time of appointment have exceeded thirty years, subject to the proviso that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.
CHAPTER XXIX.—Civil Veterinary Department.*

623. The pension rules of the Civil Veterinary Department are as follows:—

(a) No officer becomes qualified for pension under the scale fixed for the Department until he has rendered ten years' service in it.

(b) Pensions are granted at the rates prescribed for the Army Veterinary Department by the Army Regulations in force for the time being, plus an addition made on the following scale:—
   After ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £72 a year; after fifteen years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £96 a year; after twenty years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department £120 a year.

(c) Leave, apart from privilege leave, counts as service qualifying towards pension to the extent of two months for every year of actual service.

(f) Retirement is optional after twenty years' service and allowed on medical certificate after fifteen years' service.

An officer who resigns the Civil Veterinary Department before retirement, forfeits all claims to pension under the scale fixed for the Department.

Officers retiring before having completed ten years' service in Civil employ are dealt with under military rules for pension or gratuity. In the case of an officer invalided before completing ten years' service in the Civil Veterinary Department, the gratuity or pension earned by him under Military rules is increased in the same proportion as the total Civil allowances bear to the total Military allowances earned by him during his period of service in India.

Note 1.—[Previous service in an appointment absorbed into the Civil Veterinary Department counts as service rendered in that Department for the purposes of this rule.]

Note 2.—[This article does not apply to Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent who come under Article 349A.]

624. The rules in Chapter XXVIII. relating to the retirement of Military Officers in Civil employ upon attaining the age of fifty-five years, apply to Army Veterinary Officers in the Civil Veterinary Department.

625. Family Pensions.—The family of a Civil Veterinary Officer recruited from the Veterinary Staff of the Army are eligible for pension under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, 'Pay and Non-effective Pay,' applicable to the families of Army Veterinary Officers.

CHAPTER XXX.—Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers.*

635. The rules in this section apply to all officers of the classes described in clauses (a) to (e) of Article 627, with the exception, save as provided below, of officers of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and of the Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, who joined their appointments on or after the 17th September, 1915.

Note 1.—(The rules in this section apply to Mr. J. H. C. Kelly, of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, and to Mr. T. Ryan, of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service. They apply also to Messrs. R. C. Harvey and Q. F. Rahman, of the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, who joined their appointments after the 17th September, 1925, and to officers in pensionable service who were or may be promoted to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers or Provincial Engineering Service, State Railways, on or after the 17th September, 1925.)

Note 2.—(Except as provided in this Article the rules in Article 643 apply to all classes of officers in pensionable service of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments.)

Note 3.—(Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department who may be transferred to the Indo-European Telegraph Department retain the pensionary privileges of their own branch of the Department.)

636. The pensionary claims of Indian College Engineers, and of other Civil Engineers (whether of purely Asiatic descent or not) appointed in India, and of Telegraph Officers not included under Clauses (a) and (e) of Article 627, are governed by the ordinary rules in Part IV. But in the case of Officers of this class who may rise to the rank of Superintending Engineer, or in the Telegraph Department, of Superintendent 1st grade, or in the Indo-European Telegraph Department, of Director, the Government of India will be prepared to consider favourably their admission to the pension rules, including those contained in Article 642, applicable to the Officers specified in Article 635.

Provided that Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers who are Members of the Provincial Services of the Public Works, Railway and Telegraph Departments are not eligible for the concession described in this Article.

1. The Public Works Department of the Government of India exercises the powers of the Government of India under this Article in respect of engineer officers of that Department.

2. The concessions made under this Article do not affect the operation of the rules which determine the age from which qualifying service begins.

637. The Government of India may, on special grounds, recommend for sanction of the Secretary
of State the grant of an invalid pension, on the scale below to an Officer belonging to the classes referred to as appointed in India, in Article 627, provided that he be of purely Asiatic descent. This Article does not apply to Officers of the Provincial Service.

Not less than Rs. 1,000 or more than Rs. 2,000 a year:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Percentage of Officer's emoluments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

638. Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the rules of Part IV. apply to Officers defined in Article 635, but they are modified in the points noted in the following Articles.

639. The rule which excludes service under the age of twenty years does not apply to the officers defined in Article 635, or to Indian College Engineers.

640. Privilege leave and subsidiary leave taken under the rules in force prior to 29th July, 1910, count as service. Other leave counts to the extent stated in Article 408.

641. The following special scale of Pensions is admissible to the Officers defined in Article 635:—

(a) After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article 474 (a).

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, but less than twenty-five years, an invalid pension on the scale laid down in Article 474 (b).

(c) After a service of not less than twenty years, a retiring pension not exceeding the following amounts:—

\[ A \text{ year } A \text{ month.} \]

20 to 24 \( \frac{1}{6} \) sixtieths of average age emoluments \( \frac{4,000}{5,000} \) 33\%. 33\%

25 & above \( \frac{1}{6} \) sixtieths of average age emoluments \( \frac{5,000}{5,000} \) 41\%.

Note. — The corresponding Rule applicable to Officers mentioned in Article 349A is contained in Article 474A.

642. Special Additional Pensions. — One or other, but not both, of the following special additional pensions over and above those allowed in Article 641 may be granted by the Local Government to officers of the classes specified in Article 635, limited in the case of the Engineer Establishment to those appointed not later than 1898, and of the Telegraph Department to those appointed not later than 1897, as rewards of approved service in the responsible positions mentioned below:—

(a) Additional Pensions of Rs. 2,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

(ii) Chief Engineers, or Officers who may have been graded as such.

(iii) Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, or in any capacity in the Telegraph Department on the Rs. 2,250 grade.

(iv) Agents, North Western, Oudh and Rohilkhand and Eastern Bengal State Railways.

Note. — (If an officer to whom this clause applies is compelled to retire under the 55 years' rule, or on medical certificate, before he has served the full period of three years, he may, with the special sanction of the Local Government, receive a special pension, which bears the same ratio to the full pension of Rs. 2,000, as the number of complete months' service in the grades referred to in this clause bears to the full period of 3 years.)

(b) Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have served three years as—

(i) Superintending Engineers.

(ii) Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,750 or as either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,500.

(iii) Directors of the Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs in the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Note 1. — (For the purpose of awarding these special additional pensions, Civil Engineers, of the classes enumerated in Article 635, in Class I. of the State Railway Revenue Establishments, the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works, Department, and Engineers holding the appointment of Under Secretary, Civil Works Branch, in that Department prior to the 6th February, 1914, are treated as of equivalent rank to a Superintending Engineer.)

Note 2. — (The provisions of this Article apply to officers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department appointed up to the 28th July, 1895. Those appointed thereafter come wholly under Article 643.)

Note 4. — (As regards the Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department mentioned above, no officer who has been passed over for promotion from the Rs. 1,750 grade and no officer in that grade at the end of his service who is not declared fitted for promotion will be considered entitled to the special additional pension.)

Note 5. — (Clauses (a) (iii) and (b) (ii) of this Article apply to services rendered in the specified appointments from 1st April, 1914. As regards services rendered before that date, the appointments qualifying for additional pensions are—

(a) For Rs. 2,000 under clause (a) (iii), Director-General and next senior officer in the Telegraph Department.

(b) For Rs. 1,000 under clause (b) (ii), Directors of Telegraphs, 1st, 2nd and 3rd classes, senior Director of Telegraphs, 4th class, and the Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.)

Note 6. — (It is important to bear in mind that these additional pensions cannot be claimed as a matter of right, but will be granted at the discretion of the Local Government as re-
PART V.—Rules Applicable to Special Departments or Special Officers—continued.

643. For Officers to whom special additional Pensions under Article 642 are not admissible, the following special additional pensions may be allowed by the Local Government:

Additional Pensions of Rs. 1,000 per annum to those who have rendered not less than three years of effective service in the following appointments, provided that in each case during such service the Officer has shown such special energy and efficiency as may be considered deserving of the concession. In the case of Officers entering Government service after the 31st December, 1900, the grant of the additional pension is subject to the further condition that they must, in the event of voluntary retirement, have completed twenty-eight years of qualifying service. Voluntary retirement for the purpose of this rule should be taken as retirement under Articles 465 and 641 (c):

Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Chief Engineers in the Public Works and Railway Departments.
Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department in the grades of Rs. 2,250 and Rs. 2,000 or either of the two senior officers in the grade of Rs. 1,750.
Superintending Engineers of the Public Works and Railway Departments, on pay of not less than Rs. 2,050 a month.
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.
Director-in-Chief of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, when the office is held by a member of either the Indian or the Indo-European Telegraph Department.
Deputy Managers, Traffic Superintendents, Locomotive Superintendents and Carriage and Wagon Superintendents in Class 1 of the State Railway Revenue Establishment on pay exceeding Rs. 1,500 a month.

Chapter XXXI. relates to Law Officers; Chapter XXXII. to State Railway Establishments; Chapter XXXIII. to the Bengal Covenant Pilot Service; Chapter XXXIV. to the Andaman and Nicobar Military Police; Chapter XXXV. to the Assam and Dacca Military Police; Chapter XXXVI. to the Calcutta and Suburban Police Forces; and Chapter XXXVII. to the Burma Military Police.

PART VI.—Chapter XXXVIII. contains the Rules for the Grant of Wound and Other Extraordinary Pensions.
PART VII.—FOREIGN SERVICE; REGULAR ESTABLISHMENTS, THE COST OF WHICH IS RECOVERED BY GOVERNMENT; SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

Chapter XXXIX.—Foreign Service.

Chapter XLII.—Service under Local Funds.

796. Apart from any special provisions, service paid for from a Local Fund does not qualify for pension.

PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

Chapter XLVII.—Applications for and Grants of Pensions.

905. The Rules in this Chapter apply to all Officers applying for pension under these Regulations, except—

(a) Members of the Indian Civil Service—(Chapter XLIX.)
(b) Chaplains—(Chapter L.)
(c) Judges of the High Courts, for whom no special procedure is laid down.

906. There is no limitation on the period after retirement within which an application for pension or gratuity must be submitted; but, apart from special orders, a pension applied for after the Officer has retired begins from the date of application. (See also Article 930.) An Officer may be admitted to pension while on leave, whether in or out of India.

915. (a) The Government of India is ordinarily unwilling to pass orders on questions affecting the pension of an Officer until he actually retires, because their premature discussion occupies valuable time almost always to no purpose and uselessly.

918. A pension which is certified by the responsible Audit Officer to be clearly and strictly admissible under rule may be sanctioned—

(a) in any case, by the Local Government;
(b) in the case of non-gazetted Officers, by the Officer who has the authority to fill the appointment vacated by the retire officer.

Note.—[A Local Government may delegate its powers under this Article to Heads of Departments and other subordinate Officers who are authorised to fill the appointment vacated by the retiring Officer.]

922. Should the amount granted to an Officer be afterwards found to be in excess of that to which he is entitled under the Regulations, he will be called upon to refund such excess.

Chapter XLVIII.—Payment of Pensions.

General Rules.

933. When a pension is stated in rupees, it is payable at any treasury in India; or, at the pensioner's option, at the Home Treasury.

933A. When a pension is stated in sterling, it is payable at the Home Treasury, or, at the option of the pensioner, if he be residing in India, at any treasury in India converted into rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe: provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 1s. 4d., to the rupee, as long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

(i) Pensioners resident in India who were on the 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate.
(ii) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were, on the 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling.
(iii) Pensioners who were in Government service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commenced any portion of his pension after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of 1s. 4d. respectively.

934. Pensions granted in rupees which are drawn at or through the Home Treasury or in a colony in which the Indian Government rupee is not legal tender are converted into sterling at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe, subject to a minimum rate of 1s. 9d. per rupee.

Provided that the pension of any pensioner who is entitled to the minimum rate of 1s. 9d. under this Article and who has commuted any portion of his pension after the 4th of December, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is entitled to the minimum rate of 1s. 9d., the difference between the values of the full pension (less any portion commuted before the 5th December, 1928), converted at that rate and at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, respectively.

Note 1.—[This rule also applies to the issue of gratuities to persons residing in any country in which the rupee is not legal tender; but when the service of an officer to whom a gratuity is granted terminated in India, the gratuity should be paid in India.]

Note 2.—[When the minimum rate of exchange comes into operation the following concessions apply:—]
PART X.—Procedure Relating to Pensions—continued.

1. Ordinarily, a pensioner who has been residing in India or other country in which the Indian Government rupee is legal tender, and who proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 12. 9d. the rupee from the date only when he quit the former country. But a pensioner who leaves India within six months of his retirement and proceeds to a country in which the rupee is not legal tender is entitled to draw his pension from or through the Home Treasury at the minimum rate of 12. 9d. the rupee from the date to which it has been paid in India, or if no payment has been made there, from the date of its commencement.

2. A pensioner who has been drawing his pension at the minimum rate of 12. 9d. the rupee, if he proceeds to a country in which the rupee is legal tender and continues to draw his pension from the Home Treasury, is allowed the benefit of that minimum rate for six months from the date of his arrival in such country.

Note 3. [In the event of a case arising which appears not to be covered by the foregoing rules, reference must be made to the Secretary of State.]

Note 4. [On warrants issued to persons drawing pensions stated in rupees it should be noted whether payment is subject to the minimum rate of 12. 9d. the rupee.]

935. The rule in Article 934 applies to an Officer under covenant who is entitled by his covenant to pension; the covenanted rate of exchange for his pay and allowances does not, unless it is expressly so stated, apply to his pension.

936. Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to the Home Treasury and vice versa is permitted within reasonable limits whenever desired.

Note. [Frequent transfers of a pension to and fro are not permissible.]

Chapter XLIX.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.

Applications.

977. Retirement during leave to Europe.—(a) An Officer who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe, must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When an Officer makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government on whose cadre he was born at the time of retirement for the annuity or gratuity to which his length of service may entitle him.

Payment.

980. The annuity of a Member of Council who has not previously resigned his seat in Council, or whose successor has not entered upon his office, commences from the day following that on which the vessel in which he leaves India sails, or from the expiry of his five years' tenure of office, whichever date is earlier.

Procedure in Paying.

940. A gratuity is paid in a single sum, and not by instalments.

943. A pension is payable in India monthly on and after the first day of the following month.

Payment in England.

964. The annuities and pensions of all officers are issued at the Home Treasury monthly in arrear on the 16th day of each calendar month. They are made up to the following quarterly dates, viz., to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September and 15th December; and they are paid in monthly instalments, the first two instalments in each quarter being the net amount accrued, omitting shillings and pence, and the third instalment being the balance due for the quarter.

Payment in a Colony.

966. The Rules in this Section apply to pensions granted under the Rules in any Chapter of these Regulations. The pension of a pensioner residing in any Colony named in Appendix 15 may be paid there.

Transfer of Payment.—(a) Transfer of a pension from an Indian Treasury to a Colony, the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, is permitted only once; but a pensioner can at any time have payment transferred from a Colony to an Indian Treasury, or from a Colony the payments in which are adjusted in the accounts of the Home Treasury, to England, for direct payment from the Home Treasury.

(b) In case a Pensioner desires transfer of payment of his pension from one Colony to another, the Government of India will recognise the proceedings of the Colonial Authorities sanctioning such transfer, which should, however, be reported separately by the pensioner to the Government of India and to the High Commissioner.

973. Upon his return to India, an Officer should deliver up his copy of the Warrant, which will serve the purpose of a last-pay certificate.
CHAPTER XLIX.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—continued.

(iii) Annuitants who were serving in the Indian Civil Service on the 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the annuity of any annuitant referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii), who has commenced any portion of his annuity after the 20th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinbefore provided, and to the resulting annuity shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling annuity (less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928) converted at that rate and at the rate of 1s. 4d. respectively.

984. Trustee from the Home Treasury to an Indian treasury, and vice versa, is permitted twice only.

987. Payment of annuities may be made in any Colony named in Appendix 15, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 966 to 973.

CHAPTER I.—CHAPLAINS.

990. A Chaplain who is retiring, if he be in India, must, if he belongs to the Church of England, submit his application through the Archdeacon or Bishop of his diocese, or if he belongs to the Church of Scotland, through the Presidency Senior Chaplain, to the Local Government under which he is serving or has last served.

The Archdeacon of Calcutta or the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, will submit his application to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce.

990A. (a) A Chaplain who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(b) When a Chaplain makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service and residence, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Local Government under which he was serving at the time of retirement or to the Government of India, as the case may be, for the pension to which he may be entitled.

992. The Department of Commerce, or the Local Government before accepting the resignation of a Chaplain should obtain a certificate from the Accountant-General concerned, showing the Chaplain's service, residence and the amount of pension to which he is entitled.

993. (a) In the case of the Archdeacon of Calcutta and the Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, the case should be forwarded to the Finance Department of the Government of India, in which Department the pension to which the Chaplain is entitled will be sanctioned.

(b) In the case of other Chaplains the pension will be sanctioned by the Local Government concerned.

PART XI.—CHAPITERS LI. TO LVII. CONTAIN REGULATIONS RELATING TO TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

PART XII.—APPENDICES.

APPENDIX No. 28.

Referred to in Article 1087.

RULES REGARDING THE ALLOWANCES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS.*

Rules made under Section 85 of the Government of India Act by the Secretary of State for India in Council, fixing the Allowances for Equipment and Voyage of the Governor-General of India and certain other persons mentioned in the Second Schedule of the Government of India Act Dated the 19th June, 1923, and 26th February, 1924.

1.—(1) Governor-General of India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment

(c) If resident elsewhere than in India, or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

5,000l. for equipment and voyage, unless he proceeds to India in a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine, in which case he will receive 3,500l. only.

3,000l. for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.

3,000l. for equipment and such further allowance for voyage not exceeding 500l. as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council according to the circumstances of the case.

* Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1587 of 1924, amended to 2 Feb., 1926.
and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine troopships; and his allowance will be issued at the rate of 3,500l. only.

II.—Governors of Madras, Bombay or Bengal:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

Note.—A newly-appointed Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal proceeding from Europe to take up his duties may be accompanied by two combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but with this exception Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not being in the service of the Crown in India, and not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(d) If in the service of the Crown in India at the time of appointment, but not holding the office of Governor of a Presidency or Province in that country.

(e) If transferred from the Government of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal.

(f) If transferred from the Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, or Assam.

III.—Governors of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, or Assam:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.</th>
<th>Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, or Burma.</th>
<th>Governor of the Central Provinces or Assam.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£4,800 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,500 for equipment and voyage.</td>
<td>£1,200 for equipment and voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£650 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£350 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
<td>£450 for equipment, but no allowance for voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£900 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£750 for equipment, plus</td>
<td>£600 for equipment, plus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

such further allowance for voyage, not exceeding £300, as shall be decided by the Secretary of State for India in Council, according to the circumstances of the case.

£400 for equipment | £300 for equipment. | £200 for equipment. |

£200 for equipment, plus | £160 for equipment, plus | £120 for equipment, plus |

The amount of the actual expenses incurred on account of the journey of himself, his family, personal staff and servants, and on account of the carriage of his and their effects.
IV.—The Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty’s Forces in India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment, 1,000l. for equipment and voyage.

Note.—A Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his command may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government, according to the rules in force in the Army Department; as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but, with this exception, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of these officers, or of their families, to India.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

V.—A Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India:

(a) If resident in Europe at the time of appointment.

(b) If resident in India or Ceylon at the time of appointment, but not a member of a Government Service in India.

(c) If resident elsewhere than in Europe, India or Ceylon at the time of appointment.

India Office,
26th February, 1924.

II.*

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to a Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

III.*

(The Rules regarding allowances payable to Bishops for the expenses of equipment and voyage are reproduced on p. 348.)

IV.*

Rules (Non-Statutory) fixing the allowances payable to an ex-Governor-General of India, an ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay or Bengal, and an ex-Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty’s Forces in India, or to the widow of any of such Officers, returning to Europe.

1. For an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe, on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service and in accordance with his wishes) be gratuitously provided, to convey him and his family and suite to Suez; but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez, and no grant from Indian revenues will be made to the ex-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez. Should he make use of the Royal Indian Marine steamer, the ex-Governor-General will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board, in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Royal Indian Marine trooopships.

2. If a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine cannot, consistently with the requirements of the public service, be provided for the conveyance to Suez of an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe on resignation, or if he prefers not to make use of such steamer, an allowance of £500 will be made to him from Indian revenues in lieu thereof.

3. An ex-Governor-General returning to Europe may be accompanied by two officers of his personal staff, for whom free passages to England will be allowed according to the rules in the Army Department, and also free return passages to India, if they start on their return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

4. In the event of a Governor-General dying and leaving a widow in India, a steamer belonging to the Royal Indian Marine will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided to convey her to Suez in like manner as in the case of an ex-Governor-General. The widow of a deceased Governor-General so returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of the personal
staff, on the conditions mentioned in the preceeding rule, and shall bear all such expenses as would, in ordinary course, be borne by an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe.

5. Except as declared in the above Rules, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the conveyance or passage of a Governor-General, his family, or suite, from India.

6. An ex-Governor of Madras, Bombay, or Bengal, or an ex-Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India (or the widow of a Governor or of a Commander-in-Chief who may die in India leaving a widow there), returning to Europe, may be accompanied by one officer of his personal staff, for whom a free passage will be allowed by Government according to the rules in force in the Army Department, and also a free return passage if he starts on the return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALLOWANCES) RULES.*

DATED 15TH OCTOBER, 1924, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 86 (5) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, with the concurrence of a majority of votes at a meeting held on the 15th day of October, 1924, hereby makes the following Rules:

1.—(1) These rules may be called the Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 2nd August, 1924.

2. When leave of absence is granted to any person in pursuance of the provisions of Section 86 of the Government of India Act, there shall be paid to him by the Secretary of State in Council leave allowances during the period of his absence at the rates prescribed in the Schedule to these rules, provided that it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State in Council, for special reasons to be recorded, to increase the leave allowances prescribed for a Governor in the Schedule to such amount not exceeding Rs. 5,000 a month as appears to him just and equitable.

3. Subject to the provisions of Rule 4, leave allowances under these rules may be drawn under the conditions from time to time in force for the payment of Civil Leave Salary or, in the case of the Commander-in-Chief, of Military Leave Pay.

4. Where payment of leave allowances under these rules is made in sterling, the amount payable shall be the equivalent of the sum due in rupees at the current rate of exchange applicable to the due date, or in the case of an advance, to the date of payment. No minimum rate of conversion shall be allowed.

5. Where leave allowances become repayable, repayment shall be made either in one sum within one month from the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended, or in such number of equal monthly instalments not exceeding thirty-six, payable on the first of each month, as the officer may elect. Where allowances paid in sterling are repaid in rupees or vice versa, the sum repayable shall be the aggregate of the amounts paid converted at the current rate applicable to the date of termination of the period of leave as sanctioned and subsequently extended.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rule, if any officer to whom leave allowances on vacation of office are due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules becomes liable to repay leave allowance drawn under these rules, the paying authority may effect recovery by adjustment of the leave allowances due under the Fundamental Rules or under Military Rules as the case may be and (if necessary) of pension.

7. The Leave of Absence (Allowances) Provisional Rules, dated 27th August, 1924, are hereby repealed.

Schedule.

MONTHLY RATES OF LEAVE ALLOWANCES PAYABLE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer</th>
<th>Allowance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General</td>
<td>Rs. 6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief and Governors (other than the Governors of the Central Provinces and Assam)</td>
<td>Rs. 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor of Assam</td>
<td>Rs. 2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council</td>
<td>Rs. 3333.5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and the United Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 2666.10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and Burma</td>
<td>Rs. 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces</td>
<td>Rs. 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Assam</td>
<td>Rs. 1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

India Office,
15th October, 1924.

* Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1263 of 1924.
1. (1) These rules may be called the Superior Civil Services Rules.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st April, 1924.

2. The scales of basic pay and overseas pay shown in Schedule I for officers to whom Schedule relates shall be substituted for the scales hitherto in force.

3. Provided that any such officer who is permitted to draw, with effect from the 1st April, 1924, pay, overseas pay, or an addition to pay at a rate higher than the rate contained in Schedule I, corresponding to the length of service, shall, with effect from that date:

(a) be brought, in respect of his pay, overseas pay, or addition to pay, on the scale shown in Schedule I at the stage which carries such higher rate, and

(b) count, for increment in such stage, the period during which he has drawn pay, overseas pay, or addition to pay, as the case may be, at such higher rate.

4. All existing orders relating to the pay of these Services, in so far as they are not inconsistent with these rules or with the provisions contained in Schedule VI are hereby confirmed.

5. Overseas pay will be drawn in sterling by—

(a) officers other than members of the Indian Educational Service (Women's Branch) who at the date of their appointment to the Services specified in Schedule I had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(b) military officers to whom Schedule I relates who at the date of their first appointment to any post borne on the cadre of a Civil Service had their domicile elsewhere than in Asia;

(c) officers other than those included in clause (a) or clause (b) who are entitled to overseas pay and who belong to one of the Services specified in Schedule II, during such period as they may have either a wife or legitimate child resident elsewhere than in Asia.

Note 1.—Officers claiming to draw overseas pay in sterling under clause (c) must establish to the satisfaction of the High Commissioner for India the fact that they have a wife or child resident elsewhere than in Asia and that the child is under the age of 24, and, if a female, unmarried.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this rule domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B to Schedule IV to these Rules.

Note 3.—In years in which no rate of sterling overseas pay is shown overseas pay will be drawn in rupees.

6. Technical pay is abolished with effect from the 1st April, 1924, in the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, the Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments in State Railway Revenue establishments, and the Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch of the Posts and Telegraph Department.

7. Judicial pay will not with effect from the date of these orders be drawn by any officers except—

(i) in the case of officers of the I.C.S., military and other unevacuated members of the Punjab, Burma, and C.P. Commissions and statutory civil servants;

(ii) in the case of officers whom the local Government certify to have elected definitely and with the approval of the local Government for the judicial department prior to the date of these orders, and

(ii) in the case of officers of provincial services and members of the Bar, those officers who have at any time before the date of these orders drawn judicial pay.

8. (1) An officer who would be entitled under Rule 4 while on the time-scale or in a selection grade to draw overseas pay in sterling, shall be entitled, while holding any post included in Schedule III, to draw overseas pay in sterling at the rate of £13 6s. 8d. a month, subject to the following conditions, namely:

(a) that the rupee pay of his post does not, including any special pay attached thereto, exceed Rs. 3,000 a month, or

(b) that if the rupee pay of his post, not being itself in excess of Rs. 3,000 a month, with the addition of special pay exceeds that sum, the special pay is purely temporary or has been given in respect of special work which does not form part of the work of the post by virtue of which he draws overseas pay.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-Rule (1) (b), a Chief Engineer who also holds the post of Secretary to the local Government shall be entitled to overseas pay under that sub-rule, irrespective of the amount of his special pay.

(3) Officers to whom Rule 4 does not apply, but who hold any post specified in Schedule III, shall be entitled to draw the overseas pay admissible under this rule if at the date of their first appointment to the Civil Service of the Crown in India they were domiciled elsewhere than in Asia.
9. When overseas pay is drawn in sterling, payment will be made by the High Commissioner for India in London. Every officer who is entitled to draw his overseas pay in sterling should intimate at once to the Audit Officer who audits his pay for transmission to the High Commissioner for India, the name and address of the banker or agent authorised to receive the payments on his behalf. Any changes should be intimated similarly.

10. (Cancelled.)

11. In the case of officers who are entitled to draw their overseas pay in sterling the arrears in respect of overseas pay admissible under these Rules with effect from the 1st April, 1924, shall be calculated as follows:—The amount of overseas pay already drawn in rupees in respect of this period shall be converted into sterling at the rate of 18. 6d. to the rupee for the period, and this sterling amount shall be deducted from the full amount of sterling overseas pay which would have been payable for that period. The balance shall be paid to the officer in sterling by the High Commissioner in London.

12. In addition to the pay prescribed by these Rules, passages shall be granted, subject to the conditions set out in Schedule IV, to members of the Services and substantive holders of the posts enumerated in Appendix A to that Schedule. Provided that the benefits, if any, admissible under this Rule to officers whose pensions are regulated by Article 549 of the Civil Service Regulations shall be subject to the rules and limitations from time to time in force in respect of passage benefits admissible to Judges of the High Court who are not members of the Indian Civil Service.

13. —(a) In the case of members of the Services and substantive holders of the posts specified in Schedule V whose pensions are regulated under the Civil Rules and who retire on or after the 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions, excluding amounts earned for special additional pensions, shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rate of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 25 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 26 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 27 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 28 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 29 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 30 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) For members of the Indian Educational Service (Women's Branch) who retire on or after 1st April, 1924, the maximum limits for retiring and superannuation pensions shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rate of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 21 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 22 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 23 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 24 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 25 years' qualifying service</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. The rates of compensation and invalid gratuity and of invalid and compensation pension admissible to officers to whom Rule 15 applies shall be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rate of Pension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 7-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 8-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 9-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 10-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 11-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 12-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 13-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 14-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 15-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 16-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 17-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 18-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 19-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 20-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 21-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 22-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 23-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 24-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension of 30-sixtieths of average emoluments</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15. (Cancelled.)

16. The Governor-General in Council may from time to time, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, by notification in the Gazette of India add any post to those included in Schedule I, III or V, or in the Appendix to Schedule IV to these Rules, and upon such notification the provisions of the Schedule and of the Rules relating to it shall be applicable to the holder of the post so added.

17. The sanctioned strength of the Services to which Schedule VII * to these Rules.
relates and the classification of the posts in those Services shall be as shown in that Schedule:

Provided that a Local Government may, whenever the exigencies of the public service so require, appoint for a period not exceeding 12 months any person not being a member of the Indian Police Service to a post borne on the cadre of that service.

18. Officers holding the posts specified in Schedule VIII* of these Rules shall, in addition to the time scale of pay, be entitled to special pay at the rates there prescribed.

19. The posts enumerated in Schedule IX* to these Rules carry pay at the rates therein specified.

* Not Printed.

**SCHEDULE I.**

**INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, INCLUDING MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING POSTS BORNE ON THE CADRE THEREOF.**

**MONTHLY RATES OF PAY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior 2</td>
<td>Senior 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2,150)^*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2,200)^*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2,350)^*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2,400)^*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2,500)^*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For Collectors in Madras only. Sub-collectors, 1st Grade, Madras, draw pay on the Superior Time Scale, subject to maximum basic pay of Rs. 1,800.

Candidates appointed to the Indian Civil Service who are permitted to proceed to India without having satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners that they have attained a sufficient degree of proficiency in riding shall receive no increase to their initial pay until they have passed such further tests as may be prescribed by the local Government.

2. Officers of the Indian Civil Service will become eligible for the increment of Rs. 50 per month in the second and third years of the time-scale, on passing the first and second departmental examinations, respectively, or on the local Government being otherwise satisfied that they have made satisfactory progress in their training generally equivalent to the standard of these examinations, and will remain on Rs. 700 per month (or Rs. 550 if not eligible for overseas pay) until the completion of their third year of service.

**INDIAN POLICE SERVICE—continued.**

**MONTHLY RATES OF PAY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior 2</td>
<td>Senior 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Efficiency bar.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Officers recruited up to and including 1925 shall, when officiating on the senior scale during the first four years of their service, draw overseas pay at the rate of Rs. 150.

Note 2.—The post of First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair (while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes), will carry a basic pay of Rs. 1,000—50—1,200 (a month) plus sterling overseas pay of £13 6s. 8d. per mensem.

Note 3.—The Assistant Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department Government of India, will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 950—80—1,350, and if entitled to overseas pay, overseas pay at £30 or Rs. 300 per mensem.

Note 4.—The Personal Assistant to the Director, Intelligence Bureau of the Home Department, Government of India, will draw pay on the senior scale of pay in the Indian Police Service plus a special pay of Rs. 300 per mensem, subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,100 exclusive of overseas pay and passage pay.

**INDIAN FOREST SERVICES (INCLUDING INDIAN FOREST ENGINEERING SERVICE).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and over</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration...
of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years' service in the Indian Service of Engineers, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

**INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE (CIVIL).**

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank.</th>
<th>Service in Rank*</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
<th>Year of total service.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.</td>
<td></td>
<td>500 Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt.</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>650 Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>750 Rs.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Capt.</td>
<td>850 Rs.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>(i) During first 3 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>950 Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) With more than 3 and less than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,100 Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) With more than 6 years' service as Major.</td>
<td>1,250 Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.t.-Col.</td>
<td>(i) Until completion of 23 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,500 Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) During 24th and 25th years' service.</td>
<td>1,600 Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) After completion of 25 years' total service.</td>
<td>1,700 Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iv) When selected for increased pay</td>
<td>1,850 Rs.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Until the completion of service as Major basic pay is regulated according to rank and service in rank (columns 1 and 2) which, owing to the system of accelerated promotion, may be in advance of the time scale of promotion. Overseas pay is regulated solely with reference to length of total service (column 6).*

No officer employed as Agency Surgeon whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,250 shall be entitled to draw the allowance authorised for proficiency in the Pashtu or Baluchi language.
### Indian Educational Service (Men) (Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sterlings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs 400</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs 450</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs 500</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs 550</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs 600</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs 600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs 650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs 700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs 750</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs 800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs 850</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs 900</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs 950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs 1,000</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs 1,050</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs 1,100</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs 1,150</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs 1,200</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>Rs 1,250</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs 1,300</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Selection Grade</td>
<td>Rs 1,350</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rate of pay has been fixed with effect from the 1st March, 1926:—

Overseas Pay in Basic Pay in Sterling.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. G. Findlay Shirras, 1,500-50-1,750

### Indian Agricultural Service (Women's Branch) (Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sterlings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs 350</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs 400</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs 450</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs 500</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs 550</td>
<td>£150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs 600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs 650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs 700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs 750</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs 800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note

The Imperial Dairy Expert will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1000-50-1250, plus sterling overseas pay of £30 per mensem. This rate of pay and overseas pay is personal to the present incumbent, Mr. W. Smith.
## Indian Veterinary Service (Monthly Rates of Pay)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Selection Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in sterling</th>
<th>If drawn in rupees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Indian Audit and Accounts Service (Monthly Rates of Pay)

### For Officers appointed before 23rd June, 1920

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic pay</th>
<th>Addition to pay</th>
<th>Sterling overseas pay in lieu of addition to pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>133½</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>166½</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>183½</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>212½</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>237½</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,620</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### For officers appointed not before 23rd June, 1920

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic pay</th>
<th>Addition to pay</th>
<th>Sterling overseas pay in lieu of addition to pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>133½</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>166½</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>183½</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>212½</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>237½</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st and over</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,620</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note.—An officer who, prior to appointment to the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage in the foregoing time-scale next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the Service, he shall not draw the first and second increments until he shall have passed the first and second departmental examinations respectively.

*In the case of promoted subordinates this provision has effect from the 16th February, 1920, only.*
### Military Accounts Department

**(Including Military Officers Holding Posts Borne on the Cadre Thereof.)**

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 300</td>
<td>Rs. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>116½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>133½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>166½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>183½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>212½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>237½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection Grade</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer who, prior to appointment to the superior service of the Military Accounts Department, has held substantively a post in Government service shall draw as initial pay the pay of the stage next above his previous substantive pay, and shall be eligible to draw annual increments thereafter, provided always that, unless he be a subordinate promoted to the service, he shall not draw an increment until he shall have passed the departmental examination.

**Mint Department, including Military Officers Holding Posts Borne on the Cadre Thereof.**

The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of Asiatic domicile will remain unchanged at Rs. 1,250—50—1,750. The pay of a Deputy Mint Master of non-Asiatic domicile will be Rs. 1,000—50—1,300 plus £30 sterling overseas pay.
### Imperial Customs Service

**(Monthly Rates of Pay.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless he is reported to be fully qualified for the charge of a division.

Provided that officers who, in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first year of service, shall, until they have rendered nine years’ service in the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches, be permitted to draw increments of pay on the junior scale, although not declared fit for divisional charge.

### Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Post and Telegraph Department

**(Monthly Rates of Pay.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior.</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geological Survey of India

**(Monthly Rates of Pay for Assistant Superintendents and Chemist.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Superior Railway Services

#### A. Engineering Establishment.

**Indian Railway Service of Engineers,** including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof, and officers of the engineering departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula and Burma Railways.

(See Note at head of page 358.)

#### Table: Monthly Rates of Pay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In rupees</td>
<td>In sterling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 400</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Efficiency Bar for Officers appointed after 1st November, 1926.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lower Selection Grade</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£ 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th and after</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following special rates of pay have been fixed with effect from 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>£ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>£ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>£ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>£ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>£ 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.** These rates will also apply to Signal and Bridge Engineers in the ordinary Engineering time scale. There are no Indians of this category. In so far as they concern officers of the Engineering Departments of the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways they have effect from 1st April, 1926, only.

**Note 2.** The pay of officers of the Burma Railways who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in the Junior Scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the Senior Scale, at all stages of the scales.

**Note 3.** No officer, other than an officer promoted from a subordinate service, is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 10th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a District. Provided that officers who in consideration of a period of military or naval employment rendered by them during the Great War, were appointed to the service on a rate of pay in excess of that of the first
year of service, shall until they have rendered
10 years' service in the Indian Railway Service
of Engineers, be permitted to draw increments
of pay on the junior scale, although not declared
fit for District charge.

Provided that officers who, in consideration
of a period of military or naval employment
rendered by them during the Great War, were
appointed to the Service on a rate of pay in
excess of that of the first year of service, shall,
until they have rendered nine years' service
in the Indian Railway Service of Engineers,
be permitted to draw increments of pay on the
junior scale, although not declared fit for
divisional charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April,
1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after
the rate of pay shown in the above table for an
officer of 10 years' service.

Note 4.—The pay of Mr. C. B. Reid, architect,
Great Indian Peninsula Railway, has been
fixed at Rs. 1,500-50-1,750 per mensem, plus
overseas pay of £30.

B.—SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT.

1. TRANSPORTATION (POWER) AND MECHANICAL
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS, STATE RAIL-
WAYS.

(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Forgoing rates of pay apply also to
Electrical Engineers and to Works Managers
and Assistant Works Managers of State Rail-
ways. In so far as they concern officers of the
Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon, Electrical
and Telegraph Departments, Great Indian
Peninsula Railway, they have effect from the
1st April, 1926, only.

Note 1A.—The pay of Superintendent, Tele-
graphs and Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs
and of Officers of the Locomotive Department,
Burma Railways, who were taken over by the
State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated
as laid down in the above table. They will,
however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50
per mensem in the Junior Scale and Rs. 75 per
mensem in the Senior Scale, at all stages of the
scales.

Note 2.—No officer is allowed to draw more
than the pay of the 9th year of service on the
junior scale unless the Railway Board are
satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge
of a district. Provided that officers who, in
consideration of a period of military or naval
employment rendered by them during the Great
War, were appointed to the Service on a rate of
pay in excess of that of the first year of service,
shall, until they have rendered nine years' ser-
vice in the Transportation (Fower) and
Mechanical Engineering Departments, be per-
mitted to draw increments of pay on the junior
scale, although not declared fit for divisional
charge.

Note 3.—For officers appointed after 1st April,
1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after
the rate of pay shown in the above table for an
officer of 10 years' service.

Note 4.—These rates will also apply to the
post of Superintendent, Training School,
Asansol, East Indian Railway, with effect from
the 1st of April, 1929.
2. **Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial and Publicity** Departments, State Railways, including military officers holding posts borne on the cadre thereof.

*(Monthly Rates of Pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note 1.*—The above rates of pay also apply to the Assistant Telegraph Superintendent, East Indian Railway, and Chemist and Metallurgist Assistant Chemist and Metallurgist, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, and Superintendent, Watch and Ward Eastern Bengal Railway. The pay of the post of Chemist and Metallurgist, East Indian Railway, will be as follows if held by an officer of non-Asiatic domicile or officer of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note 1A.*—The pay of officers of the Traffic Department, Burma Railways, who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensem in the junior scale and Rs. 75 per mensem in the senior scale, at all stages of the scales.

*With effect from 1st January, 1929.*

---

Note 2. Royal Engineer officers employed in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments will draw pay on the scale applicable to the Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

Note 3. No officer is allowed to draw more than the pay of the 9th year of service on the junior scale unless the Railway Board are satisfied that he is fully qualified to hold charge of a district.

Note 4. For officers appointed after 1st April, 1926, an efficiency bar shall be established after the rate of pay shown in the above table for an officer of 16 years' service.

Note 5. The following scale shall apply to the Marine Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, if of non-Asiatic domicile:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st and 2nd years</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and 4th years</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and 6th years</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and 8th years and over</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

2A. **Medical Department, State Railways.**

*(Monthly rates of pay.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>If drawn in Sterling.</th>
<th>If drawn in Rupees.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note 1.*—Officers appointed to the Burma Railways prior to the 1st March, 1930, shall
receive additional pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensum while drawing pay up to and including the eleventh year of service and at the rate of Rs. 75 per mensum thereafter.

Note 2.—(i) The above scale of basic and sterling overseas pay shall apply to officers of non-Asiatic domicile appointed on or after the 1st April, 1930:

Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, with the consent of the officer concerned, direct that the said scale shall apply to any officer of non-Asiatic domicile appointed before the 1st April, 1933, and may determine the stage which such officer shall occupy in the scale.

(ii) The above scale of basic pay shall apply to officers of Asiatic domicile appointed on or after the 1st April, 1930:

Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, with the consent of the officer concerned, direct that the said scale shall apply to any officer of Asiatic domicile appointed before the 1st April, 1930, and may determine the stage which such officer shall occupy in the scale. Any such officer who was, immediately before the 1st April, 1930, entitled to draw rupee overseas pay, or a special allowance or additional pay in lieu of overseas pay, shall in addition draw rupee overseas pay on the above scale at and from the stage so determined.

Note 3.—Subject to the provisions of Note 2, officers of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway appointed prior to the 1st April, 1926, shall draw pay on the scale applicable to the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department, State Railways.

Note 4.—Subject to the provisions of Note 2, the following scale shall apply to officers of the East Indian Railway appointed prior to the 1st April, 1926, namely:

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and those officers of Asiatic domicile who were appointed before the 1st April, 1924.)

### Grade I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th-10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th and sub</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sequent years.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grade II.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table: 3. Stores Department, State Railways.

(Monthly rates of pay of Officers appointed prior to the 23rd April, 1928.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Officers of Asiatic domicile</th>
<th>Officers of non-Asiatic domicile</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rupee pay.</td>
<td>Sterling overseas pay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th and over</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1.—Officers who were allowed under the Government of India, Railway Department Resolution No. 1596—E/19, dated 3rd February, 1921, to draw additional pay of Rs. 100 up to and including the 16th year of service will retain such pay in addition to the pay admissible to them on the above scale. An officer in the 17th year of service will not draw less than in his 16th year.

Note 2.—The pay of officers of the Burma Railways who were taken over by the State on 1st January, 1929, shall be regulated as laid down in the above table. They will, however, draw personal pay at the rate of Rs. 50 per mensum in junior scale and Rs. 75 per mensum in the senior scale, at all stages of the scales.

Note 3.—Officers of the Superior Engineering Establishment in the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of State Railways while employed in the Stores Department will continue to draw pay on the scale applicable to the service from which such officers are drawn. The Governor-General may, at the time of their transfer to the Stores Department, at his discretion, and for so long as they are employed in the Stores Department, grant one or two advance increments to such officers, if they were appointed prior to the 23rd April, 1928. Except as provided above officers appointed to the Stores Department on or after the 23rd April, 1928, will draw pay on the scale applicable to the Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering Departments of State Railways.
### Stores Department, State Railways—cont.

**Note 4.**—The Governor-General in Council may, at his discretion, permit an officer appointed before the 23rd April, 1928, to draw pay on the scale admissible to officers appointed to the Stores Department, State Railways, after the said date, and determine his initial pay in that scale.

**Note 5.**—The following scale shall apply to the post of Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, North-Western Railway, with effect from the 31st May, 1924:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and over</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coal Department, State Railways.

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE I</th>
<th>GRADE II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and over</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following scale shall apply to the posts of Resident Electrical Engineer, Kargali Colliery, and of Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Bhurkunda Colliery, when held by officers appointed after 1st April, 1929:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Basic pay</th>
<th>Sterling overseas pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rates of pay attaching to the undermentioned posts in the East Indian and Great Indian Peninsula Railways when held by officers of non-Asiatic domicile or officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, shall be as follows:

**A. East Indian Railway.**

1. Assistant Superintendent, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2. Managers, Kurburani and Serampur and Swang Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3. Assistant Manager, East Indian and Bengal-Nagpur Railway Joint Colliery, Bokaro; Assistant Manager, Kurburani and Serampur Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subse-</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subse-</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5. Assistant Manager, Bye-Product Coke Ovens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subse-</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COAL DEPARTMENT, STATE RAILWAYS—cont.

6. Mechanical Engineer, Bokaro and Giridih Collieries:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subse-</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quent years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT, EAST INDIAN RAILWAY

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay Accounts Officers</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale</td>
<td>Senior Scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and after</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1.**—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Deputy Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,550—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

**Note 2.**—One Deputy Chief Accounts Officer (formerly designated Assistant Chief Auditor) will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,400—50—1,500, plus overseas pay of £30.

**Note 3.**—The above scales of pay shall not apply to any officer holding one of the temporary posts of Accounts Officer for which special scales of pay have been sanctioned during the experimental period of the separation of Audit and Accounts on the East Indian Railway, unless such officer—

(a) held substantively a permanent post in the cadre of the Audit and Accounts Department of the East Indian Railway Company and was transferred to Government service on the 1st January, 1925, and

(b) elects before the 1st July, 1928, for the above scales in lieu of the said special scales. Officers on leave at the date of the notification of the revised scales may, however, exercise this option within three months of the date of return to duty. In either case such election shall be final.

### AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT, GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY

(Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924.)

**Monthly Rates of Pay.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay Accounts Officers</th>
<th>Sterling Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior Scale</td>
<td>Senior Scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd and after</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(i) Deputy Chief Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,450—50—1,700, plus overseas pay of £30.

(ii) Deputy Auditor and Accountant will draw pay on the scale of Rs. 1,330—50—1,430, plus overseas pay of £30.
### 5. Miscellaneous Appointments.

The pay of officers of non-Asiatic domicile and of officers of Asiatic domicile appointed after 1st April, 1924, holding the appointments or serving in the Departments enumerated below shall be as follows:

(a) **East Indian Railway.**

(i) Secretary to Agent:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq. years</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) Superintendent of Printing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq. years</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) Assistant Superintendent of Printing:

(While held by Mr. E. E. Joy or Mr. W. H. G. Mackenzie.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 450</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq. years</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) Superintendent, Railway School of Transportation, Chandausi:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(v) **Principal, Technical School, Jamalpur:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th and subseq. years</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vi) **Lecturers (2), Technical School, Jamalpur:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th and subseq. years</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vii) **Principal, Oakgrove School:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd and subseq. years</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(viii) **Deputy Superintendent, Watch and Ward:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 1,250—50—1,500</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ix) **Assistant Superintendents, Watch and Ward:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th and subseq. years</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Archeological Department

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Efficiency bar.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Zoological Survey of India

*(Monthly Rates of Pay)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs.</td>
<td>Rs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4th</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9th</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24th</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note
1. No officer will draw more than the initial pay until he has attained the age of 26.
2. Overseas pay will be granted only to officers who are of non-Asiatic domicile.
3. Sir Aurel Stein will draw pay on the scale at present sanctioned for him less Rs. 250, with the addition of £30 sterling overseas pay.
4. An officer who does not hold the post of a Superintendent or a post deemed equivalent to that of Superintendent shall not rise above Rs. 1,000 per mensem (exclusive of sterling overseas pay of £30 per mensem). If, however, an officer whose promotion is temporarily stopped for any cause is subsequently promoted to a superintendentship or equivalent post, he will again draw pay at the rate justified by his length of service.

### Class I of the Survey of India

*(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of the Indian Army)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior.</td>
<td>Senior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>1,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note
1. These officers count service for increment of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.
2. The above scale of sterling pay will apply to the existing civilian Mathematical Adviser.
### SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES RULES.

#### Class I of the Survey of India.
(Monthly Rates of Pay for R.E. Officers.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Army Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 700</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 850</td>
<td>1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
<td>1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td>1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—These officers count service for increments of pay from the date of first commission in the Army.

#### Ecclesiastical Department.
(Monthly Rates of Pay.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Rupee Pay.</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Rs. 625</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th and over</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Political Department.
(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers other than those promoted from the Provincial Civil Service.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Civil Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay.</th>
<th>Overseas Pay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If drawn in sterling.</td>
<td>If drawn in rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 500</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Rs. 750</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rs. 1,200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rs. 1,500</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rs. 1,800</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rs. 2,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Rs. 2,250</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. An officer qualified to receive language allowance shall be entitled to draw that allowance in addition to his time scale of pay: Provided that no allowance shall be drawn for proficiency in Pushtu or Baluchi by any officer whose basic pay exceeds Rs. 1,300 a month.

II. An officer who, for purposes of fixation of pay under the above scale, has not completed nine years' Civil service shall receive, when posted to an appointment classed as superior, a charge allowance at the rate of Rs. 200 per mensem subject to the condition that his basic pay (excluding overseas pay) plus charge allowance shall not exceed Rs. 1,250 per mensem.
# Mines Department

(Monthly Rates of Pay for Officers of non-Asiatic domicile and for Officers of Asiatic domicile in any grade to which they were appointed after the 1st July, 1926)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>Sterling Overseas Pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>500 Rs</td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>530 Rs</td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>560 Rs</td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>590 Rs</td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>620 Rs</td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650 Rs</td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>680 Rs</td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>710 Rs</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>740 Rs</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th</td>
<td>770 Rs</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th</td>
<td>800 Rs</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>830 Rs</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>860 Rs</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>890 Rs</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>920 Rs</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>950 Rs</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Inspectors</td>
<td>950—50—</td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tor.</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Burma Frontier Service**

(Monthly rates of pay for officers of non-Asiatic domicile)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Service</th>
<th>Basic Pay</th>
<th>In rupees</th>
<th>In sterling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>400 Rs</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>425 Rs</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>475 Rs</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>525 Rs</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>625 Rs</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>650 Rs</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>700 Rs</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>750 Rs</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>800 Rs</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency bar.</td>
<td>800 Rs</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td>25 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th</td>
<td>950</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>1,150</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22nd</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23rd</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
<td>30 £</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Schedule II (see Rule 4)

1. Indian Civil Service.
2. Indian Police Service.
3. Indian Forest Service.
4. Indian Service of Engineers.
5. Indian Medical Service (Civil).
6. Indian Educational Service (M Branch).
7. Indian Agricultural Service.
8. Indian Veterinary Service.
10. Superior Telegraph Engineering Branch.
11. Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

## Schedule III (see Rule 8)

**All-India Services**

Indian Civil Service

Commissioners of Divisions (except 1st grade Commissioners in Bombay), Commissioner of Excise, Bombay.
3rd Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
Chief Secretaries, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, and Central Provinces.
Second Secretary to the Government of Madras.
Secretaries to the Government of Bombay (except the Chief Secretary).
Additional Judicial Commissioners, Sind and Central Provinces.
Agent to the Governor, Kathiawar.
Chief Commissioner, Delhi.
Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
Joint Secretaries to the Government of India, whose rupee pay does not exceed Rs. 3,000 per mensem.
Commissioners of Income Tax.

Indian (Imperial) Police Service

Inspectors-General of Police.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police (including Commissioners of Police, Madras and Rangoon).
Commissioners of Police, Bombay and Calcutta.
Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau.
Superior Civil Services Rules.

Indian Forest Service.
Chief Conservators of Forests.
Conservators of Forests.
Vice-President, Research Institute, and Professor of Forestry, Dehra Dunk.

Indian Educational Service.
Directors of Public Instruction.
Educational Commissioner with the Government of India.

Indian Agricultural Service.
Directors of Agriculture.
Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.
Director and Principal of the Agricultural Research Institute and College, Pusa.

Indian Service of Engineers.
Chief Engineers.
Consulting Engineer to the Government of India.
Superintending Engineers.
Superintending Engineer, India Imperial Circle.
Surgeons General, Madras, Bombay and Bengal.
Inspectors General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces and Assam.
Directors of Public Health.
Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.
Principal, Medical College, Calcutta.
Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Surgeon Superintendent, St George's Hospital, Bombay.
Superintendent, General Hospital, Rangoon.
Inspectors General of Prisons.
Senior Medical Officer and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair.
Director of Veterinary Services, Madras, whom held by an officer of the Indian Veterinary Service.

Indian Veterinary Service.

Central Services.
Accountants General.
Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay.
Chief Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
†Director of Commercial Audit.

Military Accounts Department.
Military Accountant General.
Command Controllers.

Mint and Assay Department.
Imperial Customs Service.
Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.

Mint Masters.
Assay Masters.
Collectors of Customs.

Chief Engineer, Telegraphs.
Electrical Engineer-in-Chief.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Directors, Telegraph Engineering, including those employed as Postmasters General.
Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic.
Director of Wireless.

Director, Geological Survey.
Superintendents, Geological Survey.
Director-General of Observatories.
Chief Inspector of Mines.
Director-General of Archaeology.
Director, Zoological Survey.

Residents, 2nd Class.

Chief Engineers.
Directors in the Railway Board's Office.
Chief Mining Engineer.
Chief Operating Superintendents.
Traffic Managers.
Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents.
Chief Mechanical Engineers.
Secretary, Railway Board.
Divisional Superintendents.
Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Chief Engineers.
Deputy Agents.
Deputy Traffic Managers.
Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Commercial Managers.
Deputy Locomotive Superintendents.
Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers.
Superintending Engineers.
Controllers of Stores.
Signal Engineers, North-Western and Eastern Bengal Railways.
Senior Electrical Engineer, North Western Railway.
Chief Medical and Health Officers.
Coal Superintendent.
Agent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

General Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.

* With effect from 1st January, 1927.
† With effect from 6th January, 1929.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>East Indian Railway.</th>
<th>Great Indian Peninsula Railway.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deputy General Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association</td>
<td>if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Wagon Interchange</td>
<td>if held by an officer of the State Railway Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Accounts Officer</td>
<td>East Indian Railway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Auditor and Accountant</td>
<td>Great Indian Peninsula Railway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Chief Publicity Officer</td>
<td>Indian State Railways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Controller</td>
<td>Standardisation (when held by an officer on the regular sanctioned pay of the post, viz., Rs. 3,000 per annum).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief Controller, Mechanical Engineering.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief Controller</td>
<td>Civil Engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Chief Controller</td>
<td>Equipment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director, Civil Engineering (with effect from 1st April, 1929).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Controller of Stores (with effect from 13th October, 1928).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Colliery.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Electrical Engineer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Medical Officer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Watch and Ward.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal, Chandausi School.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal Medical and Health Officer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Engineer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal and Interlocking Engineer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colliery Superintendent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent, Watch and Ward.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Traffic Manager.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Transportation Superintendent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Transportation Superintendent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of Telegraphs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Divisional Transportation Superintendent (including Personal Assistant to Chief Transportation Superintendent).**

**Burma Railways.**

| Deputy Carriage and Wagon Superintendent | Superintendent of stores. |

**Miscellaneous Posts.**

A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I, III, IV and V may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

**SCHEDULE IV (see Rule 12).**

1. These regulations apply to the following officers, namely:

   (a) any officer who belongs to a Service, or holds substantially a permanent post, specified in Appendix A to this Schedule, and who had at the date of his appointment to such Service or post his domicile elsewhere than in Asia; and

   (b) any officer of the Indian Civil Service who had at the date of his appointment thereto his domicile in Asia, and who is or has at any time been entitled to overseas pay, or would have been entitled had he been on the time-scale.

Provided that nothing in these Regulations shall, except with the express sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, entitle an officer to receive any passage benefit to which he was not already entitled in respect of a voyage commenced prior to the date of his confirmation in the Service to which he belongs.

2. **For the purposes of these regulations—**

   (a) "child elsewhere than in Regulation 7" means a legitimate child who, if a female, is unmarried and under the age of 21, or, if a male, is under the age of 12, and includes a step-child wholly dependent on an officer, and in Regulation 7. "child" means a legitimate child or step-child of a deceased officer of whatever age, who was wholly dependent upon him.

   (b) "officer" means an officer to whom these regulations apply;

   (c) the cost of a passage shall be deemed to be the cost as stated from time to time in the tables of passage rates published by the various steamship companies; and

   (d) the domicile of a person at the date of his appointment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions set out in Appendix B to this Schedule.

3. (Cancelled.)

4. (Cancelled.)

5. (Cancelled.)

6.—(1) The maximum benefits to which officers shall be entitled shall be passages of a total value equal to the cost of the number of passages between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st Class B, shown below—
(A) In the case of officers appointed on or after the 1st day of April, 1924—
(a) for the officer himself four return passages;
(b) for his wife the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) for each child one single adult passage; and
(B) in the case of officers appointed before the 1st day of April, 1924:
(a) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's length of service on 1st April, 1924</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 7 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years, but less than 14 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 years, but less than 21 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 years and over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in clause (A) (b); and
(c) for each child one single adult passage.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this regulation the Governor-General in Council may, in the case of officers appointed after attaining the age of 25 years and of officers holding His Majesty's commission to whom these regulations apply, by general or special order determine the maximum benefits to which such officers shall be entitled for themselves, their wives and their children.

(3) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the appropriate table in sub-regulation (1), or any passage benefits which were available to him, but were not utilised for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever are less.

7. Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, if an officer dies while in service, his wife and children shall be entitled to receive from the general revenues single passages by sea from a port in India to a port outside India, but not exceeding, in each case, the cost of a single passage between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

* See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.

8. A separate account shall be opened in sterling in the case of each officer, and, if such officer is married, for his wife and, if he has children, for each child. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 8A, these accounts shall be credited respectively with the cost of the passages to which the officer, his wife and children are entitled under Regulation 6, and no transfer of any credit shall be made from one account to another. Within the amount of these credits the officer shall be entitled to receive passages by sea between a port in India and a port outside Asia for himself, his wife and his children respectively, provided the cost of no single or return passage by sea shall exceed the cost of a single or return passage, as the case may be, between Bombay and London by P. and O., 1st class B; provided further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned performs any part of the journey between port and port by land, it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

8A. In the case of officers whose service is not pensionable, no credit shall be made under Regulation 8 in such officer's personal account on behalf of his wife and children until the 1st April, 1924, or until he has completed five years' service, from the date of his appointment to a qualifying post or service, whichever is later, and a second, third and fourth passage, if due under the provisions of Regulation 6, shall not be credited to the officer's account or that of his wife until the officer has completed 5, 10 and 15 years' service respectively from the date on which the first credit is made provided that if, before the conclusion of any such quinquennial period of service, any such officer applies to the sanctioning authority to receive passages for himself, his wife or his children, as the case may be, he may be granted such passages up to the value in each case of the amount which will fall due to be credited to his account on behalf of himself, his wife or his children, at the conclusion of such period of service, on his satisfying the sanctioning authority that he intends to complete the said period of service, and of his entering into a written agreement to that effect in the form prescribed by the sanctioning authority.

(2) For the purpose of this Regulation the sanctioning authority shall be the authority which is empowered to grant leave to the officer concerned.

(3) This Regulation shall not apply to officers who before 17th May, 1927, had been admitted, without restriction, to the concession of free passages on the terms stated in this Schedule.
8a. Any benefits for himself and for his wife to which an officer is entitled under Regulation 6 shall be in abeyance for any period of foreign service in respect of which it has been agreed between the Government of India and the foreign employer that the officer shall receive passage benefits from the foreign employer, and the sums credited to the accounts of the officer and his wife shall be reduced by one-seventh of the cost of a return passage for each completed year of such period.

9. (1) Payment for all sea passages shall be made from general revenues to the steamship companies, either direct or through recognised firms of passenger agents. (2) Payment on account of journeys by land shall be made either to the officer making the claim or to the steamship company or a recognised firm of passenger agents.

10. The accounts mentioned in Regulation 8 shall be debited with the cost of passages actually engaged, subject to the limit incurred in Regulation 8, and with the sums actually drawn from general revenues on account of railway journeys.

11. When the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, is increased or decreased, the balance at credit of each account referred to in Regulation 8 shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, in proportion to the increase or decrease in the cost of passages.

12. An officer is entitled to the benefits provided by these regulations in respect of any journey to or from India performed by himself or his wife, or any of his children which commences on or after 1st April, 1924, and before the date of the officer’s retirement, provided that the officer, his wife and any of his children shall be entitled to receive, so far as their respective credits permit, single passages from a port in India to a port outside Asia, but not exceeding the cost of a single passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, for a journey commenced within six months after the officer’s retirement; provided, further, that should the cost of any passage engaged be less than the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B, and the individual concerned perform any part of the journey between port and port by land it shall be permissible to draw from general revenues, subject to such regulations as may be made by the Governor-General in Council, the actual cost of the railway fare, but not exceeding the difference between the cost of the passage engaged and the cost of a passage by sea between Bombay and London by P. and O. steamer, 1st class B.

Note 1.—For the purposes of the second proviso to this Regulation, a journey by land may be deemed to include a passage across the English Channel, and railway fare may be deemed to include the cost of such a passage.

Note 2.—For the purposes of this Regulation Colombo shall be deemed to be a port in India.

13. (Cancelled.)

14. Any balance remaining at the credit of any person in his or her personal passage account after such person has ceased to be eligible for any benefits under these Regulations shall lapse to Government.

15. The Governor-General in Council may make supplementary regulations* to carry out the purposes and objects of these regulations, and may with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council by order in writing, direct that any of the provisions of Regulations 8, 9, 10, or 12 of this Schedule be relaxed or varied in any particular case to such extent and subject to such conditions (if any) as he may think proper.

APPENDIX A TO SCHEDULE IV.

SERVICES AND POSTS REFERRED TO IN RULE 1.

A.—Services.

1. All-India Services:
   (1) Indian Civil Service.
   (2) Indian Police Service.
   (3) Indian Agricultural Service.
   (4) Indian Educational Service.
   (5) Indian Forest Service.
   (6) Indian Forest Engineering Service.
   (7) Indian Medical Service (Civil).
   (8) Indian Service of Engineers.
   (9) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:
   (1) Indian Audit and Accounts Service.
   (2) Military Accounts Department.
   (3) Mint and Assay Departments.
   (4) Imperial Customs Service.
   (5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraph Department.
   (6) Geological Survey of India.
   (7) Indian Meteorological Service.
   (8) Department of Mines in India.
   (9) Indian Railway Service (Including officers of the Great Indian Peninsula, Burma and East Indian Railways referred to in Schedules I and III to these Rules).
   (10) Superior Revenue Establishment, State Railways.

   (11) Archaeological Department.
   (12) Zoological Survey of India.
   (13) Class I Survey of India.
   (14) Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
   (15) Political Department of the Government of India.
   (16) East Indian Railway Accounts Department.
   (17) Great Indian Peninsula Railway Audit and Accounts Department.

3. Burma Frontier Service:

B.—Posts.

A complete list of the Miscellaneous Posts referred to in Schedules I, II, IV and V, may be seen on personal application to the Record Department of the India Office.

APPENDIX B TO SCHEDULE IV.

Provisions for the determination of domicile.

1. A person can have only one domicile.

2. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father’s death.

* See Regulations contained in the Appendix to these rules.
3. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which at the time of his birth his mother was domiciled.

4. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

5. (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile.

Explanation 1.—A person is not to be considered as having taken up his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty’s civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Explanation 2.—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing there as part of the family, or as a servant of any ambassador, consul, or other representative of the Government of another country.

6. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derives his domicile of origin:

Provided that the domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty or has set up with the consent of the parent in any distinct business.

7. After marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband if she had not the same domicile before and her domicile during the marriage follows the domicile of her husband:

Provided that if the husband and wife are separated by the order of a competent court or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation, the wife becomes capable of acquiring an independent domicile.

8. Save as otherwise provided above a person cannot during minority acquire a new domicile.

9. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

10. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, a person who—

(a) was born, and has been educated exclusively, in Asia and had not at the date of his appointment resided out of Asia for a total period exceeding six months, or

(b) had before that date claimed and been deemed to be of Indian origin for the purpose of his appointment to any office under the Government of the country upon him by the Government of any scholarship, emoluments or other privileges shall be deemed to have had his domicile in Asia at that date, unless in the case of a person to whom clause (a) applies and clause (b) does not apply it is moved to the satisfaction of the appointing authority that he did not have his domicile in Asia at that date.

11. If any question arises as to the domicile of any officer at the time of his appointment, the decision thereon of the Secretary of State in Council, in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the Governor-General in Council in the case of persons appointed by him, or of the local Government in the case of persons appointed by them, shall be final.

SCHEDULE V (see Rule 13).

1. All-India Services:—

(a) Indian Police Service.

(b) Indian Administrative Service.

(c) Indian Agricultural Service.

(d) Indian Forest Service.

(e) Indian Forest Engineering Service.

(f) Indian Service of Engineers.

(g) Indian Veterinary Service.

2. Central Services:—

(1) Indian Audit and Accounts.

(2) Military Accounts.

(3) Mint and Assay Departments.

(4) Customs Service.

(5) Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.

(6) Geological Survey.

(7) Meteorological Service.

(8) Mines Department.

(9) Indian Railway Service of Engineers.

(10) Archaeological Department.

(11) Zoological Survey.

(12) Class I Survey of India.

(13) Political Department (other than officers of the Indian Civil Service).

(14) Miscellaneous posts.

(See note at head of page 359).

SCHEDULE VI.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Indian Police Service.

A. An officer on promotion to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General, whether in an officiating or substantive capacity, shall be entitled to receive as personal pay the sum (if any) required to make his pay on promotion as calculated under the Fundamental Rules equal to the average, for the preceding 12 months on duty, of his substantive or officiating pay (including his overseas pay, reckoned for this purpose in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by Order prescribe) plus his special pay or the sum of Rs. 210 per mensem, whichever is less:

Provided that an officer who has previously officiated as Deputy Inspector-General on the same time-scale of pay and has drawn pay as provided in this Rule shall receive not less than initial pay on promotion than that which he drew when last officiating.

B. —1. An officer, on appointment to the service, shall be entitled to receive a free grant of £50 towards the cost of his uniform. In the case of officers appointed in India, the amount will be converted into rupees at the rate of 18.6d.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1920 shall be entitled to receive the grant in rupees with effect from 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of ten years the grant shall be renewed and paid in rupees at the rate specified above:
Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

C.—(1) An officer, on appointment to the service, shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled to receive a free grant not exceeding Rs. 600 towards the cost of horse and saddlery.

Note.—An officer appointed prior to 1920 shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be entitled, on certifying that he maintains a horse, to receive the grant with effect from the 15th June, 1927.

(2) At intervals of seven years the grant shall, if the Local Government consider that he should maintain a horse, be renewed on the officer certifying that he maintains and has ordinarily maintained a horse for the past seven years:

Provided that the Local Government may withhold the grant from any officer who is due to retire within five years.

**Indian Service of Engineers and Indian Railway Service of Engineers.**

Overseas pay is admissible only to officers of non-Asiatic domicile, except that officers of Asiatic domicile recruited in England up to and including the year 1924, are entitled to receive this pay at the rates prescribed in the rules governing such pay from time to time in force. This provision is given effect from 3rd January, 1921, notwithstanding the provisions of rule 1 (2) of these Rules.

---

**APPENDIX.**

**SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS MADE BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THESE RULES.**

**I.**

**Orders regulating the Maximum Grant of Passage Benefits, made under Sub-Regulation (2) of Regulation 6, Schedule IV, of the Governor-General in Council, 17th January, 1925.**

The following benefits are the maximum benefits to which an officer appointed after attaining the age of 26 years, or an officer holding His Majesty's Commission to whom the said regulations apply, shall, save as otherwise by special order provided, be entitled for himself, his wife and his children, namely:

(a) In the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, other than military officers who entered civil employ on or after the 14th day of February, 1925, the maximum benefits admissible shall be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of appointment</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married after the date of his appointment or of his entering civil employ the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of return passage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and

(iii) for each child one single adult passage.

(b) in the case of officers appointed or entering civil employ before the 1st day of April, 1924, the maximum benefits admissible shall be:

(i) for the officer himself the number of return passages shown in the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer's age on 1st April, 1924</th>
<th>Number of return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) for his wife the same number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled:

Provided that in the case of an officer who was first married on or after the 1st day of April, 1924, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be that laid down in the proviso to clause (a) (ii); and

(iii) for each child one single adult passage.

(c) In the case of a military officer transferred to permanent civil employ on or after the fourteenth day of February, 1925, the benefits admissible shall be determined as follows:

(i) If a passage account has been opened for such officer under Military Passage Regulations, he shall be entitled to the balance standing to the credit and to the credit of his wife or children, if any, in that account on the date of his transfer to civil employ.

(ii) If no such account has been opened he shall be entitled to the cost of such number of passages for himself, and for his wife and children, if any, as would have been credited if such account had been opened on the applicable date, subject to the deduction of the cost of any passage which may have been consumed by himself his wife or his children under Military Passage Regulations prior to his transfer.

(iii) The applicable date for the purposes of sub-clause (ii) shall be the 14th day of February, 1925, in the case of an officer appointed to military service before that date, and in any other case shall be the date of the officer's appointment to such service.
(iv) If such officer marries after his transfer to civil employment the benefits admissible in respect of his wife shall, subject to clause (d), be determined in accordance with the scale set out in the proviso to sub-clause (ii) of clause (a), and if a child is born to such officer after such transfer the benefits admissible in respect of such child shall be one single adult passage.

(d) An officer shall be entitled for a second or subsequent wife to either the passage benefits set out in the appropriate table hereinbefore contained or to any passage benefits which were available to him but were not utilised for the wife by the immediately prior marriage, whichever is less.

II
Supplementary Regulations governing the Drawing of Benefits from the General Passage Fund, made under Regulation 15 in Schedule IV by the Governor-General in Council, 6th February, 1925.

Part I.—Passages by Sea.

(1) Every application by an officer for a passage by sea shall be made to the audit officer by whom his pay is audited; provided that if the officer is in Europe the application shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. If the application is made to the High Commissioner, the officer must at present with his application a certificate from the audit officer stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken.

(2) The application shall specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages. If the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, is satisfied that any benefit is admissible under the rules, he will furnish to the applicant a certificate stating the maximum cost of the passage which may be engaged for each such person in charge of the General Passage Fund.

(3) When the officer engages the passage or passages he will present to the steamship company the certificate and on receiving the ticket or tickets will give the Company a receipt in the form prescribed showing the accommodation engaged, the persons for whom engaged and the cost. If the cost of any ticket should exceed the amount entered in the certificate, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

Note 1.—Although the benefits admissible from the General Passage Fund are stated in terms of the cost of passages by P. & O., an officer is free to choose the line of steamers by which he will travel, and to book a passage in a class lower than P. & O., 1st Class B. The saving accruing from the exercise of either option will remain at credit in the Personal Passage Account of the person or persons concerned and can be used towards meeting the cost of additional passage or passages engaged in excess of the number of P. & O. 1st Class B passages, the value of which is credited in the Personal Passage Account.

Note 2.—Nothing in the wording of the supplementary regulations is intended to restrict the employment of agents in booking passages or in other transactions with the steamship companies.

(4) If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate, but before presenting it to the steamship company, finds that he does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be.

(5) If the officer, after presenting the certificate to the steamship company, cancels the passages which he has engaged, he should at once inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, that he has done so; he should also undertake to obtain back the certificate from the steamship company and return it to the audit officer or High Commissioner.

(6) If the officer cancels a passage engaged by him, for the cost of which the steamship company has presented a claim for payment, he should, besides communicating with the company, immediately inform the audit officer or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, that he has applied to the steamship company for a refund. No refund will be made except on audit officer's request.

(7) Any amount forfeited by the officer as a result of canceling a passage in circumstances where the steamship company is entitled to claim such forfeiture, shall be debited to the passage account concerned.

(8) The above rules do not apply in their entirety to cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain a passage or passages for his family resident outside Asia. In such cases, the application should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner and supported by a certificate from the audit officer in India stating the amount in the General Passage Fund at the credit of each person for whom a passage is to be taken. The application should specify the persons for whom it is desired to secure passages, and should contain full information as regards the steamers engaged, for which the officer is desired to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application, the High Commissioner will, on behalf of the officer, arrange with the steamship company for the required passages, if he is satisfied that the cost of such passages is admissible under the rules. If the cost of any such passage exceeds the maximum amount admissible therefor under the rules, the officer must arrange with the steamship company for the payment of the difference to the High Commissioner before the passage is engaged. As soon as the necessary arrangements have been made by the High Commissioner, he will intimate the fact with full particulars to the officer concerned, as well as to the audit officer in India. If for any reason the officer, after obtaining the certificate from the audit officer but before forwarding it to the High Commissioner, does not desire to use it, he should return it without delay to the audit officer. If, after forwarding the certificate to the High Commissioner, it is found that the passages are not required, or if passages already engaged are cancelled, the officer will be responsible for intimating the fact promptly to the High Commissioner, and for returning the ticket or tickets to the High Commissioner. He will be similarly responsible for intimating promptly to the steamship company the cancellation of a passage already engaged. On receipt of the intimation, the High Commissioner will take steps to obtain a refund from the steamship company.
company where necessary, and will also inform the audit officer in India of the non-utilisation of a certificate presented to him or the cancellation of a passage.

(9) An officer, who at the time of proceeding on leave declares his intention of retiring from service is entitled to draw on the Passage Fund for single passages only. If, however, no such declaration is made but the officer draws on the Passage Fund for return passages, whether for himself, for his wife, or for his children and retires on the terms of leave, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets which have not been utilised to the audit officer concerned in India who will watch for the return of the unused halves of the return tickets, and obtain from the steamship company concerned a refund in respect of the return passage or passages. If, however, the return halves are actually utilised, the Audit Officer should realise from the officer concerned, the cost thereof. In cases in which an officer who does not return to duty actually uses the return ticket or tickets for the journey back to India, the cost of the same will be recovered from him unless the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that the officer was prevented, by circumstances beyond his control, from returning to duty.

There may be cases in which the High Commissioner arranges return passages for officers returning to India for a short spell of duty prior to retirement. In any such case the return half of the ticket or tickets is not utilised, it should be returned to the audit officer concerned in India. If the officer does not actually join duty the entire cost of the return passage, or the cost of the journey to India only, according as the return half of the ticket or tickets is or is not used, will be recovered from him.

When an officer takes return passages for himself and/or his wife and children and returns to duty in India leaving his wife and/or children at home or when an officer while on duty in India sends his wife and/or children out of Asia on return tickets of which the second halves are not utilised, he should return the unused half of the return ticket or tickets to the audit officer concerned in India. However, the second halves of the return tickets are actually utilised, the officer should make a declaration in due course to the audit officer that the tickets have actually been utilised.

No refund will be made by a steamship company under this rule except to the audit officer, who will make the necessary adjustment of the amount between the officer and the Government if the cost of the passage involved or any portion thereof has been borne by the officer.

Part II.—Journeys by Land.

(1) Every application by an officer for the benefit permissible under Regulation 8 shall be made to the High Commissioner for India. As an exception to this general rule, if the officer obtains from the steamship company in India a through ticket covering the overland journey he may make his claim to the audit officer in India for the whole journey including the cost of the journey by land.

(2) No claim is admissible in respect of a railway journey performed in India or in the country of destination, provided that a person travelling on a through ticket to or from London may make a claim in respect of the journey between London and the Channel port.

(3) The amount payable in respect of a journey by land shall in no case exceed the cost of an ordinary first-class railway fare by a direct route.

Note.—In cases where the cost of the journey by land exceeds the ordinary first-class fare by a direct route, the difference must be paid by the officer himself.

(4) The application shall specify the persons for whom the benefit is claimed and shall state the facts of the claim in sufficient detail to enable the High Commissioner to satisfy himself that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The officer shall be bound to furnish such further information as the High Commissioner may require for this purpose.

(5) In the case of a journey from India the claim should be accompanied by—

(a) a declaration signed by the officer that the land journey was actually performed by the persons on whose behalf the claim is made; and

(b) a certificate, which the officer should obtain from his audit officer in India, showing the amount to which he is entitled in respect of the journey from India and the cost of the passage actually engaged.

Note.—If an officer intends to present a claim to the High Commissioner under this regulation he should in his own interests take steps to obtain the certificate referred to in clause (b) before he leaves India.

(6) In the case of a journey to India the officer shall submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which he, or the person on whose behalf he makes the claim, intends to travel.

(7) The procedure laid down in rule (8) of Part I will govern cases in which an officer in India wishes to obtain from the steamship company a through ticket to India covering a journey by land for a member of his family resident outside Asia. In cases in which such a land journey is to be performed otherwise than on a through ticket, the application for the cost of the land journey should be made by the officer to the High Commissioner simultaneously with the application for a sea passage made under rule (6) of Part I. With the application the officer should submit to the High Commissioner a declaration stating the route by which the person on whose behalf he makes the claim desires to travel and the class of accommodation required. On receipt of such an application the High Commissioner will arrange for the payment of the cost of the land journey in advance to the member of the officer's family, if he is satisfied that the prescribed conditions are fulfilled. The fact of the payment will forthwith be intimated by the High Commissioner with full details to the officer and also to the audit officer in India.

Part III.—General.

(1) In urgent or special cases the Governor-General in Council may sanction such modification of the procedure prescribed in these regulations as he may deem to be necessary.

(2) The High Commissioner and the audit officers in India may adopt, in exceptional cases not covered by these rules, a suitable procedure provided that the spirit of any of these regulations is not contravened.
INFORMATION

INFORMATION

INDIAN HIGH COURTS.

RULES UNDERS. Section 104 (1) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, FIXING THE SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, FURLoughs, Retiring Pensions, and (where necessary) Expenses for Equipment and Voyage of the Chief Justices and Other Judges (as Amended up to 20th January, 1931).

1.—(1) These rules may be called the High Court Judges (India) Rules, 1922.

(2) In these rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:

'Acting Chief Justice' means a Judge appointed under sec. 105 of Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of a High Court.

'Acting Judge' means a person appointed under the said sec. 105 to act as a Judge of a High Court.

'Additional Judge' means a person appointed by the Governor-General of India in Council under sec. 101, sub-sec. 2 (1), of Statute 5 and 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, to act as an additional Judge of a High Court.

'Judge' includes a Chief Justice and Acting Chief Justice, and an Acting Judge and an Additional Judge, except where the contrary is expressed.

'Actual Service' includes:

(a) Time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge, or in the performance of any other function as he may be directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council;

(b) Duly authorised vacations (provided that the Judge is not absent on furlough or on leave granted under Rule 20);

(c) Joining time for a Judge on transfer from one High Court to another.

'Service for pension' includes:

(a) Actual service;

(b) Time spent by a Judge on privilege leave under the rules in force prior to the date on which these rules come into force, plus one month or the period actually taken, whichever is less, of each period of leave on full allowances taken under these rules, plus all time spent on subsidiary leave.

'Passage' means accommodation for a journey by sea, land, or air, or partly by one of these elements and partly by one or both of the others, between a port in India (including Colombo) and a port outside Asia, provided that the cost payable under these rules for such accommodation shall not exceed the listed price as published by the Company from time to time of one first-class fare at 'B' rate by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company between Bombay and London by the all-sea route.

SECTION I.—SALARIES.

2. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Court at Calcutta, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 72,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

3. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Courts at Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 60,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

4. A Judge, or Acting Judge, of the High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad, Patna, Lahore, and Rangoon, respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 48,000 per annum for the period spent on actual service.

SECTION IA.—JOINING TIME.

4A. A Judge transferred from one High Court to another may be allowed joining time to the extent admissible to a Government servant under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council.

SECTION II.—LEAVE.

5. Subject to the conditions prescribed in Rule 10, furlough granted to a Judge may be at the Judge's option, either:

(a) leave on full allowances, or

(b) leave on half allowances, or

(c) partly leave on full allowances and partly leave on half allowances.

6. A furlough account shall be maintained for each Judge.

* These rules with amendments are also printed and published by H.M. Stationery Office in Statutory Rules and Orders.

Note to Rules 2 to 4.—A person who as Chief Justice or Judge drew exchange compensation allowance before such allowance was withdrawn from public servants generally will be granted when and for so long as he holds the same post or a similar post at the same salary compensatory allowance equal in amount to the exchange compensation allowance for which he would have been eligible had the allowance not been withdrawn.

Note (x) to Rule 7 (a) (ii).—For the purpose of this rule furlough shall be credited proportionately in respect of fractions of a year's actual service.

Note (x) to Rule 7 (a) (i).—In the case of any Judge who was already in the service of the Government at the time of his appointment to the High Court, leave on half average pay of the salary and additional allowance which he had during his credit when appointed, under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged, may not be less than thirty years be treated as furlough standing at his credit for the purpose of clause (ii). This note has effect from the 17th October, 1923.
7. (a) In the furlough account of a Judge who is already serving as a Judge when these rules come into force shall be credited:

(i) A period equal to double the period of privilege leave during which he would, if he had taken privilege leave on the date on which these rules come into force, have been eligible, under the rules previously in force, to draw salary; plus

(ii) the furlough standing at his credit on that date under those rules; plus

(iii) one-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service subsequent to that date; plus

(iv) a period equal to double the period in which the vacation enjoyed by him by any year subsequent to that date falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after the 1st April, 1924.

(b) In the furlough account of a Judge who when he is appointed to the High Court becomes subject to these rules shall be credited:

(i) subject to the provisions of clause (iii) of this sub-rule

(ii) a period equal to double the period by which the vacation enjoyed by him in any year falls short of one month by reason of his having been detained on duty as Vacation Judge; or in the performance of such other functions as he may have been directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council: Provided that no credit shall be given under this clause for any such period by reason of the performance of functions other than those of Vacation Judge, unless the functions were performed after 1st April, 1924; plus

(iii) if he was already in the service of Government at the time of being so appointed and had due to him at that time, under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged, leave on half average pay, a period not exceeding the amount of leave so due to him and also not exceeding one year any period of temporary service as Judge which may have been included in calculations under this Clause being excluded from calculations under Clause (i) of this sub-rule.

8. The amount of furlough debited against a Judge's furlough account shall be the actual period of furlough taken subsequent to the date on which these rules come into force. In computing this period, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

9. The amount of furlough due to a Judge is the balance of furlough at his credit in his furlough account.

10. Furlough due to a Judge may be granted to him subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The aggregate amount of furlough granted to him during his whole period of service as Judge shall not exceed three years, plus the aggregate of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii). In computing the amount of furlough taken, leave on full allowances shall be treated as equivalent to double the amount of furlough.

(b) The aggregate amount of leave on full allowances granted to him, including the furlough on double allowances granted under the rules previously in force, during his whole period of service as a Judge shall not exceed either—

(i) one-half of the period, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clause (ii); plus one year, minus the aggregate of the periods, if any, of commuted furlough or of leave on average pay, subject to a maximum taken by him under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged prior to his appointment as a Judge, or

(ii) (A) one-twenty-fourth of the period spent by him on actual service, plus (B) one-half of the period allowed to be treated as at credit by Note (a) under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clause (ii), plus (C) one-half of the periods, if any, credited to his account under Rule 7, sub-rule (a), clauses (i) and (iv), or Rule 7, sub-rule (b), clauses (ii) and (iii).

(c) The maximum period of leave on full allowances granted at any one time shall be five months.

Note to Rule to (b) (ii).—The total of (A) and (B) is subject to the limit of one year.
11. On condition that the maximum limit prescribed in Rule 10, clause (a), is not exceeded, leave on half allowances may be granted to a Judge to whom it is not due—

(a) On medical certificate; or

(b) Otherwise than on medical certificate, not for more than six months and not more than once during the whole period of his service as a Judge.

12. A Judge on leave in Europe must, if the leave was granted or has been extended on a medical certificate, satisfy the Medical Board at the India Office as to his fitness to return to duty. Ordinarily, he must attend at the India Office for examination by the Board, but, in special cases, particularly if he be residing at a distance of more than 60 miles from London, a certificate from two medical practitioners, in a form to be obtained from the High Commissioner for India, may be accepted. On the required evidence of fitness being furnished, the Judge will receive from the High Commissioner permission to return to India. The authority granting the leave may require a similar certificate in the case of any Judge who takes leave in any locality for reasons of health, even though such leave is not actually granted on a medical certificate.

13. Furlough taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the Judge quits his office to the date of his resuming duty. Furlough taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of debarkation on return to India, except in a case falling under Rule 17.

14. If furlough be taken partly in India and partly out of India, the commencement and termination of the furlough shall be respectively determined under the provisions of Rule 13, according as the furlough begins or ends in or out of India.

15. For the interval between the date of quitting his office and the commencement of furlough out of India, and between the termination of furlough out of India and resuming his office, a Judge may be allowed a subsidiary leave not ordinarily exceeding thirty days, which in special cases may be extended.

16. A Judge when on furlough or subsidiary leave shall receive allowances at the monthly rate shown in the following table—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowances</th>
<th>Rs</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leave on half</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave on full</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allowances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary leave</td>
<td>1,110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—For the first month of any period of leave on full allowances in lieu of the allowances in the above table a Judge may draw his salary.

17. Subject to the condition that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the vacation, a Judge may take furlough in combination with vacation on full salary—

(a) when the vacation consists of one continuous period, either at the beginning or end thereof, but not both; or

(b) when the vacation is divided into two separate periods, for the interval or any part thereof, between the two periods of the same vacation, or between the second part of one vacation and the commencement of the next ensuing vacation.

18. Except under medical certificate, the number of furloughs to be granted at any one time, and the grant of furlough to individual Judges, shall be subject to and limited by the exigencies of the service, which exigencies shall be determined exclusively by the authority with whom rests the question of granting the furlough.

19. Applications for furlough not supported by medical certificate shall be granted usually in the following order:

The Judge who has the greatest amount of furlough due to him under Rule 9 shall have the preference. If two or more applicants are on an equality in this respect, preference shall be given to the applicant whose actual service in a High Court is longest, reckoning, in the case of a Judge who has not taken furlough or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of the commencement of his service in the High Court, and in the case of a Judge who has taken furlough, subsidiary leave, or leave granted under Rule 20, from the date of his last return from such furlough or leave. If two or more applicants are equal in both the above-mentioned
respects, the preference shall be given to the senior in the Court.

20. If the Government in its discretion deems it necessary, in any special instance, to grant to any Judge leave of absence for which no express provision is made in the foregoing rules, the Judge shall be entitled to draw no salary or allowances during such leave. Such leave shall in no case exceed six months and shall not be granted more than once during the whole period of the Judge’s service as a Judge.

21. Applications for leave shall in all cases be submitted and returns to duty, whether from leave or vacation, shall in all cases be reported in such manner as the Government shall from time to time prescribe.

22. No substantive appointment shall be vacated merely by reason of leave being granted under these rules.

22A. When the day immediately preceding the day on which a Judge’s leave or vacation begins or immediately following the day on which his leave, vacation or joining time expires is an authorised holiday, or one of a number of consecutive authorised holidays, the Judge may leave his station at the close of the day before, or return to it on the day following, such holiday or holidays, provided that no Judge is appointed to act in his place during the holiday period.

23. If a Judge overstay any leave or any vacation whether combined with furlough or not, he shall forfeit all salary during the time of his remaining so absent, and if he overstay his leave or vacation for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant; provided that if the overstay is due to circumstances beyond his control the period of overstay may, at the discretion of the authority with whom rests the question of granting furlough, be treated as furlough and be debited to his furlough account under Rule 8. A Judge on leave or vacation is not obliged to return to duty on an authorised holiday, unless another officer is officiating as Judge in consequence of his absence.

SECTION III.—PENSIONS.

24. Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out, a Judge of a High Court shall receive, according to the length of his service for pension, a pension corresponding to the rates specified in the table that follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Service for Pension</th>
<th>If Service includes Service as Chief Justice.</th>
<th>Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service,</th>
<th>Judge who is a member of the Indian Civil Service,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not less than 3½ years.</td>
<td>Not less than 2½ years but less than 3½ years.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 6½ years but less than 8½ years</td>
<td>£ 900</td>
<td>£ 800</td>
<td>£ 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 8½ years but less than 10 years</td>
<td>£ 1,075</td>
<td>£ 960</td>
<td>£ 780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 10 years but less than 11½ years</td>
<td>£ 1,450</td>
<td>£ 1,280</td>
<td>£ 1,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 11½ years and over</td>
<td>£ 1,800</td>
<td>£ 1,500</td>
<td>£ 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ 2,000</td>
<td>£ 1,400</td>
<td>£ 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ 2,200</td>
<td>£ 1,600</td>
<td>£ 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Provided that no Judge shall receive such pension who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least \(1 \frac{1}{4}\) years.

25. Except in the case of a member of the Indian Civil Service, who may draw the pension shown in col. 3 of the table in Rule 24, in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that service, a Judge receiving a pension under Rule 24 will not be entitled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

25A.—(1) If a Judge of a High Court is permitted to retire before completing one of the periods of service for pension specified in column 1 of the annexed table in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces combined, and if under the rules applicable to him he may receive the pension specified in column 3 or in column 4 of the annexed table if his total combined service had been in the Chief Court, or in the Judicial Commissioner's Court concerned, he shall receive a pension according to the length of his combined service for pension calculated in accordance with the following rule:

Subject to the proviso hereinafter set out he shall receive a pension at the rate specified in column 3 if his previous service was in a Chief Court or at the rate specified in column 4 if his previous service was in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, to which shall be added the amount obtained by multiplying by the number of his completed years of service for pension in a High Court the difference between the amount in column 2 of the table for the same total period of service and the amount in column 3 or in column 4, as the case may be, and dividing the result by the lower limit of years for the same period of service in column 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Actual Service</th>
<th>High Court</th>
<th>Chief Court</th>
<th>Judicial Commissioner's Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ yrs. to 8½ yrs.</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ yrs. to 10 yrs.</td>
<td>£720</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 yrs. to 11½ yrs.</td>
<td>£960</td>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11½ yrs. and over</td>
<td>£1,200</td>
<td>£1,000</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that no Judge shall receive a pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

(2) If a Judge of a High Court, who has completed not less than 2½ years for pension as a Chief Justice of a High Court, is permitted to retire with a pension calculated under sub-rule (1), he shall receive an additional pension of the difference between the amounts for his combined service for pension as a Judge shown in columns 3 and 7 or in columns 6 and 7 of the table in Rule 24, according as his service for pension as a Chief Justice was not less than 5½ years or not less than 2½ years respectively.

(3) If a Judge of a High Court, who is a member of the Indian Civil Service, is permitted to retire before completing 6½ years' service for pension in a High Court, but after completing that period of service in a High Court and a Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and one of the Judicial Commissioner's Courts of Oudh, Sind, or the Central Provinces or as Judicial Commissioner, or as officiating Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma combined, he shall receive, in addition to the pension for which he is eligible under the ordinary rules relating to that service, a pension of £100 divided by 6½ for each completed year of service for pension as a Judge of a High Court. Provided that no Judge shall receive an additional pension calculated in accordance with this rule who has not attained the age of 60 years, unless he either retires on medical certificate or has had a service for pension of at least 11½ years in a High Court and Chief Court combined, or in a High Court and a Judicial Commissioner's Court combined.

(4) If a Judge of a High Court, who has rendered previous service both in a Chief Court and in one of the specified Judicial Commissioner's Courts is permitted to retire, the above provisions may be applied by either:

(a) omitting service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court, or
(b) treating service in a Chief Court as service in a Judicial Commissioner's Court.

[Rule 25 (A) (4) has effect from 22nd October, 1924.]

25B. Pensions paid in India shall be issued in rupees and converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

Provided that pensioners of the following classes may, at their option, convert their pensions into rupees at the rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there:

(1) Pensioners resident in India who were on 1st February, 1921, in receipt of pensions converted at that rate;

(2) Pensioners of Indian domicile who were on 1st February, 1921, temporarily drawing their pensions in sterling;

(3) Pensioners who were in Government service on 1st February, 1921, and who at that date were of Indian domicile.

Provided further that the pension of any pensioner referred to in clauses (1), (2) or (3) who has commuted any part of his pension after the 10th day of October, 1928, shall be converted at the rate of exchange prescribed by the Secretary of State in Council as hereinafter
provided, and to the resulting pension shall be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension, less any portion commuted before the 11th October, 1928, converted at that rate and at the rate of 1s. 4d. respectively.

25. When a Judge, who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire without a pension under the preceding rules, he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

27. If a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire after six years and nine months of service for pension as Judge, he shall have the option of taking his pension or retiring allowance either under these rules or under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when appointed, reckoning in the latter case the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards his service for pension under those rules.

28. The words ‘a member of one of the Government Services in India’ in Rules 26 and 27 include an acting member, and for the purpose of these rules acting service in the appointment held at the time of appointment as a Judge of the High Court shall be regarded as substantive.

29. In the event of the appointment to be a Judge of a High Court of a retired Judge who is in receipt of a pension under the preceding rules, the Secretary of State in Council shall decide in each case whether his salary shall be reduced by the amount of such pension, or by any part of such amount.

30. No Judge, selected from the Indian Civil Service, shall receive any pension under these rules unless he shall have fully complied with all the rules and regulations in force for the time being as to payments to be made by him as a member of the Indian Civil Service on account of the provision for pension to his wife and children.

31. If a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, the period he has served in each Court shall count towards his qualification for pension.

32. A Judge appointed under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, sec. 105, to perform the duties of Chief Justice is not a Chief Justice within the meaning of these rules as to pension: Provided that, if such Judge be afterwards appointed to be a Chief Justice, the period during which he performed the duties of Chief Justice as aforesaid shall count as service for pension according to the table in Rule 24: Provided also, that the period during which a Judge performs (under Statute 5 & 6 Geo. V, cap. 61, sec. 105) the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall not count towards pension at a rate exceeding £1,500 a year, unless such

Judge is subsequently appointed to the office of Chief Justice of the said High Court at Calcutta.

32A. With effect from the 1st April, 1925, the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules shall as far as possible apply to the Judges.

33. The above rules shall apply to every Judge now holding office, as well as to those who may be hereafter appointed.

SECTION IV.—EXPENSES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE.

34. In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State for India in Council, in supersession of previous orders on the subject, hereby fixes £500 as the sum payable to a Chief Justice or other Judge of one of the several High Courts in India if permanently resident in Europe at the time of appointment, for the expenses of equipment and voyage, provided that the allowance is not payable to the Chief Justice or Judge who was a member of the Government Services in India at the time of his appointment.

SECTION V.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

35. (1) A Judge is entitled when travelling on duty—

(i) when travelling by railway, to a reserved first-class compartment, and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates;

(ii) when travelling by steamer, to a reserved cabin (if one is available) and to fares (if actually paid) for four servants at lowest class rates, subject to the usual deduction on account of messing charges; and

(iii) when travelling by road, to a mileage of one rupee.

(2) For the purposes of this rule, a Judge shall be deemed to be travelling on duty if, not being a Vacation Judge, he travels—

(a) from any place in India for the purpose of doing duty during the vacation in the High Court of which he is a Judge, or

(b) during the vacation for the purpose of returning to any such place after completion of such duty.

He is also entitled to draw daily allowance at the rate of 15 rupees for each day on which he has been engaged on inspection work: Provided that if any persons (other than four servants) accompany a Judge in his reserved accommodation, fares shall be payable by him on their account, and, if full tariff rates have been paid for the accommodation, shall be credited to Government.

35A. A Judge is entitled, in addition to allowances admissible under Rule 35, to recover the actual cost incurred by him while travelling on inspection or circuit duty on the transport of a conveyance and two horses or of a motor car, including the fares of one syce for each horse or one driver or cleaner for the car.

35B. A Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna proceeding on circuit to Cuttack is entitled to the following allowances:

(1) He may travel via Calcutta;

(2) He will draw halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 a day for such period as it may be necessary for him to remain in Cuttack in connection with this duties;
(3) He will draw daily allowance for the day on which he arrives at or leaves Cuttack if he leaves Cuttack on the day.

36. When a Judge who has been sitting at Rangoon is required by the Chief Justice to sit in Mandalay under the provisions of clause 41 of the Letters Patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon with the intention that he shall sit in Mandalay for a period of not less than 20 days, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey to Mandalay and on his return journey to Rangoon for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment;

(ii) Any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment by passenger train at first-class rates. For the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) Personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train at lowest class rates;

(iv) Personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) A conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train at owner's risk.

37. When a Government servant, appointed to be a Judge, travels by railway to join his post, he may, at his option and in lieu of drawing travelling allowance under the ordinary rules governing a journey on transfer applicable to him, travel in a reserved first-class compartment.

The Government servant, when he avails himself of this concession, must pay to the Government the fare which he would have paid if no accommodation had been reserved, and must, in addition, pay in cash to the station-master of the station from which the journey commences the fares for any members of his family accompanying him, whether they share his reserved accommodation or not. When Government pays full tariff rates for the accommodation, all such fares will be credited to Government.

38. When a person not already in Government service is appointed to be a Judge, he may, when travelling by railway to join his post, travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

39. When a Judge travels by railway—

(i) When proceeding on or returning from leave (including vacation spent outside India) ; or

(ii) when retiring from the service or proceeding to join another post after resigning office,

he may travel in a reserved first-class compartment on the condition described in Rule 37.

40. When a Judge is transferred from one High Court to another, there shall be paid to him the expenditure actually incurred by him on his journey by railway or by steamer to the place of the sitting of the other High Court for the transport of the following persons and goods:

(i) The Judge himself, by a reserved first-class compartment or a reserved first-class cabin (if one is available);

(ii) any members of the family of the Judge normally resident with him who do not travel in the reserved compartment or cabin by passenger train or steamer at first-class rates; for the purpose of this rule the family of the Judge means his wife, his legitimate children and his step-children residing with him;

(iii) personal servants, not exceeding eight in number, by passenger train or steamer at lowest class rates;

(iv) personal effects, not exceeding the expenditure which would be incurred in the transport of 60 maunds of goods by road and by goods train or steamer, and the expenditure incurred in embarking and disembarking such personal effects; and

(v) conveyance and two horses or a motor car by passenger train or by steamer at owner's risk.

SECTION VI.
Passages during term of office.

41. (1) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge on or before the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules.

(2) A Member of the Indian Civil Service appointed to be a Judge after the 1st April, 1924, shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules to the extent of the balances standing to his credit in his passage account and in the passage accounts of his wife and children at the date of his appointment as Judge.

42. A Judge who is not a member of the Indian Civil Service, but whose domicile at the date of his appointment was elsewhere than in Asia shall be entitled to the benefits of Rule 12 of the Superior Civil Services Rules to the same extent and under the same conditions as if on the date of his appointment as Judge he had been appointed to one of the posts specified in Appendix A to Schedule IV to the Superior Civil Services Rules:

Provided that such a Judge shall not be entitled to the concession admissible under Regulation 7 of that Schedule; and further that if he has received an allowance under Rule 34, he shall not be entitled to a passage for himself or for his wife until the completion of five years, or to a second passage until the completion of ten years' total service as a Judge of a High Court.

SECTION VII.
Residential Accommodation.

43. If a Judge is provided with residential accommodation, either leased or owned by Government, it shall be on such conditions as are for the time being applicable to members of the Indian Civil Service serving under the administrative control of the Governor-General in Council in the town in which the head quarters of the Court to which the Judge belongs is situate.
EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES REGULATING THE GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND.

Scope of Fund.

1. The fund shall be a general fund open to all civil officers in permanent pensionable and non-pensionable posts in service which is superior within the meaning of the rules regulating such service * * * to certain military subordinates in civil employ; but it shall not be open to subscribers to any other provident fund instituted by Government, or to any class of officers for whom a compulsory family pension fund has already been established, except to officers who are compulsory subscribers to the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund.

Conditions of Membership of Fund; Closure of Existing Provident Funds.

2. As regards officers in the service of Government at the date of the institution of the General Provident Fund:

(a) Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund [see rule 3 (c)] is optional, or who are not entitled to subscribe to such a fund, shall be permitted to join the new fund as optional subscribers at any time.

Officers in whose case subscription to an existing service provident fund is compulsory shall be permitted to join the General Provident fund as compulsory subscribers at any time.

(c) When subscribers to an existing service provident fund join the new fund, their accounts with the existing fund, including any liability for the refund of advances, shall be transferred to the General Provident fund.

(d) Officers who join the General Provident fund, whether as compulsory or as optional subscribers, shall cease to be eligible to subscribe to any existing Provident fund, with effect from the date of joining the fund.

(e) A non-pensionable Government servant who is a subscriber to the State Railway Provident fund, or any other special Provident fund, on transfer to pensionable Government service shall, if he is a compulsory subscriber to the General Provident fund, transfer to the fund the bonus contributed by Government, plus interest thereon, in the State Railway or other Provident fund concerned. An optional subscriber need not transfer the amount if it is less than Rs. 1,900, but shall transfer it in any other case.

(f) The rules applicable to subscribers to the existing service provident funds mentioned in rule 3 (c), who do not exercise the option of joining the General Provident fund will remain unchanged, but all existing funds will be closed to new subscribers, with effect from the date of the institution of that fund.

3. As regards officers entering the service of Government after the institution of the General Provident fund:

(a) Subscription to the fund shall be compulsory in the case of (i) all Europeans and Anglo-Indians* in permanent employ on attaining a substantive pay of Rs. 100 a month or more; (ii) all members of the staff employed in the Treasurer's Departments or Currency Offices.

(b) All other officers eligible to join the fund will be admitted as optional subscribers.

(c) The existing service provident funds specified below shall be absolutely closed to future entrants into Government service, namely, the Civil Engineers Provident Fund and the Provident Funds of the Finance, Police, Geological Survey, Opium, Northern India Salt Revenue, Forest and Civil Veterinary Departments.

4. If an officer, who is entitled to subscribe to the fund, is on foreign service, he shall be subject to these rules except where otherwise stated in the same manner as if he were not so transferred.

5. (i) In the case of all officers the privilege of optional subscription shall lapse if subscriptions are discontinued (otherwise than on leave) more than three times. In the event of such a lapse of subscription no right to withdrawal of the sum at credit of the subscriber shall be recognised other than is provided for in Rules 10, 15, and 18.

(a) If an officer, subsequent to his becoming a subscriber to the Fund, be reduced to the position of an inferior servant, he shall cease to subscribe to the fund so long as he is not re-instated or re-promoted to superior service, but a final withdrawal of his deposits shall be allowed only as provided for in Rules 10, 11, and 17.

Rate of Interest.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of Clause (2), compound interest on the balances at credit of subscribers shall be paid at such rate as the Governor-General in Council, having regard to the yield on long-dated Government loans and with the approval of the Secretary of State in Council, may from time to time prescribe.

Provided that, during any period for which the rate prescribed is less than 4 per cent., the interest on the subscriptions and also on the balances at credit of subscribers who joined the Fund before the Governor-General in Council had prescribed or declared his intention to prescribe a rate of less than 4 per cent, shall, notwithstanding such prescription, be paid at the rate of 4 per cent.

Provided further that six months' notice shall be given to subscribers before effect is given to a reduction in the rate of interest.

The rate prescribed with effect from 1st April, 1927, is 4 $ per cent.

Rates of Subscription.

7. The monthly rate of subscription shall be an amount expressed in whole rupees, and shall remain fixed throughout the financial year. It may be any sum in whole rupees not less than 6 1/2 per cent. of pay (i.e., one anna in the rupee) and not exceeding 15 1/2 per cent. (i.e., 29 annas in the rupee), the rate of pay for this purpose being that drawn in respect of the 31st March of the financial year preceding.

* The term "Anglo-Indians" includes all persons of mixed and Asiatic descent.
The amount which a subscriber elects to subscribe monthly for each financial year shall be assumed to be represented by the deduction which he himself causes to be made in his pay bill for the preceding March; provided that if the sum so deducted is below the minimum or above the maximum limit above prescribed, the subscriber shall be assumed to have elected to subscribe the minimum or the maximum permissible amount, as the case may be. The amount thus elected shall not be variable later on in the year on account of any increase or decrease in the rate of pay which may ultimately be found to have been due in respect of the 31st March or which may take place during the year.

 Subscription during Leave.
 8. (a) Subscription during leave shall be optional. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding, in the case of leave on average pay, the amount which the subscriber was subscribing prior to proceeding on leave or, in the case of other leave, half that amount.

 (b) The amount, if any, payable in respect of a month spent partly on duty and partly on leave shall be calculated proportionately; that is to say, at the duty rate for the duty portion and the leave rate, if any, for the leave portion, each separate amount being rounded to the nearest higher or lower rupee according as the fraction of a rupee does, or does not, exceed eight annas.

 (c) If the amount of a subscriber’s leave-salary varies during different periods of his leave, he may, subject to the limits prescribed in clause (a) of this rule, notify his intention of subscribing at a different rate for each such period. In that case the subscription payable in respect of a month which includes portions of two such periods shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in clause (b) of this rule.

 Subscription in respect of Time spent under Suspension.
 8a. (a) A subscriber on reinstatement after a period passed under suspension shall be allowed the option of subscribing for the period. The monthly amount, if any, subscribed shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and not exceeding half the amount which the subscriber was subscribing under Rule 7 prior to being placed under suspension. In case, however, the subscriber is allowed full pay for the period of suspension, the maximum amount of subscription permissible shall be the amount which he was subscribing prior to being placed under suspension.

 (b) In the case of a month spent partly on duty and partly on suspension followed by reinstatement, the amount subscribed shall be calculated proportionately in the manner indicated in Rule 8 (b).

 Realisation of Subscriptions.
 9. Subscriptions shall be recovered by deduction from pay-bills, but they may be made by remittance in cash to the Audit Office when an officer is in foreign service, or is on leave and draws his leave-salary from a Colonial Treasury.

 When a subscriber draws his leave-salary from the Home Treasury of the Government of India, his subscriptions may be paid by deductions from leave-salary, the remittances to India being effected by means of the remittance account between England and India, and the credit to the officer’s account in the Fund in respect of such remittances being given at the current rate for remittance through Government.

 A subscriber who will draw his leave-salary through the Home Treasury of the Government of India, and who desires to subscribe during leave or any part of it must notify his intention beforehand in order to allow of the deductions from his leave-salary being noted in his leave and pay certificate. Unless an extension of leave is granted, the option thus notified shall be final.

 A subscriber who fails to notify his intention to continue to subscribe when proceeding on leave, can subsequently pay his subscription in cash.

 Withdrawals on Retirement.
 10. The amount which accumulates to the credit of a subscriber in permanent employ shall, when he quits the service, become his property and be handed over to him, unless the Account Officer has received notice of an attachment, assignment, or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or any portion of it.

 Should such notice have been received, the Account Officer shall hand over to the subscriber only that portion of the amount which is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and shall obtain the orders of the Government of India in the Finance Department, as Administrator of the Fund, regarding the disposal of the balance. A subscriber holding a temporary appointment may, subject to the same conditions, either withdraw the amount on the termination of his appointment, or leave it in the fund, to be withdrawn at the time he finally quits the service.

 11. Relates to the withdrawal of deposits at the credit of a subscriber before the actual date of his retirement.

 12. Ordinarily, subscribers should make their own arrangements on retirement to draw in India the accumulations in the Fund. A subscriber, whether gazetted or non-gazetted, who retires in England, may withdraw his accumulations as provided in rule 11 by instructing the Account Officer concerned specifically as to his wishes, i.e., whether the amount is to be remitted to him in England or paid into a bank in India. When, however, an Account Officer has received intimation from the competent authority that the retirement has been sanctioned by an officer gazetted or non-gazetted, on leave in England, and when no instructions are received prior to the date from which retirement is to have effect, he shall purchase on that date, or as soon as possible thereafter, sterling bills equivalent to the amount to be handed over to the retiring officer and send them to him in England. Any further subscription paid by the subscriber in England, of which intimation is subsequently received by the Account Officer, shall be similarly remitted after the subscriber’s account has been fully made up under Rule 25. Where the beneficiaries of a deceased subscriber [as determined by Rule 15] are resident in England, the Account Officer in a similar manner, on receipt of due intimation, shall forward the amount payable to them by sterling bills.
GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND.

DISPOSAL ON SUBSCRIBER'S DEATH.
13. Each subscriber shall, as soon after he joins the fund as possible, be called upon by the Account Officer to furnish a "Form of Declaration" showing how he wishes the amount of his accumulations to be disposed of on his death.
14. For the purposes of these rules, only the following survivors of a subscriber shall be held to constitute his family:—
(i) widow or widows;
(ii) children;
(iii) widow or widows, and children of a deceased son.

An adopted child shall be considered to be a child within the meaning of this rule, when, under the personal law of the subscriber, adoption is legally recognised as conferring the status of a natural child, but in this case only.

If doubts arise in an individual case the Account Officer concerned will refer the matter to the Legal Remembrancer to the Local Government (or corresponding officer) and his opinion shall be final for the purposes of these rules. A declaration in favour of an adopted child is made at the subscriber's risk and can be challenged at any time.

Full particulars regarding disposal of balances on deaths of subscribers are contained in articles 15, 16, 17 and 18 of the rules.

19. (1) Government will not be bound by, or recognise, any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the accumulations of a subscriber who dies before retirement. (2) The accumulations of the subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a Criminal Court except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is prescribed by law.

ADVANCES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.
20. (1) No final withdrawal will be allowed until the subscriber is quitting the service or dies, except in the case of military subordinate in civil employ (who may, at their option, withdraw the sums at their credit, in the event of their reverting to their substantive appointment in the Military Department). But when the pecuniary circumstances of a subscriber are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, a temporary advance not ordinarily exceeding three months' pay may be allowed from the sum at his credit at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, who shall be—
(i) the local Government, for subscribers who are gazetted officers; or such Heads of departments as the Government of India, or the local Government, as the case may be, may authorise in this behalf from time to time;
(ii) the head of the Department, for subscribers who are non-gazetted officers in receipt of Rs. 150 per mensem or over;
(iii) the head of the office, for other officers.
(a) The following are cited as examples of occasions on which the grant of advances may be considered:—
(a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of a subscriber or a member of his family;
(b) to pay for the passage over the sea of a subscriber or any member of his family;
(c) to pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred.

When one or more advances have already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be recorded in writing by the sanctioning authority, until at least 12 months have elapsed since the complete repayment of the last advance taken. The account officer shall bring to notice instances in which the spirit of this instruction appears to be disregarded.

(4) (a) Advances will be recovered at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, in not less than twelve instalments or, unless the Government of India, in special circumstances, otherwise direct, more than twenty-four. A subscriber may, however, at his option make repayment in less than 12 instalments or may repay two or more instalments at the same time.

(b) In determining the advance to be sanctioned, due regard shall be paid to the amount of subscriptions lying to the credit of the subscriber. The amount of the advance shall be a sum expressed in whole rupees and ordinarily the monthly instalments shall also be in whole rupees, the advance applied for being raised or reduced, if necessary, to enable instalments to be thus fixed.

(5) Recoveries shall be made monthly, commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery will be made from the subscriber while he is on leave of any kind. Recovery may also be postponed by the sanctioning authority while an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund is being recovered.

(d) When two or more advances are made, each advance should be treated separately, and the monthly deduction of not less than one twenty-fourth of each advance shall be made until that advance is cleared.

(e) The instalments shall be recovered by compulsory deductions from pay, and shall be paid in addition to the usual subscription, if any.

RESERVATION OF POWER TO GOVERNMENT TO ALTER RULES.
22. The Government reserve to themselves the power to amend or alter the rules as may be required.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.
I
THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION RULES.
1.—(1) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.
(2) They apply to all covenant members of

FAMILY PENSION RULES.
the Indian Civil Service who are of European race, or who, being of non-European race—
(a) were appointed to the Service between the 1st August, 1914, and the 4th January, 1923, and before the 1st January, 1931; or
were appointed in the years 1912 and 1913 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(c) Every person elected under Rule 1, having been selected for appointment before that date and who elect in six months of the date of their appointment to subscribe under these Rules.

(2) A subscriber appointed to the service as shown in Rule 1 (2) (a) or Rule 1 (2) (b) elects to join the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund, under the provisions of Rule 3 (2) of that Fund he shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his dependants shall cease to have any claim to benefit under these Rules.

3. If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

4. Every person to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as "a subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, the contributions and payments * hereinafter prescribed.

5. The sums so contributed or paid shall be credited by the Secretary of State in Council to the revenues of India, and the pensions or other benefits payable under these rules shall be debited as a charge upon those revenues.

6. The pensions and other benefits payable under these rules shall be divided into two portions, the one met from the contributions of subscribers and the other met from public funds.

5. A pro forma account shall be maintained by the Secretary of State in Council of all contributions and payments received and of all disbursements made therefrom, together with an account of interest accruing on the balance calculated at such rates † as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates.

6. (1) The Secretary of State in Council shall from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the pro forma accounts referred to in Rule 5, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependants, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

7. The Secretary of State in Council shall, after consideration of the Actuary’s Report, make by amendment of these rules such alterations in the rates of contributions, payments, and benefits as he may think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the Gazette of India.

Provided that such reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

4. The cost of the actuarial examination and *(These contributions and payments are fixed in sterling, and when received or paid in India are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange. The rate of interest fixed for the present is 5% per cent. per annum.)*

Report aforesaid, together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

7. With effect from the 1st January, 1930, the monthly contributions payable by a subscriber shall be those shown in the First Schedule to these rules, and shall be deducted from his pay at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him.

8. Subject to the provisions of Rule 23 and Rule 25, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease when the subscriber retires from the Service on a pension.

9. A subscriber who is dismissed from the Service or who resigns without being entitled to an annuity or pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to be entitled to any pensions under these rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions or other payments.

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, permit any subscriber who has resigned without being entitled to an annuity or pension to continue his contributions and thereby to retain for his family the benefits of these rules, and if such permission is granted contributions shall be payable until the subscriber’s 54th birthday.

9a. Any member appointed as shown in Rule 1 (2) who, under the provisions of Rule 3 (2) of the Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund Rules elects to join Fund 1 Rules shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to have any claim to benefit under this rule and the pro forma account maintained under Rule 5 of these Rules shall be debited with the amount to be credited to the said Fund under Rule 4 (a) thereof.†

10. Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, the contribution payable on behalf of a child is payable in the case of an entry to the age of 24 years or previous death, and in the case of a daughter until her marriage or previous death.

11. Subject to the provisions of Rule 12a, 15 and 23, every subscriber in the Service shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule, within one month of the date thereof, or within one month of his arrival in India if he was then married, and shall upon marriage, or remarriage, or on entering the Service married pay, in addition to the monthly contributions prescribed by Rule 7, the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these rules against the year of his marriage and if the age of the subject exceeds that of his wife by five years or more he shall further pay the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule.§

† If a subscriber is not in receipt of pay from a Government in India, he should arrange to pay the contributions due from him, either by cash or by cheque, to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi.

§ The reports required by these Rules should be made:-

(1) To the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi, when the subscriber is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India; or...
(a) Donations and disparity fines payable under this rule may be paid either in one sum or in 12 equal monthly instalments, and if paid in instalments interest shall be levied on the unpaid portion at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5, but any instalment may, if the subscriber so desires, be paid in advance of the due date.

(b) Donations and disparity fines payable on marriage shall be increased by 2½ per cent, if the fact of marriage is not reported within one month from the date thereof, and by 5 per cent. if the delay exceeds six months. If the marriage is not reported within one year the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

12. — (1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 13, every subscriber in the Service shall report in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.

(2) No payment shall be required in respect of any child who dies within 30 days of birth.

(3) If the birth of a child is not reported within one month, the subscriber shall pay a fine of 12s. and a further fine of 2s. for each succeeding month's delay. If the delay exceeds 12 months the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted.

12A. Contributions payable under Rule 7 shall, in the case of a subscriber in active service appointed before 1st April, 1910, cease on completion of 25 years' service, or on the 1st January, 1930, whichever is the later:

(a) Where the subscriber shall have married before such date, he shall continue to subscribe until he shall have paid the amount, if any, by which the sum of the difference between the married and single rates of subscription from the date of his marriage, or of his last marriage if more than one, up to the said date, and of any subscriptions payable to the said date in respect of children of that marriage, falls short of £200, or until he retires; and that

(b) If such a subscriber shall marry after completion of 25 years' service, but before retirement, he shall pay on marriage, in addition to the contributions specified in Rule 11, the amount of the subscriptions of which he has been relieved since completing 25 years' service; or the sum of £200, whichever is the less; and if the said amount be less than £200 he shall continue subscription until he shall have paid the difference between the said amount and £200, or until he retires.

13. Reports shall not be accepted nor contributions or payments received in respect of any wife married during the lifetime of another wife, of any child born of a wife married as aforesaid; and no wife married as aforesaid or child born of such a marriage shall be entitled to any benefit under these rules.

14. Interest from the due date shall be charged on monthly contributions or donations or any portion thereof remaining unpaid for more than one month from such date at the rates fixed by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 5.

15. Any contribution or payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the due date of death, from the quarterly instalments from the pensions due to his dependants:

Provided that if the sum due as aforesaid is more than half the annual amount of the pensions it shall be deducted in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

16. The widow or child of a deceased subscriber whose marriage or birth was not reported by the subscriber during his lifetime in accordance with these rules shall be entitled to no benefit under these rules; but the Secretary of State in Council may, on good cause being shown for the omission to report a marriage or birth, admit such a widow or child to a pension on terms to be fixed by him.

17. — (1) A posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted before retirement and duly reported in accordance with Rule 11 shall be entitled to pension without payment.

(2) Omitted.

(3) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of its occurrence.

18. Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a widow under these rules shall continue for full during widowhood. On remarriage she shall retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to receive full pension, and should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow. Reduction to the half rate shall take effect from the commencement of the quarter following that in which the remarriage occurred; the full pension shall be restored from the day

† This rule is designed to apply to subscribers who may lawfully have more than one wife living at the same time.

‡ Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 11 and 12, which see.
following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

19.—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 24, unless he was admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to the lst April, 1914, in which case it is payable until he attains the age of 21 only.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan, on attaining the age of 24 years, or 21 years, as the case may be, is by reason of mental or physical disability, incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension in an amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt.

Provided further that if a male orphan shall be over the age of 24 years on the date of his father's death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity, he was not at the age of 24 years and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Eighth Schedule to these Rules for children who are over 12 years of age.

(2) Subject as aforesaid the pension of a female orphan is payable until the end of the quarter in which she marries, and shall not revive upon widowhood. On marriage a female orphan shall be granted from public funds a donation of £250.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(4) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

20. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.

21. Pensions under these rules shall be tenable during good behaviour, and if the Secretary of State in Council, or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, is satisfied that the pensioner is leading an immoral life or has been guilty of gross misconduct, he may withhold further payment in whole or in part, and an order to this effect by the Secretary of State in Council or by the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be, shall be final and conclusive.

22. A pension payable under these rules shall endure for the benefit of the pensioner only, and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

23. (1) A subscriber who marries after he has retired from the service on a pension may, if he so chooses, secure pension for his widow and for his children born of such marriage, on the conditions that reports of occurrences are made within one month in the form prescribed in the Second or Sixth Schedule, as may be appropriate, and that a certificate of health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule is furnished with the report of the marriage.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 8 there shall be payable on any marriage reported as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of Rules 11, 14 and 23A, so far as they may be applicable, the donation prescribed in the Third Schedule, the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule, and a further sum of £250.

(3) A subscriber, who has retired after retirement but before lst January, 1930, and who has paid donations under the scale then in force to secure pensions for his wife and child or children, shall be entitled to a refund of the amount by which the total of such donations exceed the sum payable under the Rule as since amended, but without interest; and any such subscriber who has paid a donation for his wife only may, at his option, secure benefits for his children by the marriage, and enjoyment of the donation without interest, between the donation paid and that payable under the Rule as since amended.

23A.—(1) On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he shall be liable thereafter until remarriage for subscription at the unmarried rate together with subscriptions for children, if any:—

(a) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife she shall be entitled after the death of her divorced husband to pension of half the amount met from the contributions of subscribers as shown in the Eighth Schedule according to the class of her husband on the date of termination of the marriage; Provided that—

(i) On remarriage she shall forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this rule; and

ii) Where the divorced husband has retired on proportionate pension the Secretary of State in Council shall in each case deduct the amount of the pension for which the divorced wife is eligible; but the amount so declared shall not be less than half the amount of the pension met from the contributions of subscribers to which she would have been entitled at the date of her divorce had her husband then died.

(3) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband he shall be exempted on remarriage from payment of the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these Rules, but this exemption shall apply on the first such remarriage only.

(4) In case of annulment the subscriber shall be entitled to receive a lump sum the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council.

(5) This rule shall not apply in the case of marriages dissolved or annulled before 16th February, 1926.

24. Every subscriber shall report† within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these rules.

25. These rules shall apply to a subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement rules, subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 12 of those rules.‡

†See note § on pp. 595-6.
‡For terms of Rule 12, see Appendix, p. 407.
26. With effect from 1st January, 1925, the pensions* payable under these rules shall be of the amounts specified in the Eighth Schedule, and shall be payable quarterly in advance on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

27. (1) Pensions under these rules shall be payable in London in sterling.† Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1921, at 12. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 12. 4d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 12. 8d. the rupee.

(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

28. The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations hitherto in force are hereby repealed.

*Application for admission to pension should be made to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, or, if the applicant is in India, to the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi.

†By the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1.

From the Pay and Accounts Officer, Pay and Accounts Office, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, New Delhi.

Schedules.

First Schedule (Rules 7 and 10).

1. For the purposes of these rules the class of a subscriber shall be as follows:

| Class V. |—Up to 7 years’ completed service. |
| Class IV.—From 7 to 12 years’ completed service. |

(a) If Subscriber is unmarried or a widower.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber’s admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>3 11 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>4 3 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) If Subscriber is married.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of Subscriber’s admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916, and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>7 5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>9 15 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>9 15 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class III.—From 12 to 15 years’ completed service.

II.—From 15 to 18 years’ completed service.

I.—From 18 years’ completed service.

2. The monthly contribution payable by each subscriber while in the Service according to his Class and the date of his admission to the Service shall be as follows:
**INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.**

Additional monthly Contribution payable for Children by a Subscriber while in the Service according to the date of his admission to the Service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the date of subscribers' admission to the Service is—</th>
<th>Class in which Subscribing</th>
<th>For each Son.</th>
<th>For each Daughter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to 1st April, 1916</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>£ 6. 6.</td>
<td>£ 16. 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st April, 1916 and 31st July, 1925</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>0 8 7</td>
<td>0 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>I., II., III., and IV.</td>
<td>0 11 5</td>
<td>1 1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between 1st August, 1925, and 31st March, 1928</td>
<td>V.</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
<td>1 3 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On or after 1st April, 1928</td>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>0 12 10</td>
<td>1 3 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 11 and 23).**

Form of a Letter reporting marriage.

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the
to
A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.*
I was born on the
My wife was born on the

**THIRD SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12A and 23).**

Donations payable by Subscribers on entering the service married, on marriage, and re-marriage according to their age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>£115</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>£470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>£62</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>£125</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>£490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>£64</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>£140</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>£505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>£68</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>£520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>£72</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>£190</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>£535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>£76</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>£220</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>£560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>£80</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>£260</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>£580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>£84</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>£88</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>£620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>£92</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>£360</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>£630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>£96</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>£385</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>£410</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>£105</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>£435</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>£450</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIFTH SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12 and 23).**

Certificate of Health.

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of
and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good average life.

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners, one of whom, in the case of Certificates signed in India, shall be a medical officer of not lower standing than a Civil Surgeon, District Medical Officer, or Presidency Surgeon.

**DECLARATION.**

I hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

**SIXTH SCHEDULE (Rules 12 and 23).**

Form of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child.

Sir,

I have to report the birth to me of a son on the
doughter to me of a

and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules.

Date

**SEVENTH SCHEDULE (Rules 17 and 23)** *Omitted.*

* In which case subscriber's age on entry into the service to be taken.
Donations for Children payable by a Subscriber who has married or re-married after retirement and who takes advantage of the provisions of Rule 23:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>£ 128</td>
<td>£ 395</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>£ 245</td>
<td>£ 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>£ 137</td>
<td>£ 408</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>£ 258</td>
<td>£ 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>£ 147</td>
<td>£ 422</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>£ 272</td>
<td>£ 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>£ 158</td>
<td>£ 430</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>£ 286</td>
<td>£ 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>£ 169</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>£ 300</td>
<td>£ 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>£ 181</td>
<td>£ 465</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>£ 314</td>
<td>£ 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>£ 193</td>
<td>£ 480</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>£ 328</td>
<td>£ 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>£ 206</td>
<td>£ 495</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>£ 342</td>
<td>£ 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>£ 219</td>
<td>£ 511</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>£ 356</td>
<td>£ 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>£ 232</td>
<td>£ 527</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>£ 369</td>
<td>£ 694</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eighth Schedule (Rule 26).

Annual Pension payable to a widow during widowhood:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Husband at Death.</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£ 450</td>
<td>£ 390</td>
<td>£ 330</td>
<td>£ 205</td>
<td>£ 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portion of the above pensions met from the contributions of subscribers, the under-mentioned amounts are granted temporarily, and a widow's pension in course of issue is therefore liable, in accordance with Rule 6 (3), to reduction not exceeding these amounts:—

Classes I, II and III, £ 50; Classes IV to V, £ 41 13s. 4d.

Annual Pension payable to a fatherless child whose mother is living:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years.</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years.</th>
<th>From age of 12 years.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>£ 31 5s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met. from public funds</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of the portions of the above pension met from the contributions of subscribers in each period amounts of £ 4 3s. 4d., £ 8 6s. 8d. and £ 16 13s. 4d. respectively, are granted temporarily, and an orphan's pension in course of issue is therefore liable in accordance with Rule 6 (3) to reduction not exceeding this amount. Pensions payable to sons over the age of 24 under the proviso to Rule 19 (1) will be met wholly from the contributions of subscribers.
The Annual Pension payable to an orphan of whatever age who has lost both parents is £150 (of which £16 13s. 4d. is granted temporarily) met as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From Birth till age of 6 years</th>
<th>From age of 6 till age of 12 years</th>
<th>From age of 12 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Met from the contributions of subscribers</td>
<td>£ 68 2s. 0d.</td>
<td>£ 125 0s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met from public funds</td>
<td>£ 81 5s. 0d.</td>
<td>£ 62 10s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>£ 150 0s. 0d.</td>
<td>£ 150 0s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An orphan who is in receipt of pension at a rate lower than £150 on the date of the mother’s death shall be entitled to the enhanced pension with effect from the following day.

II.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (NON-EUROPEAN MEMBERS) FAMILY PENSION RULES.

1. — (1) These rules shall be called the Indian Civil Service (non-European members) Family Pension Rules.

(2) They apply to all covenanted members of the Indian Civil Service who, being of non-European race:

(a) were appointed to the service after 4th January, 1923, and or before the 1st January, 1931.

(b) were appointed before the year 1912 and have been admitted as subscribers.

(c) Are appointed after 1st January, 1931, having been selected for appointment before that date and who elect within six months of the date of their appointment to subscribe under these Rules.

(3) If any question arises as to whether these rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

APPENDIX.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREMATURE RETIREMENT RULES (5TH NOVEMBER, 1921).

12. — (1) A member of the Indian Civil Service who retires under these rules may adopt, at his option, any one of the three following methods of retaining for his wife and children benefits admissible under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations, namely:

(a) He may cease to make any contributions and payments under the regulations, and shall then retain only the right to a proportion of the contingent benefits under the regulations for his wife and children existing on the date of retirement, and for any children subsequently born to that wife. This proportion shall be equal to the number of his completed years’ total service divided by 25, and the calculation shall be based upon the pension admissible to the widow of an officer of the class to which he belonged at the time of his retirement.

(b) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions under the regulations at the rates payable by him at the date of retirement, and shall then retain the right to the full contingent benefits admissible under the regulations, according to his class on the date of his retirement, for his wife existing at the date of retirement, and for any children by her, whether born before or after retirement.

Under this alternative, subscriptions will be payable under the ordinary regulations for each child, whether born before or after retirement. In the event of the death of the wife, subscriptions at the bachelor rate appropriate to the subscriber’s class on retirement will be payable until age 51.

(c) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions and payments under the regulations at the rates which would have been payable by him from time to time had he remained in the Service. In that case he shall retain the full benefits admissible under the regulations as if he had remained in the Service until death or retirement with an ordinary pension.

Provided that, in the event of the officer failing to notify within three months of the date of his retirement the method selected by him, he shall be deemed to have elected the first of the above methods.

(2) The Secretary of State in Council shall make good to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund under a suitable procedure any loss which may be estimated to be thrown upon it by the operation of this rule.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE PROVIDENT FUND RULES.*

Made by the Secretary of State in Council under Section 96A of the Government of India Act, 24th September, 1924, amended to 11th October, 1929.

INTRODUCTION AND DEFINITIONS.

1.—(a) These rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund Rules.

(b) They shall come into force with effect from 24th September, 1924.

2.—(a) In these rules—

(i) Account Officer means the audit officer so designated by the Auditor-General.

(ii) Emoluments means pay, leave-salary or subsistence grant, as defined by the Fundamental Rules, and includes sterling overseas pay converted at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

(iii) The Fund means the Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.

(iv) Leave means any variety of leave recognised by the Fundamental Rules.

(v) Year means financial year.

(b) Any other expression employed in these rules which is defined in the Fundamental Rules, other than the expression "local Government," is used in the sense therein defined.

NATURE OF THE FUND

3. The Fund shall be administered by the Governor-General in Council. It shall be open only to members of the Indian Civil Service, and shall be maintained in India in rupees.

4. To each officer’s account in the Fund shall be credited—

(a) All subscriptions of 4 per cent. of his pay and other specified allowances, made and funded for his benefit, between the 1st April, 1919, and the date on which these rules come into force.

(b) Interest on such subscriptions, calculated by the method, and at the rate prescribed in Rule 12.

(c) All subscriptions made by the officer under these rules, together with interest on such subscriptions calculated as prescribed in Rule 12.

CONDITIONS AND RATES OF CONTRIBUTION.

5. Every member of the Indian Civil Service shall subscribe to the Fund not less than 4 nor more than 12½ per cent. of all emoluments drawn by him after these rules come into force.

Provided that—

(1) subscription shall be optional for members of the Executive Council of the Governor-General or of a Governor and for Judges of High Courts;

(2) subscription on account of leave-salary drawn during leave preliminary to retirement shall be optional; but an officer who, after electing not to subscribe during a period of such leave, subsequently returns to duty, shall subscribe at the rate of 4 per cent. on all leave-salary drawn during the leave; and

(3) subscription shall be optional on account of subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary.

6. The amount to be subscribed by each officer shall be fixed by the officer himself, subject to the provisions of Rules 5, 7, 8 and 9 and to the following general conditions—

(1) The amount fixed shall be a number of complete rupees.

(2) If the amount fixed by an officer is, in relation to the emoluments on account of which it is subscribed, either below the minimum or above the maximum percentage prescribed by Rule 5, the Account Officer shall presume that the subscriber’s intention was to subscribe the minimum or the maximum, as the case may be, rounded off to the nearest rupee, and shall intimate to the subscriber the amount to be paid by, or refunded to, him accordingly.

7. When any emoluments other than leave-salary are drawn from a Government treasury in India, the subscription on account of such emoluments shall be such amount as may be deducted by the officer on this account from the bill on which the emoluments are drawn.

8. When an officer is—

(a) transferred to foreign service in which he will not be drawing his pay from a Government treasury in India, or

(b) sent on deputation out of India,

he shall, before proceeding to join his new duty, intimate to the Account Officer the amount of his emoluments while on such foreign service or deputation, and the amount of the monthly subscription which he desires to make on account of those emoluments. When the amount of his emoluments is changed during the foreign service or deputation, the officer may intimate to the Account Officer

* Statutory Rules and Orders, No. 1920 of 1924 amended to 16th Sept., 1925.
a change in the amount of his subscription, and he shall intimate such a change when the existing amount falls, in relation to the changed emoluments, outside the limits prescribed by Rule 3.

9. The amount of subscription on account of leave-salary shall be fixed by the following method:

(a) Before departure on leave, every officer shall intimate to the Account Officer in India the amount which he desires to subscribe monthly during his leave. He shall also intimate whether he wishes to subscribe in the event of his drawing subsistence grant, leave-salary equal to subsistence grant, or minimum leave-salary. The amount in each case shall be a fixed percentage of the emoluments admissible to him during his leave. These particulars shall be entered in the officer's leave-salary certificate.

(b) An intimation thus made to the Account Officer shall be final, and no alteration of the percentage fixed shall be permitted during the course of the leave.

(c) If no intimation under this rule is made before an officer goes on leave, subscription shall be deducted throughout his leave at the rate of 4 per cent. of his leave-salary.

Realisation of Subscriptions.

10. — (a) Subscriptions in respect of sterling overseas pay drawn from the Home Treasury shall be recovered in India from the pay of the officer concerned. Subscriptions in respect of other emoluments drawn from a Government Treasury in India, or from the Home or a Colonial Treasury, shall be recovered by deduction from the emoluments concerned.

(b) When emoluments are drawn from any other source, subscriptions shall be paid by remittance in cash to the Account Officer.

11. (Deleted.)

Interest on Subscriptions.

12. Interest at the rate for the time being allowed on subscriptions to the General Provident Fund shall be credited by Government, as from the 31st March of each year, to the account of each subscriber to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:

(1) Interest for 12 months shall be credited on the amount at the credit of the officer on the 31st March of the preceding year, less any advance taken during the year.

(2) Interest shall be credited for each month of the year upon the sum by which the minimum amount at the credit of the officer, between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month, exceeded the amount on which interest is credited under condition (1) of this rule. For the purpose of this rule a subscription paid by deduction from emoluments shall be treated as having been deposited in the Fund on the first day of the month in which payment was actually made.

(3) Before the amount at an officer's credit in the Fund is finally paid under Rule 18 his account shall be credited with interest up to the end of the month preceding that in which the payment is made, or up to the end of the sixth month after the end of the month in which he quitted the service or died, whichever of these periods be less.

(4) Before any reduction is made in the rate of interest allowed, in conformity with a reduction in the rate allowed on subscriptions to the General Provident Fund, six months' notice shall be given to all subscribers.

Advances from the Fund.

13. — (1) The local Government or, in the case of a Chief Commissioner or of an officer serving under the Government of India, the Governor-General in Council, may sanction the payment to any subscriber of an advance, consisting of a sum of whole rupees and ordinarily not exceeding in amount three months' pay, from the sum standing to his credit in the Fund.

(2) An advance shall not be granted under this rule to any subscriber until at least 12 months has elapsed from the date of repayment of the last instalment of any previous advance, unless the Governor-General in Council, or the local Government, as the case may be, considers, for reasons which shall be recorded in writing, that this restriction may be relaxed.

14. — (a) An advance shall be recovered in such number of equal monthly instalments, not being less than 12 or more than 24, as the sanctioning authority may prescribe. A subscriber may, however, at his option, make repayment in a smaller number of instalments than that prescribed. Each instalment shall be a number of complete rupees, the amount of the advance being raised or reduced, if necessary, to admit of the fixation of such instalment.

(b) Recovery shall be made in the manner provided by Rule 10 for the realisation of subscriptions, and shall commence on the first occasion after the advance is made on which the officer draws pay for a full month. It shall not be made while the officer is on leave or in receipt of subsistence grant, and it may be postponed by the sanctioning authority during the recovery of an advance granted to the officer otherwise than from the Fund.

(c) If at any time, under the provisions of Rule 13 (2), an advance has been made to an officer before one previously made has
been completely repaid, each advance shall be treated separately for purposes of recovery.

(d) When an advance is repayable in 12 instalments, an additional instalment equivalent to that percentage of the advance which is prescribed for corresponding recoveries under the rules of the General Provident Fund shall be paid as interest in the month following that in which the 12th instalment is repayable. Similarly, when the advance is repayable in more than 12 instalments, two additional instalments each equivalent to the percentage of the advance specified above shall be paid as interest. Such additional instalments shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee.

(e) Recoveries made in accordance with this rule shall be credited, as they are made, to the officer’s account in the Fund; the date of credit being determined, for the purpose of calculating interest, by the procedure prescribed in Rule 12 (2).

INSURANCE POLICIES

15. Payments towards a policy of insurance of any description on the subscriber’s own life may, at the option of a subscriber, be substituted for subscriptions to the Fund, subject to the following conditions:—

(1) If the payments substituted be less than the minimum subscription required by Rule 5, the deficiency shall be paid by the subscriber as a subscription to the fund.

(2) Government will not make any payments to insurance companies on behalf of subscribers, nor will they take steps to keep the policy alive. If a subscriber records on his pay bill that he is making payments to an insurance company, the Account Officer shall recover the deficiency, if any, due under sub-clause (1) above, and demand periodically to see the receipts or certified copies of the receipts showing that such payments have been made. Failing the production of such receipts he shall make the necessary deductions from the subscriber’s emoluments and pay them to his credit in the Fund, and shall require the subscriber to furnish a certificate by the insurance company either that the policy has lapsed or matured, in which case the amount realised by surrender, or on maturity, shall be stated in the certificate, or that premia have not been paid, as the case may be. Should a subscriber prefer, he may make the usual deduction from his pay bills subject to his Fund and arrange with the Account Officer to draw from the Fund as required the sums necessary to pay premia or to recoup premia already paid, provided that no amount shall be withdrawn to meet any payment made more than twelve months before the withdrawal. Any sums already at credit of the subscriber in

the Fund may be withdrawn for the purpose of making payments under this Rule. Such withdrawals shall be treated as advances for the purpose of Rule 12 (1) only, and not for the purpose of Rules 13 and 14.

(3) If any policy lapses, the subscriber shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, and if any policy matures he shall pay to the Fund the amount of premia paid with interest thereon, or at his option the sum realised.

FINAL WITHDRAWAL OF ACCUMULATIONS IN THE FUND.

16. The amount accumulated in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber shall be his property, funded for his benefit, and shall not be liable to forfeiture in the event of his dismissal from the service or of his quitting it before he becomes entitled to annuity.

17. It shall not be permissible to withdraw a subscriber’s property in the Fund until he finally quits the service or dies.

Provided that a subscriber who has been granted leave preliminary to retirement, or who, while on leave, is either permitted to retire or is declared by a medical board to be unfit for further service, may withdraw the amount standing at his credit at any time between the commencement of the leave, or the date of such permission, or of such declaration, as the case may be, and the date of actual retirement, subject, however, to the condition that he may be required, should he return to duty at the end of his leave, to repay to the Fund the whole amount withdrawn by him with interest thereon. The Local Government may order recovery in full or in part, in cash and/or in securities, and at their discretion in instalments.

18. Sums finally withdrawn from the Fund shall be payable in accordance with the following provisions:—

(1) The local Government shall, on the application of the subscriber, direct the Account Officer to pay the amount at the subscriber’s credit, and such amount shall thereupon be paid in full unless the Account Officer shall have received notice of any attachment, assignment or encumbrance affecting the disposal of the amount or of any portion of it; in which case he shall pay to the subscriber such portion only of the amount as is not affected by the attachment, assignment, or encumbrance, and he shall obtain the orders of the local Government as to the disposal of the balance.

(2) If a subscriber dies, the Account Officer shall take steps, in consultation, if necessary, with the local Government under which the subscriber
was serving, to ascertain the person legally entitled to receive the amount at the subscriber's credit, and shall pay the amount to that person. But if a widow or children survive the deceased subscriber, then, unless the Account Officer has received from him a direction to the contrary in writing, Rs. 5,000 of the sum standing to the credit of the subscriber at the time of his decease, or the whole of such sum if it be less than Rs. 5,000, shall be payable to the widow, or, if there be no widow, to the children, or to such person as may be authorised by law to receive payment on behalf of the widow or the children as the case may be.

(3) Payment of amounts withdrawn shall be made in India only and the persons to whom the amounts are payable shall make their own arrangements to receive payment in India.

PROCEDURE.

19. All sums paid into the Fund under these rules shall be credited in the books of the Government of India to an account named "The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund." Sums not claimed for a period exceeding six months after the subscriber has died or quitted the service shall be transferred to "Deposits" at the end of the year, and treated under the ordinary rules relating to deposits.

20. When paying a subscription in India, either by deduction from emoluments or in cash, the subscriber shall quote the number of his account, which shall be communicated to him by the Account Officer, and shall remain unaltered until a change is intimated by the Account Officer.

21.—(a) As soon as possible after the close of each year, every subscriber shall be supplied with a statement of his account in the Fund. Every such statement shall show the opening balance, as on 1st April of the year; all amounts credited or withdrawn during the year; the amount of interest credited as on the 31st March of the year; and the closing balance as on that date.

(b) Subscribers are required to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the annual statements, and errors should be brought to the notice of the Account Officer concerned within six months from the date of receipt of a statement.
THE SUPERIOR SERVICES (INDIA) FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.

Section I. General.

1. These Rules may be called the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules.

2. The sums contributed or paid as hereinafter prescribed shall be credited to an account entitled "the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund," to which shall likewise be debited the pensions or other benefits payable under these Rules. At the close of each half-year the Fund shall be credited with interest on the mean of the balances as they stood at the beginning and end of such half-year at such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Secretary of State in Council. The balance standing at any time to the credit of the Fund shall be a sterling liability charged on and payable out of the revenues of India.

3. The management of the Fund shall be vested in the Secretary of State for India in Council, who may, by alteration of these Rules, make such changes in the rates and conditions of contribution and benefit as he shall from time to time think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the Rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the "Gazette of India".

Provided that no such alteration shall operate to reduce the pension payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

4. (1) The Secretary of State in Council shall, from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the accounts of the Fund together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependants, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

5. The cost of the actuarial examination and Report aforesaid together with all other expenses incurred in connection with the administration of the Rules, shall be borne by the Secretary of State in Council.

Section II. Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (Compulsory Membership).

6. (1) The Rules in this Section apply to all pensionable European and Anglo-Indian officers, other than military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastica Department, appointed by the Secretary of State in Council on or after 1st September, 1928, to any of the services shown in the First Schedule or to any posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules: and being at the time of appointment under the age of 28 years.

Provided that any such officer appointed by the Secretary of State in Council who is a member of a service contained in the said Schedule or the holder of a scheduled post on the said date, and is then under the age of 25 years, may, at his option, elect to come under the provisions of this section of the Rules.

An officer who fails to exercise this option within four months of the above date shall not be permitted to become a subscriber under the provisions of this section.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

7. Every person to whom this section of the Rules applies (hereinafter referred to as a "compulsory subscriber") shall make, with effect from the date of his arrival in India to join his first appointment, or, in the case of a person who has elected to subscribe under the terms of the proviso to Rule 6 (1), from 1st September, 1928, the monthly contributions prescribed in the Second Schedule, and the Secretary of State in Council may order that such contributions be deducted from his pay or pension at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him but the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate or on extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

8. Except as provided in Rules 9, 10 and 11, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease on the expiration of 25 years, or, should the subscriber retire on invalid pension before the expiration of such period, on the date of retirement. Any subscription remaining unrecovered under the terms of the proviso to Rule 7 shall, however, be recoverable from such invalid pension.

9. A compulsory subscriber who is dismissed from the service shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber, and his family shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions.

10. (1) A compulsory subscriber who resigns or is removed from the service or who retires without being entitled to a pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his dependants shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum, the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final; and it shall be open to the Secretary of State in Council before deciding upon the amount, if any, of such lump sum, to require medical evidence, in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, of the health of all or any of the dependants of the subscriber.
(2) A compulsory subscriber who retires from the service on a compensation pension may elect, within three months of the date of retirement, to discontinue subscription under these Rules with effect from the date of his letter signifying such election; his dependants shall thereupon cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a sum on the terms and conditions set forth in the first part of this Rule.

11. The Rules in this Section shall apply to a compulsory subscriber who retires under the Premature Retirement Rules subject to the modifications laid down in Rule 14 of those Rules.

12. (1) Every compulsory subscriber shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Third Schedule, within one month of the date thereof or within one month of his arrival in India, if he was then married.

(2) Every compulsory subscriber shall report in the form prescribed in the Fourth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.

(3) The Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion declare a widow or child whose marriage or birth was not reported in accordance with these Rules ineligible for benefit.

(4) Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these Rules.

13. Subject to the provisions of Rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 (3), the widow of a deceased compulsory subscriber and all children born to him in wedlock shall be eligible for the benefits specified in the Fifth Schedule.

14. (1) The pension of a widow under these Rules shall continue in full during widowhood. It shall cease on her re-marriage, but if she again becomes a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension as widow of her first husband, and, should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow.

(2) The pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 21.

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 years is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt under this Section of these Rules.

Provided further that, if a male orphan shall be over the age of 21 on the date of his father's death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity he was not at the age of 21 and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State in Council may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Fifth Schedule of these Rules for children over 12 years of age.

(3) The pension of a female orphan shall be payable until the date of her marriage and shall not revive upon widowhood.

15.— (1) A posthumous child of a compulsory subscriber by a marriage duly reported in accordance with Rule 12 (1) shall be entitled to pension.

(2) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this Rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of the occurrence.

16. On the termination of the marriage of a compulsory subscriber by divorce or annulment, the wife of the marriage so terminated shall be entitled to no benefit under these Rules. The subscriber shall report the dissolution of the marriage within one month of the date thereof.

17. A compulsory subscriber may, at his option, at any time during his service, make further provision for his family as a voluntary subscriber under Section III of these Rules.

Section III.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefit (Voluntary Membership).

18.— (1) The Rules in this section apply (a) to all compulsory subscribers who avail themselves of the provisions of Rule 17, (b) to all pensionable European or Anglo-Indian officers of the Indian military officers or members of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department—

(i) appointed before 1st September, 1928, by the Secretary of State in Council to services or posts classified as superior by rules made under the Government of India Act;

(ii) appointed to such superior services or posts before the 1st April, 1924, by the Governor-General in Council or a Local Government;

(iii) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council before 1st September, 1928, to posts declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of those Rules.

(iv) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council after 1st September, 1928, to any of the Services shown in the First Schedule, or to any posts declared to be Scheduled posts for the purposes of these Rules, and being at the time of appointment 28 years of age or over.

This Rule shall apply to officers appointed as aforesaid who are in receipt of pension in respect of service in such appointments.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this Section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State in Council, and his decision shall be final.

19. Any officer to whom these Rules apply may at any time, subject to the conditions laid down in these Rules, provide for the payment of an annuity after his death to his wife or children or any of them on the terms set out in the Seventh Schedule, or may increase any such provision previously made.
Provided that the total annuity so secured to any one dependant, including any annuity payable under the Rules of Section II, shall not exceed the following:

| To a wife | £ 300 |
| To a child over the age of 12 | 100 |
| To a child from age 6 to age 12 | 75 |
| To a child from birth to age 6 | 50 |

20. Every officer applying on or after 1st March, 1929, to subscribe or to increase his contributions under this Section shall produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

Liability for contingent pension under this Section shall commence (a) in the case of pensions paid for by monthly contributions, from the date of the letter notifying the acceptance of the application to subscribe, from which date contributions shall be payable. Notification of acceptance shall be given in England by the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, and in India by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues; (b) in the case of pensions paid for by single premium, from the date on which, after acceptance of the application, the single premium is paid.

Monthly contributions shall ordinarily be payable from the date of acceptance at the rate appropriate to the ages of the parties on that date; but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be recovered with effect from the date of application at the rate appropriate to the ages on that date.

Single premiums shall ordinarily be calculated according to the ages of the parties at the date of payment, but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be calculated according to the ages at the date of application and shall then be regarded, for the purposes of Rule 25, as due on that date.

21. Contributions paid under this Section confer a claim to benefit only on the particular dependant on whose behalf they are paid. The right to pension of a wife, subject to the provisions of Rules 22 and 23, shall not be affected by reason of the termination of her marriage by divorce or annulment.

22. A subscriber whose contributions under this Section are in arrear for a period greater than three months shall thereby forfeit all his past payments, and his dependents shall lose all claims to benefits, under this Section:

Provided that the Secretary of State in Council may permit resumption of contributions on such terms as he shall in each case decide:

Provided further that the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate, or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

23. (1) A subscriber may at any time discontinue or reduce any monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section, in which case the dependants for whom the contributions so discontinued or reduced were paid shall be entitled, after his death, to modified pensions, the amount of which shall be decided in each case by the Secretary of State in Council, whose decision shall be final.

(2) A subscriber may at any time, on giving not less than one month's notice in writing, reduce or cancel the provision made for his wife or children under the Rules of this Section and may thereupon be granted a refund equivalent to the net liability of which the Fund is so relieved: but the Secretary of State in Council may require medical evidence of the health of each dependant in respect of whom a refund is payable in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule.

The amount of the refund shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State in Council and his decision shall be final.

24. A subscriber may at any time commute any level monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section on the terms specified in the Eighth Schedule.

SECTION IV.

Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (General).

25. Interest at the rate fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council under the provisions of Rule 2 shall be charged on contributions remaining unpaid for more than one month from the date on which they became due.

26. Any payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, from the pensions due to his dependants in four quarterly instalments, or, if the sum due is more than half the annual amount of the pensions, in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State in Council may direct.

27. (1) The Secretary of State in Council or, in the case of a pension drawn in India, the Governor-General in Council, may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(2) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

28. Declarations shall be furnished quarterly by pensioners as to their continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival as the case may be.

29. A pension payable under these Rules shall endure for the benefit of the pensioner only and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

30. (1) Pensions and gratuities under these Rules shall be payable in London in sterling. Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State in Council may prescribe.

(2) A pensioner residing in India who has elected to receive pension in India shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

SCHEDULES.

First Schedule (Rule 6).

Indian Police Service.
Indian Forest Service.
Indian Forest Engineering Service.
Indian Service of Engineers.
FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.

The Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 7 and 8).

The contribution payable by each subscriber, whether a bachelor, married, or a widower, to whom Section II of these Rules applies, shall be:

For the first year, £1 13s. 4d. a month, rising each year by 3s. 4d. a month to £4 16s. 8d. a month in the twentieth and subsequent years.

THIRD AND FOURTH SCHEDULES (Rule 12).
(Not printed.)

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Rule 14).

Benefits to Dependents of Compulsory Subscribers.

The annual pension payable to a widow during widowhood shall be £200, payable quarterly in arrear with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year's pension at the rate appropriate to the then age of the child as specified above. The pension is payable quarterly in arrear.

Sixth Schedule (Rules 19, 19 and 23 (3)).
(Not printed.)

SEVENTH SCHEDULE (Rule 19).

Terms of Voluntary Subscription.

Provision may be made on the terms laid down in this Schedule for annuities of any amount not exceeding the limits stated in Rule 19, and may be secured in the case of an officer under the age of 50, by single premium or by monthly contribution, or partly by one and partly by the other of these methods. An officer of 50 years of age or over can make provision by single premium only. In calculating premiums or contributions all fractions of a penny should be reckoned as one penny.

The rates appropriate to ages not covered by the subjoined tables* may be ascertained by application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

In the case of sons, pensions continuing after the age of 21 can be secured only when it is proved that the son being under that age is permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood. Rates will be quoted on application.

* Not printed.
THE CIVIL PENSIONS (COMMUTATION) RULES,
DATED SEPTEMBER 16, 1925, MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL, UNDER SECTION 95B (2) (3) OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, AMENDED UP TO 17TH JULY, 1929.

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsections (2) and (3) of section 95B of the Government of India Act, the Secretary of State in Council, with the concurrence of the majority of votes at a meeting of the Council of India held on the 16th day of September, 1925, hereby makes the following rules to regulate the commutation of civil pensions, namely:

1. (a) These rules may be called the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules.

(b) They shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st April, 1925.

2. The powers granted by these rules shall be exercised, in relation to Government servants who are under the administrative control of a local Government, by the local Government, and in relation to other Government servants by the Governor-General in Council, and may, subject to any condition which they may think fit to impose, be delegated by them to the High Commissioner for India, or, with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, to any other authority.

3. A Government servant who is a member of one of the Services or holds one of the posts included in the appendix to these rules shall be entitled, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, to commute for a lump sum payable any portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension which has been or may be granted to him under civil rules. But any such commutation shall be subject to the condition that—

(a) if the pension is £180 or more when payable in London, or Rs. 2,057 when payable in India, not less than £150 (or Rs. 1,714) of its value shall remain uncommuted; and

(b) if the pension is less than £180 (or Rs. 2,057), not more than £30 (or Rs. 343) of its value shall be commuted, and not less than £120 (or Rs. 1,371) shall remain uncommuted.

Provided that the sanctioning authority may, at its discretion relax or waive this condition in the case of a pension granted under the Premature Retirement Rules.

Provided further that in calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of conditions (a) and (b) of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

4. On the application of any Government servant to whom Rule 3 does not apply, the sanctioning authority may, on such conditions as it thinks fit to impose, sanction the commutation, for a lump sum payment of a portion, not exceeding one-half, of any pension which has been or is about to be granted to him under civil rules.

5. Applications shall be addressed—

(a) in the case of pensioners who draw their pensions from Indian Treasuries, or residing in Colonies having an account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, draw their pensions from the local Treasuries, to the local Government or to the Government of India, as the case may be; and

(b) in the case of all other pensioners to the High Commissioner for India, other than those referred to in clause (a) of this rule, the application shall be addressed to the High Commissioner through the official from whom the pension is drawn.

6. The following provisions apply to Government servants governed by Rule 3.

(1) On receipt of an application for commutation, the sanctioning authority shall transmit to the applicant a copy of the Account Officer's certificate of the lump sum payable on commutation in the event of his being reported by such medical board as the sanctioning authority may prescribe to be a fit subject for commutation; and shall at the same time instruct him to appear for examination before the said board within three months from the date of its order, or, if he has applied for commutation in advance of the date of his retirement, within three months of that date, but in no case earlier than the actual date of retirement. This intimation shall constitute administrative sanction to commutation, but shall lapse if the medical examination does not take place within the period prescribed in the sanctioning order. The applicant may withdraw his application by written notice at any time before the medical examination takes place, but this option shall expire on his appearance before the medical board.

Provided that if the medical board directs that his age for the purposes of commutation shall be assumed to be greater than his actual age, the applicant may withdraw his application within two weeks from the date on which he receives intimation of the revised sum payable on commutation, or, if this sum is already stated in the sanctioning order, within two weeks from the date on which he is informed of the finding of the medical board.

If the applicant does not withdraw in writing his application within the period of two weeks prescribed above, he shall be assumed to have accepted the sum offered.

(2) Subject to the provision contained in clause (3) of this rule, the commutation shall become absolute, that is, the title to receive the commuted portion of the pension shall cease,
and the title to receive the commuted value shall accrue, in the case of an unimpaired life, on the date on which the medical board signs the medical certificate; and, in the case of an unimpaired life, on the date of written acceptance of the commutation, or the date on which the option of withdrawing the application expires, whichever is earlier. Payment of the commuted value shall be made as expeditiously as possible, but whatever the date of actual payment, the amount paid and the effect upon the pension shall be the same as if the commuted value were paid on the date on which commutation became absolute. If the commuted portion of the pension has been drawn after the date on which the commutation became absolute, the amount drawn shall be deducted from the amount payable in commutation.

If the applicant makes any statement found to be false within his knowledge or wilfully suppresses any material fact in answer to any question, written or oral, put to him in connection with his medical examination, the Local Government may cancel the sanction at any time before payment is actually made; and such a statement or suppression may be treated as grave misconduct for the purpose of Article 351 of the Civil Service Regulations.

7. The lump sum payable on commutation shall be calculated in accordance with a table or tables of present values which shall be prescribed by the Governor-General in Council in the case of pensioners whose domicile at the time of first appointment to Government Service was Asiatic, and by the Secretary of State in Council in all other cases. For the purpose of this Rule, the age of impaired lives shall be assumed to be such age, not being less than the actual age, as the certifying medical authority may direct, and domicile shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Appendix II to Schedule IV of the Superior Civil Services (Revision of Pay, Passage and Pension), Rules 1924.

8. Omitted

9. The lump sum, in cases in which application is addressed to the local Government or to the Government of India under rule 5 (a) shall be payable in India; in all other cases it shall be payable at the Home Treasury. The rate of exchange for conversion of the lump sum, where the question of conversion arises, shall be such rate as the Secretary of State in Council may by order prescribe.

10. If the pensioner dies or after the day following that on which commutation became absolute, but before receiving the commutation value, this value shall be paid to his heirs.

11. Rules 14 to 23 inclusive of the Premature Retirement Rules* are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX.

All-India Services:
- Indian Civil Service.
- Indian Police Service.
- Indian Educational Service.
- Indian Agricultural Service.
- Indian Forest Service.
- Indian Forest Engineering Service.
- Indian Service of Engineers.

Indian Veterinary Service.
Central Services:
- Indian Audit and Accounts.
- Military Accounts.
- Mint and Assay Departments.
- Customs Service.
- Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branch.
- Geological Survey.
- Meteorological Service.
- Mines Department.
- Indian Railway Service of Engineers.
- Archaeological Department.
- Zoological Survey of India.
- Class I Survey of India.
- Political Department.
- Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.
- Bengal Pilot Service.
- Officers who, though not members of one of the services mentioned above, hold posts borne on the cadres of any of those services.

Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, the following:
- Director-General.
- Senior Deputy Director-General.
- Deputy Director-General, Staff.
- Deputy Director-General, Postal Services.
- Postmaster-General.
- Deputy Postmaster-General.
- Assistant Director-General.
- Presidency Postmasters.
- Postmaster, Rangoon.
- Superior Traffic Branch, 1st Division.
- Controller, Telegraph Stores.
- Assistant Controller, Telegraph Stores.
- Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.
- Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Workshops.

Opium Department, the following:
- The Managing Director, in service on 19th March, 1929, and not being members of the Provincial Civil Service.
- District Opium Officers.
- Assistant Opium Officers.

Income Tax Department, the following:
- Commissioners.
- Assistant Commissioners.

Printing and Stationery Department, the following:
- Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.
- Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps (now known as Deputy Controller, Stationery and Stamps).
- Deputy Controller, Printing, Central Printing Office.
- Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps (now known as Deputy Controller Forms).
- Superintendent, Government Printing, India (now known as Manager, Government of India Press, Calcutta).
- Manager, Government of India Press, Delhi.
- Manager, Government of India Press, Simla.
- Superintendent, Postal Press and Workshop, Aligarh (now known as Manager, Government of India Press, Aligarh).

* See table on p. 426, which applies.
Northern India Salt Revenue Department, the
following:—

Commissioner.
Deputy Commissioners.
Assistant Commissioner (Selection Grade)
(while held by Mr. C. S. Haygarth).
General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources.
General Manager, Salt Mines.

Miscellaneous Posts (Central) —
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies,
Calcutta.
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies,
Bombay.
Director-General of Commercial Intelligence.
Two Deputy Directors of Commercial Intelligence.
Imperial Dairy Expert.
Curator, Industrial Section, Indian Museum.

First Assistant Commissioner, Port Blair
(while held by Mr. W. H. Brookes).
Principal, Government College, Ajmer
(while held by Mr. A. Miller).
Superintendent, Mathematical Instruments Office, Calcutta
(while held by Mr. S. Woodhouse).
Manager, Photozinc Press, Poona
(while held by Mr. W. A. Audy).
Superintendent, Viceroyal Estates.
Assistant Commissioner of Salt, Madras
(while held by Messrs. C. S. Rolland,
L. K. Fearon, or B. Millar Marriott).
Superintendent of Salt, Selection Grade,
Bombay,
Supersintendent of Salt, Bombay
(while held by Messrs. R. L. Sinclair,
G. L. Steele, A. G. H. Seifwright,
C. H. E. Wilson or G. R. Holland).
Chief Inspector of Explosives.
Government Examiner of Questioned Documents,
Home Department, Government of India.
Assistant Government Examiner of Questioned Documents,
Home Department, Government of India.
Assistant Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Department
(while held by Mr. R. R. Reaks).
Assistant Director of Intelligence, Indian Stores Department
(while held by Mr. R. S. D'Arcy).
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of
India (including Assistant Financial
Advisers, Military Finance).
Second Imperial Economic Botanist, Agricultural Research Institute
(while held by Mrs. G. L. C. Howard).
Establishment Officer, Army Department.

Miscellaneous Posts (Provincial) —
Non-Indian Medical Service Superintendents of
Jails, Madras (while held by Messrs.
G. W. Clements, D. A. Greenwood or
C. O. D. Hervey).
Principal, Law College, Madras (while held
by Mr. A. Davies).
Registrar, Original Side, Calcutta High Court
(while held by Mr. Maurice Remfry).
Director of Madras Survey (while held by
Mr. F. P. V. Gompertz).

Assistant Director, Madras Survey (while held by Mr. R. H. A. Johnston and Mr.
W. F. Bateman).
Survey Officer, Central Provinces (while held
by Mr. C. H. G. Johnson).
Agricultural Engineer, Punjab (while held
by Mr. T. A. M. Brownlie).
Agricultural Engineer, Central Provinces
(while held by Mr. H. Copley).
Agricultural Engineer, Bombay (while held
by Mr. W. M. Schutte).
Agricultural Engineer, United Provinces
(while held by Mr. F. H. Vick).
Agricultural Engineer, Burma (while held
by Mr. W. Smith Rollo).
Superintendent of Royal Botanical Gardens,
Calcutta (while held by Mr. C. C. Calder).
Quinologist, Bengal (while held by Mr.
G. E. Shaw).
Manufacturing Chemist, Madras (while held
by Mr. H. Wheatley).
Superintendent of Government Museum,
Madras (while held by Dr. F. H. Gravelly).
Director of Public Health, Bengal (while held
by Dr. C. A. Bentley).
Chief Officer of Fire Brigade, Calcutta
(while held by Captain B. A. Westbrook).
Radiologist, Madras (while held by Captain
T. W. Barnard).
Superintendent, Bombay City Survey and
Land Records Office (while held by Mr.
W. J. Newland).
First Physician, Cama and Albless Hospital,
Bombay (while held by Miss E. Turner-Watts).

Printing and Stationery Departments:—
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras
(while held by Mr. F. L. Gilbert).
Superintendent, Government Printing,
Bengal (while held by Mr. A. J. Norton).
Superintendent, Government Press, United
Provinces (while held by Mr. W. C.
Abel).
Superintendent, Government Printing, Punj-
jab (while held by Mr. T. Tyson).
Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Burma
(while held by Mr. R. W. Bishop).
Superintendent of Government Press, Bihar
and Orissa (while held by Mr. W.
Mackenzie).
Superintendent of Government Printing and Stationery, Bombay (while held by
Mr. E. E. Coombs).

Factory and Boiler Inspection Departments:—
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Madras
(while held by Mr. G. L. W. O'Brian).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bombay
(while held by Mr. D. R. MacIntosh).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Bengal
(while held by Mr. J. Cowan).
Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers, Burma
(while held by Mr. C. T. Allen).
Chief Inspector of Boilers, Central Provinces
(while held by Mr. C. N. Frankau).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Madras (while held by Mr. S. A. Cartledge).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bombay
(while held by Mr. T. W. Johnstone).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal (while held by Mr. R. P. Adams).
Chief Inspector of Factories, United Provinces (while held by Mr. P. H. Swinschatt).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Burmah (while held by Mr. W. H. C. Prideaux).
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Mr. H. W. Brady).

Industries Departments:
Deputy Director of Industries, Madras (while held by Mr. L. B. Green).
Inspector of Industrial Schools, Madras (while held by Mr. W. Pyfe).
Leather Expert, Madras (while held by Mr. A. Guthrie).
Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. D. B. Meek or Mr. A. T. Weston).
Deputy Director of Industries, Bengal (while held by Mr. A. T. Weston).

Public Works Department:
Principal, Bihar College of Engineering (while held by Mr. F. Walford).

Salt and Excise Departments:
Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, Superintendent of Excise, Bombay (while held by Messrs. S. D. Smith, L. H. Barford, C. Clifford, E. W. Grennan, R. Honner, H. M. Kirkwood or D.S. Proctor).
Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal (while held by Mr. S. Kumar Raha).
Deputy Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bihar and Orissa (while held by Rai Bahadur Chum Chal Ray).
Chief Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Superintendent of Excise, Burma, Selection grade (while held by Messrs. J. J. Oxlade or D. St. J. Havock).
Port Officer, Madras Minor Ports (while held by Commander W. L. Kelly, Mr. L. B. Clarke and Mr. J. H. White).
Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras (while held by Mr. L. A. Cammiade).
Specialist officers who were before the 1st April, 1924, admitted to the scale of pay appended to the Government of India's Public Works Department Circular No. 1, P.W., dated 29th March, 1921, and granted pensionary privileges.
Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns and Rangoon.
Judges of Chief Courts.
Judicial Commissioners and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
Judges of High Courts.
Burma Frontier Service. Officers holding substantively one of the Superior appointments borne on the cadre of that service.
# SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

## CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indian Army—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination for Promotion</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries of Appointments</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules for the Indian Army</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed Pay</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Non-effective List</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military (late Lord Clive's Fund) Pensions</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Medical Service—Pay, Promotion, Leave, Pensions, &amp;c.</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue of Leave and Retired Pay</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition of Pensions</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction in England</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund [Established 1 January, 1915]</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Officers, Warrant Officers and Assistant-Surgeons—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Rules</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enquiries and regulations regarding Officers and Men killed or wounded in India</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passages</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Indian Marine Regulations</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

These selections do not profess to be exhaustive, and many of the rules and rates of pay shown are provisional. Complete copies of the Indian Army Regulations can be seen on personal application to the Military Department, India Office.

INDIAN ARMY.

Examination for Promotion.

Officers of the Indian Army in military employ are required to pass an examination in the rank of Lieutenant for promotion to Captain, and again in the rank of Captain for promotion to Major. The tests are similar to those enjoined for Officers of the British Service, varied as may be necessary to suit the requirements of India.

The Staff College certificate exempts an officer from certain examinations.

Officers are not appointed to the command of regiments until they have obtained a satisfactory report after a course at a senior officers' school.

Pay.*

INDIAN ARMY PAY OF RANK FOR OFFICERS IN REGIMENTAL EMPLOYMENT IN INDIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For any Month.</th>
<th>For any Month.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unmarried.</td>
<td>Married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupees.</td>
<td>Rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel (in command)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(includes Rs. 300 command pay).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel (not in command)</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>1,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>1,165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above rates of pay represent pay of rank, Indian Army allowance, marriage allowance (where admissible) and lodging allowance. The lodging allowance will not be issuable when an officer is provided with free quarters.

In addition, officers of cavalry and infantry units receive additional pay in respect of the following regimental appointments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rupees per mensem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second in Command...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quartermaster... 75

SALARIES OF APPOINTMENTS.*

Officers holding commands and staff appointments usually receive consolidated rates of pay, but in certain appointments marriage and lodging allowances are granted in addition. The following are those of some of the appointments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unmarried.</th>
<th>Married.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rupees</td>
<td>Rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per mensem.</td>
<td>per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander-in-Chief in India</td>
<td>8,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Secretary</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of the General Staff (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Chief of the General Staff (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant-General (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Adjutant-General (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Military Operations or Training (Brigadier)</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unmarried.</th>
<th>Married.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rupees</td>
<td>Rupees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per mensem.</td>
<td>per mensem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Advocate-General</td>
<td>2,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartermaster - General (Lieutenant-General)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Quartermaster-General (Major-General)</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Ordnance Services:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a Major-General</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a Colonel</td>
<td>2,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Supplies and Transport</td>
<td>2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*As from the 1st December, 1931, these rates are being subjected under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council to a temporary reduction not exceeding 10 per cent.
LEAVE RULES FOR THE INDIAN ARMY.

General.

1. Leave cannot be claimed as a right, but, subject to the exigencies of the service, officers of the Indian Army are eligible for leave as follows:

(a) Casual leave in India up to a maximum of 10 days at a time. There is no restriction upon the number of occasions on which such leave may be taken, but the overstay of casual leave involves its conversion into privilege leave.

(b) Privilege leave for two months in each year. Three months is admissible in respect of service at certain stations.

(c) Furlough on private affairs or on medical certificate up to a maximum of 12 months in the first instance extensible in special cases up to two years’ absence from duty. Privilege leave may be combined with furlough within the limits of absence from duty referred to.

2. The rates of pay admissible during leave are as follows:

Privilege leave and casual leave.—Full Indian pay at rupee rates.

## Table of Basic Daily Rates of Pay laid down in Royal Warrant for Pay

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£ 3. 2 s.</td>
<td>£ 3. 2 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>312 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years’ service as such</td>
<td>2 7 6</td>
<td>312 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>2 17 6</td>
<td>312 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1 11 6</td>
<td>300 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 15 years’ commissioned service</td>
<td>1 6 0</td>
<td>264 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 10 years’ commissioned service</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>228 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>228 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant after 7 years’ commissioned service</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>312 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>0 16 0</td>
<td>216 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant after 3 years’ commissioned service</td>
<td>0 13 0</td>
<td>180 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lieutenant</td>
<td>0 11 0</td>
<td>156 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This is the normal pay of the appointment. If the holder has rank higher than Lieutenant, he will receive pay and allowances of rank, including I.A. allowance, plus Rs. 100 additional pay p. m.

## Table of Indian Allowance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unmarried</th>
<th>Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Staff Officer, 1st Grade (and A.A.G., A.Q.M.G., &amp;c.)</td>
<td>£ 180 0</td>
<td>£ 204 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (and D.A.A.G., D.A.Q.M.G., Deputy Assistant Director, &amp;c.)</td>
<td>1,400 0</td>
<td>1,500 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade (and Staff Captain)</td>
<td>1,035 0</td>
<td>1,165 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alde-de-Camp*</td>
<td>730 0</td>
<td>820 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—Certain of the rates of pay shown when an officer is provided with free quarters include lodging allowance, which is not issuable.

Furlough in India.—At rupee rates which are approximately 75 per cent. of full Indian pay.

Furlough out of India.—

(a) For the first eight months on each occasion on which furlough is taken by itself or for the furlough portion of eight months combined leave, the basic rates of pay laid down in the Royal Warrant for Pay, 1931, as revised upwards or downwards to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in relation to the cost of living since 1st July, 1919. As from 1st October, 1931, a reduction of 25 per cent. will be made on this account. Further revisions may take place on 1st April and 1st October in each year. In addition to basic pay the current home rate of ration allowance will be admissible plus Indian allowance at the rates shown below.

(b) For any period of furlough or combined leave in excess of eight months—the basic rates of pay laid down in the Royal Warrant for Pay, 1931, adjusted as explained above plus the current home rate of ration allowance.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN ARMY—continued.

No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

An officer who is prevented by ill-health from returning to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, will, unless he is specially granted an extension of leave without pay, be placed on the temporary non-effective or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer will also be liable to be placed on the temporary non-effective list or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. This power will be exercised by the Government of India, at the instance of the authority empowered to sanction the leave, if the officer be in India, or, if he be at home, by the Secretary of State in Council.

All leave, in or out of India, counts as service for pension.

Leave, whether in or out of India, does not involve forfeiture of appointment, and may be granted at any time, but solely at the discretion of the sanctioning authority, and subject to the conditions laid down in para. 875 et seq., Regulations for the Army in India.

An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, will be required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board as unfit to do so.

These rules do not apply to—Officers in permanent civil employ.

Officers holding appointments which are governed by special regulations in regard to leave of absence.

OFFICERS HOLDING STAFF OR ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS.

3. Officers holding staff or administrative appointments may during their tenure (normally of four years) be granted such privilege leave as is due to them, and in addition six months' furlough (on private affairs or on medical certificate) which may be combined with the privilege leave. Such furlough or combined leave may be taken in one or two installments, but continuous absence from duty for longer than eight months involves the vacation of an appointment. Privilege leave will be on full Indian pay and furlough at the following rates:

Per annum.

Out of India:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General and Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>£2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General, 1st Class District</td>
<td>£1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Major-Generals</td>
<td>£1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier</td>
<td>£1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>£1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With effect from 1st October, 1931, a reduction of 3½ per cent has been made in these rates. Further revisions may take place from time to time.

Officers below the rank of Colonel—at the rates given in para. 2.

In India:—

At rupee rates, which are approximately 75 per cent. of full Indian pay.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

(For particulars re leave and leave pay of officers of the I.M.S. see page 286 et seq.)

UNEMPLOYED PAY.

Officers of the Indian Army who vacate their appointments either by the expiration of the prescribed period of tenure, or on attaining the age of vacation, will be granted unemployed pay until retirement, or further employment as follows:—

Out of India.—Officers up to and including the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, will receive the rate of half-pay laid down for a British Service officer in the Royal Warrant, as shown below, plus an Indian allowance equal to the Indian element in the pension for which the officer has qualified at the time he becomes unemployed, except when the special rate of unemployed pay provided for combatant Lieut.-Colonels for the first six months of unemployment, is issuable.

To qualify for the special rate of unemployed pay, Lieut.-Colonels must have held substantive command of an Indian Regimental Unit or an equivalent appointment for not less than four years, or have vacated the command of Cavalry Regiments or Infantry Battalions or in the case of Indian Army Service Corps their appointments on reaching the age limit. Unemployed pay at this special rate may also be issued for six months in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during the currency of his tenure of command of an Indian Regimental Unit or equivalent appointment, and it may be continued for the remainder of six months of the unemployment in the case of a Lieut.-Colonel promoted to Colonel during this period.

If a period of re-employment as Lieut.-Colonel in a permanent or officiating appointment, or re-employment as a Colonel in an officiating appointment only, occurs before an
officer, who has completed the tenure of his command of an Indian Regimental Unit or an equivalent appointment, is transferred to the Unemployed List or before the six months' period has elapsed, unemployed pay at the special rate may be issued for a total period of six months. Employment as Colonel in a substantive appointment subsequent to the date on which an officer completes his tenure of command of an Indian Regiment or equivalent appointment will, however, terminate his eligibility for a special rate of unemployed pay in respect of any subsequent period of unemployment.

Officers who draw this higher rate of unemployed pay are not entitled to draw the equivalent of the Indian element of their pension in addition.

A Colonel who is ineligible for the special rate of unemployed pay referred to, or who has completed the period during which the special rate may be admissible, will receive the half-pay of the rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank as laid down in the Royal Warrant, plus an Indian allowance of £200 per annum.

General officers will receive the half-pay of rank of a British Service officer of corresponding rank, as laid down in the Royal Warrant with an Indian element at present £100 a year. The Indian element may be drawn for a maximum period of 2 years.

Unemployed pay may be drawn for a period not exceeding three years in the case of General officers and Colonels, and five years by officers of and below the substantive rank of Lieut.-Colonel.

A Lieut.-Colonel is permitted to count the period during which he may be in receipt of the special rate of unemployed pay as service for pension, provided that he is subsequently promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel. In no other circumstances does time spent on the unemployed list count for that purpose.

In India.—The rates of unemployed pay for officers remaining in India while on the unemployed list, will be the same as those issueable in this country, converted into Rupees at the same rates as sterling pensions when the latter are payable in India.

### Conditions of Service on the Temporary Non-effective List.

An officer of the Indian Army or Indian Medical Service who, on completion of the maximum period of leave on medical certificate admissible under the regulations is unfit to return to duty, or an officer who has had an undue amount of sick leave, may, on the recommendation of a Medical Board, be placed on the temporary non-effective list, provided that the Board certify that there is a reasonable probability of his becoming fit for further duty, and provided also, in the case of an officer of the Indian Army, that he has had three years' service in India in the Indian Army (excluding any periods of leave except privilege leave). While on the temporary non-effective list he will receive the half-pay of his rank and length of service as laid down in the Royal Warrant, or the retiring pension for which he has qualified, whichever may be the more favourable to him.

An officer placed on the temporary non-effective list will be examined by a Medical Board as to his fitness to return to duty at such intervals as the Medical Board may recommend, if still reported unfit after being three years on the temporary non-effective list, or if at any time

### Rates of Unemployed Pay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Rank when placed on Half-pay</th>
<th>Per Diem</th>
<th>Per Annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshall</td>
<td>£ 1800</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>£ 1186</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-General</td>
<td>£ 1003</td>
<td>15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>£ 821</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel*</td>
<td>£ 501</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel*</td>
<td>£ 435</td>
<td>8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major after 5 years' service as such</td>
<td>£ 337</td>
<td>12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£ 287</td>
<td>8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain after 15 years' total service</td>
<td>£ 237</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>£ 274</td>
<td>8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>£ 191</td>
<td>12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain holding higher rank by Brevet (in addition)</td>
<td>£ 18</td>
<td>3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25 after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>£ 173</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25 after 7 years' commissioned service</td>
<td>£ 146</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>£ 118</td>
<td>12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant commissioned before 26.10.25</td>
<td>£ 118</td>
<td>12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant commissioned on or after 26.10.25</td>
<td>£ 100</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The special rate of unemployed pay, admissible in the circumstances previously explained, to Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels is £4 7s. 6d. per diem or £866 17s. 6d. per annum.

**Note.**—(1) The above rates do not include the Indian element of pension.

**Note.**—(2) The above rates are subject to revision on account of the rise or fall of the cost of living. With effect from the 1st October, 1931, the rates have been reduced by 11 per cent.
he is reported to be unfit for further service in India, he will be transferred to the retired list on the permanent retiring or invalid pension to which he may be entitled. An officer reported to be still unfit to return to duty in India after two years on the temporary non-effective list may be permitted to retire on the retiring or invalid pension admissible. An officer whose transfer to the temporary non-effective list was due to medical unfitness caused by military duty (or by civil duty in the case of an officer in civil employ) will, on restoration to full pay, or on retiring direct from the temporary non-effective list, be allowed to reckon towards promotion and pension time not exceeding one year of the period spent on the temporary non-effective list. An officer who has not qualified for permanent retention in the Indian Army, or who, having so qualified, has not completed three years in India in the Indian Army (exclusive of any leave except privilege leave) and who is invalided on account of unfitness not caused by duty, shall be dealt with under the conditions laid down in the Royal Warrant. Officers not resident in London when ordered to appear before the Medical Board for the periodical examinations above mentioned will, on application, be provided with travelling warrants, and will also be granted travelling allowance (to be claimed afterwards) in accordance with War Office Allowance Regulations. But an officer who, at other times than the periodical examinations, appears before the Board with a view to restoration to the active list or to being transferred to the retired list will do so at his own expense.

An officer who is unable to appear before the Board when ordered to do so will be required to furnish a certificate to that effect signed by two registered medical practitioners; if he is unable to appear for three years he will be placed on the retired list without further report.

An officer cannot be promoted while on the temporary non-effective list, but he completes the length of service which, without promotion qualifies for a higher rate of invalid pension, he will receive that rate from the date on which he completed such length of service.

Transfer to the temporary non-effective list involves the vacation of any regimental or other appointment.

An officer on the temporary non-effective list must not leave the United Kingdom or take up employment without the permission of the India Office.

An officer who is reported permanently unfit cannot claim to be placed on the temporary non-effective list in order to increase his service for pension.

---

Retirement.

**Officers appointed to the Indian Army after 1st July 1881.**

The following rules apply only to officers who entered the Indian Army on or after 1st July, 1881. The regulations applicable to officers who entered the Indian Army before that date can be ascertained from the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Retirement is compulsory at the following ages:

- Lieutenant-Colonels ... ... ... 55
- Colonels ... ... ... ... 57
- Major-Generals ... ... ... ... 62
- Lieutenant-Generals ... ... ... ... 67
- Generals ... ... ... ... 67

but an officer may be retained in the Service beyond these ages in the event of a national emergency. A General Officer who has been unemployed for three years is placed on the retired list, irrespective of his age.

An officer of the Indian Army may apply to retire on pension after 18 years' service, but if he entered the Indian Army after 6th January, 1894, he remains liable to be recalled for service in the event of a national emergency. Officers with less than 18 years' service are not entitled to any pension unless they are invalided on the report of a Medical Board.

In reckoning service for pension all commissioned service or service in the rank of Warrant Officer, Class I, and half-service in ranks below that of warrant officer, Class I, is included.

For officers of the substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel and under, the retired pay will consist of three elements: (a) a Service element, based on the officer's total service, (b) a rank element for the rank from which the officer retires, and (c) an Indian element according to the length of Indian service. In computing the Indian element, a period of service before the date of joining the Indian Establishment, up to a maximum of 5 years, may be reckoned.

The scale is as follows:

(a) Service element: £150 a year after 15 years' service, with an increment of £15 for each completed year over 15.

(b) Rank element:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired</th>
<th>After completing One Year's Service in the Rank</th>
<th>After completing each additional Year's Service</th>
<th>Maximum Rank Element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major ...</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td>£120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Col.</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian Army—continued.

Retirement—continued.

c Indian element: £200 a year after 18 years’ service, increasing by £12 10s. a year up to 24 years’ service, and by £15 a year from 25 years’ service up to a maximum of £200 a year after 29 years’ service.

The Service and Rank elements of pensions will be subject to a cost of living reduction of 11 per cent. from the 1st October, 1931, and to further revisions commencing from the 1st April, 1932. The Indian element is exempt from such reductions.

Officers of and above the rank of Colonel are eligible for retiring pensions at the British service rates and conditions for service and rank elements, with an Indian element at £5 for each completed year of service, subject to a maximum of £200. This Indian element is not subject to revision on account of variations in the cost of living. Service out of India before 1914 by the Indian Army will count towards Indian element of pension to the extent allowed by Pension Regulations for the Army in India, paragraph 11. The counting of unemployed service for the same purpose is governed by paragraph 16 ibid.

No officer on promotion will draw a smaller pension than that which he had earned before promotion. The British Service element of pensions of Colonels and General Officers who receive pensions under these rules will be subject to a cost of living reduction of 11 per cent. as from the 1st October, 1931, and to further periodical revisions commencing from the 1st April, 1932.

Officers will be eligible, on retirement, to accept, in lieu of the pension admissible under Army Instruction (India), No. B. 112 of 1928, such pension as might have been awarded to them under the regulations in force on the 1st May, 1928, in accordance with the substantive rank they held on that day, service being counted under the same regulations up to the day preceding that of retirement.

The pensions of those officers who accept pension under the rules in force prior to the 11th May, 1928, are subject to a cost of living reduction of 8½ per cent. as from the 1st October, 1931. A further revision of pensions, on this account may take place on the 1st April, 1932, and periodically thereafter to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent. in all.

Lieutenant-Colonels and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonels, who after the 31st January, 1926, are promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel and remain in command of regimental units, will be eligible to retire on the maximum pension of a Lieutenant-Colonel whether such pension has been earned by service or not. Service rendered by an officer of the rank of Colonel in first grade staff appointments, equivalent departmental appointments or higher appointments alone will qualify for increments to pension as for a Colonel, but officers promoted substantive Colonels and in command of regimental units before the 1st February, 1926, will, in the matter of increments of pension, continue to be governed by the rules applicable to them when they were so promoted.

In the case of an officer who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, the pension will not in any case be reduced below that which he would have received under the old scale, service for pension being calculated under the new rules. A Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who has qualified for the maximum pension under the new rules will in no case be liable to have his pension reduced below the maximum under the old rules (£700 a year). Similarly a Lieutenant-Colonel who entered the Indian Army before 1st July, 1920, and who completes his tenure of command before qualifying for the maximum pension of his rank, shall in no case be granted a lower rate of pension than £700 a year, and in the event of pension rates being reduced his pension shall not be reduced below the old maximum of £700 a year. The period of six months, during which a Lieutenant-Colonel draws a special rate of unemployed pay after vacating command of an Indian regimental unit which he has held for four years, may reckon as service for pension. This concession does not apply to an officer who has been promoted to the substantive rank of Colonel.

An additional pension of £200 a year will be granted to military officers on the supernumerary list who have rendered approved service for three years (including officiating service) in civil posts which now carry a pay of Rs. 4,000 a month or more; and an additional pension of £100 a year subject to the same conditions where the posts held now carries a pay of Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 4,000 a month. Each completed year of qualifying service will earn one-third of such additional pensions. The total pensions admissible in such cases will be subject to maxima of £2,000 and £900 a year respectively.

Invaliding.

An officer invalided as the result of a disability attributable to military service which was contracted on or after 1st October, 1921, will, subject to certain limitations, be eligible for a pension consisting of
(a) service and rank elements calculated as above.
(b) disability element varying from £100 per annum for 100 per cent. disability to £200 for a 20 per cent. disability.
(c) Indian element commencing at £3 per annum after 5 years’ Indian service and rising to £45 after 17 years’ service, after which the rates of Indian element stated above will be admissible.
If the officer has less than 25 years’ service, the minimum rate of pension, apart from disability and Indian elements, shall be £300 a year less £10 for each year or part of a year short of 25 years, without any rank element. If more favourable to the officer, he may be granted £10 a year for each year of service together with the rank, disability and Indian elements of pension.

In cases in which disability is not attributable to military service, an officer may be granted,

(a) if he has completed 10 years’ commissioned service—a gratuity of £1,000, rising by £100 for each additional year’s service up to £1,400.

(b) if he has completed 15 years’ service—the pension which would have been admissible to him under the Royal Warrant had he been an officer of the British Service.

(c) if he has completed 18 years’ service for Indian pension—the Indian pension admissible under the rules above.


By Army Instruction (India) 1902/22, the above rates of pension are applied to Royal Artillery Officers selected for continuous service in the Indian Ordnance Department and Royal Engineer Officers serving under the 1904 conditions of service who have completed 18 years’ service for Indian pension, service out of India up to a maximum of five years being allowed to count for Indian element.

No service rendered out of India after an officer has left India finally is allowed to count for Indian element.

Under A.I.S. (L.) B 274 of 1928, B 68 of 1929, and B.102 of 1929 Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer Officers, officers of the Royal Corps of Signals, and officers of the continuous Indian Service Cadre of British officers of the Army Veterinary Services in India, respectively, above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel who were in the Indian Service on or after the 11th May, 1928, and who have otherwise qualified for an Indian pension, may be granted an Indian element in addition to their British Service retired pay, in accordance with the rules for British Army Officers.

Under A.I.S. (L.) 896 and 963 of 1925, certain British Officers of Indian Artillery Units can also qualify, under the conditions laid down therein, for an Indian element of pension.

The conditions governing the grant of Indian pensions to officers of the I.A.S.C. and Royal Corps of Signals are contained in A.1s. (L.) B 101 of 1927 and A.I. (L.) A 51 of 1926 respectively.

Officers of the Continuous Indian Service Cadre, Army Educational Corps, who join this cadre on its formation will be allowed on retirement (a) Indian element of pension as previously described, if earned, or (b) a proportionate Indian element of pension for their actual length of service on the Indian Establishment, plus 5 years ex-India, on the scale referred to in paragraph (c) under “Invaliding.” Those officers who join the cadre subsequently will be eligible for the normal Indian element of pension only as at (a).

Retirement will be compulsory at 55 years.

FAMILY PENSIONS.

The claim to pension by the widow and family of an officer who enters the Indian Army from the British Army or the Unattached List, of a Chaplain or of a Medical Officer is treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrants regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of officers of His Majesty’s British Forces as may be in force for the time being. The following are certain extracts from the Royal Warrant:

Pensions may be granted at yearly rates not exceeding the under-mentioned:

Ordinary Rates—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank of Officer</th>
<th>Ordinary pension to widow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field-Marshal</td>
<td>£300 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>£225 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-General</td>
<td>£187 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major-General</td>
<td>£150 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier-General</td>
<td>£120 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Colonel</td>
<td>£100 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Colonel, who has not been employed as above after 31st December, 1890</td>
<td>£90 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>£70 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>£50 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant or Second Lieutenant</td>
<td>£45 s. d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If the officer's death was due to wounds, injuries, or disease directly attributable to the conditions of service, twice the above maximum rate of pension may be granted.

If the officer was killed in action, or died of wounds received in action (within seven years of being wounded), a gratuity in addition to pension may be granted to his widow (at the amounts stated in the Royal Warrant in force at the time being).

If an officer, otherwise than through his own serious negligence or misconduct, is killed or dies of injuries sustained while on flying duty or while being carried on duty in aircraft under proper authority (within seven years of being injured), a gratuity on the above scale shall be issuable to his widow, as though he had been killed in action, so long as this rule shall continue in force for officers of the Royal Air Force.

The ordinary rate of compassionate allowance for each child shall not exceed £16 a year, or £25 a year if motherless.

If the officer died in the circumstances described in Art. 686 the rate of compassionate allowance for any one of his children shall be £24 a year, or £40 a year if motherless. In addition, in cases of pecuniary need, an education allowance may be granted by the Secretary of State to each child, not exceeding £35 a year, commencing at the age of 8 years and ceasing at the age of 18 years. This allowance may be extended or granted after the age of 18 years when the education of the child is being continued at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

A pension to the widow or other relative of a deceased officer shall not be claimed as a right. It shall not be granted when the applicant is shown to be unworthy of Our Royal favour, nor shall it be granted unless the officer's service has been such, as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.

If the applicant is granted any other pension or allowance from the public on account of the officer's services, whether in the Army or in any other capacity, the grant permissible under these regulations shall be reduced by the amount of such pension or allowance.

Subject to any exception which Our Army Council may approve in a particular case, a grant under these regulations shall not be made to a widow who was separated from her husband at the time of his death. Should such exception be approved, the grant shall be made at such rate, within the scales laid down in Arts. 685 to 687, and subject to such conditions as Our Army Council may determine.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of pension in respect of a widow who becomes a naturalized alien.

The conditions for the grant of a pension at the double rate (Art. 686) and of compassionate and education allowances at the rates laid down in Art. 590 shall be:

1. That the death occurred within seven years after the officer was wounded or injured, or after he was first removed from duty on account of the disease.
2. That the officer married while on the active list and before he received the wound or injury or before he was removed from duty on account of the disease.
3. In the case of disease, that the officer survived his marriage by at least a year, unless it can be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the time of his marriage.
4. In the event of death after retirement, that the officer did not elect the conditions of voluntary retirement instead of retirement for disability.

The conditions for the grant of an ordinary pension shall be:

1. That the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant are such as, in the opinion of Our Army Council, to justify the award.
2. That the officer married while on the active list, and before retirement; that he was not over 60 years of age at the time of his marriage, and was not (if married after 30th June, 1881) more than 25 years older than his wife. Provided that if an officer married while on the half-pay list after the 25th March, 1931, his widow shall not be eligible for pension unless he gave full-pay service after marriage and before retirement.
3. That the officer survived his marriage by at least one year, unless it be shown that he was manifestly in good health at the date of his marriage and that his death was caused by disease or injury not due to causes within his own control.
4. That the officer, being liable to service, had not been excused, at his own request, from serving, after having been officially warned that his widow would thereby forfeit all claim to pension.
5. That the officer did not retire with a gratuity, or having joined Our Army from the late Indian forces, did not retire after 1st December, 1884, under the regulations for Our Indian Forces, or on the special retired pay laid down in Appendix IV (paras. 4 to 6) of the Warrant of 26th October, 1900.
6. That the officer had not less than the following periods of service (in the case of a retired officer, prior to his retirement) calculated as for the purpose of retired pay or gratuity under Section V, sub-section II. (Pay warrant.)

(a) If dying whilst on the active list, or after compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, or retirement caused by ill-health rendering the officer permanently unfit for further service—ten years; in the case of officers of Our West India Regiment—eight years.
(b) If dying after having retired voluntarily or for misconduct or incapacity—20 years.
Provided that, in the case of a retired officer re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, his re-employed service may be allowed to reckon at the discretion of Our Army Council.

An ordinary pension shall not be granted to the widow of an officer married after retirement unless:

(a) His retirement took place before 30th August, 1907, and his service amounted to 20 years; and
(b) His retirement is shown by official documents recorded at the War Office, at the time of such retirement, to have been occasioned by disability arising from wounds received in action, or by ill health caused by military service; and
(c) He survived his marriage for at least three years.

Provided always, however, that if an officer marries after leaving the Army, and is afterwards taken into employment on account of a national emergency, or if an officer marries during such employment, his widow may be granted a pension if she is in other respects eligible, or (2) he was re-employed on account of a national emergency prior to 30th January, 1930, and his marriage took place before the termination of such re-employment.

A widow’s pension shall, as a rule, commence from the day following that of her husband’s death, and shall be suspended or discontinued should she subsequently prove unworthy of it, or, in the case of an ordinary pension, if her pecuniary circumstances become such as not to justify, in the opinion of Our Army Council, the issue of a pension.

The pension of a widow who re-maries shall be suspended from the date following that of her re-marriage; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, her pension may be restored, if she is otherwise qualified.

In the case of pensions granted at the double rate, the income of the widow shall be taken into account in considering her claim to restoration of pension.

Compassionate allowances under Arts. 689 and 690 may be granted to the legitimate children (sons under the age of 18 and daughters under the age of 21) of a deceased officer whose widow is awarded a pension, or is ineligible for a pension solely by reason of her pecuniary circumstances, or would, if she had been living at the time of the officer’s death, have been eligible for a pension, provided in the case of ordinary allowances, that such children are not, in the opinion of Our Army Council, disqualified for the award by their pecuniary circumstances.

Such compassionate allowances may also be granted at the discretion of Our Army Council, where the widow is not granted a pension, having been separated from her husband at the time of his death.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted (subject to the above conditions) to an officer’s children over those ages, but only in special cases in which it is shown:

(a) That the children become afflicted during the officer’s lifetime with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them dependent upon him, and incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support;
(b) that such incapacity dates from a period before the children reach the limit of age, as above laid down; and
(c) that they are in distressed circumstances.

The allowances granted under Art. 704 shall cease, as a rule, (1) when the son of an officer attains the age of 18; (2) when the daughter of an officer attains the age of 21; or (3) at the expiration of the year commencing on 1st April in which the child of an officer is otherwise provided for (or, if a daughter, marries). In special cases, however, in which it is shown that the children are afflicted with some mental or bodily infirmity rendering them incapable of making adequate exertion for their own support, and that they are in distressed circumstances, the allowances may be continued at the discretion of Our Army Council.

Compassionate allowances may also be granted or continued at the discretion of our Army Council after the ages specified in Article 704 (but subject to the conditions of that Article) for children of a deceased officer who are apprentices receiving not more than nominal wages, or who are being educated at a secondary school, technical school, or university.

Our Army Council may, at their discretion, discontinue in whole or in part the issue of compassionate allowance in respect of a son or daughter who becomes a naturalized alien.

[Note.—The above extracts are only certain of the Regulations in force at the date of compilation and should not be regarded as a substitute for the regulations, which are subject to such alterations or corrections as may be made from time to time.]

Widows and children of officers of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service are also entitled to pensions under the Regulations of either the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund or the Indian Military Widows’ and Orphans’ Fund. Under one or other of these sets of Regulations all officers, according to the date of their entering the Service, must subscribe as a condition of their appointment to the Indian Army. The Regulations will be found on page 429 et seq.
MILITARY (late LORD CLIVE’S) FUND.

Widows’ Pensions.

1. The widows of officers who were originally in the old Indian service are alone eligible for this pension.

2. They will be required to make a statutory declaration as to the amount of real and personal property possessed by their late husbands and by themselves; and no widow will be eligible for the full pension if the total of such property amounts to the following sums:—

3. The rates of pensions are as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ranks</th>
<th>Widows’ Pensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon-General and Colonel...</td>
<td>Per diem. Per annum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>£ 6 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major and Chaplain of 15 years’ service</td>
<td>£ 5 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain and Chaplain of 7 years’ service</td>
<td>£ 3 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplain under 7 years’ service</td>
<td>£ 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant</td>
<td>£ 1 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ 1 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pensions at diminished rates (the amount of which will be decided by the Secretary of State in Council) will, however, be granted in certain cases where the property possessed exceeds the above limits. A diminished pension cannot be granted of a lower amount than £10. This modification of the old rule has effect from 18th February, 1890.

4. The pension of a widow may be withheld or discontinued should her conduct be such as to render her, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, unworthy of it.

5. The pension is liable to be discontinued or reduced if at any time after the officer’s death his widow receives any accession of property or income.

6. Pensions lapse on re-marriage and are not restored on a second widowhood.

7. Pensioners neglecting to claim the pension for three half-years will be considered as dead; and no arrears for a longer period than two years back from the date of application for admission or re-admission, as the case may be, will be allowed either to claimants or to pensioners after admission.

8. The widows of officers formerly of the Indian service, who have joined the British army, are permitted to make their choice be-

In the case of the widow of a colonel... £4,000
" " " a lieutenant-colonel... 3,000
" " " a major... 2,500
" " " a captain... 2,000
" " " a lieutenant... 1,500

Life interests and annuities are capitalised for the purpose of calculating these limits under rules laid down by the Secretary of State in Council.

9. The widows of officers who have retired from the service are not eligible for the benefit of these pensions.*

10. The widows of officers who at the time of their death were pensioners on the Military (late Lord Clive’s) Fund, are entitled to the benefits of the Fund provided they were married to their husbands prior to the latter becoming pensioners on the Fund.

11. The pensions are payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

12. In the event of any question arising concerning the qualifications of widows claiming these pensions, the decision rests with the Secretary of State in Council.

13. These regulations are subject to any alterations which may be decided on by the Secretary of State in Council.

Note.—Applications for pensions should be addressed to—

The Secretary,
Military Department,
India Office,
London, S.W. 1.

* Except in the case of the widows of General Officers compulsorily retired under the provisions of the Royal Warrants of 31st December, 1877, and 1st May, 1878.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Information regarding Appointment to and Conditions of Service in His Majesty’s Indian Medical Service will be found on pp. 286 et seq.

Issue of Leave Pay and Retired Pay.

Military and Marine: Leave Pay is made up to the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, and is payable on the first day of each calendar month. Retired Pay is made up at the India Office to the 15th March, 15th June, 15th September, and 15th December, and is payable on the 16th of each calendar month. The sum payable each month is approximately one-third of the quarterly sum, but only complete pounds are issued, the balance being made up at the end of each quarter.

REGULATIONS FOR THE COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.

1. These Regulations are applicable only to Officers retired on or after the 1st July, 1881, and who are in receipt of service pensions, or permanent wound, injury, or disability pensions.

2. An Officer who has attained the age of 40 years (or who has been certified as permanently incapable, through disability, of further military service) may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half,* of his pension or pensions,† provided that the amount left uncommuted is not less than £150 a year. An exception to this limit may be made in cases where the total amount of pension or pensions of an Officer is less than £180 a year, in which cases pension not exceeding £30 may be commuted, provided that no less than £20 remains uncommuted. In calculating the amount of a pension for the purposes of this Rule, there may be added to it the uncommuted portion of any other permanent pension or pensions payable to the applicant from Indian or other Government revenues.

3. In the case of service pensions, commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

4. An Officer who is still serving may commute such portion of his wound pension as is admissible under Rule 2, the amount of pension (or invalid pension) being calculated at the rate appropriate to his rank and length of service at the time of making application to commute.

5. An Officer in Europe desirous of commuting must make application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State for India, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, rank, and the amount of his pension or pensions.

6. If the Secretary of State for India in Council shall approve the commutation, subject to the report of the Medical Board at the India Office as to the Officer’s expectation of life, the Officer will be informed of the capital sum which will be payable to him in the event of his being found to have an average expectation of life. At the same time he will be instructed as to the date on which he should present himself for examination by the Board. He will have the option of withdrawing his application at any time before the date fixed for his medical examination.

7. The applicant will be required to furnish for the Board’s information such particulars as to his health and habits as are usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives with assurance companies.

8. An Officer in India desirous of commuting must address the authorities in that country. He will be required to follow a similar procedure. He may appear before a Medical Board at any station in India that may be convenient, such Board being assembled under the orders of the Local Government and presided over (when practicable) by the Chief Civil Medical Administrative Officer of the Province.

But in the case of an officer residing in an Indian State, who does not find it convenient to come to British India for the purpose of being examined by a civil medical board for the purpose of examining the individual at any station within the Indian States where it is possible to convene such a board without any extra expenditure.

* Less any amount previously commuted.
† Less cost of living deductions.
An Officer residing in a Dominion or Colony and desirous of commutting will, if the accounting authority in the Dominion or Colony from whom he draws his pension is in direct account current with the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, address the authorities in India; otherwise he will address the Under Secretary of State for India. In both cases the application will be forwarded through the official from whom the Officer draws his pension. If the application is approved the Officer will be informed and a special Civil Medical Board will be assembled under the orders of the Government of the Dominion or Colony.

The Medical Board will report in the following form:

"We have carefully examined
and are of opinion that he is (or is not) in good bodily health and has (or has not) the prospect of an average duration of life. We therefore (or do not) recommend compliance with his application to be allowed to capitalise a portion of his pension."

In the case of impaired lives in which compliance with the Officer's application is recommended, but with an addition of years of age, the following should be added:—"but as he is suffering his age for purposes of commutation should be taken to be years."

9. The basis of commutation, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives, shall be the following table, the age of the Officer being reckoned at the age he will attain on the birthday next succeeding the date on which the capitalised sum will become payable:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Number of Years' Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>17.494</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>14.812</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>9.884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>17.494</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>14.629</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>9.594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>17.310</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>14.441</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>9.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>17.214</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>14.245</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>9.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>17.115</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>14.042</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>8.722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>17.014</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>13.833</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>8.433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>16.908</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>13.615</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>8.145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>16.798</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>13.390</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>7.860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>16.686</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>13.157</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>7.577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>16.569</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>12.918</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>7.298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>16.449</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>12.671</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>7.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>16.325</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>12.416</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>6.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>16.197</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>12.155</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>6.479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>16.063</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>11.887</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>15.925</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>11.614</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5.960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>15.782</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>11.334</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>5.709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>15.634</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>11.048</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>5.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>15.481</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>10.758</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>5.227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>15.322</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>10.463</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>4.997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>15.157</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10.166</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>4.776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are applicable to all commutations effected after 1st April, 1930, but the table of values is liable to alteration by the Secretary of State in Council without notice.

The above table does not apply to commutations of pension by pensioners of Asiatic domicile. In such cases the relevant table is that adopted by the Government of India for Civil Pension cases (see Annexure).

Note.—In order to ensure payment at the rate shown for any specified age, it is essential that the application to commute should reach the India Office or the Government of India, as the case may be, at least one month before the date on which the applicant will attain that age.

10. If the Board report that the Officer has an average expectation of life, the capital sum already notified to the Officer will be paid in the manner indicated by him on his form of application.

11. In cases where an addition to his age is recommended, the Officer will be informed of the Board's recommendation and of the capital sum payable in view thereof. No further steps will be taken pending the receipt of an intimation from the Officer that he desires his application to be proceeded with on the revised basis. On receipt of such intimation, payment of the capital sum will be authorised.

12. The capitalised sum will be payable in India if the commutation is effected there; in all other cases it will be payable by the official through whom the pension is being issued. When commutation is effected in India by officers residing temporarily in that country the commutation will be on the basis of the rate of exchange of 1s. 6d. the rupee. The commuted value of the sterling pension of those officers who are eligible under paragraphs 22 to 24, P.R.I., at the time of commutation, to convert their pensions at the privileged rate of 1s. 4d. to the rupee, will be converted into rupees at the current rate of exchange. The residual pension of such an officer will also be converted at the current rate of exchange, to which will be added, so long as he is in India and continues to have his permanent residence there, the difference between the values of the full sterling pension (less any portion commuted on the basis of a
rate of 15 4d. or less before the 11th September, 1928) converted at that rate, and at the rate of 15 4d. respectively. In each case the Officer's pension will be issued in full up to the date of payment unless any delay has been caused by the Officer's own fault or that of his agents.

13. In the case of officers of the India Unattached List or the Indian Medical Department pensioned under the old rules which lay down both sterling and rupee rates of pension, commutations effected in India will be calculated on the Indian rate of pension, and should the pensioner subsequently move to Europe or to a Colony the rate of pension issuable will be calculated by deducting from the European rate of pension a fraction corresponding to the fraction of the Indian pension which has been commuted.

14. In any case in which a pensioner shall accept public employment involving the withholding of pension, a deduction will be made from the salary payable to him equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted, and, in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

15. No refund of any travelling or other expenses incurred by an Officer in connection with the commutation of a portion of his pension is admissible.

Note.—The pension and compassionate allowance which may be granted to the widow of an officer whose marriage took place after commutation, or to a child born after commutation, whether of a marriage before or after commutation, shall be reduced by the fraction corresponding to the part of pension commuted.

India Office,
January, 1931.

---

**Annexure.**

**Table of Values for Commutation of Pension by Officers of Asiatic Domicile.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year's Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year's Purchase</th>
<th>Age next Birthday</th>
<th>Commutation values expressed as number of Year's Purchase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>16.51</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>13.04</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>8.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>16.42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>13.44</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>8.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>16.32</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>13.23</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>7.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>16.22</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>13.02</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>7.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>16.12</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>12.80</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>7.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>16.01</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>12.37</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>6.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>15.90</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>6.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>15.78</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>12.09</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>6.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>15.66</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>11.84</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>6.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>15.54</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>11.58</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>5.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>15.41</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>11.31</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>5.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>15.28</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>11.11</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>5.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>15.14</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>10.76</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>10.48</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>14.85</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10.19</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>14.69</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>9.90</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>4.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>14.53</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>9.61</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>4.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>14.37</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>9.31</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>3.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>14.20</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>9.01</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>3.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>14.02</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>8.71</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>3.41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These rates are applicable to commutations effected after 1st April, 1930, but the table of values is liable to alteration by the Secretary of State in Council without notice.
Training and Instruction of Officers of the Indian Army in England.

OFFICERS DEPUTED FOR DUTY OR INSTRUCTION.

Officers of the Indian Army up to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom for duty or instruction, shall receive the rates of pay and allowances admissible under the Royal Warrant to British officers of the same rank, and in addition an Indian allowance as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Rate per annum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenant or Lieutenant with less than seven years’ service</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant with not less than seven years’ service</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain with fifteen years’ service</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An officer up to the rank of Colonel, who is appointed by the Secretary of State or the Government of India to a Colonel’s (as distinct from a Brigadier’s) appointment in the United Kingdom is entitled to the staff rates of pay of the appointment, or British regimental pay of rank and allowances, and in addition an Indian Allowance.

An officer of the Indian Army above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, deputed to the United Kingdom on duty connected with his Indian appointment, will receive British pay and allowances of the corresponding British appointment.

ATTENDANCE AT VOLUNTARY COURSES OF INSTRUCTION WHILE ON LEAVE.

A list of the courses of instruction at schools in England is published in India Army Orders.

Attendance of officers from India, while on leave in the United Kingdom, at courses of instruction and manoeuvres, or their attachment to formations and units for training.

(a) Courses on Instruction.—A limited number of vacancies at the various schools of instruction in England are made available annually for allotment to British Service officers on the Indian establishment and Indian Army officers. Applications to attend the Senior Officers’ School at Home, will be submitted through the usual channel to Army Headquarters, India.

(b) Attachments.—A total of 24 officers can be provided for annually. This number is allotted as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northern Command</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Command</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Command</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Command</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma District</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The period of attachment will be for one month. Attachments to units will take place between May and September, and to formations during July and August, the period during which Brigade and higher training takes place.

Officers whose duties necessitate their being mounted, cannot rely on being supplied by the War Office with Government horses.

Officers should submit their applications for either (a) or (b) above through the usual channel to reach Command or the Burma District Headquarters not later than the 15th March annually.

The names of applicants will be placed in order of priority and forwarded by Command and Burma District Headquarters direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

Preference should be given to Indian Army officers.

Those who are allotted vacancies will be informed direct by the India Office. No extension of leave in this connection will ordinarily be granted.

In special cases, officers who after arrival in England desire to take advantage of the opportunities offered under (a) and (b) above, may apply direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office.

(c) Manoeuvres.—Officers on leave from India, who desire to attend Home manoeuvres as spectators, should apply for full particulars direct to the Secretary, Military Department, India Office. There are no restrictions to the numbers attending, but officers must make their own arrangements as regards accommodation, food, transport, etc. No allowances in this connection are admissible.

Officers who are permitted by the India Office to attend voluntary courses of instruction while on leave in England, will be eligible for pay and allowances as for officers deputed for duty or instruction.

In order to obtain the above allowances, an officer must send to the India Office, on completing his course of instruction, a certificate of qualification also a certificate signed by competent authority, stating the dates from and to which he was under instruction, and showing whether or not he was provided with quarters, or with a servant, or that he was required to pay for fuel, light and furniture.

On joining for training or instruction an officer must take his uniform with him.
THE INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

Selections from the Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.


The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable, provided always that no reduction shall be made in respect of the benefits payable to any person already in receipt thereof, other than the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:
   - Officers of the Indian Army.
   - Officers of the Indian Medical Service, including Indians who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.
   - Chaplains.

2. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1873, and up to and including the 31st December, 1914, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

5. For the purposes of these regulations officers are classed as follows (for Marine officers see 51) —

Class I.—Lieutenant-Colonels in receipt of Colonels' allowances and Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service (see Article 6).

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 20 years' service,† Archdeacons and Officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service.

Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, and Royal Engineers of 18 years' service,† Senior Chaplains and Officers of the Medical Service of 12 years' service.

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers of 9 years' service,† Junior and probationary Chaplains and Officers of the Medical Service of more than six years' service.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers under 9 years' service,† and Officers of the Medical Service of less than six years' service.

† Officers of the Indian Army become subscribers from the date of the Gazette of India announcing their admission to that army; Medical Officers and Chaplains from the date of their arrival in India, or, in the case of a Chaplain resident in India, from the date of his appointment.

†† Reckoned from date of first commission with the following exceptions, namely —

(a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any service previous to the date of first regular commission include all service which counts for promotion.

(b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines are allowed to reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.

† Not reproduced in this synopsis.
with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

58. Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service before the 1st January, 1893, were allowed the option of subscribing under these regulations from that date. Those who elected to do so will not be permitted to discontinue their subscription so long as they remain in the service, neither will those who declined to subscribe be allowed at any future time to become subscribers.

Executive and engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine who entered that service after 1st January, 1893, and before 1st January, 1915, must subscribe under these regulations as a condition of their appointment to the service.

Classification.

Class III.—Captains and Engineer Captains.
Class IV.—Commanders and Engineer Commanders.
Class V.—Lieutenant-Commanders, Lieutenants, Engineer Lieutenant-Commanders, Engineer Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants, and Engineer Sub-Lieutenants.

Any officer holding substantially one of the following appointments—namely, Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Chief Engineer of the Yard, First Class Port Officer, Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor to either of the Governments of Bombay, Bengal or Burma, may at his option subscribe in the next higher class to that in which he is placed according to his rank, and any officer who is appointed substantially as Director, Royal Indian Marine, may, at his option, subscribe in Class I, provided that such option is exercised within three months from the date on which the officer could first avail himself of it, and that arrears of subscriptions from that date, with interest, if any, are paid by him.

An officer who has elected to subscribe in a superior class will not subsequently be allowed to revert to a lower class.

5c. Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment, such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army, or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfill either condition, they may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which, in either of the above cases, will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription, will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

6. The pensions provided under these regulations are paid as laid down in Article 6, page 435.
7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as laid down in Article 7, page 435.
7a. All pensions under Tables I and II are subject to a temporary increase of 25 per cent. until further notice.

Contributions.

9. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:-

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers who is a subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 29 years' service on full pay from date of first commission, including any period spent on "unemployed pay," provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years' full pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing 5 years' service as such (excluding any officiating period), provided he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I, in the former case with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.
12. The following are the rates of donations and monthly contributions prescribed for the present:

**TABLE III.**—Donations* of Married Officers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Payable according to the class in which subscriber enters the Service of the Government of India, married, or marries, or re-marries.</th>
<th>Payable on promotion to or enrolment in the class specified.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donation.</td>
<td>Or in 12 monthly instalments of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>£ 384</td>
<td>£ 3 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>8 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class IV</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>4 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2 1 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TABLE IIIA.**—Excess age Donations.*

In addition to the marriage donations payable under Table III., the following "Excess age" donations will be chargeable according to the officer's age in each class:

- Class V., £1 10s. for each year of age exceeding 50.
- Class IV., £3 for each year of age exceeding 35.
- Class III., £6 for each year of age exceeding 42.
- Class II., £9 for each year of age exceeding 48.
- Class I., £12 for each year of age exceeding 53.

**Disparity of Age.**

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by 12 years or more, an additional donation will be required—Table IV.

**TABLE V.**—Donation,* payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and, on entering the service of the Government of India, for each Child then living.

| For a son | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 0 0 |
| For a daughter | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 0 0 |

**TABLE VI.**—Monthly Subscription* by every Officer according to his Class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>By each married Officer.</th>
<th>By each Officer who is unmarried or a widower.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Rates.*</td>
<td>Half Rates.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>£ 4 15 0</td>
<td>£ 2 7 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>3 16 8</td>
<td>1 8 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class III</td>
<td>2 17 6</td>
<td>1 8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class IV</td>
<td>1 18 4</td>
<td>0 19 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>0 19 2</td>
<td>0 9 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All subscriptions and donations are subject to a temporary reduction of 20 per cent. on the rates shown in the tables: the monthly instalments are inclusive of interest.
† Up to age of 55, increasing by £3 for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
‡ Up to age of 56, increasing by 5s. 4d. for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription, payable by all Classes alike for each Child living on the first day of the month:—s. d.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child</th>
<th>Subscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Son</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daughter</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There are no half rates for children.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of an orphan son is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

"20A. In any case where it is shown—

(a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, or

(b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father’s death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood,

the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age.

For Rule 22, see Rule 23 on page 438, which applies.

22A. On the termination, by divorce or annulment, of the marriage of an officer who, at the date of such termination, is a subscriber under these Regulations, the officer will be liable thereafter, until remarriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to a pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of £40 a year, whichever is greater; provided that on her remarriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Rule.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, he will be exempted on second marriage from payment of donation, other than disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment, the subscriber will be entitled to a lump sum, the amount of which will be fixed on each occasion by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February, 1926.

For Rule 23, see Rule 24 on page 438, which applies.

Passage Money.

See Rules 26, 27, 28 and 29, page 439, which apply.

Officers transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

26. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 5c, officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers of the Royal Artillery and the Royal Engineers who revert to the Imperial Establishment, except as provided in Article 5a, officers permanently transferred after 1st December, 1920, to the Royal Air Force, officers who resign the Service, and officers who retire from the Service without a pension are not permitted to retain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children are entitled to the refunds as prescribed in Article 28 for retired officers. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

Temporary Non-Effective List.

See Rule 31, page 440, which applies.

Retired Officers.

28. Married officers and widowers with children who retire from the Service on a pension may either continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription, according to their class at the date of retirement (subscriptions for children and any donations falling due after retirement being payable at full rates), or may withdraw, receiving back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions, or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Unmarried officers may continue to subscribe at half rates, but will not be entitled to any refund in the event of withdrawal.

The usual subscription will be deducted from the pensions of retired officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing.

After an officer has withdrawn, he will, in no circumstances, be re-admitted as a subscriber.

Dismissed Officers.

See Rule 34, page 440, which applies.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office,
November, 1928.

† Subject to a temporary reduction of 20 per cent.
THE INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st January, 1915.

Selections from the Regulations for the Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.

The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to modify from time to time the contributions to be required from officers and to make any alterations in the regulations that may appear to him equitable; provided always that the scale of pensions shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents.

The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Army, officers of the Indian Medical Service, Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations; also of officers of the classes detailed in para. 3 (1) of these Regulations, who, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, elect to subscribe to this Fund.

1. (1) Pensions will be provided under these Regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment, not being subscribers under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations:

- European officers of the Indian Army other than those specified in Article 3 (1).
- European officers of the Indian Medical Service.
- European Officers (Executive and Engineer) of the Royal Indian Marine.
- Chaplains, including probationary Chaplains.

(2) Every such officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1915, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

2. Indian officers of the Indian Medical Service whose date of permanent appointment to the Service, as notified in the Gazette of India, is prior to the 1st April, 1931, have the option of becoming subscribers, which must be exercised within three months of the date of the Gazette notification. Those appointed after the 31st March, 1931, are not eligible to become subscribers.

3. (1) The following officers have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with the conditions laid down in the Appendix:

- Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected or who have elected for continuous service in India;
- Royal Engineer officers under the 1904 conditions of service;
- Officers of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps who have been selected for continuous service in India;
- Officers of the Royal Corps of Signals (other than those transferred to that Corps from the Indian Army, for whom provision is made in Article 3 (3) under the 1926 conditions of service;
- Officers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps transferred from the British Service;
- Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to Indian Infantry and Pioneer Training Battalions;
- Quartermasters transferred from the British Service to the Royal Corps of Signals (Indian Army).
- Officers of the Army Educational Service who have been selected for continuous service in India.

(2) An officer who has failed to exercise an option of subscribing under these Regulations shall not subsequently be permitted to become a subscriber, notwithstanding his appointment to the Indian Army or other Service in which, ordinarily, subscription is compulsory.

(3) Indian Army officers subscribing under these Regulations who are transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals and continue to serve in India under the 1926 conditions of service may, at their option, continue subscription or withdraw. On transfer to the Imperial Establishment, such officers can remain subscribers only if (a) they were transferred from the Indian Army or (b) they have qualified for pension under Indian Army Regulations. Should they fulfil either condition they may at their option continue subscription or withdraw. On withdrawal, which in any case will be final, married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to refunds as prescribed in Article 30 for transferred and resigned officers, but no refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscription or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise. Officers who do not within three months of transfer to the Royal Corps of Signals or to the Imperial Establishment notify their intention of continuing subscription will be regarded as having withdrawn, and their dependants will cease to have any claim to benefit under these Regulations.

(4). Non-European officers are not eligible to subscribe under these Regulations except as provided for officers of the Indian Medical Service in Article 2.

4. (f) For the purposes of these Regulations subscribers are classed as follows:

Class I.—Major-Generals of the Indian Medical Service and those who avail themselves of subscribing in this class under the terms of Article 5.

Class II.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps, in India of 20 years' service; officers of the Medical Service of 20 years' service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 20 years' service; and Archdeacons.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS’ AND ORPHANS’ FUND—continued.

Class III.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in India, of 12 years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of 12 years’ service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 15 years’ service; and Senior Chaplains.

Class IV.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in India, of nine years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of six years’ service; Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of 12 years’ service; and Junior and Probationary Chaplains.

Class V.—Officers of the Indian Army, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in India, under nine years’ service; officers of the Medical Service of under six years’ service; and Executive and Engineer officers of the Royal Indian Marine of under 12 years’ service.

5. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, the option of subscribing in Class I is allowed as follows:

(i) To an officer of the Indian Army, also to an officer of the Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, or of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps in India, who is a Subscriber under these Regulations, at the time of completing 20 years’ service on full pay, including time spent on “unemployed pay,” from date of first commission, provided he has previously subscribed in Class II.

(ii) To a medical officer at the time of completing 25 years’ full-pay service, provided he has not previously been promoted to the rank of Major-General, but has previously subscribed in Class II.

(iii) To an Executive or Engineer Officer of the Royal Indian Marine who has completed 25 years’ service.

(iv) To an Archdeacon at the time of completing five years’ service as such (excluding any officiating period), providing he has attained the age of 49 years.

To secure these benefits without medical examination the decision of the officer must be notified within three months of the date of completing the qualifying service, but the option can be exercised at any subsequent period prior to retirement on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners. Contributions will be payable in Class I in the former case, with effect from the date of completing the qualifying service, but in the latter case with effect from the date of the letter enclosing the necessary certificate of health.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are payable in arrear. Payments are made in India monthly and in England quarterly on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

* Service for this purpose is reckoned from date of first Commission with the following exceptions, namely:

(a) Officers of the Indian Army who have been specially permitted to reckon towards promotion any service previous to the date of first regular Commission include all service which counts for promotion.

(b) Officers appointed to the Indian Army from the Royal Marines reckon service only from the date from which the periods for promotion are reckoned.

In cases of officers of the Indian Army and Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers all time spent on “unemployed pay” counts towards periods of service required for subscription in higher classes, including Class I. The only period excluded is time spent on the Temporary Non-Effective List, which is not allowed to reckon towards promotion.

† Service for this purpose is reckoned from the “date permitted to count for promotion” as shown under the column so headed in the Royal Indian Marine List.
INDIAN MILITARY REGULATIONS.

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS’ AND ORPHANS’ FUND—continued.

Pensioners residing outside India receive payment either from the Accountant-General, India Office, or at their option, if resident in any of the British Colonies or Dominions, through such other channel as may from time to time be authorised by the Secretary of State for India in Council for the payment of pensions therein. A pensioner drawing pension locally will receive payment at the current rate of exchange.

Pensioners residing in India may, however, at their option, receive payment in that country in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India prior to the 1st February, 1923, at 1s. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 4d. the rupee.

(b) Pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February, 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India after that date, shall, so long as they are in India and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 8d. the rupee.

A pensioner who has exercised the option and receives payment in India is only permitted to change at the commencement of an official year.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amount of pension to widow per annum (see Art. 7A)</td>
<td>£ 160</td>
<td>£ 150</td>
<td>£ 100</td>
<td>£ 70</td>
<td>£ 40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amount of pension to each orphan per annum (see Art. 7A)</td>
<td>£ 10</td>
<td>£ 20</td>
<td>£ 30</td>
<td>£ 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7A. All pensions under Tables I and II granted with effect from a date before 17th November, 1923, are subject to a temporary increase of 25 per cent. and those granted subsequently to that date to a temporary increase of 12½ per cent., till further notice.

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions.

9. Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.

TABLE III.—Subscriptions of Unmarried Officers and Widowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Rate of Subscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V.</td>
<td>£ 2. 6. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; IV.</td>
<td>£ 1. 0. 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; III.</td>
<td>£ 1. 6. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; II.</td>
<td>£ 2. 1. 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; I.</td>
<td>£ 3. 1. 5.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. The fact that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions, which in that case should be remitted by the officer direct to the proper officers in England or in India.

11. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions prescribed for the present:
### Rate of Subscription payable according to the Class in which Contributor enters the Service of the Government of India, married, or marries, or re-marries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td>1 12 1</td>
<td>1 2 9 7</td>
<td>3 12 11</td>
<td>5 6 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>1 16 8</td>
<td>2 14 2</td>
<td>3 17 6</td>
<td>5 10 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>3 6 8</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>6 3 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>7 3 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>8 6 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Half the rates of subscription in Tables III and IV are payable by officers on leave in or out of India excepting privilege leave or any period of leave which under the Fundamental Rules counts as privilege leave, by officers remaining in the Service unemployed, whether residing in or out of India, who have attained the age of 51 years; and by retired officers. For officers on the Temporary Non-Effective List see Article 31.

### Table V.—Excess Age Donations.

In addition to the subscriptions payable under Table IV the following "Excess Age" donations will be chargeable in each class according to the officer's age at the date of entry if already married or at the date of marriage if married after entry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class of Contributor</th>
<th>Donation</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest) of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class V</td>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>£ 4 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>£ 9 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>£ 17 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>£ 26 12 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Disparity of Age.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by twelve or more years, a disparity donation in addition will be required as shown in Table VI, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, or to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta.

### Table VII.—Additional Monthly Subscription payable by all Classes alike for each Living Child from the date of the Child's Birth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child's Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 years and under</td>
<td>£ 2 4</td>
<td>£ 5 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>£ 2 9</td>
<td>£ 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>£ 2 4</td>
<td>£ 6 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>£ 2 7</td>
<td>£ 6 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>£ 2 8</td>
<td>£ 6 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>£ 2 9</td>
<td>£ 7 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>£ 3 0</td>
<td>£ 7 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>£ 3 2</td>
<td>£ 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>£ 3 4</td>
<td>£ 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>£ 3 6</td>
<td>£ 8 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>£ 1 8</td>
<td>£ 8 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>£ 1 8</td>
<td>£ 8 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>£ 1 8</td>
<td>£ 8 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>£ 1 8</td>
<td>£ 8 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See Articles 30 and 31.
### TABLE VII—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Father at Date of Child's Birth</th>
<th>Subscription for a Son until Age of 21,*</th>
<th>Subscription for a Daughter until Marriage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters exceeding the age of one year are required to pay a donation as specified below:

### TABLE VIII.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Between the Ages of</th>
<th>Donation.</th>
<th>Or in Twelve Monthly Instalments (including Interest of)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 and 2...</td>
<td></td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>6 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>13 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>14 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>15 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Donations payable under Tables V, VI and VIII become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, namely, in the case of those under Tables V and VI when a subscriber enters the service of the Government of India married or when he marries, or re-marries, and in the case of those under Table VIII when the subscriber is admitted to the Fund. These donations may be paid without interest in one sum within one month from the date of becoming due; or they may be paid in twelve equal monthly instalments, interest on the unpaid portion being levied at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any donation outstanding at the date of a subscriber’s death will be recovered in accordance with Article 13.

13. Interest will be charged on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day. The balance of any contribution outstanding at the date of a subscriber’s death will be recovered rateably without further interest from the pensions of his widow and orphans in twelve monthly instalments.

*See Articles 20 and 21.*
The report should be made within 30 days, and a certificate of the child's birth should be furnished.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry, her pension will cease during coverture; but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband. In the event of her second husband being also a subscriber, both pensions may be drawn after his death.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

21. In any case where it is shown—

(a) that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, or

(b) that a male orphan over the age of 21 at his father's death is not then and has not been since the age of 21 capable of earning a livelihood,

the Secretary of State in Council may, at his discretion, grant to such orphan, under such conditions as he may prescribe, a pension of an amount not greater than that payable to daughters over 21 years of age.

23. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

234. On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment he will be liable thereafter, until re-marriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of £40 a year, whichever is greater: provided that on her re-marriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Rule.

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, the rates of contribution required from him in each class on second marriage will be limited to those for which he became liable on his first marriage and will not be enhanced should the marriage take place in a higher class. If, in addition, he shall further, be exempt from excess age donations but will be liable for disparity donations.

In cases of annulment the subscriber is entitled to a lump sum payment. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in each case decide whether the said payment is admitted and, if so, its amount.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before 16th February.

Good Conduct.

24. The pensions provided under these Regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. In
any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council or, when the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

Alienation of Pension.

25. A pension paid under these Regulations may not be transferred or assigned or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

Passage Money.

26. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will be paid to the widow, or to any children of the deceased officer, for the provision of their passage money and contingent expenses. If, however, the surviving members of the deceased officer's family are not in India, or do not wish to leave India for any other country, the money will be credited to the deceased officer's estate, and payment can be made in India in rupees, or in England at the market rate of exchange, according to the election of the person or persons entitled to receive the money. The amount secured must not exceed Rs. 3,000, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber.

27. This insurance may be effected by an immediate payment in one sum, or, if the subscriber so desires it, by instalments extending over four years subject to interest on arrears at the rates allowed on the balances as fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council with reference to the market rates of the day, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the balance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum assured.

28. A subscriber may at any time take the Surrender Value of his insurance effected under Article 26.

29. The following are the tables of premia and of surrender values referred to in Articles 26, 27 and 28:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Single Premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Age (nearest)</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following sums per Rs. 1,000 assured may be paid to Officers at the Ages specified, subject to deduction of any portion of Premium and interest remaining unpaid on account of sum assured:
Offices transferred to the British Army and Officers who resign.

30. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Army to the British Army, except those transferred to the Royal Corps of Signals as provided in Article 33, and officers of the Indian Medical Service who may be transferred to the Royal Army Medical Corps, officers who resign and officers who retire without a pension are not permitted to remain subscribers. Married officers and widowers with children will be entitled to receive back the portion, if any, of the contributions paid in respect of their living dependants entitled to contingent pensions which is in excess of the risk borne in respect of those dependants. No refund will be made in respect of unmarried subscriptions or of risks which have terminated by death or otherwise.

As an exception to this rule, an officer who is granted a compassionate allowance on resigning the Service may continue to subscribe at the half rate of subscription.

Officers on the Temporary Non-effective List.

31. Married officers on the temporary non-effective list must continue to subscribe for full benefits, but while in receipt of temporary invalid pension, they will have the option of paying only half rates for their wives. In the latter case they will, on retirement, reversion to full-pay, be required to pay arrears, with interest; and, in the event of the death of a subscriber while on the temporary non-effective list, or before the arrears have been paid, the amount due will be recovered from the pension granted to the widow. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the half-rate of subscription.*

Retired Officers.

32. All officers, whether married or unmarried, who retire from the Service on a pension must continue to subscribe, paying the half-rate of subscription according to their class at the date of retirement. For children the full rate of subscription will be payable. Any donation for which a retired officer may become liable will be payable at the full rates laid down in Article 11 for all subscribers.

Refunds on Account of Deceased Unmarried Subscribers.

33. The whole of the subscription which has been paid by an officer who has remained unmarried up to the date of his death will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

In the case of an officer who at his death was subscribing as a widower without surviving children eligible for pension, the subscriptions paid by him for the period during which the widow is no longer subscriber, excluding any such period prior to a re-marriage, will be refunded, without interest, to his estate.

Dismissed Officers.

34. An officer who is dismissed the Service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, ipso facto, to be a contributor to this Fund, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions from this Fund.

Declarations.

35. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India.

Officers of Special Classes.

Officers of the classes named in Article 3 have the option of subscribing under these Regulations in accordance with special conditions which are laid down in the Regulations.

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made:—

1. To the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, when the subscriber is drawing pay or pension in India or at a colonial station (including China) where a unit of the Indian Army is stationed.

2. To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1, if the subscriber is drawing his pay or pension elsewhere than above, or if the subscriber, after receiving in India or at a colonial station in advance the pay for the privilege leave portion of combined leave, proposes to draw his furlough pay elsewhere.

A complete copy of the regulations can be obtained on application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

India Office.
November, 1928.
DEPARTMENTAL OFFICERS WITH COMMISSIONED RANK
WARRANT OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS, AND ASSIS-
TANT SURGEONS, INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The grades and ranks of Commissioned Officers of Departments in India, as amended by Royal
Warrants dated 2nd January, 1904, 21st September, 1917, 12th November, 1927, and 28th August,
1929, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonel or Major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Captain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Commissary or Mechanist Officer</td>
<td>Lieutenant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave Rules.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, subject to these rules may be granted—

(a) Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

(b) Leave in or out of India may be granted at any time at the discretion of the sanctioning authority on such rates of leave pay as may be prescribed under regulations.

Extensions of leave in or out of India up to two years' absence from duty may be granted on medical certificate or on urgent grounds, at the discretion of the sanctioning authority.

Extensions beyond two years' absence from duty will only be admissible in very special cases, and without pay.

A departmental officer, warrant officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or an assistant-surgeon, Indian Medical Department, unable on account of ill-health to return to his duty within the maximum period of two years' absence will, unless specially granted leave without pay, be placed on temporary half-pay, or on the retired list, according to the circumstances of his case.

An undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India, on account of ill-health will likewise render an officer liable to be transferred to half-pay or to the retired list, and the power of such transfer will be exercised by the Government of India or the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be.

Combined Leave.

Combined leave is admissible to departmental officers and warrant officers including members of the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Medical Department, under rules similar to those governing the grant of combined leave to commissioned officers. During such leave they receive full emoluments for the period which is on privilege leave, and for the remaining period ordinary leave pay.

Pension Regulations.

The conditions governing the grant of pensions to Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers of the India Unattached List and Assistant Surgeons of the I.M.D., are laid down in Pension Regulations for the Army in India.

8. Retirement is compulsory for all classes at the age of 55 years.
9. A retired Warrant Officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, provided that the amount left
Pension Regulations—continued.
un commuting is not less than £80 a year, under rules similar to those stated on page 425, and subject to the production of evidence that commuting will be a distinct and permanent advantage to the individual, and after the production of the written consent of the pensioner's wife if married.
10. Pensions are admissible to the widows and children of Departmental Officers (Including Senior Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) and of Departmental Warrant Officers (including Assistant Surgeons of the Indian Medical Department) who may die, either while in the service or on the Pension establishment, provided, in the latter case, that the widow married the deceased previously to his retiring from the army or being invalided.

REPORTS OF CASUALTIES AMONG OFFICERS SERVING IN INDIA.

A telegraphic report is immediately sent from India on the death of any officer serving in that country. In the case of officers of the British Service, the report is sent to the War Office; in the case of officers of the Indian Army, the report is made to the India Office. The next-of-kin in this country is communicated with by the Department which receives the report.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING OFFICERS AND MEN KILLED, WOUNDED, OR SICK IN INDIA.

The following arrangements have been made with the Government of India with a view to securing early information for the relatives and friends of British officers and men killed or wounded in India:—
The Government of India will—
(1) Telegraph, as promptly as possible, the names of officers and men killed or wounded in action, or in the performance of duty, or of those who may become seriously or dangerously ill, and will furnish weekly progress reports on dangerous cases.
(2) Specify as to wounds whether they are dangerous, severe, or slight.
(3) Telegraph the names of any officers or men who may die of wounds.
(4) During a campaign, telegraph weekly a brief report of the condition of the wounded generally, specifying the names of any who may not be progressing favourably.

The Government of India will also telegraph the names of any officers who may be severely wounded by fanatics or others.

PASSAGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(1) Officers of Indian Army.</th>
<th>(1) Age on joining the Indian Army.</th>
<th>Number of return passages.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In addition to free passage on first appointment, transfer to the Indian Army, or when travelling on duty, officers of the Indian Army are entitled to leave concession passages during their service up to the value of the number of return Peninsular and Oriental 1st Class B passages between Bombay and London shown as follows:—</td>
<td>Under 31 years</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 years or over but under 38 years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38 years or over, but under 45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11. For his wife—

The number of return passages to which the officer himself is entitled, provided that in the case of an officer who marries after the date of joining the Indian Army, the scale of benefits for his wife shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer’s age at date of marriage</th>
<th>Number of Return passages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31 years or over but under 40</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 years or over but under 45</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 years or over</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. For each child—

One single adult passage.

(2) Departmental Officers and Warrant Officers.

The rules regarding these passages are given in Passage Regulations, India. Under them a Departmental Officer is eligible for the grant of one concession passage from India to the United Kingdom and back for himself and his family during his service provided the journey is actually performed before he attains the age of 52 years; and a Warrant Officer is eligible for a return concession passage for himself and family after 6 years continuous service in India and thereafter a further return passage for every additional period of 6 years’ service.

(3) Indulgence Passages to and from India for British Service Officers.

British service officers serving on the Indian Establishment, and their families, are eligible for the grant of “Not-Entitled” passages in government hired transports, when proceeding on or returning from furlough, provided there is vacant accommodation.

Should such passages be granted, the actual cost of the messing on board will be charged, and is payable before embarkation.

Allotment takes place generally in the order of juniority of rank of the officers who desire passages for themselves or for members of their families.

Passages cannot be allotted until within a few days of the date of the sailing of the vessel, nor can any definite information be given beforehand of the likelihood of passages being allotted.

Applications for “Not-Entitled” passages to India should be addressed the War Office. Applications for passages from India should be made through the usual channels.

*Messing Charges.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per diem.</th>
<th>S.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adult passengers and children</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over 10 years</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children of 1 and under 10 years</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under 1 year</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female-servants (2nd class)</td>
<td>nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wines, &c., are charged for as extras.

Only European servants are permitted to embark.
SELECTIONS FROM THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE REGULATIONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leave</th>
<th>444</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Retirement</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Regulations</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Pensions <em>(see also page 429)</em></td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leave.

Subject to the exigencies of the Service, officers of the Royal Indian Marine may be granted:

1. Privilege leave, under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

2. Leave in or out of India, at the discretion of the authorities, for not more than one year, in the first instance.

Leave is admissible to the Flag Officer Commanding, and Chief of Staff to the Flag Officer Commanding under the rules applying from time to time to military officers holding commands and staff appointments of limited tenure.

Leave in or out of India other than privilege or temporary leave.

During leave out of India other than privilege or temporary leave, European grade pay at the rates shown on pages 293 and 296, will be drawn, whether an officer holds a shore appointment or not.

During leave in India other than privilege or temporary leave, Indian grade pay, at the rates shown on pages 295 and 296, will be drawn.

Passages.

Passages are admissible for officers of the Royal Indian Marine and their families under conditions similar to those applicable to the Indian Army, see p. 442.

Temporary Retirement.

Officers of the Royal Indian Marine, who, after exhausting the furlough admissible to them are unfit for service, but not irremediably broken in health, may be temporarily transferred to the retired list. Temporary retirement is subject to the condition that the disease which necessitates it must have been contracted in and by the service.

I. An officer granted temporary retirement will be permitted to remain in that position till his total continuous absence from duty on furlough and temporary retirement together amounts to four years. If then still unfit to return to duty, he must be placed on the permanent retired list, receiving the pension (if any) or gratuity for which he had qualified at the time of being granted temporary retirement.

II. No period spent on temporary retirement will count as service for pension, nor will an officer be eligible for promotion while he is in that position. An officer replaced on the effective list, on becoming fit to return to duty, will be restored to the rank from which he retired, and his name will be placed in the same numerical position in that rank which it occupied at the time of temporary retirement. When he returns to duty, the date of his arrival in India will be reckoned as that of his restoration to the active list.

III. Officers will be required to appear before a Medical Board at the expiration of one year on temporary retirement, and again, if retained in that position, before the end of the second year; and those who, in view of being restored to the effective list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will be allowed, in the United Kingdom, their *hoste fide* travelling expenses, and lodging allowance at the rates admissible under rule, but those appearing at other times, and at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

IV. The rate of pension admissible to an officer during temporary retirement will be the same as that to which he would be entitled if permanently retired.
Pension Regulations.

1885 Rules, with Subsequent Alterations.

I. The service for pension of an officer of the Royal Indian Marine reckons from the date of his arrival in India if his appointment was confirmed in England, and from the date of joining for duty if it was made subject to a report of fitness by a medical board in India provided that in either case he had attained the age of 19 on the date mentioned, otherwise his service reckons from the date on which he attained that age.

II. A superannuation pension or an invalid pension granted on account of incapacity for further service due to old age or natural decay from advancing years, shall, if the officer's qualifying service began after he attained the age of 30 years be reduced by one-fortieth for every year or part of a year by which his age at the commencement of his qualifying service exceeded 30 years.

III. Retirement at the age of 55 years will be compulsory. But an officer holding the appointment of Director or Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine who attains that age during his incumbency, may, with the approval of the Government of India, complete five years in the appointment. The amount of superannuation pension is that admissible as an invalid pension. [This rule will not be applicable to those officers who have already received special extension of tenure.]

The retirement of Royal Indian Marine Officers while on furlough or on leave in England will be carried out by the Secretary of State.

---

IV. (1) Service Pensions will consist of two parts (a) a service element, based on total service for pension and (b) a rank element beginning from the rank of Commander or Engineer Commander.*

(a) Extra pensions on the undermentioned scale are admissible to the officers of the Royal Indian Marine if retired as Flag Officer Commanding, or Chief of the Staff or Engineer Captain on the Staff:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) For three to five years' continuous service as Flag Officer Commanding ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) For four years' continuous service as Chief of the Staff ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) For four years' continuous service as Engineer Captain on the Staff ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) For three to five years' continuous service partly as Chief of the Staff and partly as Flag Officer Commanding as shown below:—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) For time served as Chief of the Staff at £22 per annum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) For time served as Flag Officer Commanding at £44 per annum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The amount is subject to a maximum of £175 per annum for the combined service.

The above periods are inclusive of leave admissible under the army staff leave rules.

---

**Service Pensions.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Element.</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
<th>Per annum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 20 years' service</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 21 &quot;</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 22 &quot;</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 23 &quot;</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 24 &quot;</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 25 &quot;</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 26 &quot;</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 25 years' service</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 26 &quot;</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 27 &quot;</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 28 &quot;</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 29 &quot;</td>
<td>345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 30 &quot;</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rank Element.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank from which retired.</th>
<th>After completing one year's service in the rank.</th>
<th>After completing each additional year's service.</th>
<th>Maximum rank element.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 700 per mensem</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commander or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 800 per mensem</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Engineer-Captain (or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 900 per mensem)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Engineer-Captain (or Engineer-Commander on Rs. 900 per mensem)</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>300†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† The maximum rank element of £300 will be admissible to an officer otherwise qualified, provided he has completed 30 years service for pension.
Pension Regulations—continued.

(3) All pensions are sterling pensions, and are convertible in India at the official rate of exchange.

(4) These rates of pension have effect as from 1st April, 1919, and are admissible to all regular officers who, being otherwise entitled, have rendered satisfactory paid service (military, naval or marine) during the Great War, including officers who, having retired on pension before the war, have been re-employed as officers during the war, and have thereafter reverted to retirement.

(5) Temporary rank (including paid acting rank) held during the Great War, followed by substantive promotion to that rank, will count as service in the rank towards pension. Service as an Engineer apprentice does not count for pension.

(6) These rates are basic and are subject to a cost of living reduction of 8½ per cent. with effect from 1st October, 1931, on account of the alteration in the cost of living as compared with the year 1919 and are liable to further periodical cost-of-living revisions.

(7) "Rank" in these regulations means substantive rank except where otherwise stated.

(8) Revised rates of invalid pension and rates of unemployed pay are under consideration.

V. Service in the Marine Survey, or in port or shore appointments, gives no claim to any higher pension than that fixed for an officer's rank in the Marine.

VI. The pensions of warrant officers will be calculated under the Civil Service Regulations, Rs. 90 per mensem (compensation in lieu of board and lodging) being added to their pay for the calculation of pension. This applies in the case of gunners holding the appointments of master-rigger, Bombay Dockyard, boatswain, Kidderpore Dockyard, and the gunner in charge of arsenal's stores, Bombay Dockyard.

VII. An officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-half, of his pension, the commuted value being payable under rules which are identical with those for Military Officers (see page 425).

VIII. Compassionate allowances on the following scale are admissible to the families of officers killed in the execution of duty:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Widow</th>
<th>Child</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Captain or Commander ...</td>
<td>£100 a year, or Rs. 100 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Officer ... ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Commander ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.-Commander and Lieutenan ... ...</td>
<td>£75 a year, or Rs. 75 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Lieut.-Commander and Engineer-Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Lieutenant ... ...</td>
<td>£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer-Sub-Lieutenant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cases of the families of the Director or Deputy Director will be specially considered.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, a compassionate allowance not exceeding the aggregate the rate shown in the above table for a widow may be granted to the mother or sisters of an officer who may be drowned, or meet with a violent death, in the execution of his duty, and who does not leave a widow or child. To be eligible for such a compassionate allowance it must be shown that the mother or sisters were dependent on the officer, and are in distressed circumstances.

IX. The regulations and conditions under which all such compassionate allowances are to be awarded will be analogous to those prescribed for the military service.
INDIA.

The following article is compiled principally from the Imperial Gazetteer of India, New Edition; the statistics have been brought up to date as far as possible.

Physical Features of India.—By India is meant not merely that great triangular peninsula, the base of which rests upon the Himalayan ranges and the sides of which are washed by the Arabian Sea on the west and the Bay of Bengal on the east, but also the vast entourage of mountainous plateaux across which, through all historic ages, its land approaches have been found. Physically, economically, and politically, the India of to-day is held to include those outlying territories over which Indian administration extends its control, even to the eastern and southern limits of Persia, Russia, Tibet and China.

Two great Divisions.—There are two great divisions of India—first, the extra-peninsular area of highland and lowland; second, the true peninsula. The former includes the more recently elevated plains and peaks of Baluchistan, Kashmir, the Himalayas, and Burma; the latter, which includes the great depression of the Indo-Gangetic plain, is the ancient India of the dim geological past—the India of oldworld fable and of English history.

Physical Aspects.—The continent of India extends from the eighth degree to the thirty-seventh degree of north latitude, that is to say, from the equatorial regions to within the temperate zone. It presents extraordinary variety in its physical aspects. In the north rise magnificent mountains bound by snowfield and glacier in eternal solitude. At their feet lie smooth wide spaces of depressed river-basins, either sandy, dry, and sun-scorched, or cultivated and water-logged under a steamy moisture-laden atmosphere. To the south spreads a great central plateau, where indigenous forest still hides the scattered clans of aboriginal tribes, flanked on the west by the broken crags and castellated outlines of the ridges overlooking the Indian Ocean, and on the south by gentle, smooth, rounded slopes of green upland.

Dimensions and Area.—Roughly speaking, the length from north to south is equal to the greatest breadth, about 1,000 miles. According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1921, the Indian Empire contains 1,295,332 square miles of country, and is therefore greater by 40,000 square miles than the whole of Europe, excluding Russia.

Sulaiman and Kirthar Mountains.—Westwards from the Indus Valley plains, and facing the Aravalli Mountains, the Sulaiman Mountains shut off North Baluchistan from the Punjab. Stretching southwards from these the Kirthar range, dividing Sind from Baluchistan, presents for hundreds of miles to the Karachi frontier impassable walls of great natural strength. At points transverse lines of drainage open up ways more or less constricted; such are the passes of Mula, Mashkat and Bolan. At one point opposite to Jacobabad in Sind a deep indentation or bay, the Gandava Basin, opens the way to Quetta which lies in an open plain 5,500 feet above sea-level.

Pathan Frontier.—The Sulaiman ranges extend northward to the Gomal river which, politically, marks the northern limit of Baluchistan. Northwards stretch the narrow irregular border districts of the Pathan frontier, now known as the North-West Frontier Province. The country is all mountainous, and through it there run the chief passes into Afghanistan—the Gomal, the Tochi, the Kurram and the Khyber. Parting the Kurram and Khyber valleys almost at right angles runs the great transverse Safed Koh range, a southern offshoot of which separates the Kurram and the Tochi.

Afghanistan.—Behind and beyond these bands of border mountains lies Afghanistan, which slopes gently downwards from north-east to south-west but is never lower than 1,500 feet above sea-level. Four great river basins drain the country—the Kabul in the north-east, the Oxus on the north, the Helmand in the centre and south-west, and the tributaries of the Indus westwards. The country is in parts exceptionally fertile and some of its valleys are visions of luxuriant beauty. The northern hills are rich with verdure, their summits crowned with pines.

Hindu Kush Mountains.—The Hindu Kush mountains, flanking the northern province of Afghanistan, have several depressions which form comparatively easy byways between north and south, the most famous of which is the Hindu Kush ('dead Hindu'), leading from the Oxus basin to Kabul, over which Alexander the Great led his Greek soldiers. But the approaches to this range from the north are inconceivably difficult, thus forming the real northern mountain barrier of India in this direction. Near Herat, in the far west, there exists the only break in the otherwise continuous and formidable wall of mountains which traverses Asia from the Behring Straits to the Caspian Sea. Near Herat it is possible to pass from the Russian outposts and railway system into India without encountering any formidable altitude—and this is possible nowhere else.
The Pamirs.—The crest of the Hindu Kush pushes forward to the Little Pamir, of which it forms the southern boundary, and unites at the extreme eastern limits of the Pamir with two other gigantic mountain ranges; one, running northward, separates Russia from China; the other, running south-east (under the name of Muztagh), divides again into two mighty arms—the Kwen Lun range eastward and the Himalayas south-eastward. These enclose between them the rugged and elevated horn of North-Western Tibet, separating those desolate uplands from Chinese-Turkestan on the north and from the Trans-Indus borderlands of Kashmir on the south-west.

Jammu and Kashmir.—The mountainous Kashmir country is traversed from south-east to north-west by the Indus, which suddenly, near Gilgit, turns to the south-west towards the plains of Feshawar through wild unapproachable mountain districts as yet only partially explored. North-west of the bend are the passes from Gilgit into Chitralt and to the Pamirs. Southwards are the valleys of Buner, Swat, and Bajaur. To the west stretch the long offshoots of the Hindu Kush; to the north the Muztagh and its extension the Karakoram.

The Himalaya Mountains.—The great bend of the Indus in Kashmir is caused by the initial peaks of the Himalaya Mountains, no part of which lies beyond the river either north or west. Literally the name is equivalent to ‘the abode of snow’; the mountains were known to early geographers as Imaus or Himaus and Hemodas. From the great peak of Nanga Parbat (26,182 feet) in Kashmir, the Himalayas stretch in a broad mass, 1,500 miles wide, eastward for 1,500 miles through 20° of longitude, in a curve which has been compared to the blade of a scimitar, the edge facing the plains of India. Barely one-third of this vast range is known with any degree of accuracy.

Himalayan Passes.—The main passes across the Himalayas may be divided into three groups. The Shipki group, marked by the passage of the Sutlej River, makes the line of connection with Tibet and probably determined the position of Simla. There is a well-engineered road for a considerable part of the length, but as a trade route it has never proved a success. The Almora group which determined the position of Naini Tal and Almora forms a line of communication through which traffic is maintained chiefly by the agency of sheep as transport animals. A little to the east of this group the River Gogra effects an opening. The third group crosses the northern barriers of Sikkim from Darjeeling to Southern Tibet and Lhasa. None of these passes at present contributes anything material to the commercial prosperity of India.

Brahmaputra and Indus.—On the north-west the Himalayas are enclosed by the Indus river; on the north-east by the Brahmaputra, which rises from nearly the same central point as does the Indus. The two rivers form deep troughs at the back of the Himalayan system during their earlier and glacier-fed stages of existence. They are the natural drains of this gigantic ice-bound district, pouring their glacial floods in opposite directions to either side of India. Their deeply eroded valleys are, however, but scratches on the vast surface of the elevated region of which the Himalayas form the abutment.

Assam.—Between the Eastern Himalayan system and Northern Burma lie the Assam Hills and plateaux, the Garo, Khasi, Jainita and Naga Hills, probably a part of the ancient mainland of Jurassic times which extended to Africa. There are comparatively wide undulating uplands with cliff-bound edges and spurs radiating from them in irregular formation. River and mountain combine to form an unending panorama of scenic beauty similar to that of Burma. Terraced gardens for the growth of tea climb the hillsides or fill up the undulations of the river banks; there are enormous tracts of waste country and vast impenetrable jungles.

Burmesie Hills.—The Burmesian Hills, which flank the Brahmaputra bend, and the Chindwin river, are of newer formation. Folding and curving like waves of the sea, the hills reach down the western coast of the sea, till they terminate southwards in the Arakan Yoma which marks the Irrawaddy basin from the narrow littoral of the Bay of Bengal. So stiff, so steep, and so forest-covered are these solid waves that they have so far proved an insurmountable stumbling block to railway engineering.

Upper and Lower Burma.—Beyond them to the east the Chindwin, Irrawaddy and Salween rivers from delightful valleys full of cultivation. Orchid-bedecked forests and undulating wheat-covered plateaux are the chief characteristics; the intersecting drainage lines are deep and steeply enclosed, making it difficult to cross, and railway construction is almost impossible. Lower Burma, with a more humid atmosphere, is inimical to European existence; the productive soil of the great deltas of the Irrawaddy and Salween ensures its wealth on easy terms of agricultural labour.

Indo-Gangetic Depression.—In some respects the Indo-Gangetic Depression is the most important physical feature of India. Within the Ganges basin have ever been founded the chief kingdoms, the most ancient cities, the earliest centres of civilization, of industry, and of wealth. From the delta of the Ganges to the delta of the Indus stretches a strange wide depression within which is not to be found a boulder nor even a pebble, to break the monotony of its alluvial surface.

Basina of the Ganges and Mahanadi.—The delta of the Ganges is 1,500 miles. The heat-stricken plains of its basin have given India its colouring in history, and from them are derived the popular conception of the India of the last century. The thick humid atmosphere of the Gangetic basin makes all the land green with vegetation—rice-fields, mango groves, tamarinds, and palms—until the river widens out into the deadly swamps and flats of the Sundarbans. The basin of the Mahanadi is separated from the plains of Lower Bengal by a broad band of hill country, but it differs very little from them in most essential physical characteristics. The delta forms the chief feature of the fertile flats of Orissa.

Indus Basin.—The Indus plain presents an aspect of flat treeless landscape, a broad grey sea expanding to a level horizon, though not so
very long ago forests grew on the Indus. The disappearance of the forests has greatly changed the meteorological conditions. Nowadays the rainfall is scanty, and the heat from April to July is occasionally terrific. The hot dry climate prevents the growth of the vegetation which is found in the lowlying atmosphere of Bengal; tamarind and other scrub fringe the river banks. Irrigation is gradually changing this, and there are green spots which are once again surely altering the character of the landscape if not of the climate also. The frontier stations below Kohat form oases in the desert, but their humidity, born of excessive irrigation, renders them unhealthy even in the midst of the dry desert air.

**Rivers of the Punjab.**—All the rivers of the Punjab have their sources in the Himalayas, but the Indus and its most important tributary, the Sutlej, alone rise beyond the northern range. Between these two rivers are three other great tributaries of the Indus, the Jhelum, Chenab, and Ravi. These three rivers, with the Sutlej and its tributary, the Beas, all flow from the Kashmir Mountains, and four of these five rivers which give the name Punjab to this district. From the main reservoir in Kashmir these rivers roll down their mud-coloured flood in the snow-melting time, or wind in snaky twists about the floor of their wide beds in the cold season in ever-changing channels which completely baffles the restraint of engineering science.

**The Indian Desert.**—Between the Indus and the Aravalli Mountains lies the Thar or Indian Desert, extending for 300 miles in width, arid, hot and desolate, yet said to be bracing and wholesome beyond any other part of India. Sand-dunes from 50 to 100 feet high are ranged in curves which move in obedience to the westerly winds; there is little vegetation and only a single river-bed of any importance, that of the Luni, draining the northern slope of the Aravallis. The desert terminates in the Rann of Cutch, a broad desert plain, once wholly covered by the sea, now chiefly dry land; a salt, barren, blinding waste of sand, where only the wild ass can thrive. These wastes are of recent formation and may again return to the sea. Kathiawar, which borders the Cutch is possibly of as ancient formation as the Aravallis, but south of it in the Gulf of Cambay, and northwards beyond the mouths of the Indus and on the coast of Makran, the process of silting is proceeding apace owing to the influence of the south-west monsoon currents and the action of the rivers. Parts of Kathiawar have yielded to the sea, especially in the neighbourhood of Dwarka, and there are traditions of islands, further south, fringing the coast, which have altogether disappeared.

**Nabara and Tapti Rivers.**—The Nabara and the Tapti further south, flowing into the Gulf of Cambay, form an exception to the general rule which governs the course of the rivers of the Peninsula, inasmuch as they flow from east to west in comparatively deep and narrow valleys. The only remain of the river-system of the submerged western continent. They divide the plains of the Vindhyan system from the Deccan traps and the central plateaux.

two rivers are separated from one another by the Satpura hills which are thickly clad with forest.

**The Deccan.**—South of the Tapti river commences the Deccan, a great three-cornered upheaval, sloping gently from the Western Ghats (3,000 feet) to the Eastern Ghats, looking over the Bay of Bengal. It consists of wide rust-coloured plains streaked and dotted with hills with intervening bare patches or stunted forests. In the gneissic regions, granite torm and bosses, sometimes of immense size, frequently stud the plains. Black soil, locally known as 'cotton soil,' prevails near the rivers, and there is no more productive soil in India. The highlands are drained by the Godavari, Kistna, Cauvery and Penner with their countless tributaries. Fringing this plateau on either side is a narrow strip of coast land comprising the lowlands of Bombay on the west and of Madras on the east, which form the India known to mediaeval tradition, and it was on these that the sea-faring foreigner, pushing forward his commercial interests, first set his foot.

**Western Coast.**—The Western Ghats south of Bombay have their seaward slopes cloaked with dense forests, and the intersecting valleys are filled with variated vegetation nourished by seabournists and vapours. The lowland coast strip is known as the Konkan, Kanara and Malabar. In the district of Malabar the Ghats merge into the Nilgiris (Blue Hills) 7,000 to 8,000 feet high, at the apex of the triangle of the Peninsula, then drop suddenly into the Palghat Gap. Beyond the Gap the Ghats continue southwards through the Anainalai group to Cape Comorin. A warm climate and an abundant rainfall (80 to 100 inches annually in the neighbourhood of the Nilgiris) give an abundance of natural flower growth and an indigenous sub-tropical vegetation. Imported Australian trees, eucalyptus, wattle, &c., thrive here.

**Eastern Coast.**—From these hills to the eastern coast, known as the Coromandel coast, stretches an expanse of lowland 100 miles wide, which forms the richest section of the Madras Presidency. The western boundary is formed by the Eastern Ghats which start from the apex near the Nilgiris and conform to the bend of the coast line until they reach the watershed of the Narbada and Mahanadi basins. All the rivers of Central and Southern India break through the range on their way to the Indian Ocean; the delts of the Godavari and Kistna and of the Cauvery, with their systems of irrigation, form a remarkable feature in the economic geography of Madras. The rainfall is about 40 to 50 inches; rice and palms are cultivated and a highly developed system of irrigation is employed. Here are found the main centres of native cultural and industry, where alone throughout the breadth and length of the continent are seen evidences of a really Indian native art. The strip of maritime territory between Cape Comorin and the Mahanadi basin, known as the Carnatic, has a humid enervating atmosphere but faintly relieved by the freshness of the sea. The climate and easy abundance of food tell against physical development, and the swarming, indolent, rice-eating population contribute little to the strength of the Empire.
Southern Limits.—In the extreme south the Southern Ghats shut off the districts of Tinnevelly and Madura from the western maritime state of Travancore. Tinnevelly and Madura consist mostly of open red, treeless plains, with isolated hilts and masses of rocks, presenting a desolate appearance. Groves of palmyra and coco-nut flourish near the coast and along the river-banks. Travancore is very picturesque with undulating country and magnificent primæval forests on the Ghats, and one unbroken mass of coco-nut and areca palms in the maritime lowland strip. The rainfall is abundant, giving effects of climate and scenery like those of Ceylon.

Ceylon.—The Southern Island of Ceylon is a Crown Colony, politically separated from India. It is geographically connected with the continent by Adam’s Bridge, in which are two narrow passages for ships passing between Palk Strait on the north and the Gulf of Mannar on the south. The Mannaar passage is navigable for small boats, the second exit limits vessels drawing 10 feet of water. The Indian coast line is broken by shoals, rocks and reefs, with many evidences of the submergence which separated the Island from the mainland.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands.—The Andaman and Nicobar Islands with the Preparis and Cocos groups are formed by the summits of a submarine range extending in a curve for 700 miles, connected with the Arakan Yoma of Burma and Sumatra. The convict settlement of Port Blair in the Andamans forms the chief interesting feature.

Maldive and Laccadive Islands.—The Maldive and Laccadive Islands, with Minicoy lying midway between them, are the visible remains of a great submerged Indo-African continent. Between the Maldive Islands and the Seychelles Islands, which are connected with Madagascar and Africa by comparatively shallow waters, there exists a submarine bank which cuts off the deep incised channels of the Antarctic from the Arabian Sea. The Laccadive Islands are part of the Madras Presidency. The Maldive Islands belong administratively to Ceylon.

Aden and its Dependencies.—The peninsula and isthmus of Aden on the south coast of a province of Yemen, Arabia, with the island of Sirah and the peninsula of Jebel Iskan, or Little Aden, and Sheikh Otuman, are British territory. Aden consists of a huge crater walled round by precipices, the highest peak being 1,775 feet above the sea. In spite of the high average temperature, Aden is not an unhealthy station for troops, and is exceptionally free from infectious diseases and epidemics; it is unfit for long residence. The rainfall varies from 1/4 inch to 8/4 inches, with an irregular average of 3 inches. Water is available for drinking purposes is largely obtained by condensation. Attached to the settlement are the islands of Aden, a volcanic island in the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, Sokotra, a coral island or fragment, in the Arabian Sea, and Kuria Muria, on which are large guano deposits.

Margri Archipiègo.—These Islands, which are of wild, fantastic and picturesque beauty, lie off the Margri coast, Tenasserim. Mangroves grow extensively round the coasts of the northern islands; the pearl fisheries are important, and tin is believed to exist in some of the islands. Edible birds’ nests are obtained on almost every rocky island.

Foreign Possessions.—The only possessions held in India by European powers, other than Great Britain, are (a) Goa, Damauro and Din Island, on the west coast of Portugal, (a) Pondicherry, on the south-west coast, Chandernagore on the Hoogly, Karikal on the Cauvery, Yasson on the Godaveri and Mahé on the west coast, belonging to France.

Ethnography.—India is a mosaic of races, religions and languages, having nothing in common with each other, and this segregation is carried to an indefinite extent by the isolating institution of caste. The differences between the countries of India are not less than those between the countries of Europe, and the diversities of religion and race are not less wide in India than in Europe. The Mahræs differ widely from the Sikhs, and the languages of Southern India as unintelligible in Lahore as they would be in London.

Seven Main Types.—The Ethnographic Survey of the peoples of India is still in progress, but analysis of the data up to the year 1905 renders it possible to distinguish provisionally three main classes—Aryan, Dravidian and Mongoloid—in opposition to the older theory that divided the population into two classes—Aryan and aboriginal. Composing these three great classes are seven main physical types—the Dravidian, Turk-Indian, Indo-Aryan, Seylo-Dravidian, Aryo-Dravidian, Mongolo-Dravidian and Mongoloid.

Dravidian.—The Dravidians may be regarded as the earliest inhabitants of India of whom we have any knowledge. It is the oldest and most primitive of all the types, and occupies the oldest geological formation in India, Madras, Hyderabad, the Central Provinces, most of Central India, and Chota Nagpur. Labour is the birthright of the Dravidian; he is recognizable by his black skin, squat figure, long head, and the negro-like proportions of his nose.

Turk-Indian.—The Turk-Indian are represented by the Baloch, Brahi, and Afghans of Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province, and are the result probably of a fusion of Turki and Persian elements in which the former predominate. The stature is above the mean, complexion fair, eyes mostly dark, hair on face plentiful, head broad, nose moderately narrow, prominent and very long.

Indo-Aryan.—The Indo-Aryan types represented by the Jats, Rajputs and Khattris of the Punjab, Rajputana, and Kashmir. The stature is mostly tall, skin a very light transparent brown, complexion fair, eyes dark, hair on face plentiful, head long, nose prominent and narrow but not specially long. Very slight physical differences exist between the higher and lower groups of the social scale, and the bonds of caste are less rigid than elsewhere. The type shows practically no signs of having been modified by contact with the Dravidians. It is supposed that the race advanced by slow degrees from the north-west as climatic conditions made it necessary, through tracts, once fertile but now desert, lying towards the south-east of Persia and Central Asia.
Scytho-Dravidian. — The Scytho-Dravidian type comprises the Maratha Brahmins, the Kunbis and the Coorgs of Western India, and is probably formed by a mixture of Dravidian elements with Scythian invaders from Central Asia westwards into the Punjab, Sind, Gujarat, and Sindh in Central India. The type is clearly distinguished from the Turko-Iranian by a lower stature, a greater length of head, a higher nasal index, a shorter nose and a lower orbito-nasal index.

Aryan-Dravidian. — The Aryan-Dravidian or Hindustani type is found in the United Provinces, parts of Rajputana and in Bihar, and is probably the result of the intermixture, in varying proportions, of Indo-Aryans and Dravidians. The complexion varies from lightish-brown to black, the head-form is long, and the nose broader, and the stature less, than among the Indo-Aryans.

Mongolo-Dravidian or Bengali.—The Mongolo-Dravidians or Bengalis of Lower Bengal, and Orissa, comprise the Bengal Brahmas and Kayasths, the Muhammadans of Eastern Bengal, and other groups peculiar to this part of India. The type is probably a blend of Dravidian and Mongolid elements with a strain of Indo-Aryan blood in the higher groups. The head is broad, complexion dark, stature and nose medium, and hair on face plentiful. This is one of the most distinctive types in India; the physical degeneration that has taken place may be due to a relaxing climate, enfeebling diet and early marriage.

Mongolid. — The Mongolid type of the Himalayas, Nepal, Assam and Burma is represented by the Kanets, Lepchas, Limbus, Murnis, and Gurungs, the Bodo of Assam and the Burmes. The head is broad, complexion dark with a yellowish tinge, hair on face scanty, stature short or below the average, nose fine and broad, face flat and eyelids often oblique.

The Operation of Caste. — There is a remarkable correspondence, in all parts of India except the Punjab, between variations of physical type and differences of grouping and social position. This is due to the operation of the caste system. Nowhere else in the world do we find the population of a large sub-continent broken up into an infinite number of mutually exclusive aggregates, the members of which are forbidden by an inexorable social law to marry outside the group to which they themselves belong. Whereas all the nations of Europe are the result of a fusion of a number of distinct tribal types into a more or less definable national type, in India the process of fusion was long ago arrested, and the degree of progress which it had made up to the point at which it ceased to operate is expressed in the physical characteristics of the groups which have been left behind. There is consequently no national type and no nation in the ordinary sense of the word.

Definition of Caste. — A caste may be defined as a collection of families or groups of families, bearing a common name, which usually denotes, or is associated with, a specific occupation; claiming common descent from a mythical ancestor, human or divine; and professing to follow the same calling. A member of the large circle denoted by the common name of the caste is invariably prohibited from marrying outside that circle, but within the circle there are usually a number of smaller circles to each of which the same prohibition applies. Thus a Brahman cannot marry any woman who is not a Brahman, and his wife must be chosen from the same endogamous division of the Brahman caste.

Evolution of Caste. — The census of 1901 showed that there were 2,378 main castes and tribes. There is throughout India a tradition that originally there were four castes, and everywhere the Brahman or priest heads the list. The boundary of a caste may be said to be fixed by the rule restricting intermarriage, but its social status depends on the nature of the occupation of its members and their habits in respect of diet. Caste restrictions impose many disabilities, a sign of which is the energy with which a number of Hindu communities endeavour to improve their position in the social scale accorded to them by their co-religionists by imitating Brahman ways as far as possible. To facilitate the process, the name of the caste is changed, degrading callings are given up, vegetarianism is adopted and Brahmans of the less scrupulous kind are invited to officiate at domestic ceremonies. The members of the new sub-castes hold themselves aloof from former castes and look among other sub-castes for brides for their sons and husbands for their daughters. In this way new sub-castes and even new castes are constantly originating, and the almost insensible transformation, by various agencies, of tribes into castes can to-day be traced all over India.

Influence of Environment. — To the racial differences before described must be added variations due to environment which have been developed during the course of many centuries. In the north-west the dry climate and incessant struggles with man and nature have combined to produce a brave, hardy race of good physique, while the easy life in the steamy and fertile rice plains of the Gangetic delta, though encouraging a rapid increase in numbers, has sapped energy and stunted growth.

Condition of the People. — The native of India is, with a few marked exceptions, of slighter build and weaker frame than the European; his diet, often from choice and often from necessity, is wholly or mainly vegetarian; he is deficient in energy and capacity for sustained labour; his earnings are much smaller, but his wants are simpler and more easily met — food grains are cheap, renta low, houses inexpensive, and clothing is often a matter of decency rather than of necessity. The normal rate of mortality is high, especially among young children, owing to ignorance and prejudice, and in years of drought it rises still higher, not so much on account of direct deaths from starvation, as through dysentery and diarrhoea, due to the eating of improper food, general debility, and the epidemics of cholera so frequent in famine years.
Population and Area.—According to the revised areas adopted in the census of 1921, the Indian empire contains 1,805,332 square miles of country. The Provinces under British administration comprise 1,094,300 square miles, or 61 per cent. of the whole, and the aggregate area of the Indian States is 711,032 square miles, or 39 per cent. The population, as recorded for the census taken in March, 1931, was 324,926,876 persons, or about one-fifth of that of the whole world, of whom 271,749,312 were enumerated in British territory and 53,177,564 in the Indian States.

Statistics relating to the population of India, including the Indian States, will be found in the Statistical Abstract published yearly.

Average Density.—As a whole, the average density (according to the census of 1921) is 177 persons to the square mile; 226 per square mile in British territory and 107 in the Indian States. There are great local variations. In nearly two-thirds of the districts and States the number of persons to the square mile is less than 200, and in about a quarter it ranges from 200 to 500. The units with less than 100 persons to the square mile cover two-fifths of the total area, but contain only one-eleventh of the population, while those with more than 500, though their area is only one-eleventh of the whole, contain one-third of the population.

Highest Density.—The greatest density of population is found in the great Gangetic plain, and the next greatest in the narrow maritime coast strips of the Peninsula. Rainfall and irrigation, tempered by the character of the land and the influence of climate, are the causes of the high density in certain areas. Overcrowding is but a relative term, and one of the most prosperous and progressive tracts in the Empire is the densely inhabited portion of Eastern Bengal.

Urban Population.—Rather less than one-tenth of the people live in municipalities and cantonments of over 5,000 inhabitants, and of these more than one-half are found in places of over 20,000 inhabitants. Towns are undoubtedly growing in both number and population owing to the expansion of industries, such as cotton and jute mills and railway workshops, and the developments due to improved means of communication. Only 33 cities, however, have a population of more than 100,000, as compared with about 44 such towns in England.

Increase of Population.—Since the first systematic attempt to ascertain the population of India, between 1867 and 1872, the numbers have grown steadily by 23 per cent. in 1872-1881, 13 per cent. in 1881-1891, 25 per cent. in 1891-1901, 74 per cent. in 1901-1911, 12 per cent. in 1911-1921, and 10 per cent. in 1921-1931. That is from 206,152,350 in 1867-1872 to 352,086,876 in 1931. In considering the proportion of increments, allowance must be made for greater accuracy in later enumerations, and for the increase due to the inclusion of new areas within the scope of the operations.

The following table compares the results of the census of 1921 with those of the census of 1931:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>In 1921</th>
<th>In 1931</th>
<th>Increase or Decrease, 1911-1931</th>
<th>Percentage 1921-1931</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>British Provinces</td>
<td>224,552,191</td>
<td>271,749,312</td>
<td>+47,197,121</td>
<td>+21.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian States</td>
<td>100,374,629</td>
<td>81,337,564</td>
<td>-19,037,065</td>
<td>-18.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>324,926,876</td>
<td>352,086,876</td>
<td>+34,160,000</td>
<td>+10.4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupations.—According to the census of 1921, 73 per cent. of the actual workers of India are engaged in agricultural pursuits. The preparation and supply of material substances affords a means of livelihood to 18 per cent. of the population (actual workers), of whom 10 per cent. are employed in industries, 1 per cent. in transport, and 6 per cent. in trade. The extraction of minerals supports only 2 persons per mille, public administration 5, the public force 7, the professions and liberal arts 16, and domestic service 14 persons per mille. Division of labour is practically unknown in India; the devolution of occupation from father to son, so closely bound up with the caste system, is perhaps the most striking feature in the functional distribution of the people of India, though of late years the influence of heredity on function is growing weaker. All paths of employment are now open to high and low alike; education is no longer the prerogative of the higher castes, and people are thus beginning to desert the avocations of their ancestors in favour of others which they regard as more remunerative or more respectable.

Religions.—In the census of 1931 the population is classified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Religion</th>
<th>Adherents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hindus</td>
<td>238,339,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddhists</td>
<td>339,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikhs</td>
<td>4,305,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jains</td>
<td>1,265,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primitive</td>
<td>4,738,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal religions</td>
<td>7,138,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iranian</td>
<td>106,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoroastrians</td>
<td>77,743,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musalmans</td>
<td>20,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christians</td>
<td>5,961,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews</td>
<td>2,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>359,353,678*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Religion not recorded in the case of 2,312,537 persons in the North-West Frontier Province, and a small number in certain other tracts.
† The figures for 1931 were not yet published at the time of going to press.
‡ Exclusive of the number of Buddhists in Burma.
These figures show the mass of the population to be divided between the Hindu and the Muhammadan religions, the proportion being about 1 Muhammadan (Musalmans) to 3 Hindus. Of the Buddhists nearly 11 per cent. are found in Burma. The numbers of the various religions in each province, State, and agency, and further statistics showing the distribution of the whole population according to religion will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Languages.—Excluding the Gisgit Agency in Kashmir and the Tribal areas of the North West Frontier Province, where a language census was not taken, it was found in 1921 that there were 222 distinct languages recorded as vernacular in the Indian Empire. Of this number 145 belong to the Tibeto-Chinese family, 25 to the Indo-European, 14 to the Dravidian, and 17 to the Austro-Asiatic, the remainder are unclassified. The languages of the Tibetan-Chinese group are spoken by about 1 million persons, or about 4 per cent. of the population. They predominate in Burma, the Assam hills, and in a portion of the Himalayan area. The indigenous languages of the Indo-European family belong to the Aryan sub-family. This has two branches—the Indian and the Erarian. The languages of this group are spoken by nearly three-fourths of the total population of India. They are current everywhere except in Burma, the Assam hills, and the part of the peninsula which lies south of the line extending roughly from Kolhapur to Puri. The Indian branch includes the Sanskrit language—Hindi, Bengali, Rajasthani, Gujarati, Panjabi, Oriya, Marathi, and others, spoken by nearly 230 million people. Baloch and Pashho are the chief languages belonging to the Erarian branch. In the south of the peninsula Dravidian languages are spoken almost universally. This group comprises Tamil, Malayalam, Kanarese, Telegu, and a number of others, spoken by over 64 million people. The Austro-Asiatic family claims about 47 million speakers. It has two local sub-families, the Mon-Khamer and the Munda. The principal members of the former are Mon or Taung, in the neighbourhood of Rangoon and Mjan, and Palaung and its allied dialects in the neighbourhood of the Salwin each with about one-fifth of a million speakers. Of the Munda sub-family whose main habitat is the Chota Nagpur plateau, Kherwari (3.5 million speakers) is the most important language.

'Hindustani.'—Hindustani is spoken over the whole of the north and west of continental India as a second language, or lingua franca, used alike in the court and the market-place by every one with any claim to education. Urdu is that form of Hindustani which is written from right to left in the Persian character, and makes a free use of Persian (and Arabic) in its vocabulary. The Hindi form of Hindustani is written from left to right in the Devanagari characters. Rekhta is the form of Hindustani used in poetry; Dakhani is the form used by Musalmans in the Deccan, it is written like Urdu, but is not so much Persianized.

Education.—In 1911 it was found that only 59 per thousand of the people could both read and write, viz., one male in 9.5, and one female in 96. In 1921, 82 per 1,000 were literate, 1 male in 7 and 1 female in 48. It is probable that these proportions are somewhat smaller than is really the case. Burma, with its extensive system of indigenous free education imparted by the monks, easily holds the first place, one-half of its male and one-ninth of its female population being able to read and write, but the number of really educated people is probably smaller here than in any other province. There are more literate persons among the people who speak the Dravidian and Mongolian languages than among those whose vernaculars belong to the Aryan family. The Parsis are the best educated, with nearly three-fourths of their total able to read and write. Then come the Jains with 30 per cent., then the Buddhists and the Christians with nearly 29 and 25 per cent. respectively. The Sikhs and Hindus have each about 6 per cent., the Muhammadans over 4 per cent., and the Animists only 4 per cent. 156 males and 18 females per 10,000 of the total population were literate in English in 1921 as compared with 95 males and 13 females per 10,000 in 1911.

The number of scholars in public and private institutions and fuller statistics showing the distribution of population according to religion and education will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

Meteorology.—India probably presents a greater variety of meteorological conditions, actions and features, than any area of similar size in the world. The normal annual rainfall varies from 426 inches at Cherrapunji, in the Assam Hills, and from between 300 and 400 inches at exposed positions on the Western Ghats and the Arakan and Tenasserim Hills, to less than 5 inches in Upper Sind. In 1861 a rainfall of 905 inches was measured at Cherrapunji, while at stations in Upper Sind it has been nil. A rainfall exceeding 9 inches in 24 hours is of occasional occurrence, and totals exceeding 15 inches are comparatively frequent.

The Monsoons.—The primary fact in the meteorology of India is the alternation of seasons known as the south-west and north-east monsoons. The former is a season of winds of oceanic origin, of high humidity, and of frequent and heavy rain over the whole area; the north-east monsoon is a season of winds of continental origin and great dryness. From this point of view the terms wet and dry monsoons seem to be more appropriate. The causes of the monsoons are many and complex, but the fundamental facts that underlie the explanation of their origin are the differences of temperature in the winter and summer months between Central and Southern Asia, and the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans in the same latitudes.

Dry Monsoon.—The dry monsoon lasts from about the middle of December to the end of May, and may be divided into two periods, one of comparatively low, the other of increasing, and high, temperature. The former, the cold weather of Northern India, includes the months of January and February, the latter extends from March to May.

Wet Monsoon.—The wet monsoon may also be divided into two periods: the first, from June to September, is the monsoon proper,
when general and heavy rain falls occasionally or frequently in nearly all parts of India; the second is the retreating monsoon period, lasting from October to December, when the area of rainfall contracts southwards and the intensity and volume of the fall diminish.

**Normal Rainfall.**—The following gives a statement of the mean or normal rainfall in India, derived from the average data of about 2,000 stations distributed somewhat unequally over the whole of the country:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Average Rainfall (Inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cold weather (Jan.-Feb.)</td>
<td>0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot weather (Mar.-May)</td>
<td>4.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-west monsoon (June-Sept.)</td>
<td>34.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retreating south-west monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)</td>
<td>4.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rainfall of the first half of the wet monsoon is much less valuable and effective on the whole, for agricultural purposes than the rainfall of the second half. It is essential that there should be occasional frequent rain in August and September and occasional rain in October, in order to bring the chief food crops to perfection. An abrupt termination of the rains in August may cause the whole of the rice crop in a province to fail to come to maturity. In Northern India in the month of May. The hottest area is the Pat desert of Upper Sind, of which Jacobabad is imperfectly representative, and after that, the adjacent tracts including the South Western Punjab and North Western Rajputana. At Jacobabad in seventeen out of twenty years, the highest day temperature ranged from 117° to 126°; the average mean temperature at this station for the year is 86°4. The average mean temperature at other stations in the plains varies between that of Jacobabad and 71° at Rawal Pindi. In the hills stations the average mean varies from 42°6 at Leh to 70°4 at Pachmarhi.

**Agriculture.**—The soil of India for agricultural purposes may be divided into three great classes:—Alluvial tract, Deccan tract, and crystalline tract. The alluvial tracts are the most extensive and the most important; they occupy the greater portions of Sind, Gujarat, Rajputana, the Punjab, the United Provinces, Bengal, the Godaveri, Kistna, and Tanjore Districts of Madras, extensive parts of Assam and Burma, and the maritime strips and river courses of the Peninsula. Water is found at moderate depths, but in some parts of the Punjab and the United Provinces the wells are deep. Alluvial soils are generally suitable for irrigation; with moderate and well-distributed rainfall a great variety of autumn and spring crops can be grown.

**The Trap Soils.**—The Deccan trap covers the greater portion of Bombay, the whole of Berar, one-third of the Central Provinces, and one-half of Hyderabad. The fertility of the soil varies to an extraordinary degree; the rich black cotton-soil is highly retentive of moisture, and this is the only kind that is generally adaptable for irrigation purposes. Canals and tanks are not suitable for irrigation in the broken country of the Deccan trap areas, but a considerable area is cultivated under Wells, and this represents some of the highest farming in the country.

**Crystalline Tracts.**—The crystalline tracts occupy the remainder of the Peninsula area, including Madras and Mysore, as well as a long strip along the coast of Southern Burma. The soils vary considerably; the more fertile districts are irrigated with advantage from tanks and wells, and will, under suitable conditions, repay the cost quite as well as the alluvial soils. Rice forms the chief product, though the best soils are suitable for a large variety of crops.

**Conservation of Manures.**—The chief obstacle to the improvement of Indian agriculture is the lack of manure, due to the use of dung as fuel, and the reluctance of the people, owing to their cast restrictions, to make use of many valuable manures. The Government have reserved areas where firewood may be looked for in the future, with a view to removing one of these obstacles; in the forests under State control timber and minor produce are granted free, or at reduced rates, to local residents. Improved sanitary methods, both for towns and villages, in the form of sewage farms, septic tank systems, or the poudrette system, have been the means of enormously increasing the size of crops in some districts, and the better conservation of manure will, with further extension of these systems, greatly benefit agriculture. Mineral manures are not plentiful in India and their cost is high.

**Rotation of Crops.**—The practice of regular rotation of crops is followed in many parts of India, whilst the common Indian system of mixed crops serves in many respects the same purposes. This latter practice is undoubtedly successful and profitable, and it enables the cultivator in an unfavourable year to minimise the risk of total failure of his crops. The pulse crop is in every province mixed with other crops; it enriches the soil with nitrogen, and its long tap-roots enable it to withstand drought.

**Principal Crops.**—The principal crops are rice, wheat, millet (two types, jowar and bajra), pulse (gram or chick-pea), oil-seed (sesamum, linseed), rape, mustard, castor, ground-nut, poppy seeds, and coco-nut seeds), sugar-cane, cotton, jute, japp, opium-yielding poppy, pepper, tea, coffee, cinchona (for quinine), indigo, and many kinds of vegetables and fruits. Rice is grown on about one-third of the cropped area in British India and wheat on about 10 per cent. The areas under cultivation will be found in the Statistical Abstract.

**Drought and Dairy Cattle.**—In India cows are kept chiefly to produce work cattle, and milk is
obtained largely from buffaloes. Camels are employed for tillage to some extent in Northern India, but agricultural operations as a whole, and also the transport of goods by road, mainly depend upon the draught power of bullocks and male buffaloes. In the forests elephants are utilized for removing timber. The sanctity of the cow among the Hindus and the general disinclination to take life results in the maintenance of a considerable number of old and decrepit animals which are the first to succumb during periods of scarcity and famine. Hay-making is not practised by the Indian cultivator and reserve stocks of fodder are not maintained.

In the deltaic areas and in rice tracts generally the cattle are miserably weak. Grazing lands are here scarce, and rice straw, which provides little nourishment, is the only fodder available in any quantity. Hides are exported in very large quantities, but their quality is variable. The Government dairy farms and cantonment grass farms are gradually leading up to improved methods.

Sheep and Goats. — Sheep and goats are bred most successfully in areas receiving a moderate rainfall. In peninsular India the sheep own large flocks with which they wander from place to place. The sheep are generally inferior both as mutton and as wool producers; they are clipped twice a year, and a fleece rarely weighs more than 15 lbs. Goats are valued for their meat and milk, and in the Himalayas for their hair. The flesh of goats is largely used instead of mutton.

Horses and Mules. — Horses are bred mainly for sale to the Army Remount Department and the police. The purchase of remounts is facilitated, and horse-breeding has been gradually encouraged, by prizes offered at old-established fairs. For many years attention has been given to the breeding of mules for military purposes.

Co-operative Credit Associations. — The agriculture of India is, generally speaking, in the hands of men with small holdings who work mostly on borrowed capital. To minimise the evils of borrowing from private money-lenders, the Government has in some districts curtailed the peasant’s right to raise money on his land, whilst credit associations of a co-operative character are encouraged. Sums are also advanced by Government for specific purposes at from 5 to 8 per cent. as against the ordinary rate of 24 to 37½ per cent. exacted by the village money-lender. In March, 1905, the year after the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, there were altogether 41 societies; for the year 1929-30, there were 2,940 societies in all, with patronage of 3,121,243.

The total working capital available in 1929-30 amounted to approximately Rs. 85,517,800.

Agricultural Progress. — Agricultural research and experiment in India are carried out at the Central Agricultural Research Institute at Pusa and by the Agricultural Departments in the Provinces. Considerable progress has been recorded during the last twenty years or so. Improved varieties of wheat, rice, cotton, sugar-cane and other important crops have been brought into existence by research workers or introduced from abroad, and are now grown over wide and increasing areas.

With the introduction of reforms, the subject of Agriculture became transferred; the control of agricultural policy ultimately rests now in the Legislative Council of each province. Ministers, however, are not likely to fail to take advantage of the advice and assistance available from the Central Research Institutions, and in particular of the recommendations resulting from the inquiry undertaken by the Royal Commission appointed in 1925 under the Chairmanship of the Marquess of Linlithgow.

Following on one of these recommendations, an Imperial Agricultural Research Council has been established under the Chairmanship of the Member of the Viceroy’s Council in charge of the portfolio of Agriculture. The membership of the Council includes inter alia expert advisers in Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Agricultural and Veterinary representatives of the major provinces, and the Directors of the Agricultural and Veterinary Research Institutes.

Minerals and Mines. — In the earlier quantities of native-made iron, the early manufacture of high-class steels, and artistic products in copper and brass gave India a prominent position in the ancient metallurgical world, while the country is the chief source of the natural nitré which, until it is superseded for most purposes in consequence of modern developments in the chemical industries, was an ingredient of the highest importance in the manufacture of explosives. The chemical manufacture of Europe is now, with cheap supplies of sulphuric acid and alkali, has also been able to stamp out, in all but remote localities, the once flourishing native manufactures of alum, alkalis compounds, blue vitriol, copperas, copper, lead, steel and iron, and seriously to curtail the export trade in borax. In recent years important progress has been made in the development of modern metallurgical and other industries, but less has been done in the direction of those industries opening up deposits from which products are obtained suitable for export, or for consumption in the country, by what may be called direct processes.

Coal. — Coal is the most valuable mineral product worked in India, and supports a larger body of labour than any other mining industry. In 1927 over 160,000 persons were engaged in its production. The majority of the workmen follow the vocation of agriculture as well as mining, and return to their homes during the periods of sowing and reaping. The output, which rose from 7,397,818 tons in 1884 to 25,176,600 tons in 1924, amounted to 33,813,048 tons in 1930. The chief sources of Indian coal are the Gondwana coalfields of the Peninsula, the remainder being obtained from seams of Tertiary age in Assam and the Punjab. Gondwana coal is found in the Darjeeling area and in Bhutan and Assam, but the seams are difficult to work. The Jherra coalfield in Bihar and Orissa, and the Raniganj field partly in Bengal and partly in Bihar and Orissa, produce the bulk of the total output. Cornwall, the Straits Settlements and the Philippine Islands are the chief buyers of Indian coal.

* Repealed and replaced by the Co-operative Societies Act, 1922.
Mineral Oil.—The petroleum resources of India are confined to the systems of folded rocks at either end of the Himalayan arc; the Iranian system on the west, including the Punjab and Baluchistan and extending into Persia; and the Arakan system on the east, including Assam and Burma and extending into Sumatra, Java, and Borneo. In 1894 the production amounted to 113 million gallons of crude oil; in 1930 it was over 311 million gallons. India imports mineral oil in large quantities, the imports for 1929-30 being over 250 million gallons.

Amber, Graphite, and Mica.—Amber is found in small quantities in Burma. Graphite is found in small quantities in various places, but little progress has been made in mining it, except in Trivandrum. India has for many years been the leading producer of mica, exports by sea in 1929 amounting to 113,103 cwt.

Gold.—Gold is washed in small quantities in the river gravels of various parts of India, and it is mined from a rich reef on the Kolar field in the State of Mysore. In 1930 the production of gold amounted to 309,239 ozs., far the greater part of which came from the Mysore goldfields. Electric power for working these mines is obtained from the Cauvery Falls. There are also gold mines at Hutt in Hyderabad and in the Anantpur district in Madras.

Tin, Copper, Silver, Lead and Zinc.—The only persistent attempt to mine tin is in Burma. The output was for some time insignificant, but in 1928 Burma yielded over 2,000 tons. Copper is found in Southern India, in Bihar and Orissa, and in Burma. Important silver-lead-zinc deposits occur at Bawdwin, in Tawngpang State, one of the Northern Shan States in Upper Burma, the output in 1928 being 443,654 tons.

Iron and Steel.—Iron ores are widely distributed in India, but smelting after European methods is confined to the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa and Bengal, where coal is found in proximity to the ore. The manufacture of pig iron has now been established for many years in these Provinces, and during the last four years the steel works have come into existence at Jamshedpur, and are producing several hundreds of thousands of tons of steel annually.

Manganese.—India takes a leading place among the manganese producing countries of the world, the output in 1929 being 994,279 tons; 816,000 tons were exported in 1929-30. The deposits occur in the Central Provinces, and Central India, in parts of Madras and Bombay, in Gwalior, and in Southern Burma. In some parts of the Nagpur area the deposits extend for 6 miles, and are 100 feet thick with pure ore.

Salt.—About 2,000,000 tons of salt are consumed annually in India, and of this rather more than two-thirds are manufactured locally. Of the manufactured salt, about 63 per cent. is produced by evaporation from sea water, 28 per cent. from sub-soil water, and lakes, and 9 per cent. by mining and quarrying. Deposits of rock-salt are confined to the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province, and about 150,000 tons a year are obtained by mining or quarrying. The principal source of supply is the Mayo Mines, near Khewra, in the Salt Range, where the salt deposits have an aggregate thickness of 550 feet, 275 feet of which are of very pure material of a pink or light red colour. The Sambhar Lake in Rajputana is the most important inland source of supply by evaporation.

Gem Stones.—The only precious and semi-precious stones at present mined in India are the diamond, ruby, sapphire, spinel, tourmaline, garnet, rock crystal, agate, carnelian, jadeite and amber. Amber has already been referred to; of the rest only the ruby and jadeite attain any considerable value in production. The output of diamonds is comparatively unimportant. The value of the rubies produced in Burma in 1930 was about £9,700.

Famine in India.—India is, and always has been, mainly agricultural and agricultural under conditions peculiarly exposed to famine. The soil is parcelled out in minute farms. The farmers have no capital and depend to a large extent on unorganized local credit, which shrinks when harvest fails. Of the land, but dependent on it are millions of agricultural labourers, the vast majority of whom have only casual employment and are thrown out of work when harvests fail. Thus, the masses of the Indian people depend upon the harvests, and these depend upon a periodic, but by no means regular, rainfall. But not every failure of the rains causes famine, since the people are not generally dependent upon the out-turn of a single harvest, and the spring harvest may be good although the autumn crops have failed.

Famine Relief.—Modern famine policy is thus a struggle against nature and has two objects, the one remedial the other preventive; it seeks to relieve distress when droughts come and in many ways to fortify the people against drought. Under the stern but efficient teaching of experience, an elaborate system of relief has been worked out, which at once, and without inducing the population to rely upon Government aid rather than upon their own industry and thrift. Standing preparations are made on a large scale in ordinary times; the country is mapped out into relief-circles of convenient size, and programmes of suitable relief works are revised annually in every District, matters being so arranged that a telegram from head-quarters can mobilize relief. Precautions against possible outbreaks of cholera, &c., are also made in order that the disease may not be spread to the non-affected areas.

Famine Protection.—The efforts of the governments in India are, however, not confined to relief, but are mainly directed to ascertaining how far it is possible to diminish the severity of famines or to place the people in a better condition for enduring them. Most of these efforts will be found more fully described under other sections. With the introduction of the reforms scheme the annual appropriation of £1,000,000 made from Imperial revenues for

* Some further particulars will be found under the head of "Salt Duty."
famine relief and insurance disappeared, and each Provincial Government is required to set aside from its resources a fixed sum every year for famine insurance. The sum thus set aside is devoted, in the first instance, to outlay in the construction of protective works, and, if necessary, in relief measures, the sum not required for these purposes being utilised in building up a famine insurance fund.

Railways have revolutionized the conditions, and an absolute dearth of food is now unknown; increased knowledge of the economic conditions of the country and the social conditions of the people, and an elaborate system of agricultural intelligence, enable the government to grapple with famine problems as never before. Irrigation works are undertaken, whether commercially profitable or not, to protect areas that are liable to drought. The land revenue is reduced or remitted, and cooperative credit societies have been founded in order to assist the landowners in times of scarcity; and attempts are made to draw the surplus population from agricultural pursuits to find a means of subsistence in manufactures or some such employment.

Forests of India.—Forests form the headworks of Nature's irrigation scheme in India, not only by storing rainfall water in the soil, but also by supplying moisture to the atmosphere by transpiration from the foliage. The grazing which they afford to countless herds in years of drought assumes a special value in conserving the cattle upon which the agriculture of the country depends. The supply of material for house building, fuel, &c., and the use of forest leaves as manure for the cultivator's fields, are sources of material wealth to the inhabitants in the vicinity, whilst the timber and other products which are utilized throughout the world are a valuable asset to the State.

State Forests.—Approximately a quarter of a million square miles, or about one-fifth of the total area of British India, is under the control of the Forest Department. The proportion of forest area to total area varies considerably in the different provinces. Thus in Bihar and Orissa it is 3.6 per cent., in Assam 37.7 per cent., and in the Andamans, where it is highest, 69 per cent. The forests are divided into four classes—Reserved, Protected, Unclassed and Public—according to the degree in which they are given over to or protected from the use of the public. In Burma a forest estate is being built up, which in the future should be unique in value.

Control and Revenue.—The duties of demarcation and survey, of protecting forests from men, cattle and fire, devolve upon the India Forest Department, comprising an Imperial and a Provincial Service. Subject to the general supervision of the Government of India, the control of Forest Administration rests with the Local Government in each province, and in two provinces—Bengal and Burma—it has been transferred to a Minister responsible to the provincial council. Forest operations are subject to the control of the local executive officers in matters affecting the rights of the people. Indian forests yield a considerable revenue to the State; in 1927-30 the net profit was approximately £1,574,000.

Irrigation and Canals.—Irrigation has been resorted to in India from time immemorial as a means of supplementing the natural rainfall and of storing water for use at critical periods. In general it may be said that the security of the harvest depends on the existence of some form of irrigation in almost all parts of India, except in tracts such as Eastern Bengal, Assam, or Lower Burma, where the annual rainfall is not less than 70 inches in the year. As an example of the magnitude of some of the works undertaken by the Government of India may be mentioned the Lower Chena Canal, which irrigates over 2,500,000 acres, and comprises 453 miles of main canals and 2,466 of distributaries.

Types of Works.—Irrigation works are of three great types—lift, storage and river works—which are represented by wells, tanks, or reservoirs, and canals. The wells and smaller tanks are often the property of private individuals, but the larger tanks and the canals are undertaken by the Government. During 1928-29 the total area irrigated by Government works of all classes in British India amounted to some 26,3 million acres, and the estimated value of the crops so supplied with water was Rs. 132 crores.

Financial Considerations.—With the introduction of the reforms scheme the old classification of irrigation works into "major" (i.e., those undertaken from loan funds) and "minor" (i.e., those undertaken out of ordinary revenues) has been replaced by a classification based on their productivity, and the receipts and charges relating to waterworks, navigable canals, embankments and other purely agricultural works is separated off from those relating to irrigation works proper. The total capital outlay, direct and indirect, on irrigation and navigation works, including works under construction, amounted at the end of the year 1929-30 to Rs. 1,135 crores. The gross revenue from the year was Rs. 12.76 crores and the working expenses Rs. 5.59 lakhs; the net return on capital outlay was, therefore, over 5.3 per cent. Thus, having regard to the remunerative character of the greater part of the outlay, and to the immense value in times of scarcity of the food supplies which can be relied on with confidence from the irrigated area, the policy of Government is to spare no efforts to make ample provision for irrigation works. The tracts in which the net revenue would probably exceed the expenditure on new works, namely, in Punjab, Sind and parts of Madras, are not usually liable to famine.

Navigable Canals.—Irrigation canals are not always suitable for navigation, and many canals have been constructed for navigation which do not irrigate a single acre. The great rivers are navigable by steamers all the year round, and there are innumerable small rivers, tributaries, creeks and backwaters which are fully utilized by small native craft.

Railways.—Guaranteed Companies.—Railway construction began in India about the year 1850, and, for a number of years, carried out through the agency of joint stock companies under contract with the State. The companies were given a guarantee of 5 per cent. on their capital outlay, with half the surplus profits in addition. No capital expenditure beyond that
involved by the grant of free land was entailed on the State, but the general revenues had to meet the amount by which the net receipts fell short of the guaranteed interest. The eight railways which were constructed on these terms have played an important part in the development of the country. Although British capital was thus attracted into India, without which these great works could hardly at that time have been constructed, yet for many years these railways imposed a considerable burden on Indian revenues. All the old guaranteed companies have now been purchased by the Government under their contracts, the last one, the Madras Railway, having been purchased on 31 Dec., 1907.

Direct State Agency.—In 1870 Government began to borrow money for railway developments by direct State agency, but expenditure was to be met by the receipts from the guaranteed railways, and no increased charge was to be thrown on the revenues. In 1879 this system ceased, and the capital outlay was limited to what the Government could borrow in India without unduly pressing the market or could spare from revenue.

Assisted Companies.—These restrictions would, however, have hampered the work of construction, and economic progress would have been severely checked, had not the Government in 1880-81 decided again to evoke the aid of private capital, which it was hoped, would be obtained on better terms than in the days of the limited companies. From that time onwards a number of companies have assisted in the development of Indian railways. The terms of their contracts vary considerably: some have a guaranteed rate of interest or rebates on traffic interchanged with trunk lines, others receive a subsidy, others have received no more than a free gift of the land required or the construction of the line.

Policy of Advance.—In 1883 the Government proposed a more ambitious programme; railways were to be made as required, but were, as a rule, to have a good prospect of repaying their interest charge, those for famine purposes being paid for, with irrigation works, from the famine insurance grant. Since 1885, when the first programme under the new conditions was introduced, the annual expenditure on railways has constantly increased, with the exception of the war period, during which expenditure was necessarily much curtailed, with the result that in recent years most of all money available for expenditure on railways has had to be devoted to the improvement of existing lines. Funds have now, however, become available for the construction of new lines.

Main Results.—As the net result of rather more than seventy years' construction policy, India on 31st March, 1931, had been provided with 42,280 miles of railway, of which 337 were opened in 1930-31. The total capital at charge, including the outlay incurred by the Government in the purchase of certain railways, amounted on 31st March, 1931, to about Rs. 75,352,59,000. After meeting interest and other miscellaneous charges, there was a net loss for 1930-31 on the results of working the State Railways of Rs. 5,24,74,000. The total net gain to the Government from the working of the railways since 1858-59 until the end of 1928-29 amounts to about Rs. 85,78,0,100. Statistics relating to the number of passengers and weight of goods carried, average rates charged per mile, &c., in recent years, will be found in the Statistical Abstract and in Vol. II of the Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.

Administration of Railways of the Government of India.—In 1855 the administration of the railways in India was entrusted to an expert Railway Board, consisting of a chairman and two members. In October, 1908, the railway board became the railway department, distinct from and independent of the department of commerce and industry secretariat, though remaining in the administrative charge of the honourable member, commerce and industry department, as railway member. A Committee appointed in 1920 by the Secretary of State to inquire into the administration and working of Indian railways presented its Report in 1921 (Cmd. 1512), and action has been taken on its recommendations, some of which were of far-reaching importance in regard to the future administration of the Indian railway system. A Chief Commissioner of Railways has been appointed with the status of a Secretary to the Government in place of the President of the Railway Board. His special duty is to consider questions of railway policy in the light of this Report and to make recommendations. The Board has at the same time been strengthened by the inclusion of a Financial Commissioner and by addition to the staff of a number of technical officers. A Central Advisory Council has also been formed of members of the Legislative Assembly who will keep the Government in touch with public opinion on railway questions of the day, and Local Advisory Councils have also been formed, with a view to affording local railway administrations similar assistance. A scheme for the separation of Railway Finance from General Finance came into force in 1924-25.

Political Division of India.—About two-fifths of the country still remains under the government of hereditary Indian chiefs, whose subjects number over 81 millions, or rather less than one-fourth of the whole Indian people. The British territories, therefore, comprise about three-fifths of the area of India, and over three-fourths of its inhabitants.

The Indian princes generally govern their states with the help and advice of political officers appointed by the British Government and residing at their courts. Some of them administer the internal affairs of their States with almost complete independence; in the case of others assistance and advice are required in varying degrees. These rulers possess revenues and armies of their own, and the more important exercise the power of life and death over their subjects; but the authority of each is limited by treaties or engagements, or recognised practice, by which their relations with the British Government are determined. That Government, as suzerain in India, does not allow the Indian States to make war upon each other, or to form
alliances with foreign countries. It interferes when any chief misgoverns his people; rebukes, and, if needful, removes the oppressor; protects the weak; and firmly imposes peace upon all.

British India is divided into fifteen provinces, of which five are, as described below, "minor administrations" each with its own local government; but the whole is under the orders of the supreme government of India, consisting of the governor-general in council. The governor-general, who also bears the title of viceregal, holds his court and government at Delhi in the cold weather, and during summer at Simla, 7,000 feet up the Himalaya mountains. The viceregal of India, and the governors of the different presidencies and provinces are appointed by the Sovereign.

British Administration of India.—The act of 1858, which transferred India from the East India Company to the crown, and laid down the scheme of its government. Under the East India Company, the governor-general was only responsible to the distant court of directors. The court of directors was, in its turn, answerable to the shareholders, or court of proprietors, on the one hand; and, through the board of control, to the sovereign and to parliament on the other. The act of 1858 did away with these intermediary bodies between the governor-general and the British ministry. For the court of directors, the court of proprietors, and the board of control, it substituted a secretary of state, aided by a council who are now appointed by him. The secretary of state is a cabinet minister, who comes into and goes out of office with the other members of the ministry. Members of his council were originally appointed for life, but this system was modified in 1874, and up to the passing of the Council of India Act of 1907 the appointments were for ten years; but by act the period was reduced to seven years, with a possibility of re-appointment for another five years for special reasons. The Government of India Act (1919) fixed the number of members at eight as a minimum and twelve as a maximum, and the period of tenure at five years, and continued the provision as to re-appointment. In 1907 two Indians were appointed members of the secretary of state's council and in 1917 a third was appointed. The governor-general is appointed by the crown, and resides in India. His ordinary tenure of office is five years. Since the Queen's proclamation of 1st Nov., 1858, he has been styled viceregal when acting as personal representative of the Sovereign, and not in exercise of his powers as governor-general.

Great changes were made in the system of government in British India by the Government of India Act, 1919, which came into operation in January, 1921. The following paragraphs are a brief outline of the present system of Indian administration.

Executive Control.—The supreme authority in India is vested in the governor-general in council, subject to the control of the secretary of state. The members of the governor-general's executive council are appointed by His Majesty, and three at least of them must be persons who have been for at least ten years in the service of the Crown in India. At present the council consists of seven members, of whom three are Indians. Every executive order of the Governor-General proceeds from the governor-general and his council collectively and runs in the name of the "Governor-General in Council," though statutory "rules of business" obviate the necessity of an actual collective decision in many cases.

The Indian Legislature consists of two chambers. The upper chamber, or "Council of State," contains 60 members, of whom 34 are elected and 26 nominated. Of the latter not more than 20 may be officials. The lower chamber, or "Legislative Assembly," consists of 145 members, of whom 105 are elected. Of the 40 nominated members 25 are required to be officials. Any member of the governor-general's executive council may speak in either chamber, and each executive councillor has to be appointed a member of one or other chamber but can vote only in the chamber of which he is a member. The president of the Council of State is a nominee of the governor-general, as also for the first four years after the constitution of the chamber was the president of the legislative assembly. After that period the lower chamber elected its own president, and it elected its own deputy-president from the outset. The normal lifetime of each council of state is five years, and of each legislative assembly three years, but either chamber, or both simultaneously, may be dissolved at any time by the governor-general.

The method of election for both chambers is direct, although the number of electors is considerably smaller than for the provincial legislative councils. Generally speaking, the electoral scheme for the lower chamber is on the same model as that for the provincial councils, which is briefly described below, except that, first, the property qualification for voters, and consequently for candidates, is higher; second, the number of electors in each constituency is fixed, and then, after a nomination as a qualification for the franchise; and, secondly, that the constituencies necessarily cover a larger area than constituencies for the provincial council. The franchise for the council of state differs in character from that for the legislative assembly and for the provincial council. In addition, and as an alternative to a high property qualification, the rules admit as qualifications certain personal attributes which are likely to conduce the possession of past administrative experience or a high standard of intellectual attainment, e.g., past membership of either chamber of the legislature as now constituted, or of its predecessor in the provincial council, the holding of high office in local bodies, membership of the governing bodies of universities, the holding of titles conferred in recognition of Indian classical learning and literature. The distribution of seats in both chambers and the arrangement of constituencies are on a provincial basis, that is, a fixed number of the elective seats in each chamber is assigned to representatives of each province, and these representatives are elected by constituencies covering an assigned area of the province.
The following table shows the allotment of the elective seats:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Council of State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Barar</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer Merwara</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>105</strong></td>
<td><strong>34</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Provincial Governments.**—British India, for administrative purposes, is divided into 15 provinces, each with its separate local government or administration. In ten of the provinces—the three presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, the Central Provinces, Assam and, since April, 1932, the North West Frontier Province—the local government consists of a governor, an executive council of not more than four members and two or more ministers. In these ten provinces the executive government is a dual organism which owes its unity to the governor. One-half consists of the governor and his executive council; the other half is the governor acting with the advice of his ministers. The former half is responsible for the administration of those subjects which are "reserved," and to the latter is entrusted the administration of "transferred" subjects.

No change has been made in the machinery and methods of administration by that part of the provincial government which consists of the governor in council; decisions are taken at the executive council board, as before, by a majority vote, and the governor is entitled to over-rule such a vote in certain specified circumstances if he disagrees with it. For such decisions the governor in council remains, as before, responsible, through the Government of India, to the Secretary of State and to Parliament, and on questions of legislation and supply he has the power, in certain circumstances, of enforcing them despite opposition by a majority of the legislative council.

With regard to transferred subjects the position is very different. Here there has been an actual transfer of control from the British elector and the British Parliament to the elector and the legislative council in the Indian province. The provincial subjects of administration are grouped into portfolios, and just as each member of the executive council has charge of a portfolio consisting of a specified list of "reserved" subjects or departments, so each minister is directly responsible for the administration of those particular "transferred" departments which are included in his portfolio. But his responsibility lies, not, as in the case of a member of the executive council, to the Government of India, the Secretary of State and Parliament, but to the Provincial Legislative Council of which he is an elected member and from which he is selected by the Governor as having the support of the majority of that body. He holds office during the governor's pleasure, but his retention of office is contingent on his ability to retain the confidence not only of the governor but also of the legislative council.

The rules under the Act prescribe a list of twenty-one (in Burma twenty-three) subjects which are transferred to the administration of the governor acting with ministers, the more important of which are local self-government, medical administration, public health, education (with certain reservations), public works, agriculture, excise, and development of industries.

The remaining six provinces are directly administered by chief commissioners. No change has been made by the Act of 1919 in the system of administration in these five minor provinces.

**Provincial Legislative Councils.**—The Act provides that at least 70 per cent. of the members of the provincial councils shall be elected, and that not more than 30 per cent. shall be official members. The following table shows the present strength and composition of each of the provincial councils:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Elected</th>
<th>Nominated and ex-officio</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>Non-officials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Provinces</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The electorates in each province are arranged for the most part on a basis designed to give separate representation to the various races, communities, and special interests into which the diverse interests of the Indian population naturally range themselves, and the franchise rules have given the vote to about 8,000,000 of the adult population, including about 350,000 women. The qualifications for electors, as also for candidates, vary in detail from province to province, but, generally speaking, both in rural and urban areas the franchise is based on a property qualification as measured by the payment of a prescribed minimum of land revenue, income tax or municipal taxes. In all provinces retired, pensioned or discharged officers and men of the regular army are entitled to the vote irrespective of the amount of their income and property.

Greatly enhanced powers have been conferred on the provincial legislative councils by the Act of 1919. The more important of these are:

1. The power to vote, and consequently (subject, however, to certain safeguards) to withhold supplies;
(2) A greatly increased freedom of initiation in the matter of legislation; and
(3) Power to frame their own rules of procedure in matters of detail, subject to the concurrence of the governor.

A further right which the councils have now acquired is the right to elect their own president, but from the outset every council had an elected deputy-president. The governor, who formerly was ex-officio president of his legislative council, no longer has any direct connection with its proceedings. The lifetime of a governor's legislative council is 3 years, unless it is dissolved sooner.

Constitutional Development.—The whole of the existing constitutional system of British India was reviewed by the Statutory Commission, contemplated by the Act of 1919, which reported in 1924. The Commission recommended a broadening of the franchise and a wide increase of the powers of Local Governments who were to be, in the main, free from control by higher authority and by Parliament and to be responsible to their own Legislatures. Changes proposed in the constitution at the centre were more modest, and were designed primarily to assist further development at a later stage.

In view of the need of consulting the Indian States regarding future developments, the Chairman of the Commission suggested the desirability of a Conference at which His Majesty's Government, representatives of British India, and representatives of Indian States should meet for the purpose of seeking the greatest possible measure of agreement for the final proposals which His Majesty's Government would eventually lay before Parliament.

A "Round Table Conference," comprising Members of Parliament of all parties, representatives of British India and of the Indian States was convened in London by His Majesty's Government, and has held two sessions (November, 1930—January, 1931, and September-December, 1931). As a result of their deliberations, so far as they have yet been carried, a plan has been sketched in outline for a "federal" constitution for the whole of India. His Majesty's Government have declared that their policy is to pursue a plan of this character, and their policy was approved by both Houses of Parliament (by resolution) in December, 1931. Further investigation is, however, necessary before a new constitution, whatever form it may take, can be brought to the stage of being embodied in a Bill for the consideration of Parliament.

At the first session of the Round Table Conference there was provisional acceptance of a proposal that Burma should be separated from India. Immediately after the second session of the Indian Conference, a Burma Round Table Conference was held in London to consider the question of a Constitution for Burma if it were separated from India. His Majesty's Government have provisionally accepted a plan in outline for such a constitution. The question of separation now awaits the verdict of the electorate in Burma.

Judicature.—The presidencies of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, the Punjab, and Burma, have each a high court, supreme both in civil and criminal business, with an ultimate appeal to the judicial committee of the Privy Council in England. Oudh and Sind have chief courts; the Central Provinces and Berar have a judicial commissioner assisted by three additional judicial commissioners; the North-West Frontier Province has two judicial commissioners. In Assam the high court of Calcutta is the highest judicial authority, except in three hill districts, in which the governor is judge without appeal. In the Shan States of Upper Burma (which are British territory) in respect of all cases triable by officers appointed by the local government, the governor exercises similar powers.

Indian Law.—The law administered in the Indian courts consists mainly of (1) the enactments of the Indian legislative councils (imperial and provincial), as above described, and of the bodies which preceded them; (2) statutes of the British Parliament which apply to India; (3) the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of inheritance, and their domestic law in cases affecting Hindus and Muhammadans; (4) the customary law affecting particular castes and races. Much has been done towards consolidating special sections of the Indian law; and in the Indian penal code, together with the codes of civil and criminal procedure, we have memorable examples of such efforts.

The District Officer.—The unit of administration throughout British India is the district—a word of very definite meaning in official phraseology. The district officer, whether known as collector-magistrate or as deputy commissioner, is the responsible head of his jurisdiction. Upon his energy and personal character depends ultimately the efficiency of Indian government. His own special duties are so numerous and so various as to bewilder the outsider; and the work of his subordinates, European and Indian, largely depends upon the stimulus of his personal example.

Number and Grouping of Districts.—British India contains some 277 districts. They vary greatly in size and number of inhabitants. The districts in Madras and Burma are, generally speaking, the largest in India. In every province but Madras, the districts are grouped into larger areas, known as divisions, each under the charge of a commissioner. But these divisions are not properly units of administration, as the districts are. They are aggregates of units, formed only for convenience of supervision, so that an intermediate authority may exercise the universal watchfulness which would be impossible for a distant government.

Sub-division of Districts.—The districts are again partitioned out into lesser tracts, called sub-divisions, taluks, or tahsils. The system of partitioning, and also the nomenclature, varies in the different provinces; but, generally, a chief or head chief of a sub-division, or tahsil, is the ultimate basis of administration. Broadly speaking, the sub-division is characteristic of Lower Bengal, where revenue duties are less prominent; the tahsil or tahsil of Madras, Bombay, and Northern India, where the land settlement requires attention by
year. There is usually no administrative unit below the sub-division and tahsil. The thana, or police division, only exists for police purposes. The pargana, or fiscal division under native rule, has now only an historical interest. The village is, in nearly all parts of the country, the ultimate administrative unit, with a staff of local officials for the conduct of its affairs. In many cases it is also the unit for the purposes of land revenue, joint responsibility for the Government demand resting upon the whole proprietary community. In Burma the township, with a Myo-bok to administer it, corresponds to the tahsil of Northern India.

Judicial Functions.—The judicial jurisdictions coincide for the most part with the magisterial and fiscal boundaries. But, except in Madras, where the districts are large, a single civil and sessions judge, i.e., the chief judicial officer of the district, often exercises jurisdiction over more than one district. In "non-regulation" provinces the deputy commissioner and his assistants used to be charged with the administration of civil as well as criminal justice, and the commissioner took the place of the civil and sessions judge; but in all the "natives" or "non-regulation" provinces (except Upper Burma), the commissioner has, during recent years, been relieved of his judicial functions, which have been committed to a separate staff of judges, and district officers generally have not little to do with civil litigation for which separate courts have been established.

Secretariats of Supreme and Provincial Governments.—The preceding sketch of Indian administration would be incomplete without a reference to the secretariat, or central bureau of each province, which controls and gives unity to the whole. From the secretariat are issued the orders that regulate, or modify, the details of administration; into the secretariat come the multifarious reports from the local officers, to be there digested for future reference. The secretariat of the Government of India consists of nine branches, each of which deals with a special department of the administration. In the presidencies and provinces the provincial secretariats are organised on similar lines.

Provincial Finance.—Under the system of decentralization of finance, begun by Lord Mayo in 1870 and subsequently developed by successive stages, the government of India assigned to the provincial governments a fixed share of the revenue collected by them under certain heads. From the revenue so assigned the provincial governments were required to meet the whole of the expenditure within their respective provinces under certain heads, and a portion of the expenditure under other heads. Under the Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, however, there has been from 1st April, 1911, an almost complete separation between the finances of the central government and those of the provinces, the latter retaining the whole income from land revenue, irrigation, stamps, excise, forests, &c., whilst the whole income from customs, railways, posts and telegraphs and income tax (subject to a small deduction) goes to the former. The central government defrays all expenditure on defence and on the various services allotted to it, and the provinces similarly are wholly responsible for the charges of their own services and also for expenditure on famine. The provincial governments frame their own budgets, and have certain powers of raising loans, and of imposing additional taxation within the area of their jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—From a time long before the days of British rule the land furnished the chief source of Indian revenue. During the last five years the custom of commissioner has exceded the land revenue, but this is due to a growth in the former and not to any decrease in the latter, which has in fact increased by 50 per cent. (measured in rupees) during the past fifty years; and the assessment, revision and collection of the land-tax still form one of the most important duties of Indian administration.* The increase above referred to has been concurrent with a very much greater increase in the value of the gross agricultural yield, and the land revenue in 1910–11 represented an average charge of less than 1s. 8d. per head. In the year 1856 the land revenue was above one-half of the total public income of the country; in 1924–25 it was approximately one-sixth. The gross land revenue of 1928–29 (excluding the portion due to irrigation) was 124,871,000. The growth of the land revenue is attributable to a variety of causes—to the bringing of new land under cultivation, as in Lower Burma, the Central Provinces and Sind, and the Punjab; to the inclusion of Berar since 1903; and to the effect of settlements and resettlements, which, owing to the generally enhanced value of land, usually result in additions to the land revenue demand.

Permanent Settlements.—Bengal, Bihar, and a few districts of the United Provinces, and of Madras, have a permanent settlement, dating from 1793, 1795, and 1802 respectively, by which the land revenue has been fixed in perpetuity, so no appreciable increase takes place under that head. Since the revenue was settled there has been a great increase in the area of cultivation, and in the value of the produce; but the amount of land revenue on these permanently settled estates remains at the figure fixed over a hundred years ago, and represents in Bengal about one-fifth of the rental, or perhaps one twenty-fourth of the gross value of the produce. This system also applies to parts of Assam and some of the minor provinces, and, in all, about one-fifth of the area of British India is permanently settled. In this area the land revenue may be said to be nothing more than a rent-charge, the burden of which has long ago been discounted by the reduced selling price of the land which it affects.

Temporary Settlements.—The land revenue on temporarily settled estates is fixed periodically at intervals—at present usually approximating to thirty years. At periodical settlements the rates of revenue per acre are revised in some proportion to the change in prices since the previous settlement. The extensions of cultivation, the variation of prices, and the change in rents since the last settlement. At present the land revenue on temporarily settled lands

*Statistics relating to the revenues and expenditure of the Government of India are given in the Statistical Abstract.
represents something less than one-half of the actual or estimated rental, and is probably about one-tenth to one-twelfth of the gross value of the produce.

Zamindari and Ryotwari tracts.—When the revenue is assessed by the State, permanently or temporarily, on an individual or community owning an estate, and occupying a position identical with or analogous to that of a landlord, the assessment is known as zamindari; where the revenue is imposed on individuals who are, or who represent, the actual occupants of holdings, the assessment is known as ryotwari. Under either system there may be rent-paying sub-tenants. In the permanently settled districts all holdings are zamindari. In the temporarily settled districts the zamindari estates are chiefly found in the Punjab, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Orissa; while in Bombay and Sind, Burma, Assam, Berar, and most of Madras, the system of ryotwari, or peasant proprietors, prevails.

Salt Duty.—Prior to the reductions in the rate of duty made in the period 1903-07, salt ranked next to the land revenue among the items of public income in India. Up to a position length of road there varied very much in different parts of the country; and a numerous preventive staff was stationed along a continuous barrier, which almost cut the Peninsula into two fiscal sections. The reforms of Lord Lytton’s government in that year, by which the control of the sources of salt production in the Native States was acquired, and the duties on salt in different parts of India brought into close approximation, made the abolition of the customs line possible. Railway communication has much facilitated the trade in salt, and it has been found that prices have been lowered by bringing the consumer nearer to his market, irrespective of the rate of taxation.

Sources of Supply.—Broadly speaking, the salt consumed in India is derived from four sources—(1) Importation by sea, chiefly from England and the Red Sea and Aden; (2) sea evaporation in shallow tanks along the seacoast; (3) the salt lakes in Rajputana; (4) quarrying in the salt hills of the Northern Punjab. The salt lakes in Rajputana are leased by the Government of India from the rulers of the Indian States in which they lie, and the huge salt deposits of the Salt Range mines are worked under government control, as also are the biree works on the Rann of Cutch. But there is no salt monopoly in India, and the importation of salt from foreign countries is freely permitted.

At the Kohat mines, and in the salt evaporation works on the sea coast, with the exception of a few of the Madras factories, the government does not come between the manufacturer and the merchant, and so far as is necessary in order to levy the duty from the salt as it issues from the factory.

Rate of Salt Duty.—The salt duty, which had for some years stood at Rs. 2 a maund of 82½ lbs. for all India, and at 3 annas a maund for Burma, was raised on the 10th Jan., 1888, to Rs. 2 a maund in India, and to one rupee in Burma. The alteration in the duty for the time checked consumption, which fell in 1888-89 below the average of the two previous years; but it subsequently recovered. From March, 1903, the duty for India was reduced to Rs. 2 a maund, and from March, 1905, to Rs. 1.4 a maund. In March, 1907, the rate was further reduced to Rs. 1 (15½) per maund. This reduction made the rate uniform throughout India and Burma, except in regard to the salt produced in the small state of Mandi in the Punjab, where the duty was 3 annas (3d.) per maund. These successive reductions led to a large increase in the consumption of salt throughout India. With effect from 1st March, 1916, the duty was raised to Rs. 1 ½ per maund in India generally, and to 3 ½ annas per maund in Mandi salt. From 1st March, 1923, the duty was raised to 2 ½ rupees per maund, but was reduced to 1 ¼ rupees a maund with effect from 1st March, 1924.

Revenue from Salt.—In the year 1861 the net salt revenue was £2,933,000, with a duty ranging from Rs. 1 ½ to Rs. 3 ½ and averaging Rs. 2 ½. In the year 1875 the net salt revenue was £5,825,000, with the same rates of duty, and in the year 1886-87 it was £4,094,000, with a uniform rate of Rs. 2 all over India, except Burma. The following table shows the rate of Duty and the gross Revenue during the ten years ending 1929-30:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Duty per Maund of 82½ lbs. av.</th>
<th>Gross Revenue from all sources,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1910-20</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>3,832,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920-21</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>5,320,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-22</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>4,189,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-23</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>4,483,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923-24</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>6,899,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>5,302,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925-26</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>4,747,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-27</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>5,046,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927-28</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>5,099,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-29</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>5,749,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929-30</td>
<td>1 ½</td>
<td>5,074,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excise and Customs.—Excise duties in India are levied with the twofold object of raising revenue and restricting the use of intoxicants and narcotics. Over the greater part of the country licensed distillers work under supervision and pay a still-head duty before issue, according to alcoholic strength, on all liquor they make. In tracts where the population is sparse, a distiller obtains a licence to work an out-still of limited size and capacity, on payment of a monthly duty computed to cover the probable output of the still. This out-still system is in process of abolition except in the feverish and inaccessible country between Chota Nagpur and the Godavari river, and in certain small and isolated areas where adequate control would be impracticable. The normal system, which will eventually prevail over the greater part of British India is based on the grant by contract of the right of wholesale supply, and the sale by auction of the right of retail vend. Liquor shops are licensed at such places and in such numbers as the actual local
demand may justify, such licences to occupy and to sell liquor at shops being usually sold to the highest bidder, subject to the conditions that the privileges of manufacture and vend must be completely separate, and that large vend monopolies, where they exist, must be broken up. A system of local option, which does not, however, affect home brewing or the sale of imported liquor, has recently been established in Assam.

Retailers' Licences.—Licensed retail dealers are bound to get the liquor from a licensed still, to refuse liquor to children under 14 years of age, and intoxicated persons, to receive no cash only, and to close at specified hours. The wishes of the residents are allowed full weight when a licence for a new shop is proposed, or the transfer of an old shop is intended. Hill and forest tribes are allowed to brew fermented drinks for their own use without duty. Beer brewed after English fashion, chiefly for European customers, has to pay the same duty as imported beer.

Opium and other Narcotic Drugs.—Production of opium is a Government monopoly; the poppy is cultivated under Government supervision; practically the whole of it is grown by licensed cultivators in specified areas of a single province and must be delivered to the Government Opium Department. The acreage under cultivation has decreased from about 614,000 acres in 1905-06 to 47,694 in 1925; cultivation in the Indian States had also decreased from about 146,000 acres in 1905 to about 36,866 in 1925-26. The whole of the opium produced in British India and a certain amount, which is purchased from the Indian States and represents a considerable portion of their production, is dealt with at the Government factory at Ghazipur. The whole of the opium handled by the factory is either exported for purposes that are legitimate under the Hague Convention, or is sold at cost price to the Provincial Governments, which thus become responsible for its distribution. Under the Opium Act, 1919, the control of the cultivation and control of the sale for export is exercised by the Central Government, and the control of distribution for consumption within the provinces is placed under Provincial Governments, and is normally transferred to the charge of an Indian Minister, who is responsible to a Legislative Council containing a majority of members elected by the people of the province.

The opium exported from India was until recently wholly disposed of by monthly auction sales at Calcutta, and originally the bulk of what was bought for the China market. In order to assist the Chinese Government in putting down the abuse of opium, the Government of India from 1908 onward secured progressive annual reductions in the amount exported on condition that Chinese internal production was reduced pari passu; its export to China was entirely prohibited in 1913, when China was declared to be free of poppy cultivation. During the period the Government of India also placed a limit on the total of their exports to all destinations, in order to guard against export to China through indirect channels. The limit fixed was 14,000 chests (of 140 lbs.) in 1911 and 13,200 in 1912. Actual exports have been reduced from 12,231 chests in 1919 to 4,701 (exclusive of medical opium sent to the U.K.) in 1930-31.

Since 1915 it has also been the policy to substitute for the Calcutta auction sales a system of direct sale to the Government of the importing country, the object being to make it as certain as possible that Indian opium is not sent to any country contrary to its Government’s wishes. The whole of the non-medical opium now exported is sold under this system, and the Calcutta auctions have been abolished. The Government of India have current direct sale agreements with the Governments of Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, British North Borneo, French Indo-China, the Netherlands East Indies, Siam, Ceylon and Sarawak. These agreements, of course, place no obligation on the purchasing Governments to buy any particular amount of Indian opium, but merely regulate the price at which it may be bought and the details of the method of sale.

With effect from 1st January, 1923, the Government of India also adopted a system recommended to all Governments by the League of Nations Advisory Committee as a means of reinforcing the provisions of the Hague Convention regarding exports. Under this system, known as the "Import Certificate System," the Government of the exporting country undertakes to grant licences for export in respect only of consignments that are covered by a certificate from the Government of the importing country, stating that they are required for legitimate purposes.

The whole of the opium exported, except export for medical purposes to the United Kingdom, is sent to the Governments of the countries already mentioned. In all of these countries, except Ceylon, where some opium is eaten, it is required solely for the preparation of opium for smoking; the use of prepared opium is temporarily continued in these countries, chiefly for the sake of Chinese addicts, under Chapter II of the Hague Convention, pending its gradual suppression. The Government of India holds itself free to prohibit or restrict exports even to a country the Government of which is prepared to furnish import certificates, if there is evidence that the opium is finding its way into the illicit trade.

The Agreement and Protocol and the Convention and Protocol drawn up by the Geneva Conferences, 1923-24, have been signed and ratified on behalf of India. One of the engagements thus willingly undertaken is to allow an independent Committee of the League of Nations to visit India, as it will visit other signatory countries, after five years, in order to examine the system of control and to assure themselves that it is proof against smuggling out of the country.

Following an announcement by Lord Reading on 9th February, 1926, it has been decided to reduce the total of the opium exported in the calendar year 1926 by 10 per cent. annually in each subsequent year until exports are totally extinguished at the end of 1935. The system of auction sales was discontinued with effect from 7th April, 1926.

As regards consumption inside India of opium and drugs, the narcotic drugs sold at
documents, and they yielded in the year 1859 a revenue of less than £750,000. In the year 1860 the stamp law was revised and placed more nearly on the system followed in England. Duties were imposed on trading and commercial documents. Since that year the rates of duty have been periodically revised, and since the 1st April, 1921, the revenue from stamp duties has been retained by the Local Governments. In certain provinces the duties have been enhanced. Of the total revenue from these duties about two-thirds are received from litigants in courts of justice and about one-third on trading and other documents. The judicial stamp revenue may be regarded in the light of payment for service rendered by the costly judicial establishment rather than a tax in the proper sense of the word.

Industrial Development.—In old times India was a self-contained country, where every tract, more or less, made its own clothes from its own cotton, produced its own iron and made its own tools, grew and consumed its own food. Yarn was spun, cloth was woven, iron was smelted, and tools were made on a small scale by individual workmen, often rude methods. The domestic industries of India, such as weaving and spinning, pottery, brassworks, iron-works, and art work of many kinds, continue to be practised after ancient methods all over the continent of India, but even before 1858 the old order was changing, and the change has been still more rapid since.

There are now over 8,000 factories in India registered under the Indian Factories Act, employing an average daily number of more than 1,500,000 persons. Of this number, about 340,000 are employed in the cotton mills and a similar number in the jute mills.

The distribution of the principal factories among the various industries in 1933 (the latest year for which figures are available) was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>Number of Factories</th>
<th>Average daily Number of persons employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food, drink and tobacco</td>
<td>3,112</td>
<td>182,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gins and presses</td>
<td>2,314</td>
<td>172,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile factories</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>144,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals and metals</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>55,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>51,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Stone and Glass</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>37,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and printing</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>35,725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Trade.—Exclusive of transactions in government stores and in treasure, the sea-borne foreign trade of India for the year 1933 to 1934 stood in round numbers thus:

* Of which rice mills in Burma, Madras and Bengal accounted for 1,371.
† Of which cotton ginning presses in Central Provinces and Berar, Madras, Bombay and Punjab accounted for 1,907.
‡ Cotton, chiefly (205) in Bombay.
The grand total of Rs. 3,90,45 lakhs was Rs. 2,08,82 lakhs less than the corresponding total of the previous year.

Exports.—The following table shows the chief articles of the export trade:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jute, raw, valued at</td>
<td>27.17</td>
<td>12.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute manufactures</td>
<td>51.93</td>
<td>31.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, raw</td>
<td>65.60</td>
<td>40.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton manufactures</td>
<td>7.19</td>
<td>5.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice</td>
<td>31.51</td>
<td>25.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea</td>
<td>26.01</td>
<td>23.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>26.47</td>
<td>17.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather</td>
<td>8.15</td>
<td>6.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hides and skins, raw</td>
<td>7.93</td>
<td>5.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, raw</td>
<td>4.42</td>
<td>2.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, manufactures</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils</td>
<td>6.97</td>
<td>3.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lac</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>1.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium</td>
<td>3.32</td>
<td>3.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ores</td>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber, raw</td>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>2.87</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Imports.—The chief items of the import trade are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cotton goods (including twist and yarn) valued at</td>
<td>62.91</td>
<td>31.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>15.78</td>
<td>10.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and steel</td>
<td>17.21</td>
<td>15.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery and millwork</td>
<td>18.22</td>
<td>14.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral oil</td>
<td>11.04</td>
<td>10.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 1925 the system of registration of trade with Afghanistan, Central Asia, Tibet, Nepal and Sikkim across the land frontiers of India by means of clerks posted upon important trade routes was abandoned and a new system introduced under which traffic in selected commodities is registered at railway stations adjacent to the more important of the frontier routes. The following table shows the imports and exports of the principal commodities:

A similar system was introduced in Burma in 1926, and returns for 1930-31 indicate that the main trans-frontier trade with China and Siam consists in imports of rice (155,022 maunds) and lac (30,547 maunds), and in exports of salt (204,001 maunds), cotton (raw and manufactured) (110,837 maunds), and kerosene oil and petrol (139,380 maunds).

Army.—The Army in India sprang from very small beginnings. Guards were enrolled for the protection of the factories or trading stations established in the East Indies as early as the early part of the 17th century at Surat, Masulipatam and other places on the Indian coasts. These guards consisted of small bodies of Europeans and Indian sepoys, indifferently disciplined and equipped, and their function was not only to guard the factories and merchandise, but also to enhance by their presence the dignity of the Company's local officials. They were more of a corps of watchmen than solders. The earliest force which can be seriously regarded as military originated at Bombay. On the cession of the Island of Bombay in 1661 by the Portuguese Crown to Charles II, as part of the marriage settlement of his Queen, Catherine of Braganza, four companies were raised in England and proceeded under command of Sir Abraham Shipman to garrison the Island. In 1668 the Island was handed over to the East India Company and the garrison was transferred from the service of the Crown to the service of the Company, a procedure which was reversed 190 years later when the Company's European troops were incorporated in the Regular Army after the Mutiny of 1857. Gradually the Company's European and Indian forces, organised as the armies of the three great Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, increased in strength until, in 1857, the Company's forces amounted to nearly 40,000 European and 300,000 Indian troops of all arms.

In addition to the Company's military forces, Royal troops have served in India since 1754, when a regiment of infantry was sent out to strengthen the Company's position, which was threatened by the growing power and influence of the French and the hostility of some of the Indian rulers. The unit, then known as Adelcrone's Regiment (now the 1st Bn, Dorsetshire Regiment), bears the inscription "Primus in Indis," on its colours to commemorate the fact that it was the first unit of the British Army to serve in India. When, after the Mutiny,
the government of India was taken over by the
Crown, the Company's European troops were incorpor-ated in the Royal army and their Indian forces were reorganised and became H.M.
Indian Forces. The division of the forces in
dia into three Presidency Armies continued
up to 1895, when they were unitcd into one
army under the direct command of the Com-
mander-in-Chief in India.

In 1902 Lord Kitchener became Commander-
in-Chief in India and initiated many reforms
in the organisation and distribution of the Army in India, with a view to increased efficiency and
preparedness for war. At the outbreak of
the Great War the strength of the Army in India
was about 77,000 British and 194,000 Indian
(including reservists) combatants. Up to
the end of December, 1919, 877,000 Indian combi-
nants and 563,000 Indian non-combatants were
recruited in India. Over 1,096,000 Indian
combatants and non-combatants were sent
overseas for service in various theatres of war.

The Army in India today consists of the regular British troops, about 60,000, the
regular Indian troops, about 150,000, the Auxiliary
Force, about 43,000, the Indian Territorial Force, about 19,000, the Indian Army Reserve, about 42,500, and the
Indian State Forces, about 44,000, under these are placed at the disposal of
the Government of India.

It is organised in three groups: internal security troops, to ensure tranquility within
India during the absence of the Field Army;
covering troops, to ensure that the mobilization and concentration of the Field Army is carried
out undisturbed; and the Field Army itself, the
size of which must, for financial reasons, be limited by the number of troops required
for internal security. With a view to the
mobilization of this Field Army at short notice and its maintenance in the field, the Indian
Army Service Corps has been reorganized
and a considerable quantity of Mechanical
Transport introduced. Factories have been
established for the manufacture of munitions of
war, and the endeavour is being made to make
India self-supporting in such matters. Reserves
of equipment and stores are gradually being
brought as money can be made available.

Membership of the Auxiliary Force is
limited to European British subjects, and the
role of the force is to assist in home defence.
The Indian Territorial Force is intended to be a second line to, and a source of reinforcement for, the regular Indian Army. Service in the
Indian Army Reserve is compulsory, a man undertaking on enrolment to serve at least 5
years with the Colours and up to 15 years combined Colours and Reserve service. The
Indian State Forces were formerly designated the Imperial Service Troops. It has been the
custom in the past for State troops to be lent to the Government of India in an emergency,
but the rendering of such aid is entirely at the
direction of the Ruling Princes and Chiefs.

Officers and men, arms and horses, ammunition and materiel, commissariat and land
transport, barracks and fortifications, all cost
more than they did before the Mutiny; while,
therefore, for the year 1896 the cost of the
Army in India was £12,700,000, for the year
1920-21 the net charge was no less than
£57,193,000. There was also a charge of
£3,093,000 for the military Engineering Services.

It may be mentioned that the health of the
troops has been greatly improved by better
barrack accommodation, by quartering a far larger proportion of Europeans at hill stations,
and by careful sanitary precautions. For many
years before the Mutiny the average death-rate
among European troops in India was 69 per
thousand, and among Indian troops 20 per
thousand. During the five years ending 1914
the death-rate averaged 4.3 per thousand among
European and 4.39 among Indian troops.
From 1915 to 1919 the average was, for British
troops, 8-25 per thousand, and for Indian
troops, 16-81 per thousand. The figures for
1925 to 1929 are identically per thousand for
European and 3-46 per thousand for Indian troops.

Public Debt.—The total debt of India, per
manent and temporary, on 31st March, 1929, was as follows:

In England... £693,212,480
In India, including Provincial
Governments' Loans... Rs. 4,867,04,360

The sterling portion includes £16,721,003
British 5 per cent. War Loan, in process of pay-
ment to the British Government from the capital value
of £51,858,911 of liabilities undergoing redemption
by way of terminable railway annuities, and
£28,161,760 Indian Railway Debenture stocks, the liability for which has been taken over by the Secretary of State since
December, 1924, on the termination of the contracts with
the respective companies. The rupee figures
exclude Rs. 35,00,49,833 Post Office cash cer-
tificates.

Most of the debt is of a productive nature,
having been incurred to meet capital expenditure on
Railways and Irrigation. The total debt out-
standing on 31st March, 1931 (after conversion of the
sterling portion into Rupees at Rs. 6d. =
Rs. 1, the rupee valued for account purposes), has been
provisionally classified as follows:

Debt debited to Commercial
Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Railways</td>
<td>7,30,03,13,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs</td>
<td>1,57,74,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td>1,25,90,43,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>87,70,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests</td>
<td>2,11,51,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vizagapatam Harbour</td>
<td>1,90,38,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Houses and Light</td>
<td>1,28,21,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>1,74,39,342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydro Electric Scheme</td>
<td>4,72,06,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay Development Scheme</td>
<td>1,78,11,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Government Commercial Undertakings</td>
<td>2,85,77,98,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>8,85,77,98,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary Debt</td>
<td>85,21,85,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating Debt, included in the above</td>
<td>7,31,59,83,489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Debt</strong></td>
<td>9,71,59,83,489</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


BENGAL.

Boundaries and Area.—The Presidency of Bengal is bounded on the south by the Bay of Bengal; on the east by Assam, the Lushai Hills District and northern Arakan; on the north by Sikkim and Bhutan; and on the west by the Province of Bihar and Orissa. The whole forms a governorship with an area of 76,843 square miles and a population of 50,139,550 persons. With the Indian States of Cooch Behar and Tripura the area is 82,277 square miles and the total population (1921) 51,095,866.

Climate and Rainfall.—Although Bengal is almost entirely outside the tropical zone, its climate for about two-thirds of the year, from the middle of March to the end of October, is tropical, the mean temperature being 83°. During the other months the temperature is much lower, about 64°, and the rainfall generally scanty. The south-west monsoon begins to strengthen from about the middle of May, bringing an increasingly heavy rainfall, and reaches its full strength by the middle of June. From the beginning of September the monsoon begins to fall off in strength, and has ceased by the end of October, when cool, dry, northerly wind sets in. The rainfall is unevenly distributed, the average annual fall ranging between 50 and 75 inches in the south-west, centre and west, and between 75 and 120 in most places in the south-east, east and north. On 25th September, 1899, a fall of 10½ inches occurred at Darjeeling, causing numerous landslips and some loss of life. Cyclones and storm waves from time to time sweep over the estuary of the Meghna, and in 1876 a great part of Bakarganj and the adjoining districts was submerged to a depth of from 10 to 45 feet. Nearly 74,000 persons were drowned in Bakarganj alone, and nearly 50,000 more died from the cholera epidemic that followed. In 1897 Chittagong district was similarly devastated; nearly 14,000 persons were drowned, and nearly three times that number died of the disease that followed. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place in the past, by far the worst being that of 1897.

Population.—The population of Bengal (including the Indian States) in 1931, was 51,095,866. The people belong for the most part to the Bengali type. The main divisions, according to language, are as follows (1921 census figures):—

- **Indo-Aryan family**—
  - Western Hindi ...
  - Bengali ...
  - Oriya ...
  - Kherwar...

- **Munda family**—
  - 813,580

Agriculture.—A regular and copious rainfall, a fertile soil, and a dense population subsisting on the produce of the land are the distinguishing agricultural conditions in Bengal, but the factors of rainfall, soil and surface vary widely in different localities. Irrigation is not necessary in a great part of Bengal, but it is resorted to for winter rice and a few other crops in the hill districts. In the Burdwan division rice can be grown without irrigation. The tracts in which periodical deposits of river silt maintain a perfectly level surface are eminently suitable for rice cultivation; in other alluvial districts the land is made suitable for rice by an elaborate system of low embankments for holding up the rain water. Jute is grown in central Bengal at considerable profit, as it can be grown in addition to other crops. Other important crops are other food grains, oilseeds, tobacco, and sugarcane. Tea is cultivated in Darjeeling and Chittagong.

Manufactures.—Jute manufacture in all its branches is the principal industry, located chiefly in the neighbourhoods of Calcutta and Dacca. Fine muslin is made at Santipur, and cotton goods are manufactured at Serampore. Raw silk is exported from Murshidabad. There are skilled workers in silver filigree work in Calcutta. Good earthenware is made in the Burdwan District. Mats of reed and bamboo and baskets are made everywhere. Hides are largely exported. Silk piece goods are manufactured in the Rajshahi Division, and at Murshidabad and Bishnupur. Cotton carpets are made in Rangpur, Dacca is noted for filigree gold and silver work; domestic utensils of brass and copper are made everywhere, and blacksmiths and workers in iron are found in all villages. The chief port is Calcutta on the Hooghly. Chittagong, 12 miles up the Karnaphuli river, on the east side of the Bay of Bengal, is older than Calcutta, but has until lately served a limited area, the chief business being the shipment of jute, rice and tea. Dacca lies inland on a branch of the Meghna.

Administration.—Bengal (which formerly included Eastern Bengal and Assam, Oriissa, Chota Nagpur and Bihar), was under the immediate control of the governor-general of India until 1854, when a lieutenant-governor of Bengal was appointed. Assam was made a separate Province in 1874, and in 1905 a further distribution took place, when the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed. Certain districts were transferred to this new Province, Bengal receiving other areas from the Central Provinces, the net result being a decrease in the area of Bengal from about 150,000 to 148,502 square miles. The province as thus rearranged was governed by a lieutenant-governor up to November, 1910, when an executive council was created to assist him. On the 1st of April, 1912, the province was reconstituted. The governor-general ceased to be governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and a separate governor was appointed for the Presidency, to whom was committed the charge of the whole province.

The government of the Bengal presidency consists of the governor, an executive council of four members, of whom two are Indian, and two Indian ministers. The members of the executive council are appointed by the Crown and one at least of them must have been for at least 12 years in the service of the Crown in India. The legislative council numbers 140, of whom 114 are elected members and 26 nominated members. The four members of executive council are ex-officio members of the legislative council.

* The figures for 1931 are not yet available.
Land Revenue.—The Land Revenue of Bengal is but a small fraction, representing about 4 per cent., of the value of the produce. Most of it was permanently settled at the end of the eighteenth century, and the zamindars and tenants have shared the benefit of the enormous increase in the value of the produce since that time, including that of land since brought under cultivation. As a result of the permanent settlement, Bengal pays a lower revenue than most of the other Provinces.

MADRAS.

Extent and Area.—The Madras Presidency, officially known as the Presidency of Fort St. George, is the southernmost Province of the Indian Empire. With the five Indian States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukottai, Banganapalle, and Sandur, the State of Mysore and the small British Province of Coorg, it occupies the whole of the southern portion of the Peninsula. The Madras Presidency is washed by the seas on every side but the north. From south-west to north-east it reaches for nearly 1,200 miles along the Bay of Bengal from Cape Comorin to Lake Chilika; on the west it extends northwards for 450 miles along the Indian Ocean. The northern boundaries from east to west are Bihar and Orissa, the Central Provinces, the State of Hyderabad and the southernmost districts of the Bombay Presidency. Excluding the Indian States, the area is 142,260 square miles; the Indian States occupy an additional area of 10,656 square miles. The Amini Divi and Laccadive Islands form, for administrative purposes, a part of the Presidency.

Harbours.—In all its 1,700 miles of coast line, the Presidency does not possess a single natural harbour capable of accommodating ocean-going vessels; except Madras City, which has an artificial harbour, the ports are merely open roadsteads where ships lie at anchor and discharge their cargoes into surf-boats. Near the mouths of the great rivers these roadsteads are in constant danger of being silted up.

Rainfall.—Nearly the whole of the rainfall is carried by two chief currents, and its distribution is determined by the conformation of the hill ranges. The chief rain-bearing current is the south-west monsoon, which blows from the Indian Ocean from the end of May to the end of September, but the Western Ghats keep most of the moisture within the limits of the coast strip, where the rainfall, due to the monsoon, varies from 100 to 150 inches. On the landward side of the range the rainfall is generally less than 25 inches, and in many places even less than 5 inches. As the force of the south-west monsoon in north-eastern India dies away the current moves and drives inland from the Bay of Bengal during October, November and December, forming the north-east monsoon. The rainfall due to this current decreases from east to west as the clouds drift inland, ranging from 25 inches near the Pulicat Lake to less than 10 inches in the Deccan.

Cyclones.—At the change of the monsoons cyclones are common along the eastern coast.

In 1864 a cyclone was accompanied by a storm wave which swept 17 miles inland over 80 miles of the low coast and drowned 30,000 people. The Kistna and Ponnaiyar rivers are liable to heavy floods. Earthquakes of a mild character are fairly frequent.

Population.—The population of the British territory in 1931 was 45,748,544, and of the Indian States 5,754,399. The great majority are of Dravidian stock, as is shown by the following table of languages spoken—compiled from the census figures for 1931:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dravidian</td>
<td>Tamil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural</td>
<td>Telugu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayalam</td>
<td>Malayalam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanarese</td>
<td>Kanarese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agricultural Conditions.—The climate and solar heat are tropical, and, excluding the West Coast and the great deltas, the rainfall and water supply are generally uncertain and variable and often scanty, and atmospheric humidity is frequently slight. The deltas and river margins are of rich alluvial mould, and the retentive black cotton soil is found over large tracts, but owing to their geological origin and position, the soils of vast areas, including some of the black soil, are shallow and inferior. On the West Coast irrigation is unnecessary, but on the East Coast innumerable tanks and wells are scattered throughout the country. The chief staples of the Presidency are rice, cholan (a kind of maize), cumbu (a kind of millet), ragi and varagu amongst food-grains; gingelly amongst oil-seeds; and chillies, tobacco, sugar-cane, plantains and betel-leaf amongst garden crops. Cotton is also largely cultivated.

Manufactures.—Madras is pre-eminently an agricultural province, and its factories are, for the most part, engaged in the working up of agricultural produce. Rice mills are found in large numbers in the great deltas of the Northern Circars and in Tanjore. Cotton spinning, weaving and ginning give employment to a large number of workers, and dyeing is carried on in almost every place where there are weavers.Tiles and earthenware of good quality are manufactured on the West Coast, and are sold inland and exported to Ceylon and Australia. Sericulture has been successfully introduced, and sugar and coffee works, silk spinning and weaving, rope making, tanning, and the manufacture and refining of vegetable and mineral oils are other important industries.

Revenue Settlement.—Zamindari settlements cover about one-fifth of the whole Presidency; the remainder of the land consists mainly of Ryotwari settlements. The assessment for land revenue is nominally one-half of the estimated net produce, but as vast areas are sub-leased at a half or larger share of the actual full crop, or at from twice to five times the assessment, it is clear that the nominal assessment is often one-fourth, and on richer lands a sixth or less of the net produce. There are certain

* The figures for 1931 are not yet available.
deviations in the assessment in favour of the cultivators, and about 15 to 25 per cent. is deducted for vicissitudes of seasons. The average rate for "wet" land is Rs. 5-9 per acre, for which Government supplies water; for "dry" land, including gardens, the average rate is Rs. 1. These rates have decreased 25 per cent., since 1855, although during that period the prices of grains have doubled.

Administration. — The Madras Government consists of the governor, an executive council of four members — of whom two are Indians — and three Indian ministers for transferred subjects. The members of the governor's executive council are appointed by the Crown, and one at least of them must have been in the service of the Crown in India for at least 12 years. There is the usual secretariat, and a board of revenue, consisting of three members, relieves Government of the detailed control of a large proportion of the revenue administration. The board is also a court of wards. The legislative council numbers 133, of whom 98 are elected and 34 nominated members; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 25, including the four members of the executive council, who are ex-officio members of the legislative council.

Sub-Divisions. — The Presidency is divided for purposes of administration into 25 districts or collectorates; the chief executive and magisterial officer of each is the collector and magistrate. Each district, and one of its subdivisions, is again divided into taluks, under the charge of deputy collectors, the majority of whom belong to the Indian Provincial Civil Service and are recruited in India. These sub-divisions again are divided into tahalis in charge of native tahsildars. Taluks are divided into firkas, and the ultimate unit for all fiscal and administrative work is the village under a headman, an accountant, and a number of menial servants under their orders.

BOMBAY.

Boundaries and Area. — Bombay Presidency is bounded on the north-west, north, and north-east by Baluchistan, the Punjab, and the Indian State of Rajputana; on the east by the States of the Central India Agency, the Central Provinces, Berar, and Hyderabad; on the south by Madras and Mysore; and on the west by the Arabian Sea. Its area is 123,541 square miles. With the Indian States the total area is 186,904 square miles. Within the geographical limits of the Presidency are included the Portuguese Possessions of Goa, Daman, and Diu, with an aggregate area of 1,638 square miles, and the State of Baroda, with an area of 8,127 square miles.

Main Divisions. — In the north of the Presidency lies Sind, the lower valley of the Indus, cut off from the rest of the Presidency by the desert and the sea. Cultivation is, as a rule, possible only where irrigation exists, and the surface of the land is a monotonous desert. The plains of Gujarat, in the centre, are watered by many rivers, including the Narbada and the Tapti, and are the richest in the Presidency. Towards the Rann of Cutch the rich plains pass into salt and sandy waste, with a brackish sub-soil. Cutch is an island cut off from the mainland by the great salt waste known as the Rann. Kathiawar Peninsula is connected with Gujarat by a neck of low-lying land partly covered by a large lagoon, the Nat. Southwards lie the coast strip of the Konkan, and the Western Ghats with the elevated regions behind the range.

Islands and Harbours. — There are numerous islands scattered along the coast; Cutch, Salsette, and Bombay, the most important, are separated from the mainland by creeks of salt desert or tidal mud. Anjiliv, a Portuguese possession near the port of Karwar, was one of the first places on the coast known to the ancients. The harbours of Bombay, Karachi, and Karwar alone are sufficiently landlocked to protect vessels from the south-west monsoon.

Rainfall and Temperature. — The rainfall, with the exception of occasional thunderstorms, is confined to the months between June and November, during which the south-west monsoon strikes the line of the west coast. Sind is almost rainless with a rainfall of about a inches; Gujarat has a more ample rainfall of 20 to 30 inches. The Konkan tracts receive 100 to 150 inches of rain, but the Deccan districts receive only 20 or 30 inches. The temperature is subject to great fluctuations in consequence of the variations in the rainfall, and ranges from a maximum of 126 degrees at Jacobabad in Sind to a mean of 58 degrees at the same station.

Bombay City. — The seven islands of which Bombay once consisted were ceded to the Portuguese in 1534, by Sultan Bahadur of Gujarat. In 1626, Bombay was partly burnt by the Dutch and English, but remained a Portuguese possession until 1661, when it came into the possession of the English under the terms of the marriage treaty between Charles II. and the Infanta of Portugal. In 1665, Humphrey Cooke took possession of the place on behalf of King Charles, and in 1668 it was transferred to the East India Company. In 1708, Bombay became the headquarters of the Governor, and it soon became the naval base of the Company on the west coast. The Great Indian Peninsula Railway was commenced in 1850, and in 1864 the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway was completed from the north. In 1857, the first contract was made for a fortnightly mail service, which became a weekly one in 1857.

Population. — The population of the Presidency as enumerated in 1931 gave a total of 25,729,035 persons, of whom 22,259,977 were found in British territories and 4,469,058 in the Indian States. The settlement of 1861, which includes Sheikh Othman and the Island of Perim, has a population of 50,809. Between 1891 and 1901, owing to the ravages of famine and plague, the population of Bombay decreased by nearly 12 millions, or 5.5 per cent. During the next ten years the population increased by 1,616,188 persons, or 6.4 per cent., but in this period also the mortality from plague
was very heavy, the recorded deaths numbering 1,414,000. In the last decennial period, 1921-
1931, the population has increased by 15.4 per
cent. Of the total population in 1931 80 per
cent. were Hindus, 17½ per cent. Muhammadans,
1 per cent. Parsees, and 1½ per cent. Christian.
Melanias. The classification of the population of the
Presidency in 1921 is shown by the following

table of the languages spoken:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indo-Aryan</th>
<th>Spoken by</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marathi</td>
<td>8,435,740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td>3,175,652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindi</td>
<td>2,645,786</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Hindi</td>
<td>1,065,679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dravidian

Kanarese 2,403,448

Agriculture.—Sixty-four per cent. of the
population of the Presidency are engaged in or
dependent on agriculture, and very little cul-
vivable land remains uncultivated. The principal
food crops are rice, bajra, jowar, and wheat. Of
non-food crops cotton is the most important,
about 9,000 square miles in the British districts
being, in 1918-19, devoted to this crop. In Sind
some of the rice is grown, and in August, the fields being watered by
innumerable canals and water-courses. Wells
are the chief source of irrigation in the rest of
the Presidency, but canals are also in use; the
water is mainly found in the south. "Re-
served" forests cover about 12,000 square
miles.

Manufactures.—By far the most important
industry in the Presidency is the cotton in-
dustry, which centres chiefly in Bombay and
Ahmedabad. Hand-loom weaving is still exten-
sively carried on, despite the competition of
mills. The districts in which the silk
industry is most flourishing are Surat, Ahmeda-
bad, Bijapur and Dharwar. The raw material
is imported from China, Bengal, Persia and
Bangalore. Very beautiful, soft, bordered saris,
or women's robes, are made on hand-looms at
various places in the Bijapur, Dharwar, and
Belgian districts. The embroidery of articles
with gold, silver and silk thread for the use of
the Muhammadan and Parsi communities, and
for the European market, is carried on in Sind,
in Kathiawar, and at Baroda, Surat, and Bom-
bay. Blankets are made in most districts, and
saddle covers for camels and horses, shoes,
leggings and other articles in Sind. The
pottery made locally is mostly of the commonest
description, but some very fine ware is pro-
duced in Sind, Ahmedabad and Surat are
famous for carved wood-work. Carving in
sandal wood, ebony and blackwood is carried
on in Bombay and Surat.

Administration.—The government of the
Presidency of Bombay consists of the governor,
who is both the head of the executive council
of four members, two of whom are Indians, and three Indian ministers.
The members of the executive council are
appointed by the Crown, and one at least of
them must have been for at least 12 years in
the service of the Crown in India. There
is the usual secretariat. The Presidency is ad-
ministered by four commissioners—one in Sind,
and one in each of the Northern, Central, and
Southern Divisions. The divisions are split up
into 26 districts under the charge of collectors,
departmental officers, and assistant collectors.
The legislative council consists of 114 members,
of whom 86 are elected and 28 nominated; of
the latter the maximum number of officials is
fixed at 20. The four members of the executive
council are ex-officio members of the legislative
council. There is a High Court at Bombay;
and in Sind a Chief Court, over which the
Bombay High Court has no jurisdiction.

Land Revenue.—In the Presidency, outside Sind, the land revenue system has, with few exceptions, remained, and the term of settlement is 30 years. Practically the whole of Sind is
under what is known as the irrigation settle-
ment which includes the charge for irrigation
water under land revenue. The term of settle-
ment in Sind is 10 years. The rates vary from R.
1 per acre in Sind to Rs. 16-9 for garden
land in the Northern Division, and from about
3 to 12 per cent. of the gross out-turn from the
land. Extensive remissions are made in years of famine or other natural calamities.

THE UNITED PROVINCES OF
AGRA AND OUDH.

Extent and Boundaries.—A Presidency of Agra
was first formed in 1834; in 1836 its name was
changed to the lieutenant-governorship of the
North-Western Provinces. Oudh was annexed in
1856, and became a chief commissioner-
ship with a separate administration. In 1877
these two Provinces were brought together
under the lieutenant-governor of the North-
Western Provinces and chief commissioner of
Oudh, and in 1902 the name of the Provinces
was changed, and the title of chief commissioner
dropped. In 1911 the State of Benares was
formed by the transfer of certain areas from
British to States territory. The Provinces
cover a total area of 106,995 square miles; the
area of the three Indian States, Benares, Rampur and Tehri, is 5,949 square miles more.
On the north the Provinces are bounded by
Tibet, on the north-east by Nepal, on the east
and south-east by districts of Bihar and Orissa,
and on the south by the Central Provinces and
Central India Agency, and on the west by
Gwalior, Dholpur, Bharatpur, and the Punjab.

Meteorological Conditions.—The monsoon
rainfall in the plains is about 40 inches, in
the outer Himalayas about 100 inches, and
beyond the outer Himalayas about 50 inches. The
monsoon rains may come from either the Bengal
or the Bombay current, and the heaviest rain is
caused by the meeting of the two currents. The
average temperature varies from 47 or 48
degrees in January to 107 degrees in May. The
highest maximum was 120 degrees at Agra in
1878, but temperatures of 115 to 116 degrees
are reached at one place or another nearly every
year. Destructive storms and cyclones are rare, and none of importance have been
recorded. Earthquake shocks are occasionally
felt, but are not serious.

Population.—The total population in 1931
was 48,408,761, and with the Indian States
49,614,833. The pressure on the soil is

* The figures for 1931 are not yet available.
greater than in any other Province of India, excepting Bengal, the number of persons per square mile in 1921 being 474. The chief language is Western Hindi, which is spoken by practically the whole of the population. In 1931 Hindus numbered 41,910,000, or about 84 per cent of the population, and Mussulmans 7,410,000, or 15 per cent. The three main physical types are Dravidian, Mongolid, and Aryan. The majority of the people show a mixture of the first and last types. The Mongolid type is found in the sub-Himalayan and Himalayan districts.

Agriculture. — About 72 per cent. of the people of the Provinces are dependent on agriculture. Rice is grown during the rains, and occupies about 20 per cent. of the cultivated area of the Provinces. Wheat is grown during the winter, and occupies about 25 per cent. of the cropped area, while gram occupies 15 per cent. and barley 13 per cent. Other crops are jowar, bajra, maize, pulse, and oilseeds. Cotton occupies 3 per cent. of the cropped area, and hemp is also grown. Opium is grown in irrigated areas. Sugar-cane occupies 4 per cent. of the area under cultivation, and is usually irrigated. Indigo cultivation is declining. The irrigated area is about one-fourth of the total area under cultivation, about one-fifth being irrigated from canals, and four-fifths from wells, tanks, and other sources. In the British districts there are about 13,000 square miles of forest lands.

Mineral Products and Industries.—Mines in the province are practically negligible. Cotton weaving is carried on in most districts as a home industry. Muslin and silk are made in several towns. Blankets, cotton carpets and woollen carpets are made in many districts. Embroidery is done everywhere, but chiefly in Lucknow (where it represents the famous chikan work of silk or cotton on cotton) and Benares (where it consists of gold or silver work on silk, crepe, or sarsenet). At Cawnpore there are large cotton and woollen mills, tanneries which produce all kinds of leather goods, sugar refineries and, engineering works producing agricultural and other machinery. Brass and copper are worked at Benares and elsewhere, and the oil manufacturing industry is growing.

Administration.—The government of the United Provinces consists of the governor, an executive council of two members and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat and a board of revenue. There are 10 divisions, divided into 48 districts, 34 of which are in Agra and 12 in Oudh. The legislative council numbers 120, of whom 100 are elected and 23 nominated members. There is a High Court in the Province of Agra, and a Chief Court in Oudh.

The settlement for land revenue purposes is ordinarily for a period of 30 years, and the Government share of the rental "assets," on which assessment is based, is one-half.

**PUNJAB.**

Extent and Boundaries.—The Punjab, or land of the five rivers, is the country enclosed by the Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi, Beas and Sutlej; but the Province includes also the table-land of Sirhind between the Sutlej and the Jumna, the Sind-Sagar Doab, between the Jhelum and the Indus, Dera Ghazi Khan and part of Mianwali District. The total area, including Delhi, is 135,000 square miles, of which 37,000 square miles belong to Indian States. The four rivers divide the Punjab from Kashmir and the North-West Frontier Province. On the west the Indus forms its main boundary with the latter Province; and the Sulaiman Mountains divide it from Baluchistan. On the south-west the Punjab adjoins Sind, and the Rajputana Desert forms its southern border. On the east the Jumna and its tributary, the Tons, divide it from the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, its frontier north of the latter river being contiguous with Chinese Tibet.

Meteorological Conditions.—Over the greater part of the Punjab the climate is of the most pronounced continental character, extreme heat alternating with great winter cold; but its diversified surface modifies very largely the temperature, weather and climate in different parts of the Province. There are two well-defined rainy seasons in normal years; the first, or period of the north-east monsoons, includes the "Christmas" rains which fall between the end of December and the middle of March; the second is that of the south-west monsoon from the end of June to the middle of September. The highest average rainfall is 177 inches at Derawar, and the average is probably nowhere less than 55 inches in the Punjab Himalayas. In the plains the average is from 20 to 40 inches, but in the west and south-west lies a dry area characterized by an extremely light and variable rainfall, and extreme heat and dryness. For four months of the year nothing can be more perfect than the Punjab climate, with its bright sun and invigorating air. Severe cyclonic storms are practically unknown; hailstorms are fairly frequent, and often cause considerable damage to the crops. Earthquakes of severe character are not uncommon, especially in the region of the "main boundary fault" of the Himalayas. In the Kangra earthquake of 1905 about 20,000 people perished.

Population.—The total population of the Province in 1921, including Delhi, and the Baloch tribes on the border of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, was 24,400,000, of whom 4,910,000 were in the Indian States. The ethnical type is distinctly Aryan, there being few traces of aboriginal or foreign blood, if the Tibetan element in the extreme north-west be excluded. Socially the landed classes stand high, and of these the Jats, numbering in 1921*, 1,511,023, are the most important. By religion the Jats are essentially Hindus, and they also comprise the great mass of the Sikhs, the Sikh Jats being mainly confined to the Central Districts of the Punjab. There are nearly two million Muhammadan Jats. The Rajputs (2,330,000) are next in importance to the Sikhs; the majority of them are Muhammadans, and they furnish many recruits to the Indian army under the general designation of Punjabi Muhammadans. The Hindu Rajputs are found mainly in the north-east corner of the Punjab.

* The figures for 1921 are not yet available.
Agriculture. — Agriculture affords the main means of subsistence to 58 per cent. of the total population. The Punjab is essentially a country of peasant proprietors, landholders and tenants and their families numbering nearly 14 millions. The principal crops are wheat, gram, and barley in the spring, and maize, jowar, bajra and rice in the autumn. Cotton is grown in increasing quantities; oilseeds, hemp, sugar-cane, poppy, tobacco, tea and indigo, are other crops. The development of irrigation has led to a great expansion of the area under spring crops, especially wheat, rather more than half the area under this crop being irrigated. Of the whole area under cultivation 42 per cent. is irrigated, mainly from wells and canals, and 7 per cent. more is subject to inundation from the rivers. Further areas are being placed under cultivation as the irrigation scheme sanctioned in 1905 comes into operation. There are about 8,700 square miles of State forest land, the surplus revenue from which produces about £300,000 a year. The main source of wealth of the Province lies in its export of wheat, of which about 500,000 tons are exported annually.

Mineral Products and Industries. — The Punjab is not rich in minerals. Saltpetre is exported to Europe. Rock-salt from the Salt Range is the most valuable mineral. Coal is mined near Dandot, in the Jhelum District, and attempts have been made to work seams in other parts. Gold-washing is carried on at various places in the upper reaches of most of the rivers, but the industry is not remunerative. Iron of the best quality and copper-ores are plentiful, but difficulties of carriage and absence of fuel have hitherto prevented smelting on a large scale. Cotton-spinning is the great domestic industry of the Province, coarse cotton cloth being woven by hand in almost every village. Finer qualities are also made, and cotton rugs, and cotton-pile carpets. Blankets and woollen rugs are produced in large quantities. Silk is imported from China, and woven along with cotton or wool, or in its pure state. The carpets of Amritsar, made of pashm, the fine hair of the Tibetan goat, are exported to all parts of the world. The number of workers in gold and silver goods far outnumber those in iron and steel. Brass-ware, copper-ware and earthenware are manufactured for domestic use. Ivory carving is carried on in Amritsar, Delhi and Patiala.

Administration. — The government of the Punjab consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The civil administration is carried on by the Punjab Commission, a body now exclusively recruited from the Indian Civil Service, though before the formation of the North-West Frontier Province one-fourth of the cadre was drawn from the Indian Army. There are 5 Divisions, 36 Districts, and 34 Indian States. The legislative council numbers 94, of whom 71 are elected members. A High Court of Judicature was established at Lahore with effect from the 1st April, 1919.

Land Revenue. — The settlements of land for the purpose of assessing the land revenue are usually in force for a term of 20 years, and assessments have generally been noted for their moderation. The land is divided into two main classes, irrigated and unirrigated; and in the latter is included moist (sailab) land, not actually irrigated, in river valleys and on the banks of hill torrents. Sailab land on hill torrents is sometimes assessed at Rs. 4 per acre; other unirrigated land pays from 3 or 4 annas to Rs. 2 or Rs. 2-8 per acre. The assessment of canal-irrigated land varies according to the value of the advantages conferred by the canal. Land irrigated by wells pays 12 annas to Rs. 6 or Rs. 7 per cultivated acre.

BIHAR AND ORISSA.

Extent and Boundaries. — The Province of Bihar and Orissa consists of Bihar, Chota Nagpur and Orissa. It is bounded on the north by Nepal, on the south by the Bay of Bengal, on the east by Bengal and on the west by the United Provinces and the Central Provinces. Its area is 83,161 square miles, and its population 37,590,356. With the Indian States the total area is 111,809 square miles and the total population 42,233,812.

Meteorological Conditions. — The mean annual temperature ranges from 82° at Cuttack to 75° at the elevated stations of Hazaribagh and Ranchi. May is the warmest month of the year, with mean temperatures between 85° and 94°. On the setting in of the rains in June a slight fall in temperature occurs, and the weather continues to become cooler until December, when the temperature nowhere exceeds 71°, while in Bihar and Chota Nagpur it is generally below 64°. The annual rainfall averages nearly 58 inches in Orissa, 53 inches in Chota Nagpur, and 50 inches in Bihar. Orissa has on more than one occasion suffered from disastrous famines, and it was devastated by the calamity of 1865-7. Earthquakes of considerable violence occurred in 1885 and 1897. Cyclones occasionally do great damage on the Orissa coast.

Population. — The total population of the Province (including its States) in 1931, was 42,233,812. The census of 1921 shows that Hindus constitute 82 per cent. of the population, Muhammadans 10 per cent., Animists 7 per cent., and other religions 1 per cent. The people of the Province belong to three types: Dravidians in Chota Nagpur, Aryo-Dravidians in Bihar, and Mongalo-Dravidians or Bengalis in Orissa. The main divisions of the people, according to language, are as follow (1921 census figures):

| Indo-Aryan family | Western Hindi | 25,105,914 |
|                  | Bengali       | 1,568,138  |
|                  | Oriya         | 4,810,308  |

| Munda family | Kherwari | 1,54,072 |

Agriculture. — Copious and regular rainfall renders irrigation far less essential in the province than in some parts of India. In Orissa irrigation works exist but are seldom used. In Chota Nagpur rice cannot, however, be grown without irrigation, and rice is also irrigated in North Bihar at the foot of the Himalayas.
Wheat and barley are commonly grown without irrigation. Rice is the principal crop, Patna being the centre of the great rice-growing areas; maize, wheat and barley are largely grown, and various other cereals and pulses. Sugar-cane is grown in North-west Bihar, and indigo, though the area under cultivation of the latter crop is shrinking. Jute is grown in Purnea. Tea is produced in Ranchi and Hazaribagh, and tobacco is grown more or less extensively for local consumption in every district. In Darbhanga, Purnea and Muzaffarpur it is also grown for trade and export. An agricultural research institute has been opened at Pusa, an agricultural college at Sabour, and experimental farms are established at various places in the Province.

Minerals.—Coal is the chief mining industry. The mines furnish 70 per cent. of the total output of coal in India. The coal seams lie mainly in the Barakar and Damodar river valleys, the principal fields at present being worked at Ghazipur (Kharaghora) in the Barakar valley, and at Jherria and in the Kanigank district in the valley of the Damodar, all within 200 miles of Calcutta. The output of coal in 1923 was 13,038,500 tons, valued at about £6,000,000. Iron and copper ore are found in Singhbhum. Mica is found in the Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr districts; saltpetre in Patna and Monghyr, and salt in Monghyr.

Manufactures.—Sugar is widely manufactured in the Tirhut and Patna Divisions. In these divisions also the manufacture of saltpetre is an important industry. Tobacco, guns, and articles of ebony inlaid with ivory and horn, are made in Monghyr, and silk and mixed silk and cotton fabrics at Bhagalpur. Handloom-weaving supports half-a-million people. Leathers are tanned and leather goods manufactured at Jorja. The gold and silver work of Cuttack has a reputation. Bell-metal and brass utensils, carpets, coarse cotton cloths and blankets are manufactured in many districts throughout the Province. The large works of the Tata Iron and Steel Company are situated at Jamshedpur in Singhbhum.

Administration.—The Province of Bihar and Orissa was created on 1st April, 1912, and consists of the Bhagalpur, Monghyr, Purnea and Santal Parganas Districts of the former Bhagalpur Division of Bengal, and the Patna, Tirhut, Chota Nagpur and Oriissa Divisions of the former Province of Bengal. It was formerly governed by a lieutenant-governor, with an executive council of three members—created in August, 1912.

The present government of Bihar and Orissa consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The legislative council numbers 103 members, of whom 42 are elected and 27 nominated; of the latter the maximum number of officials is fixed at 15. There is a High Court of Judicature at Patna.

BURMA.

Area and Boundaries.—Burma is the name given to the country stretching along the western edge of that portion of the Continent of Asia which lies between the Bay of Bengal and the China Sea and is known generally as Indo-China. It has an area of 233,707 square miles. Due north, the boundary between Burma, Tibet, and China has not been precisely determined. Assam, Manipur, the Lushai Hills, and the Chin State, as well as the states of Yunnan, the Chinese-Shan and the Lao States, the French possessions in Indo-China, and the kingdom of Siam; and on the south it is bounded by that portion of Siam which forms part of the Malay Peninsula. Its extreme width is about 575 miles, and its extreme length about 1,200 miles. The Chinese name for Burma is “Mien,” and the Burmese name is written “Myanmar,” though ordinarily pronounced “Bama.”

Meteorology.—Burma has long enjoyed an unenviable notoriety in the matter of climate, but is slowly outgrowing its reputation as an irredeemably pestilential region. Malarial diseases are very prevalent in certain localities, but jungle-clearing and conservancy work has reduced their incidence in the past few years, and the majority of places inhabited by Europeans are as salubrious as average stations in the East. The rainy season extends from May to October. The average annual rainfall varies from 200 inches at Tavoy and 187 inches at Akyab to 31 inches at Mandalay and 44 inches at Maymyo. The average mean-temperature ranges from 88° at Mandalay in May to 70° in January at the same station. At Maymyo (a hill station) the mean temperature ranges from 71° in May to 53° in January. Storms and cyclones occur during the rainy season, being most frequent in May.

Population.—The total population of the province in 1931 was 14,605,618. The indigenous languages of Burma belong to the Mon-Khmer and Tibeto-Chinese families of languages, except Daingnet, a corrupt form of Bengali, spoken in Akyab district, and Salo (Salon), the speech of the sea-gypsies of the Mergui Archipelago, which is said to belong to the Malay group of languages. Caste is unknown in an indigenous institution in Burma. In 1921, 85 per cent. of the people were Buddhists; the remainder were Animists, Muhammadans, Hindus, and Christians.

Agricultural Products.—The great majority of the people are agriculturalists. Rice is grown wherever there is suitable land and sufficient moisture. In the dry zone of Upper Burma, sesameum, maize, jowar, cotton, beans, wheat, and grain are grown largely in place of rice. Wheat and grain are grown in the better kinds of lowland soil, and beans and maize are sown in the rich alluvial soil left behind by the flood waters of the rivers. Cotton is grown in some tracts of the dry zone, as is also the toddy-palm. Tobacco is grown in the alluvial land; chillies, sugarcane, onions, plantains, mango trees, pineapples, and oranges are also widely grown. In certain of the hill tracts tea and coffee are cultivated with moderate success. Rubber is

*Figures for 1932 are not available.
also grown on a commercial scale in various districts. Irrigation by canals, wells, and tanks is necessary for the cultivation of rice crops in Upper Burma.

**Fisheries and Forests.**—The fisheries of Burma are important, financially and otherwise. From time immemorial the exclusive right of fishing in certain classes of inland waters has belonged to the Government, and is usually sold by auction. Here and there along the coast are turtle banks, which yield a profit to Government. The turtles of the Mergui Archipelago abound with fish. Pearl fishing is carried on by the natives. The forests of Burma yield a surplus of over half-a-million pounds a year. Teak is the most valuable timber exported.

**Mineral Products and Industries.**—Petroleum is extracted in Arakan, and tin in Tavoy and Mergui districts, but hardly anything in the shape of regular mining operations is carried on in the rest of Lower Burma. The principal oil-bearing areas are in the dry zone of Upper Burma: gold, rubies, jade, amber, and coal have been found in paying quantities only north of the 22nd parallel of latitude. Coal has been found in the Northern and Southern Shan States, and to the west of the Chindwin River, in the Upper Chindwin district, in Thayetmyo, in Mergui, and in Shwebo district. Iron is found in the Shan States, Mergui, and elsewhere, but it is not systematically dealt with, and iron-smelting is a purely local village industry. Mogok is the headquarters of the ruby mining area; the mines are situated in the hills, 50 miles east of the Irrawaddy, and about 90 miles from the city of Mandalay. The domestic industries of the people include cotton-weaving, silk-weaving, gold and silversmiths’ work, brasswork, the making of earthen vessels or cooking, lacquer work, the making of sandals, mat-making, and cart and boat building. There are rice mills, saw mills, petroleum and match factories.

**Administration.**—Burma was constituted a lieutenant-governorship in 1857, and in January, 1933, became a “Governor’s Province.” There are 8 commissioner’s divisions and 37 districts. The Executive Council consists of the Governor, an Executive Council consisting of two members appointed by the Crown, and two Ministers. The Legislative Council, as constituted in 1923, consists of 103 members, of whom 79 are elected. A High Court of Judicials was established at Rangoon on 18th December, 1922.

A note on the proposal that Burma should be separated from India will be found on page 467.

**CENTRAL PROVINCES.**

**Extent and Boundaries.**—The Central Provinces comprise a large portion of the broad belt of hill and plateau country which lies between the plains of Hindustan and the Deccan. The area, including Berar, is 131,052 square miles, of which 99,876 are British territory, the remainder held by feudatory chiefs. The Province is bounded on the north by the north-west by the Central India States and the United Provinces; on the west by the States of Bhopal and Indore and by a part of Bombay; on the south by Berar, the Nizam’s Dominions and part of Madras; and on the east by Madras and the Tributary States of Bihar and Orissa. They are thus enclosed on nearly every side by Indian States. Berar, with an area of 17,997 square miles, is bounded on the east by the Nizam of Hyderabad, and has been administered by the chief commissioner of the Central Provinces since 1st October, 1903.

**Population.**—The population of the Province, including Berar, was, in 1931, 17,951,147, including 2,478,519 in Indian States. The main divisions of the people, excluding the Indian States, according to language (1931 figures*), are:

- **Indo-Aryan**
  - Spoken by Western Hindi ... 7,579,175
  - Marathi ... 4,773,561
  - Oriya ... 264,937

- **Dravidian**
  - Gond ... 929,398

In 1931 about 152 millions, or 80 per cent. of the total population, were Hindus, 708,600 Musalmans, and 102,000 Christians.

**Agriculture.**—The Province is essentially agricultural, about 75 per cent. of the total population being either wholly or partly maintained by agricultural labour. Wheat, linseed and grain are largely grown in the heavy black soil of the Narbada Valley and the level portions of the Vindhyans and Setpura plateaux. Cotton and jowar are grown in the shallow black soil lying over the surface of basaltic rock, while in the sandy and stony uplands only cheap millets can be produced. Rice is the most important crop in the Province, covering over 7,000 square miles, or 26 per cent. of the total cropped area, in the level plains near the rivers from which the rice fields can be irrigated. "Reserved" forests cover about 40,000 square miles, or 20 per cent. of the total area of the Province, and produce a surplus revenue of about £52,000 per year.

**Mineral Products and Industries.**—Coal measures occur in various parts of the Province in the Barakar group of Gondwana rocks, and mining operations take place in the Mohpani field near Gadarwara, in Chhindwara, and at Bandar, near Warora. Iron ores of good quality occur in various places, the best known centres being Sihora in Jubbulpore, and Tendukheda in Narsinghpur. Manganese ores are found in several districts, the most important mines being in the Ramtek tahsil of Nagpur district. Limestone, fullers’ earth and building stone are found in several places. The principal manufactures are silk-weaving, cotton-weaving, &c., gold and silver work, brass, copper and bell-metal work, and the making of glass bangles. Pottery, bamboo work and blanket-weaving are of somewhat less importance. There are cotton mills at Nagpur, Hinganghat, Jubbulpore, Pulgaon, and Raj-Nandgaon in the Nandgaon State. Jubbulpore possesses also a brewery, collieries, cooperages, and there is a carriage factory, which was opened in 1905. There is a match factory at Kota, in Bilaspur, and a brick and tile factory belonging to the Government at Warora.

* Figures for 1931 are not available.
ASSAM—NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Administration.—The government of the Central Provinces consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. There is the usual secretariat. The Province is divided into four divisions and 19 districts. The legislative council, which came into being in January, 1921, numbers 73, of whom 35 are elected members. The judicial commission is the highest court of appeal; he is assisted by an additional commissioner for the Central Provinces, and another for Berar. The period now adopted for land revenue settlements is 20 years, but settlements have been made for various terms. In zamindari estates the revenue is fixed at a favourably low rate, as a rule not exceeding 40 per cent. of the "assets"; in ryotwari settlements the whole of the ryot's payment is taken as the Government revenue, subject to a small drawback to the managing headman for the trouble of collection.

ASSAM.

Extent and Boundaries.—The Province of Assam includes the Assam Valley Division, the Surma Valley and Hills Division and the State of Manipur. It is bounded on the east by the hill tracts of Upper Burma, on the north by Bhutan and Tibet and the Himalayas, and on the west by Bengal and Hill Tippera. The total area is 61,471 square miles, of which 3,456 square miles are in the Native State of Manipur.

Meteorological Conditions.—The Province is freely open to moisture-laden winds from the Bay of Bengal, and lies beyond the influence of the dry air current which frequently blows down the Gangetic plain into Bengal during periods of hot weather; its climate is therefore notably damp. Cherrapunji, in the Khasi Hills, is one of the wettest places in the world, having a rainfall of 426 inches. The temperature ranges from 26° at Sibsagar in January to 83° in July. Earthquakes of considerable severity have taken place, by far the worst being that which occurred in 1897.

Population.—The total population in 1931 was 9,247,557 of whom only 445,666 were in Manipur. Of the total population in 1931, over 4 millions were Hindus, and over 2 millions Muhammadans.

Agricultural Products.—The Province enjoys agricultural advantages for which it would be difficult to find a parallel in any part of India, climate, soil, rainfall, and river systems all alike being favourable to cultivation. Rice is the staple food of about 44 million acres being devoted to this crop. Except in the Himalayan Tarai irrigation is unnecessary. Jute and tea are the most important crops grown for export; the area under jute being generally about 95,000 acres, that under tea about 360,000 acres. Cotton, rubber and tobacco are also grown, and about 56 square miles are devoted to sugar cane. The total area of "reserved" forest is about 4,381 square miles, and the unclassed State forests cover about 18,401 square miles.

Minerals and Minerals.—The only minerals in Assam worked on a commercial scale are coal, limestone, and petroleum oil. The most extensive coal measures are in the Naga Hills district, where over 300,000 tons are raised annually and used mainly by the river steamers and in the tea gardens. Limestone is quarried in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, in Sylhet, and in the Garo Hills. Petroleum is worked only in Lakimpur; the oil is rich in paraffin, and the chief products are light naphthas, kerosene and wax. The oil is sold locally, and the wax is exported, mainly to England.

Manufactures.—Silk is manufactured in the Assam Valley, the weaving being done by the women. Cotton weaving is also largely practised by the women, and almost every house contains a loom; the cloth is being gradually displaced by imported goods of finer texture and colour. Boat building, the making of brass and metal and earthen wares, tea manufacture and limestone burning are the other chief industries apart from agriculture, which itself supports about 86 per cent. of the population.

Administration.—The Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam was formed on 1st October, 1905, and consisted of Assam, the Dacca, and Chittagong Divisions, the Districts of Rajshahi, Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri, Rangpur, Bogra, Pabna, and Malda, and the States of Tripura and Manipur. Up to 1st April, 1912, the province was governed by a lieutenant-governor, with the assistance of the usual secretariat and a revenue board. On that date the Chittagong, Dacca and Rajshahi Divisions, and the administration of the State of Tripura were transferred to the new Presidency of Bengal, while the Assam Valley Districts Division, and the Surma Valley and Hill Districts Division, together with the State of Manipur, were taken under the immediate authority of the governor-general in council and formed into the chief commissionership of Assam.

From the 1st January, 1921, Assam became a governor's province. The government now consists of the governor, an executive council of two members, and two Indian ministers. The legislative council numbers 53, of whom 39 are elected members.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Boundaries and Area.—This Province was constituted on 9th Nov., 1901, and, as its name denotes, is situated in the North-West Frontier of the Indian Empire. On the north it is shut off from the Pamirs by the mountains of the Hindu Kush, on the south it is bounded by Baluchistan and the Dera Ghazi Khan District of the Punjab, on the east by Kashmir and the Punjab, and on the west by Afghanistan. The approximate area is 38,019 square miles, of which only 19,138 are in British territory, the remainder being occupied by tribes under the political control of the agent to the governor-general in the five political charges of Dir, Swat and Chitral, Khaibar, Kurram, Tochi and Wana.

Meteorology.—Climatic conditions are extremely diversified, the Dera Ismail Khan District being one of the hottest areas in India, while in the northern mountain region the weather is temperate in summer and intensely cold in winter. The air is generally dry and
the daily and annual ranges of temperature are frequently very large. There are two wet seasons: one the monsoon, the other in winter when storms from Mesopotamia, Persia and the Caspian districts bring widespread rain and snowfall. Both sources of supply are precarious, and not infrequently one of them fails. The lightest annual rainfall is that of Dera Ismail Khan (9 inches), the heaviest that of Hazara, Abbottabad having a rainfall of 46 inches. The temperature in Dera Ismail Khan rises during the hottest part of the year, between 75° and 118°; in Peshawar it is between 111° and 119°. In the cold weather it is about 55° at Peshawar, and 58° at Dera Ismail Khan.

Population and Agriculture.—The population of the districts and administered territories in 1931 was 2,422,076; of the agencies and tribal areas, 2,250,288. The Pathans are the most numerous and important class; next in order come the Awans, Jats, Gnaars, Saiyids, Tanaolis, Malliars, Dhumas, &c. Pathan denotes status, and is not now a racial term; the Pathan tribes are mainly of Iranian origin. It is estimated that over 90 per cent of the Panjabis, for are Muhammadans. The majority are agriculturists; other occupations are cotton weaving, leather working, iron and wood work, and the making of earthenware. The principal crops are—int the cold weather, maize and bajra; in the spring, wheat, barley, and gram. Rice and sugarcane are largely grown on the irrigated tracts of the Hazara, Peshawar and Bannu districts, and the well and canal irrigated tracts of the Peshawar district produce fine crops of cotton and tobacco. Of the total area cultivated 25 per cent. is irrigated by canals and a per cent. by perennial streams. Larger areas are about to be brought under irrigation by the waters of the Swat, by tunnelling under the Malakand Pass, and of the Indus.

Border Trade.—The Province owes its commercial importance to the fact that it lies across the great trade routes which connect India with trans-border tribal territories and the marts of Afghanistan and Central Asia. The Malakand Pass is the main route for imports from Buner and Bajaur which go to Naushahra. The bulk of the commerce with Afghanistan comes down the Khyber Pass to Peshawar, and some of it reaches Kohat by the Gomal and Tochi Valleys or by the Peshawar and the Kurram Valley. The Chuhar Khel Dhana and Vihowa Kharr routes, once important, are being abandoned for the railway route through Baluchistan. The trade with Bokhara, once important and lucrative, has steadily declined and is being diverted to the Batoum-Bombay sea route. The main articles of import are sheep, goats, grain, pulses, hides and skins, cordage, mats, oil, timber, silk, wool, fruit and vegetables. The chief exports across the border are coarse piece goods, twist and yarn, salt, sugar, tea, tobacco, hardware, metals, leather, dyeing materials, silver and coin.

Administration.—The Province was, till April, 1932, administered by a Chief Commissioner on behalf of the Central Government, but since that date it has been a Governorship on the same model as that of other "Governor's Provinces," the Government consisting of a Governor, an Executive Councillor, and a Minister. There is a Legislative Council of 40 members, of whom 28 are elected. The Central Government makes a subvention of one crore of rupees a year towards Provincial Revenues. The highest judicial tribunal is the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

The character of the land tenures in the Settled Districts resembles those of the Punjab, and the method and standard of assessments are the same, but in some districts, political reasons, they are lighter. Of the agencies only Kurram and the Tochi Valley pay land revenue to the British Government.

BALUCHISTAN.

A tract of mountainous country, whose coast is continuous with the north-western seaboard of the Indian Peninsula; bounded on the north by Afghanistan, on the east by Sind, on the south by the Arabian sea, and on the west by Persia. It extends from lat. 24° 50' to 30° 20' N., and from long. 60° 40' to 66° 15' E.; total area, 134,638 square miles; population 834,703. The country is inhabited by two distinct races, the Brahui and the Baluch. These are each divided into numerous classes, and although Baluchistan derives its name from the latter, the Brahuis are considered the dominant people, and from amongst them the rulers of the country are always selected. The population of British Baluchistan in 1931 was 451,508, and of the Baluchistan States, 405,199.

The first occasion of British intercourse with Baluchistan was when, in 1839, the British Army advanced through the Bolan Pass towards Afghanistan. Owing to the hostile attitude of its ruler, it was found necessary to occupy Kalat, the Khan himself being killed in the assault. Three treaties have been concluded with the Baluchis (in 1841, 1854, and 1876), the last two binding them to subordinate cooperation with the government of India. By the terms of the treaty of 1876, the Quetta district was leased to that government, and has been administered by British officers since 1877. British Baluchistan was incorporated with British India in 1877, and was divided into two districts—Quetta-Pishin and Thal-Chotiali. Quetta is joined to the railway system of India by a loop of the Sind-Pishin railway running from Sibi through the Bolan Pass to Bostan, and is the headquarters of a division of the Indian Army. Other routes to the western direct British administration are Zhob, Bolan, and Chagai. The rest of the country is occupied by the states of Kalat, Kharan and Las Bela (see page 480), and by the Marri and Bugti tribes.

DELHI.

The province of Delhi was created on 30th September, 1912, in pursuance of the policy announced by H.M. the King Emperor at the Delhi Durbar on 12 December, 1911, to move the capital of India and its seat of government from Calcutta to Delhi.

The province lies on the right bank of the River Jumna, and consists of that portion of the District of Delhi (in the Province of the Punjab)
comprising the Tahsil of Delhi and Mahruali Thana. It covers about 528 square miles, its area varying slightly from year to year with the changes in the deep stream of the river Jumna. Its population in 1931 was 636,246. It forms an Imperial enclave, of which the city of Delhi forms the principal feature.

The government of the province is conferred upon a chief commissioner, but certain powers and duties are reserved to the governor-general in council, and others are exercised by the governor of the Punjab [see the Delhi Laws Act, 1912] and most of India Notification, Home Dept., No. 1958, dated 1st Oct., 1912]. The chief commissioner exercises the functions of a commissioner of a division, financial commissioner, registrar-general of births, &c., and of joint stock companies, inspector-general of registration, and inspector-general of police. Other offices are performed by officials of the Punjab government.

INDIAN STATES.

The territories of the Indian States occupy approximately two-fifths of the entire Indian peninsula, and contain over one-fifth of the whole population of the country. The names of the principal chiefs, and the salutes allowed to each will be found at pages 241-249.

The Chamber of Princes, which was inaugurated in February, 1921, is a permanent consultative body which meets periodically for the discussion of matters affecting the Indian States generally, or of common concern to the states and to British India or the Empire at large.

Many of the states are governed almost independently by their own rulers, but they are all subject in a greater or less degree to supervision and guidance at the hands of the British Government. They may be divided into two classes: (1) states having political relations with the government of India; and (2) states having political relations with the several local governments of India.

In pursuance of the general policy advocated in para. 310 of the Montagu-Chelmsford Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms (1918), a number of the more important Indian states, formerly in political relations with local governments and administrations, have been placed in direct relations with the Government of India. These states include most of the Punjab states, the United Provinces states of Rampur, Benares and Tehri, the Bengal states of Cooch Behar and Tripura, all the states in the Madras Presidency, and the political agencies of Kathiawar, Cutch and Pali, in the Bombay Presidency. Gwalior, formerly included in the states of the Central India Agency, is now in direct relations with the central government through a resident.

States having political relations with the government of India.

1. Hyderabad. — The Hyderabad State is roughly co-extensive with the Deccan or central plateau of Southern India, and takes its name from its capital city. The total area of the territory governed by the Nizam is 82,658 square miles, containing (1931) a population of 14,395,493, about one-tenth being Muhammadans. The ruling dynasty is of Turkoman origin, the name of the first sovereign being Chin Killich Khan, also known as Asaf Jah, who was appointed to be Viceroy of the Deccan with the title of Nizam-ul-Mulk in the year 1712. During the dispensations in the empire subsequent to the death of Aurungzeb, Asaf Jah succeeded in asserting his own independence. The assigned districts of Berar were assigned to the British Government in 1853 to meet the cost, including arrears of pay, of the Hyderabad Contingent, an auxiliary force of four cavalry regiments, four batteries of field artillery, and six regiments of infantry. The reason d'être of this force was primarily that it might be of use to the Nizam, but it was available also under treaty for general service with British troops when required. In 1903 it was de-colonised and incorporated into the Indian army. The surplus revenue derived from Berar, after paying for the cost of the administration, was paid to the Nizam's government. In 1902, however, the permanent administrative control of Berar was acquired by the British Government on a perpetual lease, by agreement with the Nizam, and for administrative purposes the British administration was incorporated with the Nizam's Provinces. Revenue of Hyderabad, about £4,600,000. This State has relations with the Government of India through a political resident.

2. Mysore. — The Mysore State is situated in Southern India, between 11° 40' and 15° N. lat., and between 74° 40' and 78° 30' E. long., and is surrounded on all sides by British territory. Its total area, including the civil and military station of Bangalore, which is under British administration, is 29,528 square miles, and it contains (1931) a population of 6,557,871. The inhabitants are almost exclusively Hindus, who constitute more than 92 per cent. of the whole population. In early times Mysore was the principal seat of the Jains, who have left many interesting memorials of their occupation. The state has always been under Hindu rulers, except during the short interval caused by the usurpation of power during the 18th century by Haidar Ali and his son, Tipu Sultan. After the death of the latter, at the capture of Seringapatam in 1799, the English restored a representative of the ancient line in the person of Krishna Raj, son of Chama Raj of Arakotara. His subsequent misrule, when admitted to power on attaining his majority, led to the resumption of the administrative control of the province by the British government in the year 1831. The government, however, continued to be carried on in the name of the native prince, and at his death an adopted son was recognised as successor. This chief, since dead, was duly installed on coming of age in 1881. The British chief commissioner thereupon handed over office to the Indian diwan, and a political resident was appointed to represent British interests. Revenue of Mysore, about £4,350,000.

3. Baroda. — This state includes all the territories of His Highness the Gaekwar. Its total area is 8,182 square miles, and it contains (1931) a population of 2,443,097 souls, of whom the great majority of whom are Hindus. The province of Gujarat was at one time included in the Mughal empire, but, in the early part of the eighteenth century, the Mahrattas, under the
leadership of Damaji Gaekwar, and afterwards of his nephew, Piliaji, succeeded in wresting all power out of the hands of the Mughal officers. From that time Baroda has remained continuously under the sway of the Gaekwar family, who held it in the first instance under the Maharatta Peshwa subject to a tributary payment, but afterwards threw off their allegiance and became feudatory to the British government under the guarantee of a treaty executed in the year 1817. The British government is represented at Baroda by a political resident. Revenue of Baroda about £1,830,000.

4. Jammu and Kashmir. — This state includes, in addition to the district of Kashmir proper, Jammu, Poonch, and the governorships of Ladakh and Gilgit. Subordinate to it are the petty chiefships of Hunza and Nagar. The area is estimated to be 84,258 square miles. The population, according to the census of 1931, amounts to 3,645,339. Kashmir became part of the Mughal empire in 1586 A.D., but it was afterwards subjugated both by the Afghans and the Sikhs. At the time of the Sikh war the state was under the government of Gulab Singh, a Sikh officer, who ruled as a feudatory of the Maharaja of the Punjab. After the victory of the British forces in 1846, the possession of the kingdom was confirmed to Gulab Singh, under certain specified conditions of alliance and subordinate co-operation, by a separate treaty executed at Amritsar in the same year. A political resident is permanently stationed in Kashmir. The ruling family is Hindu, but about three-quarters of the inhabitants of the country are Muhammadans, and chiefly of the Sunni sect. Revenue, about £1,570,000.

5. Gwalior. — In 1921 the Gwalior State was separated from the rest of the Central India Agency, and was placed in direct relations with the government of India through a resident. It is the leading state of Central India, having an area of 26,382 square miles, a population of 3,523,070, and a revenue of approximately £1,570,000. 84 per cent. of the population is Hindu.

6. Baluchistan Agency. — In this Agency are included the states of Kalat, and Las Bela. The Khanate of Kalat, which formerly comprised the whole of the country known as Baluchistan, now occupies only about two-thirds of it. Its area is approximately 55,000 square miles. The country is sparsely populated, the total population in 1931 being 342,101. The Khan of Kalat is under a treaty obligation of subordinate co-operation with the British government. The governor-general's agent in Baluchistan conducts the relations between the government of India and the Khan, and exercises a general political supervision over the district. Revenue, about £110,000. Kalat, which was formerly classed as a state, is a division of Kalat under a chief who takes his place in the Kalat Confederacy, and extends in a westerly and south-westerly direction from near Nushki and Kalat to the Persian Border. Its area is 14,310 square miles; it had a population in 1931 of 22,663, and an average annual revenue of about £7,000. Las Bela is a small state occupying the valley and delta of the Purari river, about 50 miles west of the Sind boundary. Area, 7,132 square miles; population (1931), 63,008, chiefly Sunni Muhammadans; estimated revenue about £45,000.

7. Rajputana Agency. — Rajputana is the name of a great territorial circle, situated between 23° and 30° N. lat., and between 70° 30' and 78° 15' E. long. Within these limits are twenty-one states, having each its own autonomy and separate chief, together with the British district of Ajmer-Merwara. Of the states, seventeen are Rajput, two are Jat (Bharatpur and Dholpur), and only one is Muhammadan (Tonk). Their combined area is 28,987 square miles, and they contain a population (1931) of 11,225,712. Ajmer-Merwara has a population (1931) of 560,000. The chief administrative control of the British district is vested ex officio in the political officer, who holds the post of governor-general's agent for the supervision of the relations between the several states of Rajputana and the government of India. For administrative purposes they are divided into the following groups: Rajputana Agency (Bikaner, Sirohi and Jhalawar); Eastern Rajputana States Agency (Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur, Karauli and Kotah); Hariott and Tonk Agency (Bundi, Tonk and Shahpura); Jaipur Residency, 3 states (Ajmer, Bikaner, and Jhalawar); Mewar Residency; Western Rajputana States Agency (Marwar and Jaisalmer); Southern Rajputana States (Banswara Dungarpur and Partabgarh).

The following table gives a detailed statement of the estimated area and population (including forest tribes) and the approximate revenues of the principal states in the Rajputana Agency:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area in square miles</th>
<th>Population 1931</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alwar</td>
<td>3,221</td>
<td>749,751</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banswara</td>
<td>1,606</td>
<td>265,106</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bharatpur</td>
<td>1,993</td>
<td>486,954</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bikaner</td>
<td>23,315</td>
<td>936,218</td>
<td>680,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bund</td>
<td>2,220</td>
<td>215,722</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dholpur</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>854,860</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur</td>
<td>15,579</td>
<td>2,613,775</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karauli</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>149,955</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotah</td>
<td>5,584</td>
<td>685,804</td>
<td>340,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marwar (or Jodhpur)</td>
<td>34,963</td>
<td>3,125,982</td>
<td>1,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mewar (or Udaipur)</td>
<td>12,691</td>
<td>1,566,910</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirohi</td>
<td>1,954</td>
<td>216,528</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonk</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>317,360</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Central India Agency.—Central India is the name given to the country occupied by the states-grouped together under the supervision of an agent to the Governor-General, the political officer in charge of the Central India Agency. These states lie between 21° 24' and 26° 32' N., lat., and between 74° 8' and 83° 8' E., long. The British districts of Jhansi and Lalitpur divide the agency into two main divisions—Native Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand lying to the east, and Central India proper to the west. Exclusive of Gwalior (see 3 above), the total area covered is 51,505 square miles, and the population (1931) amounts to 6,615,120. The great majority of the people are Hindus. The principal states in the Agency are Indore, Bhopal, Rewa, Dhar, Jaora, Datia and Orchha, of which two, Bhopal and Jaora, are Muhammadan, and the rest are Hindu.

Besides these there are a multitude of petty states held by their rulers under the immediate guarantee of the British government, but having feudal relations with one or other of the larger states. The total number of states amounts to 119. For administrative purposes they are divided into the following groups: Baghelkhand Agency, 12 states (principal state, Rewa); Bhopal Agency, 17 states (principal state, Bhopal); Southern States Agency, 31 states (principal state, Dhar); Bundelkhand Agency, 22 states (principal states, Datia and Orchha); Indore Residency, 9 states (principal state, Indore); Malwa Agency, 38 states (principal state, Jaora).

The following list gives the approximate size, population, and revenue of the seven principal states above mentioned:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population, 1931</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indore</td>
<td>9,519</td>
<td>1,318,237</td>
<td>£930,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal</td>
<td>6,902</td>
<td>799,955</td>
<td>420,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewa</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>1,537,445</td>
<td>410,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhar</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>24,343</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaora</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>100,166</td>
<td>87,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datia</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>158,445</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchha</td>
<td>2,079</td>
<td>314,661</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Madras.—The Madras Presidency includes five Indian states covering an area of 10,549 square miles, with a population (1931) of 6,754,399 souls. Of these states, Travancore and Cochin represent ancient Hindu dynasties. Pudukottai is the inheritance of a chieftain called Tondaiman, Banganapalle and Sandur, two petty states, of which the first is ruled by a Nawab, lie in the centre of two British districts. The principal states are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population, 1931</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cochin</td>
<td>1,417</td>
<td>1,205,016</td>
<td>£570,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudukottai</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>400,594</td>
<td>169,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travancore</td>
<td>7,625</td>
<td>5,093,973</td>
<td>1,580,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. Bombay.—The Indian states in this presidency have a total area of 63,864 square miles, and a population of 7,442,341. They are divided for administrative purposes into agencies, three of which, viz., Kathiawar, Cutch and Palanpur, were brought into direct relations with the Government of India in 1624, through a political officer designated the "Agent to the Governor-General in the States of Western India." The Kathiawar Agency consists of 187 states, the Palanpur Agency of 18. The list below gives details of the area, &c., of the more important states in the three agencies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (Sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population, 1931</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bhavnagar (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>2,860</td>
<td>499,802</td>
<td>£640,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutch</td>
<td>7,616</td>
<td>513,829</td>
<td>240,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondal (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>1,024</td>
<td>206,166</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junagarh (Junagadh) (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>3,326</td>
<td>344,859</td>
<td>530,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawanagar (Navanagar) (Kathiawar Agency)</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>408,581</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palanpur</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>269,711</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDIAN STATES.

11. Bengal.—There are two states in this Presidency, Cooch Behar and Tripura. Area, 5,303 square miles. Population (1831), 973,316. Revenue, about £480,000. Cooch Behar is inhabited by a mongoloid people, the Cooch. It has an area of 1,307 square miles, a population (1831) of 590,886, and a revenue of about £200,000. Tripura, previously under this government, was, in October, 1905, transferred to the government of the newly-constituted province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, and again transferred to Bengal in 1912. Tripura is the home of a mongoloid race, partly drawn from the Eastern Himalayas, and allied to the Kachari of Assam. Its area is 4,116 square miles, and its population (1831), 362,450. Its revenue is about £150,000.

12. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.—The following three states are included in the United Provinces:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area, Sq. m.</th>
<th>Population, 1831</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benares</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>301,272</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampur</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>654,425</td>
<td>380,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehri (Garhwal)</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>349,573</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rampur is nearly equally divided between Muhammadans and Hindus. The inhabitants of Benares and Tehri are chiefly Hindus.

13. Punjab.—The most important of the 34 Punjab states, which vary considerably in size, have been brought into direct relations with the Government of India through an Agent to the Governor-General. Their names are included in the following list, which gives details of their area, population, and revenue:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area, Sq. m.</th>
<th>Population, 1831</th>
<th>Approximate Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bahawalpur</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>984,612</td>
<td>360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur</td>
<td>3,216</td>
<td>1,009,870</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamba</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>1,04,304</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faridkot</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>324,870</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jull</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>316,757</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapurthala</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>46,338</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loharu</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>83,072</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maler Kotla</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>207,047</td>
<td>80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murthi</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>287,574</td>
<td>180,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabha</td>
<td>5,933</td>
<td>1,625,520</td>
<td>1,220,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirmur (Nahan)</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>148,588</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pokar...</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>58,408</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information regarding the states that remain in political relations with the Punjab Government will be found on page 483.

14. North-West Frontier Province.—The Indian states of the North-West Frontier Province are Amb, Chitral, Dir, Swat, and Phulara. The total area is about 7,704 square miles, and the population, mainly Muhammadan, was about 375,000 in 1911. The total annual revenue of the first four is about £31,000. Their relations with the Government of India are conducted by the Governor and Agent to the Governor-General, N.-W. Frontier Province.

15. Sikkim is bounded on the north and north-east by Tibet, on the south-east by Bhutan, on the south by the British district of Darjiling, and on the west by Nepal. The population consists of the races of Lepcha and Bhoti, and the Nepali tribe, Limbu. It forms the direct route to the Chumbi valley in Tibet. Previously under the government of Bengal, it was brought under the direct supervision of the governor-general in Council in 1906. A political officer is stationed in Sikkim. Area, 2,818 square miles; population, (1931) 1,09,617, about two-thirds Buddhists and one-third Hindus; approximate revenue, £20,000.

16. Bhutan.—Bhutan extends for a distance of approximately 150 miles east and west along the southern slopes of the central axis of the Himalayas, adjacent to the northern borders of Bengal and Assam. Its area is about 18,000 square miles and its population, consisting of Buddhists and Hindus, has been estimated at 250,000. The country formerly belonged to a tribe called Tek-pa, but was wrested from them by some Tibetan soldiers about the middle of the seventeenth century. Relations with the Government of India are regulated by treaties concluded in 1865 and 1910. The average annual revenue is estimated at £20,000.

States having Political Relations with the Local Governments.

1. Government of Bombay.—The states remaining in political relations with the Bombay
Government are divided for administrative purposes into the following Agencies:—
Belgaum Agency, 1 state (Savantvadi);
Bijapur Agency, 1 state; Dhawar Agency, 1 state (Savanur); Kaira Agency, 1 state (Canap); Kolaba Agency, 1 state (Janjira); Kolhapur Residency and Southern Maratha Country Agency, 9 states (principal state, Kolhapur, with 9 feudatory states); Mahi Kantha
Agency, 51 states (principal state, Ladar); Nasik Agency, 1 state (Sergana); Poona Agency, 1 state (Bhor); Rewa Kanhnae Agency, 68 states (principal state, Raipipla); Satara Agency, 2 states; Sholapur Agency, 1 state; Sukkur Agency, 1 state (Kheipur); Surat Agency, 15 states; Thana Agency, 1 state (Jawar).
Details of the area, etc., of the more important states are given below:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Idar</td>
<td>1,668</td>
<td>262,700</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khairpur</td>
<td>6,050</td>
<td>227,168</td>
<td>170,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolhapur</td>
<td>3,165</td>
<td>956,864</td>
<td>590,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajpripa</td>
<td>1,517</td>
<td>305,805</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Government of Bihar and Orissa.—This Province includes the Chota Nagpur political states of Kharsawan and Seraikela, and the Orissa feudatory states, 24 in number. The total area is 28,648 square miles, and the total population 4,643,456. The revenue is about £350,000. The inhabitants are hill-men of Dravidian or Dravida origin, and their condition is still very primitive.

While the feudatory states of Bihar and Orissa have not been placed in direct relations with the central government, steps were taken in 1921 to bring them into closer touch with the head of the province.

3. Government of Burma.—The Shan States in Burma are essentially different from States in India, as their territory forms part of British India. The only native states, properly so called, in Burma are the States of Kerenii. The main block of the Shan States, grouped into the Northern and Southern Shan States, was formed into a federation with effect from the 1st October, 1922, with finances distinct from those of Burma proper, and under a distinct form of administration.

The Southern Shan States comprise 37 states, with an area of 25,157 square miles, and a population of 870,230. There are 4 states in Kerenii, the area of which is 4,280 square miles, and the population 58,761. The Northern Shan States comprise 6 states, with an area of 20,156 square miles, and a population of about 636,197. There are in addition 2 states in the Sagaing Division (Hsawngshup and Singkale Hkamti) with an area of 1,513 square miles, and a population of about 6,300, and one in the Mandalay Division (Hkamti Long or Bhor Hkamti), the area of which is 200 square miles, and the population about 7,700.

4. Government of the Central Provinces.—There are 15 states. Their total area is 31,171 square miles, with a population (1931) of 2,478,519 persons. Revenue, about £245,000. The inhabitants are chiefly Hindus and Buddhists. The principal states are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Area (sq. m.)</th>
<th>Population 1931</th>
<th>Approx. Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bastar</td>
<td>13,062</td>
<td>522,283</td>
<td>53,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surguja</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td>509,115</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Government of Assam.—This Province includes Manipur, with an area of 3,456 square miles and a population (1931) of 445,608, of which about 58 per cent. are Hindus, 38 per cent. animistic forest tribes, and 4 per cent. Muhammadans. Revenue, about £50,000. In addition there are the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, consisting of 15 petty chiefships with a total area of about 3,090 square miles and a population of about 280,000, consisting of Khasis, Brahmos and Christians.

6. Government of the Punjab.—As explained on page 482, most of the Punjab states are now in direct relations with the Government of India. Those remaining in political relations with the Punjab Government are Dujana, Kalswa and Pataudi, and 18 hill states, of which Bashahr is the most important.

NEPAL.

The kingdom of Nepal, the land of the Gurkhas, is a narrow tract of country extending for about 500 miles along the southern slope of the central axis of the Himalayas. It has an area of 44,000 square miles, with a population of about 5,600,000, chiefly Hindus. The country was conquered during the Newar dynasty by the Gurkhas under Prithvi Narayan, who became Raja of Nepal. In 1846 the head of the Jung family obtained from the sovereign the perpetual right to the office of Prime Minister of Nepal, and the right is still enjoyed by his descendant. The relations of Nepal with the Government of India are regulated by a treaty signed in 1814 and ratified in 1815, and by subsequent agreements, the latest of which is the treaty signed on the 21st December, 1923. A British envoy resided at Katmandu. The average annual revenue is estimated at about £1,000,000.
CURRENCY AND WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

483

CURRENCY.

The silver rupee (containing 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola) was the sole standard of value until the 26th June, 1893, when the Indian mints were closed to the unrestricted coinage of silver into rupees and it was notified that gold coin and bullion would be received at the mints in exchange for Government rupees at a rate equivalent to a rate of exchange of 15 rupees per £1. In 1899 British gold coins were made legal tender side by side with rupees at that rate. From 1899 to the middle of 1917 the exchange value of the rupee remained steady at about 15. 44d., but during the next few years, as a result of the world-wide economic disturbance produced by the Great War, it became impracticable to maintain stability in the exchange rate, and the ratio between the rupee and gold was subject to considerable fluctuation. In 1920, as a result of the recommendations of a Committee appointed in the previous year, the Government of India altered the rate at which they would accept gold, and also the legal tender value of the sovereign in India, to the equivalent of 10 rupees = 1 sovereign; but the actual exchange value of the rupee continued to fluctuate. In consequence of the Report of a Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, published in August, 1926, the Indian Currency Act, 1927, was passed with effect from 1st April, 1927. It provided for the stabilisation of the rupee at 15. 6d., and the demonetization of the sovereign in India. Following the suspension of the Gold Standard in Great Britain, the Secretary of State for India announced on 21st September, 1931, that the rupee would be maintained on a basis of 15. 6d. sterling.

The rupee is subdivided as follows:—1 rupee = 16 annas; 1 anna = 12 pies; 1 pice = 3 pies.

A lakh, or lac, of rupees (written Rs. 1 lakh, or Rs. 1,00,000) is one hundred thousand rupees. A crore of rupees (written Rs. 1 crore, or Rs. 1,00,00,000) is one hundred lakhs of rupees.

Silver, nickel, bronze and copper coins of fractional values of a rupee are also in circulation. Currency notes issued by the Government of India are used extensively and have been issued in the following denominations: 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, and 10,000 rupees.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The weights adopted in Government transactions and by the railway companies are as follows:—

1 tola = 180 grains
1 chittak (5 tolas) = 900
1 scr (16 chittaks) = 2½ troy lbs. (or 2.45 lbs. avoirdupois) = 933.10
1 maund (40 scrs) = 100

In Bombay a maund of 25 lbs. avoirdupois is in use; in Madras a maund of 25 lbs. avoirdupois.

In Burma a viss of 3½ lbs. avoirdupois is used.

The gaz in Bengal is equivalent to 1 yard.
H.C. 111. Moral and Material Progress Report, 1929-30 (65th Number) (3s.).
H.C. 120. Burma Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1931 (1s. 3d.).
H.C. 138. East India Budget, 1931-32. (4s.).
Cmd. 3,772. Indian Round Table Conference, 12th November, 1930—19th January, 1931. Sub-Committee's Reports; Conference Resolution; and Prime Minister's Statement (1s. 3d.).
Cmd. 3,778. Indian Round Table Conference, 12th November, 1930—19th January, 1931. Proceedings. (7s. 6d.).
Cmd. 3,882. Statistical Abstract for British India, 1919-20 to 1928-29 (63rd Number). (6s.).
Cmd. 3,883. Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India. (4s. 6d.).
Cmd. 3,922. Return showing the Results of Elections in India, 1929 and 1930. (6d.).
Cmd. 3,969. Accounts and Estimates, 1931-32. Explanatory Memorandum by the Secretary of State for India. (9d.).
Cmd. 3,972. Indian Round Table Conference, 7th September—1st December, 1931. Statement made by the Prime Minister to the Conference at the conclusion of its Second Session on 1st December, 1931. (2d.).

NON-PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS.

Loans raised in England, half-year ended 31st March, 1931. (1d.).
Loans raised in England, half-year ended 30th September, 1931. (1d.).
Home Accounts of the Government of India, 1929-30. (4s.).
Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure, 1930-31. (1s. 6d.).
Royal Commission on Labour in India. Evidence, Vols. I to XI. (7148. the set).
British Indian Customs, Summary of Regulations relating to Passengers' Baggage, corrected to 1st July, 1931. (2d.).
Report of the Indian Military College Committee. (1s.).
Indian Round Table Conference, 12th November, 1930—19th January, 1931. Proceedings, Part I (Sub-Committee No. I (Federal Structure)). (1s. 3d.).
Part II (Sub-Committees II to IX). (2d.).

PRINTED FOR THE INDIA OFFICE.

Parliamentary Debates. Extracts relating to Indian Affairs reprinted from the Official Reports Session 1930-31. (rd.-5d.).

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO INDIA.

1931.
No. 61. Military Police (Officers) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 3). (1d.).
76. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 93). (1d.).
77. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Rules VII, IX). (1d.).
78. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII). (1d.).
91. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 22). (1d.).
96. Indian Service of Engineers (Recruitment) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 12D, 16A). (1d.).
97. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I, III). (1d.).
104. High Court Judges (India) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 27). (1d.).
117. Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules. Amendment. (Seventh Schedule). (1d.).
126. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I, III). (1d.).
137. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII, VIII). (1d.).
138. Indian Service of Engineers (Recruitment) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 12). (1d.).
144. Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules. Amendment. (Rule 9A). (1d.).
145. Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Family Pension Rules. Amendments. (Rules 1, 2A). (id.).

152. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 51). (id.).

153. Super or Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I, III). (id.).

156. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 90). (id.).

162. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VII). (id.).

165. Leave of Absence (Allowances) Rules. Amendment. (Rule 2). (id.).

203. Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules. Amendment. (Rule 20). (id.).

318. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule I). (id.).

347. Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Provident Fund Rules. Amendment. (Rule 3). (id.).

348. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I, III, IV). (id.).

561. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule VII). (id.).

647. Fundamental Rules. Amendments. (Rules 81, 90). (id.).

677. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedule I). (id.).

752. Fundamental Rules. Amendment. (Rule 49). (id.).

759. Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules. Amendment. (Appendix). (id.).

846. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendment. (Schedule VIII). (id.).

901. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII, VIII). (id.).

902. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII, VIII). (id.).

942. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Rule 18, Schedules VII, VIII, IX). (id.).

943. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Schedules VII, VIII). (id.).

944. Superior Civil Services Rules. Amendments. (Rule 8, Schedules VI, VIII). (id.).


1,011. Superior Civil Service Rules. Amendments. (Schedules I, VII, VIII). (id.).

1,024. Military Police (Officers) Rules. Amendments. (Rules 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, 7). (id.).

1,133. Civil Services (Emergency Deductions from Pay) Rules, 1931. (id.).

1,134. Civil Services (Emergency Deductions from Pay) Rules, 1931. Amendments. (Rules 3, 5). (id.).

1,115. Civil Services Protected Personnel (Temporary Abatement of Pay) Direction, 1931. (id.).

1,116. Civil Services Protected Personnel. Rules made 22nd December, 1931. (id.).

1,117. Public Service Commission (Emergency Reduction of Pay) Rules, 1931. (id.).

1,118. Superior Civil Services (Emergency Reduction of Pay) Rules, 1931. (id.).

1,119. High Court Judges, India (Temporary Abatement of Pay) Direction, 1931. (id.).

1,120. High Court Judges (India). Rules made 22nd December, 1931. (id.).
LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT INDIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1931.

Acts of the Imperial and Provincial Legislatures.
Aerodromes and Landing Grounds in India. Register of. 1929. (2s. 3d.)
Africa, South, Report of the Agent of the Govt. of India for. 1929. (1s. 9d.)
Agricultural Research, Report of the Imperial Council of. 1930-31. (2s. 6d.)
Agricultural Science, Indian Journal of. (4s. 6d. per copy. Annual subscription, 16s. 6d.)
Agriculture and Livestock in India. (2s. 6d. per copy. Annual subscription, 9s. 9d.)
Aviation, Report on Progress of Civil, in India. 1930-31. (2s. 6d.)
Banking Enquiry Committee Reports.:
Government of India, Vol. I, (Pt. I. 3s. 3d., Pt. II. 3s. 6d.).
Bombay Labour Gazette (Monthly, 1s. 8d., annual subscription, 10s. 6d., post free.)
Budgets and the Budget Estimates, Government of India and provincial Governments.
Civil Service Regulations, Government of India, 5th Edition (3rd Reprint), corrected to February, 1929. (2s., Appendices 9d.)
Cotton Committee. Indian Central—Bulletins Technological Series. (Various prices.)
Cotton Contracts Act Committee Report, Bombay. 1930.
Council of State and Legislative Assembly Debates, Government of India. (6d. per copy each series.)
Crops in India. Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal—1927-8. (1s. 6d.)
Currency, Report of the Controller of—1928-29. (1s. 6d.)
Economic and Financial Relations between British India and Indian States. Report of Special Committee, 1930. (2s. 6d.)
Education in India. Progress of—by R. Littlehales. 1922-27. Vol. I. (2s. 9d.), Vol. II. (4s. 9d.)
Electrical Undertaking in India and Burma. List of. Corrected to 1927-28. (9s. 9d.)
Extracts relating to Indian Affairs. Parliamentary Debates, House of Lords and House of Commons.
Forest Bulletins and Records, Government of India.
Forest College, Imperial—at Dehra Dun. Progress Report, 1929-30. (2s 6d.)
Gazetteer of India. Vol. XXVI. Atlas Volume, 1931. (17s. 6d.)
Geological Survey of India. Records and Memoirs, 1931. (Records 5s. per copy. Memoirs, various prices.)
Health Bulletins. Government of India. (Various prices.)
Handbook for Indian Students. 6th Edition, 1930. (4s. 3d.)
Industries and Labour Bulletins. Indian. (Various prices.)
Life Assurance Year Book, Indian—1929.
Lloyd Barrage Photographs. Vol. I.
Medical Registrars. Indian. Various Provinces.
Medical Research Memoirs. Indian. (Various prices.)
Meteorological Department, Indian. Scientific Notes. (Various prices.)
Meteorological Memoirs, Indian. (Various prices.)
Peshawa Daftar. Selections from the. Nos. 1 to 20. (Various prices.)
Railway Board Technical Papers. (Various prices.)
Railways, Proceedings of the Standing Finance Committee for India on Railways.
Records of Fort St. George. (Various prices.)
Regulations of the Government of India.
Retrenchment Advisory Committees. Sub-Committees Reports. Government of India. (Various prices.)
Survey of India. Geodetic Report. 1929-30. (5s. 3d.)
List of the More Important Indian Govt. Publications issued during 1931—continued.

Tariff Schedules. 1932.
Trade Journal, Indian. (Issued weekly.) (Annual subscription, 30s., post free.)
Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and her Neighbouring States, Collection of. By C. N. Aitchison. (New Edition.)
Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters—Return of. Prepared by Captain C. A. Scott. (11s. 9d.)

MAPS.

Geographical Maps—
India and Adjacent Countries (scale 1/1,000,000—)
Sheet No. 25. Bandar Abbas

General Maps—District Map of India (64/1 inch)
India showing Railways open on 31/3/31. (67/1 inch)

Special Maps—
Rawalpindi and Surrounding Country, 1/1 inch
Secunderabad and Surrounding Country, 1/1 inch
Geological Map of India, 32/1 inch, 8 sheets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political edition and 3s. 6d. each layered edition.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Map of India (64/1 inch)</td>
<td>5s. 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India showing Railways open on 31/3/31. (67/1 inch)</td>
<td>2s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawalpindi and Surrounding Country, 1/1 inch</td>
<td>4s. 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secunderabad and Surrounding Country, 1/1 inch</td>
<td>4s. 3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological Map of India, 32/1 inch, 8 sheets</td>
<td>27s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Revised price as from 1st April, 1932.
The following List includes Officers—

(1) of the Establishments of the Secretary of State and of the High Commissioner for India;

(2) of the All-India Services;

(3) of the Indian Political Department and of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment;

(4) in other Civil employment in India whose substantive pay (exclusive of overseas pay), is at least Rs. 1,000 a month;

(5) of the above classes who have retired since 1917, in addition to a few officers who retired before 1917. It has not been found practicable to include more than a limited number of officers still surviving who retired before that year.
EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Acad.—Academy.
Acadl.—Academical.
Acctnt.—Accountant.
Accts.—Accounts.
Addl.—Additional.
Addn.—Addition.
A.G.G.—Agent to Governor-General.
Agric.—Agriculture.
Agricul.—Agricultural.
Appr.—Apprentice.
Aptd.—Appointed.
A.R.C.A.—Associate of the Royal College of Art, South Kensington.
A.T.C.L.—Associate of Trinity Coll., London.
Asst.—Assistant.
Barr.—Barrister-at-Law.
Cantonmt.—Cantonment.
Capt.—Captain.
Col.—Colonel.
Coll.—College, Collegiate.
Colr.—Collector.
Commn.—Commission.
Commr.—Commissioner.
Compr.—Comptroller.
Confld.—Confirmed.
Consrv.—Conservator.
Cov.—Covenanted.
Corpn.—Corporation.
Dep.—Deputy.
Depd.—Deputed.
Depn.—Deputation.
Dept.—Department.
Deptl.—Departmental.
Dir.—Director.
Div.—Divisional.
Divn.—Division.
D.M.O.—District Medical Officer.
E.B.Rly.—Eastern Bengal Railway.
Ecclesial.—Ecclesiastical.
Edn.—Education.
Educ.—Educated.
Educational.
Educ.—Educated.
Educn.—Education.
E.I.Rly.—East Indian Railway.
Engr.—Engineer.
Engrg.—Engineering.
Establ.—Establishment.
Exam.—Examination.
Examinr.—Examiner.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhibn.—Exhibition.
Exhibtn.—Exhibitioner.
Expedn.—Expedition.
Expedny.—Expeditionary.
F.C.H.—Fellow of Cooper’s Hill College.
Fin.—Finance.
FInl.—Financial.
For.—Foreign.
F.S.S.—Federated Shan States.
Gaz.—Gazetteer.
Gen.—General.
G.I.P. Rly.—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.
Govr.—Governor.
Govt.—Government.
Gr.—Grammar.
Hon.—Honorary.
Hosp.—Hospital.
I.A.R.O.—Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
I.A.S.—Indian Agricultural Service.
I.C.S.—Indian Civil Service.
I.E.S.—Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S.—Indian Forest Service.
Insp.—Inspector.
Inspr.—Inspector.
Inst.—Institute.
Instr.—Institution.
I.P.S.—Indian Police Service.
Irrg.—Irrigation.
I.S.E.—Indian Service of Engineers.
I.V.S.—Indian Veterinary Service.
Jud.—Judicial.
Junr.—Junior.
K.H.P.—King’s Hon. Physician.
K.H.S.—King’s Hon. Surgeon.
K.—I-H. medal.—Kaisar-i-Hind medal for public service in India.
Legisl.—Legislative.
Lieut.—Lieutenant.
Lith.—Lithographic.
Mag.—Magistrate.
Mech.—Mechanical.
Med.—Medical.
Memo.—Memorandum.
Mil.—Military.
N.W.F.P.—North West Frontier Province.
N.W. Rly.—North Western Railway.
Offd.—Officiated.
Offr.—Officating.
Offr.—Officer.
Optr.—Operating.
Parly.—Parliamentary.
Photo.—Photographic.
P.M.O.—Principal Medical Officer.
Pol.—Political.
Postm.—Postmaster.
Prest.—President.
Presd.—Presidency.
Probr.—Probationer.
Proby.—Probationary.
Prof.—Professor.
Prov.—Provinces.
Provl.—Provincial.
Publ.—Published.
PUBL.—Publication.
P.W.D.—Public Works Department.
R.C.—Royal Commission.
Reg.—Registrar.
Regt.—Regiment.
Rest.—Resident.
Retd.—Retired.
Rev.—Revenue.
R.I.E. Coll.—Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper’s Hill.
Sch.—School.
Sec.—Secretary.
Sectt.—Secretariat.
Senr.—Senior.
Settl.—Settlement.
Subord.—Subordinate.
S.p.t.—Substantive pro tem.
Supt.—Superintendent.
Supt.—Superintending.
Surgn.—Surgeon.
T.C.E. Coll.—Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.
Topogr.—Topographical.
Transd.—Transferred.
Transl.—Translated.
Transl.—Translation.
Transl.—Translator.
Trigon.—Trigonometrical.
Unconv.—Uncovenanted.
Univ.—University.
U.S. List.—Unemployed Supennunery List.
Vaccn.—Vaccination.
Vety.—Veterinary.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

A-ABABRELTON, Robert Relton de Relton, M.A., F.S.S., India Office (supt. telegraph and mails branch).—(b. 1st July, 1875).—Educ. at Downing Coll., Camb.; apptd. second div. clerk, War Office, April, 1900; and class clerk, India Office, 13th Sept., 1903; transfd. to central telegraph section, July, 1920; asst. editor of telegraph codes, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; actng. as officer in charge, central telegraph section, May to Oct., 1923; sup't, tel. and mails branch, Oct., 1931.


ABBAS, ASHUM (see Asghar Abbas).

ABBASI, MUHAMMAD WAHJUDDIN, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., United Provs.) (b. 4th July, 1890).—Educ. at Lucknow University and Jesus College, Cambridge; joined the service 11th Oct., 1930, arrived in India Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. collec. magze. and collr.


ABDUL AHAD, SHAikh, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 14th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, on 15th July, 1923.

ABDUL ALI, ABUL FAIZ MUHAMMAD KHAN BAHADUR, M.A., Bengal Civil Service (keeper of records of Govt. of India) (b. 1st Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 24th August, 1906, as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; asst. sec., General dept., Bengal, Nov., 1915, to April, 1916; sub-div. officer, April, 1916, to Sept., 1918; placed on special duty in the pol. dept., Bengal, as special Muhammadan press censor, Sept., 1918, to March, 1919; pol. mag. Alipore, Sept., 1921, to March, 1922; offic. keeper of the records of the govt. of India, April, 1922; conf'd. 1st Sept., 1923.


ABDUL ALI KHAN, Indian Forest Service. (b. 7th Nov., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. consnr., Madras, 14th Oct., 1927.

ABDUL AZIZ, KHAN BAHADUR, SHAikh, C.I.E., O.B.E., Indian Police Service (sup't., Punjab).—(b. 1st June, 1878).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1890; King's police medal, Jan., 1916; sup't., May, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1930.


ABDUL GHAFFUR, Indian Service of Engineers (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 1st Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 3rd Nov., 1911; asst. engr. (provl.), Nov., 1922; conf'd. Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.S.E. as exec. engr., Jan., 1930.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

ABDUL HAFEEZ, MUHAMMAD, M.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (dep. ch. auditor E.I. Rly.)
(b. 30th Sept, 1883).—Joined the service, 12th
April, 1907; asst. acct. genl., Nov., 1907;
dep. acct-genl., April, 1914; dep. auditor-
genl., Jan., 1927; compt., Assam, Mar., 1930;
offg. acct. genl., C.P., Feb., 1931; dep. ch.

ABDUL HALIM, MUNSHI, Judicial dept.,
United Provs. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. Mar.,
1878).—Joined the service as offg. munshi,
23rd Jan., 1906; confd, Sept., 1908; sub.
judge (s.p.t.), July, 1919; confd., Sept., 1919;
offg. dist. and sess. judge, Apl., 1927; confd.,
Nov., 1930.

ABDUL HASAN, CHAUDHRI, SAIYID, B.A.,
LL.B., late Jld, dept., United Provs.—
Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1898; sub.
judge, April, 1913; judge, small cause ct., July, 1924;
offg. dist. and sessions judge, May, 1926; rettd.
Oct., 1927.

ABDUL KAIYUM KHAN, KHAN.
Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 5th June,
1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on
10th April, 1920; offg. supt., June, 1925;
confd., Nov., 1926.

ABDUL KARIM, MAUVAI, B.Sc., Indian
Service of Engineers (exc. engr., Bihar and
Orissa) (b. 26th Aug., 1893).—Joined the
service, 19th Oct., 1917; asst. engr., Oct.,
1918; asst. engr. exec., June, 1921; exec.
engr., Oct., 1927.

ABDUL MAJID, KHAN BAHADUR, O.B.E.,
late Indian Police Service (b. 16th June,
1879).— Held non-gazetted app't, from 10th
March, 1898, to 15th July, 1910; inspr., July,
1910; dep. supt., Feb., 1912; dir. intell. bureau,
home dept., govt. of India (prov'l), May,
1918; confd, May, 1922; O.B.E., Jan., 1920;
apptd. to I.P.S. as supt., Nov., 1925; rettd., Dec., 1929.

ABDUL QADIR, Sir, Kt., Barr., Judicial
dep't, Punjab. Apptd. addl. judge, high ct.,
Lahore, 20th Feb., 1930.

ABDUL QAIQ, KHAN BAHADUR NAWAB,
SIR SARHABADA, K.C.I.E., late Political Dept.,
Govt. of India.— Held non-gazetted app'ts
from 15th Feb., 1887, to June, 1898, when app'td.
offg. munsifu to govt., Punjab; asst. po.
agent, Khyber, Sept., 1858; extra asst.
comm'r and asst. po. agent, Chitral, June, 1910;
asst. po. agent, Khyber, Sept., 1910; K.C.I.E.,
June, 1917; po. agent, Khyber, May, 1918;
ret'd., Dec., 1919; Kaisar-i-Hind medal (1st class),
June, 1929; delegate to Indian round table
and Session, Sept-Dec., 1931.

ABDUL RAOOF, SIR MUHAMMAD, Kt.,
Khan Bahadur, Barr., app'td offg. temply. addl.
judge, Punjab chiefct., Dec., 1918; judge, Punjab
high ct., June, 1920 to Oct., 1925; Kt., Jan.,
1926.

ABDUL RASHID KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR,
late Indian Police Service.— Joined the dept.,
1st Mar., 1894; supt. of police, Apl., 1920;
ret'd., Dec., 1927.

ABDUL WAHID, B.Sc., Indian Service of
Engineers (exc. engr., Central Provs.) (b. Apl.,
1894).— Joined the service, 15th Oct., 1917;
ass't. engr., Oct., 1928; asst. exec. engr., Nov.,
1918; offg. exec. engr., Mar., 1926; confd.,
Oct., 1927.

ABDULLAH ABU SA'YID, KHAN BAHADUR,
M.A., Indian Educal. Service (b. June,
1885).— App'td. princil. govt. Madras coll., Syhel
and prof. Murarichand coll., Syhel, 5th Feb.,
1921.

ABDULLAH IBN YUSUF ALI, C.B.E.,
Khan Bahadur, M.A., I.I.M., Barr. (1856), late
Indian C.S.— Educ. at Bombay Univ., and St.
John's Coll., Camb., and Lincoln's Inn, London;
apptd after exam. of 1804; arrived, 18th Jan.,
1896, and served in N.W.P. and Oudh as asst.
mag. and collr.; asst. sessions judge, March,
1902; joint mag., Dec., 1903; asst. commr., July,
1907; dep. commr., May, 1910; mag. and collr.,
July, 1910; asst. under secy. to govt. of India,
fnl. dept., June-Sept., 1907; on sp. duty in fnl.
dep't., Aug., 1911 to Jan., 1912; rettd., Sept.,
1914; C.B.E., Dec., 1917; war service in
Scandinavia under British Foreign Office and
Ministry of Information, 1918; rev. minister.
Hyderabad State, 1921-2; served on Indian
delegation to League of Nations, 9th Assem-
bley, 1928; author of a monograph on silk fab-
rics, and of 'Life and Labours of the People of
India'; Mestrovic and Serbian sculpture; India
and Eurooe; 'The Making of India'.

ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad A.)
ABDULLAH, MUHAMMAD ABOO (see Muhammad Aboo Abdullah).

ABDUR RAHIM, Sir, Kt., K.C.S.I., M.A.,
Barr.—App'td. judge, Madras High Court, 24th
July, 1906; mem'r, Royal comm' to public
services in India, 1912; Kt., June, 1919;
memb'r of govs. exec. council, Bengal, Jan.,
1921, to Dec., 1925; K.C.S.I., June, 1925;
author of 'Principles of Muhammadan Juris-
prudence.'

ABDUR RAHIM KHAN, Capt. I.A. (offr. of
govt. dept.) (b. 9th Nov., 1898).— First comm. 
dated 17th July, 1920; in militia, employ, prior
to 31st May, 1925; asst. comm't., Jhansri,
June, 1925; asst. mag., Moradabad, Nov.,
1925; asst. comm'r, Bannu, Apl., 1926; dtto. Thal,
po. agent, N. Waziristan, Feb., 1929; 1st
asst. to resdt., Baroda, May, 1929; ass't. po.
agent, S. Waziristan, Apl., 1930; city mag.,
Peshawar, Apl., 1931.

ABDUR RAHMAN SAHIB, KHAN BAHADUR,
B.A., Indian Educal. Service (dist. educ'l. officer,
Madras) (b. 16th July, 1883).— App'td. to the
I.E.S as inspector of schools, 23rd Feb., 1921;
addl. dep. dir., public instrn., July, 1921;
offg. dist. educ'l. off'r, Mar., 1926; confd.
Sept., 1928.

ABDUR RAHMAN, KHAN BAHADUR
KHWAJA, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Dept. of Public
Health, Punjab. App'td. (19th Aug., 1881).—
Joined the service, 2nd March, 1902; dep.
sandy, comm'r, Nov., 1915; ass't. dir., Jan.
1923; offg. dir., May, 1930.

ABDUR RAHMAN, KHAN BAHADUR,
SHIH, Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr.,
Punjab) (b. 15th Feb., 1884).— Joined the
service, 20th Sept., 1905; asst. engr., Oct.,
1906; exec. engr., Oct., 1914; offg. sup't-engr.
and sec'y, rural sanitary board, Punjab, Apl.,
1927.

ABDUS SAMAD KHAN, M.Sc., Indian Educal.
Service (prof., science coll., Patna) (b. 1st Apl.,
1891).— Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1912;
inspr. of schools, May, 1922; prof. of chemistry,
science coll., Patna, Jan., 1928.

ABELL, GEORGE EDMOND BRACKENBURY,
Indian Civil Service (ass't. comm'r, Punjab)
RECORD OF SERVICES.

493

(b. 22nd June, 1904).—Educated at Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928, arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

ABERNETHY, John, Indian Police Service (b. 12th June, 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. spt., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1930.


ABRAHAM, David, late Central Board of Revenue.—Appdt. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 15th Dec., 1893; asst. commr. of income tax dept., Calcutta, 12th April, 1924; retld., April, 1927.


ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD SHAMSODDOHA, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bengal, on 3rd Apl., 1924; offic. spt., Feb., 1931.


ABUL FAZL ABDUL HAMID, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Jan., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. spt. on 15th Jan., 1922; spt., Feb., 1929.

ABUL HASAN, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, United Provs.) (b. 11th Mar., 1878).—Appdt. inspr. of Muhammadan schools, United Provs., 1st April, 1916.

ABUL MUZAFFAR AHMAD, B.L., B.C.L., Barr., Bengal Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 21st June, 1883).—Joined the service, 7th Sept., 1903; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1904; addl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; confd., Jan., 1926.

ACHARIYAR, C. R., Tiruvenkata (see Tiruvenkata Achariyar, C.R.).

ACHARYA, Atur R. V. (see Venkata Acharya, A. R.).

ACHARYA, K.S.S. (see Srinivasa A. K. S.).

ACHARYA, Prasanna Kumar (see Prasanna Kumar A.).

ACHARYA, Sir T. Vijayaraghava (see Vijayaraghava Acharya, Sir T.).

ACHARYA, V. T. Krishnana (see Krishnana Acharya, V. T.).


ACOCK, Whitfield Edgar, late Indian Police Service (b. 11th Nov., 1880).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to United Provs.; asst. spt., July, 1906; spt., Dec., 1914; retld., May, 1929.


ACTON, Hugh William, C.I.E., Ll.-Col. I.M.S. (prof. sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta) (b. 26th June, 1883).—Joined the service, 27th July, 1907; in milly. employ up to 28th June, 1921; prof. sch. of tropical medicine, Calcutta, Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.

ACTON, James Rowland, F.C.S. F.I.C., Office of the High Commr. for India (dep. dir. of inspection, store dept.) (b. 6th Dec., 1875).—Educ. at Ardingly Coll. and London Univ.; appt. viewer, India Store Dept., 1897; asst. inspr. of stores, 1898; chief chemist, 1909; dep. spt. India Store Dept., Aug., 1923; dep. dir. of inspection, Apr., 1927; on mil. service, 1914-19 (mentioned in despatches).
ACTON, THEODORE JOHN CHICHESTER, B.A.,

ACWORTH, HARRY ARBUThNOT, C.I.E.,

ADALJA, MANEKCHAND TARACHAND, L.C.E.,


ADAM, JOHN BUCKNOLL MERCER, F.C.H.,
later Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 6th Mar., 1884).—Arrived, 29th Oct., 1906, and served as asst. consrvr.; dep. consrvr., Nov., 1911; retd., Apr., 1930.


ADAMI, Sir LEONARD CHRISTIAN, Kt., B.A.,
later Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th Mar., 1874).—Educ. at Cheltenham, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr. from Mar., 1913; asst. sec. to asst. mag., from March, 1913; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, and sec. to legal council, Sept., 1914; actg. judge, Patna high ct., May, 1919; confd., Nov., 1919; Kt., June, 1929; retd., Mar., 1931.

ADAMS, ARTHUR GEORGE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 16th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th Nov., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918.

ADAMS, FREDERICK JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (suplg. exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 18th Feb., 1885).—Apptd. and class clerks, 14th April, 1903; transfds. to Judg. and Public Dept. Feb., 1914; on nil. service from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1919; minor staff clerks, Feb., 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922; transfds. to Office of High Commr. for India, asst. principal, Apr., 1922; principal exec. officer, Jan., 1924; suptg. ditto, April, 1927.


ADAMS, REGINALD JOHNSTONE, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1898, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt., Feb., 1907; supt., Nov., 1909; retd., Mar., 1924.

ADAMS, RICHARD PERYCIVAL, O.B.E.,
A.M.I.M.E. (b. 4th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as offic. asst. inspr. of factories, Bengal, 24th Feb., 1908; supt. of jail manufactures, Delhi, 1909; inspr. of factories for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam, March, 1911; O.B.E., June, 1918; retd., Sept., 1931.

ADAMS, SIR HARVEY, Kt., K.C.S.I.,

ADAMS - WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER,

ADDIS, FRANK LESLIE, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Oct., 1888).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 14th Oct., 1909, and att'd. to Store Dept.; on nil. service from Nov., 1919, to Dec., 1919; apptd. to office of High Commissioner for India, Oct., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.

ADDISON, JAMES, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S.
(judge, high ct., Lahore) (b. 13th Nov., 1870).—Educ. at Banft Burgh Sch. and Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 30th Nov., 1903, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; sec., Delhi municipality, March to Nov., 1905; sp. land acquisition officer, Delhi, Oct., 1912, to July, 1913; judge, small cause ct., Simla, Jan., 1917; offic. dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1920; dist. and sessions judge, June, 1923; addl. judge, high ct., Lahore, April, 1923; judge, ditto, Jan., 1927.


AFZAL, Leslie Zia-ud-Din (see Zia-ud-Din Afzal).


AGARWAL, Kedar Nath (see Kedar Nath Agrawal).

AGARWALLA, Ammanda Chandra, Rai Bahadur, late Indian Police Service (b. 30th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1894; asst. suppl. Jan., 1920; suppl., April, 1923; rettd., Apr., 1930.

AGGARWAL, Kundan Lal (see Kundan Lal, A.).


AGHA, Muhammad Akram (see Muhammad Akram, A.).

AGRAWAL, Pitam Chand (see Pitam Chand, A.).

AHAD, Abdul (see Abdul Ahad).

AHMAD, A. M. (see Abul Muzaffar Ahmad).

AHMAD, Ali (see Ali Ahmad).

AHMAD, Ghulam (see Ghulam Ahmad).

AHMAD, Kamaluddin (see Kamaluddin Ahmad).


AHMAD, Mushtaq (see Mushtaq Ahmad).

AHMAD, Nasir, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th June, 1905).—Educ. at Punjab University and Wadhams College, Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

AHMAD, Raheemuddin (see Raheemuddin Ahmad).

AHMAD, Riaz (see Riaz Ahmad).


AHMAD, Sayeed Amin, B.A., Indian Civil Service (asst. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Mar., 1904).—Educ. at University of Patna and Caius Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. coll. and mag.

AHMAD, Sirajuddin (see Sirajuddin Ahmad).

AHMAD, Zia-ud-din, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 5th Apr., 1881).—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 31st July, 1908, to 24th Nov., 1908; offic. dep. suppl., Nov., 1909; confd., Dec., 1907; joined the I.P.S. as asst. of police, May, 1921; commr. of police, Bha-walpur State, July, 1929.

AHMED, Aizaz, Indian Civil Service (asst. collr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 24th June, 1906).—Educ. at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.

AHMED, Qutubuddin (see Qutubuddin Ahmed).


AIKMAN, Edward Henry, Indian State Rys. (dist. traffic sup., Burma Rys.) (b. 23rd Sept., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup., 19th Nov., 1909; dist. traffic sup., Mar., 1928.

AINSWORTH, Hugh, M.B., F.R.C.S., Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First commn., dated 29th July, 1896; in milly. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was placed in civil employ in the Punjab; civil surgeon, Feb., 1906; medl. offr., Patia State, Feb., 1908; prof. of opthalmic surgery, Lahore Medl. Coll., Oct., 1909; prof. of diseases of the eye, ear and throat, ditto, Dec., 1914; on milly. duty from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; offic.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923; rettd., May, 1927.

AIRAVATHAM, Namum Natesa Iyer, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 30th May, 1909).—Educ. at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.

AITCHISON, David Alexander Donald, M.R.C.V.S., M.P.S., late Indian Veterinary Service.—Joined the service, April, 1906;

AITCHISON, PATRICK EDWARD, INDIAN FOREST SERVICE (CONSERV., BOMBAY) (B. 17TH MAR. 1881).—JOINED THE SERVICE 24TH NOV., 1903, AS ASST. CONSERV. OF FORESTS; DEP. CONSERV., DEC., 1908; ON MIL. SERVICE, 1917-18; CONSERV. (ACTING), MAY, 1922; CONFID. AUG., 1927.


AITKEN, CECIL EDWARD, B.Sc., INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGRS. (EXEC. ENGR., BOMBAY) (B. 8TH OCT., 1888).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS ASS'T. ENGR. ON 1ST OCT., 1911; EXEC. ENGR., OCT., 1920.

AIYAR (SEE ALSO AYYAR).

AIYAR, N. K. (SEE KRISHNA AIYAR, N. C.).


AIYAR, T. SADASIVA (SEE SADASIVA AIYAR, T.).

AIYAR, V. (SEE VENKATARAMA AYAR).

AJIT CHAND, MALHOTRA, LALA, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGRS. (ASS'T. EXEC. ENGR., PUNJAB) (B. 7TH OCT., 1902).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS APPRENTICE ENGR. 30TH OCT., 1925; ASS'T. EXEC. ENGR., OCT., 1926.

AJIT SINGH, KALIA SARDAR, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGRS. (ASS'T. EXEC. ENGR., PUNJAB) (B. 27TH MAY, 1904).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS APPRENTICE ENGR. 20TH OCT., 1926; ASS'T. EXEC. ENGR., OCT., 1927.

AJREKAR, SHIRPAK LAKSHMI, B.A. (BOM. AND CANTAB.), INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE (PROF. GUJARAT COLL., AHMEDABAD) (B. 29TH MAR., 1883).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS PROF. OF BOTANY, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BOMBAY, 16TH MAY, 1924; DITTO, GUJARAT COLL., AHMEDABAD, JUNE, 1928.


AKHIL CHANDRA MITRA, B.Sc., INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGRS. (ASS'T. EXEC. ENGR., UNITED PROVS.) (B. 16TH JAN., 1900).—JOINED THE SERVICE, 30TH OCT., 1923; ASS'T. EXEC. ENGR., OCT., 1924.

AKHUND, ABDULLAH SHAHI MUHAMMAD, B.A., LL.B., BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICE (JUDGE AND SEN., QUZNAH) (B. 2ND MAY, 1884).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS SUB-JUDGE, 23RD JAN., 1911; OFF. ASS'T. JUDGE, FEB., 1925; CONFID. NOV., 1927; OFF. JUDGE AND SEN. JUDGE, JAN., 1930; CONFID. OCT., 1933.

AKRAM, MUHAMMAD (SEE MUHAMMAD AKRAM)

ALAM, SHAH NAZIR (SEE NAZIR ALAM, S.)

ALCOCK, ALFRED SYDENY, INDIAN STATE RLYS. (SETHY, G.I.P. RLYS.) (B. 20TH OCT., 1881).—JOINED THE SERVICE, 24TH FEB., 1898, AND WAS EMPLOYED IN LOCO. DEPT. TO MAY, 1903, AND IN AGENT'S OFFICE FROM JUNE, 1903, TO MAY, 1920;


ALDER, WILFRED, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., LATE INDIAN C.S.—EDUC. AT TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE: APPTD. AFTER EXAM. OF 1899; ARRIVED 20TH NOV., 1900, AND SERVED IN THE N.W. PROV. AND OUDHR AS ASS'T. COMM. AND ASS'T. MAG. AND COLL.; ASS'T. SENS. MAG., MAY, 1906; TRANSF. TO BOMBAY AS OFFG. ASSIST. GEN., DEC., 1906; CONFID., DEC., 1907; OFFG. ASSIST. GEN., BURMA, APRIL, 1908; JT. MAG. AND DEP. COLL., NOV., 1910; OFFG. CAPT. GEN., E. BENGAL AND ASSAM, NOV., 1910; RETD. TO BENGAL, APRIL, 1912; TRANSF. TO BIHAR AND ORISSA, APRIL, 1912; DITTO, PUNJAB, APRIL, 1913; DITTO, BENGAL, MAY, 1917; DITTO, UNITED PROVS., NOV., 1917; O.B.E., JUNE, 1919; OFFG. CONTROLLER OF CURRENCY, CALCUTTA, JUNE, 1919; C.I.E., JUNE, 1923; RETD., JAN., 1926.

ALEXANDER, CHARLES LESLIE, M.A., LATE INDIAN C.S.—EDUC. AT SHREWSBURY AND TRIN. COLL., CAMBRIDGE: APPTD. AFTER EXAM. OF 1897: ARRIVED 7TH DEC., 1898, AND SERVED IN THE N.W. PROV. AS ASS'T. MAG. AND COLL.; DEP. SENS., DOMAINS OF MAHARAJA OF BENAURES, JUNE, 1904, TO MARCH, 1907; JT. MAG., JULY, 1907; DEP. SENS., DOMAINS OF MAHARAJA OF BENAURES, OCT., 1907, TO APRIL, 1911; ASS'T. COMM., OCT., 1911, AND SETT'L. OFFR., MAY, 1911; ASS'T. COMM. AND SETT'L. OFFR., OCT., 1914; DEP. COMM., MARCH, 1915; MAG. AND COLL., APRIL, 1918; SEC. BOARD OF REV., JAN., 1921, TO MARCH, 1922; ADD'L. COMM., 1924; OFFG. CHIEF SEC. TO GOVT. UNITED PROVS., MARCH, 1925; OFFG. COMM., DEC., 1925; RETD., JULY, 1926.

ALEXANDER, HEBER MAITLAND, D.S.O., O.B.E., L.T.-COL., L.A. (RETD.), LATE INDIAN STORES DEPT. (B. 1ST FEB., 1881) — FIRST COMM., DATED 17TH AUG., 1900; O.B.E., JUNE, 1919; IN MILIT. SERVICE TO 31ST DEC., 1921; DIR. OF PURCHASE AND INTELLIGENCE, JAN., 1922; RETD., OCT., 1931.


ALEXANDER, ROBERT VEITCH, Indian Forest Engineering Service (b. 22nd Oct., 1891).—Joined the service, as forest engineer, Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921.


ALI, ABU YACUB, Indian Police Service (asst. sub-dt., Assam), (b. 23rd Sept., 1904).—Served the service, 5th Dec., 1924; in training to Sept., 1926; provy. asst. sub-dt., Sept., 1926; confd., April, 1928.

ALI AUSAT, MOHAMMAD MUNSHI, B.A., LL.B., late Indian Police Service (asst., United Provs. C.S.), (b. 8th Jan., 1875).—Joined the service, 22nd June, 1905; sub-judge, 22nd Feb., 1918; offf. dit. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926; retd., Mar., 1930.

ALI, BAKHT YAWAR (see Bakht Yawar, A.).

ALI, HAMID MOIZUDDIN ABDUL (see Abdul Ali, H. M.).

ALI, HASAN, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., Indian Police Service (asst., United Provs. B.S.), (b. 16th Dec., 1879).—Served the service, 25th Feb., 1912; promd. to I.P.S. as sub-dt., 8th Dec., 1920.


ALI KHAN, G. (see Ghazanfar Ali Khan).

ALI KHAN, S. (see Shamsah Ali Khan).

ALI, MAULVI SAIYID JAZ (see Jaz Ali, M.S.).

ALI, MUHAMMAD HAMID (see Hamid Ali, M.).

ALI, SABRI (see Sabri Ali).

ALI RAMZAN (see Ramzan Ali).

ALI, SAIYID FAZIL (see Fazil Ali, S.).

ALI, SYED RAZA (see Raza Ali, S.).

ALI, TORICK AMEEER.

ALI, WARIS AMEEER (see Ameer Ali, W.).

ALI, ZAFAR (see Zafar Ali).


ALLADI KRISHNASWAMI AVYAR, Sir DIWAN BAHADUR, K.B.E., B.L.—Judicial dept., Madras (b. 23rd May, 1883).—Appdt. to advce. genl. for presdy, of Madras, Jan., 1920.


ALLAH VAR KHAN, KHAN SAHIB, MALIK, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Punjab) (b. 28th June, 1887).—Appdt. asst. consr., Punjab, from 1st July, 1922; dep. consr., April, 1928.

ALLAN, DONALD ANDREW, late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Sept., 1873).—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1904; dep. consr., June, 1921; retd., July, 1928.


ALLANSON, HARRY Llewellyn, Lyons, C.I.E., B.A. (Oxon.), late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa), late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th April, 1876).—Educ. at Bedford Grammar School and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived 13th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr. and in Assam as ass't. mag. and collr. 11th Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; disty. and secs. judge, Mar., 1916; its. and regtr. high ct., Patna, Feb., 1919; sec. to govt. jndl. judge, June, 1921; to April, 1924; offf. dit. and secs. judge, March, 1926; C.I.E., July, 1924; acting judge, high ct., Patna, Jan., 1927; addl. judge, ditto, May, 1927; actng. judge, ditto, April, 1928; retd., April, 1932.


ALLEN, GUY OLDFIELD, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and secs. judge, United Provs.) (b. 7th Nov., 1883).—Educ. at Rugby and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in the

ALLEN, HAROLD NEWMAN, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1900, as prof. of physics and electrical engrg., coll. of science, Poona; prompl. dict., Apr., 1917; rew. March, 1921.


ALLEN, PERCY URBELL, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educl. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Cheltenham Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 21st Nov., 1883, and served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colldr.; joint mag., April, 1892; dep. commr., May, 1892; mag. and colldr., April, 1900; commr. E.A. Sept., 1916; on mil. service from April, 1917; retd., April, 1919.


ALLISON, FREDERICK WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (secty. to govt. of Bombay, legal dept.), (b. 8th March, 1877).—Educl. at Leeds Grammar Sch. and Warrington Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 16th Dec., 1901, and served in Bombay as asst. colldr. and asst. to the agent in Khulnaw; supt. managed estates, Kathiawar, Jan., 1908, to Jan., 1911; assit. judge, Marcb, 1911; registrar, high court (apptle. side), Bombay, July, 1914; judge and sess. judge, Sept., 1922; member legisl. council, 1928, again 1930; secty. to govt. legal dept., April, 1930; offf. judge, high ct. Bombay, June, 1929; secty. to govt. of Bombay, legal dept., Oct., 1931.

ALLSOP, FRED M.S.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 26th Sept., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consr., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.


ALLUM, FREDERICK WARNER, C.B.E., late Railway Dept. — Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 4th June, 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1902; offf. dep. agent, O and R. rly., Sept., 1914; engr.—in-chief, Nushki Extn. rly., Nov., 1916; supptg. engr. and ditto, May, 1919; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; chief engr., March, 1924; dir., civil engineering, rly. board, April, 1924; retd.


AMEER ALI, TORKIC, BARR, Judicial dept., Bengal.—Apptd. judge, high court, Calcutta, Nov., 1931.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


AMINUDDIN, Saiyid (see Saiyid Aminuddin).


AMIR, Sa'iyid Ali (see Saiyid Ali Amir).

AMIR-UD-DIN, Mir (see Mir Amir-ud-din).


AMOORE, Henry James, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.), (b. 2nd Sept., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; oflfg. dep. ch. engr., June, 1928.

AMUR, Charles Thomas, Engr. Commander, R.I., retd.—Joined the service, 6th Nov., 1893, and served with R.I. to Dec., 1918, with apptd. prinpsl. engr. and ship surveyor, port of Calcutta; retd., Feb., 1923.

AMPTHILL, (Baron) Arthur Oliver, Vicars Russell, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., late gov. of Madras.—Born 1869; educ. at Eton, and New Coll., Oxford; succeeded to the peerage, 1884; asst. priv. sec. to the Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1895-1897; priv. sec., 1897-1900; Brit. delegate to the Brussels Conference on sugar bounties, 1898; apptd. gov. of Madras, Sept., 1900; took his seat, Dec., 1900; acted as viceroy and gov.—gen. from 30th April, 1904, to 12th Dec., 1904; G.C.S.I., Oct., 1904; resigned, Feb., 1906.

AMU SAHIB, Elatt Vallyagath, Khan Bahadur, Indian Police Service (asst. supdt., Madras), (b. Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 14th Oct., 1907; asst. supdt., Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal; oflfg. dist. supdt., May, 1929.


ANANDA RAO, L. Subba Reddy, R. Bahadur, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Madras), (b. 20th Aug., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., 5th Nov., 1909; dep. dir. of agric., Jan., 1924.


ANANDA RAO, Udipi, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Madras), (b. 20th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 1st July, 1926; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1927.


ANANTANARAYANA SARMA, A.N., M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrr., Madras), (b. 22nd July, 1898).—Joined the service as assst. consrr., 26th Oct., 1923; dep. consrr., Nov., 1927.

ANANTANARAYANAN, Madhaviah, Indian C.S. (asst. coll. and mag., Madras), (b. 1st May, 1907).—Educ. at University of Madras and Causs Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 15th October, 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.


ANDERSON, Cecil Ford, D.S.O., L.t.-Col., R.E., late Railway Dept.—First commn. dated 22nd July, 1902; joined the P.W. dept. 16th Jan., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; dist. trafic suppl., Feb., 1907; asst. secy. and clerk, Dec., 1908; ditto. and dep. trafic msngr., Oct., 1913; emply. reverted to mil. dept., Oct., 1914; retd., Aug., 1923; war service.—Sawkin expd., 1896, two medals.

ANDERSON, Edmund Robert, Punjab Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge), (b. 26th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1897; sub. judge, Jan., 1923; oflfg. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1923; provl. ditto, Jan., 1927; confd., Oct., 1927.


ANDERSON, Forbes Duncan Donald, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, and Sept., 1892; held non-gazetted appnt. prior to 5th Feb., 1912; dep. suppl., Feb., 1912; suppl., July, 1924; retd., Feb., 1927.

ANDERSON, Francis Charles, late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.), Ednc. at Edinburgh Acad., and Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. in 1890; arrived, 31st Oct., 1871, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., personal asst., and asst. secy. to the chief commr.; commr. of excise, suppl. of stamps, and inspr.-gen. of registern., Feb., 1882; secy. to chief commr., Jan., 1891; commr. Jabalpur, April, 1894; retd., Jan., 1898; prepared an excise manual for the Central Provs., 1885.

ANDERSON, Francis Edward, O.B.E., Indian State Riys. (resdt. engr., G.I.P. Ry.), (b. 10th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1892; offd. pers. asst. to ch. engr., March, 1912; confd., Sept., 1912; on milly. service


ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, D.S.O., M.C., late Indian C.S., India Office (principal, pol. dept.), (b. 22nd April, 1869).—Educat. at Perse Sch., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; on mil. service, April, 1915, to Oct., 1919; joined the service 25th Oct., 1919; arrived 4th Jan., 1922, and served as personal ass't. to chief, India, in Delhi and in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; offic. asst. principal, India Office, 1st Jan., 1925; acttg. principal, Aug., 1930; confd., July, 1931.

ANDERSON, Gerald Alfred, Indian Police Service (suppt. United Provs.), (b. 26th Aug., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. suppt., Nov., 1915; Aug., 1925.


ANDERSON, Hedley Bertram, Punjab Civil Service (dist. & sess. judge), (b. 7th June, 1879).—Joining the service 5th May, 1901, and held non-gazetted appts. to 20th June, 1905; extra asst. commr., Aug., 1908; sub-judge, Nov., 1910; dist. & sess. judge, Jan., 1929.

ANDERSON, Henry Aiken, C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educat. at Edinburgh Acad. and Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 13th Nov., 1873, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; asst. commr. of Urazen, Apr., 1880; offic. suppt. commr., May, 1882, as compt'r and supt., Derajat, in 1880, also in 1890 and 1896; on special duty with Waziristan delimitation commn., in 1890 and 1895; C.S.I., June, 1897; commr. and supt., March, 1899; rettd., Oct., 1906.


ANDERSON, John C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.). Entered the service, 30th Sept., 1878; civil. surg., Bijnor, April, 1881; served as civil. surg., and supdt. of jail at various stations; Lucknow, April, 1901; rettd., April, 1910; member, medical board, India Office, Feb., 1913, to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1917.

ANDERSON, John James, B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 20th April, 1886).—Educat. at Dulwich Coll. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; asst. secy. to fin. commr., June, 1909; dep. commr., April, 1917; offic. commr., July, 1924; confd., Dec., 1929.

ANDERSON, Laurence Allfrey Peliam, M.A., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (asst. dir., central research institute, Kasiu}, (b. 7th Aug., 1906).—First comm. dated 22nd July, 1912; in milly employ to 15th Mar., 1922; asst. dir., central research institute, Apl., 1928; offic. dir., Haffkine institute, Bombay, Apl., 1929.


ANDERSON, Samuel, M.B., B.Sc., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—First comm., 29th July, 1897; in milly employ until 7th May, 1902, when placed on gen. duty, Calcutta; offic. dep. sany., commr., Metropolitan E.C., Bengal, May, 1902; offic. adj. sany., Dhburi, July, 1903; confd. as civil sany., Feb., 1905; tempy. reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1914; has contributed to the Medical Press; retd., Jan., 1935.


ANDERSON, William Vivian, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.), (b. 21st July, 1883).—Educ. at Dornoch High School; apptd. clerk, and class, India Store Depot, 9th April, 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for Ind., Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


ANDREW, James, late Indian C.S.—Eucct. at the Royal Sch., Armagh, and Kingstown Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 17th Nov., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; head asst. to colr. and mag., N. Arcot, April, 1888; principal settlt., Ganjam, Dec., 1891; colr. and mag., Trichinopoly, Nov., 1895; colr. and mag., and prov. agent, Tanjore, Oct., 1897; colr. and mag., Coimbatore, Dec., 1903; addtl. member of legis. council, May to Nov., 1904, and from April, 1907; resdt. in Travancore and Cochin, Nov., 1904; addtl. member of govrn.-gen's. legis. council, Nov., 1908; member, bd. of rev., Madras, Aug., 1909; retd., Apr., 1911.


ANDREWS, Frederick Charles, India Office (higher exec. officer, acttng.-gen.'s dept.), (b. 12th Feb., 1892).—Second div. clerk at General Register Office, April, 1911, to April, 1913; appointed second class clerk, India Office, 10th April, 1913, and atttd. to record and registry dept.; transfd. to acttng.-gen.'s dept., Sept., 1913, to mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher dirto, May, 1927.


ANNETT, Harold Edward, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., late Indian Agricultural Service (b. 5th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service 6th May, 1907; as supy. agric. chemist; agricultural chemist, May, 1912; opium research chemist from Dec., 1919, and acttng. principal, agric. coll., Cawnpore; in addition from Aug., 1920; agric. chemist, Central Provs., March, 1924; retd., June, 1929.

ANSARI, Muhammad Abdul Ghani (see Muhammad, A. G. A.).


ARCHBOLD, WILLIAM HUGH, Indian Police Service (b. 5th Jan., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Provs. 20th Nov., 1923; offic. spt., Jan., 1927.

ARCHER, CHARLES, C.S.I., C.I.E., Laent-Col., Indian Army, ret'd., late Foreign Dept, Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Sept., 1882; entered civil employ, 8th Aug., 1887, asacting asst. agent, Baluchistan; conf'd., May, 1889; offic. sct. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1894; offic. ch. agent in Zhob, Jan., 1894; pol. agent, Sinjari, and dep. commn., Thal Chotiali, April, 1899; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, April, 1899; conf'd., Quetta-Pishin, April, 1904; C.I.E., Jan., 1906; revenue and judg. commn., Baluchistan, April, 1907; special duty, settlement of Quetta Talshai, Dec., 1907; pol. agent, Baluchistan, May, 1909; acting as resd. and agent to the govt.-genl. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1911; rev. and judg. commn, Baluchistan, Nov., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; ret'd., Aug., 1916.

ARCHER, WILLIAM GEORGE, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and commr. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 11th Feb., 1907).—Educ. at Strand School, Brixton, Emmanuell College, Cambridge, and School of Oriental Studies, London; appointed, after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931; and served in Bihur and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.

ARDAGH, FREDERICK DAY, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras), (b. 7th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 22nd Mar., 1920, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., March 1920; on dep. to Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Apr., 1926.

ARDAGH, LESLIE VERNON, M.C., B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. & sess. judge, United Provs.), (b. 7th Jan., 1896).—Educ. at Epsom Coll. and


ARJUN DAS, VASUDEV, RAMBHAUDUR, LALIA, M.A., LL.B., Indian Civil Service of Engrs. (dep. comm'rs.,) (b. May, 1881) — joined the service, 1st Apr., 1903; extra ass't. comm'rs., April, 1906; ass't. comm'rs., inc. tax., Sept., 1921; offic'd. dir. of land records, Punjab, April, 1927; dep. comm'r., July, 1929.

ARMITAGE, FRANK, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service — joined the service 27th Aug., 1890, as insp'r. of police; ass't. sup't., April, 1895; sup't., May, 1901; comm'rs.-gen., Oct., 1910; comm'rs.-gen. of the town of Madras; insp'r.-gen., Madras, Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; ret'd., Jan., 1927.


ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR CAMPBELL, C.I.E., O.B.E., Indian Police Service (dep. inspnr. gen., Central Provs.), (b. 26th Nov., 1873) — joined the service, Aug., 1895; dep. supt., Oct., 1907; awarded King's police medal, Nov., 1909; dist. supt., April, 1918; O.B.E., June, 1919; offic'd. dep. inspnr. gen., July, 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; dep. inspnr. gen., Jan., 1929.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN ELLIOTT, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bengal), (b. 21st Sept., 1875) — joined the service, Jan., 1897, and served as ass't. supt., dist. supt., Dec., 1905; offic'd. dep. inspnr.-gen. C.I.E., May, 1919; cond't., June, 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1923; awarded King's Police Medal, 1926; C.I.E., June, 1927; ret'd., May, 1929.


ARNNDT, LAURENCE HENRY, Barr., late Indian C.S. (Madras) — Educ. at St. Thomas' Coll., Colombo, King's Coll., and Univ. Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1911; arrived 6th Dec., 1912, and served in Madras as ass't. col'll. and mag.; sub-col'll. and j.t. mag., Oct., 1917; ass't. coll'rs. and mag., Nov., 1919; sub-col'll. and j.t. mag., Dec., 1919; offic'd. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1922; cond't., April, 1926; ret'd., Nov., 1926.

ARNOULD, FREDERICK BLACKMORE, B.A., late Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r., Burma), (b. 26th June, 1906) — Educ. at the College, Bishop's Stortford, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined the service 10th Oct., 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r.


AROGBAGYO MUDALIYAR, ROYAPURAM NALLAVEERAN, B.A., B.C.E., late India Public Wks. Dept. (Madras) — joined the service, 17th Jan., 1890, as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1907; offic'd. (offic.), July, 1919; cond't., Sept., 1923; ret'd., April, 1925.

ARORA, ALAKI BHARI, B.A., Public health dept., Punjab (asst. dir.) (b. 2nd Mar., 1885) — joined the service 12th Nov., 1914; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1927.

ARUNACHALAM, NELLICHERI, SWAMINATHA, Indian Civil Service (sub. comm'r. mag., Madras) (b. 15th Feb., 1903) — Educ. at University of Madras and J. B. W. Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, December, 1928, and served in Madras as asst. col'll. and mag.; sub-col'll. and j.t. mag., Nov., 1930.

ASCOLI, FRANK DAVID, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1906; arrived 26th Nov., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and col'll. and settl't. offr.; trans'd. to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. col'll., Nov., 1912; offic'd. sec. to board of rev., April, 1918; mag. and col'll., June, 1919; offic'd. sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of industries (temp.), March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; offic'd. contr. of printing, etc., Govt. of India, July, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; ret'd., Nov., 1927.

ASERAPPA, RICHARD HUMBERT, B.C.H., late Indian State Railways (8th July, 1874) — trained at the R.I.E. Coll. and joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; on foreign service to Gondal State from Feb., 1924; ret'd., June, 1929.

ASGHAR ABBAS, KHAN BAHADUR, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 1876) — joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1896, and held non-gazetted app'ts. to 27th Apr., 1909; dep. supt., Apr., 1909; app'td. to I.P.S. as supt., 24th May, 1925; ret'd., July, 1931.

ASGHAR ALI, SHAHAB, KANUNGO, C.B.E., B.A., Barr., late Indian C.S. (b. 4th Apr., 1879) — Educ. at Christ's Coll., Camb'it. and Univ. Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1895; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; arrived, 16th Dec., 1896, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm'r., and dist. judge; dep. comm'r., Dec., 1909; C.B.E., June, 1918; rendered valuable services in India in connection with the war (Gaz., 3rd June, 1918); addl. sec. to govt., Punjab, April, 1919; sec., home dept., Punjab, Jan., 1921; offic'd. comm'r., Feb., 1922; cond't., Oct., 1927; offic'd. final. comm'r. (dev.), July, 1931; ret'd., Dec., 1931.
ASGHAR, Hamid (see Hamid Asghar).


ASHA RAM SHARMA (see Sharma, A. R.).


ASHFIELD, Reginald CHARLES, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived 14th Dec., 1922, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; rettd., Nov., 1927.

ASHFORD, John, O.B.E., M.I.M.E., late Public Works Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1904; tempy. engr., Dec., 1904; O.B.E., June, 1918; 2nd sgd.


ASHTON, George, O.B.E., late India Office (b. 6th Aug., 1866).—Clerk, 2nd class, 7th April, 1884; stcl. clerk, April, 1903; clerk for examin. of army non-effective, June, 1915; administrative offices for non-effective questions, April, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1929; rettd., Aug., 1931.


ASLI, Herham Dinshaw, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (b. 24th Nov., 1882).—Appd. trade publicity officer, May, 1926; M.B.E., Jan., 1932.


ATAUR RAHMAN, Khan Bahadur, B.A. (b. May, 1879).—Appd. asst. commr. of income tax, Bengal, 4th April, 1923.

ATKINS, Charles Herbert, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Henry VIII's Sch., Coventry, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 30th Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; registrar, chief court, Feb., 1908, to Dec., 1929; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; div. judge, Nov., 1906, to Nov., 1907; pol. agent, Phulnik States and Bahawalpur, Aug., 1910, to June, 1913; an addl. member of govrn.-genl's. legisl. council from Feb., 1916; rettd., April, 1928.

ATKINSON, Charles McCarthy, Indian Police Service (suppt. Madras), (b. 2nd Nov., 1879).—Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1903, as probr.; asst. sept., Sept., 1903; sept., Aug., 1912; on mill. duty July, 1918, to Jan., 1919.

ATKINSON, Denis Jackson, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma), (b. 5th June, 1897).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1920; asst. conserv., Dec., 1924; div. forest entomologist, Nov., 1925; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


AYYADURAI AYYAR, Venkatakrishna AYYAR, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (engr. in Madras), (b. 5th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as appt. engr., 20th Feb., 1909; asst. engr., Feb., 1910; exec. engr., Feb., 1910.

AYYANGAR, GANDHARVAKOTA R. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, G. R.).

AYYANGAR, GYARFURAM N. R. (see Rangaswami Ayyangar, G. N.).

AYYANGAR, KOMBUR RAMASWAMI KRISHNASWAMI (see Krishnaswami Ayyangar, K. R.).

AYYANGAR, K. S. RAMASWAMI (see Ramaswami Ayyangar, K. S.).

AYYANGAR, MALUK S. A. T. (see Tirumalai Ayyangar, M. S. A.).

AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOPALASWAMI (see Gopalaswami, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, NARASIMHA GOVINDARAJA (see Govindaraja, A. N.).

AYYANGAR, NUGGEHALI RAMUNJIA (see Ramunjia, N. R.).


AYYANGAR, RAGHOPALA A. N. (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R. A.).

AYYANGAR, S. RANGASWAMI (see Rangaswami, S. A.).

AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA AYYANGAR PARTHASARATHI (see Parthasarathi Ayyangar, S. A.).

AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA RAGHAVI (see Raghava Ayyangar, S.).

AYYANGAR, VALANGEMAN KRISHNA ARAVINDHA, C.I.E., M.A., Finance dept., Govt. of India (officer on spl. duty), (b. 15th Dec., 1901).—Joined the service 12th Feb., 1915, and held non-gazetted asst. up to 17th May, 1923; pers. asst. to contr. of currency, Calcutta, Aug., 1923; suprt., fin. dept., govt. of India, March, 1924; asst. sec., ditto, Nov., 1926; under sec., commerce dept. (tempy.), April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; officer on spl. duty, fin. dept., Apr., 1929.

AYYANGAR, VALAVARAM BHASHYAM (see Bhashyam Ayyangar, V.).

AYYAR, (see also Ayyar).

AYYAR, ABHIRMARAPURAM KRISHNAMURTI RAJA (see Raja Ayyar, A. K.).

AYYAR, ALLADI KRISHNASWAMI (see Alladi K. A.).

AYYAR, A. S. PANCHAPAKESHA (see Panchapakesa Ayyar).

AYYAR, BATTLUGUNDU S. A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, B. S. A.).

AYYAR, CALIDAS V. K. (see Krishnaswami Ayyar, C. V.).

AYYAR, C. S. M. (see Mahadeva Ayyar, C. S. M.).
AYYAR, CHANDRASEKHARA SUBRAHMANYA (see Subrahmanya Ayyar C.)
AYYAR, C. V. A. (see Anantakrishna Ayyar, C. V.).
AYYAR, GOPALA A. R. (see Ramaswami Ayyar, G. A.).
AYYAR, GOPALA V. (see Venkateswaray Ayyar, G.).
AYYAR, GOPALASWAMI N. (see Nagarathnam, A. G.).
AYYAR, K. BALARAMA (see Balarama Ayyar).
AYYAR, K. R. V. (see Venkataramana Ayyar, K.).
AYYAR, KUMBHAKONAM V. S. (see Sankara Ayyar, K. V.).
AYYAR, KUNNISSEXERI S.V. (see Venkatagachala Ayyar).
AYYAR, K. VENKATARAMA (see Venkatakrishna Ayyar, K.).
AYYAR, LAKSHMINARAYANA A. V. (see Venkataraman Ayyar, L. A.).
AYYAR, MADURA SUBBA AYYAR SUBRAHMANYA (see Subrahmanya Ayyar, M. S. A.).
AYYAR, MAHADEVI NILAKANTA (see Nilakanta A. M.).
AYYAR, NARAYANA P. (see Padmanabha, N.).
AYYAR, NARAYANASWAMI A. D. A. (see Durairaja Ayyar, N. A.).
AYYAR, NARAYANASWAMY KUPPUSWAMY (see Kuppuswamy A. N.).
AYYAR, NARAYANA SWAMINATHA (see Swaminatha Ayyar, N.).
AYYAR, NILAKANTA MAHADEVI (see Nilakanta Mahadeva Ayyar).
AYYAR, PATIHAVADI SESHACHALA VIJAYANATHA (see Visvanatha Ayyar, P. S.).
AYYAR, P. N. N. (see Poyamani, N. N. A.).
AYYAR, P. N. RAMASWAMI (see Ramaswami Ayyar).
AYYAR, P. V. BALAKRISHNA (see Bala krishna Ayyar).
AYYAR, R. RAGOPALA (see Ragopala, A. R.).
AYYAR, RAJAPPA NARAYANA (see Narayana Ayyar, R.).
AYYAR, SANKARANARAYANA BHASKARA (see Bhaskara Ayyar, S.).
AYYAR, T. G. N. (see Tarakad Gopalakrishna Narayana Ayyar).
AYYAR, TINNEVELL SELAMER SANKARA (see Sankara, A. T. S.).
AYYAR, THIRUKKURUGAVUR N. A. V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. N. A.).
AYYAR, T. SUBRAHMANYAM V. (see Venkatarama Ayyar, T. S.).
AYYAR, T. V. SESHAGIRI (see Seshagiri Ayyar).
AYYAR, VENKATAKRISHNA A. A. (see Ayyadurai, V.A.).
AYYAR, V. KRISHNAMURTI (see Krishna mutri Ayyar, V.).
AYYAR, VENKATARAMA RAMACHANDRA (see Ramachandra Ayyar, V.).
AZAM, MUHAMAD (see Muhammad Azam).
AZIZ, A. (see Abdul Aziz).
AZIZ, MUHAMAD ABDUL (see Abdul Aziz, M.)

AZIZ UL HAQ CHAUDHURI, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal), (b. 16th June, 1883).—Joined the service as proby. dep. supt., 30th Aug., 1906; conjd., Aug., 1908; supt., April, 1922.


BABINGTON, CHAMBERLAIN DENIS DE VITRE, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893; asst. supt., telegraphs; supt., April, 1909; traffic manager, Bombay circle, Oct., 1913; dep. postmnr.-gen., traffic, Bombay, April, 1914; ditto, Punjab, June, 1918; offic. postmnr.-gen. and dir. telegraph engrg., Burma, April, 1920; dep. dir.-gen. telegraph traffic, Aug., 1923; retd., Oct., 1925.

BACON, HENRY MATHEW JOHN, F.C.H., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1883, as ass't. engr. and was posted to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; transfd. to Burma, June, 1892; exec. engr., Aug., 1892; personal ass't. to chief engr., Burma, April, 1903 to June, 1904; retd., Feb., 1917.


BADHWAR, G. C. (see Gokul Chand Badhwar).


BAIG, Sir A. A. (see Abbas Ali Baig, Sir).


BAIKIE, Hugh Macandrew, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.), (b. 7th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service as assc. engr., 1st Oct., 1913; on milt. duty from April, 1916, to May, 1919; assc. exec. engr., Feb., 1921; exec. engr., Nov., 1922.


BAILEY, Arthur Herbert, late Central Provs., C.S., (b. 20th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1897; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dep. commr., Dec., 1924; retd., Feb., 1930.


BAILEY, George Hubert Parke, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as ass. suppl., Madras, on 31st Dec., 1922; offg. dist. suppl., Apr., 1929.


BAIN, Francis William, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Edu. Service.—Educ. at Westminster School, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 1st June, 1892, as profr. of history and pol. economy, Deccan Coll.; junr. principal, and profr. of history and pol. economy, March, 1902; senr. principal, and ditto, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1918; retd., April, 1919; author of 'The Digt of the Moon,' and 'The Descent of the Sun.'


BAKER, John Edward, late Burma Civil Service. (b. 22nd Jan., 1880).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 11th Sept., 1896; extra asst. commr., Jan., 1908; retd., Jan., 1931.


BAKER, Leonard York, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 30th Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 18th Oct., 1926.


BAKHLE, Dattaprasanna Sadashiva, Indian C.S. (assst. collr., Bombay) (b. 5th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Bombay University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1920; arrived in India, Nov., 1920, and served in Bombay as assst. collr.


BAKSH, Allah (see Allah Baksh).

BAKSH, Rahim (see Rahim Baksh).

BAKSH, Shahabuddin Kruda (see Shahabud- d, K.B.).


BAKSI, GIRIJA BHUSHAN, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon), Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.), (b. 15th Jan., 1895).—Joined the Service as nat. consr., 30th Nov., 1923; dep. consr., Sept., 1927.

BAKSI, NAGENDRA BHUSAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Nov., 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1925; arrived 6th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assst. mag. and collr.

BAL, NARAYANA KRISHNA, Major, I.M.S. (dist. medd. officer, Madras (b. 10th Sept., 1885).—First comm. dated 25th Jan., 1913; in milly. employ until 10th Nov., 1923; civil surg., Nov., 1926; dist. medd. officer, April, 1927.


BALAKRISHNA AYYAR, PANDUKARAN VENKU, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Sept., 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Madras as assst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1927.

BALAKRISHNA PILLAI, VELLAYAMBALAM KRISHNA, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1901).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assst. mag. and collr.


BALFOUR, ALFRED STEVENSON, O.B.E., Captain R.M. (reti.).—Appd. dep. conservator, port of Madras, 10th July, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., June, 1922.


BALL, EDMUND LANCASTER, B.A., India Audit Office (assst. to auditor) (b. 24th April, 1883).—Educ. at City of London Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. junior clerk, store dept., 1st March, 1907; transfd. to India audit office, Aug., 1907; senr. clerk, Feb., 1913; asst. to auditor, Dec., 1914.

BALL, GEORGE FALCONER, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th April, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 26th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., Feb., 1924.


BALLARD, BASIL WOODS (see Woods-Ballard).


BAMBAWALE, TRIMBAK AMRIT, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Mar., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup. on 5th May, 1920; offic. dist. sup., April, 1923; confd., Aug., 1928.

BAMBER, HENRY CHARLES LOFTUS, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Feb., 1889, as asst. sup. of police; dist. sup., May, 1897; principal, police training sch., Hazaribagh, Feb., 1916; retd., Feb., 1922.

BAMFORD, PERCIVAL CLIFFORD, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. sup. on 1st Dec., 1906; sup., July, 1917; on deputation as dep. dir. intell. bureau, govt. of India, from Nov., 1924; awarded King’s Police Medal, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1931.

BANAJI, AGHORE NATH, B.L., Judl. dept., Bihar & Orissa (b. 16th Mar., 1888).—Apptd. dist. and assst. judge, 5th Nov., 1920.


BANAJI, BHALA NATH, B.L., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1897; asst. engr., 26th Oct., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1903; retd., July, 1925.

BANAJI, BHALA NATH, M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 5th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as proby. dep. sup., 20th May, 1908; confd. May, 1910; sup. (b.p.t.), Dec., 1919; confd., Feb., 1921.

BANAJI, BHUPENDRA NATH, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supt. commr. of police, Calcutta), (b. 1882).—Joined the service 22nd May, 1905; held non-gazetted appt. prior to 13th Mar., 1910; offic. asst. commr., Mar., 1910; confd., Aug., 1920; offic. dep. commr., Apr., 1926; confd., Dec., 1926.

BANAJI, DURGADAS, M.A., A.I.E.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 22nd Mar., 1873).—Joined the service as apprentice, asst. sup., 28th May, 1897; asst. sup., May, 1898; sup., April, 1911; dep. postmaster-genl., Jan., 1915; div. engr., tels., March, 1923; dir. tels. engrg., Oct., 1925; offic. postmaster genl., Bombay, March, 1927; dir. tele. engrg., Bengal and Assam Circle; retd., Mar., 1930.

BANAJI, JATINDRA MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, Bengal Civil Service (asst. commr. and collr.) (b. Aug., 1881).—Joined the service as magistrate, and dep. collr., 26th Aug., 1902; confd. May, 1903; magte. and collr., Aug. 1929.

BANAJI, KANAN BEHARI (see Kanan Behari, B.J.); KANAN BEHARI (see Kanan Behari, B.J.);

BANAJI, KISHOOR GOPAL (see Kishoor Gopal, B.J.).

BANAJI, LALIT MOHAN, RAI BAHADUR BABU, M.A., L.L.B. (judge, high ct., Allahabad), (b. 18th Oct., 1875).—Joined the service, 1st May, 1913; govt. advocate (s.p.t.), April, 1921; confd., Sept., 1924; offic. judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1925; acctg. addl. judge, ditto, March, 1926; judge, ditto, July, 1926.

BANAJI, NANDINI MOHAN, B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 16th May, 1900; munsif, Nov., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; retd., Nov. 1927.

BANAJI, RAMGATI, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 27th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as assst. supt. Bengal, 16th June, 1923.


BANATVALA, Kt., SIR H. E. (see Hormasji Edalji, Sir Banatvala).

BANERJEE, ARRAYA CHARAN, M.A., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 10th Sept., 1876).—Joined the service, 2nd June, 1899; asst. sup., June, 1900; sup., March, 1912; divl. engr., tels., Aug., 1920; offic. dep. chief engr. tels., Feb., 1925; dir. tel. engrg., Dec., 1925; dep. ch. engr. (phones), Dec., 1927; offic. postmaster-genl., March, 1928; dir. tel. engrg., eastern circle, Nov., 1928; dep. ch. engr. tels., Apl., 1930; retd., Sept. 1931.

BANERJEE, HIRANMAY, B.A. (Cal.), Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 5th Sept., 1903).—Educ. at University of Calcutta and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. coll. and mag.

BANERJEE, NARENDRA NATH, India Posts and Tels. (dist. engr., tels., Calcutta) (b. 25th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1907; asst. sup., Aug., 1910; offic. dist. engr., Feb., 1921; divl. engr., Feb., 1926; offic. dir. tels. engrg., June.

BANERJEE, RABINDRA NATH, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 1st Feb., 1895).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd March, 1920; arrived, 20th May, 1920, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1925; regr. of co-op. societies and dir. of indiv. Jan.; 1929; dep. commr. and ditto, Feb., 1930.

BANERJEE, SATYENDRA MOHAN, M.A., Indian C.S. (lt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Dec., 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 25th Oct., 1923; arrived 4th Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub-divd. officer, May, 1925; offic. magte. and collr., Mar., 1929.

BANERJEE, SURENDRA NATH, Rai Sahib, B.A. (b. 20th Mar., 1883).—Apptd. asst. commr. of income tax, Bengal, Feb., 1926.

BANERJEE, UPOENDRA LAL, M.A., DIWAN BAHADUR, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd May, 1894; asst. acct-genl.
Bengal, July, 1914; dep. ditto, May, 1925; offg. comptroller, Assam, Feb., 1927; rettd., July, 1928.


BANERJI, Jyotir Mooy, Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 19th Nov., 1928.

BANERJI, Lalit Mohan (see Lalit Mohan, B.).

BANISTER, Harry, B.Sc. (Lond.), late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 21st Sept., 1908, and apptd. hd. univ., Queen's collegiate sch., Benares; inspr. of schools, March, 1910; on mrl. service from Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1919; rettd., Oct., 1924.


BANWARI LAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th Feb., 1903).—Joined the service, 5th Nov., 1924; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1925.


BAPAT, Shyiram Balkrishna, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 22nd Aug., 1906).— Educ. at Bombay University, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1921; arrived in India, Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.


BARBER, Ralph Eugene, late India Police Deptt. (Burma).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1886, as asst. supt. of police; supt., July, 1894; ditto and personal asst. to dep. inspr. general, ryls., Sept., 1911; rettd., Aug., 1929.


BARKER, Arthur Neal, B.Sc., A.I.C., Indian Forest Service (b. 15th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 31st Dec., 1923.
BARKER, Basil Hyde, B.S., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 24th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 23rd Nov., 1928.


BARKER, Raymond Thomas, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay), (b. 22nd Oct., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1901; awarded King's Police medal, Feb., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; asst. suppt., Aug., 1919; offic. suppt., April, 1922; confd., Oct., 1926.


BARKER, Robert, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't.),(b. 2nd Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, on 24th Nov., 1921; dist. sup't., June, 1926.

BARKER, Ronald William, P.A. Major L.A., Burma Commn. (dep. commr.), (b. 20th Sept., 1883).—Joined, 10th Oct., 1907, and employed in mil. dept. to Feb., 1912; asst. commr., Feb., 1912; on mil. service, April, 1917, to Jan., 1920; offic. dep. commr., June, 1924; confd., Oct., 1924; addl. dep. commr., Port Blair, June, 1924; offic. dep. commr. ditto, June, 1924.


BARNARD, Albert Charles, Standfield, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay), (b. 1st Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 5th Oct., 1920; offic. sup't., Mar., 1923; confd. Apr., 1929.


BARNARDISTON, Frederick Adolphus Parham, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., E., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (rettd.), (b. 4th June, 1874).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; on mil. duty till Aug., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Bengal; on mil. service, Jan. 1915 to March, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1918; C.B.E., June, 1919; principal, medical coll. Calcutta, March, 1922; rettd., June, 1929.


BARNES, Sir George Stapylton, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.—Educ. at Eton and Univ. Coll., Oxford; barr., Inner Temple, 1883; counsel to the Board of Trade on bankruptcy matters, 1886; official receiver in companies liquidation, 1893; senr. official receiver, 1895; compt'r of the Companies Dept., Board of Trade, 1904-11; compt'r-gen. of the Labour Dept., Board of Trade, 1911-13; member of the ettce. on the amendment of the company laws, 1906; of royal commn. on sugar
supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury etec. on new issues of capital during the war, 1915; K.C.B., 1915; member of council of govt.-gen., in charge of commerce and industry and railway deptys, March, 1915; took his seat on the council, April, 1916; K.C.S.I., June, 1920; ret'd, April, 1928.


BARNES, SIR HUGH SHAKEPEAR, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Oct., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to the final dep. of govt. of India, Dec., 1876, and apptd. asst. acctn.-gen. in the N.W. Prov.; private sec. to the final member of the govt.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1876; acted as sec. under the home dept. in 1878; on special duty under the foreign dept., Nov., 1879; asst. to rest., Kandahar, Nov., 1880; served in the Afghan campaign, 1881, as pol. officer with Gen. Wilkinson's brigade; asst. to the govt.-gen.'s agent in Beluchistan, 1883-84; pol. agent in Quetta and Pishin, June, 1883; in charge of arrangements, supplies, &c., for passage of Afghan boundary comm. across Baluch desert, Aug., 1884; under sec. to govt. on hillside foreig. dept., May, 1880; revis'd commr., Baluchistan, Dec., 1890; offic. as govt.-gen.'s agent and chief commr. in 1891 and 1892; rest., Kashmir, March, 1895; offic. as sec. to govt. of India, Foreign Dept., March, 1896, and again April, 1899; rest. and agent for govt.-gen. in Baluchistan, June, 1896; C.S.I., June, 1897; sec. to govt. of India, Foreign dept., Dec., 1900; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1903; K.C.V.O., March, 1903; lieut.-govr. of Burma, April, 1903; ret'd., May, 1905; member of the council of India, May, 1905, to Nov., 1913.


BARNES, Rev. JOHN B.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (junr. chaplain, Bombay) b. 7th Jan., 1888.—Joined the service as junr. chaplain on probation, Bombay, 25th Feb., 1928; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1930.


BARNICOTT, ARTHUR WARREN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 28th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1913; Jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1912; ret'd., Nov., 1922.

BARR, ARTHUR DAVID ST. CLAIR, late Judicial Dept., Central Provs.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and at Hanover; joined the service, 10th June, 1866, as asst. dist. supt. of police; apptd. asst. commr., Central Prov., May, 1869; addl. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1870; chief judge, Jodhpur State, Oct., 1912, to July, 1916; dep. commr., Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1916; ret'd., Feb., 1926.


BARRACLOUGH, Norman B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.), b. 10th June, 1866.)

Joined the service as junr. inspr., 31st Dec., 1919; inspr., Dec., 1926.


BARRATT,-HAMILTON BEREFSDOD, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) b. 4th June, 1865.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1924.


BARRETTO, WILLIAM LOUIS, B.A., Burma Commn. (dep. conserv., Burma) b. 5th Aug., 1852.—Previous service from Aug., 1900; asst. conserv., May, 1924.
BARRIE, CHARLES BARTELT, late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 20th May, 1891; asst. engr., Nov., 1891; exec. engr., Jan., 1903; suppl. engr. (temp.) and dep. chief engr., Southern Section, N.W. Ry.; July, 1915; confirmed as suppl. engr., May, 1918; ret'd., Oct., 1924.

BARRINGTON, ARTHUR HARRY MANLIFE, Indian Forest Service (constr., Burma).—(b. 28th Feb., 1886).—Arrived 28th Oct., 1907, and served as ass't constr.; dep. constr., Nov., 1912; on mill. service, July, 1918, to Feb., 1921; offg. constr., July, 1926; conf'd., Nov., 1926.


BARRON, DOUGLAS SHIELD, Indian C.S. (Jt. mag., United Proos.) (b. 18th Mar., 1904).—Ed. at Archbishop Holgate's Sch., Barnsley, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, 20th Dec., 1926, and served in the United Proos. as ass't mag. and colt.


BARRON, WILLIAM JAMES, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 16th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service as ass't dist. sup't., on 16th Dec., 1909; offg. dist. sup't., June, 1923; conf'd., Sept., 1927.

BARROW, SIR EDMUND GEORGE, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Gen., Indian Army (ret'd.).—First commn., 30th Dec., 1871; dep. asst. qr.-mr.-gen. with Indian contingent in Egypt. Aug. to Oct., 1882; dep. asst. qr.-mr.-gen. (intelligence branch), Bengal; April, 1885, to Oct., 1887; asst. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Nov., 1887, to Jan., 1893; asst. adjt.-gen. in India, Nov., 1893, to Aug., 1897; appointed Lt.-Col. to govt. of India, mil. dept. April, 1897, to March, 1900; dep. adjt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1900; sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Nov., 1901, to Dec., 1903; cmdg. 1st div. (Northern Army Corps), Nov., 1904, to Jan., 1906; served in Afghan War, 1879; Egyptian expdn., 1883; Tirah campaign, 1897-98; and China expdn. (chief staff officer), 1900; G.O.C., N. Army, India, June to Oct., 1908; ditto, S. Army, Oct., 1908, to Oct., 1912; G.C.B., June, 1907; A.D.C. General to H.M. the King, Dec., 1911, to Jan., 1913; mil. sec., India Office, Feb., 1914, to Jan., 1917; G.C.S.I., Feb., 1910; member of the Council of India, Jan., 1917, to Jan., 1924.


BARTELS, REV. REGINALD CAIN, B.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (junr. chaplin, Bombay) (b. 18th Nov., 1883).—App'td. temporary chaplin, 6th June, 1921; junior chaplin, April, 1924.

BARTER, A., Marine Survey dept., Bombay.—App'td. ship surveyor, 8th Feb., 1929.

BARTER, HENRY GAULT, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 9th Jan., 1894).—Ed. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, and University Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1915; arrived 6th Dec., 1916, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on mil. duty from Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; sub. collr. and jr. mag., Feb., 1922; offg. dist. & sess. judge, June, 1928; conf'd., Sept., 1930.

BARTLETT, FREDERICK ROBERT, India Office (higher clerical officers, telegraph and mails branch) (b. 8th Aug., 1871).—Appot. clerical officer, 2nd Aug., 1921; higher clerical officer (acting), Aug., 1922; confd., April, 1928.

BARTLETT, HENRY ERNEST, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1881, as ass't. consr. of forests; dep. consr., March, 1902; ditto, and dir. of forest school, Balaghatia, Nov., 1917; retld., July, 1922.

BARTLEY, CHARLES, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (supt. and remembr. of legal affairs and service, to Assam dept.) (b. 15th Dec., 1882).—Ed. at St. Columba's Coll., London; Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; app'td. after exam. of 1906; arrived 10th Dec., 1907, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., and dep. collr., Sept., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921; transfd. to Assam as dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1930; sup't. and remembr. of legal affairs and secy. to Assam dept., Nov., 1931.

BARTLEY, FREDERICK DOUGLAS, C.B.E., Indian Police service (dep. commr., Calcutta) (b. 1st June, 1880).—Joined the service as probationer, asst. commr., 27th Nov., 1908; asst. commr., June, 1910; sup't., May, 1916; dep. commr., Calcutta, Mar., 1921; awarded King's police medal, 1923; C.B.E., Jan., 1932.

BARTLEY, HERBERT GWTHER, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. commr. on 1st Dec., 1912; sup't., Dec., 1923.

BARTLEY, JOHN, M.A., L.L.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (sec. legist. dept. Bengal) (b. 2nd March, 1886).—Ed. at Campbell Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; app'td. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; pol. agent, Hill Tippera (temp.), July, 1913; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1916; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1924; off. sup't. and remembr. of legal affairs, Nov., 1924; off. secy. of Bengal, legist. dept., April, 1924; confd. and secy. legislat. council, Aug., 1925.


BARUA, KANAK LAL, RAY BAHADUR, B.A., B.L., late Assam Civil Service.—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 4th Sept., 1900; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1906; dep. commr., and regt. of co-operative societies and director of industries, Assam, May, 1922; dir. of agriculture, Assam, Oct., 1923; retld., June, 1928.

BASAK, KANTI CHANDRA, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (under-secy. to govt. fin., &c., dept., Bengal) (b. 17th Sept., 1901).—Ed. at Univ. of Calcutta and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926; and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; off. under-secy., to govt. fin., &c., dept., Bengal, Nov., 1930; confd., Feb., 1931.

BASANT LAL, LALA, Income tax dept., Punjab (asst. commr., int. tax) (b. 15th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 2nd Apr., 1900, and held non-gazetted app'ts. to 3rd Dec., 1919; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1921; asst. commr. of int. tax, Nov., 1922.

BASANTA KUMAR MALLIK, Sir (see Mullick, B.K.).

BASHIR AHMAD MUHAMMAD (see Ahmad M. B.).

BASHIRUD-DIN, SAYYID, B.A., Judicial dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 11th Dec., 1885).—App'd. dist. and sess. judge, 1st June, 1930.

BASHKERVILLE, HENRY DAVENPORT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1886).—Ed. at Eton Coll., Kent, and Worcester Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1910; arrived, 20th Jan., 1912, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag. and asst. pol. agent; under sec'y. to govt. judl., &c., dept., 1912; passport officer in addition from Dec., 1919; offic. collr., dist. mag. and pol. agent, May, 1923.

BASSETT, THOMAS RALPH, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 25th July, 1894).—Joined the service 31st May, 1920; asst. super., April, 1923; King's police medal, Jan., 1924; sup't., June, 1925.
after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., May, 1896; under sec. to govt., jud. and legal dep'ts., and sec. to govt.'s legal council, Sept., 1896, to May, 1898; 1st asst., April, 1900; judge and sess. judge, Nov., 1901; judge of the high court, Bombay, July, 1904; knighted, June, 1914; retd., May, 1918.

BATE, THOMAS ELMWOOD LINDSAY, C.I.E., C.B.E., Col., Indian Med. Service, retd.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1875; arrived, 14th Nov., 1875; served in mil. dept. to Nov., 1880, when he was apptd. civil surg., in the Punjab; insp.-gen. of prisons, Punjab, April, 1891; C.I.E., June, 1902; insp.-gen. of civil hosp., July, 1905; retd., July, 1910; C.B.E., Jan., 1918.


BATES, HARRY STUART, B.A., Indian Civil Service (ft. mag., United Provs. Civil Serv., 23rd Sept., 1874.)—Joined the service, 5th July, 1880; sub-judge, April, 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1924; retd., Nov., 1929.

BATH (MARQUES OF), THOMAS HENRY THYNNE, K.G., C.B.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for the Frome divn. of Somerset from 1886 to 1892, and from 1895 till his succession to the peerage in 1896; pte. sec. to First Lord of the Treasury (Lord Iddleside) in 1886, and asst. pte. sec. to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Mr. Goschen) in 1887; is Lord Lieutenant of Somersetshire; parly. under sec. of state for India. Jan. to Dec., 1905.

BATHEYA, HASSANAND RADHAKRISHNA, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prof. of economics, Patna coll.) (b. 11th July, 1891.)—Joined the service, 6th Nov., 1918; prof. of economics, Ravenshaw coll., Cuttack, Jan., 1925; ditto, Patna coll., Oct., 1927.


BATRA, GIRDHARI LAL, M.B., D.P.H.—Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (b. 16th Mar., 1862.)—Asst. dir. of public health, Mar., 1921.

BATRA, HARGOBIND LAL, M.C., L.I.C., L.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 13th June, 1885.)—First commn. dated 30th Nov., 1910; in mil. employ to 13th Nov., 1921; civil surg., May, 1925.

BAW, Maung Shwe, M.A., Indian C. S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 28th April, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Wadham Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr., 1932-36.

BAWA, JEWAN SINGH, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commr., 31st Jan., 1891; civil surgeon, Burma, Aug., 1896; spt. of central jail, Insein, April, 1900; inspr.-gen. of jails, E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1910; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., May, 1920.

BAWA, KARTAR SINGH, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., Indian Educl. Service (prof. of chemistry, Ravenshaw coll., Cuttack) (b. 17th Apr., 1886).—Joined the service, 19th July, 1911; prof., Cuttack, Nov., 1921.

BAWA RAMNICK SINGH, Rai Bahadur, M.I.S.E., Indian State Railways (chief engr.), (b. 18th Mar., 1880).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., state yrs., 1st Oct., 1902; exec. engr., Oct., 1909; Rai Bahadur, Jan., 1913; dept. chief engr., Feb., 1927; oflg. ch. engr., April, 1929; confd., June, 1930.


BAXTER, GERALD DORRETT, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Props.) (b. 16th Nov., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 7th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1927.


BAYLEY, SIR CHARLES STEUART, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.S.O., Barr. (1877), late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Harrow and Heidelberg; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 31st Dec., 1877, and served as asst. mag. and colt. in Bengal, offf.


BEADON, Cornwallis William Roger, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Oct., 1902). — Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, on 13th Nov., 1921; retd., dep. commr., 10th May, 1926.

BEADON, Eric Hammett Fairfax, Indian Police Service (b. 19th Mar., 1887). — Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, 10th Dec., 1926.

BEADON, Henry Cecil, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.). — 1st commr., dated 1st March, 1890; in mil. emp. until Nov., 1895, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; asst. settl. offr., May, 1901; settl. offr., Oct., 1906; dep. commr. and ditto, Nov., 1909; transfd. to Delhi as dep. commr., Oct., 1912; offic. chief commr., Arrr, to Oct., 1916, and from July to Oct., 1919; was controller of munitions, Delhi (in addition to his duties as dep. commr.), from Nov., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; chief commr., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, May, 1920, to April, 1923; ret'd., Oct., 1924.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


BEATON, Ernest Bruce, V.D., late Indian State Railways (b. 17th Aug., 1874).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st March, 1901, as asst. engr., state rly.s.; exec. engr., March, 1908; asst. manager, N.W. Rly., Sept., 1908; asst. agent, ditto, Jan. to July, 1913; offic. sup't. engr., June, 1918; Apr., 1924; offic. sen't. gov't. inspr. of rly.s., Oct., 1925; retd., Aug., 1929.


BEAUMONT, Harold, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 15th Feb., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 6th Dec., 1910; I.A.R.O. from 1st Dec., 1916, to 16th March, 1920; supt., Jan., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


BEDI, TARLOCHAN DAS, late Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab). (b. 25th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Punjab University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


BEESON, CYRIL FREDERICK CHANINGTON, M.A., D.Sc., Indian Forest Service (forest entomologist, Deka Dun) (b. 10th Feb., 1889).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1911; asst. consr., Nov., 1912; dep. consr., Nov., 1916; forest zoologist, July, 1920; forest entomologist, Dec., 1926.

BEEF, ARTHUR CYRIL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; appd., after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; rejhd. judl. commr.'s court, Jan., 1911, to Feb., 1913; dist. judge, Sept., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1917; rettd., Nov., 1925.

BEEVER, RALPH BRANTHWAITE, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th April, 1895).—Educ. at Felsted and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd Oct., 1919; arrived 1st Dec., 1919, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1926; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1927.

BEGGIE, ALAN FRANCIS KENNETH, late Indian Police dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service 4th April, 1886 as asst. dist. superint., United Provs.; suppt., April, 1906; asst. to insp. gen., Dec., 1907, to March, 1917; suppt., rly. police, Oct., 1917; suppt., Delhi, April to July, 1919; offic. dep. insp.-gen., May, 1920; rettd., March, 1924.


BEIT, FRANCIS VICTOR OWEN, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.), M.D. (Lond.), late Burma Medical Dept. (b. 14th Aug., 1875).—Arrived 20th April, 1900, and served in mill dept.; offic. civil surgn., June, 1902; civil surgn., May, 1907; on mill. service, Oct., 1914, to Dec., 1920; rettd. Aug., 1929.

BELCHER, WILLIAM EDWARD GILBERT, late India Public Works Department (United Provs.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr., and posted to the N.W.P. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1900; suppt. engr., June, 1916; rettd., Sept., 1923.

BELHAVEN AND STENTON, LORD, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (rettd.).—First commn., dated 8th Nov., 1870; in mil. employ to June, 1898; pol. ass't., March, 1901; asst. to retd. in Mewar, Nov., 1901; asst. resdt. in Kashmir, May, 1905; asst. commr., Ajmer, Oct., 1906; C.G. official H. H. Maharaj Holker of Indore, April, 1910; spec. officr. for Delhi Durbar work in Central India, Aug., 1911; special duty in Central India, Feb., 1912; asst. resdt., Mewar, Oct., 1912; pol. officr. with the Maharajah Holker of Indore, April, 1913; first asst. to agent to govrn. in Rajpootana, and chief commr. of Ajmer-Merwara, Oct., 1913; asst. resdt., Mewar, Nov., 1913; first asst. to agent to govrn. in Rajpootana, Dec., 1913; ditto, to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1915; pol. agent, Koweit, June, 1916; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; 1st asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Rajpootana, Dec., 1918; flt. maj. gen. state council, Jodhpur, from March, 1919; rettd., Mar., 1923.


BELL, CYRIL FRANCIS, Indian Forest Service (consr., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1905, as asst. consr., Central Provs.; dep. consr., Dec., 1910; offic. consr., March, 1921; transfd. to Burma as dep. consr., April, 1923; consr., Dec., 1923; re-transfd. dep. consr., Central Provs., Nov., 1926; offic. consr., April, 1927; confd., Nov., 1927.


BELL, FRANK OWEN, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., and mag., Bengal) (b. 2nd June, 1897).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital and Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


BELL, Herbert Jasper, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 4th May, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1909; exec. engr., March, 1920; offic. supt. engr., Delhi, May, 1926.

BELL, James Logie, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 18th Dec., 1894).—Joined the service, 14th Feb., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Feb., 1922.


BELL, Robert Wallace, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt. on 28th Nov., 1912; confd., Nov., 1914; supt., Jan., 1925.


BELL, Thomas Reed Davy, C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1884, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv. and div. forest officer, April, 1892; conserv., Dec., 1900; chief conserv., Bombay presdy., Dec., 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; retd., Feb., 1920.

BELL, William, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1885, as principal, central training coll., Lahore; pror. in the govt. coll. there, March, 1888; principal, April, 1890; insp. of schools, Lahore Circle, Oct., 1896; dir. of public instrn., Punjab, and under sec. to govt., educl. dept., Nov., 1901; also insp. of chiefs' collges; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; retd., Oct., 1908; author of a number of educl. works.


BELLAIRS, Edward James Walford, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 4th April, 1896, and posted as asst. dist. supt., United Prov.; dist. supt., Oct., 1905; supt., April, 1906; retd., April, 1927.


BEMROSE, William Henry, Indian Police Service (b. 21st June, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 23rd Nov., 1925.

BENGALE, Sanjiv Rao (see Sanjiva Roy, R.).

BENEST, Francis Edward, M.I.E.E., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of inspection, o.t. dept., 51st dept., 1871).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; 1st asst., Bournemouth elec. works, Apr., 1893; station supt., Dover elec. works, July, 1895; sen. asst., Madrid elec. works, Sept., 1896 to 1898; chief asst., Bournemouth and Poole elec. works, Aug., 1899; apptd. asst. examr. of stores, India store depot, 1st June, 1901; insp. of scientific supplies, 1st March, 1905; dep. supt., India store depot, Aug., 1911; transferred to advisory dept. for India, Oct., 1920; supt., India store depot, Aug., 1923; dir. of inspection, April, 1927.

BENJAMIN, Herbert Daniel, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (jt. magte and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 4th March, 1889).—Educ. at Monmouth Gr. Sch., and Oxford (Jesus); joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub. divl. officer, June, 1924; under-secret. to govt. of Bengal, hnl., &c., dept., May, 1927; offic. dep. secy. to dito, March, 1929; offic. divl. and sess. judge, Sept., 1930.


BENNETT, EDWARD, B.A., L.L.D., Indian C.S. (addl. judge, Allahabad high ct.) (6th Oct., 1880).—Ed. at Oriel Coll., Oxford; Oxon.; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 30th Nov., 1904; and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.; j.t. mag., May, 1914; and sess. and sub. judge, Jan., 1917; dist. and sessions judge, Oct., 1922; offg. judge, high ct., Allahabad, April, 1928; and again, Aprt., 1929; addl. judge, ditto, Mar., 1931.


BENNETT, ARTHUR RUSSELL, B.A., M.B.E., Imperial Customs Service (asst. colr., Rangoon) (b. 2nd May, 1885).— Joined the service as probrn., 11th Feb., 1909; asst. colr., May, 1912; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1913; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; asst. colr., Calcutta, 15th Dec., 1920; ditto, Rangoon, Feb., 1927; offg. colr., ditto, June, 1931.

BENNETT, CHRISTOPHER MACAULAY, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 15th Feb., 1903).— Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1926.

BENNETT, ERIC M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. colr., Madras) (b. 20th Nov., 1880).—Ed. at Berkhamsted and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived, 29th April, 1921, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub. colr. and j.t. mag., Jan., 1923; sp. asst. settltl. offr., Oct., 1924; offg. colr. and dist. mag., May, 1928.

BENNETT, HERBERT CHARLES, late Indian Forest Service.—Apptd. asst. convr., Madras, Jan., 1905; impl. instr., forest coll., Coimbatore, Dec., 1914, to May, 1918; chief forest offr., Coorg, May, 1919; convr. (actg.), April, 1920; convr., Oct., 1923; redt., March, 1926.

BENNETT, HERBERT JOHN, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 30th June, 1881).—Apptd. clerk, and class, India Store Depot, 6th April, 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, India Store Dept., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

BENNETT, HUGH, M.B., C.M., B.Sc. Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., redt.—First commr. dated 20th Jan., 1844; served in the mily, dept. until Jan., 1905, when apptd. civil surgn., Bombay; on mil. duty from Dec., 1918; redt., Jan., 1921.


BENNETT, JOSEPH WILLIAM, B.E., B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 17th July, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1913; ass't engr., Jan., 1920; offic. exec. engr., June, 1923.

BENNETT, VIVIAN BOASE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., redt.—First commr. dated 28th July, 1894; apptd. civil surgn., Bombay, April, 1905; civil surgn. and subscriptor to lunatic asylum, and sup't. med. school, Hyderabad, Feb., 1909; senior surgn., J. J. Hospital, Bombay, and prof. of surgery, Nov., 1910, to April, 1911; on mild. duty 1916-1919; c civil surgn., Poona, May, 1919; redt. April, 1922.

BENNISON, JOHN JENNINGS, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1892).—Ed. at Middlebrough High School and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, Dec., 1916, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. duty from July, 1918, to July, 1919; offic. dep. commr., and j.t. regr., co-op. societies, Nov., 1924; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1925; commr., June, 1930; supt., census operations, Burma, Apr., 1930.

BENVIN, ERNEST, M.A., Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., United Provs.) (b. 7th July, 1888).—Joined the service 17th Dec., 1900, as asst. convr.; dep. convr., Jan., 1915; offic. convr., Bengal, April, 1928 to Dec., 1928; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1929.


BENSON, PERCY HUGH, M.B., Surg.-Gen., I.M.S., redt.—1st commr. dated 31st March, 1874; in mil. employ until May, 1875, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Madras; held appointments as resdy. surgn., supt. of jails and maternity, and chemical examr.; senr. surgn. and sanitary commr. and inspr.-gen. of prisons, Mysore, Oct., 1897; principal med. officer, Oct., 1901; surg.-gen. with govt. of Madras, April, 1908; redt. July, 1917.

BENSON, WILFRED JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (b. 27th July, 1903).— Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.

BENTINCK, ARTHUR HAROLD WALTER, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Assam) (b. 29th Dec., 1875).—Ed. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 6th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; joint mag. and dep. colr., Jan., 1906; mag. and colr., May, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; offic. commr., April, 1924; mbr. Assam leg. council; offic. chief sec. to govt., March, 1926; C.I.E., July, 1926; offic. commr., D.C., 1926; conf. I., May, 1927.

BENTLEY, CHARLES ALBERT, C.I.E., M.B., D.P.H., late Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (b. 25th April, 1873).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1911, as special dep. sanitary commr. to U. Bengal and Assam, after special employment in connection with Bombay malaria epidemic;
special offr. for malaria research, Bengal, March, 1913; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1915; san. commr., Bengal, May, 1917; dir. of public health, Bengal, Feb., 1921; C.I.E. June, 1926; retld., June, 1931.

BENTON, GORDON WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Prov.) (b. 25th Mar., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Nov., 1921; dist. supt. dir. genl. police, Hyderabad State, Feb., 1929.


BERKELEY, STEPHEN JAMES FITZHARDING, late Indian Police Service (Punjab).—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1880; asst. dist. spt. of police, Feb., 1894; dist. spt., Nov., 1901; spt., April, 1906; retld., May, 1922.

BERKELEY, GERALD EUSTACE, Indian State Rlys. (dep. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 24th Jan., 1886).—Joined the service as traffic probr., 7th Nov., 1914; asst. traffic spt., Jan., 1918; divl. traffic manager, Aug., 1924; goods spt., Oct., 1924; asst. traffic manager, May, 1926; offd. variously as dep. traffic manager from May, 1926; conf'd. Dec., 1929.

BERRIE, JOHN GEORGE, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 1st June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as ass't. spt. telegraphs; spt., April, 1910, ditto, and dep. postmnr.-genl. traffic, Feb., 1916; offic. dep. dir.-genl. traffic telegraphs, Jan., 1923; conf'd. July, 1924; dir. tele. engr. eastern circle, Nov., 1922; ditto, southern circle, Nov., 1927; retld. June, 1931.

BERRIE, WILLIAM CHALMERS KIRKBRIDE, late Railway Dept..—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as ass't. engr. state Rlys., 1st Oct., 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; retld., Oct., 1921.

BERRILL, BERNARD MARIE, late Survey of India (b. 22nd Oct., 1874).—Joined the service as prob'y. sub-ass't. spt., 5th Nov., 1897; conf'd. Nov., 1898; extra ass't. spt., Feb., 1906; spt., Feb., 1927; retld., Oct., 1929.


BERY, KASHI RAM, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th June, 1860).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. sup't. engr., 5th Dec., 1901; exec. engr., Oct. 1909; sup't. engr., Feb., 1922.

BEST, JAMES W., O.B.E., late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904, and posted to the Central Prov. as ass't. conserv. dep. conserv., Dec., 1909; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. conserv., Feb., 1922; retld., May, 1925.


BESTALL, FREDERICK GEORGE, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd July, 1910).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. spt., Burma, 3rd Dec., 1929.

BETHAM, GEOFFREY LAWRENCE, M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 8th Apr., 1889).—First commn., dated 20th Jan., 1909; asst. conserv., May, 1919; asst. pol. agent, Mekran, Mar., 1924; pol. agent, Chagai, Jan., 1925; ditto, Sibi, July, 1927; ditto, Zhob, Mar., 1929.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

BEVAN, GILBERT JOHN BECKFORD, M.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 19th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (tempy.), 6th Jan., 1910; ditto (perm.), July, 1911; on military duty from 27th Sept., 1916, to 26th Nov., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; dist. engr., Feb., 1921.

BEVERIDGE, ERNEST JOHN. Indian Police Service (b. 14th Nov., 1909).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1929.

BEWERS, DUDLEY FRANCIS, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, education dept.) (b. 25th Sept., 1893).—Appd. clerk to local adviser to Indian Students, London, 25th Aug., 1919; transf. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; clerical officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1925.


BHAGAT, SUREN德拉 SINGH (see Surendra Singh, B.).

BHAGWAN DAS, RAI BAHADUR, LALL, M.V.O., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. July, 1873).—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1895; M.V.O., Mar., 1922; supy. suff. intell. bureau, govt. of India, home dept., May, 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930.


BHAILA, GOVARDHAN SHANKER, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. comm., Central Provs.) (b. 8th Aug., 1895).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1920; arrived, 8th Jan., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., March, 1925.

BHALLA, T. P. (see Tejasi Prasad Bhalla).

BHAN, CHANDAR (see Chandar, B.).

BHANDARI, AMAR NATH, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 21st Nov., 1899).—Educ. at Punjab Univ., and Oxford Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 9th Dec., 1924, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., April, 1929.


BHARGAV, LACHMUN PRASAD (see Lachman, P.B.).


RECORD OF SERVICES.

BHARGAVA, VASISTHA, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 5th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service 10th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


BHARUCHA, KAIKHUSRU BYRANJI, Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt.) (b. 10th July, 1889).—First comm., dated 1st Nov., 1920; in milt. employ up to 15th March, 1924; offic. supr., March, 1924; confd., Jan., 1928.

BHARUCHA, PHIRROSHI BYRANJI, Col., I.C.S., F.R.C.S., F.I.C.P., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (supt., King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore) (b. 21st Feb., 1886).—First comm., 30th July, 1910; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; on milt. duty till April, 1921, when he was appd. prof. of anatomy, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore; offic. prof. of operative surgery, ditto, Oct., 1921; and again, March, 1926.


BHASKARAY, SANKARANARAYANA, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 19th Sept., 1873).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1897; asst. engr., Jan., 1898; exec. engr., March, 1911; supt. engr., April, 1925; retd., Sept., 1928.


BHATE, GANESH SADASHIV, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Appd. inspr. of schools, Bihar and Orissa, March, 1921; retd., May, 1927.


BHATIA, KRISHNA BEHARI, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 15th July, 1907).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; Royal College of Science, London, and School of the Service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived 7th Dec., 1929, and served in the United Provinces as asst. collr. and medr.


BHATNAGAR, AWADH NARAYAN, M.SC., Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Oct., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Assam, 8th Nov., 1929.

BHATTACHARJY, DHARMADAS, B.A., Indian Police Service. (asst. supt., Bengal) (b. 1st Mar., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 12th June, 1927; confd., June, 1929.


BHATTACHARJY, NAND LAL, B.A., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 26th June, 1876).—Trained at I.C.E. Coll. and apptd. in India as apprentice engr., 30th June, 1899; asst. engr., June, 1900; exec. engr., Sept., 1908; retd., June, 1931.

BHATTACHARYA, PRAMATHA NATH, M.A., B.L., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 16th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 13th June, 1904; offic. munsif., Oct., 1906; confd., Feb., 1907; sub-judge, Sept., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1931.

BHATTACHARYA, TARKAKESWAR, Rai SAHIB, B.A., Excise and Salt dept., Bengal (sub. commr.) (b. 25th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 10th Apr., 1906; sub-dep. collr., Dec., 1907; supt. of excise and salt, Apl., 1915; pers. asst. to commr. of excise, June, 1928; offic. dep. commr., Sept., 1928; confd. Mar., 1930.

BHATTACHARYA, AMBARNATH (see Ambarnath Bhattacharya).
RECORD OF SERVICES.

BHAUMIK, Haripada, B.A., India Posts and Tels. (senr. elect. engr.) (b. 10th June, 1882).—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1905; assst. supt., Dec., 1908; divn. engr., tels., Nov., 1921; senr. elect. engr., May, 1930; offic. as elect. engr.-in-ch., Mar., 1931.


BHIDÉ, Vithal Shivaram, B.A., LL.B., Barr.-at-Law, Indian C.S. (assst. colr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 23rd Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Miraj High School, Bombay Univ., and Cambridge (non-college); appd. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, Dec., 1915, and served in Burma as assst. commr.; transfd. to Bombay as assst. colr., April, 1919; asst. colr. and personal asst. to colr., Feb., 1922; offic. colr. and dist. ma.te., April, 1926; offic. regn. co-op. societies, Oct., 1927.

BHIKAJI RAGHUNATH MEHENDALE (see Mehendale, B. R.).


BHOOHALINGAM, Subrahmany, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and colr., Madras) (b. 22nd Feb., 1909).—Educ. at Caisi College, Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Madras as assst. mag. and colr.


BIGGANE, Paul, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 26th June, 1885).—Joined the service 28th Nov., 1903, as asst. supt.; June, 1916; on deputation in India Office, Sept., 1922, to Sept., 1923; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, Home Dept. variously from Feb., 1927.


BIJAWAT, Mul Chand (see Mul Chand Bjiwaut).

BIJAY, Sir Chand Mahtab (see Buriat).—Bilaram, Rupchand (see Rupchand, B.).


BINNEY, Anthony Lockhart, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 18th July, 1890).—Educ. at Rugby; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 4th Dec., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. on mill. service from March, 1915, to Sept., 1919; dep. commr. (provl.), Aug., 1925; confd. May, 1926; with resident, Hyderabad, from 1926;


BION, Arnold Eustace, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. and Feb., 1860).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 1st Dec., 1910; supt., June, 1922.

BION, Clarence Raymond Field, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 31st, July, 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1903, as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa; transfd. to Assam, Oct., 1906; supt. (provl.), Nov., 1910; confd. as supt., April, 1911; on mill. duty, Sept., 1918, to Feb., 1919.


BIRD, John Bemrose, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Civil Service, (j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd Feb., 1893).—Educ. at Nottingham High and Novache Valley High Schools; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


BIRLEY, LEONARD, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham and New Coll.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897;
arrived, 5th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as
ass. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. collr.,
July, 1907; mag. and collr., Oct., 1911; C.I.E.,
June, 1914; offic. sec. to govt. of Bengal, rev.
dep't., May, 1915; ditto (s.p.d.), April, 1916;
confd., March, 1918; employed as sec. to govt. to
Dehra—joined the service, N.D., 1911; chief
sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1922; temply.
member of exec. council, Bengal, June, 1926,
and again, Oct., 1926; C.S.I., July, 1926;
retbd., March, 1929.

BIRNEY, CHARLES FOLLIOTT, D.S.O., Col.
R.E. (retd.), late Railway Dept.—First
comm. dated 23rd June, 1898; joined the
P.W. Dept. state rys. as asst. engr., 9th
Nov., 1901; asst. sec. r. & b. board, July, 1909;
spl. duty with army dept. for preparation of
schemes of constrm. of rys. on W. Front. line,
April, 1912; exec. engr., and asst. agent,
N.W. ry., Feb., 1913; war services: Tibet,
1903-4, medal with clasp; on mil. duty from
Aug., 1914 (dep. asst. dir. of rly. transport,
Oct., 1914; asst. dir., ditto, Nov., 1915); services
lent to Khedoesia Rly. Co. from Oct., 1919;
retbd., Oct., 1924.

BISCUE, Hugh Vincent, Lt.-Col., I.A.
(offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 27th June, 1881).—First
comm., dated 17th Jan., 1900; apptd. asst.
cantonmt. mag., March, 1903; cantonmt. mag.,
March, 1903; on mil. duty, May, 1903, to April,
1906, when apptd. supy. asst. commr., Rawal
Pindi; asst. to agent to govt.-gen. in Baluchis-
tan, March, 1907; asst. pol. agent and asst.
commr., Quetta Pishin, May, 1907; addl.
agent to asst. to govt.-gen. in Baluchistan,
Dec., 1909; asst. to resdt. and H.I.'s M. Consul,
Runder Abbas, Aug., 1913; under sec. for. and
pol. dept., govt. of India, March, 1915; asst.
pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta Pishin,
April, 1916, to April, 1917; pol. agent, Haraoti
and Tonk, April, 1910; first asst. to agent to
govt.-gen. in Central India, Feb., 1920; pol.
agent, Southern Rajputana States, May, 1924;
sec. to agent to govt.-gen., Baluchistan, March,
1926; consol genl. and agent to govt. of India
in Khorasan, Dec., 1926; resid. Persian Gulf,
May, 1930.

BISCUE, Walter Treweeke, Indian State
Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't., N.W. Rly.) (b. 8th Jan.,
1892).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't.,
11th July, 1910; on milty. duty from 6th Oct.,
1914, to 28th Oct., 1918; asst. dist. traffic sup't.,
Jan., 1922; dist. traffic sup't., Dec., 1925;
offg. dep. ch. operating sup't., June, 1925.

BISHAMBAH DAYAL, M.A., Indian Police
Service.—Joined the service as 'prob.' asst. sup't.,
United Provs., 10th Jan., 1930; conf'd., Feb.,
1931.

BISHNATH PRASAD, Rai Sahib BABU,
B.A., late Income Tax Dept., United Provs. (b.
13th Mar., 1875).—Joined the service, 15th
March, 1901; dep. collr., May, 1913; asst.
commr., March, 1923; retbd., March, 1930.

BISHNATH, V., late Indian Police Service
(supt., Madras) (1. 3rd Feb., 1865).—
Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1914; asst. sup't.,
June, 1916; on milty. duty from 4th Aug., 1916,
to 2nd June, 1919; offg. sup't., Nov., 1924;
conf'd., Feb., 1930; on foreign service as
commr. of police, Travancore, Aug., 1928.

BISHOP, Robert Wilson, late govt.
printing and stary. dept., Burma (b. 24th Sept.,
1876).—Rendered previous services in non-
gazetted appts. from 24th April, 1902; dep.
supt. govt. printing, India, 8th Dec., 1904;
supt., ditto, Burma, Aug., 1905; retbd., Jan.,
1932.

BISHOP, Theodore Bendyshev WATSON, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr. of Indian Provs.) (b.
13th Dec., 1875).—Educ. at Rugby, and Emmanuel
Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910;
arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and served in
the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr., and
ass. commr., pte. sec. to the lieu.-govt.,
United Provs., May to July, 1916; jt. mag.,
Dec., 1916; offic. mag. and collr., April, 1924;
and collr. (prov. sub.), Jan., 1927;
conf'd., July, 1927; dep. comm'r., Nov., 1927.

BISHUN SVARUP, Rai Bahadur, B.A.,
late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar and
Oriissa).—Joined the service, 22nd July, 1898, as
executive engineer; asst. engr., July, 1895;
exec. engr., June, 1907; offic. sup't. engr., Sept.,
1917; conf'd., July, 1920; offic. chief engr. and
sec. to govt., April, 1922; conf'd., Jan., 1925;
retbd., March, 1928.

BISHWA NATH LAHIRI, M.A., Indian
Police Service (b. 13th Jan., 1898).—Joined the
service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 9th Aug.,
1922; offic. sup't., Dec., 1925.

BISS, Evan Ebenzer, late Indian Educl.
Service.—Joined the service, 7th Nov., 1909,
and apptd. princip., training coll., Dacca; offic.
inspr. of schools, Dacca divn., April, 1918; on
mil. duty, Dec., 1919, to Jan., 1919; offic.
principal, David Hare training coll., Calcutta,
Jan., 1919; inspr. of schools, Bengal, July,
1920; retbd., April, 1925.

BISSET, Ernest, M.B., D.P.H., Lt.-Col.
I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 1st Dec., 1876).—First comm.
dated 29th Jan., 1902; in milly. employ. to 28th
May, 1911; on plague duty. in U.P., June,
1911; dep. sany. commr., U.P., July, 1912; offic.
dir. of public health, Burma, Jan., 1923;

BISSETT, William, India Audit Office (higher
exc. offr.) (b. 4th Mar., 1895).—Apptd. 2nd
class clerk, 4th Feb., 1915; on mil. service from
May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April,
1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.

BISWAS, Kishitish Chandra, M.A., Indian
Finance Dept. (dep. acct.-genl. Bihar and Orissa)
(b. 11th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, 4th
April, 1909; asst. acct.-genl., Sept., 1910; dep.
ditto Punjab, April, 1925; ditto, Burma, Feb.,
1926; asst. acct.-genl., Punjab, April, 1927; ditto,
March, 1928; ditto Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1929;
acct.-genl., Mar., 1931; dep. acct.-genl., Bihar
and Orissa, Aug., 1931.

BISWAS, Pramatha Narayan, B.A.,
A.M.I.E.E. (late India Posts and Telegraphs) (b.
18th Feb., 1880).—Apptd., 22nd Sept., 1902;
asst. sup't., April, 1904; sup't., Feb., 1916; divnl.

BISWAS, Rakhal Rai, M.A., Rai Bahadur,
late Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. vice-
principal, Krishnagar Coll., 23rd Feb., 1921;
retbd., May, 1927.

BISWAS, V. Kishitish Chandra, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Indian State Rlys. (dist.
—Joined the service as dist. surg., 13th Nov.,
1918; dist. medl. officer, April, 1920.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


BLABER, Edward, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1904; suptg. engr., Oct., 1914; chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, April, 1920; rtld., Aug., 1924.


BLACKSTONE, Thomas West, Indian Police Service (insp. of police, Madras) (b. 3rd July, 1873).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1901, as prob., asst. supt., Jan., 1903; supt., Jan., 1910; asst. insp.-gen., Oct., 1923; offg. dep. insp.-genl., March, 1924; cond., Oct., 1926; commr. of police, Madras, June, 1931.


BLACKWOOD, John Ross, LL.B., M.A., Indian C.S. (ret'd.).—Educ. at Glasgow Univ., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 21st Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corporation, April, 1900, to Aug., 1902; K.-I.-H. medal, and class, Nov., 1901; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dir. of agric., May, 1912, to Sept., 1917; rtld., March, 1925.

BLAIR, Francis Ritchie, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (insp. of schools, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1913; insp. of schools, April, 1914; and again Oct., 1921; asst. dir. of public instrn., June, 1915; dep. ditto, Oct., 1927; special officer in charge, primary and girls educ., Aug., 1930.


BLAKE, Edgar Valentine Myles, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 1st Oct., 1927.

BLAKE, Reginald Gilbert, India Office (executive officer, acct.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 20th Feb., 1898).—Appd. asst. clerk, 3rd Dec., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerk, 29th April, 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


BLAKESLEY, Edmund Holmes, Barr. (1896), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; dep. commr. May, 1897; and sec. to chief commr., March, 1903, to Jan., 1905; chief sec. to ditto, Sept., 1905; pol. agent, Chhattishgarh Feudatories, March, 1910; rtld., Nov., 1914.

BLAKEWAY, Sir Denys Brooke, C.I.E., K.T., L.C. O., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign and Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr., 22nd Aug., 1888; in mil. employ till Nov., 1894, when he joined the Punjab commn. as asst. commr.; served in Isazai expedit., 1892; on pol. duty in Samana operations, 1897; on political duty with Tirah expedit.; in mil. operations against Khani Khel Chamkani and Bazar Valley operations, 1897–98; chief pol. officer with Mohmand Field Force, April to June, 1908; operations against the Mohmands, 1915; Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919; served in N.W. Frontier Force from its first constitution, Nov., 1926; dep. commr., April, 1929; joined the for. dept. as pol. agent, Feb., 1932; special duty with B.M. police cteee., April, 1908; C.I.E., Aug., 1908; pol. agent, Peshawar, Feb., 1910; dist. and sess. judge,


BLAKISTON, John Francis, Archaeological Survey Dept. (sup't.) (b. 21st Mar., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 17th March, 1911; I.A.R.O., Jan., 1912; sup't., 1916; offic. dep. dir.-gen., Jan., 1915.


BLASCHECK, Arthur David, F.C.H., Indian Forest Service (inspr.-genl. of forests) (b. 16th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service 30th Nov., 1900, as asst. consrv. of forests; dep. consrv., Jan., 1907; instructr., Impl. Forest Coll., Dehra Dun, April, 1917, to April, 1917; on spl. duty in rev. and agric. dept., govt. of India, from June to Oct., 1915; const., Dec., 1921; offic. chief consrv., Punjab, Jan., 1924, and again, May, 1926; constd., Mar., 1929; inspr.-genl. of forests, Feb., 1931.

BLATHWAYT, Charles Hugh, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as dep. chief commr. and mag.; transfd. to Sind, March, 1902; asst. judge, Jan., 1903; colonisation officer, Jamroo Canal, 1907-1912; collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Feb., 1920; actg. commr., April, 1924; rettd., Feb., 1927.


BLEWITT, Albert Ernest, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as offic. of Bihor and Orissa, on 15th June, 1920; offic. sup't., June, 1924.


BLOOD, Sir Bindon, G.C.B., G.C.I., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—App'td. to Bombay public works dept., 13th March, 1877; transfd. to Bengal sappers and miners, Sept.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

1871; on famine duty, 1874; exec. engr., March, 1874; took part in Jowaki expdn., 1877-78 (medal with clasps); on special duty, toned. presence, April, 1876; served in S. African war (medal with clasps), and Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); rejoined Indian estab., Feb., 1880, as offg. commandant, Bengal sappers and miners; took part in Egyptian expdn., 1882 (medal, star, and 4th class Osmanieh); supernumerary exec. engr., mil. works dept., Simla, April, 1885; second in command, Bengal sappers and miners, Aug., 1885; commandant, 1885-93; apptd. to mil. works dept. as suptg. engr., Sept., 1893; col. on staff, Rawal Pindi, Oct., 1894; chief staff officer, Chitraltrel relief force, 1895; K.C.B., Jan., 1896; cmdng. Bandelkhand dist., Jan., 1896; commanded the Malakand Field Force, July, 1897; cmdg. Meerut divn., Sept., 1898; served in South African war, 1899-1901; cmdg. Northern Army Corps, Nov., 1904; retd., Nov., 1907; G.C.B., June, 1909.

BLUMENTHAL, Simon, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 2nd Dec., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Audit Office, 25th April, 1901; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


BLUNT, Arthur Wharton, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Dec., 1888, and posted to the Central Provs. as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Dec., 1895; consr., Dec., 1911; ditto, Assam, Nov., 1915; retd., July, 1921.


BOYD, Charles Stuart, India Audit Office (supfg. exec. officer) (b. 25th Dec., 1875).—Educ. at Beccles and Ashford Gr. Sch., clerk, 2nd class, 29th Jan., 1895; staff clerk, April, 1900; junior clerk, Feb., 1913; temp. transit. to n. dept., May, 1917; senior clerk, Feb., 1922; supfg. exec. officer, April, 1922.


BOLAM, John Wallace, Indian Police Service (b. 30th May, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 17th Nov., 1926.


BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I., B.A., Barr.(1889), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 15th Nov., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. as under sec. in 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1896; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., Aug., 1901; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust Board, Jan., 1912; member of the Bengal L.R. council, June, 1916; C.S.I., June, 1918; chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, Oct., 1920; commr. of a division, Jan., 1923; rettd., Dec., 1923; has translated 'Folklore of the Santal Parganas.'

BONAR, Robert, A.M.I.M.E., Indian State Rlys. (production engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 10th Apl., 1859).—Joined the service as ass. works manager, 1st April, 1927; production engr., Sept., 1928.


BONINGTON, Max Carl Christian, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 26th Jan., 1874).—Joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1903; dep. conserv., March, 1920; rettd., Sept., 1931.


BOSE, CONSTANCE HOPE, Office of High Commr. for India (educl. officer, exec. grade, educ. dept.).—Appdt. educ. officer, 14th April, 1939.


BOSE, PRAMATHA NATH, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 5th Aug., 1895, and held appts. in Ordnance dept. to 10th April, 1897; proby. capt., April, 1897; confd., July, 1900; dept. postmaster-genl., June, 1918; ofr. postmaster-genl., Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1926; ditto, U.P., March, 1927; rettd., Oct., 1928.

BOSE, SUDHANSU KUMAR, B.Sc., A.R.S.M., Indian School of Mines (b. 7th Oct., 1900).—Appdt. prof. of mining and surveying, 7th Dec., 1927.

BOSE, SUKUMAR, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (assist. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 11th Jan., 1909); educ. at University College, London, and School of Oriental Studies, London.—Joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931; and served in the Central Provinces as assist. commr.


BOSE, ASOK KUMAR, RAI BAHADUR, B.A., M.B.E., Bihai and Orissa Civil Service (dep. magist. and dep. collr.) (b. 27th Nov., 1880).—Joined the service as opt. magist. and dep. collr., 4th Sept., 1903; confd., May, 1904; M.B.E., June, 1918; ofr. magist. and collr., Apr., 1930.

BOSE, BABU JATINDER NATH, I.S. (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 12th Nov., 1881).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 1st April, 1924.

BOURKE, Dermot Richard Southwell, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1906, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1911; on mill. duty, July, 1916, to Sept., 1919; instr., Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, June, 1922; on foreign service under Slam govt. from 1st April, 1924; retd., Dec., 1927.

BOURNE, John Joseph, C.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1893; in mill. employ till Feb., 1897; offic. as chemical analyst to govt. of Bombay from May, 1898, to Oct., 1899; again in mill. employ from Aug., 1900, to July, 1901, during which time served with China Field Force; probationer, assy dept., Bombay, July, 1901; dep. assy master, April, 1902; dep. assy master, Calcutta mint, June, 1903; ditto, Bombay mint, July, 1906; assy master, Calcutta mint, July, 1911; C.E., June, 1919; retd. 1919.


BOWLER, VERNON ROBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 8th Aug., 1889).—Appd. 2nd class clerk, 23rd Jan., 1911, and attd. to record and registry dept.; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, 1st Jan., 1926.


BOWN, EDMUND EDGAR, Indian Police Service (supbg. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Feb., 1883).—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1902, as asst. of police; suppl., April, 1912; on mil. service, Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; offic. suppl. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1925, and again, March, 1928.


BOXWELL, FRANCIS, late Indian Police Service (Assam).—Joined the service and April, 1895, as assst. suppl.; dist. suppl., Aug., 1904; suppl., April, 1906; retd. Dec., 1923.

BOYCE, WILLIAM HENRY, B.A., late Indian Civil Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th July, 1885).—Educ. at Lurgan Coll., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 5th Dec., 1908, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; asst. settl. offr., Oct., 1913; ditto and jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1921; retd. Sept., 1924.

BOYD, ARCHIBALD EDWARD, late Imperial Customs Service (b. 3rd June, 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. suppl.; asst. collr. Jan., 1907; ditto, Karachi, Nov., 1909; ditto, and suppl. preventive service and salt dep., Calcutta, June, 1914; asst. collr., Madras, June, 1918; ditto, Burma, July, 1918; chief collr., customs, July, 1921; retransfd. to Madras as offic. collr. of customs, March, 1922; confd., Oct., 1923; didto, Rangoon, Oct., 1924; retd., Nov., 1929.

BOYD, CHARLES CLIFFORD, late Indian C.S. (b. 9th May, 1883).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., Feb., 1897; 1st asst., Dec., 1901; judge and sess. judge, Sept., 1904; retd., Nov., 1917.


BOYD, IVAN CAMPBELL, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam from April, 1908, to April, 1910; and in Junagadh State from Feb., 1911, to Oct., 1915; suppl. of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1922; retd., Nov., 1927.


BOYD, ROBERT REGINALD, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to Bombay; suppl. of police, Nov., 1912; retd., July, 1924.

BOYD, THOMAS CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (chemical examiner, Bengal, and prof. of chemistry, medl. coll., Calcutta) (b. 26th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1908; in mil. employ up to 7th Aug., 1921; chemical examr. and prof. of chemistry, Aug., 1921.

BOYLAN, JOHN DUN, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1889; suppl. of police, April, 1907; offic. of dep. suppl., Oct., 1910; confd. as dep. suppl. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1913; retd., April, 1926.

BOYS, Guy Ponsonby, Barr., Judicial Dept., United Provs. (judge, high ct., Allahabad) (b. 10th Aug., 1872).—Joined the service on 7th April, 1924, as offf. judge, high ct., Allahabad; judge, ditto, March, 1926.


BRADLEY, Charles Alfred Kemble, Indian State Rlys. (dist. loco. sup't., E.B.Rly.) (b. 19th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 2nd Nov., 1913; dist. loco. sup't., Nov., 1922; offf. dep. loco. sup't., Mar., 1927.


BRADLEY, John William, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 5th May, 1887).—Arrived, 28th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. consr. ; dep. consr., Dec., 1915; retd., June, 1916.

BRADLEY, Robert Leif Hirst, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1894, as asst. suppl.; dist. suppl., May, 1903; suppl., Feb., 1914; retd., Jan., 1925.

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Brasnose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 28th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on spl. duty editing the Bengal Administration Reports for 1904-5 and 1906-7; dist. in connection with frontier trade statistics, 1907; joint collr. and mag., and collr. and dist. mag. and collr., April, 1912; on mil. service from April, 1918, to Feb., 1919; depy. collr. of land rev. and collr. of excise, and collr. of stamp rev., Calcutta, Oct., 1921; mag. and collr., Aug., 1923; retd., July, 1925; auth. of "Story of an Indian Upland," "Chota Nagpur," "Twelve Men of Bengal," "Through Persia & India."}


BRAHAMACHARI, Bipin Bharih, L.M.S., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (ass't. dir. of public health) (b. 10th Sept., 1876).—Joined the service as offf. dep. sany. commr., 15th March, 1916; asst. dir. of public health, May, 1918; offf. dir. of public health laboratory, June, 1929.

BRAHAWAR, Raj Narayan (see Raj, N. B.).

BRAHMOWAR, Raj Narayan (see Raj Narayan, B.).


BRAMLEY, REGINALD COLVIN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Sept., 1892, and served in United Prosv. as assst. dist. subp. of police; dist. supt., Oct., 1892; spt. April, 1909; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May to July, 1918; retd., Dec., 1921; author of census reports, Ajmer-Merwara, 1901; "Ajmer-Merwara" in the Imperial Gazetteer of India. (revised edition. &c.

BRAMWELL, ERNEST CHARLES, Office of the High Commr. for India (assst. eng., mechanical transport) (b. 16th Jan., 1889).—Appdt. assst. inspr. of stores, March, 1926, asst. eng., mechanical transport, Aug., 1926.


BRANDER, Miss HELEN, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as asst. lady prnt., girls' school, Bankipur, 1st July, 1919; confd., April, 1920; inspector of schools, Oct., 1921; retd., May, 1927.


BRANDER, JAMES PATRONE, M.A., Indian C.S. (commr. of excise, Bombay) (b. 30th July, 1876).—Educ. at Kelvinside Acad., Glasgow, Glasgow Univ., and Christ Church Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1894, arrived 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay Coll. and mag. as assst. settlt. officer; junr. collr., July, 1918; offic. dir. of civ. supplies, May, 1919; collr. and mag., Dec., 1919; suppl't. of stamps, Jan., 1923; offic. land acquisition ofr. for city of Bombay, May, 1923, member of legisltl. council, 1925; pol. agent, Phaltan and Aundh, Jan., 1927; commr. of excise, Jan., 1928.


BRANDON, HAROLD FRANK, Office of High Commissioner for India (actg. officer, assst. dept.) (b. 28th July, 1898).—Appdt. clerical officer, actg.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 13th Oct., 1919; transfd. to dept. of O Ricl Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


BRANFORD, RICHARD, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Vety. Service (Punjab) (b. 6th May, 1882).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907; spt. govt. cattle farm, Hisar; offic. chief sup't, vety. dept., Punjab, April, 1924; retd., Nov., 1930.


BRENNER, CLAUDE EDWARD URQUHART, M.C., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 30th Aug., 1891).—First commn. dated 4th March, 1911; in milty. employ to July, 1919; asst. pol. agent, July, 1919; asst. commr., Dec., 1924; on foreign service in Baroda State from 17th May, 1927; pol. agent, South Waziristan, April, 1928.

BRETON, CHARLES CECEL TRELAWNY, M.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (div. ens. subt., N.W. Rly.) (b. 14th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., Jan., 1909; M.B.E., June, 1919; offic. dep. traffic manager, June, 1919; dist. traffic sup't., Jan., 1923; dist. comm. officer, Oct., 1926; offic. div. sup't., June, 1927; condld., Nov., 1929.


BRET, Sir Cecil Michael WILKINSON, K.T., C.S.I., Barr. (1882), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Guildford Gr. Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived 30th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1895; registrar, high court (appellate side), April, 1886; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1890; offic. jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, April-Sept., 1891; judge, Calcutta high court, June, 1900, C.S.I., Jan., 1906; knighted, Dec., 1911; rettd., Jan., 1914.


BRET, JOHN ALOYSIUS, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (of political dept.) (b. 20th June, 1879).—First commn. dated 26th May, 1900; in mill. employ until Aug., 1906, when apptd. asst. to govt. in Baluchistan; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr. Sylhet, Feb., 1907; asst. commr., Peshawar, Jan., 1908; asst. agent, Dir and Swat, Nov., 1908; asst. commr., Thal, Feb., 1909; ditto, Kohat, March, 1909; ditto, Thal, Aug., 1909; ditto, Bannu, and commdt. B.M. police, Dec., 1910; asst. commr., Thal, July, 1911; ditto, Nowshera, Jan., 1913.


BRIDGE, Rev. Henry Noel, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Dept.—Joined the service as chaplain, 10th Feb., 1903; senr. chaplain, 10th Feb., 1916; on mil. service from 10th July, 1915, to 8th Aug., 1916; retd., June, 1926.

BRIDGE, Maurice Frederick, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. convr., Madras) (b. 14th Mar., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. convr., Dec., 1921; dep. convr., Dec., 1922; forest economist, Oct., 1923.


BRIDLE, Henry Lewis, India Office (higher clerical officer, acccl.-genl. dept.) (b. 1st May, 1892).—Apptd. clerical officer, 21st Oct., 1923; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


BRIGGS, Herbert Samuel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, second class, 25th June, 1900; minor staff clerk, May, 1912; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, Dec., 1921.

BRIGGS, Norman, Major J.M.S., Jail dept., Punjab (sup't) (b. 18th Nov., 1891).—First commr. dated 8th Aug., 1917; in mility. employ to 24th Mar., 1925; sup't, hotal institution, Lahore, April, 1925.


BRIJ BHUSAN SARAN JETLY, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 10th July, 1909).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, United Provs., 21st July, 1924.


BRISCOE, Hugh Kynaston, C.S.I. C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (ch. sec. to govt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 29th Sept., 1879).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived 27th Nov., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collir.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; settlt. officer, Oct., 1906; under-sec. to govt. jud. and gen. dep., Feb., 1909; jt. mag. and dep. collir., Jan., 1912; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; on duty as asst. to dir. of temp. works, Delhi, Feb., 1912; spl. offr. temp. capital, Delhi, and sec., nosn. and Europa, after 25th May, 1913; sec. board of rev., Bihar and Orissa, March, 1914; mag. and collir., and ditto,
March, 1916; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., May, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, fin. dept., April, 1924; offg. chief sec. to govt., April, 1926; cond., Nov., 1927; tempy. member, govr.'s exec. council, June, 1930; C.S.I., Jan., 1931.

BRISELY, FRANK RICHARD, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr. and it. mag., Madras) (b. 28th Dec., 1885).—Ed. at King's Coll. and Sch. of Central Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1912; arrived, 12th Dec., 1921, and served in Madras as dep. collr. and mag., sub. collr. and it. mag., July, 1923; offg. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1928; spv. rev. offr., Cauvery-Mettur project, May, 1930.


BROADFOOT, ROBERT CAMPBELL, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Madras) (b. 5th Feb., 1887).—Appd. dep. dir. of agric., June, 1910.


BROADWAY, ERNEST PHILIP, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as asst. dist. went. of police, dist. went., Nov., 1901; sup't., Apr., 1906; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; dep. inspr. gen., Sept., 1922; retd., Jan., 1927.


BRODICK, R. H. H. ST. JOHN (see Midleton, Viscount).

BROKENSHEW, ARTHUR, India Posts and Telegraphs (div. engr., tels.) (b. 8th Nov., 1883).—Trainee at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1906; sup't., April, 1920; contr., telegraph office, March, 1927; to Calcutta tele. office, May, 1929; chmn. tele. office, Bombay, May, 1929; divv. eng., tels., & offg. dir. of eng'g., Mar., 1931.

BROMAGE, JOHN ALBRECHT RAILES, Public Works Dept., Punjab (exec. sany. engr.) (b. 7th May, 1891).—Joined the service as sany. engr., 25th Dec., 1920; exec. sany. engr., June, 1921.

BROMAGE, JAMES VINCENT BENNETT RAILES, late India Police Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1885).—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1903, as asst. sup't.; sup't., July, 1912; on detached service, Sept., 1916, to April, 1919; offg. dep. inspr. gen., Dec., 1924, and again, April, 1926; cond., July, 1927; retd., Jan., 1931.

BROMLEY, RALPH EDMUND, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 12th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Nov., 1912; dist. sup't., Sept., 1924.

BROOME, MEARES, AThELSTAnE, late India Police Dept. (Central Prov.).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 26th Nov., 1888, to Feb., 1890, when appointed inspr. of police; asst. dist. sup't., July, 1892; dist. sup't., March, 1899; ditto, and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Central Prov., Jan. to April, 1908; principal of training sch., Saugar, July, 1917; retd., Jan., 1922.


BROOKS, JOHN BIRTHWHISTLE TYRILL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Bombay) (b. 13th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1912, as asst. consrv.; on mil. duty from 8th Nov., 1917, to 24th Nov., 1918; dep. consrv., Dec., 1917.

BROOM, H. ROLAND, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 6th March, 1875).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. employ until Oct., 1907, when he was apptd. asst. plague med. officer, Rawalpindi; prof. of anatomy, Lahore Med. Coll., July, 1908; on mil. duty from Aug., 1913, to Nov., 1918; medd. sup't., Mayo Hospital,
Lahore, June, 1922; prinpl., ditto, April, 1923; principal, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, June, 1926; C.I.E., Mar., 1929; rettd., Mar., 1930.


BROUGHTON, REV. ARTHUR HARDWICK, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, United Provs.) (b. 18th Oct., 1881).—Appntd. chaplain on probations, 16th April, 1917; junr. chaplain, April, 1919; senr. chaplain, Apr., 1929.


BROWN, ALAN SUNLEY, Officer of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 15th Feb., 1893).—Appntd. to store dept., Dec., 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.


BROWN, ARTHUR FREDERICK ROBERT, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 9th March, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Aug., 1925.


BROWN, HAROLD HERBERT, Officer of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, offic. dept.) (b. 23rd Jan., 1893).—Appntd. to India Office. Served 1913, trans. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1923; exec. officer, Aug., 1926.


BROWN, JOHN, Indian State Rlys. (asst. colllry. sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 4th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. colllry. manager, 7th Feb., 1912; asst. colllry. manager, April, 1915; asst. sup't., April, 1923.

BROWN, JOHN COGGIN, O.B.E., D.SC., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Indian Geological Survey (sup't.) (b. 24th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1905, as asst. sup't.; O.B.E., June, 1918; sup't., June, 1921.


BROWN, WALTER, late India Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; temp. suppl. engr., March, 1910; confd. as suppl. engr., Jan., 1921; rettd., July, 1923.

BROWN, PERCY, A.R.C.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1899, as prinpl., Mayo Sch. of Industrial Art, Lahore, and curator, Central Museum; ass’t. dir. of Delhi exhbin. of Indian Art Manufacture, April, 1902, to July, 1903; prinpl. Govt. Sch. of Art, Calcutta, and keeper of the art gallery, Jan., 1909; rettd., May, 1927; illustrated Naville’s Temple of Danalys, Bahari, for the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund, illustrative part and chapter on ‘Fine Arts’ of ‘Indian Arts at Delhi, 1903’; descriptive guide to the dept. of Archaeology and Antiquities in the Lahore Museum, Part 1.


BROWN, RICHARD CECIL, late Indian C.S.—Educl. at the Clergy Orphan Sch., Canterbury, and Keble Coll., Oxford; app’td. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settl. offr.; asst. collr., Sept., 1896; 1st asst., June, 1900; 3rd offr., Aug., 1905; ditto, and pol. agent, Rewa Kantha, Nov., 1905; senr. collr., Dec., 1909; ditto and pol. agent, Jath State, March, 1911; senr. collr. and dist. mag., Belgaum, April, 1912; serving with the British Army from May, 1915; rettd., 1918.

BROWN, ROBERT SIDNEY, India Office (ass’t. principal, services and genl. dept.) (b. 10th Feb., 1889).—App’td. second-class clerk, India Office, 1st March, 1911, and att’d. to the registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; minor staff offr., Jan., 1920; ass’t. principal, mil. dept., April, 1921; transfd. to military dept. in June, 1923; tempy. reading clerk to com’r., 16th May, 1926—Aug., 1927; transfd. to services and general dept., June, 1926; ditto, public and judl. dept., May, 1927; jt. editor, India Office L., Dec., 1927.

BROWN, STUART KELSON, C.V.O., India Office (joint sec., mil. dept.) (b. 24th Dec., 1883).—Educl. at Dulwich Coll. and King’s Coll., Cambridge (Porson Prize, 1892); 2nd. junr. clerk, store dept., India Office, 11th Oct., 1907; transfd. to judl. and public dept., March, 1910; asst. pte. sec. to sec. of state, Oct., 1911; pte. sec. to parl. under-sec. of state, July, 1913; senr. clerk, March, 1918; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919 (Italian Silver Medal for military valour, March, 1917; mentioned in despatches, July, 1917); asst. sec. to Lord Crewe’s comm’r. on the India Office, March, 1919; actg. pte. sec. to sec. of state, June, 1919; pte. sec. to sec. of state, June, 1919, to Sept., 1924; principal, April, 1921; joint sec., mil. dept., Sept., 1924; C.V.O., Jan., 1925; personally attached to Prime Minister for Indian Round Table Conf., London, Nov., 1930 to Jan., 1931.

BROWN, WILLIAM BARCLAY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educl. at Ayr Acad., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app’td. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., June, 1888; ret’d. as offg. mag. and collr., Nov., 1894; mag. and collr., Oct., 1896; district and sessions judge, June, 1897; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; ret’d., June, 1911; author of a grammar of the Diori-Chutia language and a guide book to Orissa.


BROWNE, CECIL ARTHUR, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 17th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as ass’t. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Nov., 1927.


BROWNE, ERNEST GARDINER, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 8th May, 1884).—Joined the service as provy. ass’t. opium agent, 23rd April, 1906; confd., Oct., 1907; dist. opium officer, April, 1925.


BROWNE, R. J., M.I.M.E., M.I.E., late India P.W.D.—App’td. electrical engr. for mil. works services, 20th Nov., 1903; special duty, P.W.D. secrett., at, Nov., 1907; electrical inspr. to govt. of E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1909; served in China War, 1900, medal; ret’d., Sept., 1926.

BROWNE, ROBERT STEEL, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 31st July, 1899).—Joined the service as ass’t. conserv. on 23rd Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.
BROWNE, SAMUEL HASLETT, C.I.E., M.D., Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service, March, 1874, and arrived, 14th Nov., 1874; served on hosp. duty and on mil. duty in Afghanistan in 1878; from Aug., 1879, served in the Central Prov. on gen. and jail duty, served under the govt. of India from Dec., 1886, in joint master, Calcutta; Simla; principal of med. coll., Lahour, Oct., 1889; offg. surgn. sup't., presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, April-Nov., 1893; hon. surgn. to the viceroy, Jan., 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1896; insp.-gen. of civil hospitals, Bengal, April, 1903; ret'd., April, 1906.


BROWNLOW, ANREW L'ESTRANGE, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 22nd Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., 10th Feb., 1921; dist. sup't., Jan., 1924.


BRUCE, HAROLD EASTER, M.C., Indian Police Service (sup't, Bihar and Ossisa) (b. 16th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't. on 30th March, 1921; offg. sup't., Oct., 1923; confd., Mar., 1931.

BRUCE-JOY, ARTHUR WILLIAM, Indian State Rys. (ass't. transportation offr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 23rd Mar., 1891).—Joined the service as dist. loco. sup't., 22nd May, 1920; ass't. transportation sup't., Nov., 1922; offg. divl. ditto, March, 1927.


BRUEN, EDWARD JOHN, Indian Agric. Service (live stock expert to govt. of Bombay) (b. 16th July, 1886).—Held non-gazetted appointments from 14th July, 1914, to 15th Sept., 1919; dir. of agric. for animal breeding, Sept., 1919; live stock expert, Aug., 1924.


BRYAN, ALAN FRANCIS, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. oppm. officer) (b. 26th Apr., 1882).—Joined the service, 10th Apr., 1902; dist. oppm. officer, Apr., 1925.

BRYANT, HORACE BRANSBY, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1890, as ass't. consp.; dep. consp., July, 1904; consp., Nov., 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1921.


BRYANT, WALTER, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 11th May, 1903).—Educ. at Christian Brothers Coll., Bristol, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1926; arrived, 26th Dec., 1926, and served in the Central Provinces as ass't. commr.

BRYANT, WALTER TELHAKE, Indian C.S. (ass't. collr. and mag.) (b. 12th Feb., 1900).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and Keble Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.

BRYSON, REGINALD, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn., dated 28th Jan., 1897; apptd. offg. civil surrn., Cochinch, Dec., 1901; sup't., lunatic asylum, Madras, and lecturer on mental diseases, medd. coll., June, 1903; dist. medd. and sany. offr., Oct., 1908; surrn., 1st dist., Madras, Jan., 1910, also sup't., medd. sch., Rayaparam; reverted to mil. duty, June, 1919, to Sept., 1920; medical insp. of Signetts, Madras, and sup't. medical sch., Rayaparam, Sept., 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1925.
BUCKNER, CEDRIC STANLEY, Indian Police Service. (b. 26th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 7th Sept., 1921; addl. supt., Feb., 1930.


BUCKNER, FRANK, B.A., Imperial Customs Service (asst. coll., Karachi) (b. 1st Jan., 1883).—Joined the service as prob. 28th Feb., 1910; asst. coll., Dec., 1911; eqn. coll., Madras, Feb., 1930; ditto, Karachi, Apr., 1931.

BUCKWELL, Rev. Canon FREDERICK CHARLES, B.A., late Indian Eccles. Estabt.—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 11th Jan., 1904; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1907; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1917; retd., Jan., 1929.


BUDH SINGH, SARDAR, Indian Police Service (b. 20th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Punjab, 27th Jan., 1929.

BUDH SINGH MIAN, RAI SAIHIB, late Indian Forest Service (Punjab) (b. 20th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 12th June, 1904, and held non-gazetted appts. to 12th May, 1913; extra asst. consrv., Nov., 1914; apptd. to I.E.S. as asst. consrv., from 23rd May, 1921; dep. consrv., May, 1932; retd., Nov., 1931.


BULKELEY, ALFRED FRANCIS, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 9th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1908; asst. supt., Jan., 1911; supt., Nov., 1921; awarded King’s police medal.


BULL, FRANCIS EDWARD, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1890, and posted to N. Provs. and Oudh (irrigation); exec. engr., Oct., 1898; suptg. engr., Jan., 1912; chief engr. (provli), Assam, and sec. to chief commr., Dec., 1917; confirmed, Dec., 1918; rettd., Aug., 1921.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


BULL, Herbert George, India Office (higher executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 13th Feb., 1882).—Educ. at Owen’s Gr. Sch., Islington; served as sec. divn. clerk, War Office, from April, 1900; apptd. 2nd class clerk, acct.-genl.’s dept., 17th April, 1902; transfd. to registry and record dept., July, 1906; tempr. attached to mily. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staff clerk (temp.), Oct., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


BURIDGE, Herbert Frederick George, Indian Police Service (ass. sapt., Assam) (b. 25th July, 1904).—Joined the service, Dec., 1926; became dep. chief police training coll. officer, Sardah, Bengal; proby. ass. sapt., Oct., 1925; confd., Nov., 1925.


BURDWAN, Sir Bijay Chand Mahub, Maharajadhira Bahadur of G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.O.M.—Member of Imperial legisll. council, 1909-1912; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Bengal legisll. council, 1907-1918; temp. member of Bengal exec. council, May, 1918; confd., Jan., 1919; resigned, April, 1924; G.C.I.E., Jan., 1924. Literary works:—'Vijaya Gitika,' and other Bengal poetical works and dramas; 'Impressions' (the diary of a European tour); 'Meditations,' &c.


BURGESS, Frederick George, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 1st Oct. 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

BURGESS, Geoffrey, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th April, 1906).—Educ. at Hanley High Sch., Stoke-on-Trent, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 12th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

BURKE, Edmund Plunkett, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Assam) (b. 13th June, 1872).—Joincd the service at Rangoon; served in Assam as asst. engr., on 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. suptg. engr., May, 1928; offic. secy., P.W. dept., Assam.


BURK, Edmund St. George, late India Forest Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1901, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; retd., June, 1923.


BURKITT, Francis Holy, C.LE., O.B.E.,

BURKITT, Harold Hamilton, B.A., late

BURLINGTON, George, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 9th Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. spt. telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1903; deputed to the N.W. Rly. from Sept., 1913; div. engr., Shillong, Dec., 1920; ditto, Delhi, July, 1921; div. engr. tels., and dep. postmstr.-gen., Sind and Baluchistain circle, June, 1925; retld., Jan., 1930.

BURTON, Philip Sykes Murphy, C.I.E.,
Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, retld. —First confirmed dated 9th May, 1886; in mil. employ to Oct., 1891, when he was apptd. asst. comm., Punjab; dist. judge, May, 1901; dep. comm., March, 1909; confd., May, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; retld., 1921.

BURMAN, Ram Prasad (see Ram Prasad B.).

BURN, Dugald Stuart, C.I.E., Indian

BURN, John Gunn, B.A., LL.B., Barr.

BURN, Rev. John Humphrey, B.A.,

BURN, Sir Richard, Kt., C.S.I., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Liverpool Inst., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, and Dec., 1891; and served in the N.W. Rly. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., June, 1896; under-secret to govt., Nov., 1897; spt. of census operations, April, 1900; spt. of revision of Imperial Gaz., Oct., 1902; dep. commr., May, 1904, and ditto; editor of Imperial Gaz. for India, Feb., 1905; mag. and coll., July, 1907; K.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1909; sec. to govt., United Provs., Oct., 1912; sec., April, 1912, to Feb., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1919; apptd. employed in fin. dept., India Office, from March to May, 1918; commr., Nov., 1918; member board of revenue, May, 1923; tempy. member govt.'s exec. council, United Prov., 5th Dec., 1925; ditto, Aug., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1927; retld., Jan., 1927; author of 'United Prov. Census Report, 1901,' 'United Prov. Gazetteer,' and part editor of 3rd edn. of 'Imperial Gazetteer.'

BURN, ROBERT NATHANIEL, O.B.E., Col.

BURN, Sidney, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Madras) (b. 19th June, 1881).—Educ. at Wakefield Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived 11th Dec., 1905, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., March, 1913; spt., Pudukottai State, from Oct., 1915, to Oct., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1925.

BURN, William George, O.B.E., V.D.,

BURNAND, William Henry, V.D., Indian

BURNES, Lindsay Elliott Lumley, C.I.E.,

BURNETT, Robert Richardson, O.B.E.,

BURNETT, Sidney Harvey, M.B., C.M.,
Liet.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.).—First comm. dated 27th July, 1892; in mill. emp. to Dec., 1898, when he was apptd. personal ass't. to surgn.-gen. with govt. of Bombay; resurgn., St. George's Hosp. and prof'ly, Grant Medl. Coll., July, 1900; civil surgn,
BOMBAY, April, 1901: presyd. surgn., Aug., 1900, ditto and physician on staff of St. George's Hospital, Bombay, Aug., 1913; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to Sept., 1918; rettd., May, 1922.


Burns, Henry George, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 29th April, 1903).—Joined the service as app'tee engr., 6th Nov., 1924; asst. exec. engr., 5th Sept., 1926.


Burrrard, Sir Sidney Gerald, K.C.S.I., F.R.S., Col., R.E., rettd., late Survey of India.—First commn., 6th April, 1879; asst. sec. ord. committee for gunnery exports, April, 1881; app'ted. to Indian estab'lish, and attached to B. Sappers and Miners, Jan., 1883; attached to mil. works dept., Baluchistan, March, 1883; asst. sup't, trigon. survey, Sept., 1884; dep. sup't, June, 1885; spl. duty in connection with longitude operations between Greenwich and India, 1895; sup't, Oct., 1899; offic. surveyor-gen. of India, Feb., 1908; confd., Oct., 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1912; off. in-charge of military medical dept., R.G.S., 1913; K.C.S.I., June, 1944; rettd., Sept., 1950; author of 'An Account of the Scientific Work of the Survey of India' and 'Levelling of Precision in India.'

Burrell, Oscar Lawrence, Indian Police Service (b. 13th Mar., 1908).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't, Madras, 14th Nov., 1927.


Burrell, Roy Herbert Adams, Indian Police Service (b. 14th June, 1906).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't, Central Provs., 16th Nov., 1925; offic. dist. sup't, March, 1928.


Burton, Bryce Chudleigh, C.I.E., M.B.E., B.Sc., F.C.S., Indian Agricultural Service. (agric. expert, imp. council of agric. research) (b. 29th Apr., 1881).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1908; app'td. dep. dir. of agric., United Provs., Feb., 1908; K-i-H. medal, 2nd class, Dec., 1911; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; sec., central cotton estate, April, 1921; dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa, Apr., 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1930; agric. expert, imp. council of agric. research, July, 1929.

Burt, Charles Henry Seymour, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 15th April, 1887, as offic. asst. sub-dep. opium agent; asst. sub-dep. opium agent, March, 1888; sub-dep. opium agent, Feb., 1905; rettd., June, 1921.


Burton, Bertram Hand, B.A., late Indian Police Service (b. 5th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service 2nd April, 1897, and posted to United Provs.; sup't of police, Sept., 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1925; rettd., Sept., 1930.

Burton, Edward, late Indian State Railways (b. 28th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th June, 1900, as asst. loco. sup't., dist. loco. sup't, April, 1907; dep. ch. mech. engr., May, 1922; rettd., May, 1927.


Burton, Frank, India Office (higher clerical office, accntn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 4th Aug., 1889).—App'td. second divn. clerk, Board of Trade, Sept., 1908; transfd. to Board of Educr., Sept., 1909; and to Census Office, April, 1910; app'td. second class clerk, India Office, 8th May, 1913, and att'd. to registry and record dept.; temporarily transfd. to mil. dept., Sept., 1914; higher clerical officer, July, 1922.

BURTON, Lionel Hand, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-genl., Bengal) (b. 19th Aug., 1883).—Joined the service as porpor, asst. supt. 3rd Feb., 1903; asst. supt., May, 1904; supt., Dec., 1909; offg. dep. inspr. genl., Jan., 1927.

BURTT, Theodore, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 2nd July, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr. on 1st Oct., 1919; exec. engr., April, 1927.


BUTLER, Charles William, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher exec. officer, hci trade dept.) (b. 3rd Nov., 1876).—App. to office of High Commissioner, 18th Oct., 1912; tempy. admin. officer, Dec., 1922; high exec. officer, Oct., 1929.

BUTLER, Edwin John, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Sc., M.B.F.S., late Agric. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 17th March, 1901, as cryptogamic botanist to the govt. of India; imperial b. sec., May, 1906; officiated in addn. as dir. agric. research inst. and principal agric. coll., Pusa, from May, 1910, to March, 1912; impl. mycologist and joint-dir. of the agric. research inst., Pusa, Jan., 1919; dir. of Imperial Bureau of Mycology from Sept., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; retld. March, 1926; C.M.G., Jan., 1922.


BUTLER, Harold Edwin, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 1st Apr., 1893).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913, as ass't. sup't.; on mil. duty from Oct., 1917, to May, 1919; sup't. of police, Sept., 1925.


CABLE, ROBERT WILLIAM, F.R.I.B.A., F.S. Arch., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as prof. of architecture and design, 6th Feb., 1914; lent to Bombay Improvement Trust as Trust Architect from 8th May, 1923, to 7th May, 1926; ret'd., Sept., 1927.


CACCIA, ANTHONY MARIO FELIX, C.B., M.V.O., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1889, as ass't. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., July, 1897; instr. imperial forest school, Dehra Dun, May, 1898, to July, 1901; M.V.O., March, 1903; impl. silviculturist, July, 1907, to Dec., 1909; conserv., July, 1913; dir. of Indian forest studies in England, from Aug., 1914; on mily. duty from Dec., 1916; C.B., June, 1919; ret'd., Jan., 1920.


CADMAN, SAMUEL PARKES HUBERT, Indian C.S. (ass't. collr. and mag., Bengal) (b. 15th Nov., 1896).—Educl. at Adams' Grammar School, Newport, Shropshire, and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as ass't. collr. and mag.
CAME, William Gerald, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engs. (ex. engr., Bihar and Orissa). (b. 8th Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1913; ex. engr., Oct., 1922.


CAMERON, Duncan Charles Thomas, Indian Police Service (b. 6th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras on Dec., 1922; offlg. dist. supt., Mar., 1929.

CAMERON, Gilbert Stuart, Dept. of Mines in India (b. 22nd April, 1894).—Joined the service as junr. inspr., 25th April, 1921.


CAMERON, John Putlip, C.S.I., C.E., I.C., L.M.S., Jail Dept., Assam (inspr.-gen. of prisons) (b. 22nd May, 1879).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1901; appd. supt. of jails, Madras, 1st Dec., 1905; reverted to milly. duty, Nov., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Madras, April, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1023; transfd. to Assam as inspr.-gen. of prisons, April, 1931; C.S.I., Jan., 1932.

CAMMIASDE, Paul Eugene, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 17th Jan., 1874).—Educ. at Madras Univ., Calais Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; appd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and dep. commr., and transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1919; mag. and collr., March, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1911; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Aug., 1926; Nov., 1926; and again, Feb. to Aug., 1927; retd., Jan., 1931.

CAMPBELL, Alan Alfred, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service as asst. supt. of police, 17th Jan., 1887; condtd., Dec., 1889; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; supt., Feb., 1907; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; offlg. inspr.-gen., Assam, June to Sept., 1917; inspr.-gen., Assam, Dec., 1919; retd., Jan., 1921.


CAMPBELL, Arthur Frederick Travers, O.B.E., India Audit Office (super. exec. officer) (b. 27th Aug., 1872).—Appdt. clerk, 2nd class, 18th Mar., 1893; staff clerk, Sept., 1908; junior clerk, Oct., 1915; super. exec. officer, April, 1924; O.B.E., Jan., 1932.


CAMPBELL, Douglas Colin, A.C.A., Indian Finance dept. (dir. of collm. audit) (b. 28th May, 1891).—Joined the service as dir. of collm. audit, 6th Jan., 1925.


CANNING, Frederick, Indian Forest Service (ch. cons., United Provs.) (b. 31st Dec., 1882).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1903, as ass't. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1905; consr., April, 1924; offic. ch. consr., May, 1928; confd., Nov., 1930.


CANTLIE, Keith, M.A., Indian C.S. (depl. commr., Assam) (b. 6th Feb., 1886).—Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll. (Aberdeen), Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 13th Dec., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. colr. and mag.; asst. commr., June, 1911; ditto, Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), May, 1915, to April, 1919; presdt., Manipur State Darbar, Sept., 1922; offic. dep. commr., April, 1923; confd., May, 1927.

CAPOOR, Shyam Behari, B.A., Indian C.S. (depl. commr., Punjab) (b. 15th Jan., 1907).—Educ. at Allahabad University and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service 10th Oct., 1931; served in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; from May, 1882, served in Bombay as ass't. colr. and mag.; dir. of land records and agric., June, 1891, to April, 1903; junr. colr. and mag., June, 1899; senr. colr., July, 1897; ditto, and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1901, to Jan., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; add'l. member of legis. council, Feb., 1903; ret'd., April, 1905.

CARRY, Ekward Louis, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; app'td. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 28th Oct., 1878, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; from May, 1882, served in Bombay as ass't. colr. and mag.; dir. of land records and agric., June, 1891, to April, 1893; junr. colr. and mag., June, 1899; senr. colr., July, 1897; ditto, and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1901, to Jan., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1900; add'l. member of legis. council, Feb., 1903; ret'd., April, 1905.

CARYBERE, Murlough, M.A., B.Sc., M.C., Indian Agricultural Service (agric. chemist, Bengal) (b. 24th July, 1890).—Joined the service as agric. chemist, 1st Dec., 1920.


CARELESS, Rev. William Edward, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Feb., 1908, as junior chaplain; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1921; ret'd., April, 1926.

CAREY, Lionel Slade, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 14th Dec., 1882, and served in the Central Prov. as ass't. commr.; registrar, jud. comm'r's court, June to Dec., 1885; settlt. officer, Oct., 1886; dep. comm'r, Dec., 1891; rev. sec., Dec., 1891, to May, 1893; comm'r of settlt. and agric., Jan., 1895; comm'r, Nov., 1901; author of Raipur settlt. report; ret'd., July, 1908.

CAREY-EVANS, Sir Thomas John, Kt., M.C., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., ret'd., Office of High Commr. for India (cmmr. of surgical instruments, store dept.) (b. 26th June, 1884).—Entered I.M.S., 1907; served in Egypt and Mesopotamia during European War, 1914-18; civil med. officer, Baghdad; resdt. med. officer, Mysore State; surgeon to H.E. the Viceroy of India; ret'd., July, 1926; app'td. ex. mr. of surgical instruments, India store dept., 13th June, 1925.

CARGILL, Angus Keith, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 6th Aug., 1881).—Joined the service, 4th October, 1904; ass't. engr., Oct., 1905; exec. engr., Dec., 1913; on i.t. duty from 9th Oct., 1916, to 5th March, 1919; offic. dep. sec., public wks. dept. (b. and r. branch) and offic. dep. ch. engr., April, 1928; offic. sup't. engr., Mar., 1930.
CARGILL, James Dudley, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Brighton Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 13th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. commr., Assam, Apr., 1897; mag. and collr., Dec., 1902; dist. and sess. judge, June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1921.


CARLIN, Daniel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 10th July, 1883).—Educ. at Glasgow Athenaeum; apptd. clerk, and class, India store depot, 22nd Nov., 1901; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, May, 1922.


CARR, Sir William, Kt., Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Rangoon) (b. 14th Feb., 1872).—Educ. at Lancaster Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 14th Nov., 1893, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; judge, small cause court, Mandalay, Feb., 1905; also dist. judge, March, 1905; divl. judge, 1907; addl. judge, high ct., Ran...

CARTER, GEORGE EDWARD LOVELOCK, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Devon County Sch. and Oxford; appdt., junr. in India, 24th Nov., 1910, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; municipal commr., Hyderabad (Sind), 1916-1918; actg. Salsette devl. officer, May, 1919; actg. collr. and Salsette devl. officer (in addn.), Feb., 1921; retd., June, 1926.

CARTER, HERBERT, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, Jan., 1889, as asst. consrr.; dep. consrr., June, 1896; offg. consrr., Feb., 1909; confirmed, July, 1910; retd., Oct., 1921.

CARTER, MALCOLM OSWYLY, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd July, 1898).—Educ. at Bedford Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 15th Dec., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. magte. and dep. collr., May, 1923; offg. magte. and collr., Feb., 1929.


CARTLAND, Murray A., late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 18th Apl., 1876).—Joined the service, 4th April, 1889; dist. opium officer, March, 1910; managing dir. opium factory, Ghazipur, Mar., 1927; rettd., Oct., 1932.


Caspersz, Charles Peter, Barr. (1891), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 21st Dec., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and settler officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894; judge, high court, Calcutta, Jan., 1907, to Nov., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1912; lecturer in Bengali at Univ. Coll., London, 1913; employed by the War Office, 1915-1919.


Cauty, Edwin Lionel, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1898; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; sup't. of police and dep. commr. of police, Sept., 1923; rettd., Oct., 1928.

Cavendish, Frank Henry, late Indian Forest Service (Assam) (b. 7th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898, as asst. consvr. of forests; dep. consvr., April, 1906; ditto, in charge of Andamans divn., Feb., 1916; consvr., Oct., 1921; rettd., Apr., 1930.

CHAKRAVARTI, SRISH CHANDRA, B.E., Rai Bahadur, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Sibpur Coll.; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1895, as asst. engr. exec. engr., July, 1907; Rai Bahadur, 1916; offic. suppl. engr., June, 1919; confid., Dec., 1921; rettd.


CHAKRAVARTY, BIRENDRU NARAYAN, Indian C.S. (ct. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 20th Dec., 1904).—Educ. at University of Calcutta, University College, London, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 5th October, 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served as asst. coll. and mag., Bengal.


CHAMBERS, DAVID GOSTLING, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay); educ. at Dulwich College and Cais College, Cambridge; apptd. after examination of 1901; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.
CHAND, MUNISHWAR (see Munishwar Chand).
CHAND, PREM (see Prem Chand).
CHAND, SAKHI (see Sakhi Chand).
CHAND, SUMER (see Sumer Chand).
CHAND, TEK (see Tek Chand).


CHANDIRAM KOTUMAL (see Kotumal, C.).


CHANDRA, HARISH (see Harish Chandra).


CHANDRA, RAM (see Ram Chandra).

CHANDRA, Romesh (see Romesh Chandra).

CHANDRAN, TRICHINOPOLY LAKMAM-
PERUMAL RUYA. In lian C.S. (sub. coll. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 28th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1923; arrived 29th Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as assst. coll. and mag.; sub. coll. and j.t. mag., Feb., 1925.

CHANDU LAL, BURTON, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd May, 1887, as appnte. engr., N.W.P. and O.; asst. engr., Nov., 1887; exec. engr., Jan., 1889; supptg. engr., Nov., 1914; retld., Jan., 1922.

CHANDU LAL, DONALD, Indian Police Service (b. 26th June, 1903).—Joined the service as assst. suppl., Punjab, 29th April, 1927.

CHANDER, FREDERICK FRANCIS RALPH, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.) (b. 20th June, 1875).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as assst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Jan., 1906; O.B.E., June, 1910; conserv., Jan., 1915; asst. conserv. United Provs., April, 1922; confd., Nov. 26, C.I.E., June, 1930; retld., June, 1930.

CHANTER, EDGAR DALE, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1896, as assst. examr.; dep. examr., Feb., 1900; examr., Aug., 1906; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, March, 1910; ditto, Burma, Feb., 1911; dep. comptr., Central


CHARLES, Sir RICHARD HAVELOCK, Bart., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., M.D., M.Ch., Major-General, India. Med. Service, ret'd.; Hon. Surgeon-general to H.M. the King. — Educ. at Queen's Coll., Cork, Dublin, London, Paris, Berlin and Vienna; joined the service, 1st April, 1885, and served as prof. of anatomy, Lahore med. coll.; served with Afghan boundary commn., 1884–86; prof. of anatomy, Calcutta med. coll., April, 1894; in addn., member of plague commn., Bengal, April, 1898; prof. of surgery, Calcutta med. coll. and surgn., coll. hosp., March, 1905; G.C.V.O., March, 1911; Dy. to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; with Prince and Princess of Wales on Indian Tour, 1905–6; examiner of surgical instruments at India store depot, April, 1907, to April, 1908; member of Indian Office Medical Board, Dec., 1907; ret'd. from I.M.S., March, 1908; serjeant-surgeon to H.M., the King, 1910; with King-Emperor on Coronation Durbar Tour, 1911–12; presdt. Med. Board, India Office, Feb., 1913; dtd. and med. adviser to the Sec. of State, June, 1916; to Amb. of Brit. India, 1923; presdt. Med. Appeal Board, Aug., 1923; is a knight of grace of the order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Bart., Mar., 1928; author of numerous contributions to the medical press.

CHARLTON, HENRY JOHNSON, late Indian State Ry's. (N. W. Rly.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as chief draughtsman on 7th Dec., 1910; dist. carr. and wagon sup't, Apr., 1914; dep. dito, Dec., 1917; dep. mech. engr., May, 1924; ret'd., Oct., 1929.

CHARLTON, JAMES, M.Sc., F.I.C., Ind. Agric. Service (b. 11th June, 1894).—Joined the service as agric. chemist, agric. coll., Mandalay, 26th Jan., 1921.

CHARLESLEY, CLAUDE ROBERT, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Madras) (b. 11th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1921; asst. supt. (proby.), Oct., 1922; confd., Jan., 1926; offg. dist. supt., Oct., 1928; confd., Nov., 1930; awarded King's police medal.

CHASE, ALFRED JAMES, O.B.E., late Indian Railway Board (b. 15th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, 8th Sept., 1898, and appdt. asst. loco. supt., dist. loco. supt., April, 1904; dep. loco. supt., April, 1911; on depn. as member of Messoomandia Transport Commn., Nov., 1917, to March, 1918; on suppl. duty, office of ry. bd., March, 1918; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; loco. and carriage supt., O. and R. ry., April, 1919; dir. mechanical engrg., Apr., 1924; ret'd., Sept., 1930.

CHASE, JOHN HARTLEY, Indian State Railways (ch. commn. manager, N. W. Rly.) (b. 2th Jan., 1880).—Appdt. goods supervisor, 1st Nov., 1898; asst. traffic supt., Aug., 1901;
dist. traffic supt., Nov., 1910; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; dep. comm. manager, Dec., 1923; ch. comm. manager, April, 1928; offg. dir. traffic, Rly. Bd., May, 1928.


CHATTERJI, Phanindra Mohan, B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 29th May, 1899; sub-judge, July, 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1924; retd., March, 1927.

CHATTERJI, Surendra Nath, Indian Police Service (b. 31st Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 29th June, 1925.

CHATTERJI, Suresh Chandra, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. eng.), Bengal (b. 5th June, 1892).—Joined the service, 24th Jan., 1916; asst. exec. eng., Jan., 1917; offic. exec. eng., Dec., 1925; cncl., Jan., 1928.

CHATTERJI, Yogesh Chandra, B.A., LL.B., late Central Prov. C.S.—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1923; retd., June, 1928.

CHATTERJI, Hari Das, Rai Sahib, B.A., Income Tax Dep't., Bihar and Orissa (asst. comm.) (b. 8th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., Dec., 1903; dep. magt. and dep. collr., April, 1905; supt. of excise and salt, Oct., 1916; supt. of inc. tax, Dec., 1921; asst. commr., April, 1924.


CHATTERJEE, Basanta Kumar, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. auditor-gen.) (b. 14th Dec., 1890).—Joined the service, 17th June, 1913; asst. acct-gen., Bengal, May, 1914; ditto, Punjab, Jan., 1918; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1923; ditto, Calcutta, Jan., 1924; ditto, Punjab, March, 1925; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1926; dep. acct-gen., Bengal, Jan., 1927; offic. dep. auditor-gen., June, 1930.

CHATTERJEE, Santosh Kumar, B.A. (Cal.) and Cantor, late Indian C.S. (lt. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 12th Sept., 1904).—Educ. at University of Calcutta and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Dec., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.


CHATTERJII (see Chatterji).


CHATURVEDI, Manohar Das (see Manohar, D.C.).

CHAUBL, Sir Mahadev Bhaskar (see Mahadev Bhaskar Chaubal, Sir).

CHAUDHURI AKBAR HUSAIN (see Akbar Husain, Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, Asit Kusum (see Asit-ul-Haq Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, Chandra Mohan, Indian Forest Service (b. 26th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 19th Dec., 1922.

CHAUDHURI, Hari Sadhan Ghosh (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, H. S.).

CHAUDHURI, Kumud Ranjan, M.A., Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Assam) (b. 2nd Oct., 1901).—Joined the service, 11th May, 1925; in training to April, 1927; asst. supt., May, 1927.
CHAUDHURI, NIRAJA KANTA, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Mar., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 21st June, 1924.

CHAUDHURI, PRABHAT CHANDRA, Indian Agricultural Service (depl. dir. of sericulture, Bengal) (b. 9th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Oct., 1913; dep. dir. of sericulture, Oct., 1922.


CHAUDHURI, SUKUMAR, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 2nd Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 14th Nov., 1923.

CHAUDHURI, TAJAL ISLAM MUHAMMAD NURANNABI (see Tajal I. M. N. Chaudhuri).

CHAUDHURI, TAPENDRA KUMAR GHOSH (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T. K.).

CHAUDHURI, K.S., Indian Office, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, accrs. dept.) (b. 14th June, 1893).—Appd. to Office of H.C. for L. April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, April, 1926.

CHAVE, ELMER HARGREAVES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Madras) (b. 10th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as exec. engr., on 14th April, 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

CHAWNER, LAWRENCE MARCUS FOX, Indian Police Service (b. 29th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as provy-ass't. sup't., Punjab, 24th Nov., 1929.

CHEEMA, SARDAR GANDASING (see Gandasing, C. S.).

CHEESSMAN, GEORGE MAURICE, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, accrs. dept.) (b. 16th May, 1876).—Appd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 13th Nov., 1903; last serv. Sept., 1916, to April, 1918; transfrd. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1921; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

CHEIN, U. AUNG, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. police, Burma, 21st April, 1928.


CHENEVIX-TRENCH, GEORGE FREDERICK, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., 1. A. (ret'd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commr. 2nd Jan., 1879; served in the Burma expdn., 1886; offic. ass't. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Rajputana, June, 1888; on depn. in Kotah and Jhalawar, 1888-90; acting ass't. district spst. of police, Quetta, Dec., 1889; also asst. commr., April, 1890; offic. first asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Aug., 1890; acting pol. agent, Basra, April, 1891; British joint commr. at Leh, Dec., 1891; asst. resdt. for Leh, Kashmir, Dec., 1894; pol. offr. with Sirdar Ayub Khan, May, 1899; govr.-gen.'s agent in Khurasan and Seistan, May, 1901; pol. agent in Zhob, June, 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1911; author of 'Suggestions on the Attack Formation.'


CHENGAPPAH, KODANDERA APPHAN, Indian Forest Service (depl. conserv., Madras) (b. 10th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1903; dep. conserv., June, 1922.


CHETHAM, SAMUEL FISHER, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1907, as prob.; ass't. subp., Jan., 1903; subp., March, 1907; ret'd., Jan., 1926.

CHETPAT, PATTAMHERAMA RAMASWAMI AYYAR (see Ramaswami Ayyar, Sir C. P.).

CHETTI, K.C.S. (see Sundaram Chetti, K.C.).

CHETTE GEORGE, Indian Police Service, (b. 18th June, 1895) (dist. subp., Burma).—Joined the service, as ass't. dist. subp., on 19th Feb., 1921; offg. dist. subp., June, 1926; condd., July, 1927.

CHETTAN MADHAVAN NAYAR (see Nayar, C. Madhavan).

CHETTUR, SANKARA KRISHNA, Indian C.S. (ass't. coll. and mag., Madras) (b. 20th May, 1905).—Educ. at University of Madras and University Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th October, 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Madras as ass't. coll. and mag.


CHHTHORE, LAL, late Indian Service of Engrs. —Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 24th June, 1893, and served in the United Provs. as apprentice engr.; ass't. engr., June, 1894; exec. engr., Sept., 1907; subp. engr., Sept., 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1926.


CHIMAN LAL, PURI, RAI S AHIB, LALL, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 29th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service as temp. engr., 2nd June, 1908; ass't. engr., 1st Jan., 1923; appdt. to I.S.E. as ass't. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1929.

CHISHOLM, EUSTACE, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Dec., 1894, as ass't. dist. subp. of polie.; dist. subp., May, 1903; subp., April, 1910; ass't. inspr.-gen. of govt. ry. police, Punjab, July, 1918; offg. dep.-inspr.-gen., April, 1923; ret'd., July, 1927.


CHITALE, P. K. (see Padmakar Krishan Chitale).


CHOPRA, Pindi Das, M.B., Major I.M.S. (supt., central jail, Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1888).—First comm. dated 16th July, 1913; suppl., central jail, Delhi, May, 1925.


CHOPRA, Wazir Chand (see Wazir Chand Chopra).

CHOTZNER, Alfred James, M.P., B.A., late Ind. C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow and St. John's College; ret. Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; assoc. collr. of customs, May, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1923; apptd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Nov., 1924; retld., July, 1925; M.P. for Upton division of West Ham, Oct., 1931.

CHRISTIAN, Herschel Dear, Political Dept., Bihar and Orissa (ex. Ganagpur State, Orissa) (b. 10th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1904; dep. mag. and collr., Nov., 1906; diwan, Ganagpur State, Feb., 1922.

CHRISTIAN, John Beresford, Lt. Col. I.M.S. (retld.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Aug., 1908; civil surgt., May, 1909; on mil. service, Nov., 1914, to 25th April, 1916; reverted to mil. employ, 1st Dec., 1916; retld., June, 1925.

CHRISTIE, Edward Scott, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, May, 1894; asst. engr., Jan., 1896; exec. engr., March, 1908; ditto and junr. govt. inspir. of rys., Madras, Jan. to Feb., 1918; retld., Feb., 1924.


CHRISTIE, William Alexander Kynoch, B.Sc., Ph.D., Geological Survey of India (chemist, geological survey) (b. 2nd Oct., 1882).—Appptd. chemist, geological survey of India, 18th Nov., 1906; on mil. service (B.A.R.O.), March, 1915, to Aug., 1917; transfd. temply, to fin. dept., govt. of India, as dep. ass't. master, Calcutta mint, April, 1918.


CHUDASAMA, Mansinghi Murari, LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 25th Apr., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., Bombay, 24th Dec., 1929.

CHUNDER (see Chandra).


CHURCHER, John Edward George, Indian Police Service (b. 29th Jan., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., Bihor and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1928.

CHURCHILL, Edward Archibald Hickling, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.), (b. 15th Dec., 1889).—Appptd. asst. dir. of agric., 31st Jan., 1922; dep. dir. of agric., Jan., 1930.

CLAGUE, John C.I.E., B.A., Ind. C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 4th Jan., 1882).—Educ. at King William's Coll., Isle of Man and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in Burma as ass't. commr., and...


CLARK, Arthur Stirling, M.A., Office of High Commissioner for India (controller, store dept.). (b. 3rd Nov., 1894).—Educ. at Daniel Stewart’s Coll., Edinburgh, and at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. junior clerk, store dept., 19th Feb., 1920; war service—European War, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; services lent to Colonial Office, April to Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922; contr. (temp.), April, 1927.


CLARK, GEORGE FRANK, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Educl. Service. (b. 18th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service as lecturer in education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, from 7th Jan., 1924.

CLARK, Thomas John, Indian Police Service (sept., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. sept., on 17th Oct., 1921; offg. sept., July, 1927; confd., March, 1928.

CLARK, Sir William Henry, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; sec. to special mission to Shanghai to negotiate a commercial treaty with China, 1901; acting second sec. in diplomatic service, 1902; sec. to royal commn. on supply of food, &c., in time of war, 1903-05; C.M.G., 1903; private sec. to presdt. of board of trade, 1906-08; ditto to chancellor of exchequer, 1908-10; member of council of govt.-gen. of India, commerce and industry dept., Nov., 1910, to April, 1916; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; comptr.-gen., commercial intelligence, Board of Trade, 1916-17; comptr.-gen. of dept. of overseas trade, Sept., 1917; high commr. in Canada for H.M. Govt. since 1928; K.C.M.G., June, 1930.

CLARK, William Morrison, B.Sc., M.B.E., Indian Agricil. Service (b. 23rd May, 1893).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923; M.B.E., June, 1918.


CLARKE, CHARLES JAMES, D.S.O., Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Indian State Railways (b. 3rd June, 1875).—First commn., dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. engr., state rlys., 1st June, 1896; exec. engr., June, 1907; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to May, 1919; suptg. engr., Dec., 1921; chief engr., Sept., 1924; ret'd., June, 1923.


CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamander, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Held various non-gazetted appts. from 20th Sept., 1875; was apptd. extra asst. commr. in the Punjab, Feb., 1880; served on the staff of Sir Lepel Griffin at Kabul, till the withdrawal of the forces in eastern Afghanistan (medal); accompanied Afghan boundary commn. to Herat frontier, Aug., 1884, to Nov., 1886; and on duty in connection therewith in London and Petersburg, Dec., 1886, to Sept., 1887; asst. pol. sec. with Kabul mission, 1893; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Oct., 1894; offg. under sec., Nov., 1898, to Jan., 1899; dep. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1902; again asst. sec., foreign dept., Dec., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; again dep. sec., foreign dept., from Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Dec., 1912; civil, March, 1912; temply. attached to pol. dept., India Office, from April, 1917, to April, 1918.

CLARKE, E. W., Income Tax Dept. (ass't. commr., exc. tax, Madras) (b. 12th June, 1888).—Apptd. to income tax dept., central board of

CLAYTON, Alfred Hare, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 22nd Nov., 1873).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. sec. of 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; mag. and colr., Jan., 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; chairman, Chittagong Port Trust, July, 1915; commr., Oct., 1924; retd., Dec., 1931.


CLEAR, Thomas, M.A., Indian Forest Service (consr., Madras) (b. 17th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1908, as asst. consr.; dist. forest officer, Sept., 1910; on mil. service from Nov., 1917, to July, 1919; dep. constr., March, 1924; actg. constr., March, 1924; confd., June, 1926.

CLEAR, Thomas, late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 25th Aug., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 25th March, 1896, to 14th July, 1909; asst. sup’t., July, 1909; sup’t., July, 1917; retd., Aug., 1931.


CLEARY, Michael Francis, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 4th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup’t., on 4th Dec., 1914; confd., Nov., 1916; addnl. sup’t., June, 1922; pers. assistant to dir. intell. bureau, govt. of India, Nov., 1923; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930.

CLEBURNE, Jeffrey St. Hill, Indian Police Service (dist. sup’t., Burma) (b. 16th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t. on 4th Dec., 1911; dist. sup’t., Dec., 1917.

CLEE, Charles Beaupre Bell, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magte., Bombay) (b. 5th Feb., 1893).—First commr. 20th Jan., 1902; arrived, 28th Nov., 1901, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magte.; offic. of Div. of information, March, 1924; sec., tariff bd., 1st June, 1925; offic. dep. secty. to govt., finance dept., Bombay, April, 1928; confd., Dec., 1928.


CLERK, Frederic Vivian, Burma Frontier Service (dep. commr.) (b. 20th Apr., 1879).—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., 1st Apr., 1906; dep. commr., Dec., 1927.


CLIFFORD, MAURICE WILLIAM, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. conssr.; dep. conssr. Feb., 1916; retd., Feb., 1924.


CLIFT, GEORGE, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 9th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. Burma, on 19th Aug., 1924.

CLIFT, LAWRENCE, late Indian Police Service (b. 17th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. suppl., Nov., 1911; suppl. provly., Jan., 1926; retd., May, 1930.

CLOGSTOUN, HERBERT CUNNINGHAM, C.I.E., O.B.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th April, 1882; asst. suppl. of police, March, 1884; dist. suppl., June, 1891; and Thagi and dakaati dept., Rajputana, Dec., 1895; Th. Maharaja Rana of Dholpur, March, 1899; tutor to the Maharaja Holkar of Indore, Oct., 1905; retd., Jan., 1912; O.B.E., June, 1910; served in transport dept. with Khyber and Kabul field force, 1880.

CLOSE, ERNEST REGINALD WARD, Indian Police Service (suppl., Madras) (b. 4th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1921; asst. suppl., July, 1923; offg. suppl. dist. May, 1926; confd., Mar., 1930.


CLOSE, JOSEPH KINNAR, M.D., M.Ch., Col., late I.M.S.—First comm. dated 1st Oct., 1897; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1899, when he was appd. civil surgeon, United Provs.; civil surgeon, Bnras, May, 1910; ditto, Allahabad, June, 1911; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1919; member of Bengal legis. council, March, 1919; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, United Provs., March, 1921; retd., Nov., 1922; war services, Sikkim, 1888 (medal), N.E. Frontier, 1891 (clasp).


CLOUGH, Rev. Canon EDMUND RICHARD, late Indian Eccles. Establ. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service as chaplain on probn., 22nd Nov., 1903; junr. chaplain, Nov., 1906; ser. chaplain, Jan., 1917; retd., July, 1928.

CLOUGH, JOHN WILLIAM, India Office (dep. acctt.-gen., acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 8th Jan., 1873).—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th July, 1892; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; on depmt. to India in connection with the accounts of British troops, April, 1918, to April, 1919; junior clerk, Oct., 1919; senior clerk, April, 1921; dep. chief acctt. (acting), April, 1922; appd. confirmed from 1st Nov., 1922, designation changed to ass. acctt.-gen., Jan., 1926; dep. acctt.-gen., and clerk to Comrs. of Income Tax, March, 1927.


COBBS, STANLEY WILLIAM, Indian State Rlys. (electrical engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 19th Dec., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 2nd Sept., 1900; asst. electrical engr., Apr., 1914; electrical engr., Apr., 1918.

COBBER-REYMS, LOUIS EVELYEIGH BAW- TREE, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 9th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; acting asst. settlf. offr. and supt. of survey, Mar., 1900; under sec. to govt. of Bengal in gen., rev. and stat. depts., Apr., 1901, to Dec., 1902; regr. of co-operative credit societies, April to Nov., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., April, 1911; pol. agent for Orissa States from April, 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; rettd., Nov., 1922.


COCHRANE, ARCHER WILLIAM ROSS, M.B., F.R.C.S., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.)—First commn., 29th Jan., 1899; civil surg., Bengal, Dec., 1899; temp. reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1903; sup. lunatic asylum, Lahore, Feb., 1903; resdt. med. offr., med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, Jan., to March, 1903; civil surg., May, 1903; sup. lunatic asylum, Agra, April, 1903; sup. King Edward VII Memorial Sanatorium, Bhowali, April, 1912; sup. lunatic asylum, Moradabad, Jan., 1918; prof. of medicine, King George's med. coll., Lucknow, Oct., 1912; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., United Provs., Nov., 1922; rettd., Feb., 1929.


COCHRANE, ROBERT MAXWELL, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bengal) (b. 21st Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. consr. on 16th Dec., 1912; dep. consr., Dec., 1917; prof. of forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, Oct., 1928.


COFFEY, THOMAS MALO, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 15th March, 1921.


COGHILL, NORMAN SINCLAIR, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (rettd.), Barr. (1901), late Bombay Pol. Dept.—First commn., 29th Nov., 1890; in mil. employ till May, 1896, when he was apptd. offic. asst. sup’t, Palanpur; confd. in that appt., Oct., 1897; offic. as asst. pol. resdt. at Agra from July, 1897, to Jan., 1901; Pt. Adj. of Radhanpur State, 1903; offic. asst. commr. Kathihar, April, 1908; ditto, Mahi Kantha, May, 1912; ditto, Palanpur, July, 1914; ret.d., Aug., 1924.

COHLAN, JOHN ALOYSIUS, B.A., M.C., Indian Police Service (sup’t, Bombay) (b. 16th Jan., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t, on 27th Dec., 1919; offic. sup’t, Oct., 1924; confd., Nov., 1927.

COGSWELL, MARK JAMES, C.I.E., late Printing and Stationery Dept.—Apptd. controller of printing, stationery, and stamps, gov’t of India, July, 1904; C.I.E., June, 1919; ret.d., Aug., 1924.

COHEN, SAMUEL, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 4th Dec., 1881).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, 12th March, 1900; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; staff clerk, Dec., 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

COHEN, WILLIAM CHARLES HENRY, India Office (higher clerical officer, acctt.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 28th Dec., 1890).—Educ. at Christ’s Hospital; apptd. second grade clerk, 21st Jan., 1900, and atttd. to acctt.-gen.’s dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

COHU, REV. CLIFFORD JOHN, Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain, United Provs.) (b. 30th Dec., 1883).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 26th Feb., 1912; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1915; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1923.


COLDSTREAM, WILLIAM MENEZIES, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India.—First commn., 23rd July, 1883; joined the Public Works Dept., Punjab, as asst. engr., Jan., 1892; transferred to Survey of India as asst. sup’t, Nov., 1894; served with the Khaiber-Asmar delimn. commn., 1894-95; dep. sup’t, Sept., 1898; sup’t. of surveys, United Provs., 1900 to 1905; sup’t. map publication, Aug., 1911; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1915, to Mar., 1919; pubhcation officer, ordnance survey, Southampton, 1917; sup’t. southern circle, govt. of India, 1919; dir. of surveys and sup’t. eastern circle, govt. of India, 1919 to 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; ret.d., Aug., 1924; war service with 1st and 2nd Miranaz expdtns, 1890-91; Isazai, Black Mountain, 1891; European War, 1914-18.

COLE, ALFRED WILLIAM RICHARDSON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at MerTon Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 21st Nov., 1897, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. mag. and colldr.; asst. sup’t, Dehra Dun, Dec., 1905; joint mag., April, 1907; sess. and sub. judge, May, 1913; dist. and sses. judge, Oct., 1914; ret.d., July, 1925.

COLE, FRANCIS NORMAN, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th July, 1906).—Educ. at Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


COLE, Harold Lintner, O.B.E., Late Railway Dept.—Appptd. asst. loco. eng. state rly.s, 8th Nov., 1901; asst. sec., rly. bd., April, 1911, to April, 1914; district loco. subp., April, 1914; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to Feb., 1919 (Capt., R.E.); O.B.E., June, 1917; sec., rly. bd. (s.p.t.), April, 1920; rettd., Feb., 1926.

COLE, Sir Henry Walter George, Kt., C.S.I., O.B.E. Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept.— Educ. at Wellington Coll. and R.M., Coll., Sandhurst; first comm., 29th Aug., 1885; joined the Assam commn., July, 1891, as asst. commn.; asst. to pol. agent and sup. of Manipur State, March, 1896, to April, 1899; dep. commn., April, 1901; mag. and collr., Jan., 1906; sup., Lushai Hills, March, 1906; spec. duty, Delhi Durbar, Sept., 1911; dir. of temp. works, Delhi, Jan., 1912 to April, 1913; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; pol. agent, Manipur, March, 1914; on mil. duty from May, 1917; O.B.E., 1919; rettd., March, 1921; C.V.O., June, 1927; Kt., Jan., 1930.

COLE, John Samuel, Office of High Commr. for India (clerk for railway stores, store dept.) (b. 2nd July, 1872).—Educ. at City of Westminster Sch. and City and Guilds Technical Coll.; appptd. clerk for railway stores, 21st May, 1907; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920.


COLEMAN, Albert, M.B., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S., rettd.—First commn., dates 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. employ until June, 1899; appptd. civil surg., Punjab, 1899; deservd. to mil. duty from Feb., 1916, to April, 1917; rettd., April, 1921.


COLLETT, Charles Morden, Late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., July, 1911; on mil. duty from Sept., 1915, to Nov., 1918; dep. commr., Oct., 1918; mag. and collr., Jan., 1921; rettd., Dec., 1926.


COLLETT-WHITE, Robert James, late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, Feb., 1902; asst. traffic sup., state rly.s, July, 1906; dist. traffic sup., June, 1911; on mil. duty from Dec., 1916, to Oct., 1918; sup., E.I. Rlys., July, 1925; rettd., July, 1926.

COLLIER, Allan Egerton, B.A., M.C., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914; on mil. duty to 10th April, 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; rettd., June, 1927.


COLLIER, Sir George Herman, Kt., C.L.E., late Office of High Commr. for India.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch.; junr. clerk, India Office, 17th Feb., 1876; senr. clerk, Aug., 1896; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, July, 1912; dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1913; C.L.E., June, 1918; on deputation to India to attend Stores Ctte., Nov., 1919; knighted, Jan., 1921; rettd., Aug., 1921.

COLLIER, Joseph Veasy, M.B.E., B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1910, as asst. convr.; dep. convr., Dec., 1918; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; rettd., Jan., 1946.

COLLIN, Edward Woodfield, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1876, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; private sec. to finl. member of govrn.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1880; served under the foreign dept., Jan., 1883, and in the finl. dept., March to Sept., 1885; sec. off. officer, Muzaffarpur, Jan., 1886; offic. as dir. of land records, Bengal, April, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; mag. and collr., Jan., 1894, mag. of 24-panghunahs, Dec., 1895; sec., rev. board, June, 1900; member legisal. council, Bengal, May, 1902; commr., March, 1904; rettd., April, 1913.

COLLINGS, Francis William, Indian Forest Service (convr., Burma) (b. 14th Mar., 1881).—Arrived, 28th Nov., 1903, and served as asst. convr.; dep. convr., Nov., 1907; on mil. service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; convr., Sep., 1921.

COLLINS, Bernard Ardy, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihor and Orissa) (b. 17th Feb., 1880).—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Brasse- nose Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 14th Nov., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settltl. offr.; priv. sec. to lieu.-govr., Bengal, March to
July, 1908; under-sec. to govt., rev., pol. and appt. deppts., July, 1909, to March, 1910; jr. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1911, transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under-sec. to govt., pol., appt. and educ. deppts., April, 1912; rgr., co-op. credit soc., May, 1913; temp. employ. comm. of rev. and stat. dept., India Office, from April, 1912, to May, 1917; mag. and collr., April, 1917; rgr., co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1917; on spl. duty under Indian munitions board, Delhi, April, 1918; controller (industrial intelli.), Simla, July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; offg. sec. to govt., Bihar and Orissa, fln. and munip. deppts., April, 1919; dir. of industries, April, 1920; a s/c to govt., educ. dept., in addition, from Dec., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; on deputation as dir. of com. and industry, Hyderabad State, March, 1927.


COLLINS, JOHN LAVILLE, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bombay) (b. 10th Mar., 1881).—Joined the service, 26th Aug., 1901; on mili. duty from 28th Sept., 1918, to 7th Feb., 1920; asst. supt., July, 1922; offg. supt., Nov., 1927.

COLLINS, TERENCE MOSTYN, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Central Provinces) (b. 21st Mar., 1859).—Joined the service as assst. supt., Dec., 1913; on mili. duty from 10th Nov., 1917, to 21st Oct., 1919; dist. supt., Jan., 1925; prinit. training school, Saugor, March, 1925.


COLLISTER, HAROLD JAMES, Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judje, United Provs.) (b. 14th Jan., 1885).—Edu. at South-Eastern Coll., Ramsigate, and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 29th Nov., 1909, and served in the United Provs. as assst. mag.; addl. sess. and sub-judge, Sept., 1910; jr. mag., Feb., 1918; on mili. duty (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1922.

COLLISTER, JOHN ARTHUR, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 8th May, 1882).—Joined the service as assst. dist. loco. supt., 8th Dec., 1905; dist. dito., July, 1919; supt., Feb., 1926; offg. dep. ch. operating supt., May, 1929.

COLQUHOUN, HENRY ARCHIBALD COBBROOK, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Wellington Coll. and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 18th Dec., 1895, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur; mag. and collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1907; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dito and supt., Lushai Hills, May, 1917; retd., Sept., 1921.

COLSON, LIONEL HEWITT, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr. genl., Bengal) (b. 24th May, 1875).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1896; asst. supt., April, 1908; supt., Aug., 1913; asw. inspr. genl. Rly. lines' dep., 1916; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1928; offg. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1929; dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1930.

COLTHUP, SYDNEY ROBERT, India Office (executive officer, acctt.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 11th Feb., 1893).—Edu. at Rochester Math. Sch.; served as sec. div. clerk, Local Govt. Bd., from Feb., to Sept., 1912; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 2nd Sept., 1912, and attd. to acctt.-genl.'s dept.; on mili. service, from Aug., 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.

COLVILLE, WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (b. 12th April, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 8th Dec., 1924; offg. supt., March, 1928.


COLVIN, SIR ELLIOT GRAHAM, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 4th Jan., 1883, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. transfd. to Assam as personal asst. to chief commr., May, 1884; asst. pol. agent, Rajputana, Jan., 1885; private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, April, 1889; offg. postm.-genl., Bengal, July, 1890; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1894; mag. and collr., March, 1895; pol. agent, Ulwar, Nov., 1896; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Sept., 1897; rev. and jud. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1900; resident in Kashmir, March, 1903; agent to govr.-genl., Rajputana, and chief commr. Ajmer-Merwara, from Oct., 1905; C.S.I., June, 1906; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa cadre, April, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1918.

COLVIN, ELLIOT JAMES DOWELL, Lt-Col., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th July, 1885).—First commn., 9th Jan., 1906; in mili. employ to 11th July, 1908, when he was apptd. personal asst. to resdt., Hyderbad; pol. officer on probation, 12th Feb., 1912; appt. to pol. dept. confirmed, July, 1913; agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, June, 1913; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, March, 1921; under-sec. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, April, 1922; on foreign service as adviser to H.H. the Maharaja of Rewa, 1924; offg. resdt. Gwalior, Apr., 1930; offg. pol. agent, E.R. States, April, 1930; confid., Sept., 1930.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


Commissariat, Manekshah Surabshah, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (b. 11th Dec., 1881).—Appd. profr. of history and pol. economy Gujarat Coll., Ahmadabad, Feb., 1921.


Conder, John Marmaduke, late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 10th May, 1856).—Served at Windermere Grammar School, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; offf. after exam. of 1912; arrived 10th Jan., 1914, and served in Burma as dist. commr.; on mil. service, Jan., 1918, to Jan., 1920; offf. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922; confd., Dec., 1924; retd., Nov., 1931.

Conder, Stanley John, India Office (higher executive officer, acctt.-gen. dept.) (b. 28th June, 1892).—Appd. second class clerks, India Office, 10th June, 1913, and attd. to acctt.-gen. dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Dec., 1918; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1927.

Cones, Herbert Alfred Michael, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. spt. of 7th Dec., 1898; spt., Jan., 1923.

Coningham, Fitzroy Evelyn, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1898, and posted to Madras; asst. spt., July, 1900; spt., Jan., 1908; dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1921; retd., July, 1926.

Conlin, John Francis, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 30th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Provs., 14th Oct., 1923; offf. spt., May, 1926; asst. commr. in Andaman and Nicobar Isls., Oct., 1926.


CONNOLLY, John Stanley D'Arcy, late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 19th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as assst. convr.; dep. convr., Dec., 1922; retd., Feb., 1930.

CONNOLLY, Thomas Francis, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (b. 9th Dec., 1878).—Appd., insp. of scientific supplies, India store dept., 2nd Aug., 1931; M.B.E., Jan., 1930.


CONSTANCE, Ernest Henry, India Office.
(highest clerical officer, actin. gen’s dept.)
(b. 8th July, 1883).—App'd. clerical officer, 1st March, 1922, after previous temporary service from Feb., 1920; higher clerical officer, 1st October, 1925.

CONSTANTINE, George Baxandall, B.A.
Indian C.S. (asst. coll. & mag., Bombay)
(b. 22nd June, 1902).—Educ. at Bradford Grammar School, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.

CONTRACTOR, Sorab Curshedji, M.B.,
Major I.M.S., Jail dept., Madras (sup’t)

COODE, John, Indian Forest Service
(b. 7th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, on 5th Dec., 1924.

COODE, John Melville, late Posts and Telegraphs Dept.
—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; app’d. asst. sup’t, telegraph service, 21st July, 1885; supp’t, Jan., 1886; dir., central circ., Aug., 1910; dir., telegraph engrg., northern circ., Lahore, April, 1914; ret’d., Nov., 1920; has received India medal and Chital was clas, 1905.

COOK, Bernard Christopher Allen,
Indian C.S. (asst. mag. & coll., United Provinces)
(b. 20th July, 1896).—Educ. at Radley, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1920; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1920; and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and coll.

COOK, Sir Edward Mitchener, Kt., C.S.I.,
C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; app’d. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904; and served in the United Provs, as asst. mag. and coll., and asst. comm.; under sec. to gov’t. N. 9th Nov., 1909; under sec. to gov’t. of India, home dept., Jan., 1912; under sec. to gov’t. of India, fin. dept., Jan., 1913; temply. employed in finl. dept., India Office, June to Nov., 1913; joined finance dept., Govt. of India, as dep. acct.-gen., Bengal, Jan., 1912; addl. dep. suppl. to Govt. of India, fin. dept., June, 1912; addl. dep. acct.-gen., Bombay, July, 1916; offic. controller of currency, May, 1917; acct.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1917. offic. controller of currency, Calcutta, Sept., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1919; sec. to Govt. of India, fin. dept., June, 1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1923; Kt., June, 1923; sec. to high comm. for India, 25th Nov., 1923, to 7th Sept., 1924; app’d. finl. adviser to Govt. ofiam, 1925; ret’d., June, 1926.

COOK, Henry Patullo, M.B., F.R.C.S.,
L.t.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Prov’s)
(b. 13th Nov., 1882).—First comm. dated 2nd Feb., 1906; in mil. employ to 12th Sept., 1913, and again from 9th Aug., 1914, to 30th Sept., 1918; civil surg., Oct., 1918; cond., April, 1921.

COOK, Lewis, C.I.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.,
Col., I.M.S., Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civ. surg. & surgeon)
(b. 24th Oct., 1876).—First commission, 26th July, 1902; in mil. employ till Aug., 1906, when he was app’d. offic. civil surg.; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1921; civil surg., Jan., 1921; C.I.E., June, 1928; offic. insp. genl., civil hosp., Bihar and Orissa, May, 1929; again Dec., 1930.

COOK, William Louis Charles Gerard,
Indian Police Service
(b. 21st Feb., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bengal, on 13th Nov., 1923; offic. addl. suppl., Apr., 1929.

COOKE, Arthur George, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bath Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; app’d. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 11th Jan., 1895, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1908; commr. (s.p.t.) June, 1919; ret’d., Dec., 1923.

COOKE, Christopher Herbert, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (joint mag., United Provs.)
(b. 29th May, 1899).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 31st Oct., 1922; arrived, 14th Dec., 1922, and served in United Prov as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1923; offic. mag. and collr., Dec., 1925; offic. dep. commr., March, 1927.

COOKE, Edward Barnard, Indian State Railways (railway traffic manager, G.I.P. Ry.)
(b. 17th Nov., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1903; offic. traffic dept., Nov., 1904; dist. ditto, Jan., 1911 divi. traffic manager, Nov., 1922.


COOKE, George Henry, M.C., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (collr. C. & M. Station, Bangalore)
(b. 24th June, 1895).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1920; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and Jt. Mag., July, 1922; offic. under sec. to Govt., dep. dept., June, 1924; offic. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1928; collr, C. & M. Station, Bangalore Oct., 1928.

COOKE, Robert Francis Rickard, V.D.,
lake Indian State Rlys. (G.I.P. Ry.)
(b. 27th Dec., 1874).—Joined the service, 2nd Oct., 1897; asst. traffic suppl., July, 1898; dist. ditto, Jan., 1906; asst. transportation suppl., Nov., 1922; ret’d., Sept., 1931.

COOKE, Thomas Fothergill, O.B.E.,
Indian Police Service (sup’t., Punjab)
(b. 15th May, 1889).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; offic. suppl., April, 1911; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; sup’t., Sept., 1921.

COOKSLEY, Wilfred, Indian State Rlys. (collery manager, E. I. Rly.)
(b. 9th Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. collery manager, 1st Jan., 1913; collery manager, April, 1921.

COOKSON, Douglas Macgregor, late Indian State Rlys.

COOMBS, Ernest Edwin, O.B.E., late Printing and Stationery Dept.
(b. 17th Dec., 1875).—Joined the service as suppl., Govt. central

COOMBS, GEORGE OSWALD, Indian Forest Service (United Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 29th May, 1896; extra ass't. consr., May, 1905; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd Class, June, 1915; dep. consr., Mar., 1920; rettd., Nov., 1931.


COOPER, CHARLES HERBERT, M.B.E., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 28th Apr., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Sept., 1890; on sp'l duty in Sudder from April, 1903; to May, 1905; asst. post office, April, 1914; in mildly employ. from 4th May, 1914, to 5th Oct., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; orig. P.M.G., March, 1923; supt., C.T.O., Madras, Feb., 1925; dep. P.M.G.'s traffic, April, 1925; rettd. Apl., 1931.

COOPER, CHARLES ROBERT PLANT, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep't. comm'r., Burma) (b. 26th April, 1882).—Educ. at Bath Coll., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r.; asst. sec. to finl. comm'r., July, 1913, to March, 1914; on sp'l duty in Co-operative Credit Societies Dept. dep. comm'r., Dec., 1917; on mil. duty, June, 1918, to Feb., 1919; orig. dep. in Co-operative societies, Burma, Oct., 1919; also dir. of agric. from May to Sept., 1920; dep. comm'r. jrl. reg'r. co-op. soc., Nov., 1921; orig. sec. to govt. (agrri., excise and forest dept.), Sept., 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1925; sec'y. to govt., rev. dept., May, 1927; orig. comm'r., Aug., 1930.


COOPER, HAROLD HINTON, Indian State Rly's. (workman, manager, loco., N.W. Rly.) (b. 20th May, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 13th Dec., 1914; orig. dist. loco. supt., Oct., 1919; orig. works manager, loco. and carr., Nov., 1926; pers. asst. to ch. engr., Feb., 1927; works manager, loco., Sept., 1927.

COOPER, HARRY ALBERT, B.A., late India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, asst'n., gen'st. dept., India office, 3rd June, 1883; junr. exam'r., India audit office, Nov., 1885; B.A., London univ., 1897; designation changed to junr. clerk, Oct., 1905; senr. clerk, July, 1905; asst. to auditor, Feb., 1915; auditor, Oct., 1915; rettd., Dec., 1921.


COOPER, JOHN WALTER, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Dec., 1879).—App'td. and class clerk, India office, Dec., 1880; dep. commr., ditto, Aug., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; principal ditto (temp.), April, 1927; conf'd., April, 1929.


COOPER, WILLIAM CHARLES, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 10th April, 1895; asst. engr., April, 1903; exec. engr., March, 1908; orig. sup't, engr., Dec., 1921; suppl. engr., April, 1924; rettd., Jan., 1927.


COPESTON, FREDERICK SELWYN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; app'td. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1873, and served in the N.W. Provs. as asst. comm'r. and collr.; transfd. to Burma, as asst. comm'r., Sept., 1874; on forest demarcation duty, Toungoo, Jan., 1880; dep. of census, Sept., 1880; judge under the land acquisition act, March, 1881; comm'r. of excise and stamps, March, 1885; addl. sessions judge, Tenasserim and Pegu, March, 1886; dep. comm'r., Jan., 1887; comm'r., Dec., 1890; ofd. as jud. comm'r., Upper Burma, in 1894-95; conf'd., Oct., 1899; chief judge, chief court, Burma, April, 1900; rettd., April, 1902.

COPESTON, WATERS EDWARD, C.S.I., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1894, as asst. constr.; dep. constr.,
CORIN, John Madan, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 9th May, 1907).—Educ. at St. Paul's, and Magdalene College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


CORNES, Julian, B.A., late Indian C.S. —Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, July, 1898; to Jan., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, April, 1906; settih. officer, Nov., 1907; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1911; rettd., Jan., 1921.


CORNWALL, John Walfon, C.I.E., M.D., Lt-Col., I.M.S., rettd.—Joined the service 29th July, 1866; on plague duty in Karatá and Sínd, Feb., 1897; health offr., Madras municipality, March, 1898; dep. sany. commr. and insp. of vaccination, and profr. of hygiene, med. coll., Madras, Dec., 1903; dir. of the Pasteur Inst. of Sn. India, Coonoor, July, 1906; rettd., July, 1926; C.I.E., Jan., 1927.
CORNWELL, Richard Barry, Indian Forest Service (dep. const., Madras) (b. 20th Feb., 1890); joined the service, 5th Jan., 1909; dep. consvor., Oct., 1922; on deputation to Forest Research Institute, Sept., 1924.

CORY, Matthew, M.D., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commission 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ till May, 1902; offic. civil surgeon, Punjab, June, 1902; dist. plague medical officer, Sept., 1902; civil surgeon, July, 1910; on mil. duty, May, 1917, to Aug., 1920; lecturer on midwifery and forensic medicine, medical sch., Amritsar, Oct., 1920; ret’d, Nov., 1921.

CORY, The Ven. Charles Page, M.A., late Bengal Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1892, and served in Burma as junr. chaplain; chaplain, Nov., 1900; senr. chaplain, Jan., 1905; archdeacon and Bishop’s commissary, Sept., 1907; ret’d, Jan., 1917.


COSTER, Gilbert Wallace (dep. contr. of stamps, Bombay) (b. 20th Apr., 1880).—Held non-off. status from 21st May, 1909; asst. contr. of printing, stats, and stamps, Calcutta, Sept., 1919; dep. ditto, May, 1924; dep. contr. central stamp stores, Bombay, Feb., 1928; dep. contr. of stamps, Apr., 1928.

COTTAM, William John, Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Mar., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924; addl. supt., June, 1930.

COTTRELL, Gerald de Purcell, B.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Geological Survey of India (supt.) (b. 8th Apr., 1881).—Joined the service 15th April, 1905, as asst. supt., Jan., 1920.


COUCHMAN, Harold John, D.S.O., M.C., Col. late R.E., Survey of India (dir.) (b. 29th July, 1882).—First comm. dated 18th Aug., 1900; joined the Survey of India dept. as asst. supt. 30th Jan., 1906; tempy. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1919; dep. supt., Sept., 1916; tempy. dep. master, security printing, India, April, 1926; offic. master, security printing, Feb., 1929; dir. (tempy.) May, 1929; confd., Aug., 1929.

COUCHMAN, Malcolm Edward, C.S.I., B.A., late Indian Medic. Dept. and Asst. Church, Educat. at Leamington Spa. —Appdt. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 7th Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; asst. commr. and dist. mag., Coorg, Feb., 1898; spc. settltmt. officer, May, 1901; head assst., April, 1905; dep-colr. and joint mag., Sept., 1908; dir. of agriculture, Madras, from Oct., 1906, to Nov., 1911; colr. and mag., May, 1910; pol. agent, Yanam, Nov., 1915; on spl. duty in


COULTON, Gordon Francis, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., Nov., 1912; retd., Feb., 1929.


COURTHOPE, Edward Arthur, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1904, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1907; on mil. service from May, 1915, to April, 1920; transfd. to the Punjab, April, 1920; offic. consrv., July, 1920; retd., July, 1924.


COVINGTON, Walter Alfred, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 12th Dec., 1899; supt., July, 1907; on mil. duty from Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; retd., Dec., 1924.


off. coll. and dist. mag., Jan., 1920; ditto and pol. agent, Nov., 1921; offg. coll. and dist. mag., Nov., 1923, and again, Dec., 1925; offg. coll. and sup't of stamps, Jan., 1925; coll. and dist. mag., May, 1926; member, legal council, Sept., 1926.


COWAN, HUGH MONTGOMERIE, M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 2nd July, 1881).—Educ. at Leys Sch., Cambridge, and St. Andrews and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 6th Dec., 1904, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, as asst. mag. and coll., June, 1910; jt. mag. and dep. coll., Nov., 1911; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; transfd. to the Punjab as asst. commr., Sept., 1914; asst. sup't, Simla Hill States, June, 1919; dep. commr., July, 1921; senr. secty. to inul. commrs., Oct., 1926; home secty. to govt., Nov., 1927; on spl. duty, May, 1929; ret'd. June, 1930.


COWGILL, JOHN FELIX, Indian Police Service (b. 11th June, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Bengal, on 25th Nov., 1923.

COWGILL, JOHN HARRY CHRISTOPHER, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927.


COWIE, CHARLES FREDERICK, B.A., late Indian Fin. Dept.—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th March, 1900, as probationer, fin. dept.; asst. accttn.-gen., Burma, Jan., 1902; asst. comptr., India Treasuries, June, 1903; asst. accttn.-gen., Punjab, Sept., 1903; asst. comptr., Central Prov., April, 1904; asst. accttn.-gen., Madras, April, 1905; asst. accttn.-gen. in charge of paper currency office, Bombay branch, Oct., 1909; dep. comptr., India Treasuries, Calcutta, Oct., 1913; dep. comptr., Assam, March, 1916; ret'd.


COWIE, HENRY EDWARD COLVIN, C.B.E., D.S.O., Col., late R.E., late Indian State Railways.—First comm., dated 10th Feb., 1893; joined the Public Works Dept. as asst. engr., state rys., 13th June, 1895; exec. engr., 1908; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1920; C.B.E., Feb., 1919; offg. chf. engr., Sept., 1921; chf. engr., April, 1924; ret'd., Dec., 1927.

COWLEY—BROWN, FRANCIS LOFTUS COWLEY, late Indian Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1897; principal, Madras Forest Coll., Coimbatore, June, 1912; ret'd., Aug., 1922.

COX, ALEXANDER RANKEN, Indian C.S. (collir. and dist. mag., Madras) (b. 16th July, 1878).—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 31st Dec., 1902, and served in Madras as asst. collir. and mag.; on mil. duty from April, 1903, to March, 1908; sub-collir. and jt. mag., Oct., 1910; dist. mag. and collir., Bangalore, and asst. to resdt. in Mysore, Nov., 1912, to Nov., 1917; on mil. duty from May to Oct., 1918; collir. and dist. mag., July, 1924; ofg. 2nd member, bd. of rev., Madras, Aug., 1931.


COX, EDWARD ORAM, B.A.I., M.B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 30th May, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; M.B.E., June, 1918.

COX, GEORGE CEDRIC ARTHUR, M.C., V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E. I. Rly.) (b. 24th May, 1877).—Joined the service as junr. engr. (tcmp.), and Jan., 1903; ditto (perm.), Oct., 1906; in milly. employ, Oct., 1914, to June, 1919; ret'd. engr., Jan., 1919; sup't. (way and works), July, 1925; ret'd., June, 1929.

COX, The Ven., LIONEL EDGAR, M.A., late Madras Eccles. Dept.—Educ. at Durham Univ. and Theological Coll., Dorchester; served for three years in diocese of Colombo; joined the service, 1st Dec., 1898, as jr. chaplain; sr. chaplain, Apr., 1909; arch-deacon of Madras, March, 1910; ret'd., July, 1922.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


COX, STEPHEN, C.I.E., M.B.E., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., May, 1900; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; constr., Dec., 1918; chief constr., June, 1919; C.I.E., June, 1921; retd., July, 1925.


COX, HENRY REYNELL HOLLID, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 1st Nov., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and col., 1884; employed in Burma, 1887-91, as asst. commr. and under sec. to chief commr.; joint mag. and dep. coll., March, 1893; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1905, as supp. legal remembrancer, and served on Assam Council; oiffg. judge, Calcutta high court, April, 1907, to March, 1918; judge, Calcutta high court, from May, 1908; special duty in Home Dept. during March, 1909; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1915.


CRAIG, John, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Burma) (b. 14th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 6th July, 1899; asst. engr., July, 1900; exec. engr., July, 1908; supptg. engr., Sept., 1923; retd., July, 1929.


CRAWFORD, Andrew George, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 4th June, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 26th Nov., 1907; asst. Oct., 1922.

CRAWFORD, CHARLES ANTHONY, Indian State Rlys. (asst. commm. manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 14th April, 1900).—Joined the service 14th Jan., 1916, and held non-gazetted appts.; asst. Feb., 1923; asst. commm. manager, Mar., 1926; offic. dep. ch. commm. manager, June, 1939.

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant, late Indian C.S. (Assam) (b. 3rd June, 1890).—Edu. at Clifton and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; app. d. after exam. of 1913; joined the service 7th Dec., 1914, and served in the Punjab as asst. comm. on mil. service, March, 1915, to Dec., 1919; transfd. to Assam, Dec., 1919; presdt., Manipur State Durbar from Sept., 1922; rettd. Jan., 1930.


CRAWFORD, Sir Francis Colombe, Kt., C.B., O.B.E., late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 26th June, 1888, as offic. asst. supt. of police; served in Madras, Apr., 1886; supt. of rly. police, Nizam's dominions, 1886; dist. supt. and ditto, Apr., 1896; dep. insp.-gen. and ditto, Apr., 1912; K.C.I.I. medal (1st class), June, 1909; confd., July, 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; Kt., June, 1927.

CRAWFORD, Frederick Leslie, O.B.E., late Berar Commn.—Edu. at King Edward VII School, Herts; joined the service 16th July, 1903, as insp. of police; asst. supt., April, 1906; asst. comm., Dec., 1897; dep. comm., Oct., 1913; ditto, and pol. agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, May, 1914; O.B.E., Dec., 1916; rettd. July, 1922.

CRAWFORD, James Adair, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Rugby; app. d. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Sept., 1878, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Feb., 1881, served in the pol. dept., and acted as asst. to the agent for Rajputana, boundary settler. officer in Mewar, and asst. to the resid. at Hyderabad during the attack of foreign dept., May, 1882; in charge of office of pol. comm., 1883-88; asst. comm., Ajmir, April, 1885; asst. sec., foreign dept., Jan., 1885; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, Nov., 1885; Junr. sec. under sec. to govt. foreign dept., March, 1888; acting first asst. and sec. for Berar to rest. at Hyderabad, May, 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1892; on special duty in connection with the revision of Aitchison's 'Treaties,' Oct., 1892, and again with the Archduke of Austria during his tour in India, 1892-93; offic. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July-Dec., 1893; rest. and rev. comm., Baluchistan, March, 1895; commr., Berar, April, 1899; offic. resdt., Mysore, and chief commr., Coorg, June, 1899, and May, 1901; rettd. Aug., 1903.


CRAWFORD, Maurice Newenham, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., India Post and Telegraph (P.M.G. Burma) (b. 2nd Sept., 1879).—Served as m. eng., asst. supt. 1st Oct., 1902; ditto, and asst. p.m.g., gene. traffic (temp.), April, 1914; supt. engrg., Feb., 1917; asst. chief engrg., April, 1917; on field service (Afghan War), from May, 1919; dep. p.m.g., Sind and Baluchistan, July, 1922; dir. posts and tels., ditto, May, 1926; offic. dir., tel. engrg., Aug., 1929; offic. P.M.G. B. & O., 1929; offic. P.M.G. Burma, Mar., 1930; dir. tel. engrg., Aug., 1930. War decorations:—South African medal, 2 clasps, Tibet medal with clasp.

CRAWFORD, William Glasgow, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 28th April, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.

CRAWFORD, William Monod, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Roy. Univ., Ireland, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; app. d. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 28th Dec., 1895, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1901; joint dir. and dep. collr., Jan., 1906; mag., coll. and, Oct., 1908; ditto, and dep. commr., Feb., 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1920.

CREASE, Coen (see Coen, T. B. C.).

CREED, Clarence James, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 19th July, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th March, 1920; supt., Sept., 1924.


CRESSWELL, John, India Office (higher clerical officer, milly. dept.) (b. 7th Jan., 1872.)—Appd. clerical officer, 24th Sept., 1921; stg. higher clerical officer, April, 1924; cfnd., Jan., 1925.

CREWE (Marques of), Most Hon. Robert Oppley Ashburton CREWE - MILNES, K.G., P.C., M.A., F.S.A., Earl of Madeley, in the county of Stafford, and Marquess of Crewe (cr. 1911).—Asst. priv. sec. to sec. for foreign affairs (Earl Granville) 1883-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord Prov. of Council, 1900-8; Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Sec. of State for India, 7th Nov., 1910, to March, 1911, and from May, 1911, to May, 1915; Lord Privy Seal, from Nov., 1910, to Oct., 1911, and from 1912, to May, 1915; an Elder Brother of the Trinity House; lord lieut. of Co. of London, June, 1912; lord president of the Council, May, 1915; presdt., bd. of educn., Aug., 1916; chairman, Indian constitutional relations commee., 1919; ambassador at Paris 1922-28.


Crichton, Richard Trevor, C.I.E., Lt.-Col. Indian Army (ret'd.), late Survey of India Dept.—First comm., 23rd Aug., 1884; joined survey dept. as asst. sup't., Dec., 1889; dep. sup't., March, 1895; sup't. of settlement surveys in Bengal, Oct., 1895; sup't. of provincial surveys, Bengal, Dec., 1900; dir. of surveys, Bengal, Jan., 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; transferred to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; sup't. of Eastern circle, Nov., 1914; ditto, Northern circle, 1919; ret'd., March, 1920.


Crickmay, Joseph George, India Office (higher executive officer, milly. dept.) (b. 23rd April, 1883.)—Appd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 17th Jan., 1902; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Oct., 1914; minor staff clerk, March, 1917; staff clerk (actt.), Nov., 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


Crockett, William Gordon, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 18th Dec., 1880.)—Appd. clerk, 2nd class, store dept., 23rd Nov., 1906; junior clerk, Nov., 1914; M.B.E., 1917; ret'd., transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; personal ass't. to high commr., Oct., 1920; senr. clerk, April, 1921; contr., store dept., April, 1922.

Croft, William Dawson, B.A., India Office (pte. secy. to secy. of State) (b. 16th Aug., 1892.)—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appd. junr. clerk, military dept., 28th May, 1919, after previous service as temporary junr. clerk since Nov., 1915; appd. pte. secy. to the perm. under sec'y of state, Jan., 1920; principal, Apr., 1921; establishment officer, July, 1921; to Jan., 1922; jr. secy., Indian round table conf., London, Nov., 1930; Jan., 1931; pte. secy. to secy. of state, April, 1931.


Croly, Robert George Gibbon, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras) (b. 16th Sept., 1884.)—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; D.M.O., Kistna, Jan., 1924; offf. surg., 4th dist., and sup't., Royapet hosp., Feb., 1926; offf. prom. and genl. hosp., Madras, Sept., 1930.


CROSS, LIONEL DOUGLAS, late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Col.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. engr. exec. engr., Oct., 1906; recd., May, 1911.

CROSER, MARLBOROUGH, III., late Indian Educational Service.—Appd. Id. mfr., Sitapur high school, 8th Aug., 1891; ditto, Zilla school, Bareilly, April, 1892; ditto, Bareilly collegiate school, Oct., 1892; asst. inspr. of schools, April, 1894; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1896; appd. to Indian educ. service, Punjab, as inspr. of schools, June, 1902; recd., April, 1919; author of various works on educ. subjects.

CROSSLAND, DONALD, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supvr., Madras, on 2nd Dec., 1922; offic. dist. supvr., Feb., 1930.

CROSTHAITE, HERBERT LELAND, C.I.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India,—First commn., dated 29th March, 1890; attached to mill works dept., 1st Nov., 1892; and asst. principal Thomason Coll., Roorkee, April, 1893; asst. suppl. of surveys, Nov., 1897; on deputation with Chilli-Arjentine Boundary Commn., as asst. commr., from Dec., 1902, to June, 1903 (mentioned in despatch); dep. supvr., Feb., 1904; C.I.E., June, 1921; suppl., Aug., 1921; recd., June, 1923.


CROTHERS, EDWARD MICHAEL, Indian Forest Service (dep. constt., Madras) (b. 9th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1901; dep. constt., March, 1920.

archit. to govt. of India, 12th Nov., 1910, to 5th Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1925; retd., April, 1926.


CRUMP, SIR HENRY ASH BROOKE, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.)—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 10th Nov., 1885; and served in the Central Provs. as asst. comm'r; comm'r of excise, June, 1893; dep. comm'r, Aug., 1894; second sec. to chief comm'r, Nov., 1894, to Feb., 1895; chief sec. to ditto, April, 1901, to May, 1902, and from June, 1902, to Oct., 1907; offic. chief comm'r, Jan. to Feb., 1912; offic. finl. comm'r, Feb. to Aug., 1912; finl. comm'r, March, 1913; offic. chief comm'r, Jan. to April, 1924; C.S.I., June, 1914; retd., Nov., 1920; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1921.

CRUMP, SIR LOUIS CHARLES, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. under private tuition and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 10th Dec., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag., and asst. judge; 2nd asst., March, 1897; ditto, and asst. judge, Feb., 1898; ditto, and asst. to the legal remembrancer, March, 1899; undersec. to govt. pol., j.t. jud. and Law dep't., March, 1899, to Jan., 1900; 1st asst., April, 1902; judge and sess. judge, Sept., 1904; remembrancer of legal affairs and sec. to govt., legal dept., Jan., 1909, to July, 1911; addl. jud. comm'r, Sind, Nov., 1918; temp. mem. govern. govt.'s exec. council, June, 1919, to Oct., 1919; offic. judge, Bombay High Ct., from Nov., 1919; jud. comm'r, Sind, April, 1920; judge, Bombay High Ct., Jan., 1924; Kt., Jan., 1928; retd., Jan., 1929.

CUBITT, GEORGE EATON STANNAARD, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1896, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Feb., 1902; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, April, 1913; depd. as consr. of forests, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, April, 1915; retd., April, 1920.

CUERDON, THOMAS, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bengal) (b. 28th Feb., 1876.)—Held non-gazetted appt. from 9th Aug., 1890, to 31st Jan., 1920; asst. engr., Feb., 1920; asst. engr., March, 1922; exec. engr., June, 1923; retd., Feb., 1931.

CUFE, SIR OTWAY FORTESCUE LUKE WHALE, Bart., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Educ. at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. to service 1st Oct., 1889, as asst. engr. and served in Burma; exec. engr., Nov., 1906; suppl. engr., Dec., 1913; retd., Dec., 1921.


CUMING, SIR ARTHUR HERBERT, Kt., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 24th Nov., 1872.)—Educ. at Westminster Sch., London Univ., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; asst. comm'r, Assam, Jan., 1899; mag. and colr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offic. suppt. and remembr. of legal affairs, Bengal, April, 1914; acting judge, Calcutta high ct., June to Sept., 1916, March to April, 1917, and from April, 1919, to Sept., 1920, and from Feb., 1921, permanently apptd. as judge, high ct., Calcutta, 10th Nov., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1928; retd., Nov., 1931.

CUMING, JOSEPH HENRY, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and colr. and asst. comm'r; joint mag., Jan., 1897; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1904; retd., Dec., 1926.


CUMMING, DONALD BRODIE, D.F.C., Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Nov., 1891.)—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 6th Dec., 1911; sup't., Sept., 1924.


member of govr.'s council, Bengal, Sept., 1917, to March, 1918; member, govr.'s exec. council, Bengal, April, 1918, to May, 1920; K.C.I.E., 1920; ret'd., Oct., 1921.

CUMMING, ROYALVYN CHARLES ROSSITER, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 2nd Nov., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 7th Dec., 1911; supt., April, 1922.

CUNLIFFE, Sir JOHN ROBERT ELLIS, Kt., Bart. (b. 4th Mar., 1886).—Apptd. judge, high ct., Rangoon, 12th Nov., 1924; Kt., Jan., 1932.


CUNNINGHAM, John, C.I.E., M.D., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (ret'd.) late Medical Research Dept. (b. 4th July, 1881).—In mill. employ from 1st Feb., 1903 to 14th Oct., 1908, when appdt. to officiate as asst. dir., Bombay bacteriological laboratory; asst. dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1921; on sp'l duty for dysentery enquiry under the Indian medical research fund assoc., from July, 1915; reverted to mill. employ, April, 1915; acting dir., central research inst., Kasauli, Jan., 1916; asst. dir., ditto, May, 1917; dir., King inst. of prev. medicine, Madras, March, 1919; dir., Pasteur institute, Kasauli, Nov., 1925; offg. dir., central research institute, Kasauli, April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; ret'd., June, 1931.

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, C.I.E., M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (Assam) (b. 18th Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, and officiated as profr. Presdy. Coll., Calcutta, and asst. dir. of public instrns., Bengal; inspr. of schools, Bengal, Jan., 1911; dir. of public instns., Assam, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1921; offg. mem., public services commn., June, 1928; ret'd., July, 1931.


CURLIE, Algernon James, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (acc't., genl., Central Prov.) (b. 18th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 14th June, 1905; offic'd. comptroller, Assam, Sept., 1925; confd., Oct., 1926; offic'd. acc't. genl., Bengal, Mar., 1929; confd., Oct., 1929; acc't. genl., Bombay, Nov., 1930; ditto, Central rev's., Dec., 1930; ditto, Central Prov's., Nov., 1931.

CURLIE, Donald McDonald, B.Sc. (deput. commr., Madras) (b. 11th Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. comm'r., 11th Dec., 1921; dep. comm'r., Dec., 1922.

CURLIE, Laurence, late India Office.—Appdt. member of council of Sec. of State for India, 13th July, 1911; vice-presdt. of the council, June, 1917; ret'd., July, 1918.


CURLY, John Court, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 31st Dec., 1887).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, Dec., 1920; dy. commr.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923.

CURLY, John Elliot Pringle, Marine Dept., Bombay (shipping master) (b. 25th July, 1876).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1906; dep. shipping master, May, 1907; shipping master, July, 1918.


CURTIS, KENNETH SAMUEL, Revenue survey dept., Madras (b. 22nd June, 1887).—Joined the service as ass't dir., 26th Oct., 1912; offig. dir., Mar., 1930.

CURTIS, SYDNEY JOSEPH, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 1st Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., 15th March, 1921; dep. conserv., Mar., 1922.

DABHOLKAR, ANANT YASHWANT, M.C., M.B., B.Sc. (Bom.), D.P.H., Major, I.M.S., Public health dept., Bombay (asst. dir.) (b. 30th June, 1888).—First commn., 17th Mar., 1919; in milly. employ prior to 11th Dec., 1929; asst. dir. of public health, Jan., 1930.


DAFF, THOMAS ALLEN, Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1910; asst. supt., April, 1912; supt., Aug., 1919; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930.


DALAL, SIR DADIBA MERWANJEE, Kt., C.I.E. —Member of comte. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919; chairman, govt. securities rehability comte., Bombay, 1921; apptd. member of council of sec. of state for India, 19th Nov., 1921; delegate for India at Genoa Economic Conference, and representative for India at The Hague Economic Conference, 1922; member of Indian retrenchment comte., 1923; high commr. for India, 15th April, 1923, to 26th Sept., 1924; delegate for India at Imp. Economic Conference, 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; Kt., Jan., 1924.


DALJIT SINGH, RAJA, Sir, K.B.E., C.S.I. —Member of the legislative council, Punjab, 1913-1915; member govern-gen’s legislative council, 1913-1915; C.S.I., June, 1914; member of council of Sec. of State for India, March, 1915, to June, 1917; K.B.E. June, 1919; chief minister, Kashmir, to 1921.


DALLY, CLIVE KIRKPATRICK, C.I.E., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 30th April, 1888).—First commn. 18th Dec., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; pol. agent, Bahrain, Nov., 1925; H.M. consul, Seistan and Kain, Mar., 1929.

DAILY, FRANCIS CHARLES, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 17th April, 1887, as asst. supt. of police; dist. supt., Oct., 1897; supt., April, 1906; temp. dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1909; conf'd, Sept., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1914; ret'd., Feb., 1920.


Dami, Sarat Chandra, B.Sc., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 13th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service, 19th April, 1922; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923; offic. exec. engr., June, 1929.


Damodar Prasad Patna, Lala, Rai Bahadur, late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service.—Joined the service, 14th May, 1900; munsif, Oct., 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; ret'd., Dec., 1927.

Daneker, Narayan, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Madras) (b. 24th June, 1908).—Educ. at School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 13th Oct., 1931; arrived in India Nov., 1931, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and coll.


Daniel, Aubrey Cecil, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1903, and posted to Bombay; sup't. of police, March, 1913; ret'd., Sept., 1927.


Dare, Shyam Sundar Lal, M.A. (Cantab). Bar, Indian C.S. (joint mag. United Provs.) (b. 17th Dec., 1895).—Educ. at Punjab Univ., and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1920; arrived, 16th Mar., 1921; served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr. and jt. mag.; offic. mag. and collr., June, 1925.

Darby, George Scott, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. traffic manager commn., Burma Rlys.) (b. 16th April, 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 17th Mar., 1904; asst. traffic sup't., May, 1905; on duty with the rail. dept. from 30th Mar., 1915, to 20th Feb., 1917; dist. traffic sup't., Sept., 1922; offic. traffic manager, Apr., 1928, and again April, 1929; cond., Apr., 1929.


DARLING, MALCOLM LYALL, B.A., Indian C.S. (commnr., Punjab) (b. 10th Dec, 1880).—Educ. at Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 30th Nov., 1904, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commnr.; tutor and guardian to H.H. the Raja of Devas, Jan., 1907; under sec. to govt. of Punjab, Feb., 1911, to July, 1913; commnr. and j.t. registrar of co-operative socs., Punjab, Jan., 1920; commnr. of income tax, Oct., 1921; j.t. engr. co-op. societies, Oct., 1927; commnr., July, 1931.

DARRINGTON, VICTOR GEORGE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 25th Nov., 1866).—Joined the service as ass't. conservr. on 12th Dec., 1921; dep. conservr., Dec., 1924; senr. instructor, Madras Forest Coll., Dec., 1925.

DARSHAN SINGH, SARDAR, F.R.H.S., Bart., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab) (b. Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric. on 23rd Dec. 1913.


DARVELL, HAROLD F., Marine dept., Bengal (b. 8th Apr., 1881).—Appptd. shipping master, Calcutta, 2nd Dec., 1924.


DART, GODD, ARTHUR JOHN, Bart., late Burma Commission.—Appptd. dist. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922; rettd., April, 1928.


DAS, AMRITA LAL, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 1st Feb., 1906).—Joined the service as student, 9th May, 1928; asst. exec. engr., May, 1929.

DAS, ARJAN (see Arjan Das).

DAS, ATULANANDA, Indian Forest Service (de flowing., Assam) (b. 10th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1900; ass't. conservr., Aug., 1921; dep. conservr., Sept., 1924.

DAS, BHAGWAN (see Bhagwan Das).


DAS, CEDRIC PERCY MAYA, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (prinpl. agric. coll., Cawnpore) (b. 8th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. dir. of agric. on 1st Sept., 1917; prof. agric. coll., Cawnpore, Nov., 1921; prinpl. dir., Dec., 1922.

DAS, DAYANIDHI, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Bihir and Orissa Civil Service.—Joined the service, 29th July, 1901; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1902; mag. and collr., Nov., 1924; rettd., July, 1929.

DAS, DHARMA (see Dharin Das).

DAS, GOYINDA CHAKRAVARTY, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acct.-genl., C.F.) (b. 14th June, 1892).—Joined the service as probr., 4th March, 1915; asst. acct.-genl., Bombay, July, 1918; ditto, United Provs., Feb., 1921; ditto, Punjab, April, 1924; ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1926; ditto, June, 1928; ditto, C.F., Sept., 1928.

DAS, GURCHARAN (see Gurcharn Das).


DAS, MATHRA (see Mathra Das).

DAS, NARSINGH (see Narsingh Das).

DAS, NIRANJAN (see Niranjjan Das).


DAS, PRIA (see Pria Das).

DAS, PULIN BEHARI, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. auditor genl.) (b. 20th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service, 28th Feb., 1908; asst. acct.-genl., May, 1910; dep. acct.-genl., Jan., 1917; offic. dep. auditor-genl. (inspn.), Feb., 1928.

DAS, RAM (see Ram Das).

DAS, SARADANANDA, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service (Bengal) (b. 8th July, 1876).—Held apptd. in the provi. service from 15th July, 1898; appptd. prof'r., Presdy. Coll., Calcutta, 23rd Feb., 1921; rettd., July, 1931.


DAS, SUNDAR, K. (see Sunder Das, K.).

DAS, SURENDRA NATH, B.A., Rai Bahadur late India Posts and Tels. (b. 18th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service, 13th April, 1898; proby. suppl., Aug., 1901; suppl., Feb., 1903; offg. dep.
DATTATRAYA VAMAN REGE (see Rege, D. V.).

DAUBENY, Ronald Giles, Indian Police Service (b. 19th July, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. subpt., Bihar and Orissa, 21st Nov., 1926; offic. A.D.C. to Govt., May, 1929.


DAULATRAM, DAYALMAL (see Dayalmal, D.).

DAULAT RAM, JAIN, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engrs., United Provs.).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 18th Nov., 1927; engr. student, Dec., 1928; asst. exec. engr., Feb., 1929.

DAVID, ALAN MICHAEL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (deput. consr., Punjab) (b. 18th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consr., on 11th Dec., 1923; dep. consr., Nov., 1924.

DAVIDSON, DAVID ALEXANDER GIB, Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1898).—Joined the service, 19th May, 1922; asst. consr., 1st Nov., 1922.

DAVIDSON, JOHN, B.A. (Cantab.), O.B.E., Indian Finance Dept. (asst.-genl., Burma) (b. 31st Aug., 1878).—Joined the finance dept., Govt. of India, 22nd Feb., 1902; asst.-genl., Burma, April, 1903; ditto, Bengal, March, 1907; ditto, and exam. of local funds accts., United Provs., May, 1908; ditto, Punjab, Oct., 1909; dep. comptr., Assam, May, 1912; on mil. service, March, 1916, to Feb., 1919; offic. dep. comptr., Feb., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; auditor, Govt. of India sanctions (mily.), Jan., 1922; services placed at disposal of govt. of Punjab from Sept., 1923; offic. acct.-genl., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1926; ditto, Burma, April, 1927.


DAVIES, Miss Edith Elizabeth, late Indian Educal. Service (b. 27th Feb., 1875).—Apptd. principal, Dow Hill girls' school, Darjeeling, 1st April, 1922; ret'd., Feb., 1930.

DAVIES, Edward Lloyd, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 18th Dec., 1885).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 7th Apr., 1900; offic. ofh. of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

DAVIES, Henry Merson, V.D., Indian State Rly. (dep. ch. mech. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 2nd June, 1884).—Joined the service as assist. dist. loco. supt., 2nd Nov., 1901; in milly. employ from 2nd July, 1915; mech. engr., July, 1923; pers. assis. to dep. ch. mech. engr., Nov., 1925; fuel economy officer, Nov., 1926; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., Nov., 1929.


DAVIES, Robert William, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Pettes Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as assist. colloc. and mag.; spec. assist. settlt. offic., March, 1908; sub-colloc. and jt. mag., April, 1911; ditto and dir. of land records, June, 1911, to Dec., 1912; chairman, Assam labour bd., April to Sept., 1917; offic. in charge of dep. of industries, Madras, March, 1919; colloc. and dist. mag., May, 1922; offic. sec. to govt. finance dept., Nov., 1923; ret'd., March, 1926.


DAVIES, Vincent Ellis, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd June, 1903).—Educ. at St. John's College, Leatherhead, and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1926; arrived, 20th Dec., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colloc.

DAVIES, William Frederick Munt, Indian Police Service (b. 11th July, 1907).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 16th Nov., 1927.

DAVIES-LEIGH (see under Leigh).

DAVIS, Arnold Percival, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 18th July, 1887).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as assst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; on mil-service, May, 1918, to June, 1919; offic. conserv., June, 1927.

DAVIS, Charles Kenneth, late Burma Commn. (b. 2nd Aug., 1877).—Apptd. dep. conserv. from 15th Dec., 1923, and remained seconded for service under Rangoon dev. trust; land officer, dev. trust, March, 1924; ret'd., Oct., 1930.

DAVIS, David, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 11th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as assst. conserv. on 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1925; instructor, forest coll., Dehra Dun, Oct., 1930.


DAVIS, Harold Percy Whitton, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 7th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as assst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1923; instr., forest research coll., June, 1926, to Apr., 1929.

DAVIS, Leonard Coledige, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service Dec., 1900, and served in Burma as assst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; ret'd., Nov., 1921.

DAVIS, Percival William, M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 19th July, 1887).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.

DAVIS, Reginald Treby, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (prin. vet. coll., Patna) (b. 10th June, 1883).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1922; vice-prin., B.V. coll.,
Nov. 1924; offg. dir., June 1927; offg. princl., B.V. coll., April 1929; princl. vety. coll., Patna, April 1930.

DAVIS, THEODORE WILLIAM GODWIN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1893, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. sept., Jan., 1910; on mil. service from May, 1915, to June, 1919; retd., Mar., 1926.

DAVIS, WALTER STEWART.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1884, as offg. asst. dist. sup't. of police; confd., Feb., 1887; asst. pol. officer, Black Mountain Expd., Oct.—Nov., 1888, and March, 1891, to Jan., 1892; pol. asst. Dera Ghazi Khan, Jan., 1892; pt. sec. to Lt.-Gov. Punjab, March, 1892, to April, 1895; employed with Chittal Relief Force, April, 1895, to June, 1896; dist. sup't. pol., March, 1896; pol. asst., Feb., 1897; pol. agent and dep. comm'r., Nov., 1905; special officer for Delhi Durbar work, Oct., 1911; pol. agent in Bhopal, March, 1912; retd., July, 1920.


DAVY, HORACE FREDERICK, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Stores dept. (contr. of insp.) (b. 19th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. lbr. officer, 2nd Dec., 1913; dep. sup't. of local manufacts., Dec., 1918; contr. of insp. (temp.), May, 1923; confd., Jan., 1925; offg. dir. of insp., June, 1928.

DAWKINS, CLINTON GEORGE EVELYN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (conserv., Burma) (b. 16th June, 1882).—Arrived 19th Dec., 1908, and served as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., March, 1914; offg. conserv., July, 1925; confd., June, 1929.

DAWSON, CECIL BARRY, late India Forest Dept.—Apptd. asst. conserv. of forests, 23rd Nov., 1896, and posted to Madras; dep. conserv., April, 1905; instr. Forest coll., Coimbatore, May, 1914; retd., Jan., 1922.

DAWSON, ERNEST STANLEY, Indian Forest Engineering Service (b. 25th Nov., 1875).—Joined the service as forest eng'r., Madras, 26th Jan., 1898.


DAWSON, FREDERICK GEORGE ROYAL, M.I.C.E., V.D., late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. eng'r., 1st Oct., 1889; exec. eng'r., Jan., 1899; senr. govt. insp. of rys., Oct., 1913; ditto, and super. eng'r., Dec., 1913; ditto, and chief eng'r. (temp.), May, 1917; confirmed as chief eng'r., May, 1919; chief eng'r. with the rly. bd., Jan., 1919; retd. Dec. 1922.


DAWSON, HAROLD, Indian Police Service (sup't, Madras) (b. 11th June, 1886).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1906; asst. sup't., Sept., 1907; sup't., Feb., 1916; offg. dep. inspr. genl., May, 1930.


DAWSON, JAMES ALEXANDER, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 4th May, 1880).—Educ. at Gordon's Coll. and the Univ., Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Nov., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.


DAWSON, WALTER HILL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kensington Gr. Sch., St. Peter's-Weston-super-Mare, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd.-after exam. of 1886; arrived 21st Nov., 1888, and served as asst. commr. in Burma; under sect. to chief commr., April, 1892; offg. dep. acctn.-gen. Bengal, March, 1896; ditto, Madras, Aug., 1896; offg. acctn.-gen. Punjab, March, 1900; dep. commr., Burma, Nov., 1902; ditto, and sup't. of stamps, April, 1905; retd., 1913.

DAY, Bingley Waldemar, Indian C.S. (ass’t mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Stowe and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; joined the service, 13th October, 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as ass’t mag. and collr.


DAYAL, Bishambhar (see Bishambhar Dayal).

DAYAL, Devi (see Devi Dayal).

DAYAL, Madhu Sudan (see Madhu Sudan, D.)


DAYAL, Shankar (see Shankar Dayal).


D’CUHNA, Marcel Dominic, B.A., Imp. Customs Service (ass’t Proby., Bombay) (b. 2nd June, 1873).—Held non-gazetted app’t from 1st May, 1903, as app’t proby., Bombay, Mar., 1917; confd. Apr., 1920; ditto, Madras, Oct., 1921; ditto, Bombay, Feb., 1930.

DE, Anath Bandhu, B.A., Rai Bahadur, Bengal Civil Service (magte. and collr.) (b. 30th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., May, 1897; offic. dep. magte. and dep. collr. Oct., 1897; confd., April, 1900; offic. magte. and collr., March, 1927; confd., Aug., 1927.


DE, Indra Nath, Indian Police Service (b. 20th Dec., 1909).—Joined the service as ass’t supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 24th April, 1925.

DE, Indu Bhusan, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 18th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as ass’t exec. engr., Bengal, Dec., 1926.

DE, Jnanakur, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 21st Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and University Coll., London; appdt. to L.C.S. by nomination; arrived in India, 18th Dec., 1917; and served in Bengal as ass’t mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dy. collr., Jan., 1922, and sub. divl. officer, May, 1922; offic. mag. and collr., Nov., 1923; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1927; confd., Dec., 1928.

DE, Kali Churun, B.Sc., Indian-State Rlys. (ass’t engr., E.J. Rly.) (b. 17th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as ass’t engr., 8th Jan., 1920; ass’t dir. (technical) rly. bd., Apr., 1924; dist. contr. of stores (tempy.), July, 1927; offic. dep. contr. of stores, Mar., 1929.


DE, Prabham Chandra, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal) (b. 12th Jan., 1884).—Educ. at Central Coll. Sch., Calcutta, Calcutta Univ., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 11th Dec., 1908, and served in Bengal as ass’t mag. and collr.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1915; dist. and sessions judge, Nov., 1922.


DEAN, Arthur William Henry, B.Sc., M.C., A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as ass’t engr., 3rd Oct., 1910; joined the service as ass’t engr., April, 1927; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.


DEANS, Harry Scott, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (deputy conserv., Punjab) (b. 20th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as deputy conserv., on 13th Dec., 1922; on deputation to the Kashmir State from 4th March, 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.


DEAS, Joseph, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 1st Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., ass't. settl. officer, and joint mag. and dep. dir. district and sessions judge, Aug., 1887; legal remembrancer, Dec., 1890; sec. to legisl. council, Dec., 1890; also mem. of the council, Jan., 1891; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1892; jud. commr. in Oudh, April, 1896; ret'd., Mar., 1900.


DEASE, Richard Edmund, Indian Police Service (b. 19th Feb., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 14th Oct., 1923; offic. supt., Sept., 1931.

DEB, Berendram, Office of the High Commr. for India (asst. to Indian trade publicity officer) (b. 13th Aug., 1881).—Apptd. to Office of H.C. for I., April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1924; exec. officer, March, 1926; asst. to Indian trade publicity officer, Nov., 1929.


DEBENDRA NATH SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, D. N.).

DEBI DAT PANDYA, D.P.H., L.R.C.P. & S., L.F.P. and S., Rai Bahadur (asst. dir. of public health, United Provs.) (b. 8th Aug., 1876).—Joined the service as addl. dep. san. commr. July, 1912; asst. dir. of public health, Nov., 1921.


DEBI HIL SAH, B.A., M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 7th Mar., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. working plan officer on 26th Dec., 1925; asst. conserv., July, 1926.


DE CARTERET, Frederick St. George, late Indian Police Dept. —Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1894, as asst. dist. supt. of police, United Prov.; dist. supt., June, 1902; supt., April, 1906; ret'd., Dec., 1922.

DE CHAZAL, Antoine Rene, late India Public Works Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892; asst. engr. exeq. engr. Dec., 1902; ret'd., April, 1921.


DEEKS, Thomson Blossom, Punjab Civil Service (extra asst. commr.) (b. 2nd Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 10th March, 1898, and held non-gazetted appts. to 4th Nov., 1909; extra asst. commr., Oct., 1911.

DE GALE, Hugh Otway, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 9th Jan., 1891).—Joined the service, 12th Nov., 1911; asst. supt., May, 1913; on milly. duty from 15th Nov., 1917 to
28th Feb., 1919 ; King's police medal, Jan., 1921 ; sup't., Jan., 1924 ; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1925 ; princl. police training school, Phillour, April, 1927.


DEIGHTON, KENNETH WILLMOT, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1888; inspr. of police, Jan., 1891; ass't. sup't., Aug., 1893; dist. sup't., April, 1897; ditto and ass't. to inspr.-gen. of police, C.I.D., June, 1916; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., crime and rlys., Central Provs., March, 1917; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1918; inspr.-gen., Aug., 1919; ret., Jan., 1923; war service, Burmese War, 1887 to 1889, with clasps.


DE LA POSSE, Sir CLAUDE FRASER, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., late Educl. Dept., United Provs.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Oxford; app'dt. prof. of English literature and logic, Queen's Coll., Bencana, 18th Feb., 1896; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1897; ass't. dir. of public instr., Nov., 1902; dir., Nov., 1906; member of lieut.-govr. of city and dist. of Allahabad University, April, 1922; knighted, June, 1922; rettd., 1923.


DELEINGNE, WALTER NORMAN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the City of London Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; app'dt. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 25th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1899; mag. and collr., Jan., 1903; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1906; rettd., Jan., 1924.

DELL, PERCY BERTRAM, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 15th Nov., 1888).—Second class clerk, bd. of trade, Sept., 1908, to Sept., 1909; ditto, bd. of em., Sept., 1909, to June, 1911; app'dt. second class clerk, India Office, ear June, 1911, and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to July, 1919; transfd. to office of

high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1920.

DE MONTE, FRANK THOMAS, India Posts and Telegraphs. (b. 1st Dec., 1879).—Trained at R.I.E. coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1890 as ass't. sup't.; sup't., Nov., 1910; dep. postm.-gen. (traffic), April, 1914; ass't. dir.-gen., telegraph traffic, April, 1919; offic. dep. dir.-gen.; postm.-gen. and dir. telegraph traffic, Burma, June, 1923; dep. dir.-gen., telegraph traffic, March, 1925; offic. ch. engr., tels., April, 1928; P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1928; offic. ch. engr. posts and tels., April, 1931.


DENE, FREDERICK AHURST, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 9th Oct., 1888, as inspr. of police; ass't. sup't., April, 1892; sup't., Feb., 1901; dep. commr., Madras, from April, 1907; dep. inspr.-gen., Madras, March, 1914; rettd., Sept., 1921.

DENHAM, GODFREY CHARLES, C.I.E., C.B.E., late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1902; sup't., Feb., 1911; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India home dept., Dec., 1913; C.I.E., 1915; C.B.E., 1919; has received King's police medal; rettd., April, 1923; inspr.-genl. of police, Straits Settlements, 1923.

DE NILMANI, RAJ BADHUR, late Coop. Dept and Bihar and Orissa.—Joined the service, May, 1896; dep. mag. and collr., May, 1901; dep. registrar, April, 1926; rettd., Aug., 1927.

DENNEHY, HAROLD GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Assam) (b. 18th Dec., 1890).—Educ. at Clifton and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'dt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 6th Dec., 1914, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1915, to March, 1919; under sec. to govt.


DE SMIDT, Gerald Ewald Overbeek, D.S.O., India Posts and Tels. (dept. engr.) (b. 1st June, 1885). — Joined the service as asst. capt.
594. RECORD OF SERVICES.

1st Oct., 1906; on field service with Mesopotamia Expe. 13th Dec., 1915; dir. of tels. with M.E.F., April, 1919; on foreign service with Iraq Admin., Nov., 1919; on deputation at India Office from 7th Aug., 1923; ditto, with N.W. Rly. from 23rd March, 1925; ditto, with Indo-European Tel. Dept., from 28th Mar., 1928.

DESMOND, John, C.I.E., late Indian P.W. Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1894; held non-negotiated appts. to 17th Sept., 1907, when he was appdt. asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1917; C.I.E. June, 1918; suppt. engr., Dec., 1919; retd., June, 1923.

DE SOUZA, Andrew Baldomaro, L.C.E., late Indian Public Works Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st May, 1898, as apprentice engr.; asst. engr., May, 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; suppt. engr., Nov., 1914; retd., Sept., 1925.

DE SOUZA, Francis Xavier, M.A., LL.D., Barr. (1890), late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Edu. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 20th Jan., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mg.: asst. judge and sess. judge, Jan., 1895; acted as judge, March, 1900; 2nd asst. judge, July, 1900; 1st asst. judge, July, 1904; judge and sess. judge, Dec., 1904; on deputation under govt. of India as member, civil justice ctee., from Feb., 1924; 1st grade judge, Aug., 1925; offic. and addl. comm. of Sind, Oct., 1926; confd., Dec., 1926; retd., Jan., 1927.

DE SOUZA, Frank Augustus, Land Records Dept. of Burma (asst. dir.) (b. 6th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service, 22nd Aug., 1900; suppt., June, 1904; asst. dir., Oct., 1925.


DEV DATT, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. Rly.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1915; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.


DEVASAHAYAM, Jacob, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 9th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Madras, on 7th June, 1923; offic. dist. suppl., Apr., 1931.

DEVASAHAYAM, Jacob, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 9th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Madras, on 7th June, 1923; offic. dist. suppl., Apr., 1931.

DEVASAHAYAM, Jacob, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 9th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Madras, on 7th June, 1923; offic. dist. suppl., Apr., 1931.

DEVASAHAYAM, Jacob, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 9th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Madras, on 7th June, 1923; offic. dist. suppl., Apr., 1931.

DEVASAHAYAM, Jacob, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 9th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Madras, on 7th June, 1923; offic. dist. suppl., Apr., 1931.


and Nov., 1916, and served in Bengal to 9th April, 1920; addl. prof. of chemistry, presdy, coll., Madras, Jan., 1924.


DEY, Promode Kumar, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (plant pathologist, United Provs.) (b. 25th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as plant pathologist on 1st March, 1920.


DEY, Sushil Kumar, Indian C.S. (asstt. col. and mag., Bengal) (b. 16th Feb., 1907).—Educe. at Calcutta University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. col. and mag.


DHANI RAM VERMA, Rai Sahib, late Survey of India (b. 4th Aug. 1875).—Joined the service as sub-asst. sup't. on 20th Nov., 1897; extra asst. sup't., Dec., 1905; dep. sup't., July, 1923; sup't., Jan., 1926; retd., Aug., 1932.

DHANVADA ANANDA RAO (see Ananda Rao, D.).

DHAR, Nil Ratan (see Nil Ratan Dhar).

DHAR, Satyendra Mohan, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th March, 1897).—Educe. at Mayurbhajan Sch., Orissa, Univ. Coll. and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1921; arrived, 18th Jan., 1922, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.; offic. dep. commnr., Apr., 1928.


DHAVLE, Sankara Balaji, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and secs. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Oct., 1888).—Educe. at Rajahmundry School, Kurnool, Bombay Univ. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 28th Dec., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transftd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under sec. to govt. fin. and munip. deptts., Nov., 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1914; dist. and secs. judge; also supr. and memb. of legal affairs, July., 1919; ditto and sec. to Bihar and Orissa legisly. council, April, 1920; offic. judge, high ct., Patna, Apl., 1929, and again, Nov., 1930; addl. judge, ditto, March, 1931, and again, Jan., 1932.


DHIRAJLAL, Dayabhai Nanavati (see Nanavati, D. D.).

DHODY, Mangal Sen (see Mangal Sen D).

DHUNJIBHOY, Jal Endalji, M.B., Capt., I.M.S., Civil Medd. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt., Indian mental hosp., Ranchi) (b. 17th July, 1901).—First commr. dated 21st Nov., 1920; sup't., Indian mental hosp., Ranchi, April, 1927.

DIBBIN, Aubrey, M.A., India Office (principal, economic and overseas dept.) (b. 4th Mar., 1892).—Educe. at Tonbridge and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, 26th Jan., 1910; was served in India with 14th Bn. The Queen’s (R.W.S.R.), Oct., 1914, to Nov., 1919; asst. principal and pte. sec. to permr. under-secs. of state, Apr., 1921; principal (asstg.), Jan., 1924; confd., April, 1924; adviser and secr. to govt. of India delegation to internat. labour conference, Geneva, 1929; jt. secry., R.C. on Indian labour, Apr. 1929, to May, 1931.


DI CADILHAC, Robert Galliati, Italian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 27th July, 1908).—Educe. at Cheltenham and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1930; arrivd. in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


DICKSON, Charles Frederick, India Audit Office (higher exec. officer) (b. 23rd Feb., 1893).—Apptnd. 2nd class clerk, 24th Sept., 1914, and attached to store dept.; transftd. to India audit office, Jan., 1915; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Aug., 1925; higher exec. officer, Aug., 1930.
DICKINS, Kenneth Frederick Roy, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 15th May, 1893).— Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1931.


DICKINSON, Julian Fainnnore, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihur and Orissa) (b. 12th May, 1881).—Joined the service as asst. supt. of police, 21st Dec., 1903; supt., Dec., 1909.

DICKINSON, William Henry, M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1899; in mil. employ to June, 1906, when he was apptd. chemical analyst, Sind, and health officer, Karachi; prof. of chemistry, Grant medl. coll., Bombay, and chemical analyst to govt., Nov., 1909; ret'd. Feb., 1923.

DICKS, Albert Reginald, late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 30th June, 1874).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1893, as asst. conserv., Assam; dep. conserv., Jan., 1900; services lent to govt. of United Provinces, Sept., 1918; conserv. (Prov. subs.), Feb., 1919; services lent to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1922; ret'd., Oct., 1928.


DIGBY, Kenelm George, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. ass't. sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 23rd March, 1809).—Educ. at Haileybury and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from July, 1916; sub-judge, June, 1920; offg. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1924; conf'd., Feb., 1928.

DISHIT, Mahesh Bal, Pandit (see Mahesh Bal Dikshit)


DILLON, William R.A., Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and magt., Bombay) (b. 2nd June, 1892).— Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 6th Feb., 1920; arrived, 7th May, 1920, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magt.; offg. collr. and dist. magt. and pol. agent, Jan., 1925; offg. dir. of information and labour intell., April, 1927; offg. collr. of Bombay and supt. of stamps, April, 1928; member legisl. council, March, 1930.

DIPPIE, Herbert, D.S.O., M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bihur and Orissa) (b. 10th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1920; inspr. of schools, April, 1923.

DIVATIA, Shrinivas Satyendra, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 21st Dec., 1898).—Joined the service, as apprentice engr., 1st Nov., 1922; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1923; offg. exec. engr., June, 1927.


DIXON, Martin Joseph, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihur and Orissa) (b. 4th Feb., 1890).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 17th Dec., 1914, and served in Bihur and Orissa.


DOBBIN, Francis Knowles, B.A., late Judicial Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1902, and served as offg. regr. court of small causes and coroner of Calcutta; confirmed, April, 1902; judge, Calcutta small cause court, Sept., 1908; retd., 1923.

DOBBS, Arthur Conway, B.A., late Indian Army (b. 11th Sept., 1874).—Appdt. prinpl., Agric. coll., Punjab, 17th Oct., 1906; ditto, Bengal, Aug., 1908; asst. inspr. of agric. in India, June, 1911; asst. to the agric. advising commt. of the Govt. of India, April, 1912; dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa, May, 1915; dir. of agric. (b.p.d.), Jan., 1920; constd. as dir. of agric., Nov., 1921; retd., Nov., 1929.


DODGSON, James, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1865, as asst. consr., dep. consr., Nov., 1901; consr., April, 1921; retd., June, 1922.


DODWELL, David William, Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 13th Dec., 1898).—Educ. at Banbury Municipal Secondary Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and mag., Jan., 1924; tutor to minor Maharaja of Travancore, June, 1925.


DONLEA, Patrick Plunkett, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. 26th Mar., 1877).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ., and St. John's Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfrd. to Assam as asst. commr., May, 1898; sub-div. officr., April, 1899; undersec. to chief commr., April, 1902, to April, 1904; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, Jan., 1905; transfrd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offic. mag. and collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1908; prov. supt. of census operations April, 1911, and apptd. officr. of excise and salt, and inspr.-genl. of registration, E. Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1912; transfrd. to Bengal, April, 1912, and apptd. commr. of excise and salt, officr. sec. to govt., fln., appt. and munip. dept., from Nov., 1912; spl. duty in connection with the Public Service Commission, Oct. to Dec. 1913; mag. and collr., April, 1914; officr. sec. to govt. of Bengal, fln. dept., April, 1915; cond., Oct. 1915, member of the Bengal legis. council, June, 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; chairman, corp. of Calcutta, April, 1919; officr. sec. to govt., Bengal, April, 1921; member of exec. council, Bengal, Nov., 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; kt., June, 1927; ret., Feb., 1929.


DONOVAN, John Thomas, C.I.E., B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 12th Dec., 1883).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., Royal Univ., Ireland (Queen's Coll., Galway), and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settlt. officer, Sept., 1914; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1916; regt. co-op. soc., Bengal, June, 1917; officr. dy. commr., Nov.
DRAKE - BROCKMAN, ELLIOT GEORGE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1895; mag. and collr., Oct., 1899; dist. and sess. adjdg., June, 1900; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1921; author of works on the administration of Birhnum and Midnapur.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, SIR HENRY VERNON, Kt., M.A., LL.M., Barr., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 10th Dec., 1886, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and acting under sec.; commr. of excise, Aug., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1894; divil. judge, April, 1897; addl. judl. commr., Oct., 1904; judl. commr., Dec., 1906; knighted, Jan., 1913; retd., Dec., 1921.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, HERBERT EDWARD, F.R.C.S.E., Lient.-Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Entered the service, 29th Sept., 1888; in mill employ till Nov., 1891, when he was apptd. civil surg. in the N.W. Prov.; surg. to the Bhurtpur State, June, 1893; agency surg., E. Rajputana States, Nov., 1900; resdy. surg., Kashmir, Bundelkhand and Western Rajputana, March, 1906; to Nov., 1906; agency surg., Mysore, Nov., 1906; resdy. surg., Gwalior, June, 1908; agency surg., Baghelkhand, 1909; resdy. surg. at Indore and administrative med. offr., Central India, July, 1910; agency surg., Hyderabad, April, 1911; dir., H.H. the Nizam's med. dept., Jan., 1912; resdy. surg., and ex-officio asst. to resdt. in Nepal, April, 1917; tempy. reverted to mill. duty, Nov., 1917; retd., Sept., 1919.


DRAYSON, GEORGE FREDERICK, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; on mill. service from Dec., 1915, to Sept., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; pers. asst. to high commr., July, 1927; actg. higher exec. officer, Oct., 1928; confd., June, 1929.


DREYFUS, BERTRAM EDWARD, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 8th July, 1890).—Educ. at City of London School, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), Sept., 1916, to Jan., 1919; jt. mag., May, 1918; offg. dep. commr., April, 1923; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1927; offg. dep. commr., Dec., 1927; retd., Oct., 1931.

DRAKE, ANTONY ELLIOT, Indian C.S. (asst. magte. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 15th June, 1907).—Educ. at Aldenham School and New College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. magte. and collr.


DRAKE, JOHN COLLARD BERNARD, C.I.E., C.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. secy. gov't. of India dept. of commerce) (b. 7th March, 1884).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 24th Nov., 1908, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; sec. to govt. rev. dept., Nov., 1912; ditto, pol. and apptd. and educ. dept., April, 1915; pte. sec. to lieut.-gov't., Nov., 1915; jt. mag. and dep. collr., and ditto, March, 1916; on mil. duty from Sept., 1918 (and itt. 2nd Deccan Horse); spl. duty, for. and pol. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1918, to Jan., 1919; under-sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agri. dept., 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of industries, Feb., 1921; sec. high commr. dept. for India, 8th Sept., 1924 to 7th Nov., 1929; actg. high commr. for India, 26th Sept. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 11th Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925; C.I.E., July, 1926; jt. secy. gov't. of India, dept. of commerce; C.B.E., July, 1930.

D'ROZARIO, Wilfred Albert Victor, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 7th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1893; asst. supt., Oct., 1917; supt., Calcutta central tel. office, April, 1925; retd., Sept., 1929.


DRUMMOND, Robert Olive, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as offic. commr., United Provs., 11th Oct., 1929.

D'KURY, Ernest Neufville.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. of police, Burma, 6th Jan., 1888; asst. commr., July, 1890; dep. commr., March, 1905; commr., June, 1919; retd., Aug., 1920.


DUBE, Shamshu Nath (see Shamshu Nath Dube).

DUBOIS, Basil Allen, Indian Police Service (asst. engr., Bombay) (b. 3th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1908; dep. supt., June, 1910; promoted to I.P.S. as supt., April, 1928.


DUCFIELD, William Edmund, Indian Police Service (asst. engr., Bengal) (b. 26th June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 2nd Oct., 1920; addl. supt., March, 1924; offic. supt., April, 1928; confd., Aug., 1928.


DUDLEY, Oscar Hugo Thornton, M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1907, as h.d. master, Poona high school; inspr. of European schools, Bombay presdy., Nov., 1913; retd., Jan., 1927.


DU HEAUME, Francis Herbert, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.) (b. 27th May, 1897).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1920; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, April, 1922; asst. supt., Dec., 1925; officer in charge, intell. branch, N.W.F.P., May, 1926; supt., Feb., 1927; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, May, 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1932.


DUKE, J.A.H. (b. 27th Mar., 1881).—Appd. oil expert, technological institute, Caumpore, 30th Oct., 1922; offic. principl. ditto, April, 1926.


DULAT, S. Singh, Judge, Singri, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 3rd Apr., 1904).—Educ. at University of the Punjab and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

DUMBELL, Percy Harold, M.A., late India Office.—Educl. at Wolverhampton Gr. Sch. and University Coll., Oxford; appd. junr. clerk, rev. and stat. dept., 9th Feb., 1903; transfd. to
mil. dept., May, 1903; transfd. to pol. dept., Oct., 1903; reading clerk to Council, Oct., 1903; private sec. to partly, under-sec. of State, Mar., 1906; asslt. private sec. to secret. of state, and precios, March, 1910; sec. to ctece. on state technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; on mly. service from Jan., 1917, to Dec., 1918; asslt. sec., Nov., 1919; ditto, judl. and public dept., Dec., 1919; dep. clerk of council, April, 1921; sec. services and general dept. and establishment officer, April, 1924; retd., June, 1929.


DUNBAR, Archiebald, M.A., Indian Police Service (dist.upt., Burma) (b. 3rd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. upt. on 4th Dec., 1905; dist. upt., Aug., 1917; offd. dep. inspr. genl., Dec., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1934.

DUNBAR, Noel Graham, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; offf. sup't engr., April, 1925; sup't engr. (provl. subst.), Mar., 1927; ditto (perm.), April, 1930.

DUNBAR-BRANDER, Archiebald Alexander, O.B.E., late India Forest Service (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1899, as asst. conser. of forests; dep. conser., Jan., 1907; O.B.E., June, 1918; conser., Oct., 1921; retd., Oct., 1923.

DUNCAN, Archibald Wallace, I.t-Col. I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 8th July, 1884).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1911; in mly. employ up to 1st April, 1923; offf. civil surg., April, 1923; confd., Nov., 1924.


DUNCAN, John Samuel, B.Sc., F.G.S., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th April, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., on 25th Feb., 1921; offf. exec. engr., Jan., 1928; confd., Feb., 1930.


DUNCAN, Robert Symon, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 27th Sept., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, on 25th Sept., 1923.


DUNDAS, Robert Thomas, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 16th April, 1887, as asst. sup't of police; dist. sup't, March, 1895; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1908; inspr.-gen., Sept., 1914; has received the King's police medal; C.I.E., June, 1916; retd., Feb., 1933.

DUNDAS, William Charles Michael, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (b. 29th Sept., 1873).—Appdtd. asst. sup't of police, 11th Feb., 1895; dist. sup't, July, 1904; ditto, and asst. pol. officer, June, 1911; sup't, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; suppl. and pol. officer, N.E. Frontier, Assam, Oct., 1912; inspr.-gen., Assam, Jan., 1917, has received King's police medal; retd., Sept., 1920.


DUNDON, George Hewitt, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Punjab) (b. 11th May, 1893).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1925; under-secy., public was. dept. (irrig. branch), March, 1929.

DUNKLEY, Herbert Francis, M.A., B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 2nd July, 1886).—Educ. at Wellingborough Grammar Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895, transferred to India, 6th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as asst. commr. regr., chief court, Lower Burma, Jan., 1919, to Nov., 1921; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922; offd. regr., high ct., Rangoon, Sept., 1926.


DUNLOP, John Graham, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 16th Dec., 1899, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Feb., 1902; ditto, and asst. to pol. agent, Manipur, Nov., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1906; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1911; mag. and collr., Oct., 1912; collr. of excise, collr. of stamp revenue, and dep. collr. of land revenue, Calcutta, March, 1919; retd., July, 1926.


DUNN, Cuthbert Lindsay, C.I.E., D.P.H., Lt-Col. I.M.S. (rettd.) (b. 15th May, 1875).— First commr., 1st Sept., 1902; in mill. employ to Dec., 1901; asst. plague medl. officr., United Prov., Dec., 1901; dep. sanitary commr., May, 1912; on mill. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; sanitary commr., July, 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; retd., May, 1930; re-employed after retirement as dir. of public health, United Prov., for two years from 15th Nov., 1930.


DUNN, Sydney Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officr., store dept.) (b. 26th Nov., 1899).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 22nd Oct., 1919, after previous service from 25th April, 1917; second class clerk, 25th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officr., April, 1922.


DUNTON, Albert William, M.C., India Office (higher exec. officr., mil. dept.) (b. 10th Aug., 1885).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India audit office, 26th July, 1903; transfd. to registry and records dept., Oct., 1907; temporarily attached to mil. dept., from Dec., 1914; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to July, 1919 (M.C., Oct., 1917); minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officr. (acting), April, 1922; confd. June, 1924.

DUPERNEX, Hubert Emile Leonce Paul, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Cains Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 31st Oct., 1889, and served in the N. W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., May, 1897; joint mag., July, 1897; dir. agric. and sess. judge, Lahore, Dec., 1913; author of a work on People's Banks (1900) and one on Village Banks (1901).


DUROISSELLE, Charles, M.A., late Archaeological Survey dept. (b. 25th June, 1871).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1904; apptd. supt., archaeological survey, Burma circle, 7th Dec., 1919; rettd. June, 1931.


DURRANT, William Scott, C.I.E., M.A., late India Office.—Educ. at Whitgift and Lycée St. Omer; B.A., London (with honours in French), 1888; M.A. Classics, 1891; jntr. clerk, India office, 18th Sept., 1897; senr. clerk, India office, Oct., 1897; assessor of income tax, 1903 to 1913; assst. acctn.-gen., July, 1913; clerk to commr. of income tax, July, 1913; dep. acctn.-gen., Sept., 1919; rettd., Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; author of ‘Cross and DAGger.’


DURST, Thomas Orum, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 25th Nov., 1889).—Educ. at Emanuel Sch., Wandsworth Comm.; second div. clerk, bd. of edn., April, 1909, to Nov., 1911; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 27th Nov., 1911, and attd. to acctn.-gen.’s dept.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Sept., 1926; assessor of inc. tax, Jan., 1928.


DUTT (see also Datta).

DUTT, Birendra Chandra, M.A., Finance dept., govt. of India (currency officer, Calcutta) (b. 21st Nov., 1893).—Joined the service as probationer, 28th Feb., 1920; asst. acct. genl., Bengal, Nov., 1922; ditto, Madras, Feb., 1924; ditto, central revs., Mar., 1926; currency officer, Calcutta, April, 1927; ditto, Calcutta, Jan., 1931.

DUTT, Churu Chandra, B.A. (Cal.), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1898; joined as assst. engr., 7th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. coll. and mag. and asst. judge; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1918; rettd., March, 1926.

DUTT, Divakar, B.A., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Ry.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as assst. engr., 1st June, 1915; assst. exec. engr., Jan., 1921; exec. engr., June, 1924.

DUTT, Guru Saday, Indian C.S., Bart. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 10th May, 1883).—Educ. at Govt. High Sch., Sylhet, and Calcutta


DUTT, PAVITRA KUMAR, Office of High Commr. for India (educal. officer, suptg. exec. grade, educal. dept.) (b. 25th Mar., 1888).—Apptd. educal. officer, 8th Feb., 1929; jt. social secy. to Indian delegation to round table conf., London, Oct., 1930; and again, Sept., 1931.


DUTT, SUBLIMA, B.Sc. (Cal.), Indian C.S. (jt. magist. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 13th March, 1905).—Educ. at University of Calcutta and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


DUXBURY, GEORGE RICHARD, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Apr., 1896; rettd., Dec., 1919.


DYSON, THOMAS EDWARD, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.).—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ, 18th June, 1892, when he was apptd. dep. sany commr., Bombay; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Nov., 1901; sany. commr. for the govt. of Bombay, April, 1907, to July, 1913; rettd., Jan., 1919.

DYSON, WILLIAM GEORGEY, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 7th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service, 6th
Dec., 1915, as asst. convsr.; on mil. duty from 6th Dec., 1915, to 3rd Feb., 1919; inspr., Madras forest coll., May, 1923; princl., ditto, Aug., 1923; dist. forest officer, July, 1924; actg. convsr.


EADES, Gerald John, Indian State Rlys. (asst. signal engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 20th July, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. signal engr., 18th Dec., 1912; offg. dist. signal engr., Jan., 1925.

EAGEN, Thomas George Royal, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (asst. engr. N.W. Rly.) (b. 16th June, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1921; exec. engr., Jan., 1926.


EASSON, George Alexander, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (late engr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; served as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; and under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, P.W.D., March, 1914; offg. suptg. engr., April, 1921; confid. as suptg. engr., Dec., 1923; offg. ch. engr., June, 1929; confid., Sept., 1929.


EASTWELL, Wilfred Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer) (b. 1st Mar., 1898).—Appdt. to India Office, store dept., as clerical officer, 1st Dec., 1919, after previous service in General Post Office from 22nd Oct., 1915; on mil. service, Aug., 1916, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; exec. officer, June, 1922.

EAYRES, Vernon John George, Office of High Commr. for India (personal asst. to high commr.) (b. 17th Sept., 1890).—Educ. at Strand Sch., King's Coll.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Sept., 1908; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; personal asst. to high commr., Oct., 1928.


EDEN, Albert Edmund, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Joined the service as asst. convsr. on 15th Dec., 1913; dep. commr., Dec., 1918; retid., Jan., 1929.


EDGCUMBE, George Aubrey Vallelyort, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 9th Feb., 1931.

EDGE, Raymond Clive, late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1905; suptg. engr., Oct., 1915; retd., Feb., 1922.


EDGERLEY, Sir Steyning William, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Shrewsbury, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 29th Nov., 1879, and served as asst. collr. and mag., from May, 1881, to 1886, and in acting appts. in Sind; and asst. collr. in Sind, 1885 and 1886; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct.-Dec., 1888; private sec. to the govr. of Bombay, March,


EDGLEY, NORMAN GEORGE ARMSTRONG, M.A., Barr., late Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Assam) (b. 17th June, 1858).—Educ. at schools in Switzerland and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th April, 1911; and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; under-sec., jud., pol., and apptd. depts., Bengal, June, 1916; regr., high court, Calcutta, appellate side, April, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1924; Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1930.


EDMOND, ALBERT CHARLES, B.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1895).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 5th July, 1927.


EDMONTSON-MONTGOMERIE, CHARLES WATTRESON, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 7th Dec., 1887, and served in the central Provs. as asst. commr. and settl. officer, dep. commr., Nov., 1896; acting commr. of setllts. and agric., May to Nov., 1898; 2nd sec. to chief commr., April, 1899, to April, 1900; commr. of setllts., &c., March, 1906; retd., Aug., 1914.

EDMUNDS, PERCY JAMES, M.A., B.Sc., India Posts and Tels. (dir. of wireless) (b. 1st Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as physician and research officer, wireless branch, 5th Dec., 1919; divl. engr., Oct., 1921; offic. dir. of wireless, Apr., 1921; confd. Apr., 1927.

EDWARDS, ARTHUR JOHN CHARLES, F.I.A., Office of High Commissioner for India (dep. chief, accounting officer) (b. 24th July, 1893).—Educ. at Aske's Hatcham Sch.; entered Natl. Debt Office, May, 1903; pte. sec. to contr. Oct., 1911, to July, 1913; apptd. junior clerk, India Office, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 5th July, 1913; senr. clerk, Feb., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; clerk to commrs. of income tax, Apr., 1921, to April, 1922; and from Oct., 1922; asst. chief accounting officer, 1st Apr., 1922; deputy wt., 21st Apr., 1922; apptd. Indian income tax officer, June, 1924.

EDWARDS, ARTHUR RICHARD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, and Queens Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Oct., 1903; joint mag. and dep. colr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and colr., June, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land records and agric., April, 1914; commr. of excise, &c., Sept., 1914, dir. of land records and agric., April, 1915, to Aug., 1916; second sec. to chief commr., Sept., 1919; ditto to Govt. of Assam, Jan., 1921; retd., Aug., 1924.


EDWARDS, COSMO GRANT NIVEN, Capt., N.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 13th Aug., 1896).—First commr. dated 19th June, 1915; joined the pol. dept., 8th March, 1920; asst. commr., Kohat, April, 1921; ditto, Mardan, April, 1922; polit. agent, N. Waziristan, Nov., 1926; dist. judge, Peshawar, 1928; dep. commr., D.I. Khan, April, 1929; offic. under secy. to govt. of India, for and pol. dept., April, 1930; and again, Mar., 1931; offic. dep. sec. for. and pol. dept., June, 1930.

EDWARDS, HAZARD MILLIS, India Office (surveyor) (b. 13th Oct., 1865).—Apptd. surveyor and clerk of the works, June, 1926.


EDWARDS, PERCY ASHWORTH, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. transportation sup., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 31st July, 1877).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup., 21st March, 1902; dist. ditto, Jan., 1914; divl. transportation sup., Nov., 1922; offic. contr. of stores, Apr., 1930; confd., Nov., 1931.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM CECIL, Indian Police Service (b. 19th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1909; as asst. sup.; on milrty. duty from Dec., 1914, to April, 1917; asst. of police, Sept., 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

EGAN, Thomas Jarlette, M.R.C.V.S.,
Indian Vety. Service (supt., civil vety. dept.,
Punjab) (b. 5th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service
as asst. supt., March, 1922; retd., April, 1925.

EGERTON, Sir Brian, K.C.I.E., late Punjab
Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th June,
1879; asst. dist. supt. of police, Punjab, March,
1881; asst. supt., Jan., 1884; dist. off.,
Meywar, June, 1891; guardian to the minor
Maharaja of Bikaran, May, 1895; tutor to the
Shahibzada of Hyderabad, July, 1899, to
July, 1913; C.I.E., June, 1906; K.C.I.E., June,
1914.

EGERTON, Charles Philip, Lieut.-Col.,
I.A. (retd.).—First comm. dated 6th Feb.,
1834; in mil. employ till March, 1888; apptd.
to the Punjab commn. as asst. commr., March,
1888; dep. commr., July, 1897; dist. judge,
Sept., 1897; dep. commr., Jan., 1898; dist.
and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; retd., Dec.,
1917.

EGERTON, William Le Belward, Indian
at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined
the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived,
22nd Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst.
collr. and mag.; asst. pte. secty. to Viceroy,
March, 1927; asst. pol. agent, Kalat, Dec.,
1929; under secty. to agent to gov. genl. in
C.L., Nov., 1930; secty., ditto, Feb., 1931.

Dept. (govt. advocate) (b. 22nd May, 1877).
—Apptd. acting asst. gov't. advocate, 7th May,
1911; law officer to R.A.F., Middle East,
1918-19; apptd. dep. adv. to secty. to
Burma legist. council, Dec., 1922; offg. gov't.
adovocate, March, 1924; confd., Dec., 1925.

EGGAR, Sir Harry Cooper, Kt., M.V.O. —
Apptd. offf. solicitor to govt. of India, Dec,
1898; confirmed, March, 1900; M.V.O., 1906;
retd.

ELATTI VAILLAGATH AMU SAHIB (see
Amu Sahib, E. V.).

ELIOT, Osmond Herbert, late Indian Police
Service.—Held ministerial and non-gazetted
appts. from 12th Dec., 1898, to 3rd Feb., 1920;
asst. dist. supt. (on probate), March, 1920;
confd., Oct., 1921; dist. supt., Feb., 1926;
retd., Sept., 1927.

ELLABY, Rev. George Alfred, late
Ecclesiastical Dept. (Burma).—Arrived in India,
22nd Jan., 1901; junr. chaplain, Jan., 1904;
sev. chaplain, Jan., 1914; retd., Sept., 1921.

ELLES, Sir Edmund Roche, G.C.I.E., K.C.B.,
Lieut.-Gen., R.A. (retd.).—First commn., R.A.,
1867; served with the Lushai expdtn.,
1871-2 (medal); employed on Turkish boundary
commn., 1879; served as dep. asst. qr.-mr.-gen.
with the Indian contingent in Egypt, 1882
(medal); dep. asst. qr.-mr.-gen., Bengal, 1883-
1885; asst. qr.-mr.-gen., Bengal, 1885-1889
and 1891-1893; served as asst. qr.-mr.-gen.
with the Hazaarabad expdtn. 1888 (clasp);
accompanied special mission to Cabul as chd. in
and cmd. in, 1893; C.B., Dec., 1893; dep. qr.-mr.-gen.
Bengal, 1893-1895; commanded Peshawar
dist., 1895-1899; commanded Mohmand expdtn.
depth., 1897-8; K.C.B., May, 1898; mil. member of
govt.-gen's council, April, 1901, to Nov.,
1903; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1904; G.C.I.E., Jan.,
1906.

ELLIOT, Walter, late Indian Police
Service (United Provs.) (b. 21st Aug., 1885).
—Joined the service, 26th July, 1900; asst.
supt., in mil. employ from 28th May, 1918 to
23rd Aug., 1919; supt., R.M. Rly. Police,
Ajmer, Oct., 1925, to April, 1927; offg. supt.,
April, 1927; retd., Sept., 1930.

ELLIOTT, Alfred Charles, C.B.E., Lieut.-
Col., Indian Army (retd.) (late Punjab Com-
mission.—First commn., 9th April, 1890; in mil.
employ till March, 1893, when he was apptd.
asst. commr. in the Punjab; dist. judge, Nov.,
1903; dep. commr., Nov., 1906; pol. agent,
Phulkian States, March, 1913; ditto, Bahawal-
pur, Faridkot and Maler Kotla States, Nov.,
1913, to Dec., 1916; C.B.E., June, 1918;
commr., Dec., 1922; retd., Dec., 1923.

ELLIOTT, Sir Ivo D'Oyly, Bart., late Indian
C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 7th March, 1882).—Educ.
at Harrow, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd.
after exam. of 1903; arrived 20th Nov., 1906,
and served in the United Provs. as asst.
commr., under-sec. to govt., Aug., 1912; jr. mag.,
Nov., 1914; on spl. duty in govt. sect., April,
May, 1915; under-sec. to govt. of India,
com. and industry dept., Jan., 1916; temp.
dep. secty., ditto, Nov., 1917, to Jan., 1919;
supvr. of Irrigation, Nov., 1919; mag. and judge,
court of law, offg. rev. and jud. secty. to govt.,
United Provs., April, 1925; pub. health secty. to
govt., April, 1926; secty. to govt. local self-govt.
and public health dept., Oct., 1927; retd., Mar.,
1932.

ELLIOTT, Jack, Indian Police Service
(dist. supt., Madras) (b. 5th Jan., 1891).—
Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst.
supt., Nov., 1911; awarded King's police
medal, Jan., 1916; awarded bar to ditto, Jan.,
1923; supt. (provl.), April, 1927; supt., govt.
Rly., police, Oct., 1926; pers. asst. to dep.
inspr.-genl., C.I.D., Sept., 1927; asst. inspr-
genl., May, 1929; dist. supt., Sept., 1930.

ELLIOTT Robert Ernest Algrenon,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and
Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of
1898; arrived, 24th Nov., 1899, and served in
Bengal as asst. collr. and mag., asst. pol. agent,
and asst. judge; doing duty as joint judge and
adhd. sess. judge, Dec., 1909; regtr. High Court,
appted as stipendiary mag., Aug., 1910; attchd.
to mil. intelligence directorate, War Office,
Sept., 1914, to June, 1917, and to ship-
yard labour dept., Admiralty, from June, 1917,
to Dec., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918;
retld., May, 1925.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Thomas Reginald Hattr-
ard, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabst. (jnr. chap-
lain, Bombay) (b. 5th Aug., 1894).—Apptd.
chaplain on probation, Bombay, 27th Oct.,
1927; junr. chaplain, Oct. 1927.

ELLIS, Alexander George, M.A.,
late India Office.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors'
Sch. and Queens' Coll., Cambridge (first-
class honors, Semitic Languages, Tripops,
and Typhus and Cholera); apptd. asst.
Dept. of Printed Books, British Museum,
Feb., 1883; transfd. to newly-created Dept. of
Original Printed Books and MSS. in 1892; supt.
of Oriental Students' Room, 1892 to 1903; asst.
librarian, India Office, 21st June, 1903; retd.,
June, 1919; compiled catalogue of Arabic Books
in the British Museum, vols. I and II (1894 and
1901).


ELLIS, Samuel Francis, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 8th Jan., 1882).— Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Feb., 1912. 


ELLISON, Edwin Beaumont, Indian Police Service (b. 14th April, 1902).— Joined the service as asst. comr., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; offic. supt., March, 1929. 

ELMES, Archibald James, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 8th Nov., 1893).— Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 15th April, 1915; on mily. service, Jan., 1917, to March, 1919; transfd. to ofice of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, Feb., 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922. 


ELMORE, Albert Edward, Indian Forest Service (dep. consor., Burma) (b. 24th Jan., 1883).— Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1912; dep. consor., 1912. 

ELMSLIE, Cyril Stewart, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 10th Apr., 1893).— Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1913; supt., Aug., 1925. 


ELWIN, Donald Hamilton, Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 15th April, 1904).— Educ. at Bradford and Hertford Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. 


ELWIN, Reginald Barnes, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 12th June, 1908).— Educ. at Bradford and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. 

EMERSON, Donald Bemford, B.A., B.A.I., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 5th Feb., 1885).— Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1907; in mill. employ from 16th May, 1915, to 29th Feb., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1919; offic. suptg. engr., June, 1926. 

EMERSON, Gerald Herbert, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 3rd Dec., 1907).— Educ. at Rugby and Magdalen College, Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1930, and served in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. 


EMERSON, Thomas, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., March, 1898; personal asst. to chief commr., May, 1900; re-transfd. to Bengal as joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905;
mag. and colr., Jan., 1906; dep. commr., March, 1908; re-transfd. to Bengal as mag. and colr., April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1918; addl. member of govt.-general's legisl. council, Jan. to March, 1919; chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, May, 1922; commr. May, 1924; tempy. member of govt.'s exec. council, Bengal, May to Oct., 1924, after which, March, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1926, retd., Sept., 1927.


ENGLAND, Frederick Samuel Edward, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd July, 1905).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. eng'r., Burma, 24th Oct., 1926.


ENGLAND, Walter Brassington, M.A., Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, public dept.) (b. 4th April, 1893).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. to India Office, 4th April, 1921; transfd. to Office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; exec. officer, Jan., 1924; higher clerical officer, June, 1927; actg. higher exec. officer, Sept., 1929.


ENGLISH, Eric Erle, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 24th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. sp., 4th Sept., 1921; offic. sp., 3rd March, 1923; confd., Feb., 1930.

ENGLISH, Walter, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 1st Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1898; dist. opium officer, July, 1924.


ERACH MANEKSHAH NAVANAVI (see Navanavi, E. M.).

ESTCOURT, Ernest Alfred, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 29th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1905; div. judge, April, 1909, to Nov., 1913; retd., Dec., 1919.

ESTCOURT, Harry, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1905; asst. eng'r., Sept., 1906; exec. eng'r., Sept., 1914; in milty. employ from 1st April, 1915, to 8th April, 1919; retd., Dec., 1927.


EVANS, Ernest Sydney, India Audit Office (supt., executive officer) (b. 16th Feb., 1876). — Clerc, and 4th March, 1895; staf clerk, Feb., 1915; junior clerk, Dec., 1921; sup't. exec. officer, April, 1922.


EVANS, George Evelyn Thomas Hulse, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 18th June, 1899). — Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 15th March, 1921; offic. sup't., March, 1922.


EVANS, Harry Oxford Paton, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 18th April, 1907). — Educ. at City of Cardiff High School and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


EVANS, Samuel Collin, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), Lient.-Col., I.M.S., rettd. — First commn. dated 29th Jan., 1865; in mill. employ to July, 1900, when he was apptd. asst. surgn., David Sassoons hosp., Poona, and asst. to the civil surgn.; civil surgn., Feb., 1909; prof. of midwifery, Grant med. coll., and in charge, Bai Motlibai and Sir D. M. Petit hospitals, Bombay, April, 1911; rettd., May, 1921.

EVANS, Sir T. J. Carey (see Carey-Evans, Sir T. J.).


EVERETT, Cecil Howard, Indian Police Service (b. 9th Sept., 1900). — Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, on 6th Jan., 1923; offic. sup't., Feb., 1930.


Ewart, John Murray, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-genl. Punjab) (b. 23rd Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; suppl. of police, March, 1913; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Hazara, May, 1919; granted King's police medal, Jan., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1924; on foreign service with Sudan govt. for 1 yr. from 12th Nov., 1924; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., April, 1926; dep. inspr.-genl. (provl.), Dec., 1928; confd., Aug., 1930.


Eyres, Cyril V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. offg. suppl., E.I. Rly.) (b. 27th Sept., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. dist. loco. suppl., 4th Nov., 1903; dist. offr., May, 1925; divl. suppl. (provl.), Feb., 1925; suppl., March, 1926; offg. dep. ch. operating suppl., April, 1926; confd., April, 1931.

Eyre, Montague Henry, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 11th Sept., 1882).— Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1902, and posted to United Provs.; asst. suppl. of police, Feb., 1908; suppl., June, 1914; on mil. duty (B.A.R.O.), May, 1918, to April, 1919; retd., June, 1920.

Eyton, John Seymour, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bradfield Coll., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colbr.; on mil. duty, April, 1915, to March, 1919; spl. duty under resdt., Mysore, April, 1919; asst. commr., March, 1920; retd. April, 1921.

Ezechiel, Charles Ernest, late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (b. 5th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1893, and served as asst. suppl.; dist. suppl., Nov., 1904; (s.p.) suppl., Feb., 1914; offg. dep. inspr.-genl. April, 1924; confd. July, 1925; retd., Nov., 1929.

Ezechiel, Francis Reginald, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-genl., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899; suppl. of police, March, 1907; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Aug., 1924; confd., April, 1926.

Ezechiel, Joseph Aloisius, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 25th Nov., 1892, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and sub-div. officer; joint mag. and dep. coll., Jan., 1899; mag. and colr., June, 1905; retd., Sept., 1917.

Fabre-Tonnerre, Joseph, Indian Police Service (suppl., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th Apr., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. suppl. on 26th July, 1909; suppl., Nov., 1919.


Fairley, Francis Noel, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, accounts dept.) (b. 11th Dec., 1883).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depot, 17th March, 1903; transdt. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1923.

Fairley, John, B.Sc., India Posts and Telegraphs (dir., tel. engrg.) (b. 7th June, 1886).— Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. suppl.; suppl. and asst. to chief engr., March, 1914; suppl. engr., April, 1917; divl. engrg. (tels., Nov., 1921; offg. dir. tel. engrg., Punjab and N.W.F. circle, Feb., 1930; confd., Mar., 1931.

Fairweather, Charles Edward Stuart, M.A., Indian Police Service (suppl., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1886).—Joined the
service as asst. supt. on 26th Nov., 1909; supt., April, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, June, 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

FAIR WEATHER, JAMES CORTENAY THORPE, late I.P.S. (b. 5th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1906, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., July, 1899; retd., Jan., 1930.

FARKHAR - UD - DIN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad F.).

FALCONER, GEORGE ARTHUR, Capt. I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 3rd June, 1894).—First commn. dated 28th Aug., 1917; joined pol. dept., 18th June, 1923; under-sec. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, May, 1924; asst. resident, Aden, Aug., 1927; 2nd ass't. to resdt., Kashmir, Mar., 1929.

FAULSHAW, DONALD, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 22nd Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Lancaster Royal Grammar Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th October, 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.

FANE, ARTHUR GEORGE CECIL, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (supt. engr., Punjab) (b. 29th Dec., 1880).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as ass't. engr., Punjab; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; on duty, service from Feb., 1915, to April, 1919; offg. supt. engr., Apr., 1922; conf'd., July, 1926.


FARBROTHA, ERNEST SAMUEL, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (supt., civil veterinary dept., Bombay) (b. 16th July, 1890).—Joined the service, Oct., 1913; on milly. duty from July, 1913, to April, 1919; offg. supt., Sind, July, 1919; ditto, Bombay Presdy, Feb., 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1923.


FARID, S., Late (see Rustomji Faridunji).

FARBROUGHS, L. R. (see Rustomji Faridunji).

FARBROUGHS, L. R., A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (ass't. chemist, store dept.) (b. 30th Sept., 1889).—App'd. junior ass't. chemist, India Store depôt, 1909; asst. chemist, 1920.

FARMER, EDWARD JAMES, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch., and Corpus Christi and Lincoln Colls., Oxford; app't. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 25th June, 1906, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.; warden of the Yenang Yenang Minbu and Singo oil fields from March, 1915; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; on mil. duty, July, 1918, to May, 1919; retd., March, 1925.

FARMER, JOHN COTTON, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 18th May, 1886).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1906; asst. supt., Oct., 1908; supt., Nov., 1915; oflg. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1928, and Nov., 1929; conf'd., Jan'y., 1931; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1933.


FAROOKI, MUHAMMAD BASHEER (see Muhammad Basheer, F.).


FARQUHAR, CHARLES GORDON DARROCH, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1889, as probationer; ass't. dist. supt. of police, Aug., 1889; dep. supt., Aug., 1889; served in East Africa Protectorate from Nov., 1897, to May, 1903; supt., Aug., 1912; inspr.-gen. of police, Kashmir, Jan., 1915; temp'y. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, April, 1919; inspr.-gen., Punjab, Aug., 1921; conf'd., Sept., 1922.

FARQUHARSON, FRANCIS ARCHIBALD, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 20th Jan., 1886).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Jan., 1907; on milly. duty from 11th March, 1915, to 25th May, 1919; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; oflg. supt. engr., April, 1919; under-secy., public wks. dept., irrig. branch (rev.), May, 1929.

FARK, KEGINALD PERCY, late Public Works Dept, Burmah.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., 25th Feb., 1911; ret'd., June, 1924.


FARRANT, GEORGE YORKE SILVERTHORNE, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 23rd June, 1894).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1919, as asst. supt.; oflg. supt., Feb., 1924; conf'd., Sept., 1927.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


FAZL, A. H. A. (see Abul Fazl, A. H.).


FAZL-UD-DIN, Muhammad (see Muhammad F. A.).

FAZLUR RAHMAN KHONDAR, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Feb., 1905).—Joined the service as proby. asst. sup't., Bengal, 22nd April, 1929.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, Francis Herbert, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (asst. inspr.-genl. of police, Burma) (b. 8th June, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't. on 15th Nov., 1914; dist. sup't., May, 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; offg. asst. commr., Rangoon, Sept., 1925; pte. sec. to govt., Burma, March, 1926; C.I.E., March, 1929; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Apr., 1929; asst. inspr.-genl. of police, Burma, May, 1931.


FEELY, Edward Taffee, Indian Police Service (b. 21st July, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 17th Nov., 1926.

FEENY, John Patrick, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903, as asst. sup't. of police; sup't., Jan., 1914; retd., June, 1922.

FEILMAN, CARRALUMBS WALDEMAR TWEEDIE, late India Police Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1900; sup't. of police, March, 1907; personal asst. to inspr.-genl., Assam, April, 1912, to July, 1914; retd., July, 1925.

FERRERS, Vyvan MacLeod, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 20th Jan., 1877).—Educat. at Bath Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 10th Dec., 1900, and served in Sind as ass. collr. and mag. and ass. judge; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1918.


FfinCH, Henry Maule, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Apptd. to Indo-European tel. dept., 1st June, 1905; asst. sup't., Indian tel. dept., Aug., 1905; ditto, and asst. postm.-gen., traffic (tempy.), April, 1914; sup't., traffic, July, 1914; asst. postm.-gen., traffic, Nov., 1914; div. enq. tels., Nov., 1921; rettd., April, 1926.


FforDE, Theobald, Indian Police Service (deputy superintendent, Burma) (b. 29th Mar., 1883).—Held temp. post of 17th May, 1902; dep. sup’t. (prv. service), May, 1914; apptd. to the I.P.S. as dist. sup’t., 11th Feb., 1927.


Field, Geoffrey Gennie, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t. on 22nd Nov., 1915; I.A.R.O. from 8th July, 1918, to 8th Aug., 1919; offg. sup’t., Oct., 1924; cond., Dec., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1912.


Field, Robert Edwin, India Office (principal, services and genl. dept.) (b. 25th Dec., 1888).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 22nd April, 1910, and attached to the pol. dept.; transfd. to acct-gen’s dept., July, 1913; asst. sec. to commr. on State technical scholarships, April to Sept., 1912; transfd. to dept. of sec. for Indian students, Sept., 1912; sub-warden, 21, Cromwell Road, S.W., April to Oct., 1913; actg. warden, ditto, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1919; sec. to London advisory cttee. for Indian students, Aug., 1913; minor staff clerk, Feb., 1916; asst. to educl. adviser for Indian students, Feb., 1917; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. to jt. sec. for Indian students, Nov., 1920; re-transfd. to India Office as asst. principal, April, 1921; jt. sec. to cttee. for Indian students, 1921–2; reading clerk to council, Nov., 1924; pte. sec. to perm. under secty. of state, June, 1926; actg. principal, 1st Dec., 1928; confd., Apr., 1930.

Fielding, Charles Henry, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.), late Jail Dept., Burma (b. 8th Nov., 1880).—First commr. dated 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; offg. sup’t., central jail, Insein, June, 1912; reverted to mily. service from 21st Sept., 1914, to 20th March, 1921; sup’t., March, 1921; offg. inspr.-genl. of prisons, May, 1927; rettd., May, 1930.

Fielding, Stuart Skene McAfee, Survey of India (sup’t.) (b. 21st Jan., 1877).—Joined the service as sub-asst. sup’t. (prob.), 21st Nov., 1898; confd., Nov., 1899; extra asst. sup’t. Oct., 1906; sup’t., June, 1928.


Fields-Clarke, Victor Herbert Tom, Indian Forest Service (conserv., Burma) (b. 11th Feb., 1888).—Arrived 18th Dec., 1909, and served as ass’t. conserv. dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; offg. conserv., Nov., 1926; confd., Nov., 1930.

Fife, John Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 23rd Apr., 1880).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, and posted to United Provs. as asst. sup’t., 28th April, 1906; sup’t. Oct., 1913; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1922; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., March, 1927.
FILSON. JAMES THOMAS WARNock, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 23rd Apr., 1880).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900, as probr.; asst. supt., July, 1903; supt., June, 1910; asst. insp.-gen., Madras, Sept., 1915; offic. commr. of police, Madras, April to Nov., 1923; offic. dep. insp. of police, Feb., 1923: confd., Jan., 1927; retd., Dec., 1931.

FINDLAY. SIR CHARLES STEWART, Kt., M.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.) (b. 28th Aug., 1874).—Ednc. at Aberdeen and Edinburgh Univ. and at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrivd. 5th Dec., 1898, and served in the Cent. Provs. as asst. commr.; employed in legislative dept., govt. of India, from June to Dec., 1912: and in sec. to Central Provs., from Dec., 1912, to March, 1913; legal rembr. sec. to legis. council, and sec. to chief commr., Central Provs., April, 1913; dep. commr., and ditto, Sept., 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Jun., 1915; May, 1917, to March, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1921, to March, 1925; offic. judl. commr. of Calcutta, March, 1925; confd., March, 1926; confd., June, 1929; retd., Jan., 1932.

FINK. CLARENCE CAMPAIGNAC, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1897, as asst. exmnr. p.w. acct.; dep. exmnr., July, 1900; exmnr., May, 1907; dep. auditor, E. Ben. Rly., June, 1918; chief auditor, O. R. Rly. (prov.), Dec., 1923; retd.

FINLAY. WILLIAM WATERS, M.A. (Edin.), late Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 8th May, 1899).—Ednc. at Edinburgh Univ. and at Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service 27th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; confd., Mar., 1929; retd., Nov., 1932.

FINLAYSON. ANDREW, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 11th Aug., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. excr. engr., Bengal, on 17th Oct., 1923.

FINLEY. ROBERT STEEL, C.I.E., B.Sc., F.I.C., late Indian Agric. Service (dir. of agric., Bengal) (b. 27th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1905 (temp.) permanently employed in service of Bihar Indige. Plant. and Asoc., but mainly in research work for govt. of Bengal. Jte. expert, April, 1905; fibre expert, E. Bengal and Assam, July, 1905; employed as 2nd dep. dir. of agric., July, 1910, to July, 1911; fibre expert, Bengal, April, 1912; offic. dir. of agric., Bengal and dir. of fisheries, Oct., 1922; dir. of agric., Bengal, Feb., 1925; C.I.E., March, 1929.

FINNEY. PHILIP EDMUND STANLEY, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Dec., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 5th Dec., 1924.

FINNIE. ANDREW McLEAN, Major I.A. (retvd.), late Indian Police Service.—First commnd. dated 20th July, 1903; in mili. employ from Jan., 1908; asst. supt., Jan., 1908; dist. supt., May, 1911; retd., Oct., 1926.


FIRTH. LESLIE GEORGE BECKWITH, Revenue survey dept., Madras (dir.) (b. 24th Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. dir., 25th March, 1911; offic. dir., April, 1927; confd., May, 1928.

FISCHER. CECIL ERNEST CLAude, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1895, and served as asst. constr. of forests; dep. constr., July, 1901; princpl. Forest Coll., Coimbatore, Sept., 1915, to May, 1917; constr. (actg.), April, 1920; confd., June, 1921; retd., Feb., 1926.

FISCHER. FRANCIS NORTON, B.A., LL.B., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bettas Coll., Edinburgh, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1897; mag. and collr., June, 1900; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam as mag. and collr., Oct., 1905; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commnd., Dec., 1912; retd., Nov., 1915.


FISHER. GERALD THOMAS, B.A., Major I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 27th Aug., 1887).—First commnd., 9th Sept., 1908; apptd. to pol. dept. of India, as asst. commnd., Kat., 13th May, 1919; under-sec. to govt. of gen. in Central India, March, 1921; commnd. as pol. officer, June, 1922; pol. agent, Chagai, March, 1924; H.M. Consul for Sistan and Kohk, Jan., 1925; asst. pol. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1927; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Nov., 1928.


FISHER, William Frederick Derry, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1898; consr., Dec., 1917; rettd., Feb., 1922.

FISHER, William Frederick Derry, late India Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Nov., 1898; consr., Dec., 1917; rettd., Feb., 1922.

FITZGERALD, Desmond, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 20th June, 1879).—Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1903; supt. of police, May, 1912.


FLEMING, Alexander Mathers, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.).—First comm., 28th Jan., 1899; apptd. offg. civil surg. and sup., dist. jail, Central Provs., Nov., 1920; confirmed 14th Jan., 1904; temp. reverted to mil. duty, April, 1915; to Oct., 1921; rettd., June, 1924.

FLETCHER, Alan Henry Saul, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 12th Oct., 1903).—Educ. at Sherborne, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Assam as asst. commr.


FLETCHER, Leonard Rawcliffe, Indian Forestry Service (b. 9th March, 1881).—Joined the service as forest engr., Burma, on 26th Dec., 1921.

FLETCHER, Thomas Bainbridge, F.L.S., F.E.S., Indian Agric. Service (impl. entomologist) (b. 25th Mar., 1878).—Joined the service as supy. entomologist, 2nd May, 1910; confd., March, 1912; govt. entomologist, Coimbatore, April, 1912; impl. entomologist, Dec., 1913.

FLINT, HARRY EWART, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 22nd April, 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., on 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., May, 1925.

FLOWERDEW, RICHARD EDWARD, M.B., Lt.-Col. I.M.S., Jail Dept. (insp.-genl. of prisons, Bengal) (b. 26th Sept., 1886).—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1909; services placed at disposal of govt. of Burma from 28th May, 1922; suppl. central jail, Insein, May, 1923; ditto, Kanchanpore, Feb., 1925; offic. insp.-genl. of prisons, Burma, June, 1930; insp.-genl. of prisons, Bengal, Mar., 1931.  


FLUX, DUNDAS A. D. (see Dundas, A. D.F.).  

FLUX, RONALD CECIL, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1924.  


FULANTY, PHILIP CHRISTOPHER, B.A., Indian C.S. (regr., co-op. societies, Burma) (b. 20th Dec., 1884).—Educ. at St. Joseph's Seminary, Galway, and Queen's Coll., Galway, Roman Catholic University of Ireland; app'd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 13th Dec., 1904, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to finl. commr., Burma, April, 1876; family duty from Jan., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. commr. (prov. sub.), Oct., 1924; confid., April, 1926; Jt. regr., co-op. societies, Dec., 1927; regr., ditto, Dec., 1928.  


FOOTE, CHARLES, late Ecll. Dept., Bombay.—App'd. to dep., 30th June, 1900; junr. chaplain, June, 1902; senr. chaplain, June, 1915; ret'd., Dec., 1922.  


FORBES, SIR GEORGE STUART, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ.; app'd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 16th Oct., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; from Sept., 1880, was employed as acting under sec. in the rev. dept., asst. sec., jud. and legal dept., and under sec. in the dep'ts under the chief sec.; from Feb., 1883, served under the govt. of India in the home dept. as offic. under sec., also in the foreign dept, on special duty, Dec., 1884, and as junr. under sec., Jan., 1885; offic. under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1886; acting asst. to the rest. at Hyderabad, and sec. for Berar, Dec., 1887; April, 1889; sub-collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1888; dist'm and sessions judge, April, 1890; collr. and mag., Jan., 1894; acted as rev. sec. in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898; sec. in local and municipal dept's., Oct., 1897; addl. member of legal council, Dec., 1897, June, 1898, June, 1899, June, 1900, June, 1902, and Feb., 1904; sec. to govt., rev. dept., Sept., 1898; offic. chief sec. to govt., Nov., 1901, May, 1902, and March, 1903; confid., Nov., 1903; tempy. member of council, Madras, May, 1904, and May, 1906; C.S.I., June, 1903; ordinary member of council, Madras, June, 1906; K.C.S.I., June, 1909; ret'd., July, 1909.  

FORBES, Thomas Alexander Cecil, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 31st March, 1876).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1899, and posted to United Provs.; ass't. dist. supt., Jan., 1900; ass't. supt., June, 1905; supt., April, 1910; ret'd., Mar., 1931.

FORD, William Alan Wilbraham, Indian Finance Dept. (b. 25th Oct., 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as ass't. exam'r. on 1st Oct., 1906; ass't. acct.-gen., Sept., 1910; dep. acct.-gen., Central revenues, Dec., 1912; dep. acct.-gen., United Provs., April, 1925; dep. dir. of audit, ditto, April, 1926; audit and accts. officer, Bombay development scheme, Nov., 1926; offg. dep. dir. army audit, E.C., Oct., 1928; offg. dep. ch. auditor, N.W. Rly., April, 1929; with finl. comm'r. (riys.), Oct., 1929.

FORDHAM, James Alfred, Indian Civil Service (T.Mag., United Provs.) (b. 27th Aug., 1902).—Cler. at Sloane School, Cheltenham, and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived 19th Dec., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

FORREST, George Henry, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (Central Provs.) (b. 10th Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1908, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1918; offg. sup't engr. (s.p.h.), Sept., 1918.

FORREST, Henry Telford Stonor, late Indian C.S.—Cler. at Plymouth Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 26th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., Jan., 1905; ditto, and dep. comm'r., March, 1910; transf'd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; comm'r., Feb., 1919; offg. member, board of revenue, April, 1925; ret'd., Dec., 1925; author of 'The Indian Municipalities, and some Practical Hints on its Everyday Work.'

FORREST, John M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S.(ret'd.) (b. 22nd Oct., 1876).—Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; D.M.O. and medl. officer, central jail, Coimbatore, Dec., 1923; offg. D.M.O. and medl. officer, central jail, Bellary, April, 1926; ret'd., 4th Nov., 1929.

FORSTER, William Hughan Charles, M.B., C.M., M.D., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (surg.-genl. with gov.t. of Bombay) (b. 15th June, 1874).—First comm'd. dated 27th July, 1899; in mill. employ until Apr., 1904, when he was appointed dep. sanitary comm'r., Punjab; prof'r. of pathology and hygiene, Lahore Med. Coll., April, 1909; dep. sanny. comm'r., Punjab, March, 1912; sanny. comm'r., Aug., 1918; dir. of public health, Punjab, Nov., 1921; inspr. Genl. of civil hosps., Burma, Nov., 1927; sugg. Genl. with gov't. of Bombay, Jan., 1932; author of various works on medical subjects.

FORSYTH, James Peters, B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of purchase, store dept.) (b. 22nd Apr., 1883).—Educ. at R. Grammar Sch., Lancaster, and Canon Coll., Cambridge (8th wrangler); appt'd. junr. clerk, store dept., 18th Oct., 1909; senr. clerk, July, 1912; transf'd. to Office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase (tempy.), April, 1927.

FORSYTHE, Charles Albert, India Office (swtgs., exec. officer, accnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 29th June, 1881).—Appt'd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 1st Jan., 1901; transf'd. to Funds Dept., March, 1903; transf'd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., Dec., 1909; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1919; joint editor, India Office List, May, 1920, to Nov., 1921; acting staff clerk, April, 1920; administrative officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, Oct., 1925; suptg. ditto, May, 1927.


FORTY, Frederick Charles, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acctts. dept.) (b. 17th Sept., 1894).—Appt'd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept. India Office, 15th Dec., 1919; transf'd. to office of High Commr. for India, 8th April, 1921; clerical officer, June, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922.

FOSTER, Charles William, late India Police Dept. (N.-W. F. Prov.).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; supt. of police, May, 1913; ret'd., April, 1922.

FOSTER, Esmond Lewis Pearce, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as conserv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

FOSTER, Rodney, Lt.-Col. I.A., Survey of India (swtgs.). (b. 27th May, 1882).—First comm'd. dated 8th May, 1901; appt'd. supt. trigl. survey, 12th Dec., 1906; temply. reverted to mll. duty, Nov., 1914 to April, 1919; dep. June, 1921; supt., Jan., 1926.


K 2
FOULKES, George Frederick Fischer, late India Forest Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1900, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1896; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to July, 1919; ret'd., May, 1921.


FOWLER, George, L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 29th Apr., 1874).—First commn., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till May, 1914, when he was apptd. civil surgeon (Central Provs.); on mil. duty, Jan., 1915, to Oct., 1919; ret'd. Sept., 1929.


FOX, Cyril Sankey, D.S., Geological Survey of India (supt.) (b. 24th Feb., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 2nd March, 1911; supt., Dec., 1930.

FOX, Frederick Gerald, late India Police Dep't., United Provs.—Joined the service, 29th April, 1893, and posted to United Provs.; sup't. of police, June, 1908; ret'd., March, 1922.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, Maurice Walter, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1888, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settl. officer; judge, small cause court, Jan., 1892; commr. of excise, March, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1892; chief sec. to chief comm'r., April, 1897, to April, 1900; commr., March, 1902; fin. comm'r., Dec., 1908; C.S.I., Jan., 1909; offg. chief comm'r., Feb. to Aug., 1912; ret'd., March, 1913.


FRAMJi, K. S. (see Kaikhosru Sorabji Framji).


FRANCIS, Walter, late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Repton, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 11th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt., rev. dept., March, 1897; sapt. of census, April, 1900; sup't of census revision, June, 1902; sup't. collr. and joint mag., and dist. judge, Dec., 1903, to March, 1907; collr. and mag., and dist. sessions judge, Nov., 1907; sec. to govt., local and municipal dept., Oct., 1914, to April, 1917; ret'd., Dec., 1916.

FRANKAU, George Neuberg (b. 15th Feb., 1851).—Apptd. chief insfr. of boilers, Central Provs., Dec., 1925.

FRANKLIN, George Denne, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., M.B., B.C., Bt.-Col., I.M.S. (resdy. surg., Hyderabad) (b. 28th July, 1877).—First commn., 16th July, 1902; agency surg., Gilgit, Sept., 1913; disd. from Northern States of C. I., Sept., 1914; in mil., employ from Nov., 1914, to Jan., 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; civil surg., and C.M.O., Rajputana, March, 1923; C.M.O., N.W. Frontier Provs., Nov., 1923; C.M.O., Delhi, April, 1924; honorary surg. to King, Jan., 1928; civil surg., Ajmer Merwara and C.M.O., Rajputana, April, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928; resdy. surg., Hyderabad, Dec., 1928.

FRANKLIN, Muriel Corran, L.I.A., English Ed. Serv. (inspectress of schools, Burma) (b. 18th Nov., 1888).—Joined the serv. as head mistresct. govt. normal school, Rangoon, on 3rd Jan., 1924; inspectress of schools, Feb., 1929.
FRANKLIN, Roger Warwick, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Burma) (b. 2nd Sept., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., on 26th Jan., 1920; offg. dist. spt., May, 1923.


FRASER, Donald Stuart, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 8th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offg. asst. commr., Peshawar, Nov., 1915; jr. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1918; I.A.R.O., April, 1918, to May, 1919; rettd., Sept., 1925.


FRASER, Frederick Charles, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dist. medl. officr., Madras) (b. 15th Feb., 1880).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ to 29th May, 1911; asst. spt., Govt. maternity hosp., Madras, June, 1911; reverted to mil. duty from 12th Aug., 1914, to 16th March, 1921; civil surg., Coorg, April, 1923; pol. Kinnaur Greg hosp., Vizagapatam, Sept., 1926; priv. and prof. of surgery, med. coll., Vizagapatam, April, 1927; dist. medl. officer, April, 1928.


FREMANTLE, Sir Selwyn Hume, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 27th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settll. officer, and asst. commr.; joint mag., Jan., 1896; dep. commr., Oct., 1903; mag. and collr., May, 1905; regtr., co-operative credit societies, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; spl. duty in England under commerce, fin. and industry dept., Jan., to Nov., 1909; C.I.E., June, 1915; commr., April, 1918; controller of passes, govt. of Bengal, Dec., 1918; commr. and offic. in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul, June, 1921; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; member of exec. council, United Provs., May, 1922; member, board of rev., Nov., 1922; tempy. member of govr.'s exec. council, United Provs., April, 1925; Kt., June, 1925; rettd., March, 1926; author of reports on Rae Bareli and Bareilly settl., and labour supply in the United Provs. and Bengal, and 'A Policy on Rural Education.'


FRENCH, Francis Cooper, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Eton, and at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Assam and Bengal as asst. commr., and personal asst. to chief commr.; joint mag., and dep. collr., March, 1896; mag. and collr., Aug., 1900; dep. commr., March, 1903, again mag. and collr., April, 1905; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Dec., 1905; dep. commr., Nov., 1906, returned to Bengal as mag. and collr., May, 1912; commr., Nov., 1914; C.S.I., Jan., 1918; member of Bengal legal council, Feb., 1919; apptd. to act as chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1919, to Oct., 1920; addtl. member of Board of Revenue, Govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1920; member, board of revenue, Bengal, Sept., 1921; rettd., Aug., 1924.


FRETON, THOMAS ANTHONY, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th May, 1888).—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 16th Dec., 1922; served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr. from 16th Dec., 1922; offic. dep. commr., Mar., 1929

FRIEL, RALPH, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 23rd June, 1884).—Educ. at Waterford and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907; and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; dep. commr. for Sept., 1919; offic. sec. to govt. of Assam, transferred depts., Jan., 1927; conf'd., Sept., 1927


FRY, ARTHUR BROWNFIELD, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) late Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 27th July, 1899; in mil. employ prior to 31st Aug., 1910; addl. dep. sanitary commr., malaria research, Dec., 1910; and offic. sanitary commr., April, 1914; on mil. leave from Oct., 1914; D.S.O., Aug., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919; prof. of hygiene, sch. of tropical medicine, etc., Calcutta, Feb., 1922; reverted to mil. employ, April, 1926; C.B., Jan., 1930; retd., Apr., 1930

FRY, JOHN TIMOTHY, late Indian State Rlys. (G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 10th Feb. 1873).—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1888; asst. storekeeper, March, 1903; 1st asst. storekeeper, June, 1906; services lent to Munitions Board from 5th July, 1917, to 30th Sept., 1919; asst. stores sup't., Oct., 1917; dep. ditto, June, 1918; dep. contr. of stores, Aug., 1920; offic. contr. of stores, May, 1927; retd. July, 1929

FRYER, ARTHUR CLARE, Indian Police Service (ass't. suppl., Punjab) (b. 2nd Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., Punjab, on 18th Nov., 1922; comdt., Baluch. Levy, April, 1926; ass't. suppl., govt. rly. police, March, 1927


FURNESS, CECIL ARUNDEL, Office of High Commr. for India exec. officer, accrs. dept.) (b. 5th Mar., 1885.—Apptd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India Office, 4th Sept., 1919; trans'd. to offic. of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer Oct., 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922


FURZE, THOMAS EDWIN, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 25th Mar., 1889).—
Joined the service as asst. supt. on 28th Nov., 1906; awarded King's police medal, Dec., 1911; I.A.K.O. from 31st May, 1916, to 20th Aug., 1919; ret'd. Feb. 1918; awarded bar to King's police medal, Jan., 1922.


FYFE, WILLIAM, Dept. of Industries, Madras (b. 25th Jan., 1885).—Appdt. inspr. of industrial schools, 9th June, 1920.


GAGE, EDWARD TREGOURTHA, M.A., Indian Educ. Service (head master, govt. high school for sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi) (b. 6th April, 1888).—Joined the service as prinpl. govt. high school, Rangoon, on 18th Nov., 1918; head master, Taunggyi, Nov., 1922.

GAINESSFORD, DONALD, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as assst. supt., on 12th June, 1920; offg. supt., April, 1926.
GAISFORD, Philip, Major I.A.; Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 25th Nov., 1891).—First comm. dated 18th Jan., 1917; in milly. employ to 24th June, 1919; asst. comm. June, 1919; sec to agt. to gov't. genl. and ch. comm. in Baluchistan, April, 1925; offic. under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., March, 1927; conf'd., Oct., 1927; on foreign service as guardian to H.H. the Maharajah of Gwalior, Mar., 1929.

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; app'td. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 11th Dec., 1884, and served as asst. comm. in Assam; prov. spt. of census, 1890, and wrote the prov. report; dated as sec. to the chief comm., 1891-92 and 1895-96; dep. comm., Nov., 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1893; mag. and coll., Nov., 1897; spt. of census operations, Bengal, April, 1900; offic. census commr. of India, Jan., 1903; dep. comm., Dec., 1904; member of legisl. council, Bengal, June, 1905; chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, pol., appt. and rev. depts., Jan., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1908; chief sec. to govt. of In a, Nov., 1913; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as member, board of rev. April, 1912; C.S.I., June, 1912; member of exec. council, Aug., 1912; K.C.S.I., June, 1915; lieut.-govr., Bihar and Orissa, 20th Nov., 1915; ret'd., Dec., 1920; member of the Council of India, 20th June, 1923, to 19th June, 1927; author of 'A Report on the Census of Assam, 1907,' and other papers dealing with Assam govt., 'A History of Assam,' 'Bengal Census Report, 1907,' 'India Census Report, 1901,' and 'India Census Report, 1911.'


GALE, U. Maung (C1.), Indian Police Service. (b. 5th May, 1889).—App'dt. dist. spt., Burma, on 7th April, 1945; awarded King's Police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to ditto, Jan., 1932.


GALLAVIT, Maurice Nahum, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 24th Mar., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., on 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

GALLETTI DI CADILHAC, A. M. A. C. (see Di Cadilhac, A. M. A. C. Galletti)

GALLETTI DI CADILHAC, R. (see Di Cadilhac, R.)

GALLOWAY, Frederic William, Bart., late India Police Dept., United Provs.—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901, and posted to United Provs.; ass't. spt. of police, Sept., 1903; dist. spt., Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1920; temp. ass't. dir. of clerical intell., India, Jan. to June, 1910; spt. of police, March, 1914; ret'd., 1923.


GANDASING CHEEMA, SARDAR, D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (horticulturist to govt. of Bombay) (b. 2nd Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as horticulturist, 13th June, 1921.


GANGARAM KAULA (see Kaula, G.)

GANYARAMAM, V. (see Vadhumal Ganyaram)


GANGULI, Jogendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 11th July, 1875).—Joined the service, 15th June, 1897, and held non-gazetted app't. prior to 27th Feb., 1913; inspr., Feb., 1913; dep. spt., July, 1921; app'dt. to L.P.S., 1st June, 1928; spt., June, 1928; ret'd., Sept., 1930.

GANGULI, Jyoti Prakash, Rai Bahadur, Indian Stores Dept. (dep. dir. of admn. and intell.) (b. 20th Feb., 1882).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 1st Apr., 1900; offic. asst. sec'y, Indian munitions board, Jan., 1919; conf'd., Feb., 1919; off. under sec'y, industries and labour dept., Aug., 1924; on spl. duty in posts and tels. dept., Nov., 1925; dep. dir. of admin. and intell., India, 1930.


GANY, Hafiz Muhammad Abdul (see Haffiz, M. A. G.)

GARDINER, REGINALD THOMAS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 27th Apr., 1906).—Joined the service as provy. asst. engr. (engr.), Punjab, 1st Oct., 1929.

GARLAND, WALTER WILLIAM NORMAN, Office of High Comr. for India (high exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1883).—Apptd. clerk, and class, store dept., 13th Nov., 1901; on mil. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.

GARDNER, JAMES CLARK MOLESWORTH, Indian Forest Service (systematic entomologist, Dehra Dun) (b. 15th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 11th Dec., 1922; systematist, Aug., 1923.

GARLAND, EDWARD ANDREW, B.A., Indian Forest Service (depr. conserv., Bombay) (b. 10th May, 1898).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1922, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1925.

GARNIER, CHARLES NEWDIGATE, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (div. engr. tels., R.C.A.C.) (b. 5th Jan., 1883).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., on 1st Oct., 1906; O.B.E., June, 1918; asst. div. engr., Nov., 1920; div. engr., March, 1925; offg. dir. tels. engr., Punjab and N.W.F. circle, Mar., 1931.

GARRAD, ERNEST WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (b. 9th Apr., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Punjab, on 12th Nov., 1902.

GARKAKD, HAROLD SEPTIMUS, India Office (higher clerical officer, military dept.) (b. 21st Aug., 1886).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1927.


GARRATT, ABRAHAM, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bath Coll. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 10th Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1910; mag. and collr., Dec., 1918; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Nov., 1920.

GARRETT, HENRY WILLIAM, O.B.E., late India Office.—Educ. at the King’s Sch., Ely; clerk, and class, acctnt.-gen.’s dept., 12th April, 1892; transfd. to pol. dept., June, 1890; staff clerk, May, 1907; junior clerk, March, 1910; editor of telegraph codes, Nov., 1918; staff cler, June, 1918; principal, April, 1921; asst. sec., April, 1935; O.B.E., June, 1927; retd., Aug., 1927.


GARROD, EDGAR SAMUEL, D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M., Indian Police Service (assst. supr. N.W.F.P.) (b. 6th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supr. on 12th Oct., 1923; asst. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1925.


GARVIE, John, M.B., C.M., Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commr., dated 31st March, 1887; in regtal. cmp. to March, 1900, when he was apptd. civil surgtn., United Prov.; dep. sanyy. commr., Feb., 1902, to June, 1903; civil surgtn., Meerut, Nov., 1907; serving in army dept. from April, 1915; offg. super. gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, Assam, March, 1919; ret'd., March, 1922.


GASSON, Lionel Bell, Indian Police Service (asst. inspr.-genl., Madras) (b. 9th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1910; asst. sanct., Nov., 1911; sanct., Jan., 1912; dep. commr., March, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; asst. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1930.


GAULD, William, India Office (asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos.) (b. 5th Mar., 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 28th Dec., 1893; transfd. to public works dept. Jan., 1902; resdt., clerk, March, 1914, to March, 1923; staf. clerk, April, 1919; administrative officer, April, 1924; apptd. asst. govt. dir. of Indian rly. cos., Jan., 1925.

GAUNT, Clive Herbert, L.L.B., Burma Judl. dept. (b. 7th June, 1874).—Apptd. offg. asst. govt. advocate, 16th April, 1914; confd. April, 1921.

GAVAGHAN, Edward Lawrence, Finance Dept., Govt. of India (compbr., Assam) (b. 18th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service, April 1908, as asst. examiner, P.W. Accts. and m.v., service, from 7th Jan., 1916, to 22nd July, 1920; ass't. acct.-genl., Bombay, Jan., 1921; dep. ditto, Bengal, Feb., 1921; ditto, United Provs., Dec., 1921; ditto, Central Provs., April, 1923; dep. dir. of audit, U.P., Oct., 1926; offic. dir. acct.-genl., Punjab, March, 1919; offic. ditto, and tells, Calcutta, Nov., 1927; offic. acct.-genl., Bengal, Nov., 1929; offic. dir. auditor-genl., Deb., 1930; offic. compt'r., Assam, Feb., 1931.


GAWNE, Ewan Moore, Indian C.S. (coll. and dist. magite., Madras) (b. 26th March, 1880). Educ. at Wellington and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 8th Dec., 1913, and served in Mysore as asst. coll. and mag. under sec. to govt., Jan., 1919; temp. dep. sec. to govt., March, 1921; temp. dep. sec. to govt. of Madras, April, 1924, to June, 1925; offic. dir. and dist. mag., July, 1925.

GAY, Edward John, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.), (b. 23rd Dec., 1892).—Appt'd. and chief clerk, 17th Feb., 1913, and attached to store dep't. transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; executive officer, Apr., 1922.

GAYLER, George Whitty, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1888, as asst. dist. super. of police, Central Provs.; dist. super., April, 1894; special duty, home dept., govt. of India, Oct., to Dec., 1913; dep. super., Central Provs., Dec., 1917; ret'd., Nov., 1920; author of 'Foot Prints' and 'Criminal Tribes.'

GAYLER, William Alfred, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 31st Dec., 1887, as asst. super.; asst. to genl. super. of Thag and Dacoity operations, Jan., 1894; asst. super., April, 1906; ret'd., March, 1923.


GEAKE, Edward, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Plymouth Coll. and Christ Church, Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 26th Nov. 1886, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coll. on joint mag., April, 1893; mag. and coll., June, 1897; offic. commr. of excise and salt, Nov., 1904; conf'd., July, 1905; commr. of a division, Sept., 1911; ret'd., April, 1916.

GEARING, Alfred Henry, Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. super., Bombay, on 18th March, 1923.


GENNINGS, John Frederick, Barr. (b. 21st Sept., 1885) (dir. of information, Bombay).—Joined the service as dir. of information (tempy.), 26th Dec., 1920; conf'd., 10th Oct., 1924.

GENTLE, Joseph Alfred Hector Roberts, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. super., Centr. Provs.) (b. 26th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. super., and Jan., 1925; dep. super., Jan., 1922.


GEORGE, Frank, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Feb., 1907).—Educ. at Priory School, Shrewsbury, and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1920; arrived in India, Nov., 1920, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

GEORGE, Frank Seaver Scotney, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as super., Madras, 22nd Nov., 1896; asst. super., July, 1898; super., June, 1907; services lent to Travancore Durbar from Aug., 1910, to Aug., 1915; dep. insp. gen., July, 1919; awarded King's police medal; ret'd., May, 1930.

GEORGE, Hugh Shaw, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. super., Centr. Provs.) (b. 29th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. super., on 8th Dec., 1915; on mil. duty from 9th Aug., 1917, to 8th March, 1919; dep. super., Nov., 1921.

GEORGE, James, B.A. (Cantab.) Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 17th May, 1905).
—Educat. at Priory County School, Shrewsbury; Queen's Coll., Cambridge, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, Dec., 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


GERAGHTY, MICHAEL JOSEPH, Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 29th Dec., 1929.

GERRARD, FREDERICK WERNHAM, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 25th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1908; serving in Army dept. as asst. censor, Oct., 1914, to April, 1915; I.A.R.O., April, 1915, to Jan., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1920; supt. of police, May, 1922; on foreign service in Shanghai, May, 1929 to Mar., 1931.


GHAFFUR, ABDUL (see Abdul Ghaffur)

GHAPUREY, H. G. (see Hari Ganpat Rao Ghapurey)


GHATKAR, NARENDRA NATH, M.B.E., Barr., Judl. Dept., Bengal (b. Nov., 1887).—Joined the service as master and official referee, high civil, original side, Calcutta, 22nd Nov., 1922.

GHATKAR, SURESH CHANDRA, Bengal Civil Service (dep. magte. and dep. collr.) (b. 25th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service as proby. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 18th Aug., 1902; confid., May, 1904; offf. magte. and collr., Feb., 1930.

GHATE, BAL GANGADHAR, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Oct., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supr., Central Provs., 27th April, 1928.

GHATE, NAMDEO SITARAM, Indian Forest Service (b. 4th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Madras, 3rd Dec., 1926.


GHANZANFAR ALI NAQVI, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 17th Apr., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supr., United Provs., 27th May, 1926.

GHOLAP, LAKSHMAN TRIMBAK, Indian C.S. (asst. magte. and collr., Bombay) (b. 4th Oct., 1903).—Educat. at Univ. of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bombay as asst. magte. and collr.


GHOSH CHAUDHURI, HARI SADHAN, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supr., Bengal, 11th Mar., 1929.

GHOSH CHAUDHURI, TAPENDRA KUMAR, Rai Sahib, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 16th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service as provy. dep. supr., Jan., 1911; confid., Jan., 1913; addl. supr., Dec., 1918; offf. supr., April, 1919; confid., May, 1927.


GHOSH, MANMATHA NATH, M.A., Indian Police Service (assst. supt., Assam) (b. 1st May, 1894).—Joined the service as proby dep. supt., 22nd Jan., 1919; confd., Jan., 1921; assst. supt., June, 1923.


GHOSH, RADHAKANTA, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (b. 23rd July, 1874).—Joined the service, 4th Mar., 1902; munsip, April, 1904; sub-judge, April, 1913; and sess. judge, Dec., 1929; retd., June, 1930.

GHOSH, SHOTTENDRA KUMAR, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st May, 1896).—Educ. at Scotch Churches Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1927; addl. dist. mag., April, 1928.

GHULAM AHMAD, Mian, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 12th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as assst. supt., Punjab, on 29th Aug., 1923; offg. supt., June, 1928.

GHUZNAV, Sir ABDUL KERIM, Kt.—Appdt. member of govt’s council, Bengal, 22nd Apr., 1922.


GIBBON, ALEXANDER JAMES, F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th May, 1877).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1898, as asst. consr. of forests; instr. Imperial Forest Sch., Dehra Dun, April, 1905; dep. consr., July, 1906; Imperial forest econ., Dehra Dun, April, 1908; dep. consr. and pol. asst. to supt., Simla Hill States, March, 1909, to April, 1910; consr., July, 1915; offic. chief consr., Punjab, March, 1922; consr., Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1925; retd., Nov., 1929.


GIBSON, F. M., M.B., B.S., late Medical Dept., Madras.—On plague duty, Bombay, from 8th Oct., 1897; on bacteriological work from March, 1898; med. offr., plague research laboratory, Bombay, Jan., 1901; ditto, and supt., Nov., 1903; asst. to dir., Bombay Bacteriological Lab., Nov., 1907; dir., King Inst. of Preventive Medicine, Madras, Aug., 1908; retd., May, 1919.

GIBSON, JOHN CARRINGTON, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Ryrs. (supt., E.I. Ry) (b. 28th July, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 8th March, 1912; dist. loco. supt., April, 1918; supt., E.I. Ry, July, 1925.

GIBSON, JOHN PERCIVAL, M.A., India Office (principal, pol. dept.) (b. 2nd June, 1868).—Educ. at Royal Acad. Inst., Belfast and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appdt. asst. principal, mil. dept., 19th Oct., 1921; transfd. to commerce and revenue dept., June, 1923, and to pol. dept., April, 1924; resident clerk, Oct., 1924; asst. pte. sec. to state, Oct., 1927; pte. sec. to perm. under-sec. of state, Dec., 1928; principal April, 1930.


GILES, Edward, C.I.E., M.A., late Bombay Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; arrived, 14th May, 1873, and served as prob. of history and pol. economy, Elphinstone coll., Bombay; educ. inspr., May, 1875; dir. of public instruction, April, 1897; addl. member of legisl. council, March, 1898, Jan., 1901, May, 1904, and June, 1906; C.I.E., Jan., 1903; offic. dir.-gen. education, March, 1907, to March, 1908; rettd., 1908.


GILL, Frank Frederick Percy, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Apr., 1866).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 18th Nov., 1925.


GILL, William John O'Grady, A.M.C.E., late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 16th March, 1894; asst. engr., Sept., 1914; offic. exec. engr., March, 1923; rettd., June, 1927.


Bengal and Assam as ass't commr.; transfd. to Assam, April, 1912; settlt. officr., July, 1914; on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Feb., 1918, to Jan., 1919; presdt., Manipur State Durbar, Feb., 1919, to Nov., 1921; offic. dep't commr., March, 1923; confd., April, 1928.


GLADDING, DONALD B.A., Indian C.S. magic. and collr., Bengal (b. 22nd Aug., 1888).—Educ. at St. Olave's Gr. Sch., Southwark, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 10th Dec., 1913, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and collr.; on mil. duty, May to June, 1918; under-sec., govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Oct., 1918; ditto, pol. and apptd. dept., Dec., 1918; industrial intelligence officer Bengal, July, 1920; jr. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1923; left Bengal as intelligence officer Bengal, Jan., 1925; offic. dep. sec'y for fin. dept., Nov., 1925; confid., Feb., 1927; offic. dep. sec'y to govt. of India, fin. dept., June, 1928; magist. and collr., Bengal, July, 1928; dep. sec'y to govt. of India, home dept., June, 1931.

GLANCY, ERTHAND JAMES, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 31st Dec., 1882).—Educ. at Monmouth School and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 20th Nov., 1906, and served in the Punjab as ass't commr. and pol. ass't.; temp. under-sec. to govt. of India, for dept., March to Nov., 1913; asst. resident, Mewar, May 1914, and served as the agent to the govrn. of Rajputana, March, 1915; 1st ass't to readt. in Kashmir, Dec., 1918; dep. sec'y to Govt. of India, pol. dept., Oct., 1921, and again, April, 1927; employed under Kashmir durbar from Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; offic. pol. sec'y to govt. of India, June, 1928; offic. agent to govrn. gen. Punjab states, Apr., 1929; in foreign service as presidt. council of state, Jaipur, Oct., 1929.


GLASCOTT, JOHN RICHARD DONOVAN, C.I.E., Indian State Rly. (agent, Burma Rly.) (b. 10th June, 1877).—Joined the service as ass't engr. (temp.), 9th Jan., 1894; dep. dito, June, 1905; signal engr., Nov., 1907; dist. engr., Mar., 1915; dep. ch. engr., Sept., 1917; ch. engr., Nov., 1919; agent, Mar., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1926.

GLASS, FRANK CECIL, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 16th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 1st Oct., 1902, to April, 1903; apptd. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1927.


GLOVER, EDWARD, BURTON, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 11th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 7th Dec., 1912; employed under Oxford Imperial Forestry Institute, Dec., 1927, to July, 1929.


GOAD, LOCKHART BOILEAU, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service as offic. inspr., 7th Aug., 1893; apptd. provy. dist. commr., April, 1894; asst. dist. commr., April, 1895; asst. dist. commr., April, 1897; asst. dist. commr., April, 1899; asst. dist. commr., April, 1902; asst. dist. commr., April, 1905; asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, C.I.D., Hyderabad, Feb., 1907, to May, 1909; awarded King’s police medal, Nov., 1909; offic. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Hyderabad, Jan., 1912; sup’t, Ajmer-Merwara, Feb., 1913; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, C.I.D., Hyderabad, March, 1915, to Dec., 1916, and from Feb., 1918, temp. dep. inspr.-gen., United Prov., 1st Aug., 1918; inspr.-gen., May, 1922; ret., Nov., 1923.

GOBIND NARAYAN PAREEKH, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 10th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. inspr., United Provs., 21st Jan., 1929.

GODBER, ALEXANDER RICHARD, V.D., late Burma Civil Service (b. 18th Apr., 1876).—Held various ministerial appts. from 1st April, 1902; asst. master, Rangoon coll., April, 1902; extra asst. commr., April, 1905; ret., Aug., 1907.

GODBER, Ven. JOHN, M.A., late Indian Eccles. Estab. (b. 20th July, 1871).—Appptd. junior chaplain, 1st Dec., 1905; senior chaplain, April, 1922; archdeacon of Calcutta, April, 1923; ret., July, 1928.


GODFREY, GEORGE, late Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on furlough during 1875, served in Assam, 1874–80, and again from Oct., 1883; dep. commr., Jan., 1885; acting inspr.-gen. of police, &c., Apr., 1892; judge and commr., Assam valley districts, Oct., 1892; ret’d., Dec., 1898.

GODFREY, Reginald William, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 10th Mar., 1899).—Joined the service as proby. ass't. sept., 15th March, 1912; conf'd., March, 1923; offic. sept., April, 1930; conf'd., June, 1930.

GODLEY, Arthur (see Killbracken of Killeagar, Baron).


GODSON, Charles Aubrey, M.C., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 15th Nov., 1880).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1906; in milly. employ up to 27th Dec., 1909; offic. civil surg., Jan., 1910; on milly. duty from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; civil surg., Oct., 1921.

GODWIN, Charles. Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 19th Sept., 1884).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, store depot, 2nd May, 1904; transfd. to office of High Commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOKHALE, Gangadhar Nilkanth, L.C.E., B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as apprentice engr., April, 1910; asst. engr., April, 1911; exec. engr., May, 1919; retd., April, 1928.

GOKHALE, Vinayak Gopal, L.Ag. (Bom.), Indian Agric. Service (prof. of agric., agric. coll., Poona) (b. 10th Mar., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1905, to 4th Sept., 1915; extra dep. dir. of agric., Sept., 1915; dep. dir. of agric., June, 1924; prof. of agric., agric. coll., Poona, Jan., 1929.


GOLDNEY, Alfred Pekel, Indian State Rlys. (ch. traffic manager, G.I.P. Rlys.) (b. 27th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1901; asst. traffic sept., April, 1902; dist. ditto, Aug., 1909; dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. ch. traffic manager, March, 1927; conf'd., Dec., 1929.

GOLDSMITH, Arthur Oliver, India Audit Office (higher executive officer) (b. 26th Mar., 1886).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 28th Dec., 1904; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

GOLDSMITH, O., Capt., R.I.M., retd.—Apptd. port officer, Calcutta, 14th May, 1923; retd., July, 1927.

GOLDSWORTHY, Frank Truscott, India Office (exec. officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 11th Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Bristol Grammar Sch.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 25th Feb., 1913; on milly. service from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


GOMPertz, Frank Priestly Vincent, C.M.G., late Rev. Survey Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1893, as asst. sept., dist. dir., March, 1905; dep. dir., Nov., 1906; dir., June, 1922; C.M.G., June, 1927; retd., May, 1928.

GOOD, James Fuller, M.B., B.Ch., L.M.S. (Ir.), late Burma Medical Dept.—Arrived, 22nd Sept., 1900, and served in milly. dept.; offic. civil surg., May, 1902; civil surg., Dec., 1908; services placed at disposal of Govt. of India, Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1919; reverted to milly. employ, July, 1928; retd., Aug., 1931.
GOODALL, Cecil, late India Telegraph Dept.  

GOODALL, Francis Ernest, late Indian State Rlys.—Joined the service as storekeeper on 17th Sept., 1907; dist. contr. of stores, Eastern Bengal Rly., July, 1918; ditto, N.W. Rly., Jan., 1920; retd., March, 1927.


GOODE, Samuel Walter, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (25th Nov., 1878).—Educ. at Way Coll., Adelaide, Adelaide Univ., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 12th Jan., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corpn., March, 1910; offic. chairman, Aug., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr., and offic. priv. sec. to Governor of Bengal, April, 1914; mag. and collr., Nov., 1914; on spl. duty, munip. dept. of Bengal sect., Nov., 1917; to April, 1918; member of Bengal leg. council, June, 1919; offic. secy. govt. of Bengal, gen. dept., June, 1919, secy. to govt. of Bengal, local self-govt. dept., June, 1924; offic. chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, Feb., 1926; C.I.E., July, 1926; retd., Nov., 1931.

GOODENOUGH, Frederic Humphrey, late Indian Office (b. 28th July, 1866).—Member of the council of the sec. of state for India, from 16th Oct., 1918, to 15th Oct., 1930; member, cteo. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919.

GOODEVE, Arthur, late Indian C.S.  


GOPALAN, Kand Nandi Gopal.

GOPALASWAMI AYYANGAR, Narasimha, B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Madras Civil Service (collr.) (b. 31st March, 1882).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 1st April, 1903; collr. and dist. mag., Dec., 1920; secy. to bd. of rev. land, Apr., 1923.

GOPALASWAMI, Ramaswami Ayyangar, Indian Civil Service (assst. coll. and magte., Madras) (b. 18th Aug., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and magte.


GORDON, Alexander Huntley, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 24th Sept., 1897; supt. of police and supt. of Sind rlys., Sept., 1913, on mil. duty (L.A.R.O.), from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1919; retd., June, 1921.

GORDON, Archibald Douglas, Indian Police Service (dep. commr. of police, Calcutta) (b. 14th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 5th Dec., 1907; supt., Oct., 1915; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Nov., 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.

GORDON, Charles Hanbury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1890, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., July, 1896; supt. April, 1906; retd. Sept., 1920.


GORDON, Francis Walden, M.C., M.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 10th Oct., 1895).—Joined the service as assst. convr. on 8th Feb., 1921; dep. convr., Jan., 1925; retd., Oct., 1930.

GORDON, Frank Leslie, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as assst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; retd., Nov., 1926.


GORDON, Ramsay Frederick Clayton, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retld.).—First comm., 23rd Aug., 1888; after mil. service acted as dep. inspr.-gen. of mil. police, Burma from April, 1907, to April, 1912, and again from Nov., 1920, to 1924, with subs. appt. of commdt. of mil. police; C.I.E., Dec., 1912; retld., Feb., 1921.


GORRIE, Rev. Leslie Manifold, Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain, Punjab) (b. 21st Mar., 1887).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th Apr., 1897; junr. chaplain, April, 1921; senr. chaplain, April, 1929.

Gorrih, Robert MacLagan, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 26th June, 1879).—Joined the service as assst. commr., 15th Dec., 1922; dep. commr., Sept., 1930.


Goss, Samuel, late Indian State Ryis. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 18th Apr., 1883).—Joined the service as assst. loco. occ., 25th March, 1912; dist. loco. occ. (prov.), April, 1919; ditto (perm.), March, 1922; assst. engr., N.W. Rly., Oct., 1926; divl. personnel officer; retld., Feb., 1932.


Gough, Hugh Augustus Keppel, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retld.).—First comm. dated 4th June, 1890; in mill. employ to Sept., 1894; pol. assst., April, 1893; assst. to a g.g., Central India, Nov., 1900, to Nov., 1901; assst. to a g.g. in Baluchistan, Aug., 1903; vice-consul, Kermanshah, Aug., 1906, to July, 1907; assst. to a g.g. in Baluchistan, Oct., 1907, to April, 1911; head of dept., Baluchistan, May, 1909; pol. agent, Zhob, Nov., 1910, to 1915; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, Nov., to Dec., 1913; assst. rest., Mewar, Feb., 1914; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Apr., 1914; to mil. duty, Dec., 1914; on sp. duty, Persian Gulf, Apr., 1916; British Consul, Kermanshah, 1916; ditto, Shiraz, Oct., 1916; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; pol. agent, Malwa, March, 1929; retld., March, 1930.

Gould, Alfred John, B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (b. 28th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as lecturer in civil engrg., Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 29th Sept., 1924.


GOURLAY, Charles Aikman, D.S.O., M.A., M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) — Joined the service, 26th July, 1902; arrived, 10th Sept., 1902; in milly. employ to May, 1905; dep. sanitary commissioner, eastern Bengal and Assam, Sept., 1906; civil surg., Bengal, Nov., 1909; on milly. duty, Sept., 1914, to April, 1919; protector of emigrants and supt. of emigration, Calcutta, April, 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1927.

GOURLAY, William Robert, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Glasgow Univ. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1866; arrived 9th Dec, 1867, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; regr. co-operative credit societies, Sept., 1904; pte. sec. to lieut.-govr., April, 1905; again regr. co-operative credit societies, Nov., 1905; ditto, and joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1906; also dir. of agric., from Nov., 1907; mag. and collr., Feb., 1912; pte. sec. to govr. of Bengal, Apr., 1912; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; on depn. to England from Nov., 1918; pte. sec. to govr. of Bengal, Dec., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; ret'd., Nov., 1922.

GOVINDA MENON, A. V., Rao Bahadur, Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 31st Jan., 1882).—Appptd. addl. sess. judge, 10th July, 1924; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.

GOVINDAN NAYAR, U. Pathil, B.A., B.L., Judd. dep. and sub-judge (b. 9th Nov, 1899).—Joined the service as offic. dist., munsifs, 6th July, 1907; conf'd., Feb., 1908; sub-judge, Dec., 1925.


GOVIND DINANATH MADGAONKAR (see Madgaonkar, G. D.).

GOVIND MAHADEV PANDIT (see PANDIT, G. M.).


GOYDER, George Barrett, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service 3rd Jan., 1895, and served as asst. exmnr.; dep. exmnr., Jan., 1899; exmnr., Jan., 1905; on depn. to Siam, March, 1910, to Aug., 1911; and to Jodhpur State, from Aug., 1911; dep. accttn-t gen. rvs., Feb., 1914; on milly. service with the I.A.R.O., April, 1915, to May, 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offic. auditor, O. & R. rly., April, 1919; chief auditor, O. & R. rly., Oct., 1921; ret'd., Dec., 1923.

GRABHAM, Reginald George Denis, Indian Police Service (b. 11th May, 1863).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Unitted Provs., 23rd Dec., 1922; offic. sup't., March, 1926; asst. commr., Port Blair, Dec., 1930.

GRACE, Oliver Gilbert, Indian Police Service (sup't., N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th Feb., 1860).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1920; on depn. to Persia, Sept., 1922; pte. sec. to dist. officer, frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P., Jan., 1929.

GRACE, Clement Frederick, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 29th June, 1907).—Educ. at King Edward VII School, Sheffield, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


GRAHAM, Frederick Ernest, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 29th Apr., 1882).—Appptd. 2nd asst. clerk, 8th Sept., 1914; on depn. from Nov., 1915, to Spt., 1919; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.


GRAHAM, HUBERT, Indian C.S. (magli. and collr. Benga1) (b. 7th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1913; arrived, 11th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as an asst. mag. and collr.; offic. addl. under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, political dept., April, 1919; offic. mag. and collr., March, 1923; asst. commr., Jan., 1927; commr. of inc. tax, Bengal, Jan., 1927; commr. of inc. tax, B. & O. (tempy.), Mar., 1929.

GRAHAM, JAMES DRUMMOND, C.B., C.I.E., M.B., Major-Genl., I.M.S. (public health commr. with govt. of India) (b. 21st Jan., 1875).—First commr., 28th June, 1900; in milty. employ till April, 1908; offic. civil surgeon, United Provs., 1908; civil surgeon, June, 1911; on milty. service, Oct., 1914, to May, 1920; C.I.E., March, 1919; offic. public health commr., with govt. of India, Feb., 1924; confined, Sept., 1924; C.B., June, 1931.

GRAHAM, JOHN FULLER, Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 4th Nov., 1872).—Educ. at Bruton Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after examination of 1895; arrived, 6th Dec., 1896, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and sub-div. ofr.; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal Bengal, Assam, Nov., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; transfd. to Assam, April, 1912; re-transferred to Bengal, Feb., 1919; member of Bengal legis. council, April, 1919; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legis. dept., Nov., 1919; actig. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March to Aug., 1923; actig. judge, high ct., Calcutta, Feb., 1924; actig. judge, ditto, March to Aug., 1926; confined, May, 1927.

GRAHAM, SIR LANCELOT, C.I.E., B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (sec. to govt. of India, legis. dept.) (b. 18th April, 1880).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1903; arrived, 25th Nov., 1904, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and pol. agent; asst. judge and sess. judge, from Jan., 1909; asst. remembr., legal affairs, and sec. for making laws and regns., March, 1911; judge and pol. agent and judi. assit. in Kathiawar from Aug., 1913; addl. jt. sec. to govt. of India, legis. dept., Nov., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; acted as sec. to govt. of India, deputy secretary, April, 1923; confined, Dec., 1924; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1930.

GRAHAM, ROBERT ARTHUR, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1889; arrived, 17th Nov., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head assit., Dec., 1898; dep. commr., salt, abkari, and customs dept., Oct., 1900; sec. to commr. of salt, &c., rev., June, 1903; sub. collr. and joint mag., March, 1906; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1910; offic. resid. in Travancore and Cochin, March, 1913; confined, Dec., 1915; sec. to govt. local and municipal and legis. dept., Madras, Nov., 1926; member bd. of rev., Madras, June, 1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1921; chief sec. to govt. of Madras, April, 1922; tempy. member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, from April, 1923; member of govt.'s exec. council, June, 1924, to April, 1925; retd., May, 1926.

GRAHAM, ROBERT JAMES DOUGLAS, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Agricol. Service.—Joined the service 24th May, 1907, as supy. economic botanist, Pusa; economic botanist to govt., Central Prov., Feb., 1908; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from Nov., 1917; retd., June, 1922.


GRANT, CHARLES FREDERICK, M.A., Indian C.S. (b. 29th Sept., 1878).—Educ. at Dundee High Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1913; on mil. duty from May, 1915, to Oct., 1919; chief. sec. to govt. of Burma, Aug., 1922; commr. (s.p.t.), May, 1924; cond., April, 1926; offic. finl. commr., Jan., 1928; chairman, dev. trust, Rangoon, Jan., 1929.


GRANT, JOHN WILLIAM, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (b. 18th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 14th Nov., 1922.

GRANTHAM, HENRY DONALD, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. sfty. on 8th Dec., 1907; dist. sfty., Dec., 1917; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. commr. of police, Rangoon, Nov., 1925; offic. commr. of police, Rangoon, March, 1926; retd., Mar., 1929.


GRAY, CYRIAC GEORGE, Indian Police Service (b. 8th Mar., 1879).—Joined the service as ass't. sfty., Bengal, on 29th Aug., 1912; offic. sfty., Feb., 1925.


GREEN, ALAN MICHAEL, M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. high commr. for India) (b. 11th April, 1885).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 19th Nov., 1909; and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; compiled general administration report for 1912-13 and 1913-14; asst. censor, Poona and Bombay, Oct., 1914, to March, 1915; offic. asst. collr. of customs, Bombay, April, 1915; cond. as asst. collr. of customs, Oct., 1917; collr. of customs, Madras, Nov., 1921; collr. impl. customs service and collr. of customs, Bombay, Dec., 1922; actg. trade commr., London, Mar.-Nov., 1929; secty. to high commr. for India, Nov., 1929; dep. high commr. for India, Sept., 1930.

GREEN, ALFRADE DALE, V.D., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Ry.) (b. 13th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1895 asst. traffic sfty., June, 1907; dist. traffic sfty., April, 1913; in mil. duty from May, 1915, to May, 1918; offic. dep. chief comm'l. manager, April, 1927; dep. ch. operating sfty. (prov.), Oct., 1927; on spl. duty, Ry. Bd., Jan., 1928; retd., Nov., 1929.


GREEN, CHARLES ROBERT MORTIMER, D.Ph. Camb., M.D. (Durham), Col., Indian Med. Service, retd.—First commr., 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. employ till Oct., 1891; civil surg. at various stations to April, 1908, when he was apptd. prof. med. coll. and surg., Edinburgh Coll. Hosp.; on mily. service; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Central Prov. and Berar, April, 1918; sanny. commr., in addn., April to Nov., 1918; retd., March, 1921; author of various contributions to med. press.


GREEN, Francis, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 5th June, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Feb., 1922; in foreign service, Kashmir from Dec., 1927; appd to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr. from 1st Jan., 1930.


GREEN, Leslie Benson, M.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dept. of Industries, Madras (dist. dir. of industries) (b. 11th June, 1892).—Appd. offic. dist. dir., 16th Dec., 1919; M.B.E., Dec., 1919; dep. dir., Feb., 1922.


GREEN, Thomas Crotthers, Indian Police Service (b. 26th June, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 22nd Nov., 1923.


GRENE, Hubert Eugene, India Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G., traffic, Bengal and Assam circle) (b. 10th June, 1885).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 27th Feb., 1901; on field service with Mesopotamia expdy. force; on foreign service with Iraq admin. from 1st Nov., 1919, to 23rd Mar., 1921; asst. supt., Aug., 1924; suppl., Feb., 1926; dep. P.M.G., traffic, Bengal and Assam circle, Nov., 1930.

GReNnEReR, Donald Prestwich, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consul., Burma, on 22nd Dec., 1925.


GREENWAY, Charles Mervyn, Indian State Ry. (supt. of stores, Burma Ry.) (b. 19th Apr., 1886).—Joined the service as 1st asst. supt. of stores, 30th Apr., 1913; dep. asst. of stores, June, 1921; supt. of stores, Oct., 1925.

GREENWOOD, David Abernethy, Jail Dept., Madras (supt.) (b. 13th Mar., 1887).—Joincd the service 14th Nov., 1919; supt. central jail, Vizagapatam, 1st Nov., 1920; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal (2nd class), Jan., 1924; offic. supt., Alipurum jail, Bellary, Dec., 1924.


GREER, Richard Townsesc, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Erasmus Coll., Drogheada, and Kingstown Sch., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 10th Dec., 1877, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. sec. to chief commr.; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1888, as joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1893; insp.-gen. of police, March, 1900; chairman of the corporation of Calcutta, Oct., 1900; member, legisl. council, Bengal, Jan., 1901, and Dec., 1904; C.S.I., Jan., 1904; commr., Oct., 1905; member, board of rev., Sept., 1911; temp. member, Bengal exec. council, July, 1911, to March, 1912; retld., Oct., 1912.


GREGORY, John Roger, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 2nd Feb., 1893).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; on duty from May, 1915, to March, 1921; supt. of police, July, 1924.

GREGORY, Marmaduke Sheridan, M.C., V.D. (ch. personnel officer, N.W. Ry.) (b. 23rd June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct.,


GREGSON, Thomas, M.B.E., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 25th Sept., 1893, as asst. loco. eng. dist. loco. eng., June, 1901 der. loco. eng., April, 1910; loco. and carriage eng., O. and R. Rly., April, 1912; ditto, N.W. Rly., April, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1918; ret’d., Sept., 1925.

GREGSON, William, N.D.A., late Indian Agric. Service, 28th July, 1892.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923.

GREGSON, William, N.D.A., late Indian Agric. Service, 28th July, 1892.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923.

GREGSON, William, N.D.A., late Indian Agric. Service, 28th July, 1892.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, on 3rd April, 1923.

GRIEVE, James Wyndham Alleyne, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1894, as asst. consr. of forests; dep. consr., Sept., 1903; offic. as consr., Burma, from Feb., 1905; chief consr., Punjab, Jan., 1920; ret’d., March, 1921; ret’d., July, 1924.


GRIEVE, William, M.A., B.S.C., late Indian Educl. Service (dy. dir. of public instrn., Bombay) (b. 21st Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 9th Nov., 1914; educ. instrn. in Sind, July, 1923; offic. insp. of European schools, Bombay Presby., April, 1924; offic. dep. dir. of public instrn., April, 1926; conf’d., Sept., 1929.


GRiffin, Sir Henry Daly, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1885; and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. supt., Dehra Dun, April, 1889; joint mag., July, 1890; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1896; ditto, and second sec. to govt., Nov., 1902, to April, 1904; and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1907; judge, Allahabad high court, April, 1908; knighthood, 1911; retd., May, 1914.

GRIFIN, John Versjiy, late India P.W.D.—Joined at R.I.E. Coll., then joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1901; under sec. to govt. and asst. chief engr., Oct., 1908; sup't engr., Feb., 1917; retd., May, 1918.


GRIFTH, Arthur Lawrence, Indian Forest Service (b. 24th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. conser., Madras, 17th Dec., 1926.


GRIFTH, William Maurice, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 7th May, 1875).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 3rd Jan., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. sup't engr., April, 1927; retd., Nov., 1930.


GRIFTHS, Percival Joseph, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. ch. engr. Bengal) (b. 15th Jan., 1889).—Educ. at Cambridge (Pembroke); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. magte. and collr., May, 1928; chief manager, Dacca nawab estate, Mar., 1929.

GRIFTHS, Vincent Mayor, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1899; exec. engr., March, 1908; sup't engr., March, 1921; offic. ch. engr. in Sind, Jan., 1926; chief engr., Dec., 1926; retd., Nov., 1928.


GRINWOLD, Arnold Ebergt, M.B., Ch.B., Lt-Col., L.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr., Feb., 1907; in mil. employ till Sept., 1910, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officr. in Punjab; in mil. employ from Aug., 1914; chief plague medical officr., Central Provs., May, 1920; retir'd., Dec., 1924.


GROSE, Frank Samuel, Burma Frontier Service (dep. commr.) (b. 15th Oct., 1881).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 7th Dec., 1904; extra asst. commr., Sept., 1906; asst. supt. (B.F.S.), Dec., 1922; dep. commr., June, 1926; retir'd., Augus., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1903; exec. engr., Nov., 1911; retir'd., Feb., 1930.


GRUNDY, Eric Edmund Leigh, Indian State Rly. (b. 6th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as princl. technical school, Jamalpur, 29th Sept., 1924.

GRUZELIER, Octavius, M.V.O., India Office (asst. to pol. A.D.C.) (b. 28th May, 1881).—Educ. at Devonport High School; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, inland registr and record Dept., May, 1900; transfd. to pol. dept., Jan., 1902; shorthand writer to Sec. of State, Nov., 1910; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919 (mentioned in despatch); apptd. shorthand writer in connection with visit of Prince of Wales to India, April, 1920; chief staff clerk on tour of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, Dec., 1920, to March, 1921; M.V.O., March, 1921; head staff clerk on H.R.H. the Prince of Wales Indian Tour, Oct., 1921, to March, 1922; asst. to pol. A.D.C. to sec. of state, April, 1922.


GUBBAY, Moses Moreddu Simeon, C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton, and Calais Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 18th Dec., 1899, and served in Bombay as asst. colr., assi. mag., and asst. colr. of customs; compiled the gen. admn. report, 1901-02; sec. stores committee, 1906; offic. under secy. to govt. of India dept. of commerce and industry, June, 1906; conff., 1908, to Feb., 1910; col. of customs, Bombay, Oct., 1910; on spl. duty in England as Indian trade commr. from Sept., 1914, to March, 1915; on spl. duty under govt. of India as wheat commr., April, 1915; dep. secy. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Oct., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; offic. controller of currency, July, 1916; confirmed, May, 1917; C.S.I., June, 1918; on deput. as foodstuffs commr. with govt. of India, and as secy. dept. of rev. and agri., Nov., 1918, to April, 1919; member, commr. on Indian exchange and currency, 1919; sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., May, 1920; retir'd., April, 1921.


GUHA, Surendra Kumar, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 4th May, 1894).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., April, 1923; exec. engr., Jan., 1930.


GUHA RAY, Sailendrapa Nath, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 14th Nov., 1899).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and
Lincoln Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dist. and assis. judge, Apr., 1930.


GUITEMAN, CHARLES EDWARD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Dec., 1899, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as assst. mag. and collr.; asst. sup't, Dhebra Dun, June, 1905, to June, 1907; joint mag., Nov., 1908; sess. and sub. judge, Sept., 1913; ret'd., July, 1916.

GUL MUHAMMAD KHAN, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 8th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, N.W.F.P., on 30th Jan., 1923.

HUSAIN RAJMTULLA KHARAL (see Khairaz, G.H.R.).

GUMBLETON, JOHN GILMUM MAXWELL, Indian Police Service (b. 13th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Bombay, on 17th Nov., 1922; offic. sup't, Jan., 1926.


GUNDERVA, YEZDEZARD DINSHWAI, B.A., Indian C.S. and collr., United Provs. (b. 19th June, 1908).—Educ. at Bombay University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


GUJARIK, KASHINATH RAMCHANDRA, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Bomb.), Indian Educl. Service (prof., R.I. of Science, Bombay) (b. 8th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as prof. of maths, Elph. Coll., Bombay, 7th June, 1925; ditto, R.I. of Science, Bombay, 1926.


GUNTER, CLARENCE PRESTON, C.I.E., O.B.E., Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Survey of India.—First comm'n. dated 10th Feb., 1893; employed in mil. works dept. from April, 1895, to Dec., 1897, and from Oct., 1898; apptd. asst. sup't. survey of India, 27th June, 1899; dep. sup't., Jan., 1909; ditto, in charge of surveyor gen.'s office, Calcutta, Sept., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, June, 1916, to Aug., 1918; sup't., April, 1921; O.B.E., June, 1918; offic. surveyor-gen. of India, March, 1926; dir. frontier circle, Nov., 1926; ret'd., May, 1928; C.I.E., June, 1928.


GUPPY, ROBERT FLORIAN BERNARD LECHMERE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 8th Dec., 1906, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Aug., 1914; on mil. duty from April to July, 1918; ret'd., Apr., 1926.

GUPTA, ARUN CHANDRA, Indian Forest Service (b. 30th Oct., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conser., Bengal, 3rd Dec., 1926.


GUPTA, AVADH BEHARI (see Avadh Behari G.).


GUPTA, D.C., B.Sc. (Hons.), Industries Dept., Bihar and Orissa.—Apptd. dir. of industries, 31st Oct., 1926.

GUPTA, DIPENDRA NATH, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 16th Aug., 1924; offic. sup't., Mar., 1931.

GUPTA, IREES CHANDRA, M.Sc., A.I.C.; His Majesty's Mint, Bombay (dep. assay master) (b. 11th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1921, as dep. assay master; offic. assay master, April, 1922, March, 1923, and Sept., 1926.


GUPTA, Kuldip Charan Das (see Das Gupta, K.C.).

GUPTA, Lakshman Sarup (see Lakshman, S.G.).


GUPTA, Radha Krishana (see Radha, K.G.).


GUPTA, Romesh Chandra, Indian State Railways (dist. traffic sup't., E.B. Rly. (b. 13th Dec., 1877). — Trained at R.E. Coll. and joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899; dist. traffic sup't., Oct., 1915; offic. dist. traffic manager, March, 1924.


GUPTA, Sen (see Sen Gupta).

GUPTA, Sunit Kumar, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1902). — Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1925; arrived, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as ass. colr.


GUPTA, Srikumar, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Jan., 1899). — Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; addl. sup't., March, 1928.

GUPTA, Suresh Chandra, M.A., India Posts & Tels. (dep. P.M.G., Bengal & Assam) (b. 10th Aug., 1881). — Joined the service as proby. sup't., 16th Sept., 1903; sup't., May, 1906; 1st asst. postmaster, Calcutta, July, 1909; sup't. rly. mail service, Apl., 1913; sup't., Aug., 1913; sup't. post offices, Oct., 1924; offic. dep. P.M.G., Bengal & Assam, Apl., 1926; confd., Dec., 1927.


GURBAKHSH SINGH, India Posts and Tels. (dir., tel. engr., Bombay) (b. 2nd Sept., 1877). — Joined the service as apprentice ass't. sup't., 15th June, 1899; asst. sup't., June, 1900; sup't., Sept., 1911; div. engr., Aug., 1920; offic. dir., tel. engr., June, 1926; confd., Oct., 1947.


GURDON, Philip Richard Thornhagh, C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, rettd. — Joined the army, 9th Sept., 1882; appptd. asst. commr. in Assam, June, 1884; dep. commr., Feb., 1893; sup't. of ethnography, Nov., 1901, to April, 1900; commr., Sept., 1909; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; offic. chief commr., May to Sept., 1914; adml. member, govt.-genl. council, Nov., 1914; rettd., May, 1919; author of a monograph on the Khasis.


GURMUKH SINGH, Income Tax Dept., Bombay (assst. commr. of income tax) (b. 14th July, 1879).—Held tempy. and permanent non-gazetted appts. from 12th Sept., 1900, to 3rd March, 1924; pera. asst. to commr. of income tax, March, 1924; assst. commr. of income tax, June, 1927.


G U H I R E, Alan, M.B., C.E., Dept. of Industries, Madras (officer on spl. duty, leather trades institute, Madras) (b. 1st June, 1881).—Joined the service as leather expert, 1st Sept., 1911; on mil. duty from 30th June, 1915, to 29th May, 1917; on duty dep. collr. of hides, Madras, under Indian Muslin Board, from 6th June, 1917, to 31st July, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; principl. leather trades institute, Madras, Oct., 1923; officer on spl. duty, ditto, Feb., 1930.


Gwyther, Arthur, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1895; in military employ to May, 1898; on plague duty, May, 1898, to May, 1899; offic. civil surg., June, 1899; confd. May, 1899; sanitary commr. on plague duty, Oct., 1900, to April, 1901; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, 1911; retd., Jan., 1918.


Gyaw, U. On, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 8th June, 1887).—Appdt. dist. suppl., April, 1920; dist. suppl., Jan., 1924.

GYI, U THA DIN, Barr., Burma Judl. Service (b. 18th Oct., 1890).—Apptd. second judge, small cause courts, Rangoon, 21st April, 1925.

HAAS, ADOLPH LOUIS, Office of High Commr. for India (mechanical engr., store dept.) (b. 25th Oct., 1875).—Apptd. sub-inspr. of stores Dec., 1903; asst. ditto, Feb., 1909; asst. mech. engr., June, 1910; mech. engr., Nov., 1920.

HABIBULLAH, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad H.).

HACKETT, THOMAS DALBY HUTCHISON, D.S.O., Major, late Indian Army (rettd.), late Burma Commr.—Arrived in India, Feb., 1905, and employed in mil. dept. until March, 1910; asst. commr., March, 1910; services placed at disposal of Commr.-in-chief for period, Jan., 1915, to April, 1917; dep. commr., April, 1921; rettd., June, 1927.


HADAWAY, WILLIAM SNELLING, late Indian Educl. Service.—Apptd. supt. sch. of arts, Madras, 19th Nov., 1907; rettd., Nov., 1927.

HADOW, DOUGLAS SCOTT, late Indian Police Service (Punjab).—Joined the service, 13th Oct., 1907, as proby. asst. dist. supt. of police; 1st dist. supt., May, 1899; supt., Aug., 1905; senior supt. of police, Delhi, Aug., 1914; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to April, 1919; scene. supt., Simla, April, 1919; insp.-gen. of police, Kashmir State, July, 1924; rettd., May, 1929.

HADOY, SIR FREDERICK AUSTEN, Kt. C.V.O., M.I.C.E., late Indian Railway Board (b. 5th Sept., 1873).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; asst. secr., rly. board, Nov., 1905, to June, 1909; dep. manager, N.W. Ry., Oct., 1911; dep. agent, ditto, Oct., 1912; secr. dep. agent, ditto, from Nov., 1914; secr. rly. bd., govt. of India, Sept., 1918, to May, 1919; agent, N.W. rly., April, 1920; C.V.O., Mar., 1922; member, rly. board, April, 1924; and again, Sept., 1925; offic. chief commr. of rlys., May, 1925; and again, Dec., 1927; Kt., Jan., 1926; rettd., June, 1930.


HAFAZAT HUSSAIN, Indian C.S. (under-secr., industries and labour dept., govt. of India) (b. 28th Feb., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Patna and Allahabad, and Calus College, Cambridge; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and colr.; under-secr. industries and labour dept., govt. of India, June, 1930.

HALEEZ, MUHAMMAD ABDUL (see Abdul H. M.).

HAFIZ, MUHAMMAD ABDUL GANY, KHAN BAHAUR, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 2nd Sept., 1895; acted as asst. dir.-gen. of post. office, Calcutta, from April, 1913; confirmed, June, 1914; dep. postmnr.-gen., United Prov., 1914; offic. postmnr.-gen., March, 1924; confd., Dec., 1924; rettd., July, 1927.

HAGGAR, HENRY JAMES, Marine Dept., Bengal (b. 13th Feb., 1880).—Apptd. senr. shp. surveyor, Calcutta, 8th Feb., 1929.

HAIDAR, SHAHUM-DIN, KHAN BAHAUR, O.B.E., Biharl and Oressa Civil Service (mag. and collr.) (b. 16th July, 1875).—Joined the service as proby. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 7th Jan., 1902; confd., Nov., 1903; magte. and collr., Nov., 1929; O.B.E., June, 1931.

HAIDER, AGHA (see Agha Haider).

HAIG, GEOFFREY ALEXANDER, Indian C.S. (asst. magte. and collr., United Prov.) (b. 19th May, 1899).—Educ. at Winchester and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Provinces as asst. magte. and collr. of India.


HAILEY, PATRICK BALKOUR, C.B., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commr., dated 25th July, 1892, in mi. emp. to Apr., 1903, when he was deputed as medcl. adviser to Patiala State; in attendance on Maharajah of Jodhpur from June 1893; agency surgn., Oct., 1905; agency surgn. at Alwar, Nov., 1908; ditto at Bhopal, Dec., 1911; K.-i.-H. medal, first class, June,


HAIGH, Frank Fraser, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 4th Feb., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Dec., 1913; in military employ, 1916-19; exec. engr., Oct., 1922; under-sec. to govt. P.W.D. (irrigation), April, 1927.

HAIGH, Percy Barnes, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Leys Sch., and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. Coll. and inspector of factories, June, 1907, to Jan., 1912; sup’t. land records and regn., March to June, 1913; on mill. duty with L.A.R.O., 1916-19; collr., Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1923; ditto, and pol. agent, Apr., 1925; retd., Dec., 1928.

HAILES, Martin Hunter, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup’t., Burma Rlys.) (b. 19th Apri., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup’t., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic sup’t., Nov., 1928.


Haines, Henry Haslfoot, C.I.E., F.C.H., F.L.S., late India Forest Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1889; dep. consr., March, 1895; ditto and dep. dir., Impl. forest school, Dehra Dun, June, 1905; Imperial forest botanist, April, 1906; ditto, principal, Imperial Forest College, April, 1907; consr., April, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1919; retd., Feb., 1921; author of 'A Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur, Gangpahar and the Santal Parganas,' with an introduction and glossary, 1910, also 'A Descriptive List of Trees and Shrubs and Economic Herbs of the Southern Circle, Central Prov.,' 1916.


Hajara, Karuna Kumar, M.A. (Cal), Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Aug., 1873).—Educ. at University of Calcutta and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1925; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


Halder, Binay Kanjan, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 27th Aug., 1883).—Joined the service, 28th Feb., 1900; asst. engr., May, 1910; exec. engr., May, 1922.

Halder, Subhansu Kumar, I.C.S. Civil Service (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 6th Dec., 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and King’s College, Cambridge; joined the service, 17th Nov., 1922; asst. commr., Dec., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; ft. magte. & dep. collr., Dec., 1927.

HALL, Harry William, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 5th Feb., 1903.) — Joined the service as ass't. supt., N.W.F.P., on 20th Nov., 1926.  


HALLIFIELD, Robert Alfred, Printing and Stationery Dept. (depl. contr. printing) (b. 5th Dec., 1886.) — Held non-gazetted appt. from 8th Feb., 1914; suppl., May, 1920; dep. contr., Mar., 1924.  

HALLIM, Abdul, Munshi (see Abdul Halim).  

HALL, Charles Ernest, late India Public Wks. Dept. — Trained at K.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1893, and served in the United Prov. as asst. engr.; under sec. and personal asst. to chief engr., April, 1901, to April, 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1904; supplt. engr. (provl.) and sec. to govt., Rajputana, Apr., 1917; ditto and dir. of supplies, May, 1919; retd., April, 1924.  


HALL, Edmund Alexander William, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S., Retd. — First commn., 30th Sept., 1886; in mili. employ till May, 1890, when he was apptd. civil servnt. in Bengal; reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1896, to July, 1898, after which he served as civil servnt. in E. Bengal and Assam and in Bengal; in addtn. and servnt. of emigrants, Jan., 1916; retd., May, 1920.  

HALL, Fielding (see Fielding-Hall).  


HALL, Geoffrey Fowler, M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 9th Mar., 1889.) — Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1911; asst. engr., Nov., 1911; exec. engr., Oct., 1920; offf. suptg. engr., May, 1921.  


HALL, Kiddle Marie, Indian Police Service (b. 25th Mar., 1889.) — Joined the service as ass't. dist. supt., Burma, on 22nd Oct., 1923; offf. dist. supt., Mar., 1931.  


HALL, William Telford, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. United Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1893.) — Joined the service as ass't. conserv. on 27th Feb., 1921; dep. conserv., Oct., 1922.  

HALL, William Thomas, C.S.I., B.A., L.L.B., late Indian C.S. (Burma.) — Educ. at Rossall, Kings' School, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 5th Dec., 1876, and served in British Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; dir. of land records and agric., Oct., 1887; on special duty to Perak tin mines in 1888-89; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; acting pres., Rangoon municipality, March, 1894; offf. commr. and sessions judge, April, 1896; commr., Mar., 1899; member of legal. council, Burma, June, 1902; flml. commr., Dec., 1912; C.S.I., Jan., 1904; addl. member of govt.'s legal council, Nov., 1905; retd., April, 1907.  


HALLIDAY, Alexander Tollefmeche, late Indian Police Service (Assam). — Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1893, as provy. asst. supt. of police; asst. supt., May, 1900; supt., Oct., 1908; special supt., C.I.D., Dec., 1920; retd., July, 1925.  

HALLIDAY, Sir Frederick Loch, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., late Bengal Police Dept. — Offd. as asst. supt. of police from 3rd Sept., 1885; condn., Nov., 1888; dist. supt., June, 1893; supt., Jan., 1903; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1903; commr., ditto, Dec., 1905; M.V.O.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


HALLILAY, Herbert, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col. l.M.S. (civil surgeon, Punjab) (b. 27th May, 1876).—First commission 26th July, 1902; in mili. employ till Jan., 1909; became apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; orig. civil, Nov., 1908; on mili. service, Aug., 1914, to July, 1919; civil surgeon, Simla West, Aug., 1919.


HALLOWES, Kenneth Alexander Knight, M.A., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Joined the service, 14th April, 1915, as asst. suppl., retd., April, 1926.


HAMID, Abdul Fazl Abdul (see Abdul, F.A.H.)

HAMID ALI, Muhammad, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 4th Sept., 1896).—Educ. at Lucknow Univ. and Peterhouse Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1931; arrvd. in India 19th Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.


HAMID, Muhammad Abdul (see Muhammad Abdul H.).

HAMID MOIZUDIN ABDUL ALI (see Abdul Ali, H.M.).


HAMILTON, Bernard Montagu Champion, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 4th July, 1891, as offg. asst. dist. suppl. of police; asst. dist. suppl., April, 1893; dist. suppl., Jan., 1905; suppl., April, 1906; retd., June, 1923.

HAMILTON, Charles George, late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 11th Nov., 1873).—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1890; suppl., Feb., 1905; pers. asst. to dir-gnl., Oct., 1906; offg. asst. dir-gnl., Feb., 1914; on deputation to Iraq from Feb., 1919, to March, 1920; asst. sec. to govt. of India dept. of commerce (temp.), April, 1920; ditto, public wks. dept., Aug., 1921; asst. dir-gnl., Jan., 1923; retd., Nov., 1928.


HAMPTON, James, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 29th Oct., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 30th March, 1899, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. supt., March, 1918; supt., April, 1923; rettd., Oct., 1929.

HAMPTON, James Dick, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 5th Aug., 1876).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1898; dep. consrvt., Dec., 1922; rettd., Nov., 1930.


HAMPTON, Robert Clifton, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Kebbe Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and sub-divl. officer; asst. mag. and collr., July, 1898; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1900; asst. collr. on famine duty, Belgaum, April, 1901; mag. and collr., May, 1903; rettd., March, 1920; author of a grammar of Dafia language.


HAMMOND, Sir Egbert Laurie Lucas, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (govr. of Madras) (b. 17th Jan., 1879).—Educ. at Newton Coll., S. Devon, and Kebbe Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 27th Nov., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; supt., Cooh Behar State, 1903; mag. and collr., Bengal, Sept., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; regn. co-op. credit societies, April, 1912; offic. sec. to govt., fin. and municl. deptts., April, 1913; sec. to govt., fin. and municl. deptts., March, 1914; rejn. prov. recruiting bd., July, 1917; also controller of munitions. B.B. and O.C. circle from April, 1918; C.B.E., June, 1919; chief sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, July, 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1925; temp. member of govt.'s...
trading concerns, Bombay, Oct., 1914; under sec. to govt. of India, comm. and industry dept., April, 1916; dep. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., and dep. foodstuffs commr., with the custom of India, April, 1919; asst. collr., imp. customs service, Sept., 1919; collr., March, 1927; offic. mem., central bd. of rev., Oct., 1926, May, 1930, and again April, 1931; C.I.E., Jan., 1931.

HARDY, REGINALD HERBERT, A.C.A.,
Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. accts. officer, Burmah Rlys.) (b. 15th Oct., 1888).—Joined the service as 1st asst. auditor, 8th Apr., 1909; dep. ch. accts. officr., Dec., 1912.

HARE, REV. ARTHUR NEVILLE, B.A.,
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (United Provs.) (senr. chaplain) (b. 28th Feb., 1886).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 12th April, 1918; junr. chaplain, April, 1920; senr. chaplain, April, 1930.

HAKE, REGINALD ARTHUR PROCTOR,
Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 20th Mar., 1921; supt., July, 1925.

HARE-DUKE, ARTHUR ROBERT AUDREY,
M.A., A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (dep. contr. of stores, E.I. Rlys.) (b. 13th July, 1885).—Joined the service as dep. contr. of stores (tempy.), 13th Dec., 1926; contrl., Dec., 1928; officr. contr. of stores, June, 1929, and again April, 1931.

HARGREAVE, HERBERT NEWTON,
Indian Police Service (b. 21st Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, on 8th Dec., 1924.


HARI CHAND, M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 26th Aug., 1886).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in milt. employ to 30th Jan., 1924; civil surg., Jan., 1924.

HARI CHAND, D.E., P.H.E., D.Litt. (Paris),
Indian Educl. Service (prof. Patna Coll.) (b. 26th Apr., 1889).—Apptd. supt. of Sanskrit studies and Oriental studies, Turkish and Persian, 8th Apr., 1918; prof. of Sanskrit, Patna, Apr., 1929.

HARI GANPAT RAO, GHARPUREY,

HARI KISHAN KAUL, C.S.I., C.I.E., Rai Bahadur, Raja. M.A.—Probr. under native civil service rules, 17th April, 1899; extra asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1892; junr. sec. to finl. commr., Dec., 1895, to Apr., 1897; settlt. collr., Aug., 1898; dep. commr., Apr., 1906; census supt., Apr., 1909; C.I.E., June, 1912; on sp. duty, Punjab sectt., Nov., 1926, to June, 1927; sp. duty for criminal tribes, Punjab, from July, 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1922; commr., May, 1922; member, in royal commr. on superior civil services in India, 1923-4; retld., 1924.

HARI PRASAD VIDYANT, M.A., F.C.S.,
M.I.E. (Ind.), F.R.A.S., late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 24th June, 1897.


HARISH CHANDRA, KHALNIA, B.A.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. commr. for criminal tribes) (b. Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 26th June, 1902, and held non-gazetted appts. to 3rd Jan., 1916; extra asst. commr., July, 1917; dep. commr. for criminal tribes, April, 1921.

HARKER, OSWALD ALLEN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police and dep. commr. of police, Bombay, from Dec., 1915; received King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; retld. July, 1923.

HARLEY, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, M.A.,
Indian Educ. Service (prin., Islamia Coll., Calcutta (b. 11th June, 1882).—Joined the service, Jan., 1911, and apptd. prin. of Calcutta Madrasah; ditto, Islamia Coll., Calcutta, July, 1926.

HARLEY, THOMAS WILLIAM, C.I.E., M.B.,
Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retld.) (dist. medl. officer, Madras) (b. 10th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; D.M.O., sup. medl. school and medl. officer, dist. jail, Madura, Dec., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1926; retld., Dec., 1931.

HARLOW, CHRISTOPHER MILLWARD, B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Cent. Provs.) (b. 5th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 23rd Dec., 1911; on milt. duty from 30th Sept., 1916, to 1st May, 1917; dep. conserv., Dec., 1918; employed under Rewa Durbar, Nov., 1929; officr. conserv., May, 1931.

HARNAM DAS BHANOT (see Bhannot, H.D.).

HARNETT, WALTER LIDWELL, M.B.,
F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (sup’t, Campbell medical school and hosp., Calcutta) (b. 7th June, 1879).—Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1907; in milt. employ up to 31st March, 1912, and asst. from 21st Feb., 1916, to 23rd Nov., 1921; civil surg., Oct., 1922; sup’t, Campbell medl. sch. and hosp., Calcutta, April, 1925.

HAROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK, Lieut.-
Col., I.A., retld.—First commn. dated 21st Sept., 1889; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1898, when he was apptd. asst. pol. supt. of police, Panipur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; apptd. to Aden, April, 1909; pol. agent, Kathiawar, Sept., 1912; ditto, Cutch, Sept., 1916; ditto, Kathiawar, Oct., 1917; ditto, S.M. country and Kolhapur, 1918; retld., Oct., 1921.

HARPER, CUTHBERT SUTCLIFFE, M.A.,
Indian Educl. Service (sup’t. of educ., Baluchistan, and principi., Sandeman high sch., Quetta) (b. 17th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service as
asst. master, Daly Coll, Indore, 5th Oct., 1914; on milly. duty from 11th Nov., 1916, to 11th March, 1919; sup't. of educ'n, Baluchistan, and prin.ciple, Sambhandi high sch., Quetta, Feb., 1923.


HARPER, REGINALD KIRMAN, M.C., Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r., Burma) (b. 31st Dec., 1895).—Edu. at King Edward VII Grammar School, Morpeth; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r.; offg. dep. comm'r., Dec., 1927.


HARRIS, BRIAN ALFRED, Indian Finance Dept. (auditor offticer, Cauvery Mettr project) (b. 11th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. exam'r. on 30th July, 1908; asst. acct-gen'l., Jan., 1913; dep. acct-gen'l., U.P., April, 1924; dtto., Central revenues, Oct., 1925; dtto., Madras, March, 1927; auditor offficer, Cauvery Mettr project, Dec., 1927.

HARRIS, Digby GORDON, Oompt Dept., Unit'd Provs. (factory supt., Ghazipore) (b. 2nd May, 1887).—Joiner as the service as prop'y. asst. opium agent, 2nd April, 1907; conf'd., April, 1909; 2nd asst. factory supt., April, 1913; 1st dtto., Dec., 1914; factory supt., Feb., 1924.

HARRIS, DOUGLAS GORDON, C.I.E., M.I.E. (Ind.) Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (consult. engr.) (b. 19th Oct., 1883).—oined the service, 1st Oct., 1907, as


HARRIS (BARON), RIGHT HON. GEORGE ROBERT CANNING, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.—Edu. at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1874; is J.P. and D.L. for Kent, and dep. chairman of the East Kent quarter sessions; under sec. for India in Lord Salisbury's first administration, June, 1885, to Feb., 1886; under sec. of state for war, Aug., 1886, to 1889; govr. of Bombay, 16th April, 1890, to 18th Feb., 1895; G.C.I.E., May, 1890; G.C.S.I., May, 1895; app'td. a lord-in-waiting to Her late Majesty, July, 1895, to 1900; A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry in England, 1900; in South Africa, 1901.

HARRIS, GEORGE JAMES, late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th Mar., 1874).—Held non-assig'ned app't. from 9th March, 1903, to 4th Sept., 1906; offg. asst. supt., Sept., 1906, and again, Jan., 1908; asst. traffic manager, Aug., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1910; offg. dist. supt., April, 1916; conf'd., April, 1919; supt., Feb., 1925; tempy. dep. ch. operating supt., April, 1927; ret'd., Jan., 1931.


HARRIS, JOHN RUSSELL, Indian Police Service (b. 19th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 14th Nov., 1927.


HARRISON, Charles Holmes, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at Rugby and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Nov., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dist. judge, Nov., 1901; transfd. to postal dept. as postmr.-gen., Bengal, Nov., 1903; dep. dir.-gen., Apr., 1905, to Apr., 1907; postmaster-gen., Madras, April, 1907, to ditto, Punjab, March, 1909; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1910; ditto, Central Prov., Feb., 1914; ditto, Punjab, Aug., 1914; officiated as dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs from June, 1915, to May, 1916; was an addl. member of the council of the govrm.-gen. from June, 1915, to May, 1916; retd., Oct., 1918.


HARRISON, Clifford Eyenstone Mattison, M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (suptg. engr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Feb., 1884).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Jan., 1907, as asst. engr.; arrived, 11th Jan., 1907; undersec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., June, 1913; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; undersec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., May, 1920; offg. suptg. engr., March, 1927; confld., Sept., 1929.

HARRISON, Edward Philip, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1908, and employed as meteorologist; temp. prof., presdy. coll., Calcutta; Jan., 1915, member, Indian educl. service, Feb., 1918; services placed at disp. of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., July, 1915; I.A.R.O., July, 1915, to Sept., 1917; retd., Jan., 1924.


HARRISON, George Francis, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Madras).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 3rd Dec., 1928; confld., Jan., 1931.

HARRISON, Miss Gladys, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (brnhl. dept. coll. for women, Lahore) (b. 27th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as vice-principal, Queen Mary's Coll., Lahore, 15th Nov., 1919; offg. prinpl. dept., April, 1921; confr., April, 1922.

HARRISON, Hugh, I.A.S., L.A. (retd.).—First commr. dated 18th May, 1892; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1901, when he was apptd. adjt. Kolhapur Infy. Corps, and asst. to pol. agent, Kolhapur; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; apptd. to S.M. country, June, 1906; ditto, Kolhapur, Jan., 1910; pol. agent, Savantvadi, Dec., 1912; peral. asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Kathiawar, April, 1918; asst. resdt., Kolhapur, 1919; pol. agent, Cutch, Nov., 1923; retd., May, 1925.

HARRISON, James Lees, Indian Forest Engrs. Service (forest engr., Assam) (b. 3rd May, 1893).—Joined the service as forest engr., Coorg, 24th Nov., 1921; ditto, Assam, 4th Dec., 1927.


HARRISON, William, Office of High Commr. for India (prinpl. executive officer, store dept.) (b. 22nd Jan., 1877).—Clerk, 2nd class, 21st Oct., 1897; supervisor, Sept., 1914; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinpl. ditto, April, 1926.

HARRISON, William Hudson, D.Sc., late Indian Agril. Service (b. 16th Oct., 1876).—Arrived in India 14th Nov., 1906; employed under agril. chemist at Pusa until April, 1907, when appd. agril. chemist, Madras; inpl. agril. chemist, 1918; offic. agril. adviser to the govt. of India and dir. agril. res. inst., May, 1926; rettd. Oct., 1931.


HART, Frank Anthony Albert, B.A.; Indian Forest Service (b. 30th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as assst. consr. (Bihar and Orissa) on 29th Nov., 1921.

HART, Frederic John Albert, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as assst. consr., 15th Nov., 1921; dep. consr., Nov., 1922.


HARTLEY, Arthur Coulton, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.t. mag. and dep. coll., Bengal) (b. 24th Mar., 1906).—Educ. at University of Manchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and coll.; j.t. mag. and dep. coll., Apr., 1931.


HARTNOLL, Eric Stewart, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 5th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as assst. consr. on 21st Dec., 1915; dep. consr., Feb., 1924.


HARVEY, Cecil Walter Lewrey, M.C., Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 26th Oct., 1897).—First commn. dated 12th Nov., 1914; in milty. employ to 30th April, 1919; asst. mag. and collr., Agra, May, 1924; on foreign service as adviser and pt. sec. to
Raja of Poonch, Jan., 1925; offic. under-sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Jan., 1927; under-sec. to A.G.G. in Rajputana and C.C. in Ajmer Merwara, March, 1927; under-sec. to resident at Hyderabad, April, 1927; ditto to resident at Rajputana, May, 1928; offic. under-secy. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Mar., 1929; confd., Sept., 1929; on foreign service in Manipur State, Dec., 1930.

**HARVEY, Rev. Canon GEORGE FREDERICK, M.A.,** Indian Eccl. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Bombay) (b. 29th June, 1877).—Joined 23rd April, 1909; junr. chaplain, June, 1912; senr. chaplain, April, 1922.


**HARVEY, Guy Joseph, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 5th Mar., 1894).**—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 29th Nov., 1913; dist. supt., May, 1918.

**HARVEY, Patrick John, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 14th Jan., 1891).**—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 4th Dec., 1911; dist. supt., Dec., 1917.


**HASAN, Abul (see Abul, H.).**

**HASAN, Ali (see Ali Hasan).**

**HASAN, Asghar (see Asghar Hasan).**

**HASAN, Chaudhri Saitjudd Abdul (see Abdul, H. C. S.).**

**HASAN, Munshi Mahmud (see Mahmud, H. M.).**

**HASAN, Sayyid Wazir (see Wazir Hasan, S.).**

**HASAN, Syed Siddique, Indian C.S. ass't. mag. and coll. (United Provinces) (b. 4th Feb., 1904).—Educ. at University of Lucknow and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1929; arrived, 15th Nov., 1929; served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and coll.**

**HASAN, ZAHEER, Sayyid, B.A.,** Indian C.S. (ft. mag., United Provinces) (b. 16th Jan., 1902).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Dec., 1923; arrived, 14th Dec., 1923, and served in United Provs. as ass't. mag. and coll.; asst. commr., March, 1925; ft. mag., April, 1926.

**HASLAM, Roy Havelock, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Oct., 1892).**—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1913; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1918; supt. of police, April, 1923; ditto and dep. commr., Bombay, Dec., 1924; supt., Aden, Nov., 1928.

**HASLEHUST, Harold Maitland, M.B.E.,** Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1886).—Joined 10th Dec., 1908; on m.o. duty from May, 1915, to Feb., 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; supt. of police, June, 1921; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1923.

**HASTED, Henry Roger, George, late India Police Dept.—**Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1897, and posted to Madras; supt. July, 1908; ditto, govt. rly. police, June, 1915; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1920; rettd., April, 1925.


**HATCHELL, Ven. Christopher Frederic Wellesley, M.A.,** late Madras Eccles. Est.—Educ. at Christ’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as junr. chaplain, 14th April, 1900; chaplain, July, 1900; senr. chaplain, April, 1910; chaplain at the presdy., Bombay, July, 1917; chaplain, Byculla, July, 1917; acting archdeacon and domestic chaplain to the Bishop, Nov., 1919; senr. chaplain and archdeacon, Sept., 1920; rettd., March, 1925.

**HATCHELL, David George, late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras.—**Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1885; asst. supt., Feb., 1887; dep. supt., Feb., 1899; supt., Jan., 1901; designation changed to dep. director, March, 1905; dir., April, 1907; rettd., Aug., 1918.

**HATFIELD, Morgan Besley, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 16th Jan., 1893).—**Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1919; asst. engr., Jan., 1920; asst. exec. engr., March, 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1923.


**HATTIANGADI, Shridhar Shivarao, B.(Bom.), Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 24th Sept., 1904).—**Educ. at University of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.
HAWLEY, Herbert, M.Sc., F.I.C., Medical Dept., Madras (b. 4th Nov., 1887).—Appd. public analyst, King Inst., Guntly, 9th Jan., 1924.

HAWORTH, Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K.B.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1893; in mil. employ to May, 1901; pol. asst., March, 1902; ass't. to a g. g. in Baluchistan, March, 1902; asst. pol. agent, Lower Zhob, March, 1903; asst. to a g. g. in Baluchistan, and asst. comm'r, Quetta-Pishin, March, 1904; consul, Kerman, May, 1905; ditto, Kermanshah, Oct., 1906; H.B.M.'s consul for Afghanistan, and asst. to pol. resid., Persian Gulf, Jan., 1911, to May, 1914; pol. agent, and H.B.M.'s consul, Muscat, Nov., 1916; pol. agent, southern states of Central India, Dec., 1920; H.B.M.'s consul general and agent to govt. of India in Khorasan, March, 1924; offic. pol. resident, Persian Gulf, Jan., 1927; conf'd., May, 1927; K.B.E. June, 1928; ret'd., May, 1929.

HAWTHORN, George Thomas, Office of the High Commiss. for India (exec. officer, store dept. (b. 20th June, 1892).—Appd. to store dept., Nov., 1919; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

HAY, Norman Trevor Carlton, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Burma, 8th Feb., 1931.

HAY, Robert M.B., Major, I.M.S. (resdy. surg.) (b. 8th Mar., 1889).—First commn. dated 23rd Jan., 1917; in mil. employ to 25th June, 1925; offic. agency surg., Bundelkhand, July, 1925; offic. medd. officer, Seistan consulte, Feb., 1926; agency surg., Dr. I. Khan, Nov., 1928; ditto, Kurram, April, 1930; resdy. surg., Kashmir, Apr., 1931.


HAYAT, Sir Umair (see Umair Hayat Khan).


HAYES, Arthur Anderson, Indian Police Service (dist. sub't., Burma) (b. 26th July, 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sub't., Burma, on 26th Jan., 1920; offic. dist. sub't., Nov., 1925; conf'd., May, 1926.


HAYMAN, Albert Melville, O.B.E., Indian Finance Dept. (member, ry. bd.) (b. 21st Aug., 1882).—Joined the service, 20th March, 1900; dep. acctnt.-gen., April, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; services placed at the disposal of railway bd. from 4th July, 1923; dep. dir., finance, ry. bd., Oct., 1929; dir. of finance, ry. bd., Aug., 1925; member, ry. bd., April, 1930.


HAYTER, Owen Chilton Goodenough, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1896; dist. suppl., Aug., 1905; dep. commr. of police, Bombay, July to Nov., 1909; retld., Sept., 1915.


HAYWOOD, William Gerald, Indian Police Service (asst. suppl., United Provs.) (b. 5th Sept., 1908).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suppl., 25th Nov., 1929; confd., Nov., 1931.

HEAD, Edgar Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 14th April, 1876).—Educ. at King Edward's G. Sch., Birm., clerk, 2nd class, 30th May, 1895; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


HEADLEY, Robert Hollowell, O.B.E., L.L.B., India Office (chief executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 9th Mar., 1876).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; Clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 9th March, 1896; L.L.B. (honours) Lond. Univ., 1914; transfd. to mil. dept., Nov., 1901; called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1903; apptd. member standing advisory cttee. on colours and distinctions, July, 1911; apptd. member, Navy and Army Ins. Fund Advisory Cttee., April, 1913; minor staff clerk, May, 1913; sec. to ordnance dept., 1914; acting cler. clerk (temp.), Feb., 1915, to Aug., 1919; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; apptd. to mil. sec., and to the staff officr., mil. dept., July, 1919; suppl. exec. officr., April, 1922; chief exec. officr., June, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1930.


HEALY, Daniel, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 22nd Aug., 1884).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; asst. of police, March, 1914; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1923; actg. commr. of police, July, 1923; offg. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1926; again, Nov., 1930; offg. commr. of police, Bombay, March, 1932; retld., Aug., 1932.


HEARD, Richard, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., K.H.S., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mil. employ to Jan., 1897, when he was placed on plaque duty in the Punjab; civil surg., Feb., 1901; prof. of medico-legal, Lahore medl. coll., Oct., 1909; on mil. leave from Sept., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Assam, April, 1914; ditto, Punjab, Nov., 1922; surgeon-gen. with Medst'l Corps, Bengal, March, 1924; C.I.E., June, 1924; author of medical pamphlets and papers; retld., March, 1927.

HEARN, George William, India Office (higher executive officer, acctnt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 23rd June, 1889).—Educ. at Central Foundation Sch., London; apptd. clerk, 2nd class,
HECTOR, JOHN ALEXANDER ERNEST, B.Sc.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 11th Feb., 1901).—
Joined the service as assist. exec. engr., Burma, on 1st Oct., 1923.

HEDDON, HAROLD, Office of High Commr
for India (higher clerical office, store dept.)
(b. 13th Oct., 1882).—Appptd. as cler, commr. in railway dept.,
and record dept., 16th Dec., 1902; transfd. to store dept., Jan., 1917; transfd. to
office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

HEenan, John Lawder, Indian Police
Service (b. 21st Apr., 1896) (dist. supt., Burma).
—
Joined the service as assist. dist. supt., on 4th
Feb., 1921; offic. dist. supt., July, 1924; condl., May, 1929.

Heining, Joseph Eris, B.Sc., Indian State
Rlys. (exec. eng., N.W. Rly.). (b. 27th Jan., 1892).—

HeMADI, Vasudeo Subrao, Indian C.S.
(sub-col.), Madras (b. 26th Jan., 1900).—
Educ. at St. Xavier's High School, Bombay, and Cali Coll., Cambr.; appptd. after exam. of 1923;
arrived, 3rd Dec., 1923, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub-coll., Jan., 1925; offic. colr. and dist. magne., Feb., 1931.

Helliwell, James Wilfred, Indian
State Rlys. (works manager, N.W. Rly.) (b. 25th Aug., 1881).—
Joined the service 13th Jan., 1909; asst. loco. supt., 1st Jan., 1915; on
military duty from 24th Oct., 1915; asst. works manager, Mar., 1927; offic. works manager, April, 1947; condl., Oct., 1927.

HeLMc, Charles George Gordon, M.A.,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 19th March,
1885).—Educ. at Paisley Gr. Sch., Glasgow
Univ., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; appptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 9th Dec., 1909, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and colr.; asst. commr., Aug., 1911; ditto, Assam, Apr., 1912; on

Hemeon, Clarence Reid, Indian C.S.
(dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 30th Jan.,
1897).—Educ. at Cork Gr. Sch., and Univ. Coll., Cork; appptd. after exam., 1921; arrived, 9th Dec., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; sub-judge, June, 1925; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1927; condl., Oct., 1931.

Hemingway, Percy, B.A., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at Oundle, and Pembroke Coll.,
Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1895;
arrived, 14th Dec., 1896, and served in the
Central Provs. as asst. commr. and settl. offr.,
dep. commr., Oct., 1910; commr. of settlements and dir. of land records, Feb., 1916; inspr.-gen. of registrns. and chief regn., births, deaths and marriages, June, 1922; rettd., Nov., 1924.

Hemmadi, Ramroo Annapa, Rai Bahadur,
late Indian Forest Service.— Held non-gazetted
appts. from 1st Oct., 1894, to 20th Feb., 1909;
extra ass. consvr., Feb., 1909; dep. consvr.,
Sept., 1922; rettd., May, 1928.

Hemming, Rev. Canon Charles Henry,
late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (Punjab) (b. 27th
July, 1873).—Appptd. junior chaplain on 21st
Dec., 1912; on military duty from 20th June,
1916, to 22nd Aug., 1917; senr. chaplain, Dec.,
1922; rettd., Feb., 1931.


HENDERSON, Alan Gerald Russell, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Bengal) (b. 22nd March, 1886).— Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 27th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1915; I.A.R.O., Jan. to March, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, March, 1923.


HENDERSON, Geoffrey Steele, N.A.D., M.D., Impl. Dept. of Agric. (dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 23rd Apr., 1882).—Joined the service, 18th Jan., 1907, as ass't. to dep. dir. of agric., Bombay; 2nd dep. dir. of agric., July, 1907; dep. dir. of agric., Feb., 1909; offg. impl. agriculturist, agric. research inst., Pusa, June, 1916; confirmed, March, 1918; on depuntn. as controller (agric. requirements) under Indian munitions bd., July, 1918, to June, 1919; dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa, Nov., 1920.


HENDRY, David, M.C., B.Sc., late Indian Agric. Service (Burma) (b. 7th Jan., 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., on 19th Feb., 1921; retd., Nov., 1920.

HENNESSY, John Gerard, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service 4th April, 1896; ass't. sup., Nov., 1910; sup., Nov., 1921; retd., Nov., 1926.

HENNIKER, Frederick Chandos, late Indian C.S.— Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 26th Nov., 1887, and served in Assam as ass't. commr.; dep. commr., June, 1897; dir. of land records and agriculture, Dec., 1898, to Feb., 1902; offg. sec. to chief commr., Assam, May to Nov., 1902; mag. and collr., Nov., 1910; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; retd., Oct., 1915.


HEPPER, Evelyn Charles, Ll.Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 10th Dec., 1876).— First commn., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Oct., 1904, when he was apptd. agency surgeon, Miranlash; in mil. employ, Sept., 1909, to April, 1910; civil surg., United Provs., March, 1913; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Nov., 1921; retd., Sept., 1931.

HERAPATH, William Lane Kynaston, Indian Police Service (asst. commr., Bombay) (b. 24th Nov., 1891).— Joined the service 15th Nov., 1912, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, Oct., 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928.


HERBERT, Douglas, Ll.Col., Indian Army (retd.)— Educ. at Tonbridge Sch.; 1st commn., 25th Nov., 1885; joined the Assam commn., March, 1891, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1899; actng. inspr.-gen. of police, Assam,


HERDON, GERALD CHARLES ROUTH, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 30th July, 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. spt. on 27th Dec., 1919; conf'd., May, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1928.


HERON, FRANCIS ADEN S THEODORE, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 14th June, 1890).—Joined the service on 26th Nov., 1910; ass't. spt., May, 1912; O.B.E., April, 1921; spt., April, 1922.


HERVEY, HAMILTON LAW, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 27th March, 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd ass't, May, 1894; 1st ass't, April, 1897; judge and sessions judge, July, 1897 to Nov., 1905; joint judge and addl. sess. judge, Aug., 1907; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1909; ret'd., March, 1913.


HETLEY, GUY NEUMAT, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. spt. on 9th Dec., 1911; dist. spt., Jan., 1917; ret'd., July, 1927.

HEWETSON, CYRIL EDWARD, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvtr. Cent. Provs.) (b. 18th June, 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. consvtr., 25th Dec., 1926; dep. consvtr., Dec., 1930.

HEWETT, DOUGLAS PEARSE, Indian Forest Service (consrv., Burma) (b. 29th Sept., 1885).—Arrived, 11th Nov., 1907, and served as ass't. consvtr.; dep. consvtr., Dec., 1912; on mil. service, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; offic. consvtr., Aug., 1924; conf'd., Dec., 1926.


HEWITT, REV. GEORGE, late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (b. 22nd Nov., 1875).—Joined, 27th June, 1908; jun. chaplain, June, 1911; senr. chaplain, June, 1921; retd., Nov., 1931.

HEWITT, JOHN ARCHIBALD, Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 23rd Dec., 1898).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1921; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1922; exec. engr., Nov., 1931.

HEWITT, RICHAR D LAFFORD, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as ass't engr., Oct., 1912; exec. engr., Oct., 1921.

HEWLETT, GEORGE GORDON, India Office (executive officer, acctn.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 6th Aug., 1894).—Appd. second class clerk, India Office, 7th Jan., 1913, and attd. to library transf. to acctn.-gen.’s dept., March, 1913; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


HEYCOCK, WILLIAM BISSILL, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th April, 1873).—Educ. at Oakham Sch., and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Dec., 1903; mag. and colr., Nov., 1909; dir. of agric., April, 1911; transf'd. to Bihar and Orissa, as mag. and colr., and dir. of agric., April, 1912; mag. and colr., March, 1914; ditto and dep. commr., June, 1919; offg. commr., Jan., 1920; commr., Oct., 1923; retd., Dec., 1931.

HEYZAD, WILLIAM, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service as police prob., 16th Aug., 1892; ass't. sup't., Jan., 1895; suppl. Apr., 1903; retd., March, 1921.


HICKEY, PATRICK FRANCIS BURKE, D.S.O., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 4th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as ass't. engr. on 1st Oct., 1906; in milly. employ from 18th June, 1915, to 5th May, 1919; exec. engr., Oct., 1917; offg. suppl. engr., Nov., 1930.


HICKS, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (er. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 10th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 3rd Sept., 1903; suppl. engr., April, 1913; dep. engr., Mar., 1919; ch. engr., April, 1921.

HICKS, HENRY ARTHUR HUGH GERARD, Ind. Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 31st Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., on 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.

HICKS, VERNON WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, Indian Police Service (sup't, Bengal) (b. 30th Jan., 1897).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't, on 27th Dec., 1919; addl. suppl., March, 1926; suppl., Aug., 1929.


HIGGINS, JOHN COMYN, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 21st May, 1882).—Educ. at Bradford and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1905; arrived 22nd Dec., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and colr.; vice-presidt. Manipur Durbar, May, 1916; ass't. commr., Assam, and

HILL, Sir Claude Hamilton Archer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Mark's Sch., Windsor, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1887, and served in Bombay as ass't. colr. mag. and collr. on duty in the pol. dept.; under sec., pol., &c., depts., and sec. to legisl. council, Nov., 1892; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Aug., 1895; pol. agent and 1st ass't. and sec. to Berar to the resdt. at Hyderabad, June, 1898, to Nov., 1899; priv. sec. to govt. of Bombay, Feb., 1900; on duty in England as pol. officer with H.H. the Maharaja of Kolhapur, May to July and August, 1902; dep. sec., foreign dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1903; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; offic. sec., pol. dept., Bombay, June, 1904; pol. agent, April, 1905; ditto and resdt. Mewar, Dec., 1905; special duty in Home Dept., Aug. to Nov., 1907; member of the Royal commission on decentralisation, 1907; comm. and agent to the govt., Kathiawar, May, 1908; C.S.I., June, 1910; member, gov't. sec's. council, Bombay, March, 1912; temp. member, govt.-genl.'s council, April, 1915; member, ditto, July, 1915, to April, 1920; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; ret'd., Dec., 1920; Lieut.-Governor of the Isle of Man, May, 1926; author of 'Australia's Aspirations.'

HILL, Rev. Edward Eustace, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Estabt. (Bombay) (b. 2nd July, 1876).—Joined 11th May, 1906; junr. chaplain, May, 1909; senr. chaplain, May, 1919; on mill. duty from 16th June, 1918, to 7th April, 1919; ret'd., Apr., 1930.

HILL, Frederick George, I.S.O., late India Office.—Educ. at City of London Sch.; apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India Office, 6th July, 1882, and attached to Funds Dept.; staff clerk, Jan., 1899; attached to acctnt.-gen.'s dept. from Dec., 1909; I.S.O., Jan., 1913; junr. clerk, Oct., 1913; senr. clerk, Aug., 1921; administrative officer, April, 1922; ret'd., Apr., 1926.


HILL, Kenneth Arthur Lulham, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (f. magte. and collr. Bengal) (b. 22nd April, 1869).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. magte. and collr.

HILL, Reginald John James, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 1st July, 1905).—Educ. at Univ. of Edinburgh, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1928; arrived, 12th November, 1928, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.; under sec. to govt., Jan., 1931.
HILL, Robert H., M.A., Indian Agric. Service (dept. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric. Dec., 1920; to botanist, Dec., 1925; dep. dir. of agric., Oct., 1926.


HILSON, George Robert, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (cotton specialist, Coimbatore) (b. 19th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 26th Feb., 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Mar., 1910; cotton specialist, Coimbatore, June, 1920; offic. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1925.

HILTON, George Grimmer, M.B.E., India Office (higher clerical officer, milly. dept.). (b. 15th Sept., 1867).—Appointed clerical officer, 30th July, 1921; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1926; M.B.E., Jan., 1919.


Hirst, Frederick Christian, Lt.-Col., I.A., late Bengal Survey Dept. — First commn., dated 20th Feb., 1895, Manchester Regt.; appted. to 22nd Bn. Inf., Nov., 1897; asst. supt., Trigl. Surveys, Jan., 1900; dep. supt., March, 1910; dir. of surveys in Bengal and Assam from March, 1910; dir. of surveys, Bengal, May, 1915; retd., April, 1924.


Hitchcock, Ronald Victor, V.D., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (divl. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 22nd June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 5th Nov., 1910; resdt. engr., July, 1913; on milty. service from 3rd April, 1916, to 2nd April, 1919; divl. engr., Dec., 1926.

Hitchcock, William Surridge, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Nov., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 30th Nov., 1910; supt., March, 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; on deputation as dept. supt., watch and wards, E.I. Rly., Feb., 1927, to April, 1928.


Hoare, Charles Edgar, India Office (executive officer, milly. dept.) (b. 1st Jan., 1891).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 13th Nov., 1913; war services—European war, 1914-16 (joined H.M. forces, Sept., 1914; discharged on acct. of wounds, May, 1916); exec. officer, April, 1922.
HOARE, HERBERT JAMES, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at private schs. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1895; settl. officer, Nov., 1896; dep. commr., Dec., 1901; settl. offr., Indore State, Oct., 1904; dep. dir. of land records, Nov., 1908, and inspr.-gen. of registrn., Dec., 1903, to Sept., 1911; rettd., Nov., 1913.

HOARE, THE Right Hon. Sir SAMUEL, Bt., G.B.E., C.M.G., Hon. LL.D. (Cantab.), M.P. (secy. of state for India) (b. 24th Feb., 1880).—Educ. at Harrow and New College, Oxford; asst. pte. secy., to Colonial secy., 1905; L.C.C. Brixton, 1907-10; M.P. Chelsea since 1910; member of Royal Commn. on Civil service, 1912-14; Royal Commn. on honours, 1922; secy. for air, 1922-24, and Nov., 1924-June, 1929; Ullswater conf. on electoral reforms, 1929-30; delegate to Indian round-table conf., London, Nov. 20th-Jan., 1923; 2nd session, Sept.-Dec., 1931; secy. of state for India, Aug., 1931.


HOBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Sir CHARLES EDWARD HENRY, Bart.—Educ. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and at Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; Lieut., 66th Rifles, 1884-1890; M.P. for E. Wilts, and private sec. to under-secret. of state for the colonies, 1892-1895; M.P. for E. Bristol, 1900-1915; member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1904, and an Eccles. Commr. since 1906; parly. under-secret. of state for India, Jan., 1907, to April, 1908; chairman of Royal Commn. on Indian decentralisation, 1907; finl. sec. to Treasury, April, 1908; chancellor, duchy of Lancaster, 1911; postmaster-genl., 1914-1915.

HOBSON, JAMES, Indian Police Service (asst. s upt., Bombay) (b. 24th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service, 16th Dec., 1922; offig. s upt., Nov., 1925.

HODDER, WILFORD OWEN PENDEERL, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 10th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. s upt. on 5th July, 1922; offig. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, March, 1926.

HODDER, WILLIAM ST. LAWRENCE, Indian Police Service (b. 10th Aug., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt. on 5th July, 1922; offig. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, March, 1926.


HODGE, WILLIAM ERIC, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 2nd April, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 6th Oct., 1921.

HODGE, WILLIAM GEORGE, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 3rd July, 1883).—Educ. at Christ’s Coll., Brecon; apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th Aug., 1904; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1926.

HODGSON, CHARLES MORTIMER, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Dec., 1890, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Sept., 1895; constr. actg., June, 1919; confd., Jan., 1921; rettd., Feb., 1929.

HODGSON, EDWARD MARSDEN, late Indian Forest Service (Bombay).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1890, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1902; also ex officio assl. pol. agent for the Dangs, from Sept., 1902, to June, 1910; K.-i.-H. medal, 1st class, Dec., 1911; on mil. duty from March, 1917, to Jan., 1918; constr., May, 1922; offig. ch. conserv., April, 1927; confd., Aug., 1927; rettd., Aug., 1928.


HODSON, ERIC, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 19th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as proby. asst. s upt. on 2nd Dec., 1913; confd., June, 1915; addl. s upt., April, 1922; awarded King’s police medal, 1924; supt., July, 1925.


HOGAN, J. R., late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1881, and held non-gazetted appts.; asst. sup’t, mail service, June, 1883; sup’t, July, 1887; dep. postmstr.-gen., Jan., 1915; rettd., Nov., 1918.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


HOGG, GILBERT PITCAIRN, M.A., Indian C.S. (magt. and collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1884).—Educ. at Glasgow High School and Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 28th Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; j't. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1914; vice-chairman, Chittagong Port Commrs., July, 1915; on mill. duty, Oct., 1917, to Jan., 1918; offic. addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, May, 1918; on mill. duty, Aug., 1918, to Jan., 1919, and returned to Bengal; mag. and collr., April, 1921; comm'r. of excise and salt, Bengal, Sept., 1923; offic. sec., govt. of Bengal, agric. and industries dept., and director of industries, April, 1926; sec'y, govt. of Bengal, agric. and industries dept. and I.W. dept., Nov., 1928; offic. commr., July, 1931.

HOGG, SIR MALCOLM NICHOLSON, Kt.—Dep. chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member of Bombay legis. council, 1915 to 1917; chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and member govrn.-gen.'s levee. council, 1917 to 1919; member of franchise commttee, 1918-30; knighted, 1920; member of council of India, May, 1920, to April, 1925.


HOGGSHAW, FRANCIS HENRY, Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 16th Dec., 1892).—Joined the service as ens. engr. on 10th Oct., 1915; exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

HOLLEKJON, NELSON VAUGHAN, Indian Forest Service (constr., Burma) (b. 27th May, 1885).—Arrived 29th Oct., 1906, and served as ass't constr. dep. constr., Nov., 1911; employed under Indian munities board, May, 1918, to Jan., 1920; ass't. inspr.-gen. of forests, govt. of India, Feb., 1922; offic. constrv. Mar., 1926; cnfd., April, 1926.


HOLE, ROBERT SELBY, C.I.E., F.C.H., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1896, as ass't constr. of forests; dep. constr., Dec., 1903; instr., impl. forest sch., July, 1903, to Feb., 1905; impl. forest botanist, forest coll., Dehra Dun, May, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1919; constrv., Sept., 1920; retd., Sept., 1925.


HOLLAND, ARCHER SELWYN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 23rd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1907, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, April, 1920.

HOLLAND, EDGAR WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1890).—Educ. at Rossall Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1923; arrived, 15th Dec., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. magt. and collr., Dec., 1929.


HOLLAND, LAWRENCE BERTHAM, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. constr., Punjab) (b. 25th Feb., 1885).—Educ. at Tonbridge and Trinity coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1900, and served in India in dep. constr., dep. constr., Dec., 1914; offic. constrv., April, 1926.

HOLLAND, SIR ROBERT ERSKINE, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.V.O., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 29th June, 1873).—Educ. at Winchester, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 10th Dec., 1896, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Bombay, July, 1900; asst. collr., March, 1901; rettransfd. to Madras, Nov., 1901; dep. constr. of salt &c., March, 1904; offic. asst. to the agent in Central India, June, 1904; offic. asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Sept., 1904; offic. dep. sec., Jan., 1908; pol. agent, Maskat, Nov., 1908; 1st asst. to agent to govrn.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr. Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1910; pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, June, 1911; ditto, and asst. residt., Mewar, May, 1913; offic. dep. sec. for. and pol. dept., govt. of India, Feb., 1914; confirmed, April, 1914; on special duty, Persian Gulf, Sept., 1915, to March, 1916; spl. duty as jt. trade commr., Persian Gulf, Dec., 1916, to June, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; offic.

HOLLIDAY, George Dargue, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 14th May, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 17th Nov., 1926.


HOLME, Thomas George Hoathley (b. 10th July, 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 1st Jan., 1926.

HOLMAN, Walter Cyril, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1899; dist. supt., Nov., 1906; supt. Sept., 1912; offf. commr. of police, Bombay, Oct., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1922; rettd., Oct., 1924.


HOLMES, Arthur Malcolm, Indian Police Service (b. 21st July, 1908).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 24th Nov., 1928.


HOLMES, Henry Christopher, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 10th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service, as forest engr., Bombay, 24th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., July, 1928.


HOOLEY, Samuel Prosper, Indian State Rlys. (dep. agent, Burma Rlys.) (b. 12th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service as 2nd asst. auditor, 22nd April, 1914; dep. agent, Apil., 1927.

HOOPER, Geoffrey Grant, B.A., M.C., Indian Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 7th Dec., 1891).—Educ. at St. Paul's School, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. under Reconstruction Scheme; arrived, 2nd May, 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, legisl. dept., Jan., 1927; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1928; offic. as secy. to govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept., Oct., 1931.


HOPE, Adrian James Robert, C.I.E., late Indian Service of Engineers.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1897, as asst. engr., exec. engr. Oct., 1907; under sec. to govt. of India, P.W. dept., Nov., 1914; dep. sec. to ditto, April, 1916; supptg. engr., Dec., 1919; chief engr., Burma, Sept., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; rettd., June, 1928.

HOPKINS, Alan Cecil, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Oct., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 5th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., Sept., 1926.

HOPKINS, Edward Alfred, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Punjab) (b. 4th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. sptt. Punjab, on 29th Nov., 1921; offic. sptt., May, 1928; awarded King's police medal, 1929.

HOPKINS, Geoffrey Mayne, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 5th July, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. consr., on 30th Nov., 1921; dep. consr., Oct., 1926.


HOPKINS, Henry Mayne Reid, C.S.I., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 24th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst.

HOPKINS, Lewis Egerton, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., late Indian State Rlys.—First commr. dated 22nd July, 1892; joined the State rlys. dept. as asst. engr., Jan., 1895; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; on mill. duty from Sept., 1914, to Apr., 1918; dep. engr., May, 1919; Asst. engr., Sept., 1924; offf. member, railway board, May, 1925; offf. dir. civil engrg., railway board, Sept., 1925; retd., Jan., 1928.

HOPKINSON, Arthur John, Indian Civil Service (pol. officer) (b. 28th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at Marlborough and Exeter Coll., Oxford; arrived, 10th May, 1920, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1924; asst. commr., Ajmer-Merwara, March, 1924; British Trade Agent at Gyantse and asst. to pol. offr. in Sikkim, Jan., 1927; pol. agent, E. Khatiawar States, Nov., 1928; dep. commr., Hazara, Nov., 1930.


HOPWOOD, John Cyril, late Indian Forest Service (Dep. Burmah).—Arrived, Dec., 1901, and served as asst. conserv., dep. conserv., Jan., 1907; dep. contr. timber supplies under Indian munitions bd. in addn., from Jan., 1920; offf. conserv., Nov., 1921; retd., March, 1924.


HORMASJI EDALJI, Sir Banatvala, Kt., C.S.I., K.H.S., Col., I.M.S., retld.—First commr., 1st April, 1884; mil. duty until March, 1893; apptd. civil surg., Central Prov., March, 1893; inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, and sanitary commr., Assam, April, 1914; C.S.I., June, 1917; retld., April, 1919; subsequently acted as inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bombay; war service in Burmah, 1886-87, 1887-89, and Lushai expdn., 1882. Kt., 5th June, 1920.


HORMAZDiar Phiroz Dastur (see Dastur, H. P.).


HORNE, William Ogilvie, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; appointed after exam. of 1882; arrived 7th Dec., 1883; first served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag., and acting dep. registrar, high court; asst. Mag., 1890; special asst., Ganjam, 1893; dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev., Nov., 1893; head asst., S. Kanara, March, 1894; sub. colr. and joint mag., April, 1896; colr., dist. mag., and agent to govr., Visagapatam, Mar., 1898; inspr.-gen. of police, April, 1904; colr. and mag., March, 1908; member, board of rev., Nov., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1912; retd., Oct., 1914.

HORNEll, James, late Dept. of Fisheries Madras.—Apptd. marine asst. to hon. dir. of fisheries, Madras, 3rd July, 1908; director of fisheries, Madras, Nov., 1918; retd., Aug., 1923.


HORST, WALTER, Indian Service of Engrs.,
(exe. engr., United Provs.) (b. 13th Jan.,
1890).—Served as tempy. engr. on
7th Aug., 1915; ass't. engr., Oct., 1920;
offic. engr., May, 1920; conf'd., Oct., 1929;
served at the disposal of the Bengal Govt.,
Feb., 1927.

HORTON, RALPH ALBERT, C.I.E., Indian
Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Oct.,
1885).—Joined the service as ass't. on 25th
Nov., 1906; Supt., Oct., 1927; C.I.E., Jan.,
1928.

HORWILL, LIONEL CLIFFORD, Indian C.S.
(dist. ass't. judge, Madras) (b. 10th Sept.,
1889).—Ed. at Royal Coll. of Science and
Univ. Coll., London; app'd. after exam. of
1914; arrived, 10th Dec., 1915, and served in
Madras as ass't. collr. and mag.; on mil. duty,
July, 1916, to Dec., 1919; sub-collr., Sept.,
1921; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1925;
conf'd., Feb., 1929.

HORWOOD, REV. KENNEN COSENS, B.A.,
Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (senr. chaplain
(b. 11th Nov., 1886).—App'd. chaplain on pro-
bation, 8th Dec., 1912; junr. chaplain, March
1912; senr. chaplain, March, 1916.

HORWOOD, THOMAS BERRIDGE, B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Maritzburg Coll.,
Pietermaritzburg, Natal, and Christ Church
Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1910; arrived
in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and served in the
United Provs. as ass't. mag. and collr.; under
sec. to govt., April to Aug., 1913, and,
June, 1920.

HOSIE, SIR JOHN WALTER, K.T., C.S.I.,
late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Dulwich, and
Christ Church, Oxford; app'd. after exam. of
1884; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1886, and served in the
Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.

HOWARD, ALBERT, C.I.E., M.A., A.R.C.S.,
F.C.S., F.L.S., late Dept. of Agriculture.—
Joined the service, 5th May, 1905, as botanical
botanist, Agric. Coll., Pusa; imperial economic
botanist, May, 1906; C.I.E., June, 1914; on
foreign service under Indore Durbar, Oct., 1924;
conf'd., Dec., 1926.

HOWARD, ALBERT JOHN, India Audit
Office (exe. officer) (b. 23rd Sept., 1888).
App'd. clerical officer, 1st July, 1922; exec.
officer, Aug., 1930.

HOWARD, SIR HENRY FRASER, K.C.I.E.,
C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Aldenham
Sch., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; app'd. after
exam. of 1866; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and
served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.;
with gaz. revision, March, 1901; under
sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., Feb., 1904;
mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam,
April, 1908; mag. and collr., March, 1909;
ass't. collr. of customs, Calcutta, July, 1909;
collr., Dec., 1909; offic. sec. of the govt. of
India, fin. dept., May, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913;
offic. contr. of currency, Jan., 1914; confirmed,
April, 1914; offic. sec. of the govt. of India,
fin. dept., July, 1917; addl. member, govt.-genl.
legislative council, April, 1916; offic. sec. to the
gouv. of India, comm. and industry dept., Dec.,
1916; sec. to the govt. of India, finance dept.,
May, 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1919; temp. member of
govt.-genl. council, 29th May, 1919; on deputa-
tion as contr. of finance, India Office, 5th
May, 1920, to 4th May, 1923; K.C.I.E., June,
1923; conf'd., Sept., 1925; author of 'Handbook
of Criminal Procedure, 'India and the Gold
Standard,' and articles in Imperial Gazeteer.

HOWARD, STANLEY HERBERT, B.A., Indian
Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.)
(b. 17th Apr., 1888).—Joined the service 23rd
Nov., 1912, as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov.,
1916; silviculturist, forest research inst.,
Dehra Dun, Oct., 1919 to Jan., 1926; offic.
conserv., Dec., 1929.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


HOWELL, BERNARD BROCAS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902; sup't. of police, Dec., 1911; principal police training school, Philour, May, 1920; retd., March, 1927.

HOWELL, DAVID ARNOLD, A.M.I.C.E., Public Works Dept., Punjab (exec. engr.) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sany. engr., 25th Dec., 1910; exec. sany. engr., Mar., 1921.


HOWLETT, RICHARD ROSS, B.A. Office of High Commr. for India (dir. of purchase, store dept.) (b. 20th Nov., 1875).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge (scholar); junr. clerk, 16th April, 1895; senior clerk, April, 1909; dep. dir.-gen. of stores, Nov., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; dir. of purchase, store dept., April, 1927.


HOWSON, GEOFFREY, C.I.E., M.C., Lt.-Col., For. and pol. dept., gov't. of India (asst. master, Mayo coll., Ajmer) (b. 14th Aug., 1883).—First commr. dated 21st Jan., 1903; C.I.E., June, 1919; in milly. employ to 24th April, 1927; asst. master, Mayo coll., Ajmer, April, 1927.


HUBBACK, JOHN AUSTEN, B.A., late Indian C.S. (commr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Feb., 1878).—Educ. at Winchester, and Kings Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 6th Dec., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr., and asst. settlm't. offr.; settlm't. offr., May, 1909; jt. mag. and dep. colr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; special duty, bd. of rev., Dec., 1912; offic. sec. to, ditto, Sept., 1913, to May, 1914; temp. empd. in rev. and statistics dept., India Office, from May to Sept., 1915; mag. and colr., March, 1916; serving under gov't. of India, army dept., from May to July, 1918; offic. sec. to, Biharr and Orissa, rev. and judl. dept., Feb., 1919; confirmed, April, 1919; dir. of land records and surveys, Biharr and Orissa, Feb., 1923; offic. commr., Feb., 1925; confd., Dec., 1928.

DEC., 1899, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; dir. of land records, Dec., 1912, to Nov., 1913; pol. agent, Karikal, Sept., 1916; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1918; retd., May, 1926.

HUGHES, ALFRED JAMES, C.I.E., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 17th July, 1893, as asst. dir. gen., post office, July, 1917; held appt. of dir. of postal services, Mesopotamia Exped. Fce.; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; postm. gen., Bengal and Assam, May, 1924; retd., Nov., 1927.

HUGHES, ARTHUR, B.A. (Man.) Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. on cdt. of illness) (b. 24th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at City and County School, Chester, Victoria Univ., Manchester, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


HUGHES, DEDWYDD WILLIAM, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Burma) (b. 7th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 15th Dec., 1912; dep. conserv., March, 1915.

HUGHES, FRANCIS TOWNSHEND CUNNINGHAM, Lieut.-Col., I.A. (retd.).—First commn. dated 9th May, 1881; in mily. emp. to Dec., 1885, when he was apptd. prov. assy. dept., Bombay, asst. master, Calcutta mint, June, 1890; ditto, Bombay mint, April, 1891; chief draftsmn, ditto, July, 1911; extra dep. super., and ditto, Nov., 1911; dep. super., March, 1912; retd., June, 1921.

HUGHES, RICHARD JOHN HARRINGTON, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th May, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; retd., May, 1930.


HUGHES, JOHN WILLIAM, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the City of London Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1892, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head ass't., Jan., 1900; sub-collr. and ft. mag., Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1910; actg. judge, high ct., Madras, Aug., 1920, and from July, 1923; retd., July, 1927.

HUGHES, THOMAS ARTHUR, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (profr., King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore) (b. 6th Dec., 1884).—First commn., 30th July, 1910; prof. of physiology, King Edward Medical Coll., Lahore, Oct., 1920; prof. of clinical medicine, Oct., April, 1924.

HUGHES, THOMAS LEWIS, Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 27th July, 1897).—Educ. at Birkenhead Sch.; on mili. service from Sept., 1915, to Dec., 1922; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; sub-div. officer, Jan., 1925.

HUGHES - BULLER, RALPH BULLER, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1894, and served in Bengal as ass't mag. and coll., and ass't settl. officer; pol. asst., May, 1899; ass't sec. to govt. of India, for dept., May, 1900; ass't to govt.—gov.'s agent in Baluchistan, Aug., 1900; pol. agent, Jan., 1901; special duty in connection with census and gazetteer, Oct., 1901, to March, 1906; mag. and coll., Dec., 1906; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, March, 1907; C.I.E., June, 1908; sec. to govt., judl. and gen. dept., Nov., 1909; inspr.-gen. of police, Nov., 1910; retransfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; special duty in Home Dept., govt. of India, March, 1913; offic. dir., criminal intell., April, 1913, to Oct., 1913; rettd., Sept., 1913; author of a report on the census of Baluchistan, 1901, and articles on Baluchistan in Revised Gazetteer of India, and Provincial Gazetteer.

HUGHES-HALLETT, CLARENCE CHARLES, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1884; asst. dist. supt., May, 1887; dist. supt., July, 1893; personal asst. to inspr.-gen., April, 1908; dep. inspr.-gen., Central Provs., July, 1915; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; inspr.-gen. of police, Central Provs., Dec., 1918; rettd., Aug., 1919; war service in Burma—medal and two clasps.

HUGO, EDWARD VICTOR, C.M.G., V.H.S., M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 5th Jan., 1865).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1892; in mil. emp. until March, 1900, when he was apptd. to 1st place duty, Punjab; offic. civil surg., Punjab, Jan., 1901; confirmed as civil surg., March, 1902; civil surg. and prof. of wifery, etc., Lahore medl. coll., Aug., to Oct., 1906; prof. of surgery, Lahore medl. coll., June, 1909; on mil. duty from Dec., 1914; hon. surg. to the Vicereoy, May, 1916; rettd., April, 1922; apptd. addr. member of medical board, India Office, June, 1925; member, ditto, Nov., 1928; offic. consr., May, 1931.


HUUKOO, RAI BAHADUR (see Rai Bahadur H.).

HULL, GEORGE, Condr., R.I.M., Marine Dept., Burma (engr. and ship surveyor, Burma) (b. 2nd July, 1879).—2nd engr. and ship surveyor, Bombay, Jan., 1920, to April, 1922; offic. engr. and ship surveyor, Karachi, Nov., 1924; confd., Feb., 1925; offic. prinpl. engr. and ship surveyor and suptg. engr. to govt. of Burma, Nov., 1928.


HULLAND, WALTER GEORGE, Indian C.S. (ass't collector, Bombay) (b. 28th Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Ram Gali Grammar School, Barnstaple and Jesus College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arvd. in India Nov., 1931, and served in Bombay as ass't collector.


HUME, NORMAN HALIBURTON, M.B., Major, I.M.S., late Bengal Medical Dept.—joined the service, 19th Dec., 1906, and served in mil. emp. to Aug., 1909; offic. civil surg., and supt. of jails, April, 1910; on mil. duty, Aug., 1918, to March, 1920; civil surg., Chittagong, March, 1920; rettd., Aug., 1923.


HUMPHREY, WILFRED, Indian Police Service (ass't. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 11th June, 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., 5th Dec., 1924.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

HUNTER, JAMES DE GRAAFF, D.Sc., M.A., Survey of India (dir.) (b. 13th Sept., 1881).—Joined the service, 25th Oct., 1907, as mathematical expert on probn.; confirmed, Oct., 1910; mathematical adviser, trig. survey office. Dehra Dun, April, 1912; depy. sup't., May, 1912; sup't., Jan., 1920; offic. dir. geod. branch, July, 1927; dir. (tempy.), ditto, Aug., 1929.


HUSAIN, AKHTAR, Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt. of India, dept. of educ., etc. (b. 1st March, 1902).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 19th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; under secy. to govt. of India, dept. of educ., etc., Oct., 1930.

HUSAIN, BAKR-UD-DIN TYABJI (see Tyabji, H.B.).

HUSAIN, CHAUDHRI AKBAR (see Akbar, H. C.).

HUSAIN, HAFIZAT (see Hafizat Husain).
HUSAIN, MAQbul (see Maqbul Husain).
HUSAIN, Mian Muhammad Taisqur (see Mian M. T. H).
HUSAIN, Najatab (see Najatab Husain).
HUSAIN, Tassadduq (see Tassadduq Husain).
HUSAIN WAJAHAT (see Wajahat Husain).
HUSAIN, Zakir (see Zakir Husain).


HUSAIN, Hayat (see Hayat Husain).
HUSAIN, Iqbal (see Iqbal Husain).

HUSAIN, Muhammad Hadi, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commissioner, Assam) (b. 15th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Punjab University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Assam as asst. commissioner.

HUSAIN, Muzaffar (see Muzaffar Husain)

HUTCHEONS, George, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Col., I.M.S. (retld.), late Jail dept., Assam (b. 17th Dec., 1874).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1898; in mil. and temp. civil employ until Feb., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surg. and supt. dis. jail, United Provs.; offg. principal medic. sch., Agony, May, 1898, to Aug., 1919; offg. insp.-gen., civil hosp. United Provs., April, 1925; insp.-gen. of civil hospitals and prisons, Feb., 1927; rettd., Feb., 1931; war services China Expiition, 1900 (medal)

HUTCHEINGS, Robert Howell, Indian Civil Service (j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 11th Mar., 1897).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and collr., April, 1922; under-sec. of Govt. of Bengal, dep. collr., Oct., 1924; offg. supt., central jail, Alipore, Oct., 1926; addl. magt. and collr., March, 1928; addl. dep. secy., pol. dept., govr. of Bengal, Nov., 1929; offg. pte. secy. to govr. of Bengal, Feb., 1930; offg. dep. secy. pol. dept., Bengal, April, 1931.


Hutchinson, Frederick Heap, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (agric. engr., United Provs.) (b. 16th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on 1st Oct., 1914; asst. exec. engr., Sept., 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1923; agric. engr., Sept., 1929.


HUTCHISON, Allan Mow, M.A. (first asst. sec. to govr. of Bengal, legal dept.) (b. 20th Mar., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. sec. Bengal legisl. council (s.p.t.), 16th Jan., 1908; confid., April, 1908; asst. sec. legal dept., April, 1914; dep. sec. ditto (tempy.), March, 1922; 1st asst. sec. legal dept., May, 1924.

HUTCHISON, James (ch. insp. of boilers, Burma) (b. 22nd Mar., 1880).—Held non- gazetted appts. from 1st Apr., 1911; insp. of steam boilers, Jan., 1924; insp. of steam boilers, Apr., 1928.

HUTCHISON, Lionel Philip, Opium dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 24th Nov., 1881).—Joined the service as provy. asst. opium agent, 2nd April, 1904; confid., March, 1906; dist. opium officer (s.p.t.); confid., Dec., 1913.

HUTTON, Charles Inglis, Indian State Rlys. (loco. and carr. subj., Burma Rlys.) (b. 31st Dec., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 14th May, 1903; dist. loco. supt., Mar., 1910; engine s ops manager, Dec., 1914; dep. carr. and wagon supt., Nov., 1921; offg. loco. and carr. supt.; confid., June, 1929.

HYDARI, M. S. A. (see Muhammad Saleh Akbar Hydari).

HYDE, EDGAR STANLEY, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Feb., 1886).—Educ. at Sedbergh and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1925; arrived, 30th Nov., 1925, and served in the Central Provs., as asst. commr.

HYDE, Henry ARMOIL, M.C., Indian Service of Engineers (sup't, engr., Central Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1885).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1906; offic. engr., Oct., 1914; offic. super., engr., Feb., 1928; confd., June, 1929.

HYDE, Robert Boyle, late Bengal Police Dept.—Arrived, 20th Nov., 1894, and served as prob. asst. sup't.; sup't., Nov., 1896; dist. sup't., April, 1904; dep. insp.-gen., March, 1917; offic. insp.-gen., Bengal, April, 1919; confd., Oct., 1919; retd., Sept., 1920.

HYDE-JOHNSON, ALAN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 3rd May, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv. on 1st Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Sept., 1924.

HYDER, Laban RAKHE, Ph.D. (member, public services comm.). Formerly prof. of economics, Aligarh Univ.; member, Taxation Enquiry comm., 1924-5; member, Banking Enquiry comm., 1930-1; substitute delegate to League of Nations, 1931; member, public services comm., Jan., 1932.


IBRAHIM, Muhammad (see Muhammad Ibrahim).

IDLE, Joseph Birkenshaw, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (dep. dir. Burma) (b. 31st Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as sup't., stock breeding, Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921; sup't., central dist. Burma, Nov., 1921; dep. dir., July, 1929.


IKBALE, MUSHIR KIDWAI, Shaikh, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., United Provs.) (b. 1st March, 1897).—Educ. at Clifton and Cambridge (Fitzwilliam Hall); served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr., from 28th Feb., 1922; joint mag., Nov., 1924; asst. commr., Jan., 1927; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Apr., 1929.

IKRAMULLAH, Mohamad B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1893).—Educ. at University of Allahabad and Nagpur, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, 13th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.

ILAHI, Nur (see Nur ilahi).

ILLING, Richard William, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup't., Dec., 1915; retd., Sept., 1924.


ILLUS, Henry WARRICK, C.I.E., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 9th Oct., 1875).—First commn. 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till Oct., 1907, when he was employed on plague duty; offic. civil surgeon and jail surg., April, 1909; on mil. service, Aug., 1914, till Sept., 1921; C.I.E., Feb., 1921; civil surgeon and jail surg., Sept., 1921; retd., Oct., 1930.

IMAM, Sir Ali (see Ali Imam, Sir).


INAMUL MAJID, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt., Assam) (b. 19th May, 1885).—Educ. at Perse Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 10th Dec., 1921; arrived, 5th Jan., 1922, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; under secy. to govt., Apr., 1929; offic. dir. of industry, etc., Nov., 1930.

INCHCAPE (Earl of), Right Hon. James Lyle MACKAY, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., Chairman of the Bengal chamber of commerce, 1889 to 1893; member of the viceroy's legal.
council, 1891 to 1893; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1894; apptd. member of council of the sec. of state, 27th April, 1897, to July, 1911; member, cttee. of inquiry into commercial intelligence system of Bd. of Trade, 1898-99; H.M.'s spc. commr. for commercial negotiations with China, Oct., 1901, to Oct., 1902; G.C.M.G., Nov., 1902; member, cttee. of inquiry into consular system of Great Britain, 1903; member, cttee. of inquiry into question of removal of Coopers's Hill Coll., 1903; apptd. to conference on question of introducing a gold standard into Mexico and China, 1903; served on cttee. of inquiry into status and working of Bd. of Trade and L. Govt. Bd., 1903-4; member, cttee. of inquiry into system of conveying foreign goods on English railways; member, cttee. of inquiry into working of govt. workshops, 1905-7; member of cttee. to consider advisability of a national indemnity for ships and cargo in time of war, 1906-7; represented India at the Colonial Conference, 1907; chairman of cttee. on Indian railway fin. and administration, 1907-8; member, cttee. of inquiry into Mil. Family Pension Fund; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1911; created Baron, July, 1911; member of Royal Comm., 1912; chairman of Indian retrenchment cttee., 1922-23; created Viscount, Jan., 1924; G.C.S.I., June, 1924; cr. Earl, June, 1929.

INDARJIT RAI, TANDAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 28th Nov., 1905).—Joined the service as app't apprentice engr., Nov. 19, 1927; proby. asst. exec. engr., Nov. 19, 1928.


INDRA MOHAN LAL, B.A., LL.B., Indian C. (asst. engr., Cal.) (b. 26th June, 1896).—Educ. at Punjab Univ.; joined the service, 1st Sept., 1922; arrived, and Oct., 1922, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. of offg. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1929.

INDRAVADAN NARAYANBHAI MEHTA (see Mehta, I. N.).

INDUBHUSAN MUNdle (see Mundle, I. B.).

INGLE, ELANDER HENRY, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service as police prob., 21st July, 1922; asst. supt., Oct., 1925; dist. supt., Dec., 1926; supt. of police, Feb., 1928; ret'd., Jan., 1932.

INGLE, FREEMIERS ARTHUR, late Salt and Excise Dept. (Bombay).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1896; offg. asst. collr. of salt rev., June, 1900; asst. collr. of customs, Aug., 1900; asst. collr. of excise, June, 1907; asst. collr. of salt and excise (change in designation), Sept., 1917; ret'd., Dec., 1923.

INGLE, ARTHUR LOWEDAY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, and Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. jt. mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., Feb., 1913; serving under govt. of India, army dept., from April to Aug., 1918; sec. to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, local self-govt. dept., Nov., 1923; offic. commr., April, 1925; ret'd., Jan., 1929.


INGLE, HUGO AUGUSTIN, late Indian Police Service (supt., United Prov's.) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1910; supt., July, 1923; prtnsl. police training sch., Moradabad, Mar., 1931.


INGOLDBY, ERIC, Indian State Rlys. (on spl. duty, rly. bd.) (b. 7th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; asst. mech. engr., Nov., 1922; works manager, May, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1925; works manager, June, 1928; offic. dir. mech. engr., Nov., 1928; on spl. duty, rly. bd., Nov., 1929; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., Mar., 1930; conf'd. (provl.), Oct., 1930.


INNES, CHARLES, O.B.E., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (ch. engr., Burma) (b. 3rd Apr., 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1904; arrived in India, Jan., 1905; exec. engr., Oct., 1912; O.B.E., June, 1919; suppl. engr., Sept., 1923; tempy. chief engr., July, 1926; offic. dep. ch. engr., Nov., 1929; ch. engr., Sept., 1931.


IRWIN, Rev. Canon BENJAMIN CHRISTOPHER BULTEE, M.A., late Indian Ecc. Estabt. (United Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1874).—Appd. c. chaplain on pr. bation, 18th Feb., 1908; junr. chaplain, Apil, 1908; in milly. employ from 28th Oct., 1916, to 31st Aug., 1900; senr. cha. lain, April, 1918; rettd., Feb., 1930.


IRWIN, GEORGE ROBERT, C.S.I., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 16th Nov., 1878, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudeh as assit. commr. assist. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1866; first asst. sec. for Berar to Jan., 1879; Haidarabad, March, 1892; pol. agent, Jhala, April, 1893; resldt. Jaipur, April, 1898; C.S.I., Jan., 1901; gen. supdt. thagi and dakaita dept., July, 1901; rettd., Nov., 1903.


IRWIN, REGINALD DE VERE, late Indian State Rlys. (dist. co. sup't., E.B. Rly.) (b. 5th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. loco. sup't., 3rd March, 1915; dist. loco. sup't., March, 1924.

ISACK, PALATHALAM VARKI, B.A., M.Sc., D.I.C., late Indian Agricul. Serv. (2nd entomologist) (b. 6th June, 1891).—Joined the service as 2nd entomologist, 26th June, 1923.

ISEMONGER, FREDERICK CHARLES, C.I.E., C.B.E., late Indian Police Service (N.W.P.) (b. 5th July, 1876).—Joined the service 11th Jan., 1898; dist. sup't. of police, Oct., 1905; principal police training sch., Phillour, Feb., 1916; on nil. service with I.A.R.O., July,

JACK, Alexander Purvis, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Dec., 1880).—Joined the service as assst. dist. sup't., Nov., 1900; dist. sup't., Jan., 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1922.


JACKSON, Cecil Hector, Indian Police Service (assst. sup't., Madras) (b. 15th Mar., 1890).—Joined the service as assst. sup't., 20th Nov., 1923; asst. commr. of police, Madras, July, 1930; offic. dist. sup't., Apl., 1931.

JACKSON, Arthur Bush, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1889, as assst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Jan., 1894; consrv., Jan., 1922; ret'd., Oct., 1923.


JACKSON, James WOTHERSPOON CLARKE, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th July, 1891). - Joined the service as asst. supt., 29th Nov., 1912; supt., June, 1923; ret'd., Apr., 1931.


JACKSON, Leslie FREDERICK, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr.) (b. 9th Nov., 1888). - Joined the service as asst. engr., 2nd Nov., 1904; exec. engr., Nov., 1912; offic. suptg. engr. and engr.-in-chief, June, 1923; offic. dep. ch. engr., April, 1928; engr.-in-ch., Bombay-Sind construction railways survey, Sept., 1930.


JACOB, Arthur Leslie, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late foreign and pol. dept., govt. of India. - First comm. dated 17th March, 1891; in milt. emp. to April, 1898, when he was apptd. pol. asst. in Zob; asst. to govt. in Baluchistan, May, 1901; asst. pol. agent in Zob, May, 1903; asst. to govt. in Baluchistan, May, 1906; pol. agent, Baluchistan, Jan., 1909; first asst. to govt. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1909; pol. agent, Zob, April, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Kalat, May, 1920; ret'd., July, 1927.


JACOB, Hugh FREDERICK DAWSON. - Offd. from 1st April, 1917, as exec. engr., Calcutta electrical divn.; conf'd., Oct., 1919; ret'd., June, 1927.

JACOB, Sir LIONEL MONTAGUE, K.C.S.I., M.C.E., late India Public Works Dept. - Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1875, and employed on irrig. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883; under sec. to govt., irrig. branch, Nov., 1894; supg. engr., Jan., 1899; transfd. to Burma as chief engr. and sec. to govt., Sept., 1903; mem-
REPORT OF SERVICES. 683


JACOB, MAHUNACHARRYA CHAKRA, B.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 8th May, 1887).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Assam, 9th Nov., 1930.


JACOB, SYDNEY MONTAGUE, late Indian C.S.—Edc. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 25th Dec., 1903, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., transferred to Delhi as addl. dist. mag., Oct., 1912, to Nov., 1915, on mill. duty, May to July, 1918; dir. of agric., Punjab, Nov., 1918; dep. commr., Oct., 1919; rettd., Feb., 1925; author of various mathematical and sociological works; 'Risley's Tribes of Bengal.'

JACOB, WILLOUGHBY ROSS LE GRAND, late Indian Forest Service (Assam) b. 27th May, 1881.—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1903, as asst. conserv. of forests, Assam; dep. conserv., Oct., 1913; offg. conserv., May, 1923; conserv., Nov., 1924; rettd., Feb., 1931.


JAGAT PRASAD, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Finance Dept. (acct.-gen., posts and tels.) (b. 16th May, 1879).—Apptd. to Indian Finance Dept., 16th June, 1900; asst. acct.-gen., Bombay, April, 1905; dep. compt.; Post Office, Nov., 1908; asst. acct.-gen., Bengal, July, 1909; asst. comptmr.-gen., ditto, Oct., 1909; acct.-gen., Hyderabad State, April, 1910, to April, 1911; dep. acct.-gen., posts and telegraphs, India, April, 1913; asst. comptmr.-gen., June, 1914; again dep. acct.-gen., posts and telegraphs, Aug., 1914; dep. acct.-gen., Punjab, Oct., 1916; dep. acct.-gen., United Provs., June, 1916; ditto, Punjab, April, 1918; ditto, United Provs., May, 1918; ditto, Bombay, May, 1918; ditto, Punjab, July, 1919; acct. auditor-gen., June, 1922; dep. contr. of currency, Northern India (temply.), March, 1924; offg. acct.-gen., Calcutta, Oct., 1925; acct.-gen., posts and tels., Delhi, April, 1928.


JAGDISHWAR NIGAM, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ft. mag., United Provs.) (b. 7th April, 1902).—Edc. at Allahabad Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1925; arrived, 28th Nov., 1925, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.


JAI RAJ SINGHA, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 19th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., United Provs., on 5th Dec., 1924.


JAIN, DAULAT RAM (see Daulat Ram Jain).

JAIKAMEN, ARTHUR REGINALD, Indian Police Service (b. 1st June, 1907).—Joined the service as assst. supt., Madras, 18th Nov., 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

JAMAL-UDDIN, M.B., Ch.B., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 22nd May, 1891).—First commn. dated 1st Aug., 1914; civil surg., May, 1925.

JAMES, ANTHONY SAMUEL, M.C., India Posts and Tels. (div. engr., tels.) (b. 28th Apr., 1892).—Joined the service as assst. supt., 18th Dec., 1919; asst. divl. engr., Feb., 1921; divl. engr., March, 1927.

JAMES, ARTHUR HULBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 12th Mar., 1893).—Apptd. second class cler, India Office, 26th June, 1912, and attd. to store dept. on mill. service from Oct., 1915, to Nov., 1917; transfrd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1926.

JAMES, BASIL REGINALD, B.Sc., Indian Civil Service (ft. mag. United Provs.) (b. 1st Aug., 1903).—Edc. at Univ. of Allahabad and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 20th Oct., 1927; arrived Dec., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

JAMES, CHARLES HENRY, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1891; in mill. employ till July, 1893, when he was apptd. offg. dep. sany, commr., Punjab; confd., March, 1898; held various civil sur- geoncies from Feb., 1899, to June, 1902, when he was apptd. prof. at Lahore Medical Coll.; K-i-H. medal. May, 1900; med. adviser to Patiala State, Feb., 1903; civil surgn., Simla West, May, 1912; C.I.E., June, 1912; civil surgn., Amritsar, May, 1916; prof. of operative surgery, Lahore Med. Coll., April, 1917; chief med. offr., Delhi, Oct., 1917; retd., Oct., 1921: author of 'Notes on Vaccination, Plague and other medical subjects.'


JAMES, JOSEPH FRANK, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (b. 1st Nov., 1882).—First commn. dated 1st Sept., 1906; in mill. employ up to 5th Feb., 1910; offg. civil surg., Feb., 1910; confd., April, 1923; reverted to military employ, May, 1930.


JAMES, SYDNEY PRICE, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn., dated 20th July, 1884; on spl. duty with the Malaria Commn., June, 1901; apptd. asst. statistical offr. to the Govt. of India, in the sanitary and med. dept., July, 1903; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; retd., Jan., 1918.


JAMESON, THOMAS BLOOMFORD, M.C., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 5th Jan., 1894).—Educ. at Royal Gram. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Queens' Coll., Cambridge; joined the service 1st Oct., 1921; arrived, 26th Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and addl. dist. and sess. judge, July, 1926; offg. ditto, May, 1928; confd., Feb., 1931.


JANAKIRAM SINGH, BANAFHAR, M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 15th Oct., 1899).—Joined the service as assist. conserv. Madras, on 5th Dec., 1924.

JANES, RONALD ARTHUR, Indian Office (higher executive officer, assist.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 28th Sept., 1888).—Educ. at Thanet Coll. Margate, and Taunton Sch.; apptd., and class clerk, 4th July, 1907; on mill. service from, Dec., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; acting exec. officer, April, 1922; confd., July, 1922.


JANVRIN, JULIUS VYVIAN BREESE, Indian Police Service (b. 16th July, 1903). — Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; ofdg. addl. supt., Mar., 1929; ofdg. supt., Jan., 1930.


JARDINE, WILLIAM ELLIS, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Feb., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; second asst. to rest., Hyderabad, Nov., 1893; head asst. and mag., Bellary, March, 1895; pol. asst., Hyderabad, June, 1897; ditto, Indore, May, 1898; also asst. to the gov.-gen. in Central India; first asst. to the resid., Hyderabad, May, 1900; first asst. to gov.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1903; pol. agent, Bundelkund, April, 1904, to July, 1909; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; pol. agent, Malwa, Nov., 1910; resid., Gwalior, May, 1912, to April, 1914, and from Dec., 1914; retd., Aug., 1924.

JARRATT, Fred, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, store dept.) (b. 14th July, 1892). — Apptd. second class clerks, Feb., 1911, and attld. to acctn.-gen., dept.; transfd. to store dept., April, 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; hig. cler. of officer, March, 1927.

JATAR, K. S. (see Kashmirat Shirimat Jatar).


JAYAL, CHAKRA DHAR (see Chakra, D.).


JAYARAO, SHUKOORI, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Aug., 1905). — Educ. at Madras University and St. Catherine’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930; and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.


JEFFRIES, FRANCIS JOSEPH, B.A., L.L.M., late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Queen Mary’s Sch., Walsall, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1904; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as offf. dist. and sess. judge; mag. and collr., Jan., 1908; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1909; retansfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Assam, June, 1913; retd., Sept., 1917.


JENKIN, James Leslie, Office of High Commissioner for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 23rd Aug., 1888).—Educ. at King Edward VI's Grammar Sch., Grantham; apptd. clk., 2nd class, 10th June, 1907 transf'd. to office of high commissioner for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., April, 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

JENKIN, Reginald Trevor, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 25th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as ass't conserv., Nov., 1912; ass't postal censor, Bombay, from 27th April, 1913; dep. conserv., Sept., 1919; offf. conserv., May, 1931.

JENKIN, William Norman Prentice, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt.) (b. 11th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, on 27th Dec., 1915; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1925; offf. supt., April, 1927; conf'd. May, 1930; C.I.E., June, 1931.


JENKINS, James Barrow, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 14th Nov., 1878).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899; supt. of police, May, 1903; princpl. police training dept., Nasik, June, 1914, to Aug., 1916; ass't to insp. gen., April, 1919; offf. dep. insp. gen., April, 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1924; ret'd., June, 1931.

JENKINS, John Lewis, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 8th Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 27th Jan., 1920; addl. supt., April, 1926; supt., Nov., 1929.

JENKINS, Owen Francis, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Univ. Provs.).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived 16th Nov., 1903, and served in the Univ. Prov. as ass't commr., and asst. mag. and col. [i.e., mag.], Nov., 1913; sec. to board of examrs., Calcutta, Jan., 1916, to April, 1919; sess. and sub. judge, April, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1920; ret'd., Sept., 1923.


JENKINS, Walter Allen, D.Sc. (Sheffield), Indian Educl. Service (insp. of schools, Bengal) (b. 1st Apr., 1891).—Joined the service as insp. of Dacca Univ. on 2nd March, 1916; offf. insp. of schools, Dec., 1926; conf'd., Jan., 1927; offf. asst. dir. public instrn., Jany., 1931.

JENNINGS, William John, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bombay) (b. 27th Oct., 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. sec'y., Indian Central Cotton Com'm., offf. dir. of Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, May to Nov., 1927.

JENKS, Robert Leonard, F.I.C., F.C.S. late Imperial Customs Service (Bengal) (b. 8th Mar., 1871).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1904; chemical exam'n, Jan., 1912; ret'd., Jan., 1929.


JENN, Eric John, Indian Police Service (b. 17th Feb., 1910).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1930.


JENNINGS, Alfred Kickweed, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Mar., 1890).—Apptd. 2nd class, 2nd Feb., 1914; on mil. service from June, 1915, to June, 1919; transf'd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, May, 1926.

JENNINGS, Edgar, Bt. Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Joined the service, 30th March, 1889; in mil. employ till April, 1866, when apptd. civil surg'n. in the Central Provs.; transf'd. to United Provs. as supt. of prisons, Nov., 1868; reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1914; ret'd., Feb., 1920.

JENNINGS, Edgar, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 18th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, on 19th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., Mar., 1929.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

JENNINGS, Sydney, late Burma Police Dept.—First appt. (as inspr.), 31st May, 1888; asst. dist. supt., Aug., 1901; asst. supt., April, 1903; dist. supt., May, 1908; rettd., Sept., 1921.


JEPHSON, Maurice Kearley, India Office (higher executive officer, mil. dept.) (b. 2nd Apnl., 1893).—Appdt. second class clerk, 26th Feb., 1912, and attd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to rev. and statistics dept., Jan., 1917; on milly. service from March, 1917, to Sept., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; actng. higher exec. officer, June, 1924, to June, 1925; confd., Aug., 1927.

JERRAM, Martyn Ralph Knight, M.C., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1903, as assst. consvrt.; dep. consvrt., Dec., 1910; on mil. service, March, 1915, to Jan., 1919; rettd., March, 1925.


JETLEY, Brij Bhushan Sharan (see Brij, B. S. J.).

JEUDWINE, Wilfred Wynne, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.), C.M.G., M.D., B.C., M.R.C.S.—First commn., 1st Sept., 1902; in mil. employ till July, 1908, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; dist. plague medical officer, June, 1909; on mil. duty, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; C.M.G., Jan., 1916; civil surgeon, Punjab, Dec., 1918; rettd., Jan., 1928.


JHA, Ganga Nath (see Ganga N., J.).


Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1908; sub-judge, June, 1910; judge, small cause ct., Ahmedabad, June, 1913.


JHUNNA SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consvrt., Punjab) (b. 31st July, 1868).—Joined the service as asst. consvrt. on 2nd Dec., 1912; dep. conservator, Nov., 1921.

JVA NAND PANDE, B.A., India Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 19th Dec., 1883).—Joined the service as dep. spt., Jan., 1908; spt., March, 1925.

JIWAN AMRIK SINGH, B.A., Dip. of Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. consvrt., Bombay) (b. 10th July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consvrt., Nov., 1923; dep. consvrt., Nov., 1924.

JOHN, JORDAN CONSTANTINE, O.B.E., M.B., Major, I.M.S., Civil Medl. Dept., Bihar and Orissa (civil surg.) (b. 22nd Sept., 1886).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1912; O.B.E., June, 1919; in mil. employ up to 30th April, 1924; civil surg., Sept., 1924.

JOHN, WILLIAM KEES, India Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 21st Feb., 1892).—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1912; asst. spt., Nov., 1913; service with mil. dept. from 24th Oct., 1915, to 27th March, 1918; I.A.R.O. from 20th June, 1917; spt. in charge of agency operations, Apr., 1923; offic. sptg. Aug., 1924; prinpl. police training school, Vellore, June, 1928; pers. assst. to dep. inspr.-genl. of police (ctys. and C.I.D.), Madras, Apr., 1930; awarded King’s police medal.


JOHNSON, James Russell, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 15th May, 1891).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 22nd May, 1911; dep. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1913; proby. asst. spt. of police, March, 1920; confd., June, 1921; asst. spt., May, 1920; addl. spt., April, 1921; offic. spt., April, 1924; addl. spt., Jan., 1926.


JOHNSTON, Alexander, India Office (higher clerical officer, acting-gen.'s dept.) (b. 6th Dec., 1882).—Apptd. clerical officer, 17th Oct., 1921; higher clerical officer, 6th April, 1926.

JOHNSTON, David Landale, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Brighton Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Nov., 1894, and served as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag., Feb., 1897; dep. commr., Feb., 1903; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1908; rettd., Nov., 1926.


JOHNSTON, James M.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 24th Nov., 1874).—Educ. at Royal Univ. of Ireland and Colm. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 19th Nov., 1897, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; served in Assam as ass't. commr., Jan., 1903, to Nov., 1904; joint mag. and dep. colr., Jan., 1906; mag. and colr., April, 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Oрисsa, April, 1912; rettd., Nov., 1930.


JOHNSTON, John, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Royal School, Dungannon, Queen's Coll., Belfast, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov., 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912, as jt. mag. and dep. colr.; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1917; rettd., Nov., 1924.

JOHNSTON, John Mant, Indian Civil Service (ass't. mag. and colr., United Provs.) (b. 13th July, 1896).—Educ. at Anderson Educational Institute, Lerwick, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.

JOHNSTON, John Pim Watson, Indian Police Service (superz., Bihar and Oрисsa) (b. 20th May, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. superz., 20th March, 1921; offic. superz., Feb., 1925; confd., June, 1928.

JOHNSTON, Malcolm Kenneth, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd April, 1907).—Joined the service as asst. superz., Bengal, on 17th Nov., 1926.

JOHNSTON, Robert Leng, Indian Police Service (dist. superz., Central Provs.) (b. 4th Mar., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. dist. superz., Dec., 1907; asst. dist. superz., Feb., 1919.

JOHNSTON, Ronald Hilary Graves, Indian C.S. (fl. mag., United Provs.) (b. 26th Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Aldenham Sch.; joined the service, 4th Sept., 1923; arrived in India, 14th Nov., 1923, and served in United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.; offic. magt. and colr., Mar., 1929.


JOHNSTON, Wilfrid, B.A., M.C., India Office (principal, public and jud. dept.) (b. 9th Oct., 1852).—Educ. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (scholar); apptd. jurat clerk, 20th Jan., 1920, and att'd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; asst. principal, April, 1888.

JONES, Alfred Joseph, Indian Police Service (b. 23rd July, 1901).—Joined the service as assi. dist. supt., Burma, on 27th Nov., 1922.

JONES, Ashley Norman Postance, Indian Police Service (b. 5th Apr., 1899).—Joined the service as assi. dist. supt., Central Provs., on 25th July, 1923; offic. dist. supt., March, 1937.


JONES, Edmund Bryan, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 3rd June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1909; supt., Dec., 1919; asst. to inspr.-genl., Nov., 1927.

JONES, Edmund Douglas John, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as dist. supt., Nov., 1917; dist. supt., July, 1923; empd. as watch and ward dept., E.I. Rly., April, 1928.


JONES, Evelyn Hathway, late Indian Police Service (Madras).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, as prob. asst. supt., July, 1904; supt., Aug., 1910; retd., Dec., 1921.

JONES, Frederick Theodore, C.I.E., M.V.O., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., central public wks. dept.) (b. 30th July, 1885).—Joined the service, 18th Sept., 1907; asst. engr., Sept., 1908; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; exec. engr., May, 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1931; offic. suppl. engr. variously since May, 1925.
JONES, Rev. Gryffydd Watcyn, B.A.,

JONES, Herbert Arnold, Opium Dept.,
United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 22nd Apr., 1880).—Joined the service, 11th April, 1901; dist. opium officer, June, 1922.

JONES, Hubert Cecil, A.K.S.M., A.R.C.S.,
F.G.S., Geological Survey of India (sep.), (b. 2nd Dec., 1881).—Joined the service and lived in India, 1906, as ass't. sap.; on miss. service from May, 1910, to Oct., 1917; sep., March, 1923.

JONES, Rev. W. H., M.A., I.D.,
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Madras) (b. 13th May, 1878).—Joined the service, 27th April, 1910; junr. chaplain, April, 1913; senr. chaplain, April, 1923.

JONES, Ivan Ellis,
Indian Civil Service (aff., comm., Punjab) (b. 26th June, 1903).—Educ. at The High School, Harrow, Sch. of Science, Dublin, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the Punjab as ass't. comm.; under sec'y. to govt., June dept., Nov., 1929; offic. dep. comm., Oct. 1931.


JONES, Meredith Henzell, B.A.,
Indian C. (ass't. coll., Bombay) (b. 20th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Catherham Sch. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bombay as ass't. coll.

JONES, Montagu Edward Nigel,
late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 7th June, 1876).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1898, as ass't. sap.; sap., Aug., 1910; transfd. to field service, Waziristan fd. force, from June to Aug., 1917; dir. tel. engrg., May, 1922; dep. ch. engrg., Nov., 1924; dir. tel. engrg., Madras circle, Apr., 1929; offic. of P.M.G., Madras, Jan., 1930; retd., June, 1931.

JONES, Philip Norton,
Indian Police Service (b. 27th Mar., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. sap., Bengal, on 7th Dec., 1922; offic. addl. sap. Jan., 1929.

JONES, Reginald Trevor, A.M.I.C.E.,


JONES, Thomas Kirkham, M.C.,
Indian Forest Engrg. Service (under sec'y. to govt. pub. wks. dept. (elec.), Punjab) (b. 11th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Punjab, on 27th Nov., 1921; under sec'y. to govt. pub. wks. dept. (elec.), Punjab, Jan., 1930.

JONES, William Johnstone,


JORDAN, John Gregory, M.B., Lieut-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1886, and served in mil. employ to May, 1892; civil surg., Bengal, June, 1892; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on mil. duty from April, 1916; retd., April, 1918.

JOSCELYNE, Alan Hope, V.D.,
Indian State Railways (loco. subj.) (b. 6th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1901, as asst. loco. subj., state rly.; dist. loco. subj., April, 1906; on mil. duty with Indian expd. force 'B,' from Sept., 1914, to Jan., 1915; dep. loco. subj., June, 1917; offic. loco. subj., May, 1926; confd., Jan., 1929.

JOSCELYNE, Harold Aveling, B.Sc.,

JOSEPH, Eustace Alexander Acworth,

JOSEPH, Nathawansari Joseph, B.E.,
Indian Service of Engrgs. (exec. engrg., Madras) (b. 22nd Apr., 1897).—Joined the service as appr. engrg., 19th June, 1919; ass't. exec. engrg., June, 1920; offic. exec. engrg., April, 1927; confd., June, 1929.

JOSHI, Gajanan Krishna, B.A.,
Indian C. (ass't. coll., Bombay) (b. 27th Oct., 1899).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Oxford Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 5th Dec., 1924, and served in
JUGAL KISHORE, Thakur, B.A.; LL.B.,
Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Aug., 1901).—
Joined the service as asst. dist. subpt., Central
P.P., 1st May, 1926.

JUKES, John Edwin Clapham, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
Indian C.S. (contr. of civil accts., govt. of
India) (b. 12th Nov., 1878).—Educ. at Alden-
ham Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge;
apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th
Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst.
collr., and mag. and sup't. of land records;
under sec. to govt., fin. and rev. depts., March, 1908;
under sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., March,
1909, to Jan., 1913; talukdari settlt. offf., May,
1913; tempy. dep. sec. to govt., pol. jud., &c.,
depsts., Bombay, April, 1915; offic. dep. sec. to
govt. of India, finance dept., Dec., 1918, to
April, 1919; jt. sec., fin. dept., Dec., 1919;
C.I.E., June, 1921; on special duty in fin.
dep. from Nov., 1923, and again from Oct.,
1925; acttg. auditor general, June, 1925; offic.
sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., Mar., 1926;
offg. auditor-genl., Sept., 1926; conv'r of civil
accts., Sept., 1927; C.S.I., June, 1930; tempy.
member, privy-council, June, 1931.

JUPP, Stanley Derwent, Indian Police
Service (b. 2nd May, 1909).—Joined the service as
asst. dist. subpt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1928.

JUSTICE, William Adolphus, M.B., C.M.,
D.P.H., Major, I.M.S. (retd.).—First commis-
dated 29th Jan., 1902, in mil. emp. to July,
1906, when he was apptd. dep. sany. commr.,
and inspr. of vacc., Madras; sany. commr.,
ditto, Feb., 1912; retd., Feb., 1920.

JWALA PRASAD, B.A., late Indian
Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b.
22nd Nov., 1876).—Trained at T.C.E.
Coll., and apptd. as asst. engr. 13th
Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1921; offic.
supt. engr., May, 1922; cond. as supt. engr.,
May, 1923; offic. chief engr. and sec. to govt.,
Feb., 1925; cond., April, 1926; retd., Nov.
1931.

JWALA PRASHAD, Sir, Kt., Rai Bahadur
(judge, high court, Patna) (b. 25th Mar., 1875).
Apptd. judge, high court, Patna, March, 1916;
offg. chief judge, June, 1921; knighted, June,
1922; offic. chief judge, July, 1926; ditto, June-
Aug., 1931.

JYOTSNANATH GHOSAL (see Ghosal, J.)

KADRI, Jalluddin Sayyd Mian, B.A.,
late Indian Educl. Service (b. 15th Nov.,
1873).— Held non-gazetted accts. tempy. and
permanent, from 1st Jan., 1896, to 14th April,
1920; edulc. inspr., April, 1920; retd., Nov.
1928.

KADRI, Mahbub Mian Imam Baksh, O.B.E.,
B.A., L.I.B., late Bombay C.S.—Served in non-
gazetted accts. from 11th Jan., 1893, to 14th
June, 1898; acttg. sub-judge to Dec., 1905;
cond., 17th Dec., 1905, to 18th Dec., 1906, and as
judge, Feb., 1923; O.B.E., June, 1924; fig.
judge and sess. judge, July, 1924; cond., Nov.,
1924; retd., Nov., 1928; author of a Gujarati
legal work, 'The Conciliators' Guide,' and also
'A Sketch of the Life of Sri Sayyd Ahmad Khan,'


KALBERER, RODERICK FRASER, Indian Posts and Tels. (dept. P.M.G., United Provs.) (b. 22nd July, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. 18th Dec., 1906; with I.E.F., Mesopotamia, May, 1916; with civil admin., Iraq, July, 1918-Oct., 1921; offf. dep. P.M.G., United Provs., Feb., 1928; cond., Mar., 1929.


KALYANARAM, CHILLAMER, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and col. of Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st Sept., 1906).—Educ. at School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. magge. and col. of.

KALYANA SUNDARAM, KUTHUR VADYANATHA, B.A., M.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 1st Jan., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, 15th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.

KAMAKA, BURORJI BORKASH, M.C., Major, I.M.S. (agency surg.) (b. 24th Aug., 1883).—First commn. 25th Feb., 1921; civil surg., Dera Ismail Khan, May, 1930.

KAMARA PATI ROY (see Roy, K. P.).


KAMAT, Gajanana Raoji, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Assam) (b. 26th Dec., 1908).—Educ. at Bombay University; Coll. of Science and Sch. of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Assam as ass't. commr.

KAMATH, HUNDI SRINIVASA, B.A. (Mad.) Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 21st Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras, University Coll. and Sch. of Economics, London, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 16th Nov., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.

KAMATH, HUNDI VISHNU, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1907).—Educ. at Madras University, London School of Economics and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs., as ass't. commr.


KAMTE, NARYANRAO MARUTIRAV, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 11th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 18th Aug., 1923; offf. suppl., May, 1929.


KANHAIYA LAL, Rai Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., late Provl. C.S., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd April, 1891, as munsif.; ass't. sess. judge, Sept., 1903; second addl.judl. commr., Oudh, July, 1912; first ditto, Dec., 1917; acting judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1920; judge, high ct., Allahabad, March, 1924; author of an 'Elements of Hindu History of India' and a treatise on moral culture in Hindi and Urdu; ret'd., July, 1926.


KANJILAL, PROPHULLA C. (see Prophulla, C. K.).


KAYANI, MALIK RUSTUM, Indian Civil Service (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 18th Oct., 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.


KAYE, ELLIOTT, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 6th March, 1894, and served as ass't. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., June, 1901; dist. supt., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; offg. insp.-gen. of police, Rajputana, June to Sept., 1918; dep. insp.-gen., June, 1920; ret'd., July, 1925.


KAZIJII, ABDALLEY MUHAMMAD ALI (see Abdaally M. A. Kazijii).

KAZIM RAZA, SAYYID, Indian Police Service (b. 25th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 18th Feb., 1922; offg. supt., April, 1924, and again April, 1927; asst. to D.I.G., C.I.D., April, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


KEARNS, Cyril Seymour Verne, Ind. Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 6th May, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., 12th Nov., 1921; offic. dist. spt., March, 1926; confd., March, 1928.

KEATES, Henry Crewe, M.D., B.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.):—First commission, 31st Jan., 1903; in mil. employ till Nov., 1907, when he was apptd. as chief medical officer, Punjab; as chief medical officer, Aug., 1919; on mil. duty, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1920; civil surg., Punjab, Dec., 1918; rettd., June, 1928.


KEKAR NAT Nath AGARWAL, Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engrs., United Provs.) (b. 30th June, 1890).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 1st Nov., 1921; asst. engr., Aug., 1923; appd. to I.S.E. as assst. exec. engr., 1st Jan., 1929.

KEELAN, Cyril John, Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr. G.I.R. Rly.) (b. 8th June, 1883).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 5th Nov., 1908; asst. engr., July, 1912; resdt. engr., July, 1916; divil. engr., June, 1926.

KEELAN, Douglas Hugh, V.D., Indian State Railways (dep. chief commn. manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 27th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 17th June, 1900; asst. traffic spt.; dist. traffic spt., April, 1910; dep. chief traffic manager, O. & K. Rly., Oct., 1918; offic. chief traffic spt., March, 1925; dep. ch. commn. manager, E.I. Rly., July, 1925; offic. ch. commn. manager, April, 1927.


KEELING, Frederick George, Indian Police Service (b. 30th May, 1900).—Joined the service as assst. dist. spt., Burma, 5th Sept., 1921.

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., C.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. assst. engr., Oct., 1887; exec. engr., Oct., 1898; eng., March, 1912; on depuntn. as chief engr. and sec. to the chf. commnr. in the P.W.D. Delhi, Nov., 1912; member, Impl. Delhi Civic, 1913; C.S.I., June, 1915; rettd., April, 1920; employed as chief engr. for five years from 14th April, 1920; Kt., June, 1923.


KEENE, Hugh, Indian Police Service dist. spt., Madras (b. 22nd Nov., 1897).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1920; asst. spt., Feb., 1924; offic. dist. spt., June, 1928; confd., Oct., 1930; awarded King’s police medal.


KELAWAY, HERBERT FRANK, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (27th Feb., 1883).-Appd. clerk, 2nd class, India store dept, 27th Dec., 1901; on inl. service, Oct., 1917, to Feb., 1920; transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

KELLNER, PHILIP TRAVICE KULBE, late Indian Finance Dept.-Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1894, as asst. examiner, p.w. accts.; dep. examiner, Jan., 1895; examiner, March, 1903; on military service under the War Office from Sept., 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1920.

KELLY, BENJAMIN PATRICK, late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (12th May, 1876).-Joined the service, 22nd April, 1896; dep. conserv., March, 1920; ret'd., Oct., 1930.

KELLY, CHARLES SPENCER, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (15th June, 1907).-Educ. at King Edward's School, Stafford and Balliol College, Oxford; appointed after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served as asst. commr. in Burma.


KELLY, SIR PATRICK ALOYSIUS, Kt., C.I.E., Indian Police Service (commr. of police, Bombay) (14th July, 1880).-Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; dep. of police, Sept., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; commr. of police, Sept., 1922; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; Kt., Jan., 1939; borough police medal, Jan., 1931.

KELLY, PHILIP DESMOND LORNE, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (11th Sept., 1897).-Joined the service as asst. supt., 22nd Dec., 1919; offic. supt., July, 1924; conferred, Apr., 1930.


KELSO, HUGH ANDREW, late Police Dept., Burma and Assam; joined the service, 12th April, 1890, as insp. of police; asst. dist. supt., Jan., 1903; dist. supt., Jan., 1906; supt., March, 1910; offic. dep. insp.-gen., Nov., 1920; ret'd., June, 1923.


KEMBER HUGH LESTER, late India Police Dept.-Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1891; asst. supt., Punjab, Jan., 1893; gen. supt. thagi and dacoty, Rajputana, Feb., 1900; asst. to agent to govt. in Rajputana, criminal branch, Sept., 1904; supt., Punjab, Nov., 1909; on sp. duty in excise dept., Punjab, from Oct., 1912, to June, 1918; offic. insp.-gen., Punjab, Nov., 1921; ret'd., April, 1925.


KEMP, ARTHUR HUGH, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (28th Feb., 1905).-Educ. at Portsmouth Grammar Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1922; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. collr. and mag.

KEMP, CYRIL KENNETH, India Police Service (2nd Apr., 1903).-Joined the service as asst. supt., United Prov., 2nd Dec., 1922; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

KEMP, KENNEDY MCL., late Judl. dept., Bombay (13th Dec., 1883).-Joined the service as prof., govt. law school, 1st June, 1919; editor, Indian law reports, June, 1921; offic. judge, high ct., Bombay, June, 1928; ret'd., May, 1931.

KEMP, SIR NORMAN WRIGHT, Kt., Bart. (1895), late Bombay Judl. Dept. (20th Oct., 1874).-Appd. asst. commr. for taking accts. and asst. taxing master, 15th May, 1904; 3rd judge, small cause court, April, 1905; chief presy. mag., Sept., 1905; chief judge, small cause court, April, 1907; has acted as judge, high ct., Bombay, on several occasions; employed by War Office on mily. duty, Feb. to Oct., 1917; addl. judl. commr., Sind (actg.), April, 1918; conferred, Oct., 1919; offic. judge, high ct., Bombay, June, 1928; appd. judge, high ct., Bombay, July, 1923; offic. judge, distt. Apr1, 1929, and again, Apr., 1930; Kt., June, 1928; ret'd., June, 1931; author of 'Costs and Practice of Taxation, Bombay High Court,' 1922.

KENDALL, Charles James Cooke, C.I.E., D.S.O., Commnr., R.M.I., retd.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1889, and served in the R.I.M. to Nov., 1910, when he was apptd. port officer, Calcutta; C.I.E., Jan., 1910; retd., Nov., 1919.


KENNEY, Robert Steward, India Office (suptg. exec. officer, acctn.-gen. 's dept.) (b. 29th Dec., 1879).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Madras Coll., St. Andrews; apptd. 2nd class clerk, registry and record dept., 10th Feb., 1904; transfd. to finl. dept., April, 1905; temp. ass't. to resdt. clerks, Aug., 1914; temp. addl. resdt. clerk, Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1915; on mil. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; transfd. to Indo-European Tel. Dept., 1920; transfd. to acctn.-gen. 's dept., 1st Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also asessor of income tax; suptg. exec. officer, Jan., 1928.

KENNEDY, William George, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 20th Jan., 1899).—Educ. at Calday Grange Grammar Sch., West Kirby, Cheshire, and Jesus College, Cambridge; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. 


Kenny, Stanhope Lloyd, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, as asst. commr. of forests; dep. commr., Dec., 1903; consr., Sept., 1920; retd., April, 1922.

KER, Charles Murray, Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1892).—Educ. at Rugby and Hertford College, Oxford; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.

KER, James Campbell, M.P., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 2nd Jan., 1878).—Educ. at Irvine Acad., Glasgow Univ., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 28th Nov., 1902, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and in Sirdar as assst. collr.; serving under govt. of India,
bone dept., as personal asst. to dir. criminal intelligence, Aug., 1907, to Dec., 1913; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1917; on spl. duty in office of dir. of criminal intel., Simla, Feb. to Nov., 1917; offf. dep. sec. to gov't., mil. judl. and spl. dep'ts., Bombay, Dec., 1917; offf. collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Cambay, April, 1918; offf. sec. to gov't. genl., etc., dep'ts., March, 1920; confirmed, June, 1920; collr., Jan., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1924; pte. sec. to H.E. the gov't. of Bombay, April, 1924; C.I.E., June, 1928; and colr., May, 1930; M.P. for Western division of Stirling and Clackmannan, Oct., 1931.

KER, NALINT BEHARI, Office of High Commr. for India (educl. officer, exec. grade, educ. dept.) (b. 10th Jan., 1891)—Appptd. educl. officer, 15th July, 1921, to 1927.

KER, STANLEY DARLING, B.Sc., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., N.W. Rlys.) (b. 31st March, 1888)—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Oct., 1918.

KER-EDIE, HENRY SCOTT, M.A., F.R.G.S., late India Forestry Dept.—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1898; appptd. to Burma, Dec., 1898; rettd., Sept., 1918.

KERMODE, CHARLES WILLIAM DALY, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 19th Sept., 1890)—Joined the service as asst. consr., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1928.


KERR, PERCY JAMES, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Veterinary Service (dir. civil vet., dept. of, Bengal) (b. 2nd Feb., 1885)—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1911; sup't., Oct., 1912; in mil. employ from July, 1915, to Mar., 1920; offf. dir., C.V.D., Bengal, Oct., 1924.


KESHO DAT JOSHI, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., United Provz.) (b. 29th Nov., 1890)—Joined the service as proby. extra asst. consr., July, 1915; confd., Apr., 1917; promoted to I.F.S. from 15th Apr., 1931.


KEWALRAMANI, RAMCHAND MALHANDAS, India Posts and Tels. (dist. engr.) (b. 3rd Oct., 1883)—Joined the service as apprentice asst. sup't., 24th Sept., 1907; asst. dist. engr., Aug., 1920; dist. engr., Feb., 1926.

KHAI RAZ, GULAM HUSSAIN RAHIMULLA, Barr., Bombay Judicial Dept. (presy. mag.) (b. 24th Dec, 1882).—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1913; 4th presy. mag., April, 1913; 3rd dir. of agric., 1922; 2nd dir., March, 1925.

KHALEELI, ABBAS, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 16th Sept, 1908).—Educ. at Brasesnose College, Oxford; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.

KHAM BATA, RATANSHAW BOMANJI, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Public Health Dept., Bengal (dir. of public health laboratory) (b. 23rd Aug, 1879).—Joined the service, 18th Jan., 1913; asst. dir. of public health, Bengal, April, 1921; dir. of public health laboratory, Jan., 1927; offic. dir. of public health, Bengal, June, 1929.

KHAN, ABBAS ALI (see Abbas Ali Khan).

KHAN, ABDUL ALI (see Abdul Ali Khan).

KHAN, ABDU UABBUL MUHAMMAD ZAKA-ULLAH (see Abu Abdullah Zaka-Ullah Khan).

KHAN, A.K. (see Abdul Kaiymn Khan).

KHAN, A.S. (see Abdul Samad Khan).

KHAN, ATTIZAAD-DIN AHMAD (see Atizaz ud-Din Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, ALLAH YAR (see Allah Yar Khan).

KHAN, AURELIUS DAVID, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Civil Service (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 21st March, 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta, and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.

KHAN, DILAWAR HUSAIN (see Dilawar Husain Khan).

KHAN, FAZL MUHAMMAD (see Fazl, M. K.).

KHAN, GHAZANFUR, A. (see Ghazanfur Ali Khan).

KHAN, HAMIDULLA (see Hamidulla Khan).

KHAN, ISLAM AHMAD (see Islam Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, K. B. ABDUL RASHID (see Abdul, R. K.).

KHAN, KURSHED AHMAD (see Kurshed Ahmad Khan).

KHAN, KURBAN ALI (see Kurban A.K.).

KHAN, MAQSUDD ALI (see Maqssud Ali Khan).

KHAN, MIRZA A. A. (see Mirza Ali Akbar Khan).

KHAN, MUHAMMAD HAYAT (see Muhammad Hayat K.).

KHAN, MUHAMMAD MOOSA (see Muhammad Moosa Khan).

KHAN, MUNSHI MAQSUDD ALI (see Maqssud Ali Khan M.).

KHAN, SAADAT-UL-LAH (see Saadat-ul-Lah Khan).

KHAN, SAID ULLAH (see Said Ullah Khan).

KHAN, SAID-UZ-ZAFAR (see Said-uz-Zafar Khan).

KHAN, SHAMSUD ALI (see Shamshad Ali K.).

KHAN, TALIA MUHAMMAD (see Talia Muhammad Khan).

KHAN, ZAHID HASAN (see Zahid Hasan Khan).

KHAN, ZAMAN MEHDI (see Zaman Mehdi Khan).


KHARE, VINAYAK MORESHWAR, B.A., B.L., late Judl. Dept., Central Provs.—Joined the service, April, 1901; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; retd., April, 1927.

KHAREGATI, P. M. (see Pheroze Merwan Kharegat).

KHAREGATI, RUSTAM MERWAN, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (agency surg.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1889).—First comm. dated 23rd Jan., 1917; civil surg., Ajmer, July, 1924; offic. agency surg., Bundelkhand, April, 1927; conf'd., July, 1927; ditto, Sistan, Feb., 1928; ditto, Bannu, Jan., 1930; civil surg., Hazara and supt., jail, Abbottabad, May, 1931.

KHAREGHAT, M. P. (see Mancherji Peshan Khareghat).

KHAREGHAT, M. R. (see Merwan Rujhunjee Khareghat).


KHARCHEDJI, EDALJI KOVAT (see Kovat, K. E.).

KHATTRI, BAJINATH (see Bajinath K.).

KHER, RAO SABHIN PANDIT L. S. R. (see Lachhmun Sitaram Kher).
 liệu có bất kỳ thông tin nào được cung cấp trong hình ảnh về các dịch vụ hoặc người được liên kết với các dịch vụ này không. Tuy nhiên, không có thông tin cụ thể nào được hiển thị trong hình ảnh.


KISCH, Cecil Hermann, C.B., M.A., India Office (sec. finl. dept.)(b. 31st Mar., 1884).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; served in Secry.'s office at Post Office until 27th July, 1908, when he was apptd. junior clerk, India Office; resccl. clerk, March to Sept., 1910; pte. sec. to under sec. of state, May, 1911; secy. clerk, finl. dept., April, 1914; acting as pte. sec. to under sec. of state from June, 1915, and to parly, under sec. of state (in addn.) from Dec., 1915; pte. sec. (temp.) to the sec. of state, May, 1917, to June, 1919; on deput. to India in connection with visit of sec. of state, Oct., 1917, to May, 1918; C.B., Jan., 1919; sec. to committee on Indian exchange and currency, June to Dec., 1919; asst. sec. British Empire Delegation at Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; dep. sec. finl. dept., Dec., 1919; sec. finl. dept., April, 1921; acting under secy. of state, Jan., 1932.


KISHAN, Ram (see Ram Kishan).

KISHEN, Radha (see Radha Kishen).

KISHOR, Chandra (see Chandra, K.).

KISHORE, Nand (see Nand Kishor).

KISHORE, Thakur Jugilal (see Jugilal Kishore T.).


KITCHINGMAN, Gerald Dawson, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 6th Mar., 1865).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., March, 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


KNAPP, George Ernest Crispchin, Indian Forest Engrs. Service (b. 19th Feb., 1853).—Joined the service as forest engrs., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921.


KNOX, Stuart George, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—Joined the service, 19th Sept., 1888; gotl. duty to Nov., 1894; offic. pol. asst. at Bussorah, Nov., 1894; pol. asst., Kalat, April, 1898; served in a similar capacity at Thai Chott and Quetta; offic. pol. agent, Persian Gulf, April, 1904; pol. agent, Aug., 1904; ditto, and H.B.M.'s consul, Muscat, April, 1911; C.I.E., June, 1909; offic. pol. rest. in Persian Gulf and H.B.M.'s consul-gen. for Fars, Khuzistan, etc., March, 1914; on spl. duty under pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, Nov., 1914, to April, 1915; senior judl. officer, Basra, from April, 1915, to May, 1919; C.S.I., Aug., 1917; offic. restdt. in Mysoore and chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1921; rettd., Oct., 1924.


KOMAN, Malikayal Chandappa Balachandra (see Balachandra Koman, M.C.).

KORDIK, Oscar, M.M., India Office (higher executive ofr. of collr. and mag., acc'tt., 18th May, 1893).—Appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 30th Jan., 1913, and att'd. to finl. dept.; on mil. service, from Sept., 1913, to Feb., 1919 (awarded the Military Medal); exec. officer, April, 1924; higher ditto, Aug., 1931.


KOTIAVALE, Hector Ratani, M.V.O., O.B.E., late Calcutta Police Service (b. 26th July, 1874).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 11th Oct., 1894, to Dec., 1907; dept. supt., Dec., 1907; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; on spl. duty
in connection with the tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales from Sept., 1921, to March, 1922; O.B.E., March, 1922; apptd. to the I.P.S. as supt. of police, Aug., 1922; retd., July, 1929.

KOTUMAL, CHANDIRAM, B.A., L.L.B., late Bombay Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, April, 1901; asst. judge, Feb., 1923; ditto, and it. judge and addl. sess. judge, Jan., 1924; actg. judge and sess. judge, April, 1925; retd., Oct., 1926.

KOTVAL, KHARSHEDGI EDALJI, late Indian Forest Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 28th Jan., 1896, to 20th Feb., 1900; extra asst. consvtr., Feb., 1900; dep. consvtr., Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1929.


KRISHNA, DAYA, KANNA (see Daya Krishna, K.).

KRISHNA KANYA LAL, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. exec. engr., Burma) (b. 22nd June, 1890).—Joined the service, 12th Oct., 1914; asst. engr., June, 1919; assst. exec. engr., Jan., 1920.

KRISHNAMACHARYA, VANGAL TIRUVENKATA, B.A., B.L., C.E., Rao Bahadur, Madras Civil Service (collr.) (b. 8th Feb., 1881).—Joined the service, dep. collr., 12th April, 1903; asst. secy., 19th bd. of rev. and land rev., Dec., 1913; under-secy. to govt., local and municipal dept., Jan., 1916; trustee of Vizianagram estate, June, 1919; collr. and dist. magt., July, 1920; offf. secy. to govt., law dept., April, 1924; on foreign service as diwan of Baroda State, Feb., 1927.


KRISHNAMMA, NOBLE RATNAM, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian Edulc. Service (prim. ceded distts. coll, Anantapur) (b. 1st June, 1887).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1910; prim. govt. arts coll., Rajahmundry, July, 1921; ditto, Coimbatore, April, 1925; offf. dist. educ. officer, Dec., 1925; prim. ceded districts coll., Salem, March, 1926.


KRISHNAN NAYAR, DIWAN BAHADUR, Sir M., Kt.—Apptd. member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, 25th Apr., 1928; Kt., Jan., 1930.

KRISHNAN, SIVARAMA (see Sivarama Krishnan).

KRISHNASWAMI AYYANGAR, KOBURM RAMASWAMI MAJOR J.M.S. (b. 5th July, 1883).—Apptd. dir., Pasteur Institute, Coonoor, 11th Apr., 1928.

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, CALIDAS VENKATAKARASAYYA, B.A., B.L., Judl. Dept., Madras (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 20th Dec., 1877).—Joined the service as offf. dist. munsif, 14th Feb., 1907; confd., July, 1907; sub-judge, Nov., 1925; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1930.


KRISHNASWAMY, RANGACHARI SRINIVASAGOPA, Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd June, 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service 10th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.


KRISHNASWAMY, KSHIROMAL GOPAL BANARJI, B.A., L.L.B., late United Provs. Civil Service.—Joined the service, 9th June, 1900; sub-judge, Sept., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1924; retd., Feb., 1928.

KUDVA, V. NARAYANA (see Narayana Kudva, V.).

KUKAR, JAGAN NATH (see Jagan Nath, K.).

KUKDAY, KRISHNAJEEV SISHOOD, C.E., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., dated 29th Jan., 1890; apptd. civil surg., Thana, March, 1908; ditto, and supt. of lunatic asylum, Naypada, Sept., 1909; on mil. duty from Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1921; inspr.-gen. of civil hosp., Central Provs, 15th July, 1925; C.E., July, 1926; retd., March, 1928.

KUMARASWAMI SATRIYAR, Sir C.ala-

KUNDAN LAL, India Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G., central circle) (b. 12th April, 1883).—Joined the service as proby. supt., 1st Oct., 1906; confld., July, 1907; dep. P.M.G., central circle, Feb., 1930.

KUNDAN LAL AGGARWAL, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 21st Aug., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., on 3rd Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.


KUNHARDT, John Conrad Gie, Lt.-Col., L.M.S. (ret’d).—First commn., dated 26th July, 1902; in mily. emp. to Feb., 1908; duty with plague research cttee., Feb., 1908; member, plague research commn., June, 1912; on mil. duty, 1915; asst. dir. (actig.), Bombay bacteriological laboratory, May, 1920; asst. dir., Pasteur Institute, Rangoon, Feb., 1922; rettd., July, 1925.


KUNJ BEHARILAL SETH (see Seth, K. B.).


KUPPUSWAMI, Valavanur Subrahmanyam, Indian Forest Service (b. 1st July, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 5th Dec., 1924.


KURBAN ALI KHAN, Khan, Indian Police Service (b. 11th May, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 8th Nov., 1921; offic. supt., Mar., 1927.


KUTUB-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Qutub-ud-din Ahmed).

KYAW KHINE, Oo, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 9th Jan., 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon, and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

KYAW MIN, Maung (see Min, Maung Kyaw).


KYIN, MAUNG, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 25th April, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

KYIN, U Po, Indian Police Service (b. 1st June, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 25th July, 1922; offic. dist. supt., May, 1930.

KYLE, John STEWART, late Indian Police Service (Punjab) (b. 8th Nov., 1869).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 21st March, 1921; offic. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; supt., March, 1928; rettd., Oct., 1931.

LA BOUCHARDIERE, Maurice Prince, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 3rd Sept., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 22nd March, 1920; offic. supt., April, 1923; confld., Nov., 1927.

LABERN, REGINALD ALBERT, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1897).—Apptd. tempy. clerk, India Office, Oct., 1920; ditto, H.C.’s Office, April, 1922; clerical officer, Jan., 1924; exec. ditto, June, 1927.

LABHU RAM, Rai Bahadur, Lala, M.A., L.L.B., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 16th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 7th Jan., 1901, as extra asst. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1927.


apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Mafras as asst. collr. and mag., and spl. settlt. offr.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Sept., 1914; dist. and sessions judge, Sept., 1922.

LANCASTER, Harold, Indian State Rlys. (collery sup't., J.I. Rly.) (b. 30th June, 1883. — Apptd. collery sup't., 1st July, 1922.


Landon, Cyril, O.B.E., M.C., late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 23rd Sept., 1885. — Apptd. asst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1902; asst. sup't. engr., April, 1914; on field service, from Oct., 1914, to July, 1917; sup't. engr., Nov., 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; apptd. asst. to dir-in-chief, Indo-European Tel., Public Works Dept., India, Office, Nov., 1924, to Nov., 1925; divl. engr. telegraphs, Bombay Div., March, 1926; ret'd., Sept., 1931; war decorations—South African Medal, 1899-1902, with clasps; Military Cross, Feb., 1917.)

LANE, Basil William, Indian Police Service (b. 8th Aug., 1890. — Joined the service as asst. commr., 13th Jan., 1926.)


LANE, Chalmers Bryan Arbuthnot, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) — Joined the service, Jan., 1897, and employed on mil. duty until May, 1900; offic. as resdt. med. offr., Eden Hosp., from June, 1900; second surg., presdy. gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1903; civil surg., July, 1903; ret'd., Oct., 1910; author of numerous contributions to the medical press.

LANE, Daniel Thomas, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) — 1st commdn. dated 1st Oct., 1889; in mil. emp. until Aug., 1893, since when he has served in the Punjab as civil surg. and sup't. of jails; chief plague medd. offr., Punjab, Oct., 1914; on mil. duty from May, 1916; ret'd., March, 1918.


LANE, Leslie Richard, Indian Customs Service (collr. of customs, Chittagong) (b. 28th Nov., 1893. — Joined the service, 21st March, 1920; asst. collr., March, 1922.

LANE, R.A. Cuthbert Horsburgh, Capt., R.I.M. (prinpl. officer, mercantile marine dept. and marine transport officer, Burma) (b. 7th Sept., 1884. — Apptd. port officer, Bassein, 8th Feb., 1924; dep. port conservator, Madras, Jan., 1927; divl. marine transport officer, Burma, Feb., 1929.)

LANE, Richard George McLAREN, Indian Police Service (b. 29th June, 1902. — Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bihar and Orissa, 25th Nov., 1922.


LANG, Herbert Gordon, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (sup't., Bombay) (b. 3rd Dec., 1887. — Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1902; sup't. of police, June, 1922; asst. commr. of Bombay police, Jan., 1925; O.B.E., Dec., 1930.)

LANG, James Hardie, Dept. of Mines in India (inspr.) (b. 26th Apr., 1889. — Joined the service as junr. inspr., 27th Nov., 1929; offic. inspr., June, 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1924; offic. ch. inspr., May, 1929.)

LANG, John, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and offic. under sec. to govt.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1886; political agent, Dec., 1900; K.-i-H. medal, and 2nd class, Jan., 1901; mag. and collr., June, 1902; commr., May, 1915; member of Bengal legisl. council, June, 1916; I.A.R.O., April, 1917, to Nov., 1918; chairman, Bengal publicity board, Nov., 1918, to May, 1919; member of Bengal legis. council, June, 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1924.


LANGDON, Frederick Guy, A.M.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 5th Nov., 1887. — Joined the service as asst. engr., 9th June, 1911; offic. resdt. engr., Nov., 1914; conf'd., Sept., 1919; divl. engr., Dec., 1929.)

LANGER, Charles Frederick, M.B.E., late Indian State Railways. — Joined the service, Aug., 1907, as storekeeper, N.W. ry.; chief storekeeper, Oudh and R. ry.; July, 1914; controller of stores, Basra Nasiriyah rly., April, 1916; serving under Indian munitions board from March to Aug., 1917; M.B.E., Jan., 1919; controller of stores, N.W. Rly., April, 1919; ret'd., Oct., 1927.)
LASRADO, EDWARD ALOYSIUS, Indian Forest Service (b. 21st June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 4th Dec., 1926.


LATHAM, HUGH ALISON, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., March, 1900; constr., May, 1917; actg. chief constr., June, 1926; retd., Dec., 1926.

LATHAM, HUGH DALLAS, Indian Police Service (b. 5th Feb., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 5th Nov., 1925.

LATHAM, TREVOR, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1893, as dist. dist. spt. of police; dist. spt., Nov., 1899; ditto, and principal, police offfrs. training sch., Saugar, March, 1909, to March, 1912; spt., govt. ry. police, Central Provs., May, 1916; dep. inspr.-gen., Central Provs., Dec., 1918; inspr.-gen., Feb., 1924; awarded King’s police medal; retd., May, 1928.


LA TOUCHE, JAMES FLEMING DIGGES, Indian Forest Service (b. 18th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 27th Dec., 1924.

LATTA, JOHN JOPP, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. dir. army audit, N.C.) (b. 18th Aug., 1855).—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1910; asst. acctn.-genl., May, 1911; currency offr., Calcutta, April, 1923; dep. acctn.-genl., Bombay, Dec., 1927; ditto, Bengal, July, 1928; offic. dep.-dir. of Army Audit, N.C., April, 1929.

LAUDIE, ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN, M.D., Ch.B., Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (civil surgeon, Punjab) (b. 18th June, 1877).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1902; in mill. employ till Jan., 1906, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; ditto, plague med. offr., Oct., 1907; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to 1919; civil surgeon, Punjab, Dec, 1918.


LAURIE, HENRY MONTAGUE, M.A., Barr., (1887), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1885; and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr. and offg. under sec. to chief commr.; acted as commr. of excise in 1892; dep. commr., June, 1895; and sec. to chief commr., April, 1900; chief sec. to ditto, March to Dec., 1903; pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, March, 1906, to April, 1907; commr., Dec., 1908; rettd., Nov., 1916.

LAURIE, LEWIS KOSUTH, Barr. (1876), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King’s Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 27th Oct., 1873, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., and in various acting appts.; under sec., Oct., 1885; judge, small cause court, Jabalpur, Jan., 1890; dep. commr., Dec., 1890; commr. of excise, Jan., 1891; inspr.-gen. of police and jails, April, 1892; sec. to chief commr., April, 1895; commr., Sept., 1893; author of a digest of rulings of jud. commrs., Central Provs., in civil cases (1881), and some manuals relating to the Central Provs.; rettd., Jan., 1900.

LAURIE, MALCOLM VYVYAN, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Madras) (b. 30th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1925; forest economist, April, 1926.

LAURIE, MAXWELL, M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Watson’s Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and St. Peter’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1885, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settl. offr.; dep. commr., April, 1901; present, Rangoon Municipality, March, 1904, M.V.O., Jan., 1906; rettd., April, 1915; on mill. service, 1915.


LAW, HENRY RUSSEL MACKAY, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 16th Jan., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th Nov., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

LAWLEY, Hon. Sir Arthur (see under "Wealock").
LAWLEY, Wilfred, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd June, 1924).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 25th Sept., 1925.

LAWRENCE, Arthur, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Burma as ass't conr., dep. conr., June, 1906; on mil. duty from May to July, 1918; ret'd., Aug., 1921.

LAWRENCE, Frederick William, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 8th June, 1900).—Appd. asst. clerk, 27th Oct., 1919; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; transfr. to office of high commr., Oct., 1920; ac'tg. exec. officer, Feb., 1927; conf'd., June, 1929.

LAWRENCE, Henry Rundle, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.) (b. 20th July, 1878).—Fist commn. dated 28th March, 1900; in mil. emp. to April, 1904, when he was apptd. sup. asst. commr.; pol. asst., March, 1905; asst. resdt., Gwalior, Dec., 1917; asst. resdt., Mewar, April, 1912; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Dec., 1912; temp., reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1913, to April, 1919; K.-I.-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1915; 1st asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, April, 1919; pol. agent, Harota and Tonk, April, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1925; addl. commr., Ajmer-Marwara, Oct., 1926; on foreign service as pres. of council of state, Jaipur, March, 1927; ret'd., Nov., 1930.


LAWSON, Alexander Hugh Macdonald, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. conr. of forests; dep. conr., April, 1899; ret'd., Jan., 1920.

LAWSON, Eric St. John, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 9th April, 1891, and served in non-gazetted appts.; priv. asst. to dep. of police, Aug., 1893; confirmed, April, 1895; dist. supt., Feb., 1899; supt., April, 1905; employed under govt. of Siam from Oct., 1898, to Jan., 1917; on mil. duty with British Expedy. Force, France, from Jan., 1917; ret'd., April, 1921.

LAWSON, Reginald George Bateman, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burins) (b. 22nd Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 15th Dec., 1914; dist. supt., May, 1918.


LAYTON, Cyril, late Posts and Telegraphs.—Appd. asst. supt. of telegraphs, 1st Oct., 1905; ditto and asst. electrician, June, 1914; chief electrician, April, 1915; superint. and eng., ditto, June, 1917; divl. engr., tels., chief electrician, Feb., 1921; ret'd., June, 1926.


LAYARD, Austin Havelock, M.A., Bart.—at Aden, Indian C.S. (ass't commr. Central Provs.) (b. 16th Feb., 1853).—Educ. at Rugby and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920; arrived, 29th Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; offf. dep. commr., March, 1926.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

LAZARUS, Miss Theodora, B.A., Indian Educd. Service (inspectress of girls' schools, Madras) (b. 9th Oct., 1884).—Appdtd. supt., govt. secondary sch. for women, Royapettta, 28th June, 1924; inspectress of girls' schools, May, 1926.


LEAKE, Jones Inchquin, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 18th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service, 8th April, 1924; asst. supt., Jan., 1925.


LE BCCO, Edward Henry, Indian Police Service (b. 25th May, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 6th Jan., 1923; offlg. supt., April, 1926.

LECKY-THOMPSON, Thomas Edward, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 7th Nov., 1906)—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, June, 1926.

LECKY-THOMPSON, William, Indian Police Service. (b. 4th Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 20th Sept., 1932; offlg. dist. supt., Feb., 1930.


LEE, George Henry, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 19th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 18th Oct., 1923; offlg. dist. supt., Mar., 1931.


LENNON, FREDERICK ALEXANDER, C.I.E.,

LEFTWICH, CHARLES GERMANS, C.B.E.,

LEGGATT, EDWARD OWEN EVRY, B.A.,
late India C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 15th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. commr. and mag.; and asst. and joint judge, June, 1897; ditto, and asst. judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1901; 1st asst. July, 1903; transfd. to Sind as judge and ses. judge, April, 1904; transfd. to Bombay, Nov., 1910; retd., Nov., 1918. 

LEGGATT, ERNEST HUGH EVRY, late India C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 15th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. commr. and mag.; and asst. and joint judge, June, 1897; ditto, and asst. judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1901; 1st asst. July, 1903; transfd. to Sind as judge and ses. judge, April, 1904; transfd. to Bombay, Nov., 1910; retd., Nov., 1918. 


LEHNA S'N'H., BAHU RAI BAHADUR, B.A.,
M.B.E., late India Political Dept. (b. 3rd May., 1870).—Arms div. and sess. judge, Derajat and Najaf, 2nd Jan., 1924; M.B.E., June, 1919; retd., Sept., 1929.

LEICESTER, JOHN CYRIL HOLDICH, C.I.E.,

LEIGH, REV. ARTHUR GEORGE DAVIES, M.A.,
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (United Provs.) (junr. chaplain) (b. 3rd Apr., 1892).—Arms chaplain on probation, 26th Dec., 1926; junr. chaplain, Dec., 1928.

LEIGH, MAXWELL STUDDY, O.B.E., B.A.,

LEIGHTON, BRIAN, Indian Police Service (b. 11th May., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppt. Central Provinces, 7th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. suppt., Feb., 1928.

LEY, Rev. FREDERIC STYLES PHILIP, K.C.I.E., C.I.S.I., late India C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 8th Dec., 1898, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; in charge of the Sachin state, Oct., 1881; first asst. Surat, Dec., 1884; administrator of the Porbandar state in Kathiawar, June, 1886; junr. collr., June, 1890; member of Deccan agriculturists relief act comm., 1891-92; senr. collr. and mag., March, 1893; commr., July, 1897; addl. member of govt. council, April, 1899, and July, 1901; C.I.S.I., Jan., 1901; addl. member of Viceroy's legal council, Nov., 1903; offic. chief commr., Central Provs., March, 1905; confd., Dec., 1904; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1905; retd., May, 1916; member of Royal Commn. on Indian Decentralisation, 1907; author of 'Suggestions for the better governing of India.'
LE MARCHAND, Alfred Eric Maitland, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1903, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., April, 1910; on depunth. as inspr.-gen. of police, Indore State, from March, 1917; offg. dep.inspr.-gen.,Central Provs., July, 1922; rettd., March, 1928.


LEMON, Robert Ernest, B.A.I., late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; rettd., Apr., 1930.

LENNOX, Gilbert, Capt. I.A., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 19th Feb., 1894).—First commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1913; asst. supt. (proby), June, 1920; confd., June, 1922; supt., Dec., 1928.


LEONARD, Cecil James, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., May, 1910; supt., April, 1916; rettd., Jan., 1928.


LESLIE, Andrew Smith, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Madras) (b. 24th June, 1882).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1906; D.M.O., Kurnool, Dec., 1923; offg. prof. of medicine, med. coll., Vizagapatam, Feb., 1926; offg. civil surg., Sept., 1926; confd., June, 1929; offg. surg. to govt. of Madras, June, 1929.


LEVERETT, Henry Melville, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 28th Dec., 1910; rettd., Jan., 1928.

LEVETT-YEATS, Gerald Ayler, C.I.E., L.S.O., V.D., late Opium Dept., United Provinces.—Joined the service, 21st March, 1885, as asst. sub. dep. opium agent; asst. factory supt., March, 1893; asst. opium agent, April, 1897; sub. dep. opium agent, Feb., 1902; factory supt., May, 1904; L.S.O., Dec., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1917; rettd., Dec., 1920.
LEWIN, William Howard, Indian Police Service (b. 7th Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bengal, 14th Nov., 1927.


LEWTON-BRAIN, Gerald Evan, Indian Police Service (b. 24th June, 1907).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov., 1926.

LEWYS-LLOYD, Idris Wyn, B.A., Indian Civil Service (Jt. magt., United Provs.) (b. 7th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Colwyn County Sch., School of Arts and Sci., and Padochca, Und, 10th Dec., 1928; arrived, 12th Jan., 1929, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. magte. and collr.; Jt. magte., Mar., 1931.


and served in the Central Provs. as ass't commr.; ass't mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1905; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1914; ditto, Assam, Feb., 1916; re-transf. to Bengal as dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1922; suppt. and legal remembr. and sec., judicial dept., govt. of Bengal, June, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1927; rettd., Mar., 1930.


LIFFTON, Wilfred John, Engr. L.t.-Comdr., R.I.M., Marine Survey Dept., Bombay (b. 27th Jan., 1890).—Appd. 3rd engr. and ship surveyor, 16th June, 1923.


LIGHTOWLER, Ivor Harrison, Indian State Rly.s. (dist. contr. of stores) (b. 21st Dec., 1892).—Join'd the service as ass't storekeeper, 20th May, 1912; asst. contr. of stores, April, 1919; dist. ditto, July, 1925.

LILEY, Walter Hemming, A.M.I.M.E., Indian State Rly.s. (signal and interlocking engrs., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th June, 1882).—Join'd the service as signal and interlocking engr., 21st May, 1907; signal and interlocking engr., June, 1917.

LILLIE, Cecil James Wingate, Indian C.S. (under sec'y. to govt. Central Provs.) (b. 6th July, 1897).—Educ. at Clifton, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service 27th Oct., 1921; arrived, 1st Dec., 1921; and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., March, 1925; under sec'y. to govt., Dec., 1931. LILLIE, Horace, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 2nd Apr., 1886).—Join'd the service, 22nd Nov., 1906; asst. sup't., Nov., 1907; sup't., Aug., 1914.


LINDE, Sydney Howard Phipps, Indian State Rly.s. (dep. contr. of stores, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 7th May, 1901).—Join'd the service as ass't storekeeper, 8th Nov., 1912; dist. contr. of stores, Nov., 1926; dep. ditto, Nov., 1928; offic. contr. of stores, Nov., 1929.


LINDSAY, Sir Benjamin, Kt., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).—Educ. at the Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as ass't mag. and collr., and in Oudh as ass't commr.; ass't. suppt., and small cause court judge, Dehra Dun, April, 1894; joint mag., May, 1894; registrar, high court, March, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1901; member of legisl. council, April, 1906; legal remembrancer to govt., April, 1908; and addl. judl. commr., Oudh, April, 1911; judl. commr., Oudh, May, 1914; judge, high ct., Allahabad, Nov., 1921; att'y. genl., justice, ditto, July, 1927; Kt., June, 1928; ret'd., Oct., 1928.


LINDSAY, James Hamilton, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 13th March, 1882).—Educ. at Glasgow Acad. and Glasgow Univ.; appd. after exam. of 1904; arrived 4th Dec., 1905, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; mag. and collr., April, 1918; sec'y. to govt. of Bengal, educn. dept., May, 1925; ret'd., Nov., 1930.

LIST. JOHN NAPIER, M.C., M.A., A.M.I.C.E.,
Indian Service of Engrs. (exec engr., Burma) (b. 19th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1897; on mil. serv. from 21st Nov., 1915, to 1st Nov., 1920; exec. engr., Nov., 1920; offic. sup't engr., April, 1928.

LISTER, ALFRED ERNEST JOHN, M.B.,
F.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd. — First commn. dated, 29th Jan., 1902; in mil. emp. until Sept., 1913, when he was apptd. prof. of physiology, King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow; hon. surg. to the Viceregy; ret'd., March, 1922.

LISTER, EDMUND ALGERNON CORYTON,


LISTER, REV. JOHN GEORGE, M.A.,
Indian Eccles. Bactat. (senr. chapel., Punjab) (b. 8th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service as junr. chapel., 2nd Feb., 1914; senr. chapel.

LISTER, TOM, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep.

LISTER-JACKSON, ARTHUR, Indian State

LISTON, WILLIAM GLEN, C.I.E., M.D.,
D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1893; in mil. emp. to May, 1904, when he was placed on plague duty at the Plague Research Lab. at Parel; serving under same commr. with the govt. of India from May, 1905; C.I.E., Jan., 1913; dir., Bombay Bact. Lab., April, 1918; ret'd., Sept., 1924.

LITTLE, EDWARD PYBUS, Indian Service of
Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 28th Sept., 1924.

LITTLE, MALCOLM, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Serv-

LITTLEHAILES, RICHARD, C.I.E., M.A.

LITTLEWOOD, ALFRED MALCOLM CECIL,
Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 5th Oct., 1879).—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1899; dep. consr., March, 1920; actg. consr., April, 1927.

LITTLEWOOD, ROWLAND WHITELEW,
Indian Agric. Service (b. 15th June, 1888).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, Jan., 1941.

LIVERIDGE, ERNEST HENRY, late Indian

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMOUTH, ARTHUR PERRY,

LLEWELLYN, JOHN LISTER, B.A. (Cantab).
Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 10th April, 1906).—Educ. at Nottingham High School, and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1929; arrived, November, 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

LLOYD, ALAN HUBERT, C.I.E., B.A., Indian

LLOYD, ARTHUR HENRY, M.C., B.A., late
Indian Forest Service (b. 15th June, 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 24th Dec., 1921; dep. consr., May, 1921; dir., Pyinuma forest school, Dec., 1925; ret’d., Aug., 1930.

LLOYD, CLAUDE PEMBERTON WILKINSON,

LLOYD, FREDERICK SAMPSON, C.S.I., B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 21st Dec., 1894, and served in


LLOYD, GEORGE THOMAS, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors’ Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 17th Dec., 1907; served as serct. in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; assst. commr., Assam, April, 1912, on mil. duty (L.A.R.O.), Oct., 1916, to May, 1919; offg. supt., census operations, Apr., 1920; dep. commr., Aug., 1924; offic. 2nd sec. toGovt. of Assam, Dec., 1924; confd., Oct., 1925; rettd., Sept., 1928.


LLOYD, STEPHEN, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provinces) (b. 4th Sept., 1896).—Educ. at Marlborough and Lincoln College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th October, 1920; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and collr.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, JAMES EVAN, M.C., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th Apl., 1886).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1907; asst. supt., Feb., 1911; supt., Nov., 1917; rettd., Sept., 1929.


LOBB, JOHN CHALICE, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st June, 1897).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1919; supt., Nov., 1926.

LOBO, PASCAL CONSTANTINE, B.A. (Can tab.), Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 17th May, 1873).—Joined the service as dist. munsiff, 4th Aug., 1910; sub. judge, June, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1922.


LODGIE, RONALD FRANCIS, B.A. (Can tab.), Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 8th April, 1889).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High Sch. and, King’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1912; arrived, 16th Dec., 1913, and
served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colir.; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1925.


LOKUR, NAMAYAN SWAMIRAO, B.A., LL.B., Bombay Civil Service (judge and sess. judge, Bombay (b. 21st Apr., 1887).—Held various judg. appts. from 22nd Oct., 1918, to 31st Dec., 1923; judge and sess. judge, Bombay, Jan., 1926.


LONG, CECIL EUSTACE, Indian State Ryas. (dep. supt. of stores, Burma Ryas.) (b. 28th Feb., 1882).—Held non-gazett'd appt. from 11th Aug., 1902 to 18th Apr., 1907; 2nd ass't. supt. of stores, Apr., 1907; 1st ditto, Oct., 1922; dep. supt. of stores, Oct., 1923; offg. supt. of stores, Mar., 1928.

LONG, GEOFFREY ROGERS, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 5th Jan., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Oct., 1897; personal asst. to chief consr., Aug., 1916; retld., Feb., 1921.

LONGHURST, ALBERT HENRY, late Archéological Survey dept. (b. 2nd Nov., 1876).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th Nov., 1906; supt., Sept., 1910; retld., Nov., 1921.

LONGRIGG, JOHN HEMSLEY, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 6th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. consr., Dec., 1913; dep. consr., June, 1924; offg. consr., Aug., 1928.


LORT-WILLIAMS, JOHN ROLLESTON, K.C., Barr., Judicial dept., Bengal (judge, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 14th Sept., 1881).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and London Univ. called to Bar, 1904; member of L.C.C. from 1919 to 1920; M.P. for Rotherhithe, 1918 to 1923; judge, high ct., Calcutta, 28th Dec., 1927.


LOTHIAN, ARTHUR CUNNINGHAM, M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 27th June, 1887).—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch., Aberdeen Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1911, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colir.; asst. mag. and ass't. settl. offr., Nov., 1915; jt. mag. and dep. colir., Oct., 1927; temply. offg. as asst. pol. agent, Bunkelkhand, from Nov., 1915; 1st ass't. to resdt. in Kashmir, Dec., 1920; sec. to resdt. at Hyderabad, April, 1924, and again, Nov., 1927; dep. sec., govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., July, 1926; secy. to resdt., Mysore, May, 1928; retld., Jaipur, Apr., 1929; on spl. duty, for. and pol. dept., Nov., 1931.


LOVEGROVE, WILLIAM HERBERT, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 9th Jan., 1890, and served in United Provs. as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1900; on service in Kashmir State from Oct., 1907; consr., July, 1917; retld., Nov., 1919.


LOVELUCK, EDWARD BURTON, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 6th May, 1882).—Joined the Madras police as prob. 30th Nov., 1902; asst. supt., July, 1904; supt., May, 1911; retld., Oct., 1930.

LOVETT, SIR HARRINGTON VERNER, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sherrborne, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 20th Nov., 1884, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh.

LOWIS, Donald, late India Police Service (asst. supt., A.W.F.P.) (b. 5th Feb., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1924.

LOWIS, Reginald Feudali, late India Forest dept.—Joined the service, 10th July, 1890, and apptd. forest school, Dehra Dun ; asst. conserv. of forests, April, 1891 ; extra asst. conserv., Nov., 1893 ; asst. super., Port Blair, Feb., 1898; temp. dep. conserv., ditto, Nov., 1914 ; ret'd. 1922.

LOWNDES, Sir Charles Ernest, K.C.S.I., K.C., Barr. — Member of the govrn.-genl.'s council, 26th Dec., 1915, to Dec., 1920 ; was formerly a leader at the Bombay Bar, and in practice before the judl. cttee. of the Privy Council ; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1928 ; apptd. member of judl. cttee. of Privy Council, March, 1929.

LOWNDES, Edwin Albert, India Office (higher clerical office, Finance department, late CBI, A.I.C.) (b. 24th Apr., 1858).—Clerk, 2nd class, 26th June, 1899 ; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


LUBY, Thomas, M.A., V.D., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th Nov., 1882).—Educ. at Clifton and Hertford Coll., Oxford ; apptd. after exam. of 1906 ; arrived, 28th Nov., 1907, and served in Bengal as asst. mag., and colr. ; transferred to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1915 ; j.t. mag. and dep. colr., Sept., 1913 ; dist. and sessions judge, Aug., 1921.

LUCAS, Arthur, late Indian C.S.—Ed. at Clifton Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford ; apptd. after exam. of 1881 ; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1883, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. ; dist. mag., forest settlt. officer, and W. Phil agent ; first asst., May, 1894 ; dep. commr., March, 1866, acting judl. commr., June, 1868 ; junr. colr., Jan., 1901 ; judge and sess. judge, Aug.,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

LUCAS, HENRY CHARLES EDWIN, Indian Police Service (b. 27th Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 25th Nov., 1925.

LUCAS, LIONEL JOHN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Feb., 1905).—Edu. at St. Xavier’s Coll., Calcutta, and St. John’s Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1928; arrived, 30th Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.


LUKE, FRANK MOHRBAY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Cheltenham Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll., and city mag., Patna; j.t. mag. and dep. coll., Feb., 1910; transferred to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., June, 1914; rettd., April, 1924.

LUKE, GORDON HANNINGTON, M.A. (Cantab.), Indian Educl. Service (prof., Univ. of Rangoon) (b. 20th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as Prof., Rangoon Coll., 1st Nov., 1912; on mil. service from 24th July, 1918, to 9th Feb., 1919; lecturer in English, May, 1922.


LUCK, WILFRID HENRY, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th July, 1887, as inspr. of police, Bombay; pol. prob. Aug., 1889; asst. supt., Nov., 1895; supt., April, 1901; K.-i.-H. medal, first class, June, 1902; princl. of pol. training school, March, 1911; dep. inspr. gen. for Sind, March, 1915; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1916; rettd., May, 1921.


LUFFMAN, MAURICE LLEWELYN ALBERT, late Indian Police Service (Assam) (b. 1881).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1902, as asst. supt.; Oct., 1908; offic. inspr.-gen., Assam, April, 1926; rettd., July, 1931.


LUMSDEN, OSWALD FARQUHAR, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Edinburgh University, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Nov., 1898, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. regr., co-operative credit societies and j.t. stock co., Punjab, May, 1914; ditto, and controller of hostile trading concerns, Jan., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1915; dep. commr., Nov., 1915; finl. sec. to govt., Punjab, Nov., 1915, to April, 1919; rettd., April, 1925.


LUSHINGTON, PERCY MANNERS, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1886, as asst. cons.; dep. cons., July, 1892; cons., March, 1912; rettd., Oct., 1918.

LUTMAN, JOHN BLOIS, late India Public Wks. Dept. (Madras).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1839, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1905; super. engr. (prov.), June, 1918; ditto (perm.), March, 1920; rettd., May, 1921.

SETTLED OFFICER, SARAM AND CHAMPANER, DEC. 1895; MAG. AND COLL., APRIL, 1895; DIR. OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRIC., NOV., 1897; SEC. OF BOARD OF REV., APRIL, 1904; CHIEF SEC. TO GOVT., E. BENGAL AND ASSAM, OCT., 1905; C.S.I., JAN., 1908; SECOND MEMBER, BOARD OF REVENUE, SEPT., 1909; MEMBER, GOVERNMENT EXCO. COUNCIL, BENGAL, APRIL, 1912, TO APRIL, 1917; RETD., APRIL, 1917.

LYONS, ROBERT STEWART STEELE, M.D., K.H.P., MAJ.-GEN., I.M.S., RETD. FIRST COMM. ON 1ST APRIL, 1882; APPTD. PHYSICIAN, J. HOSPITAL, PROF. OF MEDICINE, &C., G.M. COLLEGE, AND PRESDT. BUDDHIC SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE, BOMBAY, JAN., 1897; SURGEON, BOMBAY, APRIL, 1902; SURGEON-GEN. WITH GOVT. OF BOMBAY, JAN., 1914; HON. PHYSICIAN TO H.M. THE KING, DEC., 1914; RETD., JAN., 1919.


LYTTON, EARL OF, RT. HON. VICTOR ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERT LYTTON, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.—EDUC. AT ETON AND TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE; PRIVATE SEC. TO RT. HON. GEORGE WYNDHAM WHEN CHIEF SEC. FOR IRELAND, 1901–2; CHAIRMAN OF ROYAL COMMISSION FOR BRUSSELS, ROME, AND TURIN EXHIBITIONS, 1910–11; CIVIL LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY, 1916; ADDL. PARLY. SEC. TO THE ADMIRALTY, 1917; BRITISH COMM. FOR PROPAGANDA IN ITALY, 1918; CIVIL LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY, 1919; PARLY. SEC. TO THE ADMIRALTY, 1919; GOV. OF BENGAL FROM MARCH, 1922, TO MARCH, 1927; VICEROY AND ACTING GOV.-GEN. OF INDIA, 10TH APRIL TO 5TH AUG., 1925; G.C.S.I., JUNE, 1925; COMDR. OF ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, DEC., 1931.

MACALPINE, ROBERT IAN, INDIAN FOREST SERVICE (ASSIST. CONSTR., BENGAL) (B. 8TH MAY, 1902).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS ASSIST. CONSTR., 5TH MARCH, 1924.

MACALPINE, RODERICK ALEXANDER MURDO, INDIAN FOREST SERVICE (ASSIST. CONSTR., BENGAL) (B. 13TH JAN., 1900).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS ASSIST. CONSTR., 12TH DEC., 1921; ON DEP. TO ANDAMAN FROM MAY, 1930.

MACANN, ARTHUR ERNEST HENRY, CAPT. I.A. (OFFR. OF POL. DEPT.) (B. 19TH FEB., 1898).—FIRST COMM. DATED 18TH JUNE, 1917; IN MILITARY SERVICE PRIOR TO 24TH OCT., 1921; ASST. MAG. AND COLL., Readabad, OCT., 1924; VICE-CONSUL, DUZDAP, MARCH, 1925; SEC. OF BRITISH LEGATION, KABUL, MAR., 1930.

MACARTHUR, DONALD FREDERICK SWAN, INDIAN SERVICE OF ENGRS. (ENGR., CENTRAL PROVS.) (B. 7TH OCT., 1886).—JOINED THE SERVICE 1ST JAN., 1913; ON MIL. SERVICE FROM 17TH OCT., 1918, TO 28TH FEB., 1920; ASST. ENGR., JUNE, 1919; ASST. ENGR., JUNE, 1921; OFFR. ENGR., JUNE, 1921; CONFL., JUNE, 1928.

MACKINTOSH, SIR GEORGE, K.C.I.E., LATE FORGE DEPT., GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—JOINED THE SERVICE, 15TH DEC., 1888, AND SERVED WITH THE SIKKIM FIELD FORCE AS ASST. POL. OFF. AND CHINESE INTERPRETER; HELD CHARGE OF CHINESE TURKISTAN MISSION FROM JULY, 1891, TO JULY,

McCALL, ANTHONY GILCHRIST, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Assam) (b. 7th Jan., 1895.)—Educ. at Cheltenham College, and R.M.A., Woolwich; joined the service, 5th Aug., 1921; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1921, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and coldr.; transfd. to Assam, Dec., 1923; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1930.

McCALLUM, JAMES LESLIE, Indian C.S. (commr., Burma) (b. 14th May, 1879.)—Educ. at Carlisle Gr. Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; appd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 11th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as ass't. commr. and settlt. offr.; dep. commr., April, 1916; offic. commr., May, 1925; confd., May, 1929.

McCarthy, Charles D'Arcy, late India Forest Dept. (Madras).—Joined the service, 29th Dec., 1888, as ass't. consr.; dep. consr., June, 1894; consr., Aug., 1914; ret'd., June, 1921.

McCarthy, Denis Arthur Mackaur, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Dec., 1904.)—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Prods., 5th Dec., 1924; offic. spt., April, 1928; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


McClenaghan, Herbert Eric St. George, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Prods.) (b. 5th Aug., 1896.)—Educ. at Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 14th Nov., 1922; arrived, 8th Jan., 1923, and served in the Central Prods. as ass't. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1926.

McCull, Alexander Malcolm, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Burma) (b. 28th Feb., 1895.)—Joined the service as ass't. dist. spt., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. spt., Nov., 1924.

MacColl, Hugh Herbert, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 7th Sept., 1893.)—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 28th Nov., 1921; offic. dep. conserv., June, 1923; confd., April, 1927.


McCrea, Kenneth Ian, Indian Police Service (b. 15th Dec., 1907.)—Joined the service as asst. spt., N.W.F.P., 16th Nov., 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

McCulloch, Rupert Learoyd, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bombay) (b. 4th Aug., 1880.)—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900; supt. of police, July, 1908; recd. King's police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Oct., 1920; actg. commr. of police, April, 1921; actg. inspr.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1923.

Macdermot, Patrick Joseph, India Office (higher clerical officer, telegraph and mails branch) (b. 2nd Feb., 1885.)—Appdt. clerical officer, 23rd Aug., 1921; higher clerical officer, Oct., 1931.


Beal, J. Alexander, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Prods.) (b. 8th Apr., 1885.)—Educ. at Middlesbrough Hig. Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; appd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 28th Nov., 1908, and served in the Central Prods. as ass't. commr.; under sec. to chief commr., Aug., 1915, to Dec., 1917; dep. dir. of civil supplies, Oct., 1918; dep. commr. (provl.), June, 1920; confd., Nov., 1923; fin. sec. to govt. of Central Prods., March, 1923; offic. commr., March, 1928.
MACDONALD, ALEXANDER RANALD HUME, Indian C.S. (ass't. comm'r, Assam) (b. 3rd Feb., 1909).—Educ. at Eton and King's College, Cambridge; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Assam as ass't. comm'r.


MACDONALD, DONALD CHARLES, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as prob. extra ass't. conserv., 7th May, 1912; conf'd., Oct., 1916; in milly. employ from 29th Mar., 1918, to 20th Feb., 1919; apptd. conserv., C.S., 25th June, 1929; dep. conserv., June, 1929.

MACDONALD, FREDERICK WESTON PELFE, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret'd.—First commn., 22nd Oct., 1881; joined the Staff Corps, June, 1883; entered the pol. dept., April, 1888, and served as pol. ass't. in Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan; acttg. pol. agent in Zhob, Dec., 1897; conf'd., March, 1899; dep. conserv. and pol. agent, Thal Chotiali, April, 1907; ditto, Quetta-Fishin, Nov., 1908; pol. offr. in charge of ex-Amir and Saradar Ayub Khan, April, 1909; dep. agent and conserv. Sibi, Dec., 1909; special duty under agent to gov.-gen. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1911; pol. agent in Malwa, May, 1912; deputed to accompany H.H. the Raja of Ratum on proceed on mil. service, April, 1915; on sp. duty as boundary settl. offr. in Central India, Feb. to April, 1916; pol. agent, Bhopal, April, 1916; ditto, Malwa, Dec., 1916; org. resdt., Baroda, March, 1917; conf'd., May, 1917; ret'd., April, 1918.

MACDONALD, JAMES HALDANE, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commn. dated 29th Jan., 1895; personal ass't. to the surg.-gen. with the govt. of Bombay, July, 1900; ditto, as chief med. officer, plague operations, Bombay, 1900; personal ass't. to the surg.-gen., Bombay, and inspr. of factories, Bombay City, Oct., 1903; civil surg., Sept., 1911; on mil. duty at Netley Hosp., from Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; hon. physician to the King, 15th Dec., 1923; reverted to mil. employ 7th Nov., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1926.


MACDONALD, THOMAS, B.A. (Cantab.).—Indian Forest Service (b. 16th Jan., 1908).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Central Provs., 11th Oct., 1929.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM CHARLES, late Salt and Excise Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. dist. magistrate for Bombay presidency and Central Provs., 3rd Nov., 1909; asst. comm'r of excise, Bombay, and Central Provs., Oct., 1912; ditto, for Bombay, April, 1915; dep. comm'r. of excise, Bombay, Sept., 1917; ret'd., July, 1924.

MACDONELL, OLIVER STEPHEN, Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 2nd May, 1878).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 18th Jan., 1906; dist. engr., Sept., 1911; exec. engr., Lashio-Muse survey, Oct., 1927.

MCDOUGALL, JAMES CURRIE, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agricl. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as ass't. dir. of agric., Dec., 1920; dep. dir. of agric., Dec., 1925; org. princpl. agric. coll., Nagpur, Nov., 1928.


MCDOUGALL, ARNOLD EDWARD JOSEPH CONNELL, Lt.-Col., I.A., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1901; on mil. duty until 21st March, 1908, when app'd. asst. subp., and assisted police; sup't., Nov., 1909; on mil. service, 1914-19; org. dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1923; conf'd., July, 1925.


MCDOUGALL, LENNOX MCLeoD, Indian Police Service (supt. United Provs.) (b. 20th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service, 14th May, 1899; asst. dist. sup't., Jan., 1901; asst. sup't., April, 1906; asst. dist. sup't., Jan., 1911.


MELLETTI, FRANK, HIGH COURT SERV. (dist. subj., Burma) (b. 17th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. subj. sup't., 7th Feb., 1920; subj. sup't., Oct., 1924; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1930.


MacFARLAND, WILLIAM GREGG, late Indian C.S. — Educ. at Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 25th Nov., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and spl. settlt. offr.; sub-collr., Dec., 1910; sec. to commr. of land rev., board of rev., April, 1911, to Dec., 1915; on mil. duty with British Army in France, 1915-1917; collr. and dist. mag., Nov., 1922; rettd., April, 1925.


MACFARQUHAR, ALEXANDER, Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r., Punjab) (b. 6th Nov., 1903) — Educ. at Royal Academy, Inverness, Univ. of Aberdeen, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in the Punjab as asst. comm'r.

MACGREGOR, JOHN Buxton, Lt.-Col., R.E. (rettd.), late India Public Works Dept. — First commrn. dated 25th July, 1890; joined the mil. works dept., Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; apptd. to the public works dept., Dec., 1908, as exec. engr., and served in Rajputana; services lent to the Bikaner State from Feb., 1914; returned to the mil. engr. Sept., 1915; rettd., March, 1923; war service. N.W. Frontier, 1897-98, Mohmand Field Force, 1897, medal and clasp, Tirah, 1897-98, clasp.

MacGILCHRIST, ARCHIBALD CURRIE, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (rettd.) — Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1900; arrived, 20th April, 1900; in mil. employ to Jan., 1903; surgn. naturalist to marine survey of India, Jan., 1903; civil surgn., July, 1906; profrr. of physiology, med. coll., Calcutta, Feb., 1925; rettd., May, 1927.


McGOWAN, PERCIVAL BRYAN, Indian State Railways (dist. trafic supt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 17th Mar., 1880) — Joined the service, Feb., 1903; dist. trafic supt., April, 1914.


McHARG, William Thomas Townley, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 6th Jan., 1890; and served in Burma as asst. constr., dep. constr., June, 1896; retd., Nov., 1915.


MacINTOSH, Donald Rodrick.—Appptd. chief insp. of steam boilers, Bombay, 3rd April, 1909; retd., Sept., 1927.

MacINTOSH, Eric Prud'aux, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Dec., 1911; supt., Dec., 1923; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; retd., Apl., 1930.

MacINTOSH, Henry James, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; served under sec. to govt., fin. and municipal dept., Oct., 1892; employed temporarily in fin. dept., govt. of India, in 1893 and 1894; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1894; mag. and collr., April, 1897; joint sec. to rev. board, April, 1900; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1900; ditto, fin. and com. dept., April, 1901; again mag. and collr., Bengal, April, 1904; sec. to govt. fin. and muplt. dept., Aug., 1906, to Sept., 1907; commr., Nov., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., Feb., 1919.

MacINTOSH, Richard, M.A., late India Forest Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1891, as asst. constr.; dep. constr., July, 1899; instr. forest sch., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1900, to April, 1903; on depn. to Chamba State from Oct., 1910; constr., May, 1914; ditto, Punjab, July, 1914; retd., Aug., 1921.


McIVER, Archibald Duncan Campbell, Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (genl. manager, Rajputana salt sources) b. 1st Jan., 1877.—Joincd the service as offg. asst. supt., 16th March, 1897; probty. ditto, April, 1897; cond., Dec., 1898; supt., May, 1902; ass't. commr., April, 1923; genl. manager, Rajputana salt sources, March, 1925.


McIVER, Lewis James, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 9th March, 1893).—Enged at Edinburgh Univ.; joined the service, 4th Feb., 1920; arrived 15th May, 1920, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and jt. mag., Jan., 1922; dep. dir. of commercial intelligence, Calcutta, June, 1923; offg. collr. and dist. magt., July, 1930.


MACKARNES, Cuthbert George Milne, late Indian Forest Service (Assam) (b. 15th April, 1894).—Joincd the service as ass't. commr., 7th Dec., 1912; in mil. employ from 23rd Nov., 1915, to 14th March, 1919; offg. commr., June, 1919; retd., Oct., 1931.


MACKAY, Henry Fisher, India Office (supts. exec. officer, acctt.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 18th Oct., 1875).—Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen; clerk, 2nd class, 2nd Oct., 1895; joint editor, India Office List, from Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1920; staff clerk, March, 1919; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suptg. exec. offr., April, 1926.


MACKELVIE, Maxwell, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Joined the service, 28th June, 1900; arrived, 23rd Sept., 1900, at Khartoum, & returned to Egypt, Oct., 1900; served in Sudan; reverted to mil. employ, Sept., 1927; ret'd., Oct., 1930.


McKENDRICK, Anderson Gray, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., ret'd.—First commn., dated 27th June, 1907; apptd. dir. of Pasture Inst. of India, Kasauli, 8th Sept., 1944; ret'd., Dec., 1947.


MCKENNA, Sir James, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 15th Aug., 1872).—Educ. at Dumfries Acad., Edinburgh Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1895, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and settlt. officer; dir. of land records and agric., May, 1904; dep. dir., Jan., 1905; dir. of agric., Oct., 1906; dito, and jt. regre., co-op. credit soc., Nov., 1909; offic. agt. land, survey to govt. of India, and dir. agric. research inst., Pusa, March, 1913, to March, 1914; on special duty in dept. of rev. and agric., govt. of India, Jan., 1915; agric. adviser to govt. of India, and dir. agric. research inst., Pusa, April, 1916; C.I.E., June, 1917; commr., Burma, May, 1920; member of Burma legistl. council, June, 1920; tempy. member of govt's exec. council, Burma, April, 1925; Rt., June, 1925; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, dept. of mech. & indus., from 31st Sept., 1926; mem. of Royal Commn. on agric. in India, 1926-8; ret'd., May, 1930.

MACKENZIE, Arthur Henderson, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (dir. of public instrn., United Provs.) (b. 9th Feb., 1880).—Joined the service, 29th Oct., 1908, as prof'r. of science and manual training, Govt. training coll., Allahabad; princl., higher grade training coll., dito, April, 1910; chief inspr. of vernacular educ., United Provs., June, 1920; dir. of public instrn., United Provs., April, 1922; C.I.E., June, 1928; author of 'Theoretical and Practical Mechanics and Physics.'

MACKENZIE, Charles Fraser, C.I.E., Major, I.A. (ret'd.).—First commn., dated 25th June, 1890; was on mil. duty until Feb., 1905, when he was apptd. boundary settlt. commr. of Central India; reverted to mil. duty, March, 1906; supy. asst. commr., Punjab, April, 1906; asst. to agt. to govrn. in Central India, March, 1907; on spd. duty, Bunder Abbas, March, 1909; asst. to pol. resdt., Persian Gulf, April, 1909; pol. agent, Bahrein, May, 1909; asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, Nov., 1912; on spd. duty as junior judl. offr., Basrah, from March, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; ret'd., Aug., 1921.


MACKENZIE, Robert Stewart, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estab. (senr. chaplain, Bengal) (b. 2nd Mar., 1891).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 24th April, 1919; junr. chaplain, April, 1921; senr. chaplain, Sept., 1930.


MACKENZIE, James Macaulay, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 20th June, 1887).—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1910; supt., Nov., 1915; offic. dep. inspr. genl., Mar., 1920.


MACKENZIE, John Mitchell Douglas, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Biruna) (b. 8th June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. consyr., 15th Jan., 1912; dep. consyr., Jan., 1917; ret'd., Dec., 1930.

MACKENZIE, Malcolm Ayers, M.B.E., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Nov., 1910; supt., May, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; ret'd., Nov., 1931.

MACKENZIE, Stephen Naikne, Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 17th May, 1880).—Educ. at Winchester Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 11th Dec., 1903; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; settlt. offr., Dec., 1910; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1910; ditto and settlt. offr., Dec., 1910; asst. commr. and settlt. offr., Assam, April, 1913; offic. pol. offr., N.E. Frontier, Jan. to Oct., 1914; dep.
 RECORD OF SERVICES.


MCKERRAL, Andrew, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agr. Service (dir. agric., Burma) (b. 23rd Sept., 1876).—Arrived in India, May, 1907, and served as dep. dir. of agric.; asst. inspr.-gen. of agric. in India, June, 1910; dep. dir. of agric., Burma, June, 1911; offg. dir. of agric., Burma, May, 1922; confd., Nov., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1931.

MACKERTICH, Merwyn, Opium Dept., United Provs. (dist. opium officer) (b. 15th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1899; dist. opium officer, April, 1926.


MACKIE, James, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 1st Jan., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. eng., Bengal, 17th Feb., 1928.


MACKINTY, Francis Patrick, Indian Police Service (svpt., Bengal) (b. 1st Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. svpt., 30th Nov., 1910; suppl., Dec., 1923.


MACKNEY, Herbert Hoddy, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sessions judge, Burma) (b. 31st May, 1886).—Educ. at Liverpool Institute High Sch., and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1910, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; on mil. service from June to July, 1918; dist. and sessions judge, Dec., 1922.


MACLEOD, Sir Norman Cranston, Kt., B.A., Barr., late Bombay Judicial Dev.—Official assgn., insolvent debtor's court, Bombay; apptd. addl. member of govt.-gen.'s legis. council, 21st Oct., 1908; judge, Bombay High Ct., June, 1910; chief justice, ditto, June, 1919; knigheted, June, 1919; ret'd., June, 1926.


McMAHON, Sir Arthur Henry, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Col. Indian Army, ret'd., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commrn., 19th March, 1883; in mill. emp. to June, 1887, when he was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; employed in Zhob from Oct., 1890; dep. commr., Thal, and pol. agent, Loralai, April, 1892; pol. agent in Zhob, April, 1893; accompanied mission to Kabul, Aug., 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; acting rev. commr., Baluchistan, Feb., 1894; British joint commr., Afghan-Baluch boundary commr., April, 1894, to June, 1895, and from January to June, 1896; C.S.I., June, 1897; pol. agent, Gilgit, Aug., 1897; ass't. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1898; pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, March, 1899; rev. and judl. commr., Baluchistan, April, 1901; on depn. with the Seistan Mission from Nov., 1902; agent to govt.-genl. in Baluchistan, Jan., 1905; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1906; sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., Feb., 1910; addl. member of govt.-genl.'s council, Feb., 1910; G.C.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty as British Plenipotentiary, Tibet Conference, Sept.
1913, to July, 1914; apptd. H.M.'s High Commr., Egypt, Dec., 1914; retcd. from Indian Army, March, 1915; author of works on the tribes and fauna of Gilgit, Chitral, &c., and on volcanic and other rocks in the Baluchistan Afghan frontier.


MAC MILLAN, Archibald Morven, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Bombay) (b. 25th April, 1880).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. Glasgow; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 21st Nov., 1903, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; chief insp. of factories, March, 1907, to Jan., 1908; manager, Sind eucumebenstates, May, 1914, to April, 1917; collr., Feb., 1923; C.I.E., June, 1925.


MACNAB, Donald John Campbell, C.S.I., L.t.-Col., Indian Army.—Entered the service, Aug., 1884; on mill. duty to April, 1887; apptd. to the Burman Commrs. as asst. commr., April, 1887; transfd. to Central Provs., April, 1897; dep. commr., April, 1897; retransfd. to Burma, Nov., 1902; commr., Aug., 1910; C.S.I., Jan., 1913; rettd., June, 1919; author of a work on the Chins, and a handbook of the Haka Chin dialects.


McNAMARA, Francis Stuart, late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 21st April, 1876).—Joined the service, 19th July, 1901; supt. of police, Nov., 1910; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1923; confd., July, 1923; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1931; rettd., Apr., 1931.

McNEALE, John Hugh, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 21st Oct., 1895, and posted as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs.; dist. supt., June, 1903; rettd. Sept., 1924.

MACNEE, Eustace Albéric, M.A. (Canb.). Indian Educl. Service (principal, training coll., Jubbulpore) (b. 11th Nov., 1885).—Joined the service as prof. of English Morris Coll., Nagpur.

McNEIL, JOHN, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 2nd Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as ass't. commr.

McNEIL, JOHN, India Posts and Telegraphs (confr., tele. stores) (b. 2nd June, 1878).—Joined the telegraph service, 26th Sept., 1901, as ass't. sup't.; on field service with Force ‘B’ from Oct., 1914; chief electrician, Nov., 1916; sup't. engr., June, 1917; div'l. engr., tels., July, 1920; offic. dir. tele. engr., Nov., 1923; offic. post-master-gen., central circle, March, 1925; dir. tele. engr., northern circle, Nov., 1926; contr., tele. stores, Alipore, Nov., 1928.


McNeill, Kenneth John, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (divl. traffic manager, G.P. Rly.) (b. 13th July, 1850).—Joined the service as traffic probationer, 17th Feb., 1911; asst. traffic sup't., Feb., 1914; dist. traffic sup't., June, 1918; divl. traffic manager, Nov., 1922; offic. sup't., watch and ward, June, 1930.


MACONACHIE, ALEXANDER FRANCIS, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 8th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag. and acting joint administrator, Rajpilpa; survey and settll. sup't., Baroda, Dec., 1890; first ass't., March, 1895; junr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Akalkot, April, 1899; senr. collr. and mag. and ditto, July, 1904; ditto, and pol. agent, Surgana, Oct., 1904, to May, 1905; ditto and mag., March, 1906; retd., June, 1913.

MACPHERSON, Colin Andrew, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't. of police, 2nd June, 1896; dist. sup't., July, 1904; sup't., April, 1906; awarded King's police medal, Feb., 1917; retd., Aug., 1926.


MACPHERSON, WILLIAM CHARLES, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 27th Dec., 1877, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr., and in Assam as ass't. commr. and ass't. sec.; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1885; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, Jan., 1888; joint mag. and dep. colr., May, 1888; mag. and colr., July, 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Jan., 1894; mag. and colr., Nov., 1897; offg. sec. to govt. gen. and rev. dep'ts, Feb., 1902; member of legial. council, Bihar, March, 1902; C.S.I., Jan., 1903; tempy. sec. to govt. gen. and rev. dep'ts, Feb., 1902; offg. chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, May, 1903; commr., Oct., 1903; chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1904, to Feb., 1905; member, board of rev. Bengal Misc. rev. dept., Feb., 1908; retd., Sept., 1911; author of An Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.

MACQUEEN, PERCY, Indian C.S. (curator, Madras record office) (b. 13th Nov., 1883).—Educ. at Malvern and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as ass't. colr. and mag.; sub. colr. and jt. mag., July, 1915; offg. colr. and dist. mag., March, 1919; ditto, Jan., 1920; ditto, March, 1922; cond., July, 1926; curator, Madras record office, Apr., 1930.

MCQUILLAN, DOUGLAS WILLISON, late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 3rd Mar., 1883).—Joined the service as asst. eng'g., 9th Sept., 1906; exec. eng'g., Sept., 1914; retd., Sept., 1930.

MCKAY, HENRY WARNER, Officr. of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 13th July, 1854).—Educ. at City of London Sch.; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India office, dep't, 19th Aug., 1902; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, March, 1926.


MACKRAE, JOHN DUNBAR, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service as asst. suppl. 1st Oct., 1899; suppl., April, 1910; temp. dir., eng'g., Oct., 1916; confirmed, Oct., 1918; retd., Aug., 1923.

MACKRAE, JOHN LEWIS, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1892; various mil. and civil appts. to April, 1910, when he was apptd. as cvp. surg'n., Coorg; tempy. reverted to mil. duty, March, 1915; retd., Oct., 1920.

MACKRAE, WILLIAM, Lt.-Col., R.E., late Indian State Railways (chief eng'g., N.W. Rly.) (b. 28th May, 1880).—First commn. dated 9th Aug., 1899; apptd. asst. eng'g., state rlys., Feb., 1907; exec. eng'g., March, 1910; ditto, and junr. govt. inspr. of rlys., Sept., 1912; on mil. duty from Oct., 1914, to Feb., 1920; dep. chief eng'g., Nov., 1926; ch. eng'g., July, 1931.

MCKAY, F. WILLIAM, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., Indian Agricultural Sessional (agric. mycologist) (b. 26th May, 1878).—Joined the service 28th March, 1908, as supy. mycologist; agric. mycologist, Coimbatore, Jan., 1910; imperial mycologist, Pusa, Dec., 1931.

MCLEAN, DENIS LEON, M.C., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, accounts dept.) (b. 26th Jan., 1883).—Apptd. and class clerk, store dept., 14th March, 1904; on rail service from Aug., 1914, to May, 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MCWILLIE, JOHN, M.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 20th Nov., 1899, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; transfd. to Assam as ass't. commr., Dec., 1901; personal asst. to chief commr., July, 1904; settl. officer, April, 1905; joint mag. and dep. colr., May, 1906; mag. and colr., April, 1911; dep. commr., Assam, April, 1912; dir. of land records and agric., Assam, April, 1912, to Sept., 1914, and from Oct., 1916; retd., Nov., 1924.

MCWILLIE, J. BOWLAND, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Public Health Dept., Bengal (port health officer, Calcutta) (b. 7th May, 1878).—Apptd. dep. sany. commr., March, 1919; spl. offr., anti-hookworm
Dec., 1911; dist. forest officer, April, 1913; offg. consrv., April, 1926.


MADAN, JANARDAN ATRAM, C.I.E., B.A. Indian C.S. (coll. and dist. magt., Bombay) (b. 12th Feb., 1885).—Educ. at Elphinstone High Sch., Bombay, Bombay Univ., and Oxford (Non-Collegiate); apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 19th Nov., 1909, and served in Bombay as assst. collr. and assst. settlt. offr.; asst. regt. co-op. societies, Oct., 1919; actg. collr. and regt. co-op. societies, Jan., 1920; member of legl. council, 1925; j.t. sec. Royal Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-8; collr. and dist. mgt., Oct., 1927; C.I.E., March, 1929; offg. dir. of lab. intell. and regt. of trade unions, May, 1930.

MADAN LAL, PURI, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civl surg., Punjab) (b. 13th Apr., 1885).—First comm., 1st Feb., 1908; in mil. employ to 11th Dec., 1917; killed in action, Oct., 1922.


MADDUX, RALPH HENRY, C.I.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retld.—First comm. dated 27th July, 1882; in mil. emp. to Nov., 1898; dep. sany. commr., Bengal, May, 1899; civil surg., Bengal, Jan., 1900; spt. of jails, Jan., 1902, to May, 1903; transf. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; on mil. duty from Jan., 1916, to Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1919; offic. inspr.-gen. of civil hospitals, April, 1921; retd., July, 1922; author of medical papers.

emigration to those colonies, 1925; offig. commr., May, 1927, and again March, 1928; confd., Apr., 1931; member, E. Africa depnt. from Oct., 1927; on foreign service as vice-presdt. of Jodhpur State Council.


MAHBUB, MIAP IMAM BAKSH (see Kadri, M. M. I. B.).


MAHER, JOHN EDWARD, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 5th Sept., 1904).—Educ. at Cheltenham and Keble Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


MAHONY, GEORGE HENRY, M.B., Major, L.M.S. (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in mil. employ to 1st April, 1925; ofng. civil surg., Central Provs., April, 1925; confd., May, 1928; reverted to milly. service, June, 1931.

MAHTAJ, SIR BIJAY CHAND, see BURDWAN.


MAINWARING, FRANCIS EDWARD BRIND, V.D., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1906, as inspr. of police; dist. supt., Dec., 1908; rettd., April, 1924.

MAINWARING, NORMAN ELLIOT QUINTIN, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1888, as inspr. of pol.; asst. supt., Dec., 1891; suppl., Jan., 1900; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1917; rettd., July, 1922.


MAITLAND, PELHAM JAMES, C.B., Major-Gen., late Indian Army.—First commn. and May, 1866; served in the Afghan war of 1878-79 (medal); dep. asst. quarter-master-gen., intelligence branch, Bengal, 1880-85; asst. quarter-master-gen. in the same dept., 1885-87; employed with the Afghan boundary commn., 1884-86; asst. sec. mil. dept., govt. of India, Jan., 1891; dep. sec., April, 1892; sec., April, 1896; C.B., May, 1896; ofng. pol. resdt., Aden, June, 1901; rettd., June, 1904.

MAITLAND, VICTOR KENNARD, M.A., M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 12th June, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924.

MAITLAND-KIRWAN, JAMES DOUGLAS, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1902, as asst. conserv. of forests, Bombay; dep. conserv., Dec., 1907; ditto, and instr., imp. forest school, Dehura Dun, Nov., 1907; to June, 1917; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to May, 1919; principal, forest coll., Darhwar, April, 1920; actg. conserv., April, 1922; rettd., Feb., 1925.


MAJID, A. (see Abdul Majid).

MAJID, HAFIZ ABDUL, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 7th Oct., 1907).—Educ. at Punjab University, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1923; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

MAJID, INAMUL (see Inamul Majid.)


MAJUMDAR, Dwijendralal Mal, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 25th Jan., 1903).—Educ. at University of Calcutta and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.

MAJUMDAR, SATISH CHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engns. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 22nd May, 1887).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1910, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1918; ofng. suprg. engr., April, 1931.

MAJUMDAR, UENDRALAL, C.I.E., M.A., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1891, and was attached to the acctnt.-gen’s office, Calcutta; asst. acctnt.-gen., Punjab, April, 1895; ditto, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Nov., 1896; ditto, Burma, July, 1898; ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1899; asst. comprtr.


MAKINS, Frederick Kirkwood, late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service as asst. conv., 4th Jan., 1913; dep. convr., April, 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1928.

MAL, Pesh Datta (see Debi Datta Mal).

MAL, Shibhu (see Shibh bMal).


MALLA, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., Barr., late India Office.—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1899; M.P., Plymouth, 1902-1905; mem. to W. India Office, 1910-12; apptd. sec. for Indian students at the India Office, 1st July, 1912—ret'd. Dec., 1916; Kt., June, 1917; author of 'The P.R.O.,' various historical papers.

MALLET, Frederick John, Public Works Dept., United Provs. (b. 21st Jan., 1878).—Joined the service as mechanical engr. for water-works, 25th Dec., 1920.

MALLIK, see MULLICK.

MALLIK, Bhola Nath, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 9th Apr., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. suppt., Bihar and Orissa, 13th April, 1927; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

MALLIK, Pramatha Nath, B.A., A.I.E.E., late India Posts and Tels. (b. 25th June, 1876).—Joined the service, 26th May, 1897; asst. suppl., May, 1898; suppl., April, 1911; div. engr., Aug., 1920; ret'd., June, 1931.

MALLIK, Surendra Nath, C.I.E. (b. 24th Aug., 1872).—Formerly member of Alipore Bar; became first Indian chairman of Calcutta Corporation; C.I.E., June, 1905; member of the Council of India, 29th June, 1926; resigned, July, 1929.

MALYYA, Bantwal Ganapath, Major, I.M.S., Civil Medil. Dept., Bengal (police surg., Calcutta (b. 4th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service, 26th Nov., 1914; in millry, employ to 22nd June, 1923; offic. succp., July, 1923; conf., Oct., 1925.

MAMA, Jamshed Byramji, D.P.H. (Oxom), D.T.M. (Liver.), late Public Health Dept., Bombay (b. 4th Jan., 1876).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st April, 1911, to 31st Aug., 1913; to assistant sanitary inspector, Sept., 1913, to July, 1920; officer in charge, public health laboratory, Poona, Jan., 1921; dir., vaccine institute, Belgaum, April, 1927; retd., Jan., 1931.

MAN SINGH, Indian Service of Engrs. (assoc. exec. engrs., Bengal) (b. 9th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. engr. on probation, 7th Dec., 1922; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1926.

MAN SINGH, RAI BAHADUR, I.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd July, 1883).—Joined the service, 1st July, 1906, as dep. succp.; sept., Sept., 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1920.


MENAL, see MUNDALE.


MANJHIA I. S. SEN GUPTA (see Sen Gupta, M. L.).

MANLEY, Edgar Norman, Ll.Col., D.S.O., R.E., late Railway Dept.—First commr. dated 27th July, 1893; joined the P.W. Dept., 15th June, 1898, as assst. engr., state rlys.; exec. engr., June, 1908; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1915; retd., Sept., 1921.

MANLEY, Edward Loyell, M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr.) (b. 29th June, 1886).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the railway service, 1st Oct., 1908; excv. engr., Oct., 1910; on mil. duty from 8th Feb., 1918, to 17th Dec., 1919; offic. gov't. inspr. of rlys., Dec., 1923; offic. dep. ch. engr., Apr., 1929.

MANLEY, William Bernard, late India Police Dept.—joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905, as asst. succp. of police; succp., March, 1915; on mil. duty from July, 1917, to Feb., 1919; retd., June, 1926.


MANNING, Donald Edmund Belford, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 9th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Mar., 1928.

MANNOCCH, Geoffrey Herbert, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 23rd Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as assst. succp., 30th Nov., 1913; supr. Feb., 1920.

MAHARAJAS K. S. HATURVEDI, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (silviculturist, United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1897).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., 28th Dec., 1923; silviculturist, March, 1927.


MANSON, JOHN ALEXANDER SHAND, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 10th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1924; offg. exec. engr., May, 1929.

MANSON, SAMUEL DUNCAN, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. comml. manager, N.W. Rly.) (b. 10th Jan., 1885).—Joined the dept. as asst. traffic supt., 26th Oct., 1908; dist. traffic supt., April, 1915; dir. of traffic, Apl., 1924; offg. dir. of traffic, May, 1924; member, rly. rates advisory committee, April, 1926; offg. dep. ch. comml. manager, Oct., 1928; conf'd., Jan., 1929.


MAQBUL SHAH, KHAN BAHADUR, SAYAD, B.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspr. of vernacular educ. - Punjab) (b. 8th Feb., 1875).—Joined the service, 14th Dec., 1896; inspr. of schools, March, 1920; ditto of vernacular education, Feb., 1921.

MAQUSD ALI KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, Munshi, B.A., United Provs. C.S. (mag. and collr.) (b. 15th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service as provy. dep. collr., 14th June, 1901; conf'd., Dec., 1903; mag. and collr., Dec., 1928.

MARAR, KOTTIL WAPPILL PARAMESWARA, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 7th Nov., 1870).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 4th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

MARCHINTON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, Indian Service of Engineers (electrical engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of industries, Ranchi, 20th Oct., 1920; industrial engr., Nov., 1925; offic. electrical engr., April, 1926; conf'd., April, 1927.


MARJORIBANKS, ALAN GEORGE, Indian Police Service (b. 28th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 11th Dec., 1924; offg. dist. supt., Dec., 1928.

MARJORIBANKS, GEORGE ERSKINE, late Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Jan., 1877).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1899, as asst. consrv.; divnl. forest offr., Nov., 1903; dep. consrv., Jan., 1907; consrv., June, 1922; ret'd., Nov., 1929.


MAKKS, ROBERT JOHN, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm'n. dated 31st March, 1887; in mill. emp. till March, 1901, when he was app'd civil surg'n. United Provs.; served on North West Frontier, Tochi, 1897; temp'y. to mil. duty, Sept., 1915; ret'd., Feb., 1918.


MARLOW, THOMAS, Indian Forest Engr. Service (forst. engr., Burma) (b. 7th Jan., 1892).

—Joined the service as timber asst., 17th April, 1919; forest engr., Dec., 1922.

MARLOW, WILLIAM, Office of High Commiss. for India (high executive officer, general dept.) (b. 8th July, 1889).—Edu. at Brentwood Gr. Sch., Monoux Sch., Walthamstow, and East London Coll.; app'td. sec. div. clerk, board of educ., 29th April, 1907; 2nd class clerk, India Office, 29th Oct., 1907; on mill. service from Dec., 1916; trans'd. to office of high comm'n for India, Oct., 1920; personal asst. to high comm'n, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, June, 1927.

MARR, ALEXANDER, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian C.S. (member, exec. council, govr. of Bengal) (b. 17th April, 1876).—Edu. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Aberdeen Univ.; app'td. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; trans'd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1908; mag. and collr., Nov., 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; offg. sec., board of rev., Bengal, Oct., 1912, to Nov., 1914; temp'y. employed under War Office from July, 1916, to March, 1917; on dep'tn. to America on spl. duty from March, 1917; sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Nov., 1919; C.I.E., June, 1922; chairman, Calcutta improvement trust, Nov., 1924; member, exec. council, govr. of Bengal, Oct., 1930.

MARRIOTT, ERIC LLEWELLYN, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th May, 1888).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1912; supt., July, 1917; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1931.

MARRIOTT, ROBERT ECKLIN, B.Sc., Indian States Rlys. (exec. engr.) (b. 15th Oct., 1887) Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1910; exec. engr., Dec., 1924; offg. divl. supt., April, 1929.

MARRIOTT, ROBIN GEORGE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1886).—Joined the service 11th Dec., 1911, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1916; services placed at disposal of Railway Board, Sial, from April, 1915, to Oct., 1927.


MARDS, REGINALD EDWARD, late India Forest Dept. (Birma).—App'd. asst. consr. of forests, 30th Nov., 1900; dep. consr., Jan., 1907; dir. of Burma Forest Schools, Nov., 1911; forest sylviculturist, Dehra Dun, April, 1913; instr. forest coll., ditto, Feb., 1914; sylviculturist, ditto, ditto, April, 1915; ret'd., Nov., 1920.

MARSH, CECIL HENRY, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at Radley and Wadham Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1903; arrived,


MARSH, Wilfred, Indian Police Service (b. 20th July, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 25th Nov., 1925.


MARSHALL, Alexander Halford, late Indian Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th June, 1904; supt. of police, Oct., 1912; asst. to D.I.G. Police, C.I.D., Crime, Punjab, July, 1918; senr. supt., Delhi, Oct., 1918; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1920; retd., 1922.

MARSHALL, Frank Graham, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1905, as asst. supt.; supt., Aug., 1916; supt. gov't. rly. police, Rajputana, from Feb., 1920; retd., Aug., 1925.


MARSHALL, George Frederick Leycester, C.I.E., Major-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commr., June, 1860; joined the dept., 28th March, 1864, and served in the irrign. dept., N.W. Prov.; exec. engr., Sept., 1868; asst. sec. to govt. of India, civil works branch, Sept., 1879; under sec., June, 1882; supt., Dec., 1910; supt. engg. and public works sec., Rajputana and Central India, 1898; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Punjab, public works dept., June, 1892; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; retd., Nov., 1897; author of 'A Monograph of the Capitoniidae (with C. H. T. Marshall),' 'Bird-nesting in India,' and 'The Butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon.'


MARSHALL, John Joseph, Indian State Rlys. (coal supt.) (b. 11th Apr., 1876).—Joined the service as asst. coal supt. (tempy.), 1st Dec., 1911; confd., Dec., 1911; confd. supt., April, 1921.


MARTIN, Charles Southey, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1892; appd. asst. supt. of police, Nov., 1910; supt., Feb., 1916; recd. King's police medal, Dec., 1917; asst. dep. inspr.-gen., Apr., 1923; retd., April, 1925.

MARTON, William High, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 15th Jan., 1894; supt. of police, Jan., 1918; retd., Jan., 1928.

MARTIN, Sir Alfred Amherst Barkington, Kt., M.A., L.L.D., (Bar., 1895) (b. 8th Dec., 1870).—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; appdt. judge, high court, Bombay, Dec., 1910; Kt., Jan., 1924; chief justice, Bombay high court, June, 1926; retd., June, 1928.

MARTEN, Eric Charles, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1809).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined the service, 17th Sept., 1922; arrived, 21st Nov., 1923, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; judge, small cause court, Simla, April, 1927; offg. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1930.


MARTIN, Archibald Cherry, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 1st Apr., 1893).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1913; asst. supt., Nov., 1914; offg. supt., May, 1921.


Notting Hill High Sch. and Bedford Coll.; apptd. clerical officer, 11th July, 1927; higher clerical officer (acting), April, 1922; conf'd., Dec., 1924.


MASCARENHAS, WILLIAM ZAVIAR, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engs., Bombay, 22nd Dec., 1926.


MASON, JOHN EMLYN VICTOR, Indian Police Service (b. 31st Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 25th Nov., 1922; offic. dep. commr. of police, Bombay, April, 1928.


MASON, LAWRENCE, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1910, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1915; on mily. service, Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1919; ch. forest officer, Andamans, April, 1928, to Dec., 1930; C.I.E., June, 1930.


MASON, JAMES, M.B., Ch.B., M.A., B.Sc., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Medical Dept. Bihar and Orissa.—First commn., 29th Jan., 1901; in mily. employ till June, 1903; civil surgeon, Sept., 1903; in mily. employ from June, 1903, to March, 1915; ret'd., Nov., 1928.


MATHER, JAL ABDISHIR, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 23rd Aug., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. consr. 16th Dec., 1915; dep. consr., Nov., 1920.

MATHESON, CHRISTOPHER HUGHES, Indian C.S. (collr. of salt revenue, Madras) (b. 7th Oct., 1880).—Educ. at Winchester and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1902, arrived, 14th Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on mily. duty from July, 1917, to Dec., 1919; sub-collr., March, 1922; collr. of salt revenue, April, 1924.


MATHEWS, DUKE ROBERT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and Edinburgh Univ., apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 11th Dec., 1907, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and spl. settl. offr.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., Nov., 1917; offic. dep. acctn.-gen., Bengal, Jan., 1918; ditto, Punjab, July, 1928; offic. acctn.-gen., Punjab, April, 1919; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, June, 1919; ret'd., Sept., 1924.

MATHEWS, ROBERT TYREL, late Railway Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 10th May, 1891, and served as asst. engn.; railway dept.; exec. engn., June, 1905; ret'd., July, 1928.


MATHIRANI, HARRHAGWANDAS PRIEBANDS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 12th July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engn., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1923; offic. exec. engn., April, 1927.
MATHRANI, Mitharam Prabhudas, B.E.,


MATHUR, Manmohan Sarup, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1898).—Joined the service, 29th Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1924.


MATTHAI, John B.A., B.L., D.Sc., B.Litt., Indian Educ. Service (member, Indian Tariff Board) (b. 10th Jan., 1886).—Appdtd. to the I.E.S. as prof., presdy. coll., Madras, 3rd April, 1922; member, Indian Tariff Board, 22nd June, 1925; offic. president, ditto, Apr., 1927.


MATTHEW, Kaniathera Thomas, B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (b. 12th Dec., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 15th Sept., 1924.


MATTHEWS, Harry, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 22nd Feb., 1882).—Joined the service, 23rd Jan., 1901; M.B.E., June, 1919; asst. supt., Feb., 1923; supt., April, 1926.

MATTHEWS, Victor George, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 3rd Mar., 1897).—Educ. at Latyer Secondary School, Edmonton, University College, London, and Clare College, Cambridge; appdtd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Cental Provinces as asst. commr.

MATTHEWS, William, India Office (higher executive officer, accint.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 23rd Sept., 1875).—Appdtd. clerk, 2nd class, 2nd Jan., 1899; minor staff clerk, July, 1919; staff clerk (acting), Jan., 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; also assessor of income tax.


MAUNG, Maung, San, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 26th April, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


MAUNG, U Ba (C.S.), B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 9th Nov., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 27th May, 1929.


MAWSON, BERTRAND, late Opium Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1927.


MAXWELL, SIR WILLIAM, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Belfast Methodist Coll., Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. mag. and collr., April, 1899; pte. and gen., Bombay, May, 1902; dio. and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1903; postmstr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Oct., 1905; on dep. to tel. cttee., Sept., 1906; postmstr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., April, 1907; dio. and dep. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Feb., 1908; offic. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, March, 1908; also presdt. of cttee. to examine working of new arrangement of hours of duty in tel. dept., April and May, 1908; sub. pro tern. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dep., Oct., 1908; offic. dir.-gen. of Post Office of India, Nov., 1908; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; postmstr.-gen., Bombay, July, 1909; offic. secy. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and ind., Dec., 1909; on special duty in the dept. of comm. and ind., March, 1910, sub. pro tern. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of comm. and ind., March, 1910; addl. memb. of govt.-gen.‘s legal council, Jan. to Nov., 1910; postmstr.-gen., Punjab and N.W.F., Dec., 1910; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; on special duty to assist dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs in the adminstration of post office and telegraph dept., March, 1912; addl. member of govt.-gen.‘s legal council from June, 1912; offic. dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, Feb., 1913; dir.-gen. of posts and telegraphs, Aug., 1913; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; retd., Sept., 1918.

MAY, FRANK THOMAS, India Office (higher executive officer, ass’t-gen.‘s dept.) (b. 4th Nov., 1896).—Educ. at King Edward VI’s Sch., Guildford; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 6th Dec., 1911, after service as second division clerk in Dublin and London from Feb., 1910; employed in rev. and statistics dept., 1914 to 1916; on mill. service Nov., 1916, to April, 1919; apptd. minor staff officer, Ministry of Transport, Nov., 1919; transferred to India Office, June, 1921, and attached to fin. dept.; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; transferred to acc’t-gen.‘s dept., May, 1922; higher executive officer, April, 1926.


MAYA DAS, C. P. (see Das, C. P. M.).

MAYE, K.N., STANLEY RAY, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 27th Oct., 1882).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1902, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, Jan., 1907; ditto, Port Blair, Feb., 1914; ditto, Port Blair, Oct., 1914; ditto, Ajmer-Merwara, April, 1916, to Oct., 1918.


MEAKINS, HAROLD WHAYMAN, Indian State Rys. (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 9th Oct., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., on 18th July, 1903; dist. ditto, April, 1911.


MEARS, ARTHUR, Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Survey of India Dept.—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1889; in mil. employ to Nov., 1897, when he entered the survey of India dept. as asst. supt.; dep. supt., Dec., 1903; retd., Feb., 1917; war service, Chin-Lushai, 1891-92, medal and clasp.


MEASURES, Philip Herbert Joseph, C.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Jan., 1893).—Joined the service, Nov., 1913, as asst. supt.; supt., March, 1925; C.B., 1931.

MEEHAN, Robert Lys William, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., E.I.Rly.) (b. 30th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt., 3rd Jan., 1914; dist. loco. supt., Dec., 1922; supt., mech. records, Apr., 1925; pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., June, 1929; confd., May, 1931.


MEEK, DAVID BURNETT, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Indian Educal. Service (dir.-gen. of comm. intell.) (b. 10th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1911, as prose., Dacca Coll.; asst. contr. of munitions, govt. of India, Oct., 1918, to April, 1919; dir. of industries, Bengal, Jan., 1920; O.B.E., June, 1924; dir.-gen. of comm. intell., April, 1925.


MEGGITT, Alfred A. B. Sc., Lond., late Indian Agric. Service (Assam).—Joined the service, 15th Aug., 1905, as agric. chemist; rettd., Dec., 1924.


MEHER, Maneksha Rustamji, M.A., Indian C.S. (assst. collr., Bombay) (b. 10th Dec., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


MEHTA, Jagmohan Das Narayandas, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bombay) (b. 26th May, 1902).—Educ. at University of Bombay; Imperial College, London; and Oxford (non-Collegiate); joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bombay as asst. mag. and collr.


MEHTA, Nanalal Maganlal, Major, I.M.S. (dist. medl. officer, Madras) (b. 31st Dec., 1887).—First commn. dated 26th July, 1913; in milly. employ until 7th Dec., 1923; civil surg., March, 1927; dist. medl. officer, Nov., 1927.

MEHTA, Pershotam Lal, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Mar., 1907).—Appdt. proby. asst. supt., Bengal, 18th Jan., 1930.

MEHTA, Shivr Charan Das, Rai Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 18th Aug., 1881).—Held non-gazzetted app't from 14th Nov., 1907, to 24th June, 1910; dep. supt., June, 1910; supt., May, 1921.

MEHTA, Shreenath, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 28th Oct., 1904).—Educ. at University of Allahabad; University of Oxford; and School of Sciences, London; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, 25th Oct., 1928, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


MEIKLE JOHN, William, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., N.W.F.P.) (b. 5th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 23rd Dec., 1910; in mill. employ from 1st Jan., 1918, to 14th April, 1919; dep. conserv., Oct., 1920; offf. conserv., Apr., 1923; transfd. N.W.F.P. as offf. conserv., Dec., 1930.

MELDRUM, Andrew Norman, D.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (Bombay) (b. 19th Mar., 1876).—Appdt. to the prof. of physics and chemistry, M.R. Science Inst., A.O.S. Coll., 3rd April, 1912; prof. of chem., Royal Inst. of Science, Bombay, Nov., 1922; offf. prin., Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, Oct., 1925; confd., Feb., 1927; rettd., Sept., 1931; author of 'Avogadro and Dalton, the standing in Chemistry of their Hypothesis,' 'Papers in Translations of Chemical Society,' 'Chemical News,' etc.

MELDRUM, James White, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 12th April, 1898).—Educ. at Ayr Academy, Edinburgh University and Balliol College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Central Provinces as asst. commr.


MELLOR, Arthur M., late Indian C.S.—Edue. at Wakefield and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 19th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., July, 1907; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1912; ditto, Assam, Nov., 1917; legal remembercer, Assam, Jan., 1921; ditto and sec. legislative dept., Jan., 1923; ret'd., March, 1926.


MELLOR, Wilfred Herbert Eacott, late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 5th May, 1892, and was attached to the office of the acctn.-gen., Madras; ditto of comptn., Burma, June, 1896; asst. comptn., Madras, April, 1897; asst. acctn.-gen., Burma, April, 1898; asst. enr. to P.W. and Oudh, June, 1898; ditto, Punjab, Dec., 1899; dep. acctn.-gener., India, Oct., 1909; ditto, E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1910; comptn., Central Prov., Oct., 1912; dep. acctn.-gen., Burma, Nov., 1914; ditto, posts and telegraphs, Delhi, Oct., 1916; ret'd., Oct., 1918.


MENON, Atchuth Madhava, B.A., LL.B., Office of High Commr. for India (1892).—Office of high commr. for India, b. 10th July, 1892).—Apptd. to office of high commr. for India, 15th Nov., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer (temp'y.), May, 1925; conf'd., June, 1927.

MENON, A. V. Govinda (see Govinda Menon, A. V.).

MENON, Kuman Padma Sivasankara (see Sivasankara Menon, K. P.).

MENON, Kizhakkepat Ramumm, Indian C.S. (sec'y., public dept., office of High Commr. for India, b. 23rd Jan., 1866).—Edue. at Madras Univ. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1920; arrived, 27th Dec., 1920; and served in Madras as ass't. collr. and mag., sub-collr. and j.t. mag., July, 1922; offic. under-sec. to govt. law dept., Nov., 1924; under-sec. of govt. of India, home dept., April, 1927; addl. dep. sec'y., govt. of India, educ., etc., dept., Oct., 1930; sec'y., public dept., office of H.C. for India, Apr., 1937.

MENON, Mullaserry Madhava, Local fund audit dept., Burma (b. 8th July, 1888).—Apptd. ass't. examr., 19th Mar., 1927.

MENON, Parakat Achutha, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 2nd Jan., 1905).—Edue. at University of Madras and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.


MENON, Parakat Madhava, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 7th Jan., 1906).—Edue. at Madras University and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.

MENON, Rottakett Nandyara, B.A., Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, acct-s. dept.) (b. 6th Oct., 1896).—Apptd. to office of High Commr., for India, Aug., 1924; exec. officer, April, 1926; conf'd., Oct., 1930.


MERCER, Alexander Warren, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1892, as probationer, Punjab; asst. dist. spt., Nov., 1893; dist. spt., March, 1901; spt., April, 1906; commd., Border Mil. Police and Samana Rides, Sept., 1898, to March, 1900; March to July, 1901, and from April, 1908, to Oct., 1909 as principal, police training school, Phallour, from Feb., 1910, to Feb., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1916; asst. insp.-gen., Punjab rly. police, April, 1918; on mil. duty from June, 1918, to Jan., 1919; dep. insp.-gen., Punjab, April, 1922; C.B.E., June, 1924; ret'd., May, 1926.

MERCER, Charles Victor, Indian State Rlys. (b. 10th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as spt. of catering and advertising, Burma Rlys., 13th Mar., 1922.

MERCER, LAURENCE C.I.E., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1886, and served in the United Provinces as ass't. constr. and dep. constr. of forests; asst. insp.-gen. of forests and spt. of working plans, Feb., 1902, to March, 1904; constr., Dec., 1904; prinipl. Forest Coll., and presdt., Research Inst., Dehra Dun, Feb., 1908, to April, 1909, and from Dec., 1909, to Dec., 1910; presdt., Research Inst. and Coll., Jan., 1911; C.I.E., June, 1913; ret'd., Jan., 1928.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

MERCHANT, Framroz Rustomji, F.S.A.A.,
Income Tax Dept., Bombay (asslt. commr. of
Income Tax) (b. 12th Nov., 1888).—Joined the
service, 1st July, 1922, as income tax officer,
Bombay; offic. asslt. commr. of income tax,

MERRILL, Herbert Ribton, B.A., Indian
C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th April, 1896).—Educ. at Trinity Coll.,
Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1913; arrived,
17th Dec., 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa
as assst. mag. and collr.;jt. mag., Sept., 1922;
offic. dist. and sessions judge, Jan., 1923; addd.
ditto, April, 1925; offic. judl. commr., Mar.,
1929; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1931.

MEREDITH, Richard, C.S.I., C.I.E., late
India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Trained at
R.I.E. Coll.; appd. assst. supt., telegraphs,
1st Oct., 1889; supt., Aug., 1901; dir. of tel.,
E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1911; dir. of con.
stn., Mar., 1913; dep. dir.-gen., telegraph
traffic, Oct., 1913; chief, telegraph traffic, Dec.,
1915; C.I.E., June, 1914; C.S.I., June, 1919;
ditt., May, 1922; has received Indian medal
with 'Burma, 1889-92,' and 'Chitral, 1895-
claps.

MEREWETHER, John Walter Beresford,
C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army; late Pol.
Dept., Bombay.—First comm., 25th August,
1886; in military employ till 26th June, 1895, when he was appd. assst. pol. supt.,
Aden; ditto, Kathiawar, Nov., 1898; assst.
pol. agent, Kathiawar, Jan., 1900; ditto,
Belgaum, March, 1903; assst. to resident, Aden,
March, 1904; pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, Feb.,
1906; assst. to residt., Aden, March, 1908, to
Oct., 1909; pol. agent, Palanpur, March, 1911;
ditto, Mahi Kantha, Nov., 1911; ditto, Palanpur,
Jan., 1913; C.I.E., June, 1916; retd., Aug.,
1923.

MERRICK, Henry Wybrants, late Indian
Police Service.—Joined the service, 22nd Nov.,
1893, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt.,
April, 1900; retd., Aug., 1928.

MERRIMAN, John Longshaw, B.A., Indian
C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th
Dec., 1886).—Educ. at Marlborough, Worcester
after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 18th
Nov., 1911, and served in Bengal as assst. mag.
and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April,
1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1914;
mag. and collr., Feb., 1926; manager, Bettiah
Wards estate, Nov., 1929.

MERRINGTON, Herbert Fagent, Indian
Service of Engrs. (b. 5th May, 1904).—Joined
the service as assst. exec. eng., Punjab, 17th
Oct., 1927.

MERSH, Charles McInroy Bailey (deceased
aide-de-camp, govt., Central Provs.) (b. 25th Oct.,
1884).—Appd. as military designer to govt., 27th
Sept., 1920.

MERVAN RUTHONJEE KHAREGHT,
A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—
Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service,
1st Oct., 1894, as assst. eng.; exec. eng., Oct.,
1903; supptg. engr. (provl.), Feb., 1917; offic.
chief engr., April, 1923; confd., Sept., 1923;
retd., Nov., 1923.

MESTON, of Agra and Dunottar,
Baron James Scorgie Meston, K.C.S.I., L.L.D.,
V.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Gr. Sch. and
Univ. of Aberdeen, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford;
apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 23rd Nov.,
1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh
as assst. mag. and collr., and assst. commr.;
joint mag., May, 1890; settlt. offic., April, 1892;
dep. commr., Nov., 1895; dir. of land records and
agriculture, April, 1897; sec. to govt., March,
1899, to June, 1903; mag. and collr., March,
1899; member, legisl. council, March, 1899, and
March, 1901; lent to govt. of Cape of Good Hope
from Jan., 1903; offic. sec. to govt. of India, fin.
dpt., July, 1903; joint sec. to govt. of India,
fin. dept. (mil. fin. branch), April, 1907; C.S.I.,
June, 1908; temp. member of council of gover-
gen., fin. dept., July to Nov., 1908; sec. to govt.
of India, fin. dept. (ord. branch), Nov., 1909;
K.C.S.I., Dec., 1911; lt.-govt., United Provs.,
15th Sept., 1912; on deputation to assist
the Secretary of State at the meetings of the
Imperial War Cabinet, and member of the
Imperial War Conference, Feb. to June, 1917;
resigned office of Lt.-govt., United Provs., 15th
Feb., 1918; member of the Vicereoy's council,
in charge of finance dept., from 2nd Nov., 1918;
retd., Nov., 1919; created Baron, Nov., 1919.

METCALFE, Herbert Aubrey Francis,
dpt.) (b. 27th Sept., 1883).—Educ. at Charter-
house, and Christ's College, Oxford; appd.
after exam. of 1907; arrived, 24th Nov., 1908, and
served in the Punjab as assst. commr.; personal
assst. to pol. agent, Phulkian States and Bah-
walpur, April, 1911; transfd. to Delhi as sec.,
munpl. cttce., Nov., 1912; asst. pte. sec. to
Viceroy, March, 1914; and asst. sec. to the chief
commr., N.W. Frontier Prov. (tempy.), March,
1917; city magte., Peshawar, May, 1917; asst.
commr., Charsadda, Feb., 1919; pte. sec. to
chief commr., N.W. Frontier Prov., May, 1919;
sec. to ditto, Dec., 1920; asst. commr., Thal,
April, 1922; M.V.O., June, 1922; counsellor,
Kabul legation, Nov., 1924; pol. agent. Dir.
Swat and Chitral, Nov., 1925; sec. to chi.
commr. and agent to gov.-gen. in N.W.F.P.,
March, 1927; C.I.E., June, 1928; dep. commr.
Peshawar, Nov., 1928; offic. dep. secy., for &
pol. dept., govt. of India, Nov., 1930; confd.,
Mar., 1931.

METCALFE, Theophilus John, M.R.A.C.
—Offd. as exec. assst. supt., Port Blair, from 1st
Sept., 1886; asst. commr., Burma, Dec., 1888;
dep. commr., Dec., 1903; warden of the
Yenangyaung, etc., oil fields, in addition, from
Sept., 1917; retd., March, 1921.

MEYLER, Rev. Edward Mowbray, B.A.,
late Indian Eccles. Establt. (United Provs.) (b.
26th Nov., 1876).—Appd. chaplain on probation,
26th Nov., 1908; junr. chaplain, Nov., 1911;
senr. chaplain, Nov., 1921; retd., Jan., 1930.

MIAN, Muhammad Tasdic Hussain, M.Sc.
(Punj.), Indian Forest Service (b. 1st June, 1905)
—Joined the service as assst. conserv., Central
Provs., 5th Nov., 1929.

MICHAEL, Walter Henry, late Indian C.S.—
Educ. at Newark Gr. Sch., and at Balliol Coll.
Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1885; arrived,
5th Dec., 1887; served in Madras as assst.
collr. and mag.; asst. commr., Nagpur, July,
Madras, Nov., 1894; dep. acctnt.-gen., Madras,
Nov., 1894; head assst. collr. and mag., Jan.
1898; acting acctnt.-gen., Bengal, May, 1898;
sub. collr. and joint mag., Madras, Nov., 1899;
offic. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1901, to July,


MIDDLETON, PERCY ALAN H., late Indian State Rlys.—Engaged to temp. engr. frd. 15th April, 1905, to 31st Dec., 1929; retnd. as engr., Jan., 1920; retnd., Nov., 1928.


MIDDLETON - STEWART, CHARLES EDWARD, Indian Police Service (dist. sptn., Central Pros.) (b. 19th Apr., 1881).—Joined the service as provy. dist. sptn., 7th June, 1909, on milty. duty from 7th Nov., 1918, to 4th Jan., 1920; dist. sptn., Dec., 1918; prtnpl. police training sch., Saukor, April, 1928.


MIDDLETON (EARL), Rt. Hon. ST JOHN BRODINCE.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P. for W. Surrey, 1880-1885, and for the Guildford div. of Surrey from 1885 to 1906; served on Royal Comm'n on Prisons in Ireland, 1883; finan. sec. to the War Office, 1886-1892; under sec. of state for war, 1895-1898; sworn of the Privy Council, 1897; under sec. of state for foreign affairs, 1898-1900; sec. of state for war, 1900-1903; sec. of state for India, Oct., 1903, to Dec., 1905; became Viscount Middleton, by succession, April, 1907; created Earl, Jan., 1920.

MIELIEVE, ERIC CHARLES, C.M.G. (pte. secy. to Vicerey) (b. 31st Jan., 1856).—Apptd. addtl. pte. secy. to Vicerey, 17th Apr., 1913; pte. secy. to Vicerey, 2nd May, 1913; C.M.G., Jan., 1930.


MILLARD, CLIVE NEWCOMBE, B.A., Bombay Civil Service (dep. collr.) (b. 9th Aug., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 22nd Aug., 1916; offg. collr. and dist. magt., Apr., 1929.

MILLER, ALFRED M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 29th Apr., 1869).—First commn. dated 20th July, 1896; in mil. employ to Dec., 1901; held various offg. appts. in Madras to Oct., 1903, when he was apptd. dist. medl. and san. offr.; chemical examr., July, 1911, and prof. of chem., Madras Med. Coll.; appt. examr. of mental stores, India store dep't, Dec., 1920.


MILLER, HAROLD BELLETT, Indian Police Service (b. 4th May, 1899).—Joined the service as ass. sptn., Bengal, 28th Feb., 1921; offg. sptn., rly. police, May, 1927.


MILLER, WILLIAM CHARLES WALMER, O.B.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 26th May, 1894, as temp. engnr.


MIRZA, PIYARA (see Piyara M.).


MIRZA, SAHIHZADA SYED ISKANDAR ALI (see Syed Iskandar Ali Mirza, S.).


MIRZA, TUNI (see Tuni Mirza).


MISBAHUL OSMAN, SYED KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., Central Provs. C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. Nov., 1887).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1901; extra asst. commr., Jan., 1908; dep. registrar, co-op. societies, Sept., 1919; dep. commr. and senr. dep. registrar, ditto, May, 1927.

MISRA, KUNJ BHARANI LAL, B.A., L.L.B., Bai Bahadur, late Central Provs. Civil Service (b. May, 1875).—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1899; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; dist. and sessions judge, Sept., 1922; ret’d., Jan., 1930.


MISRA, SHAM BIHARI (see Sham Bihari M.).


MITCHELL, ALFRED NORVAL, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 18th Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Shrewsbury School, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1930, arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs., as asst. commr.


MITCHELL, DAVID THOMAS, Veterinary dept., Burma (dir. of vety. services) (b.16th Mar., 1885).—Appd. research officer, 16th Dec., 1927; dir. of vety. services, Jan., 1930.


MITCHELL, HORACE, late India Office.—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 27th March, 1885; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1901 to Oct., 1907; asst. regn. and supt. of records, Oct., 1907; supt. of records, Nov., 1923; ret’d., April, 1926.


MITCHELL, JOHN KENNETH MILLER, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 27th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Dec., 1924.


MITCHELL, KENNETH GRANT, A.M.I.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 28th Aug., 1885).—Joined the service as

MITRA, AKHIL CHANDRA (see Akhill, C. M.).


MITRA, HIRMASHER, MOHAN, B.Sc., Dept. of Mines in India (b. 31st Mar., 1884).—Joined the service as electric inspr., 1st May, 1924.

MITRA, JANMI MOHAN, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Bengal C.S.I. (dep. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 18th Oct., 1875).—Joined the service on 3rd Aug., 1897, and served as commr. of educn., govt. of India, 3rd July, 1919; dep. sec., ditto, Dec., 1919; offig. keeper of records, govt. of India, Nov., 1920; cond., April, 1921; regt. of co-op. societies, Bengal, Jan., 1922.


MITRA, PRAN KUMAR, Indian Police Service (b. 15th Oct., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bihar and Orissa, 11th Dec., 1924.


MITRA, SATIS CHANDRA, Judicial Dept., Bengal (regt. in insolvency, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 9th Sept., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. master and offic. referee, 16th Jan., 1903; offig. regt. in insolvency, high ct., cond., Nov., 1921; offig. regt., high ct., July, 1923; Nov., 1923, March, 1924, and again April, 1927.


MODDER, EUGENE ASHLEY CLIVE, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bengal) (b. 3rd Apl., 1883).— Joined the service as dep. conserv., 12th March, 1920; offic. conserv., July, 1928.

MODI, LONJI SHAHPURJI, F.R.C.S.I., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt. central jail, Buxar) (b. 9th Mar., 1854).— First comm., dated 1st Nov., 1902; arrived, Nov., 1902, and employed to 18th Mar., 1922; arrived, 1923; employed to 18th Mar., 1924; arrived, 1924; offic. asst. conserv., March, 1924.


MOHAN LAL, KUNJ BEHARI, M.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 25th Jan., 1907).— Joined the service as assst. conserv., Assam, 14th Nov., 1930.

MOHAN, NETER PANKASH (see Neter Pankash M.).


MOHAN, YADAVA (see Yadava Mohan).

MOHGAONKAR, NARHARI KASHMATH, B.A., B.L., Central Prov. Govt. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 3rd Oct., 1876).—Joined the service as munsiff, 20th Mar., 1903; extra asst. commr., Apr., 1907; sub-judge, Feb., 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1930.


MOIR, WILLIAM ROBERT GRAY, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.).— Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and
served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't mag. and collr., and joint mag.; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1901; ret'd., Nov., 1922.

MOLENSWORTH, ANTHONY ÖLIVER, late Public Works Dept., Burma.—Joined the service, Oct., 1903, as ass't engr.; exec. engr., Aug., 1913; on mil. service from Nov., 1918; ret'd., June, 1924.


MOLLET, JOHN DONALD, M.C., Indian State Rlys. (works' manager, loco., N.W. Rly.) (b. 30th July, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. loco. suppl., 25th Jan., 1911; in milly. employ, Aug., 1915, to June, 1919; dist. loco. suppl., Feb., 1924; divil. rolling stock officer, Nov., 1926; works' manager, loco.

MOLONY, EDMUND ALEXANDER, C.B.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 16th Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. comm'r. ass't settl. officer, Nov., 1893; joint mag., Nov., 1895; dep. comm'r., Dec., 1896; mag. and collr., July, 1899; comm'r., Nov., 1913; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; ret'd., Sept., 1919; author of a bulletin on irrign. wells.

MOLONY, HENRY JAMES CREIGHTON, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 24th Nov., 1897, and posted to United Provs.; asst. suppl., Dec., 1907; suppl., May, 1909; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Sept., 1918, to March, 1919; ret'd., Jan., 1923.

MOLONY, JOHN CARTHE, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and Dublin Univ.; app'd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr. and sub. collr. and joint mag., May, 1910;黩t. corps. of Madras, July, 1914; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1921; sec. to govt., Aug., 1926.


MONAHAN, GEORGE JOHN, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Dec., 1874).—Educ. at Stonyhurst Coll., and Trin. Coll., Dublin; app'd. after exam. of 1897; arrived 25th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settl. officr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1907; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1912.

MONDAL, GOPAL BALLAY, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 2nd Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as ass't exec. engr., Bengal, 7th Oct., 1922.

MONE, NARAYAN TRIMBARK, Indian C.S. (ass't comm'r., Central Provs.) (b. 16th April, 1906).—Educ. at University of Allahabad, University of Nagpur, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, 16th Dec., 1929, and served in the Central Provs as ass't comm'r.


MONE, PETER WILLIAM, C.S.I., M.A., Indian C.S. (ret'd.).—Educ. at Glasgow Univ. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Nov., 1900, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. pol. agent; under-sec. to govt. of India, April, 1907, to Sept., 1907, and from Dec., 1907, to March, 1908; temp. employed in the rev. and statistics dept., India Office, Sept., to Oct., 1914; sec. to govt., genl., educ., &c., dept., Bombay, Dec., 1915; munpl. commr. for the city of Bombay, Jan., 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1925.

MONK, JAMES EDMONDSO, B.Sc., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I.Rly.) (b. 6th Mar., 1874).—Joined the service as resdt. engr. (temp.), 9th June, 1914; dist. engr., Nov., 1924; offg. dep. ch. engr., Dec., 1925; conf'd., May, 1926; engr. in-chief, May, 1927; offg. ch. engr., June, 1928; ret'd., Oct., 1929.


MOKNO, ARCHIBALD VERE, late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the Punjab as ass't. conr.; dep. conr., July, 1895; on service in C.P. from Nov., 1906, to Sept., 1909, as ass't. conr.; conr., E. Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1910; ditto, Assam, April, 1914; ditto, Central Provs., Dec., 1916; ret'd., July, 1921.

RECORD OF SERVICES.


MONTFORD, HORACE MOUTRIE, India Audit Office (executive officer) (b. 4th June, 1900).—Appdt. asst. clerk, 14th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 24th April, 1918; second class clerk, 20th April, 1920; transfd. to India Audit Office, March, 1922; exec. officer, April, 1922.


MONTGOMERY, ROBERT ERNEST, Office of High Commr. for India (secy., general dept.) (b. 9th July, 1878).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London; apptd. second class clerk, acttg.-gen.'s dept., Mar., 1898; transfd. to military dept., Sept., 1902; apptd. lucum tenens to reading clerk to council, Aug., 1911; dep. reading clerk, May, 1913, to Feb., 1920; staff clerk (temp.), April, 1915; junr. clerk, July, 1919; representative of India Office on Army and Navy National Health Insurance Advisory Commn., Jan., 1920; principal (actg.), April, 1921; transfd. to the Office of High Commr. for India as asst. secy., Apr., 1922; actg. sec. to high commr., 20th Oct. to 5th Nov., 1924, and 7th Dec., 1924, to Jan., 1925; designated secy., genl. dep., Nov., 1930.

MOODIE, ADAM WILSON, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 17th May, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1915; O.B.E., June, 1919.


MOONEY, HERBERT FRANCES, Indian Forest Service (assst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as assst. conserv., March, 1911; agency forest officer, Nov., 1923.

MOORE, ARTHUR GEORGE, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 6th Sept., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st Dec., 1889; on spl. duty in Persia (Seistan) from 25th April, 1903, to 12th May 1905; supt. of post offices (traffic), April, 1914. Held field service from 28th Oct., 1917, and on foreign service with Irak adrnln. from 1st Nov., 1919; offg. dep. postmaster-gen. (traffic), Feb., 1922; confd., March, 1922; suppl. Madras C.T.O., Dec., 1923; ditto. Calcutta, April,
MOORE, Thomas Arthur, A.I.C., Office of High Commr. for India (chemist, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1876).—Apptd. asst. chemist, India Store Depot, 1910; actg. chief chemist, 1914 to 1919; chemist, Oct., 1923.


MORAEs, Anthony Xavier, L.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bombay) (b. 20th Mar., 1876).—Joined the service, 8th March, 1900; offic. engr., 1909; sup't engr., March, 1925; retd. Mar., 1931.

MORAN, Arthur Vivian, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Mar., 1879).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Store Depot, 30th Sept., 1903; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; supervisor, April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.

MORHEAD, Frederick Thomas, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 30th June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 18th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., July, 1925.


MORGAN, Rev. Basil Ivor, Indian Eccles. Estabt. (b. 9th Dec., 1887).—Apptd. junr. chaplain, Punjab, 16th Jan., 1922.

MORRIS, DONALD LINDSEY, Indian Police
Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1888).
-Mr. at the service as asst. Supt., 74th Dec., 1908; Supt., Dec., 1922.
MORRIS, FRANCIS EDWARD, late India
Public Works Dept.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Madras, 3rd Jan., 1903; prof. of
mechanical engr., coll. of engr., Madras, Sept., 1907, to March, 1908; exec. engr., Feb.,
MORRIS, FREDERICK ROBERT, Indian State
Rly. (exec. engr.) (b. 8th Aug., 1852).— Joined the service as asst. engr., 13th Oct., 1905; exec.
engr., Oct., 1912; offg. dep. ch. engr., Nov., 1925.
MORRIS, MAURICE DAVID, Indian Police
Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd Dec., 1889).— Joined the service as asst. dist. supt.,
Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1921.
MORRIS, PAUL ROBERT JAMES, Indian
Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st Feb., 1898).— Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Dec.,
1920; offg. supt., April, 1925; conf'd., Aug., 1926.
MORRIS, VICTOR GEORGE, F.C.H., late
India Forest Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1902, as asst. conserv.;
MORISON, JOHN, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.),
D.P.H. (Cantab.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dir., Pasteur
Institute, Shillong) (b. 6th Nov., 1879).— Joined 1st Sept., 1906, and served in mill. dept. to 4th
April, 1922; asst. dir., B.B. Laboratory, April, 1922; offg. dir., Haﬃnk Inst., Bombay, and
consulting bacteriologist, G.M. Coll., Aug., 1925; offg. dir., Pasteur Institute, Rangoon,
MORISON, SIR THEODORE, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.,
C.B.E., M.A.— Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (scholar); tutor to the
Maharaja of Chhatrapati, 1882-1887; prof., Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental Coll., Aligarh,
1889; principal of the coll., 1890 to 1902; mem. of the govt.'s gen. council, 1903-1904;
member of the Council of India, 12th Dec., 1902; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1910; member, R.I. comm. on
Public Services in India, 1912-1915; on mill. service from Nov., 1915; retd. from Council of
India, Dec., 1916; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1917; C.B.E., June, 1918; author of 'Imperial Rule in India'
(1899), and 'The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province' (1906).
MORLEY, ALEXANDER FRANCIS, B.A., India
Oﬃce (military, pol. dept.) (b. 6th Jan.,
1898).— Educ. at Rugby and Queen's Coll.,
MORLEY, GEORGE RIPLEY, B.A., Indian C.S.
(asst. commr., Burma) (b. 10th July, 1902).—
Educ. at Kingswood School, Bath, and Jesus
College, Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct.,
1926; arrived, Dec., 1926, and served in Burma
as asst. commr.
MORONY, THOMAS HENRY, C.S.I., C.I.E.,
Indian Police Service (inspr.-gen., Central Provs.)
(b. 5th April, 1879).— Joined the service, 8th
Dec., 1899, and posted to Central Provs. as asst. com-
Supt., Sept., 1907; inspr.-gen. of pol., Indore
State, April, 1912, to March, 1917; awarded
King's police medal, Jan., 1918; dep. inspr.-
gen. (prov'l.), Cent. Provs., Feb., 1921; oﬃg.
inspr.-gen. Jan., 1922; conf'd., Jan., 1923;
C.I.E., June, 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1931.
MORRIS, AUSTIN ROBERT, B.A., Indian C.S.
(see to govt., forest dept., Burma) (b. 7th Dec.,
1885).— Educ. at Nottingham High Sch., and
Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam.
of 1908; arrived, 4th Dec., 1909, and served in
Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr. (prov.
sub.), July, 1924; oﬃg. sec. to finl. commr. (in
add'n.), Nov., 1924; dep. commr., Feb., 1926;
sec. to govt., forest dept., May, 1927.
MORRIS, DAVID JOHN, A.M.I.C.E., late
Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service
as asst. engr., Oct., 1908; exec. engr., Dec.
1910; retd., July, 1927.
MORRIS, FREDERICK WILLIAM AUBREY,
Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b.
26th Aug., 1897).— Educ. at Cardiff High School
and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; joined the
service, 17th Oct., 1920; arrived in India, Nov.,
1930; and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.
MORRIS, MICHAEL, Indian Police Service
(supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Feb., 1880).—
Held non-gazetted appt. prior to 27th Feb.,
1915; dep. supt. (prov'l. service), Feb., 1915;
joined I.P.S. as asst. supt., June, 1927; supt.,
Dec., 1927.
MORRIS, RALPH CLARENCE, Indian Police
Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 10th Mar., 1889).—
Joined the service as asst. supt., 6th Dec.,
1908; dist. supt., Dec., 1917; oﬃg. dep. inspr.-
genl., April, 1928; asst. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1928.
MORRIS, ROBERT, M.A., late Indian C.S.—
Educ. at High Sch., Glasgow, Univ. of Glasgow,
and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of
1882; arrived, 12th Jan., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head
asst., Jan., 1891; dep. acctnt.-gen., Madras, May, 1891; special asst., Vizagapatam, Nov.,
1899; sub. collr. and joint mag., Nov., 1899; asst. collr. and mag., Jan., 1899; retd., Jan.,
1912.
MORRIS, TOMAS WALTER, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.—Educ. at the
Manchester Gr. Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cam-
bridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 17th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov.
and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag.,
Mar., 1897; dep. commr., May, 1905; mag. and
collr., March, 1908; ditto and opium agent,
Oct., 1913; ditto and commr. of income tax,
May, 1918; addl. commr., Nov., 1921; retd.,
July, 1924.
MORRISON, ROBERT VICTOR, M.D., Lt.-Col.,
I.M.S., Burma Medd. Dept. (medd. supt., Rangoon
hosp.) (b. 1st Sept., 1867).— First commn. dated
22nd Jan., 1912; in milty. employ prior to 15th
July, 1925; pathologist, July, 1925; oﬃg. medd.
supt., Mar., 1929.
MORRISON, WILLIAM STALKART, M.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Madras Coll., St.
Andrews, Univ. of St. Andrews, and Clare
Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899;
arrived 18th Dec., 1900, and served in Burma
as asst. commr., and asst. settlmt. oﬃr.; dep.
commr., Sept., 1914; retd., March, 1926.
MORSE, HENRY MERRITT RAVENSBURY,
Indian State Ryls. (dist. rolling stock offc., N.W. Rly.) (b. 31st May, 1893).— Joined the
service as asst. loco. supt., 5th Oct., 1915; distl.
rolling stock offc., Dec., 1927.
MORSHEAD, Leonard Frederick, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived 3rd Dec., 1889; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr., joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1896; mag. and colr., June, 1900; offic. collr. of customs, Calcutta, April, 1902; conf’d., July, 1905; transfd. to impl. customs service (collr., class I) March, 1906; offic. inspr. gen. of police, Bengal, March, 1908; conf’d., Oct., 1909; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa as inspr. gen. of police, April, 1912; commr. of a divn., Sept., 1914; member, bd. of rev. (s.p.t.), Dec., 1910; conf’d., May, 1917; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; retd., Oct., 1924.

MORT, Arthur, O.B.E., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 13th June, 1900, as manager, Khost collie; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; mining manager, April, 1919; retd., June, 1923.

MORT, Rev. Bertram Mitford, M.A., A.Sc., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Durham; joined the service, 29th Dec., 1900, as chaplain; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1913; retd., Dec., 1922.

Morton, Henry Percy, D.E., Survey of India (sup’t.) (b. 26th Oct., 1879).—Joined the dept., 23rd Nov., 1898; extra asst. sup’t., Nov., 1925; sup’t., April, 1929.

Morton, Kenneth Valentine Freeland, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 13th May, 1907).—Educ. at Edinburgh Academy and University College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th October, 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

Morwood, James M., Lieut.-Colonel, I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 30th Sept., 1886; in mil. emp. till April, 1891, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, United Prods.; reverted to mil. duty, Aug., 1897, to April, 1898; civil surgn. and sup’t, dist. jail, May, 1899; again reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1915; retd., Nov., 1918; served in Hazara Expd. on Punjab frontier, 1897-98, and with Tirah Expeditionary Force, Oct. to Dec., 1897.


Mosès, Owen St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.).—Joined the service, 27th June, 1901; arrived 1st Nov., 1901; in mil. employ to March, 1906; on mil. duty, Oct., 1915, to Jan., 1917; civil surgn., March, 1918; protector of emigrants and sup’t. of emigrants, Calcutta, Feb., 1921; retd., March, 1925.


Moss, Charles Henry De Vere, Indian Police Service (b. 30th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. sup’t., Bombay, 16th June, 1923; offic. suppl., Apr., 1929; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.


Moti Lal, A.Garwal, Lall, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 7th Jan., 1906).—Asst. exec. engr., Porbandar.—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 16th Nov., 1927; provy. asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1929; conf’d., Nov., 1929.

Moti Ram, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Prods.) (b. 16th Feb., 1897).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1920, as apprentice engr.; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1922.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

MOULD, WILLIAM CRAFSNAY, V.D., late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 8th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon supt., 8th Apr., 1905; dist. ditto, Jan., 1919; oflg. dist. supt., June, 1919; confd., Dec., 1920; pers. asst. to dep. ch. mech. engr., Apr., 1925; ditto to ch. mech. engr., Dec., 1926; dep. ch. mech. engr., March, 1927; rettd., Sept., 1931.


MOWBRAY, ROBERT, M.A., India Office (principal, fln. dept.) (b. 31st Mar., 1877).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1890-1900; Green Prize, 1905); apptd. junr. clerk, acctn.-gen's dept. India Office, 29th Oct., 1900; joint editor of India Office List, Nov., 1907, to July, 1913; assessor of income tax, March, 1910, to June, 1917; senr. clerk, July, 1913; clerk to the commrs. of income tax, Oct., 1920; principal, April, 1921; actg. dep. clerk of Council, 1st Dec, 1928; confd., July, 1930; confd., Feb., 1931.

MOWDUDUR RAHMAN, B.A., Barr., Bengal Judl. Dept.—Joined the service as judge, Calcutta small cause ct., 14th Jan., 1923.


MUAAZZAM HUSSAIN KHAN, M.A., Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bengal) (b. 1st Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 1st July, 1925; confd., Feb., 1931.

MUDALIYAR, AROGYASWAMI, R. N. (see Arogyaswami, R. N.).

MUDALIYAR, C. TADULINGA (see Tadulinga, M.C.).

MUDALIYAR, POONAMALLEE KANDASWAMI, Judl. dept., Madras (master, high ct.) (b. 5th Mar., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd asst. registrar, original side, 30th Apr., 1921; 1st asst. ditto, Aug., 1922; dep. registrar, appellate side, Jan., 1929; actig. master, Nov., 1929.


MUEENUDDIN, GHULAM, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 6th May, 1906).—Educ. at Atitchon College, Lahore, Punjab University and Oxford University; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

MUHAMMAD ABDUL AZIZ (see Abid Aziz, M.).


MUHAMMAD ABOO ABDULLAH, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Sept., 1905).—Apptd. provy. asst. spt., Bengal, 6th Feb., 1930.

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN (see Ahmad, S. K. M.).

MUHAMMAD AKRAM, AGHA, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Central Provs.) (b. 17th June, 1881).—Joined the service, Sept., 1906, as dep. spt.; dist. spt., Nov., 1919.

MUHAMMAD AKRAM KHAN, KIWAJ, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Central Provs.) (b. 15th May, 1884).—Joined the service as dep. spt., Feb., 1908; awarded King's police medall. Jan., 1918; on foreign service as inspr.-genl. of police, Bhopal State, 7th Nov., 1921; dist. spt., Sept., 1926.

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. spt., Bihar and Orissa, 15th June, 1924.

MUHAMMAD ALI, KHAN SAHIB, late Indian Service of Engrs. (United Provs.) (b. 15th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 11th April, 1898; asst. engr., Nov., 1918; offg. exec. engr., March, 1922; confd., Oct., 1924; rettd., Sept., 1929.
MUHAMMAD ANWAR ALI, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Nov., 1906).—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Punjab, 14th Jan., 1930.

MUHAMMAD AZAM, Khan, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Feb., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., N.W.F.P., 1st Oct., 1924.

MUHAMMAD BASHIR FAROOQUI, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 28th Feb., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1918; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1922; exec. engr., Oct., 1927.


MUHAMMAD, Gul (see Gul Muhammad).


MUHAMMAD HAYAT KHAN, Nawab, Malik, C.S.I., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 6th July, 1875).—Joined the service on 12th April, 1901, as extra asst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1921; offic. commr.; C.S.I., Jan., 1931.

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, Khwaja, B.A., Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Central Provs.) (b. 15th Mar., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 14th June, 1920; offic. suppl., Feb., 1924; confd., March, 1928.

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM, Mian, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 7th June, 1890).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 15th Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1924.

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM SAHIB BAHADUR, Khan Bahadur, B.A., B.L. (b. 15th June, 1872).—Appptd. ch. judge, ct. of small causes, Madras, 10th Aug., 1929.

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM SUIFI, B.A., L.R.C.P.&S., D.P.H., Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (asst. dir. of public health) (b. Aug., 1874).—Joined the service as proby. dep. sanitary commr., April, 1913; confd., April, 1915; sany. commr., Sept., 1918; asst. dir. of public health, Sept., 1921.

MUHAMMAD INAMUR RAHIM (see Rahim, M. I.).

MUHAMMAD MOOSA KHAN, Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Madras (supt.) (b. 3rd Oct., 1887).—First commn. dated 8th Dec., 1915; in misty, employ to 27th July, 1925; suppl., central jail, Cannanore, June, 1928.


MUHAMMAD RAZA, Khan Bahadur Sardar, Judicial Dept., United Provs. (judge, chief ct., Lucknow) (b. 28th Jan., 1874).—Joined the service as offg. munsif, 16th June, 1899; confd., Nov., 1902; sub-judge (s.p.t.), Jan., 1914; confd., April, 1914; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1920; judge, ch. ct. of Oudh, Lucknow, Nov., 1925.

MUHAMMAD SAID, Khan Bahadur, Mian, Barr, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 29th, Sept., 1885).—Joined the service as proby. dep. suppl., 12th Dec., 1906; confd., Dec., 1907; suppl., Jan., 1927.


MUHAMMAD SHAIFI, Sir Mian (see Shafi, Sir Mian Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD SHAHAB-UD-DIN, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (sub-collr., Madras) (b. 13th May, 1895).—Educ. at Madras Christian Coll. and Law Coll.; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt. mag., June, 1925; on juli training at Salem, July, 1929; offic. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1931.


MUHAMMAD, Shrinik Taj, (see Taj Muhammad, Srinik).

MUHAMMAD SIRAJUDDIN SAHIB, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as proby. asst. suppl., Madras, 14th June, 1930.

MUHAMMAD TAQI, Khan Bahadur, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd June, 1882).—Joined the service as dep. supt., 1st July, 1906; supt., March, 1924.

MUHAMMAD USMAN, Sir, Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, Kt. (member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras).—Appd. member of govt.'s exec. council, Madras, 30th March, 1925; Kt., June, 1928.

MUHAMMAD, Wali (see Wali Muhammad).

MUHAMMAD ZAHURUDDIN AHMAD FARUQI (see Zahuruddin, A. F. M.).


MUIR, DAVID IAN RENNIE, Indian Civil Service (ass't. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 11th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at George Watson's College, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and collr.


MUIR, WILLIAM ANGUS, M.A., M.C., late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 6th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 10th Jan., 1922; dep. consrv., Aug., 1924; retd., 10th Jan., 1929.

MUHRHEAD, ALEXANDER KERSHAW, Indian Sec. Rly. (rly. engr. and engg. of stores, N.W. Rly.) (b. 14th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as storekeeper, 10th Sept., 1907; on mil'y. duty from 4th Jan., 1917; dist. of stores, July, 1918; contr., bales, Calculta, Jan.–June, 1922; offic. dep. agent, Apr., 1929.

MUKEERJEE, AMULYA CHANDRA, B.SC., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 5th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., United Provs., 29th Oct., 1921; offic. exec. engr., April, 1927.


MUKEERJEE, DEBENDRA KUMAR, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Assam Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 31st Dec., 1877).—Joined the service as sub. dep. commr., 27th May, 1899; extra asst. commr., April, 1912; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1920; consld., June, 1928.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


MUKHARJI, Manmatha Nath, M.A., B.L. Jud. Dept., Bengal (Judge, Calcutta high ct.) (b. 28th Oct., 1874).—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1901; judge, Calcutta high ct., Nov., 1920.

MUKHARJI, Nani Gopal (No. 1), late Bengal Civil Service (b. 10th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 23rd April, 1902; munsiff, July, 1904; sub-judge, Dec., 1922; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1928; retld., Jan., 1931.


MUKHARJI, Panchu Gopal, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Assam Civil Service (deputy commr.) (b. 19th Jan., 1878).—Joined the service, 11th March, 1902, as extra asst. commr.; dep. mag. and dep. colr., April, 1906; dep. commr., May, 1925; Sr. Asst. Mag. and dep. munsiff, July, 1927; dep. munsiff, July, 1929.

MUKHARJI, Satish Chandra, late Indian C.S.—Educ. in India and at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., July, 1898; mag. and colr., Oct., 1903; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; commr. of excise and salt, Bengal, Nov., 1918; retld., Dec., 1927.


MUKHARJI, Surendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 11th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 16th Mar., 1906; munsiff, Nov., 1907; sub-judge, May, 1922; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1927; retld., May, 1928.

MUKHARJI, Tulsi Das, B.P., late Bihar and Orissa Civil Service, Judicial Branch.—Joined the service, 11th May, 1902; sub-judge, Feb., 1917; retld., May, 1928.


MULLA, T. N. (see Tej Narayan Mulla).


MULLAN, Charles Seymour, M.A., Indian Civil Service (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 17th June, 1893).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; joined the service, 7th Oct., 1919; served in Assam as asst. commr., from 4th Dec., 1919; presdt. Manipur durbar, June, 1924, to Sept., 1925; offic. under-sec. to govt. of Assam, May, 1924; confd., Jan., 1925; offic. dep. commr., Apri., 1929; provincial census supt., Assam, April, 1930.

MULLEN, Norman Arthur John, Indian Police Service (b. 15th Aug., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 1st Dec., 1930.


MULLIK, Jatindra Nath, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Held non-gazetted appt. from Feb. 28th, 1895, to 26th April, 1909; asst. engr. on foreign service as dist. engr., Burdwan, from 27th April, 1909, to 7th July, 1918; exec. engr., Jan., 1922; retld., Oct., 1927.


MULVANEY, Charles Mathew, M.A., B.Lit. (Oxon.), late Indian Educatt. Coll.—Educ. at Portsmouth Gr. Sch. and Magdalene Coll., Oxford (Fellow, 1891-93); hon. fellow, Allahabad Univ.; joined the service, 27th July, 1897, and apptd. prof. of Queen's Coll., Benares; retld., 1922; sometime fellow of Allahabad Univ., author of manuals for translation from Urdu, and articles in 'Classical Review and Journal of Philology.'


MUMFORD, Charles Allan, O.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Oundle Sch., and Peterhouse, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 8th Dec., 1896, and served in the


MUMIN, MUHAMMAD ABDUL, see Muhammad Abdul Mumin.


MUNN, NAPIER (see Napier-Munn).


MUNRO, DONALD GEORGE, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (b. 4th Apr., 1893).—Apptd. dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 4th Dec., 1920.

MUNRO, GEORGE FRANCIS, M.A., late Indian Env. Service (b. 12th Jan., 1875).—Apptd. to the I.F.S. as inspr. of schools, Burma, from 6th Feb., 1921; rettd., Jan., 1927.

MUNRO, JAMES HUME, Bart. (Lincoln's Inn, 1926), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at New- castle-on-Tyne Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 21st Nov., 1886, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; head asst., March, 1893; sub. colr. and joint mag., Dec., 1898; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1903; judge of the high court, Madras, Nov., 1907; rettd., Nov., 1917.

MUNRO, JOHN BENNET LORIMER, Indian C.S. (sub. colr. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 20th May, 1905).—Educ. at Univ. of Edinburgh and

Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service 15th Oct., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub-colr. and jt. mag., July, 1930.


MURISON, CEIL CHARLES, F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M., Col., I.M.S. (rettd.).—First commn., 27th Jan., 1900; in mil. employ to Oct., 1905, when he was transferred to Bombay Presdy. to officiate as civil surgeon, etc.; confid., Feb., 1905; on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to March, 1919; civil surg., Mar., 1919; reverted to miltiy. employ, June, 1927; rettd., Jan., 1931.

MURISON, TAYLOR DAVID, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dir. of public health, Assam) (b. 7th Nov., 1882).—First commn., 1st Aug., 1908; in mil. employ from Aug., 1908, to May, 1907; on plague duty in Assam, June, 1911; offic. plague officer, United Provs., Nov., 1914; asst. dir. of public health, United Provs., Nov., 1921; offic. dir. of public health, Assam, Dec., 1923; confid., Nov., 1924.


MURPHY, GERALD PATRICK, Major, I.A. (pol. officer) (b. 8th May, 1888).—First commn. 25th Jan., 1908; in mil. employ till April, 1913, when he was apptd. asst. pol. agent (on proba.); on mil. service, Dec., 1914, to Dec., 1920; asst. resdt., Aden, Dec., 1920; asst. pol. agent, April, 1921; asst. resdt., Aden, April, 1923; pol. agent and British consul, Muscat, Sept., to oct., 1923; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1921.

MURPHY, JOHN JAMES CHRISTOPHER, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 24th Dec., 1896).—Educ. at Sandhurst and Univ. Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1921; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1925; confid., Feb., 1931.


MURPHY, PATRICK WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th July, 1877).—Educ. at St. Peter's Coll., Wexford, and Univ. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr., asst. settlmnt. ofr. and settlemt. ofr.; jt. mag. and dep. colr., March, 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr. and settlemt. ofr., Sept., 1913; dir. of land records and surveys,


MURPHY, TERENCE ARTHUR, Income Tax dept., Bombay (asst. commr. of inc. tax) (b. 29th Dec., 1888).—Appointed to income tax dept. of central board of revenue, 12th May, 1907; asst. commr. of income tax, Sind, Apr., 1924.

MURPHY, WILLIAM O'SULLIVAN, M.B., B.Ch., Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr., dated 27th Jan., 1900; apptd. dep. sany. commr., Bombay, Dec., 1908; on mil. duty from Nov., 1914; sany. commr. for govt., Bombay, 1919; designation changed to dir. of public health, Oct., 1922; rettd., Feb., 1929.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER RODERICK, A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, and served in the Punjab as ass't. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1906; personal ass't. to chief engr., March, 1911; under-sec. to govt., irrigation, May, 1912, to May, 1913, also from Nov. to Dec., 1913, and from Feb. to April, 1914; sup't. engr., Oct., 1915; offg. chief engr., Nov., 1921; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Punjab, Aug., 1922; rettd., July, 1927.

MURRAY, COLIN ROBERT BAILLIE, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th Feb., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 17th Nov., 1911; same, Feb., 1923.

MURRAY, HAMISH, C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (b. 23rd April, 1876).—First commr., dated 19th May, 1900; C.I.E., June, 1910; offg. dep. finl. adviser, miltiy finance, March, 1925; condl., July, 1925; rettd., May, 1931.


MURRAY, JOHN GEORGE PATRICK, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 28th July, 1897; in mil. employ to Feb., 1903, when he took up officiating civil duty in Bengal; civil surgeon, Sept., 1903; second surgeon, presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, July, 1906; first surgeon, ditto, Nov., 1908; first surgeon, on general duty, medil. coll., Calcutta, Nov., 1910; civil surg. and in charge of jail, Cuttack, Nov., 1911; offg. civil surg., Ranchi, July, 1918; condld., May, 1920; rettd., March, 1927.


MURRAY, WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal, Aug., 1880).—Held non-commissioned appt. from 5th July, 1890; inspr. July, 1906; apptd. to I.P.S. assupt., 1st May, 1930.


MURSHEED, KHONDHAR GHOLAM (see Khondkar Gholam Morshed).


MUSHRAN, SHAMNATH, Barr., Legislative Dept., Govt. of India (asst. solicitor) (b. Nov., 1883).—Joined the service and asst. solicitor, 15th July, 1921; ass't. solicitor, March, 1928.

MUSHTAQ AHMAD, B.Sc., B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Punjab) (b. 14th Feb., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., Bengal, 4th Dec., 1925; transferred to Punjab from 19th Oct., 1929; dep. consr., Dec., 1929.


NAGIRII. Venilelal Desai (see Desai, N. V.).

NAGLE, James Nicholas Eastman. (see Eastman Nagle).


NAIK (see also Nayar).

NAIR, Sir Chettur Sankaran, Kt., C.I.E., B. A., B. L.—Joined the service, 28th March, 1899, as govt. pleader, Madras; advocate-gen., July, 1907; puisne judge, high court, Madras, Jan., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1904; knighted, June, 1912; ordinary member of the council of the govrn.-gen. in charge of the dept. of educn., Nov., 1915, to July, 1919; apptd. member of the Council of India, Jan., 1920; resigned, Nov., 1926; offf, exmnr., June, 1931.


NAIR, Unni Kannan, Local Fund Audit dept., Burma (assm. exmnr.) (b. 15th Apr., 1886).—Previous service in non-gazetted appts. from 15th April, 1908; divl. auditor, Feb., 1925; offf, assm. exmnr., May, 1926; confd., Sept., 1926; offf, exmnr., June, 1931.

NAJABAT HUSAIN, Khan Bahadur, B. L. (Bihar and Orissa Civil Service (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 24th July, 1879).—Joined the service, 24th May, 1907; offf, munsif, Nov., 1909; confd., June, 1910; sub-judge, Feb., 1923; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1934.

NAMJOSHI, Vinayak Krishna, B. A., late Bombay C.S. (b. 5th Oct., 1878).—Joined the service, 18th May, 1909; administrator, Cambay State, from 18th April, 1918, to 10th June, 1929; collr. and dist. mag., March, 1922; retd., Oct., 1930.

NANAVATI, Dhirajlal Dayabhai, B. A., Barr., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 1st June, 1885).—Educ. at Baroda High Sch., Bombay Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge;


NANGLE, Henry Coryndon, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1888, as inspr. of police in Burma asst. suppl., Nov., 1900; suppl. March, 1906; suppl. of supply Sept., 1910; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1920; retd., 1924.

NAPIER, Alan Bertram, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Sept., 1889, and served in the Centr. Provs. as asst. commr.; registrar of the jud. commr.'s court, 1890-91; under-sec. to chief commr., April to July, 1892; settl. officer, Sept., 1894; dep. commr., April, 1897; commr. of excise and inspr.-gen. of registration, April, 1902, to Feb., 1903; K.-H. medal, and class, Jan., 1904; settl. Offr. Phuljihar, Jan. to July, 1907; pol. agt., Chhattisgarh Feuhterities, May to July, 1907; commr., March, 1913; retd., Aug., 1916.


NAPIER, Charles Frederick, Bart.—Apptd. govt. pldr., Madras, April, 1909; tempy. judge, high court, Madras, July, 1914; addl. judge, Oct., 1919; retd., 1922.

NAPIER, Owen Howsham Lloyd, late Ind. Forest Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1891, as asst. conser.; dep. conser., Jan., 1897; conser., Dec., 1912; retd., April, 1921.


NAQVI, Abu Talib, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colr., United Provs.) (b. 1st March, 1897).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Oriel College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and colr.

NAQVI, Ghazanfar Ali (see Ghazanfar A. N.).

NARA SIMHAI, Ramaswamy Lakshmi, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and colr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th Sept., 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and colr.


NARAYAN, Brij (see Brij Narayan).

NARAYAN, Pandit Hari (see Pandit Hari Narayan).

NARAYAN, Prag (see Prag, N.).

NARAYAN, Raj (see Raj Narayan).


NARAYAN, S. L. (see Lokur, Narayan Swaminadha).

NARAYAN, Sri (see Sri Narayan).

NARAYANA AYYAK, Rajappaya, Bart., late Indian C.S. (Madras) (b. 8th July, 1876).—Educ. at Madras University and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 25th Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; sub. colr. and j. mag., May, 1910; dist. and sessions judge, May, 1923; retd., Sept., 1930.


NARENDA NATH SEN, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., United Provs.) (b. 1st Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. consv., 5th Dec., 1924 ; dep. consv., April, 1929.


NATH, Ashutosh (see Ashutosh Nath).
NATH, Anil (see Amar Nath).
NATH, Babu Kameshwar (see Kameshwar, N.B.).

NATH, Gyón (see Gyón Nath).
NATH, Jagan, Juneja (see Jagan Nath, J.).
NATH, Jagan Kukur (see Jagan, Nath K.).
NATH, Jogendra Chandra, Indian Forest Service (asst. consv., Bengal) (b. 22nd Sept., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. consv., 30th Jan., 1925.

NATH, Prem (see Prem Nath).
NATH, Surath (see Surath Nath).


NAUBAT RAI, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 7th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service as temp'y. engr., 1st April, 1922; asst. engr. (provl. service), April, 1926; asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1928.

NAUBAT RAI, Rai Bahadur, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 4th Sept., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 23rd Aug., 1894; sup't, Feb., 1904; dep. postmaster-genl., Punjab and N.W.F., June, 1924; ret'd., Oct., 1930.

NAVALKAR, Miss Ruby, B.A., late Indian Educ. Service (Bombay) (b. 25th Nov., 1875).—Joined the service as lady sup't., training coll. for women, Poona, 19th May, 1920; awarded K.I.H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1930; ret'd., Nov., 1930.

NAWAB SINGH, Indian C.S. (asst commr., Punjab) (b. 6th April, 1907).—Educ. at University of Nagpur and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

NAYAKAR, P. V, Manikam, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Appd. asst. engr., May, 1897; exec. engr., June, 1907; offic. sup't engr., March, 1921; conf'd. as sup't engr., Feb., 1924; ret'd., June, 1927.


NAVAR, Mannath Govindan, B.A., B.L., Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. Aug., 1881).—Joined the service, 27th Jan., 1907; sup't, Nov., 1924.

NAVAR, Manakampad Kesavannnu, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consv., Madras) (b. 25th June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. consv., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. consv., Nov., 1927.

NAVAR, M. Krishnan (see Krishnan Nayyar M.)

NAVAR, U. Govindan (see Govindan Nayyar U.)

NAYUDU, Bandi Venkata Sri Hari Rao (see Sri Hari, R. N. B. V.).

NAYUDU, Bhaskara Rao, T. (see Bhaskara Rao Nayudu, T.).

NAYUDU, Polisetty Rangayakuluru (see Rangayakuluru Nayudu, P.).

NAYUDU, Venkatarayana J. (see Venkatarayana, N. J.).

NAZIR AHMAD, Sana, Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., United Provs.) (b. 4th Mar., 1906).—Joined the service as dep. sup't. (proby.), and Jan., 1927; conf'd., Jan., 1929; apptd. to I.P.S. as asst. sup't., 31st Aug., 1930; offic. sup't., Aprl., 1931.

NAZIRUDDIN, Kamaluddin, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Madras) (b. 31st Oct., 1898).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 26th June, 1922; asst. exec. engr., June, 1923.

NEAL, Reginald Francis, Indian Police Service (b. 8th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Punjab, 5th Dec., 1924.

NEALE, Walter Gordon, Lt.-Col., C.I.E., late Indian Army (b. 2nd Oct., 1880).—First commn. dated 13th Feb., 1903; in mil. employ until July, 1906, when he was apptd. prov. for pol. dept., N.W.F. Prov.; personal asst. to chief commr., April, 1907; dep. commr., temp'y. D.I., Khan, Dec., 1908; asst. comm'r, ditto, Jan., 1909; asst. pol. agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, Aug., 1909; asst. comm'r, Hazara, March, 1910; ditto, Ghizer and comm'b. B.M. Police, March, 1910; asst. sec. to chief comm'r, N.W.F. Prov., and sup't. of census, Aug., 1910; asst. to agent to govr-gen. in Rajputana, Nov., 1911; pol. collr., Deoli April, 1912; asst. resdnt., Western States of Rajputana, Nov., 1912; asst. pol. agent, Eastern States of Rajputana, May, 1913; asst. to agent to govr-gen. in Rajputana, July, 1913; asst. pol. agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Nov., 1913; asst. to resdnt. in Persian Gulf, June, 1914, to April, 1915; on spl. duty under chief pol. officer, Basra, 1915; second asst. to agent to govr-gen. in Rajputana, Oct., 1916; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept.,

NEAVE, EVERARD REGINALD, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blundell's Sch. Twerton, and Balliol Coll. Oxford; app'd., after exam. in 1890, arrived, Nov. 1900, and served in the N.W. Provs. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; asst. judge, Dec., 1910; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1912; asst. supt., Dehra Dun, April, 1915; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1917; actg. judge, high ct., Allahabad, April, 1924; offic. addl. judl. commr. of Oudh, Aug., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1926.

NEEHAM, HERBERT SIDNEY, B.A. (Vic.), late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 31st Nov., 1890).—Joined the Service, 31st Nov., 1914, as asst. supt.; supt. of police, June, 1923; dep. commr. of police, Nov., 1924; ret'd., Feb., 1932.


NEIL, JOHN FREDERICK, Office of the High Commlr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 12th June, 1858).—App'd., 1st June, clerk, store dept., India Office, Nov., 1909; clerical officer, Jan., 1920; transfd. to Office of High Commlr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, March, 1926.


NEILSON, ERIC FITZROY, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 5th Aug., 1888).—Joined the Service as asst. dist. supt. Dec., 1908; dist. supt., April, 1920; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


NEILSON, REV. ALLAN MANSON, late Indian Eccl. Est.—App'd. to Bengal eccl. est., 18th Nov., 1903; junr. chaplain (Church of Scotland), March, 1904; senr. chaplain, March, 1914; transfd. to Bombay, June, 1920; ret'd., Feb., 1925.

NEILSON, SIR ARTHUR EDWARD, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (member, govt.'s exec. council, Cent. Provs.) (b. 17th April, 1875).—Edc. at Newcastle High Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; app'd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 16th Nov., 1899; served in the Cent. Provs. as asst. commr. and registrar, judl. comm'r's court; provl. supt., impl. gazetteer and supt. of ethnography, Aug., 1908; 3rd. sec. to chief comm'r, July, 1909; served in fin. dept. govt. of India, Sept., 1910, to March, 1911; settl. duty, July to Sept., 1910, and April, 1911, to June, 1912; assst. commr. and settl. officr., June, 1913; dep. commr., Jan., 1915; comm'r of excise, &c.,
NEVER PARKASH MOHAN, M.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 12th June, 1900)—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.


NEVILL, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. Sept., July, 1910; sup't., April, 1914; retld., June, 1928.


NEWBOLD, COLIN MAXWELL WRIGHT,
Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orijna) (b. 19th Feb, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. commr. 1st May, 1921; sup't., April, 1926.

NEW, GEORGE ERNEST, late Indo-European Tel. Dept. (b. 26th Oct., 1874).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Nov., 1892, to 21st Dec., 1907; general service clerk, 22nd Dec., 1907; asst. sup't., July, 1911; sup't., May, 1915; director, Persian section, June, 1921; retld., Oct., 1929.

NEWBOLD, LD, SIR BABINGTON BENNETT, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bedford Sch. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 28th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr. transd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1895; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1900; re-transd. to Bengal, April, 1912, as offfcr. sec. to gov't., judl. dept., and offfcr. suppl. and remit. legal affairs; acting judge, Calcutta high c.t., March to Sept., 1913; suppl. and remit. legal affairs, Calcutta high c.t., Sept., 1915; temp. judge, Calcutta high ct., Nov., 1915; adfl. judge, ditto, Feb., 1916; acting judge, ditto, March, 1916; judge, ditto, April, 1916; Kt., June, 1924; retld. March, 1927.

NEWBY, STYAN, O.B.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1905, and posted to United Provs.; asst. sup't., July, 1907; sup't., April, 1916; employed under dir. of mil. intell., War Office, from Jan., 1916; O.B.E., Dec., 1919; retld., Dec., 1926.

NEWCOMBE, GEORGE HARRY, Major, I.A., late Burma Comm.—Arrived in India, April, 1899, and rendered services in mil. dept. asst. commr., April, 1907; ditto, and asst. comd., mil. police, June, 1916; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1916; commd.t., mil. police, May, 1917; ret'd., May, 1924.


NEWLAND, MISS MABEL KATE, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as lady sptl. training coll. for women, Dhawar, 3rd April, 1922; offic. insp. of girls' schools, April, 1925; comd't., May, 1926; ret'd., Nov., 1932.


NEWMAN, ERNEST ALAN ROBERT, C.I.E., M.D. (Cantab.), B.A., & Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.), late Bengal Medical Dept.—First comm. dated 20th July, 1893; in mil. emp. to April, 1899, when he was apptd. resdt. surg., presy. gen. hosp.; civil surg., from Feb., 1901; sptl., Campbell med. sch. and hosp., Calcutta, Dec., 1909; med. insp. of emigrants, April, 1912; sptl., medl. sch., Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June, 1918; ret'd., July, 1923; author of a manual of aseptic surgery and various papers in the 'Indian Medical Gazette.'


NEWMAN, HAROLD LANCELOW, C.I.E., Indian Forest Service (chief consr., Bombay) (b. 5th Aug., 1878).—Joined the service 13th Nov., 1901, as adjt. consr. of forests, Bombay; dep. consr. of forests, Jan., 1907; const., June, 1922; offic. ch. consr., Feb., 1928; const., Aug., 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1930.


NEWSAM, WILLIAM OSWALD, Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Madras) (b. 13th March, 1892).—Educ. at Jesus Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 10th Dec., 1915, and served in Madras as asst. col. and mag. on mil. duty from Nov., 1917, to March, 1919; sub. col., Oct., 1921; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1926.

NEWTON, BERNARD ST. JOHN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Apr., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1913; exec. engr., Oct., 1922; offic. and under-sec., P.W.D., Nov., 1925; offic. sup't. engr., Apr., 1931.

NEWTON, EDWARD BERNARD, late Indo-European Tel. Dept. (b. 5th June, 1881).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st Sept., 1898, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. sptl. March, 1918; sptl., April, 1923; asst. dir., Nov., 1925; offic. dir., Persian section, Dec., 1930; ret'd., Sept., 1931.

NEWTON, FREEMAN, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sptl., Burma, 9th Dec., 1911; dist. sptl., Dec., 1917; ret'd., June, 1927.


NICHOLAS, ARCHIBALD SPEARS, Income Tax Dept., Burma (b. 4th Nov., 1883).—Apptd. asst. commr. of income tax, Burma, 1st April, 1926.


NIGAM, Jagdishwar (see Jagdishwar Nigam).

NIGEL, Jones, M. E. (see Jones, M. E. Nigel).


NILAKANT MAHADEV A AYYAR, M.A. (Mad.), Indian C.S. (j. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 14th May, 1899).—Educ. at Madras University and Cambridge; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived in India, 2nd Jan., 1923, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; and sub. div. officer, June, 1924, at direct. appt. of Govt. of India, fin. dep. (cent. rev.), March, 1923, as offic. assst. collr. of customs, Calcutta; confd., Dec., 1925; asst. collr. of customs, Madras, June, 1926; offic. magte. and collr., Bengal, July, 1928; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Assam, Nov., 1928; offic. ditto, Bengal, Oct., 1930.

NILKANTH SHRIRAM JATAR (see Jatar, N. S.).


NINNIS, Robert Douglas Kiallmark, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Apr., 1857).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 20th March, 1921; offic. suppl., March, 1926; confd., Sept., 1929; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.


NISSIM, Joseph, M.A., LL.B., Barr., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), May, 1900; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1905, and served in Bombay as
asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge and s.s.s. judge, Oct., 1911; acting asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. legil. council, Feb., 1913; confirmed, Aug., 1913; on deputation, attached, legal dept., govt. of India, Aug., 1914; officiated as dep. sec. and legil. dept., govt. of India, Oct. to Nov., 1914; resumed appt. as asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. legil. council, Feb., 1915; ret.d., March, 1918.

NIVAS, HARI KRISHNA, Indian Service of Engs.—Joined the service as asst. exec. engn., Bihar and Orissa, 14th Nov., 1928.


NIXON, ARTHUR ISAACFELDE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Burman) (b. 6th Dec., 1885).—Arrived, 19th Dec., 1910, and served as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., Dec., 1915; personal asst. to consrv., June, 1919.

NIXON, JOHN CARLSON, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (acct. genl., Bombay) (b. 21st Sept., 1887).—Educ. at Technical Institute, Farmington, Conn., Royal Coll. of Science and Uni. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 29th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and col.; services placed at disposal of Indian munitions board, March to Dec., 1918; under-sec., govt. of Bengal, fin. dept., Dec., 1918; under-sec., comm. and ind. dept., govt. of India, July, 1919; under-sec., finance dept., govt. of India, April, 1920; dept. acct.-genl., Bengal, April, 1921; dept. contr. of currency, Burman; offic. dep. contr. of currency, Madras, April, 1925; acct. genl., Madras, Jan., 1926; ditto, Bombay, Nov., 1928; on spl. duty, fin. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1930; temp'y. joint. secy., ditto, July, 1931.


NOEL, EDWARD WILLIAM CHARLES, C.I.E., D.S.O., Lt.-Col., I.A. (pol. officer) (b. 14th Apr., 1886).—First commn. 21st Dec., 1904; in mil. employ till Dec., 1912, when he was apptd. to pol. dept. on probation; H.M.'s Vice-Consul, Alwah, April, 1915; cond. as pol. officer, Feb., 1916; on special duty in the Caucasus, Jan. to Oct., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; served under High Commr. for India, Nov., 1918, to Jan., 1920; pol. agent, Kurrum, April, 1924; consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, July, 1925; dep. agent, Derah Jamshaid Khan, May, 1928.


NORMAN, DOUGLAS KEEY, M.A., Indian C.S. (judg. and s.s.s. judge, Bombay) (b. 30th April, 1890).—Educ. at Jesus Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 28th Nov., 1914, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magtc.; on mil. duty from July, 1916, to Dec., 1918; asst. rembr. of legal affairs and sec. to Bombay legislative council, May, 1921; offic. judge and s.s.s. judge, March, 1926; cond., April, 1929.

NORMAN, WILLIAM JAMES, M.C., Major R.E., Survey of India (supt.) (b. 18th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service, 18th July, 1913; in milly. employ to 10th Aug., 1921; asst. sup't., 11th Aug., 1921; offic. dep. sup't., Nov., 1921; offic. sup't., Jan., 1926; cond., May, 1927.

NORMAND, CHARLES WILLIAM BLYTH, M.A., D.Sc., Indian Meteorological Dept. (dir. genl. of observatories) (b. 10th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1913, as impl. meteorologist; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), Feb., 1916, to April, 1919; offic. dir.-genl. of observatories from June, 1924; cond., Mar., 1928.


NORRIS, JAMES CECIL, M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 6th Apr., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., Burma, 22nd Dec., 1925.


NOTT—BOVER, JOHN REGINALD HORNBY, Indian Police Service (supt. United Provs.) (b. 16th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Nov., 1911; sup't., March, 1924; awarded King's police medal, June, 1931; on deputation to Public and Judg. dept., India Office, Jan., 1932.

NOVIS, THOMAS SHEPHERD, V.H.S., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret.d.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1895; in mil. emp. and offic. in various civil appts. until April, 1907, when apptd. civil surgn., Sukkur; resdr. surgn., St. George's hosp.,


NUNN, Albert James, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, store dept.) (b. 18th Mar., 1884).—Ed uc. at City of Westminster Sch.; served as 2nd div. clerk, bd. of educ., March, 1903, and bd. of trade, May, 1904; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 20th May, 1905; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


NUR, Khwaja Muhammad (see Muhammad Nur Khwaja).

NUTT, Harold Rotbery, M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Col., I.M.S. (inspr. genl. of civil hospds., United Provs.) (b. 28th Dec., 1876).—First comm. 27th June, 1901; in mill. employ till Sept., 1909, when he was apptd. dep. sanitary commr., United Provs.; civil surgeon, Dec., 1912; on mill. service from Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1915, and from Sept., 1915, to April, 1920; prof. and sup't., King George's Hosp., Lucknow, Jan., 1924; inspr. genl. of civil hospds., Apr., 1915.


NWE, U Nas, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 29th Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as ass't. commr. Burma, 22nd Dec., 1926.

NYEIN, Maung Kyaw, late Burma Commr.—Rendered service on various appts., from Dec., 1883; extra asst. commr., Oct., 1905; dist. judge, June, 1914; rettd., July, 1918.

NYUN, Maung Soe, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 6th Mar., 1906).—Educ. at Calcutta University, Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 3rd Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


OAK, Vidyadhark Govind, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (ass't. magt. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 18th May, 1909).—Educ. at Allahabad University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, November, 1931, and served in the United Provinces as asst. magt. and collr.


OAKES, Montague Lewis, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1888, as asst. dist. sup't. of pol.; dist. sup't., Feb., 1893; sup't., April, 1905; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1915; rettd., Dec., 1923.

OAKLEY Frank Stuart, Indian Police Service (b. 8th Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 22nd Nov., 1923; offic. dist. sup't., 1927.

OBBARD, Owen James, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, ret.d.—First commn., 29th Aug., 1885; joined the Burma commn., May, 1890, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1902; commr., Dec., 1914; ret.d., March, 1920.


O'BRIEN, Patrick, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service 10th Nov., 1904; supvt. of police, March, 1915; ret.d., June, 1923.

O'BRIEN, Edwin Quintron, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. of forestry, Burma) (b. 20th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conv., 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conv., Nov., 1928.


O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy Patrick Mortarty, Indian Police Service (inspr. genl., Assam) (b. 25th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 8th Dec., 1906; in mil. employ from 16th April, 1915, to 14th March, 1919; supt., April, 1917; inspr. genl., Sept., 1929.

O'CONNOR, Archibald John, Indian Police Service (b. 26th March, 1879).—Joined the service, 19th March, 1908; I.A.R.O., from 5th March, 1915, to 19th Jan., 1923; supt., May, 1925; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927.

O'CONNOR, Malcolm Stuart Scott, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1893, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic supt., April, 1897; dist. supt., July, 1903; dep. traffic manager, June, 1913; to mil. duty, May, 1915; traffic manager, April, 1921; ret.d., July, 1925.


O’CONNOR, Sir William Frederick Travers, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., C.V.O., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.), asst. acctn.-gen., dated 1st Feb., 1890; in mil. emp. to Aug., 1899, when he was apptd. special asst. to pol. agent, Gilgit; intell. offr., Tibet Frontier Commn., June, 1903; C.I.E., Dec., 1904; Br. trade agent, Gyantse, April, 1905; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., April, 1908; H.B.M.'s consul for Seistan and Kain, Sept., 1909; H.B.M.'s consul-gen. and agent to govt. of India in Koharsan, April, 1910; H.B.M.'s consul for Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, Oct., 1912; H.B.M.'s consul at Shiraz, Nov., 1912; resid. in Nepa1, Dec., 1918; pol. officer in Sikkim, Jan., 1921; Brit. envoy at court of Nepal, Oct., 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; C.S.I., Jan., 1924; Kt., Jan., 1925; ret.d., July, 1925.

ODELL, Francis David, M.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 20th Feb., 1891).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 2nd Dec., 1922.


O'DONNELL, Charles James, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Ignatius' Coll. and Queen's Coll., Galway; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 14th Oct., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; on famine duty, June, 1874; asst. to dir.-gen. of statistics, Feb., 1875; joint mag., July, 1884; mag. and colr., Aug., 1889; prov. supt. of census, Bengal, 1890-01; commr., Dec., 1908; ret.d., April, 1900; M.P. for Walworth, Jan., 1906, to 1910.


O’DRESCIOLI, MICHAEL JAMES, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 6th Dec., 1885).


O’FLYNN, ERIC MORTIMER, Indian Police Service (b. 28th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Apr., 1930.


O’GILVIE, GEORGE DRUMMOND, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lt.-Col. I.A. (pol. officer) (b. 18th Feb., 1882).—First commr. dated 28th July, 1900; supy. apptd. asst. commr., Delhi, Feb., 1905; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, Dec., 1905; vice-consul, Bam, June, 1906; asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1908; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Feb., 1908; first asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Central India, Dec., 1910; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan., 1911; boundary settl. commr. in Central India, April, 1911, to June, 1912; second asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, Nov., 1913; asst. sec. to govt. of India, Army Dept., Jan., 1915; dep. sec. (political) to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Jan., 1919; sec. to agent to govr.-gen., Rajputana, Nov., 1921, and again in Nov., 1922; resident in Mewar, March, 1922; dep. sec. to govt. of India, for. and pol. dept., Feb., 1923; resident in Mewar, Nov., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; secty., Indian States come, Jan., 1928; offic. resdt., Kaskmir, Apr., 1929; offic. A.G.G. in C.I., Sept., 1931; C.S.I., Jan., 1932.

O’GILVIE, GEORGE HAMILTON, M.C., B.S., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 20th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 2nd Dec., 1912; on mil. service from 1st Dec., 1914, to 7th May, 1920; dep. conserv., Dec., 1917.

O’GILVIE, SIR WALTER HOLLAND, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.B., Maj.-Gen., I.M.S. (retld.).—In milt. employ until 10th June, 1912, when he was apptd. medl. and sanitary adviser, Delhi; civil surgeon, Delhi, Feb., 1913; ditto and supt. dist. jail, Nov., 1913; dep. sanitary commr., health officer and supt. dist. jail, Aug., 1914; health officer, Simla, April, 1916; on mil. duty; C.M.G., Aug., 1916; C.B., June, 1923; hon. physician to King, June, 1923; K.B.E., June, 1928; retd., Sept., 1929.

OGLE, JOHN WILFRED, Indian State Rlys. (publicity officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 3rd Feb, 1889).
—Joined the service as asst. traffic supt., 25 Mar., 1913; asst. dist. traffic supt., Jan., 1916; dist. traffic and transport officer, July, 1921; publicity officer, Mar., 1931.

O’GORMAN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 8th July, 1891).
—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1913, as asst. supt.; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1924; supt. of police, Jan., 1925; awarded bar to King’s police medal, Jan., 1930.

O’GORMAN, MICHAEL THOMAS, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 15th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service, 16th March, 1899, as asst. supt., Oct., 1919; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1923; offic. supt., July, 1923; confd., July, 1927.

OKA, DATTATRAYA SITARAM, I.L.B., Bombay Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (asst. judge) (b. 20th June, 1883).—Held non-gazetted tempy. appt. from 17th Sept., 1923, to 8th Jan., 1925; asst. judge and asst. sess. judge, Jan., 1925; offic. judge and sess. judge, Apr., 1935.


OLDFIELD, THOMAS ALLAN FRANCIS ROSS, Lieut-Col., I.A. (retld.).—First commr. dated 20th Aug., 1883; in mil. emp. to Oct., 1901, when he was apptd. asst. pol. supt. and supt. of police, Palamuar; asst. pol. agent, April, 1902; pol. agent, Kathiawar, April, 1914; retd., Sept., 1921.

OLDHAM, CHARLES EVELYN ARBUTNUT WILLIAM, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Galway Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 12th Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec., jud., &c., deptfs.,


OMAR, ZAFAR (see Zafar Omar).


OMMANNAYE, DOUGLAS GRAEVE, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 19th April, 1874).—Apptd. police probr., 17th Aug., 1893; asst. sup't., Oct., 1895; suppl., May, 1903; resd. King's police med., Dec., 1914; dep. insp.-gen., May, 1922; rettd., April, 1929.

OMMANNAYE, FREDERICK ROY, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Sept., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Bombay, 15th Dec., 1922; offg. suppl., March, 1926.


O'NEILL, JOHN CONNELL, A.M.I.C.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr.) (b. 27th May, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1911; exec. engr., Jan., 1922; services lent to Burma Rlys. from 2nd Dec., 1922.

O'NEILL, JOHN STEVENSON, M.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgeon, United Provs.) (b. 6th Dec., 1877).—First commn., 1st Feb., 1905; in mill. employ till May, 1908, from Nov. to Dec., 1908, and from Oct., 1909, to June, 1914; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1918; civil surg. and jail suppl., United Provs., March, 1921.


O'NEIL SHAW, JOHN CHARLES LIDDELL, Indian Police Service (inspt., Punjab) (b. 5th Mar., 1896).—Joined the service, 5th May, 1910; asst. suppl., Feb., 1922; offg. suppl., March, 1925; confd., Aug., 1926.

OREILLY, Michael Patrick, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept. (b. 25th Apr., 1877).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 1st March, 1894, to 27th July, 1917; offg. ass't sup't, July, 1917; confd. Sept., 1918; sup't, June, 1925; rettd., Apr., 1931.


O'RIORDAN, Kevin Moran, Indian Police Service (supt., United Proos.) (b. 6th Mar., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. sup't, Nov., 1906; suppl., Nov., 1921; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Apr., 1931.


ORMISTON, George Alfred, V.D., late Indian State Rly. (E.I.Rly.) (b. 2nd Sept., 1875).—Joined the service as asst. dist. loco. sup't., 30th Jan., 1904; dist. dir., Feb., 1910; dep. loco. sup't., April, 1922; dep. ch. operating sup't., Feb., 1925; rettd., Dec., 1930.

ORMISTON, Thomas Lane, M.A., Barr. Lieut.-Col., I.A., late Burma Commn.—First commn. dated 8th Oct., 1890; in mill. emp. to April, 1898, when he was appd. to the Burma commn.; ass't. commr., April, 1899; dep. commr., Nov., 1912; commr. of excise, Sept., 1913, to April, 1919; rettd., Dec., 1922.


ORR, Cecil Bruce, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd March, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921; offg. dist. sup't., May, 1929.


ORTCHESON, John, Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 6th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Perth Academy, Edinburgh University, and Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


OSMASTON, Arthur Edward, Indian Forest Service (consr. United Proos.) (b. 4th Mar., 1885).—Joined the service, 1st Nov., 1907, as asst. consr.; dep. consyr., Nov., 1912; offg.
consvr., Sept., 1923; confd., Feb., 1929; principal and prof. of forestry (temp.), forest coll., Dehra Dun, Apr., 1930.


O'SMASTON, BERTRAM HUTCHINSON, Indian Forest Service (asst. consr., United Provs.) (b. 30th Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., United Provs., 9th Dec., 1921; offfg. asst. forest economist, Dehra Dun, May, 1928; pers. asst. to forest economist, Apr., 1934.

O'SMASTON, FITZ-WALTER COMPLYN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dept. consr. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd July, 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., 9th Feb., 1923; instr'r., forest research institute, April, 1924; dep. consr., Nov., 1927.


OSTREHAN, ADRIAN HARRY MELLERSH, late India Police Dept. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 19th Jan., 1891; asst. supvt., Jan., 1905; dist. supvt., May, 1901; ret'd., Sept., 1922.

O'SULLIVAN, ALFRED ERNEST, late Indian Police Service (b. 28th April, 1875).—Joined the service, 28th Nov., 1895, and served in Bengal and Assam as ass't. supvt., Oct., 1905, and asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, crime and rlys., Sept., 1914; dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1919; offfg. inspr.-gen., April, 1927; consr., Aug., 1929; ret'd., Apr., 1930.

O'SULLIVAN, HUGH PATRICK, Indian Police Service (b. 26th Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supvt., Bombay, 7th June, 1923; offfg. supvt., March, 1926.


OTTWEILL, WILLIAM THOMAS, M.B.E., India Office (supt. of records) (b. 21st April, 1892).—Educ. at Rochester Mathematical School; clerk, 2nd class, 12th Sept., 1898; asst. to joint editors, India Office List, Oct., 1914; temp. resdt. clerk, from March, 1917, to Aug., 1920; staff clerk, Aug., 1928; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1921, to April, 1926; attached to Indian delegation to League of Nations, and Assembly, 1921; parliamentary clerk, Apr., 1922; asst. sec. to Indian delegation to League of Nations, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th assemblies, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; M.B.E., June, 1925; sup't. of records, April, 1926.

OULESNAM, SAMUEL HARRISON YARDELEY, M.C. (B.A., Cantab.), Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1898).—Educ. at

Newcastle-under-Lyme High Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 29th Oct., 1921; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. commr., 1924; transferred to Burma, March, 1926; offfg. dep. commr., March, 1928.

OUNG, TUN HLA, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. dist. supvt., Burma, 3rd May, 1927.

OVERBECK-WRIGHT, ALEXANDER WILLIAM, M.D., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (supt., mental hosp., Agra) (b. 30th May, 1879).—First commn., dated 29th Jan., 1902; in mill. employ to 28th Jan., 1909; offfg. sup't., Lunatic asylum, Agra, March, 1909; reverted to mill. employ from 28th Nov., 1909, to 3rd March, 1910; suppl. sup't., central jail, Dacca, March, 1910; ditto, Agra, Dec., 1910; sup't., lunatic asylum, Agra (s.p.t.), April, 1912, and again, March, 1919; in mill. employ from 30th Dec., 1914, to 3rd March, 1919; sup't., mental hosp., Agra, Oct., 1925.

OWDEN, JOHN SCAMBLER, Indian Forest Service (dept. consr., Assam) (b. 28th Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. consr., 8th Dec., 1909; in mill. employ from 12th Nov., 1913, to 8th March, 1919; dep. consr., March, 1919; offfg. consr., U.P., June, 1929; ditto, Assam, April, 1930.


OWENS, TERENCE FRANCIS, Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Burma Med. Dept. (chemical examr.) (b. 8th Oct., 1878).—Rendered service in the mil. dept.
and as probationer in chemical examn.,'s office; offg. chemical examn., June, 1909; chemical examn. and bacteriologist, Dec., 1911.


OXLADE, John James, late Burma Excise Service.—Appd. supt., 5th April, 1904; chieft. supt., April, 1923; retd., April, 1927.

OXLEY, James Charles Stewart, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 15th Nov., 1874).—First commn. 28th June, 1900; in mil. employ to July, 1903, when he was appd. civil surg. on mil. service from Jan., 1913, to Aug., 1920; retd., May, 1930.

OZANNE, Robert de La Condamine, Indian Police Service (b. 26th June, 1899).—Joined the service as ass. dist. supt., Central Provs., 13th Oct., 1923; offg. dist. supt., April, 1926.


PADDISON, Richard Howard, late Indian Service of Engineers.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1914, as asst. engr.; in mil. employ from 8th Aug., 1914, to 30th Aug., 1919; ass. exec. engr., Jan., 1921; offg. exec. engr., April, 1925; retd., April, 1927.


PADFIELD, Rev. George Augustus Skelwyn, late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (United Provs.) (b. 7th July, 1876).—Appd. a chaplain on probation, 22nd March, 1909; junr. chaplain, Aug., 1911; sem. chaplain, Aug., 1921; retd., Feb., 1930.

PADMAKAR KRISHNA CHITALE, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Lt.-Col., late I.M.S.—First commn., 28th Jan., 1898; appd. offg. civil surg., Central Provs., 11th Feb., 1902; confd., May, 1905; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1921; retd., June, 1926.


PAGE, Sir Arthur, Kt., K.C., Barr. (1911), Judicial dept., Bengal (ch. justice, high ct., Rangoon) (b. 9th Mar., 1876); Addl. judge, high ct., Calcutta, from 1st Jan., 1923; appd. judge, high ct., Calcutta, 18th Jan., 1924; ch. justice, high ct., Rangoon, Apr., 1930; Kt., June, 1930.


PAHLUMAL, Kalumal (see Kalumal Pahumal).


PAI, Amembala Upendra (see Upendra Pai, A.).

PAI, K. Rama (see Rama Pai, K.).


PAING, Mauno, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 7th Dec., 1897).—Edu. at Rangoon University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Jan., 1932, and served in Burma as ass. commr.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


PAINTER, PERCY INSTAN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Trent Coll., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 12th Dec., 1914, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag. addl. prof. of English, Madras Presdy. Coll., July, 1918; sub. coll. and j.t. mag., del., 1918; retd., Sept., 1923.


PAL, ASHWINI KUMAR, B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Joined the service, 17th April, 1900; munip., Sept., 1901; sub-judge, May, 1919; retd., Oct., 1928.

PAL, NIRANJAN, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 26th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Dec., 1924.

PAL, SHARAD SUNDAR, B.E., late India Public Works Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at Sibpur C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1894, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1906; offic. suppl. engr., July, 1920; ret., 1923; retd., Nov., 1924.


PALMER, CHARLES EDGAR, BAR. (1814), late India Council.—Educ. at the Mathematical Sch., Rochester, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of 1853; arrived, 5th Dec., 1856, and served in Bombay as asst. coll. and mag., asst. judge and addl. sess. judge; judge and sess. judge, Feb., 1911; retd., Oct., 1927.

PALMER, RICHARD WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 2nd and May, 1894).—Joined the service as conserv., 23rd Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., July, 1923.


PAMPHELON, ALFRED HART, India Office (exec. officer, acct-gen.'s dept.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1890).—Served as asst. clerk, customs house, from June, 1910, to July, 1912, and as sec. div. clerk, foreign off. of India, from July to Nov., 1912; appd. 2nd asst. clerk, India Office, 11th Nov., 1912; and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transfl. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on service with Royal Navy from Nov., 1916, to Feb., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; transfl. to acct-gen.'s dept., Feb., 1923.


PANCHAPAKESAM AYYAR, AVILAM SUBRAMANYAM AYYAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and j.t. mag., Madras) (b. 26th Jan., 1899).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Oxford Univ. non-collegiate; joined the service, 1st Nov., 1922; arrived, 5th Dec., 1922, and served l—


PANDA, Jyoti Prasad (see Jyoti Prasad Nand Pande).


PANDYA, Deb Datta (see Deb Datta, D. P.).


PAPWORTH, Walter Francis, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Bengal) (b. 12th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 2nd April, 1915; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1922.

PARAMESWARAM PILLAI, Narayana Pillai, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engineers (exer. engr., Madras) (b. 15th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service as apprentice engr. 15th Feb., 1907; asst. engr., Feb., 1908; exc. engr., Feb., 1918.


PARANJPE, Raghunath Purushottam, M.A. (Canb.), B.Sc. (Bom.), D.Sc. (Cal.) (member of council of India) (b. 16th Feb., 1876).—Educ. Maratha H.S. Bombay; Fergusson Coll., Poona; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Fell); Indian Govt. scholar; prin. and prof. of math. Fergusson Coll., Poona, 1902-26; member, Bombay law Council, 1913; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, 1916; minister, Bombay govt., 1921-23, 1927; member of council of India, 12th April, 1927; delegate of the govt. of India to intern. labour conferences, Geneva, 1926-1930.

PAREEKH, Gobind Narayan. (see Gobind N.P.)


PARKER, Aubrey Hastings, M.C., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., Melbourne Univ., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived 13th Dec., 1897, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dist. judge; dep. commr., Nov., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1914; on mil. duty under the War Office; Military Cross, Feb., 1916; resumed civil duty, March, 1919; sec., air board, commerce and industry dept. govt. of India, 1919; retd., Jan., 1924.
PARKER, Frederick Rowland, Office of High Commissioner for India (higher clerical officer, accs. dept.) (b. 19th June, 1884).—Appptd. to acctnt.-gen.'s dept. India Office, 10th Jan., 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PARKER, George Kenyon, late India Forest Dept. (Burma).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1896, as asst. conser. of forests; dep. conser., Feb., 1902; consr., Feb., 1921; retd., Nov., 1926.

PARKER, Herbert, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 17th April, 1859).—Educ. at Nottingham High Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 10th Dec., 1912; served in Burma as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept.; asst. rice commr., Rangoon, Feb. to Aug., 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1924; confd., May, 1924.


PARKER, R. A. Ollie, F.C.H., late Indian Forest Service (consr., Punjab) (b. 4th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1910; offic. consr., Dec., 1922; confd., Nov., 1926; on depmt. to forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Sept., 1924.

PARKIN, George Devereux, Indian Police Service (b. 30th Aug., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. super., United Provs., 29th Nov., 1921; offic. super., March, 1925; super. of police, Benares State, Apr., 1931.


PARMANAND, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1901).—Educ. at Allahabad Univ. and Cambridge Univ. (non-coll.); joined the service, 9th Oct., 1924; arrived, 10th Feb., 1925, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1928.

PARNELL, Ralph, Indian Forest Service (consr., Punjab) (b. 29th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 10th Nov., 1905, as asst. consr.; dep. consr., Dec., 1910; offic. consr., March, 1922; confd., Nov., 1927; offic. ch. consr., May, 1930.


PARK, Alfred Ernest, B.Sc., Ph.D., late Indian Agricultural Service (United Provs.) (b. 12th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907, as dep. dir. of agriculture; on mill. service, Sept., 1915, to Oct., 1919; offic. dir. of agric., April, 1926; retd., Aug., 1931.

PARK, Clifford Heatley, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., United Provs.) (b. 15th July, 1892).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 1st Jan., 1920.


PARRY, Claude Frederick, Indian Police Service (dist. super., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Mar., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. dist. super., Dec., 1919; offic. dist. super., Oct., 1920; consr., Dec., 1922; offic. consr., Dec., 1922; confd., Nov., 1926; on depmt. to forest research inst., Dehra Dun, Sept., 1924.

PARRY, Edgar Rowe, M.B., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 30th Jan., 1893; in mill. emp. till March, 1905; sup't. central jail, Dacca, Nov., 1905; transfd. to Bengal, Sept., 1912; sup't., Midnapore, September, 1912; sup't., Midnapore, Sept., 1912; on mill. duty from Oct., 1914, to Jan., 1920; retd., April, 1921.

PARRY, Neville Edward, Indian C.S. (Assam) (b. 3rd July, 1884).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 10th Dec., 1907, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. commr., Assam, Apr., 1910; under-secret. to chief commr. Assam, Dec., 1913; on mill. duty (I.A.R.O.), Aug., 1916, to April, 1919; offic. commr., June, 1923; sup't., Lushai Hills, March, 1924.


PARSONS, Cyril Gordon, M.C., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 7th Aug., 1884).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., 27th Dec., 1919; offic. suppl., March, 1923; conf'd., April, 1927.

PARSONS, Rudolph Elliott Rebsch, Indian Police Service (b. 17th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. suppl., Assam, 14th Oct., 1930.


PARTAB SINGH, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Jan., 1901).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv. Punjab, on 9th Nov., 1923.

PARTAP RAM (see Ram Partap).

PARTHASARATHI AYYANGAR, Shri-vasa Ayyangar, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st May, 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. suppl., 24th April, 1927.

PARTHIDGE, Edward Henry William, Office of the High Commr. for India (engr., mechanical transport, store dept.) (b. 22nd April, 1879).—Apptd. asst. engr., mechanical transport, Oct., 1924; engr., ditto, March, 1926.


PATCH, James O.B.E., late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1894, as ass't. exam'r.; dep. exam'r., Feb., 1898; exam'r., July, 1903; on milt. service under War Office, 1915-1918; dep. acctnt. gen., Punjab, April, 1919; offic. acctnt. gen., Central Provs., Oct., 1922; conf'd., Jan., 1923; acctnt. gen., Burma, April, 1925; ret'd., Jan., 1927.


PATEL, Bhralal Khushaldas, B.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. colr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 12th April, 1906).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, Nov., 1929, and served in Bombay as ass't. coll.


PATEL, Hiralal Muljiibhai, Indian C.S. (ass't. colr. and mag., Bombay) (b. 27th Aug., 1904).—Educ. at Oxford (non-collegiate);
joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magte.


PATERSON, HUGH JAMES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 28th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as proby. exec. engr., 18th Dec., 1928; confd., June, 1930.


PATNAK, CHAUBE SALIG RAM (see Salig Ram P.C.).

PATNAK, VINAYANAND (see Vinayandand P.).

PATIL, PANDURANG CHIMNAY, Rai Bahadur, L.Ag., M.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bombay) (b. 19th June, 1877).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Feb., 1906, to 31st March, 1909; divl. inspr. of agric., April, 1909; dep. dir. of agric., March, 1913; offic. Krishna Rao, B.Sc., LL.B., Indian C.S. (asst. commr. Central Provs.) (b. 13th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Benares University, Nagpur University and Cambridge (Non-Collegiate); joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


PATRO, ANNEPO VASUDEV, B.A., Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as provy. asst. subj., Madras, 11th June, 1930.


PATTISON, DAVID CLARKE, B.A., Indian C.S. (judges, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 5th May, 1879).—Educ. at Queen's Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 10th Dec., 1903, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jr. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; s.f.t. mag. and collr.,
Sept., 1915; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1916; on mill. service, Sept., 1918, to Feb., 1919; offg. supt. and membr. of legal affairs, Bengal, March, 1926; offg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, June, 1929; Apr., 1930; and again Mar.-Sept., 1931; cond., Nov., 1931.

PATTERSON, STEWART BLAKELY AGNEW, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.), India Office (pol., adv. to sec'y of state) (b. 13th May, 1872).—First int. 1933, dated 13th Aug., 1893, in mill. employ to June, 1898; on pol. int. for Dir and Swat, Nov., 1898; commdt. B. mill police, Sept., 1899; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, May, 1900; asst. to a.g.g. in Rajputana, Oct., 1902; asst. resdt. in Mewar, April, 1903; asst. to resdy. in Kashmir, Feb., 1904; asst. commr. Dera Ismail Khan, Nov., 1908; pol. agent, Wana, Dec., 1908; asst. commr. Ajmer, Oct., 1909; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for dept., Nov., 1910; fins. member, Marwar state council, July, 1913; attd. to adjt. gen.'s branch, hd. qrs. of army, April, 1917; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; resdt. at Jaipur, Feb., 1922; offg. sec., pol. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1924; member of council of state, Jan.-Aug., 1925; asst. to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, Aug., 1925; C.S.I., Jan., 1927; resdt., Mar., 1929; apptd. pol. A.D.C. to sec'y of state, Sept., 1929.

PATIPATE HANIMIREDDIGARI RAMA REDDI (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).


PATTON, ARNOLD GORDON, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Assam) (b. 2nd Dec., 1892).—Educ. at City of London Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in India, 6th Dec., 1916, and served in Assam as asst. commr. on mil. duty (I.A.R.O.), Jan., 1918, to March, 1919; offg. dep. commr., April, 1925.


PATAUK (see Patak).

PATWARDHAN, NARHAR MAHADEO, B.A., LL.B., Barr., Bombay Civil Service.—Appt. commr. for workmen's compensation, Bombay, Jun., 1924; offg. judge and sess. judge, April, 1928.


Pavry, Faredun Darbeshi, C.I.E., F.C.H., Indian State Ryts. (chief engr., N.W. Ry.) (b. 23rd June, 1877).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. ass't. engr., 1st Oct., 1900; exec. engr., Oct., 1908; offg. sup't. engr., March, 1921; sup't. engr. (prov.), April, 1924; offg. ch. engr., June, 1925; sup't. engr., Sept., 1925; chief engr., Jan., 1928; C.I.E., June, 1930.

PAWSEY, CHARLES RIDLEY, M.C., B.A. (Oxon), Indian Civil Service (assst. commr., Assam) (b. 14th July, 1894).—Educ. at Berkhamstead Sch. and, Wadham Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1910; served in Assam as asst. commr. from 4th Dec., 1919.

PAYMASTER, BIBRAM BURJORJI, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glas.), Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined 26th July, 1902, and served in mil. dept. prior to 8th March, 1909; civil surg., April, 1911; on milty. duty from 1st Nov., 1914, to 13th Dec., 1921; retd., Jan., 1929.


PAYNE, MISS HELENA ELIZABETH, B.A. (Bom.), late Indian Educl. Service (Bombay) (b. 9th June, 1876).—Joined the service, 3rd Apr., 1922; inspectress of girls' schools, C.D. and Bom. Div., April, 1923; lady supt., training coll. for women, Ahmedabad, May, 1926; inspectress of girls' schools, July, 1926; retd., June, 1931.


PEACOCK, Edward Barnes, Lieut.-Col. L.A., retd., late Finance Dept., Govt. of India.—First comm., dated 28th Jan., 1893, in mil. emp. to Dec., 1906, when he was transferred to mil. acctt.-gen., asst. sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., mil. fin. branch, Aug., 1912; addl. dep. finl. adviser, mil. fin. branch, Aug., 1915; dep. finl. adviser, mil. fin., Apr., 1918; retd., Apr., 1925.


Peach, Charles Ross, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late Burmah Medical Dept.—In mil. employ to June, 1914; apptd. dir., Outram Institute, Burmah, 25th June, 1914; ditto and bacteriologist to govt., June, 1915; retd., July, 1922.

PEARCE, Frederick Spencer, late Indian State Rlys. (E.I. Rly.) (b. 26th June, 1879).—Joined the service as asst. supra., 6th Jan., 1899; dist. supr., Aug., 1908; supr., Feb., 1925; retd., April, 1930.


PEARCE, Walter Richard, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Aug., 1897, as asst. loco. supr.; dist. supr., April, 1904; dep. loco. supr., Jan., 1921; retd.

PEARCE, William Robert, Income Tax Dept., Punjab (ass't. commr. of income tax) (b. 18th Oct., 1879).—Joined the service 7th Feb., 1898; extra asst. commr., April, 1916; offic. asst. commr. of income tax, Jan., 1921; conf'd., Dec., 1923; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, 16th June, 1923; offic. variously as 'commr. of income tax since Oct., 1927.

PEARMAN, James Edgar, Indian Police Service (supt. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 18th May, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supra., 10th Oct., 1921; offic. supra., Jan., 1924; conf'd., June, 1926; awarded King's police medal.


PEARSON, James Rae, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., May, 1898; dep. commr., March, 1900, mag. and collr., Nov., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1913; inspr. gen. of police (training), May, 1918; commr., Sept., 1926; pol. officer in charge of ex-Ame of Kabul (in addn.), Apr., 1922; member, board of revenue, July to Nov., 1924; retd., Aug., 1926.

PEARSON, Ralph Sneyd, C.I.E., F.L.S., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1898, as asst. consv. of forests; dep. consv., July, 1905; imperial forest economist, forest research inst. and coll., Dehra Dun, from May, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1920; consv., May, 1922; retd., Aug., 1927.


PEART, Charles Lube, C.I.E., Col., L.A. (retd.) (b. 2nd April, 1876).—First comm., 22nd Jan., 1896; in mil. emp. to April, 1912, when he was app'td. sec., board of examiners, Calcutta; temply. reverted to mil. duty; C.I.E., March, 1919; retd., Aug., 1930.

RECORD OF SERVICES.

Sept., 1907, to April, 1912; princpl., Vet. Coll., Punjab, April, 1912; retd., 1919; author of numerous contributions on veterinary subjects.


PECK, NORMAN FREDERICK, B.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 12th May, 1886).—Ed. at Laytmer Upper Sch., Hamershmit, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1909, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr., 1909-11; return'd from E. Bengal and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. comptvr. Madh., 1912; offic. sup't., Mayurbhanj State, April, 1917; confirmed, Dec., 1918; mag. and collr. and offic. pol. agent, Orissa Feudatory States, Nov., 1922.

PEDIIE, CROFTON, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Madras) (b. 2nd Nov., 1875).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engrg. exec. engrg. March, 1908; offic. sup't. engrg., April, 1921; confd., April, 1926; retd., Nov., 1930.


PEEBLES, ALEXANDER SPALDING MACKIE, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.), late Medical Dept., Bihar and Orissa (b. 20th Nov., 1876).—First commrr. 1st Sept., 1904; in mill. employ till May, 1911; sup't, lunatic asylum, Berhampur, July, 1911; civil surgeon, Jan., 1923; retd., Nov., 1931.

PEEK, THOMAS ARTHUR. Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, general dept.) (b. 14th Aug., 1884).—Appdt. to India Office, 27th June, 1919; transf'd. to office of High Commr. for India, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, Jan., 1924.


PEEL, EARL, Rt. Hon. WILLIAM ROBERT WELLESLEY PEEL, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Bt.—Ed. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1893; member of Royal Commr. for Fort of London; elected member of L.C.C., 1900; leader of Municipal Reform Party, 1908-10; chairman of L.C.C., 1914; chairman of commttee on deten-

PEEL, ROLAND TENNISON, B.A., M.C., India Office (principal, public and judcl. dept.) (b. 9th Oct., 1892).—Ed. at Bedford School, and Hertford Coll., Oxford; appdt. jurm. clerk, corresponding dept., 28th July, 1919; war service—served in France with 6th Br. Seaforth Highlrs. (T.F.), May, 1915, to Sept., 1917 (M.C., Jan., 1918); asst. principal, April, 1921; resident clerk, April, 1921, to March, 1922; appdt. to I.P.S. as secy. to parly. under-secy. of state, Oct., 1923; principal, Aug., 1924; actg. asst. secy. to pub. and judcl. dept., Nov., 1930, to Apr., 1931; and again, Sept., 1931.

PEERS, ELVIN VICTOR AUSTIN, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provts.) (b. 13th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 17th March, 1921; offic. dist. supt., Oct., 1924; cond., June, 1928.


PEJAVAR MOHAN RAO (see Mohan Rao, Pejavar).


PELLY, CORNELIUS JAMES, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Punjab) (b. 8th Apr., 1908).—Ed. at Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare, and Trinity College, Dublin; appdt. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.


PENMAN, DAVID, D.Sc. (b. 9th Apr., 1883).—Appdt. principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, 18th March, 1921.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

PENNEL, CHARLES STUART, M.A., late
Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ., and
Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1896; arrived, 16th Dec., 1897, and served in
Burma as asst. commr.; under sec. to govt.,
Feb., 1902; private sec. to lieut.-govt., Aug.,
1905, to Aug., 1907, and May, 1909; dep.

PENNEL, KENNETH EUSTACE LEE, B.A.,
M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr.,
Assam) (b. 26th July, 1890).—Joined the
service as asst. engr., Oct., 1912; in mil. employ
from 6th Dec., 1915, to 16th July, 1920; asst.
exec. engr., March, 1922; exec. engr., Dec.,
1925; offg. under-secy., P.W.D., Assam, Jan.,
1926; retd., Feb., 1929.

PENNELLS, SIDNEY GILBERT, India Office
(exec. officer, acct.-genl.’s dept.) (b. 4th May,
1896).—Appd. clerical officer, 20th Oct.,
1921; executive officer, May, 1927.

PENN-GASKELL, PERCY CHARLES, late India
Public Works Dept.—Trained at the R.E.I. Coll.;
joined the service, 1st Oct., 1899; asst. engr.,
Dec., 1899; exec. engr., Oct., 1908; on mil.
duty, 1914; retd., March, 1921.

PENN, JAMES DOWLING, B.A., Indian
C. (dep. commr., Punjab) (b. 25th May, 1886).
—Educ. at Marischal Coll., and Magdalen Col.,
Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in
India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. asst. registrar, co-
operative credit societies, Punjab, Mar., 1914;
pol. asst. and commdt., B.M. Police, July, 1916;
under secy., rev. dept., Punjab, Oct.,
1917; on mil. duty, June, 1918, to March, 1919;
supt., Simla Hill Secy., April, 1919, to May, 1921;
dep. commr., Apr., 1922; retd., Nov., 1923; offg. dep. secy.
govt. of India, commerce dept., June, 1926;
ditto, fin. dept., Dec., 1926; confd., March,

PERRY, JEREMIAH, L.D.H., Lieut.-Col.,
I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated 28th July,
1891; held various mil. and civil appts. to Jan.,
1903, when he was apptd. civil surg., Burma;
supt., central jail, Feb., 1912; on mil. service
from Sept., 1918; retd., July, 1921.

PENNY, THOMAS MAXWELL, MONCRIEFF,
Major, R.E., Served in India (supt.) (b. 28th
Mar., 1893).—First commn. dated 19th July,
1915; commr. and asst. (supt. [proby.], 13th Oct.,

PERCIVAL, GERALD STUART PASS到位,
late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 8th Dec.,
1883).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1903, as
probr.; asst. suppt., Dec., 1904; suppt., Nov.,
1913; retd., June, 1929.

PERCIVAL, PHILIP EDWARD, C.I.E., B.A.,
Barr., late Indian C.S. (Bombay) (b. 11th
Nov., 1871).—Educ. at the Charterhouse, and
Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
1894; arrived, 25th Nov., 1895, and served in
Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and joined addl.
ss. judge; under-sec. to govt., pol., judl. and
high court, appellate side, April, 1909; judge
and ss. judge, Sept., 1910; memmbr. of legal
affairs and sec. to govt., legal dept., July, 1911,
to Aug., 1915; judge and ss. judge and agent
for Sardars in Decan, Nov., 1915; C.I.E., June,
1924; asj. jud. commr. of Sind, Sept., 1924;
actg. judge, Bombay high ct., 1925; member of
leg. council, 1925-26; remembrancer of legal
affairs and sec. to govt., legal dept., Bombay;
actg. judge, Bombay high ct., June, 1926; offg.
judl. commr. of Sind, Oct., 1926; confd., Dec.,
1926; chairman, Bombay riots enquiry com.,
June, 1929; retd., Nov., 1930.

PERCY-SMITH, ERIC SYDNEY, Brev. Lieut.-
Col., I.A. (retd.), late Burma Police Dept.—
Served in mil. dept. from 3rd Aug., 1888; asst.
commrdr., Burma mil. police, July, 1903; commdt.,
May, 1907; asst. suppt., Jan., 1908; dist. suppt.,
July, 1910; on mil. service, Jan., 1915, to Sept.,
1919; retd., Oct., 1924.

PEREIRA, CHARLES HENRY FRANCIS, Legis-
lative Dept., Govt. of India (ass’t. secy.) (b. 4th
May, 1882).—Held non-gazetted appts. from
2nd Nov., 1902; suppt., Nov., 1913; regr., Dec.,
1915; asst. secy., Aug., 1927.

PERFET, STANISLAUS RANDOLPH, late
Indian Public Works Dept. (Bombay). —
Trained at R.I.E. coll.; joined, 1st Oct., 1905,
as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1913; on mil.
duty, 18th Aug. to 26th Nov., 1918; retd., Aug.,
1925.

PERKIN, EMIL A thrill OF, India Police
Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th Sept.,
1889).—Joined the service as asst. suppt.,
26th Nov., 1909; asst. suppt., April, 1912;

PERKINS, BRYAN WARD, B.A., late Indian
C.S.—Educ. at East London Technical Sch.,
Magdalen Coll., Oxford, and University Coll.,
London; apptd. after exam. of 1905; arrived,
26th Nov., 1906, and served in Burma as asst.
commr.; dep. commr., April, 1918; retd., Jan.,
1924.

PERREE, WALTER FRANCIS, C.I.E., late
India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 1st
Dec., 1893, and served as asst. consvrs.; dep.
consr., Dec., 1898; asst. inspr. — gen. to govt.
of India, July, 1907, to June, 1909; consr.,
March, 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1919; presdt. forest
research inst., Dehra Dun, Feb., 1919; chief
consvrs., March, 1920; retd., May, 1926.

PERROT, ARTHUR FINCH, India Police
Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 13th Nov., 1892).—
Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1912; asst.
supt., May, 1914; awarded King’s police medal,
Jan., 1919; suppt., Mar., 1924; awarded bar to
King’s police medal, Jan., 1925; dist. offrr.
frontier constabulary, Dec., 1925; offg. commdt.,
frontier constab., April, 1926.

PERRY, ARTHUR STANLEY HARRIS, India
Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 29th
June, 1884).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined
the service, 1st Oct., 1906; asst. engr., Nov.,
1906; exec. engr., Oct., 1917; offg. suppt.
eng., April, 1929.

PERRY, EDMUND LUDLOW, D.S.O., D.P.H.,
Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First commn. dated
18th April, 1896; in mil. employ until May,
1896, when he was appointed offg. civil surg.
reverted to mil. employ, Oct., 1896; on plague
duty from May, 1902; civil surgeon, July, 1907;
dep. sanitary commr., Punjab, July, 1910;
temply, serving under govt. of India, educ.
dep., from Aug., 1914; sanitary commr.,
Medras, June, 1920; reverted to mil. employ,
23rd July, 1925; retd., June, 1927; author of various
works on medical subjects.

PERRY, EDWARD WILLIAM, C.I.E., B.A.,
Indian C.S. (asst. collr. and mag., Bombay) (b.
12th June, 1891).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch.
and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived, 9th Dec., 1915, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and magte.; on milly duty, Nov., 1917, to Feb., 1919; dep. sec. to govtn., genl. etc., dept. (temp.), Oct., 1922; addl. dep. sec. (temp.), June, 1923; offic. collr., Bombay, sub. dist., and Salsette dev. officer (in addn.), May, 1924; offic. collr. and supt. of stamps, April, 1926; member legisl. council, Feb., 1927; pte. sec. to govtn., April, 1927; asst. sec. to Indian Statutory Commission, Nov., 1927; C.I.E., June, 1930.

PERRY, William Eric, M.C., Lieut.-Col., R.E., Survey of India (dep. master, surveying, India) (b. 2nd Jan., 1884).—First commn. dated 16th Mar., 1905; proby. asst. dep., 19th April, 1910; confd., April, 1912; on milly duty from 1st Sept., 1915, to 5th Aug., 1918; dep. supt., Sept., 1924; supt., Jan., 1926; asst. surveyor-genl., April, 1927; dep. master, surveying, India (on probation), Dec., 1928; confd., Oct., 1930.


PESTONJI SORABJI PATAK (see Patak, P. S.).


PETERS, Charles Robert, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provinces) (b. 26th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1907; asst. supt., Nov., 1907; supt., April, 1921.


PETERS, Francis Lovell, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service 26th Nov., 1892; supt., April, 1906; ret'd., Aug., 1923.


PETerson, Eric Cuthbert James, Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acctt. genl., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as acctt. officer, 26th July, 1905; acctt. examr., June, 1926; examr., local fund acctts., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1927; dep. acctt. genl. ditto, Apr., 1931.


PETTIE, Sir Daniel, K.t., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., Indian Police Service (member, public services commn.) (b. 9th Sept., 1879).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. asstl. dist. supt. of police, Dec., 1900; adjutant, Samana Rifles, Oct., 1907; supt. of police and ditto, Aug., 1908; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., C.I. Dept. and Rly., April, 1909; asst. dir. criminal intelligence, India, March, 1911; special duty, Delhi, Dec., 1912; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1915; C.I.E., June, 1915; spcl. duty under dir. central intelligence from March, 1916 to M.O.B.E., Jan., 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; M.V.O., Feb., 1921; dep. inspr.-gen. intelligence bureau, March, 1921; C.V.O., June, 1922; member of royal comm. on the superior civil services in India, 1923-24; dir. intelligence bureau, Oct., 1924; Kt., June, 1929; member, public services commn., Oct., 1931.

PETRIE, Harry, Office of the High Commr. for India (exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 4th Apr., 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, store dept., India Office, March, 1920; transfd. to office of High Commr. for I., Oct., 1920; exec. officer, Jan., 1926.

PETTERS, James M'Farquhar, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 7th May, 1892, and served in Burma as asst. engnr.; exec. engnr., Sept., 1904; suptg. engnr., June, 1916; ret'd., April, 1919.

PETTY, John, M.C., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 24th Sept., 1893).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1921, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1923.

PFHEAR, Gilbert Ashleigh, late India P.W. Dept. (Central Prov.).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engnr.; exec. engnr., April, 1908; ret'd., July, 1922.
PHELIPS, Denis Charles Prescott, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 14th Dec., 1899).—Educ. at Gresham’s Sch., Holt, Norfolk, and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 24th Dec., 1923, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. settlt. officer, Dec., 1924; war work, oilfields, May, 1926; dep. commr., July, 1931.


PHEROZE MERWAN KHAREGAT, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.) (b. 29th May, 1896).—Educ. at Bombay and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 9th Dec., 1914, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. mag., June, 1922; offg. under-secr. to gouv. of India, June to Nov., 1922; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1923; offg. registrar, co-op. societies, Dec., 1926.

PHEIBBS, Alfred, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 5th Dec., 1873).—Educ. at King Edward VI’s Gr. Sch., Stonor Bridge; apptd. clerk, and class, mil. dep., India Office, 16th Apr., 1894; joint exec. India Office List, from Oct., 1907, to Nov., 1914; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; apptd. member, standing cttee. of enquiry into working of Indian transport service, Jan., 1912; staff clerk, Nov., 1914; junior clerk, store dept., April, 1917; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger, C.I.E.,

PHILIP, Charles Lyall, M.A.,

PHILIP, George Morrison, D.S.O., M.C.,

PHILIP, Rev. James Gibson, M.A., late

PHILIP, Model Mani (asst. mag. and collr.,
Bihar and Orissa) (b. 13th Feb., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 27th Sept., 1925; arrived, 20th Oct., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


PHILBROOK, REGINALD HENRY, Col.,
D.S.O., R.E., Survey of India (director, map publn.) (b. 10th June, 1879).—First commr. date, 23rd June, 1898; joined survey dept., June, 1903, as asst. supt.; dep. supt., May, 1911; tempy. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; supt., Jan., 1926; offic. dir., March, 1926; dir., geodetic branch, May, 1928; dir., frontier circle, Dec., 1928; dir., map publn., Apr., 1930.


PHILLIPS, John, India Office (exec. officer, acct. genl.’s dept.) (b. 8th Feb., 1896).—Apptd. clerical officer, 18th July, 1924; exec. officer, May, 1927.

PHILLIPS, John Alfred Steele, M.B.,
C.B., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dir. public health, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Oct., 1882).—First commn. dated 2nd Feb., 1907; in milty. employ to 15th May, 1921; spl. malaria officer, United Provs., May, 1921; asst. dir. of public health, Bihar and Orissa, May, 1921; retd., Oct., 1921.
health, U.P., Oct., 1924; offg. dir. of public health, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1926; confid., April, 1930.

PHILLIPS, JOHN ROLAND, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 3rd April, 1891).—Joined the service as proby. asst. commr., 4th Dec., 1911; confid., May, 1914; suppl., Jan., 1926.

PHILLIPS, PERCY PHILIP, Ph.D., F.I.C., Indian Educl. Service (prof'r, Thomason Coll., Roekee) (b. 22nd Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1904, as prof'r of chemistry, Thomason Coll., Roekee; off. variously as princl., ditto, from Oct., 1923; author of various works on chemical subjects.


PHILLIPSON, ABRAHAM, B.Sc., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Leeds Central High Sch., and Yorkshire Coll., Leeds Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and commr. assam, April, 1912; dep. commr., Sept., 1914; retld., Oct., 1927.


PHIPPS, ALBERT HENRY, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 14th Jan., 1922; offic. dist. supt., March, 1928.


PHUKAN, RADHA NATH, Rai Bahadur, M.A., late Assam Civil Service (b. Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1903, as proby. extra asst. commr.; confid., April, 1905; addi'l. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1927; dep. commr., March, 1927; dir. of agric. and ind., Feb., 1928; addi'l. dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1930; retld., Dec., 1931.


PIGGOTT, SIR THEODORE CARO, Kt., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King'swood Sch., Bath, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and coltr.; joint mag., Nov., 1893; dep. commr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Aug., 1900; addi'l. sess. judge, March, 1909; offic. and addi'l. judl. commr., Oudh, April, 1909; 1st addi'l. judl. commr., April, 1911; judl. commr., Nov., 1911; judge, Allahabad high court, May, 1914; memmber, criminal procedure code committee, Sept., to Nov., 1916; Kt., June, 1924; retld., Oct., 1925.


PILDITCH, DENYS, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 6th Oct., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1912; suppl., July, 1924.


PILLAI, ARON APPADURAI, DIWAN BAHADUR, I.S.O., late Madras Civil Service (b. 13th June, 1876).—Joined the service, 15th April, 1898; dep. coltr., Oct., 1914; asst. secy., bd. of rev. and land rev., Feb., 1923; offic. coltr. and dist. commr., Sept., 1927; sub-coltr., Nov., 1928; offic. dir. of industries, July, 1929; I.S.O., June, 1931; retld., June, 1931.

PILLAI, A. SAVARINATHA (asst. comm'r, incs., Madras) (b. 7th May, 1882).—App'td. to income tax dept., central board of revenue, 1st March, 1923; asst. comm'r, northern range, Madras, and March, 1925.
PILLAI, GOBIND KRISHNA, Public Works Dept., United Provs. (exec. engr.) (b. 10th Oct., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 25th Dec., 1920; exec. engr., July, 1922; on depl. to Allahabad municipal bd., July, 1925.
PILLAI, NARAYANA P. P. (see Paramswaram Pillai, N.P.).
PILLAI, NATARAJA GANAPATI (see Ganapati Pillai, N.).
PILLAI, T. G. P. S. (see Sanjivi Pillai, T. G. P.).
PILLAI, VELAYAMBALAM KRISHNA BALA- KRISHNA (see Balakrishna Pillai, V. K.).
PINEPELL, LEONARD GEORGE, Indian C.S. (pt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 10th June, 1869).—Edu. at City of London Sch., and Milloll Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890, to dep. mag., Feb., 1891, to dep. collr., and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; mag. and collr., and ditto, Nov., 1910; sec. to govt., April, 1912, to Aug., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1918; commr., May, 1925; member, board of revenue, April, 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; tempy. member, exec. council, United Prov., Dec., 1925; C.I.E., June, 1929; ret'd., July, 1930; author of a monograph on woolen fabrics.
PIPPON, PHILIP JAMES GRIFFITHS, C.M.G., C.I.E., M.C., late Indian C.S.—Edu. at the Charterhouse, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890, to dep. mag., Feb., 1891, to dep. collr., and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; mag. and collr., and ditto, Nov., 1910; sec. to govt., April, 1912, to Aug., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1918; commr., May, 1925; member, board of revenue, April, 1925; C.I.E., Jan., 1926; tempy. member, exec. council, United Prov., Dec., 1925; C.I.E., June, 1929; ret'd., July, 1930; author of a monograph on woolen fabrics.
PIRRIE, FRANCIS WILLIAM, C.M.G., C.I.E., Bt. Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Survey of India.—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1887, and served in the Lincoln Regt. and 4th Ben. Inf.; joined the Survey of India Dept. as asst. sup't., 11th June, 1895; dep. sup't., Nov., 1899; in charge of the survey detachment, Basrah, from December, 1914; sup't., March, 1920; served with Chitralt Relief Force, 1895; present at Malakand, medal and clasp; served in Tochi as survey officer, 1897-1898, clasp; transf'd. to sup't. list, June, 1905; C.I.E., Aug., 1917; C.M.G., June, 1918; ret'd., June, 1922.
PITAMBERDAS LAVJI THACKER (see Thacker, P. L.).
PITT, CHARLES HARRY, M.C., M.Sc., Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. (genl. manager) (b. 11th Mar., 1893).—Joined the dept., 20th Feb., 1921; offf. genl. manager, salt mines, Punjab, Sept., 1925.
PITT, WILLIAM HENRY, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 29th Apr., 1883).—Joined the service, 19th Dec., 1904, as asst. sup't.; sup't., Sept., 1914; on foreign service as commr. of police, Travancore, 26th March, 1921; ret'd., Aug., 1930.
PITB, SIR AYAN MINTRA, O.B.E., late Bihar and Orissa (Ivyl Service (b. 13th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 8th May, 1897; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1900; mag. and collr., Oct., 1924; ret'd., Nov., 1929; O.B.E., Jan., 1910.
PLATTS, J. C., late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (b. 7th Dec., 1878).—Apptd. sup't. of excise and salt, April, 1915; dep. commr., ditto, April, 1924; ret'd., Aug., 1929.
PLATTS, STANLEY GEORGE LAWRENCE, late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. offf. asst. sup't. of police, 3rd April, 1888; inspr. of salt rev., Nov., 1892; asst. commr. of salt and abkari rev., Jan., 1894; ass't. commr., salt dept., July, 1897; dep. commr., Dec., 1914; ret'd., April, 1918.


PLOWMAN, Albert Charles, India Office (higher clerical officer acttng.-gen. dept.) (b. 16th June, 1883).—Edn. at Bedford Modern Sch.; appptd. clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 1903; transt. to infnl. dept., Jan., 1917; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

PLUMB, Walter Cyril, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 14th Dec., 1893).—Joined the service, 26th Dec., 1913; asst. supt., June, 1919; asst. dist. officer, Oct., 1921; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1924; supt., Oct., 1924; dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Sept., 1925.

PLUMMER, John Coates, Indian Police Service (b. 26th Oct., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Burma, 6th Dec., 1927.

PLUMPTRE, Cyril MacDonald, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bombay) (b. 27th Dec., 1884).—First commn. dated 29th July, 1911; in milly. employ to 19th March, 1923; medl. offl., Kathiawar pol. agency, April, 1923; offlg. civil surg., Nov., 1924; confd. April, 1926.


PLYMEN, Francis Joseph, C.I.E., A.C.G.I., Indian Agric. Service (dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 7th Feb., 1879).—Appptd. agric. chemist, Central Provs., 5th April, 1906; principal, agric. coll., Nagpur, in addn., from April to Sept., 1914; served under govt. of India, army dept., from June, 1917; dep. dir. of agric., Central Provs., July, 1918; offlg. dir. of agric., June, 1919; confd., Sept., 1924; C.I.E., June, 1929.


POLLARD, Richard Charles, Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Sept., 1908).—Appptd. procby. asst. supt., Bengal, 26th Nov., 1929.


PORTER, Noel Tindal, Indian C.S. (ass't commr., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at St. Edmund's Sch., Canterbury, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 20th Nov., 1919; served in the Central Provs. as ass't commr. from 25th March, 1920; offd. commr., May, 1924.


POUNDE, Herbert, India Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G., traffic, Punjab and N.W.F. circle) (b. 27th May, 1881).—Held non-gazetted appnt. from June, 1898; dep. sup't., Apr., 1916; asst. of post offices, Sept., 1919; dep. P.M.G., traffic, Patna, Mar., 1926; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1927; ditto, Punjab and N.W.F., Mar., 1930.

POWELL, John Glynn, Indian Service of Engineers (transp. eng., Bihar and Orissa).—(b. 27th Sept., 1884).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1907; exec. engr., Jan., 1915; offic. suppt. engr., Dec., 1925; confd., July, 1926.


POWELL, Samuel Arthur, B.A., M.B., M.Ch., late Medl. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1901, as surgeon to the coroner and police surgn., Bombay; ditto, and prof. of botany, Grant Medl. Coll., June, 1902; chief medl. off., and prof. of botany and biology, Jan., 1907; ditto and prof. of biology and medl. jurisprudence, Nov., 1910; retd., April, 1924; hon. captain in the army; war service in S. Africa, 1899-1901, medal and three clasps.


POWELL PRICE, John Cadwgan, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr.-genl. of schools, United Provs.) (b. 12th June, 1888).—Joined the service, 9th July, 1920; head master, govt. high school, Allahabad, Dec., 1920; princl., govt. inter. coll., Almora, April, 1921; offic. inspr. of schools, April, 1926; confd., Jan., 1929.


POWER, Robin Turenne, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic spt., Burma Rlys.) (b. 9th Oct., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic spt., 29th July, 1908; dist. traffic spt., July, 1924.

POWIS, Leonard John Pearson, M.I.St.E., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.I. Ry.) (b. 9th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st June, 1915; asst. exec. engr., Dec., 1922; exec. engr., June, 1924.

POYAMANI NAGASWAMI NATESH AYYAR, L.C.E., late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 30th Dec., 1874).—Joined the service, 10th June, 1896; asst. engr., June, 1897; exec. engr., June, 1908; offic. sany. engr., Nov., 1910, May, 1923, and April, 1926; offic. mechnl. engr. to govt., April, 1926; offic. sany. engr., May, 1928; retd., May, 1929.


PRADHAN, Dwarkanath Ramchandra, Indian C.S. (coll. engr., Bombay) (b. 8th June, 1896).—Educ. at Bombay University and Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.


PRAG NARAYAN, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., United Provs.).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 1st Nov., 1925; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1926.


PRANCE, Basil Camden, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 17th Dec.,
PRACE, Geoffrey Bernard Sandeman. - Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 28th July, 1896). — Joined the service, 29th April, 1910; asst. suppl., May, 1921; addl. suppl., April, 1925; suppl., Aug., 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1927; awarded bar to妇联, Jan., 1928.


PRASAD, Ambika (see Ambika P.).

PRASAD, Ambika Prasad, (see Bhishnath Prasad).

PRASAD, Jagat (see Jagat Prasad).

PRASAD, Kunwar Jagdish (see Jagdish Prasad, Kunwar).

PRASAD, Jwala (see Jwala Prasad).

PRASAD, Kamalakar Prasad, (see Kanchi Prasad).

PRASAD, Krishna (see Krishna Prasad).

PRASAD, Mahabir (see Mahabir Prasad).

PRASAD, Niranjana, Goyal, Lala (see Niranjana, P. G. L.).

PRASAD, Raghunath (see Raghunath Prasad).

PRASAD, Ram (see Ram Prasad).

PRASAD, Shyam Sunder (see Shyam Sunder Prasad).


PRASAD, Bameshwar Prasad (see Bani Prasad)

PRASAD, Durga (see Durga Prasad).

PRASAD, Jwala (see Jwala Prasad).

PRASAD, Kamata (see Kamata Prasad).

PRASAD, Shyam Sunder, Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Mar., 1903). — Joined the service as asst. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, on 3rd Dec. 1926.


PRATAP, Ram (see Ram Pratap).

PRATT, Edward Broughton, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd Jan., 1907). — Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Central Provs., 26th Nov., 1926.


PRESCOTT, Henry Cecil, C.M.G., C.I.E., Lt.-Col., I.A. (retld.), late Indian Police Service. — First commn., April, 1902; in mill,
employ to 10th Jan., 1908; ass't supt., Jan., 1908; dist. supt., Dec., 1910; on mil. service from 11th Dec., 1914; under civil admin., Iraq, from 6th June, 1917, as inspr.-gen. of police; C.I.E., March, 1919; C.M.G., June, 1926; ret'd., Aug., 1928.


Pria Das, Tandan, Rai Sahib, Lala, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 6th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service as qualified student, 19th Sept., 1908; tempy. engr., Sept., 1909; asst. engr., 1st Jan., 1923; app'td. to the I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1923.


Price, Ernest, M.B.E., Office of High Commr. for India (prinml. exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 14th Dec., 1879).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depot, 6th March, 1898; supervisor, April, 1915; M.B.E., Jan., 1918; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; prinml. exec. officer, May, 1926.

Price, Gladys Maud, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 22nd May, 1898).—Apptd. exec. officer, 20th Jan., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.

Price, Murray Rokeby, Indian Police Service (b. 29th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 23rd May, 1924; offf. supt., May, 1929.


Price, William Alan Bourne, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 15th March, 1921; offf. supt., April, 1925; cond., May, 1929.


Prickard, Godfrey Hugh, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1905; supt., March, 1913; on mil. duty from May to July, 1918; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1915; ret'd., May, 1924.

Priday, Leslie Morris, Indian Service of Engrs. (sup't. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 31st May, 1883).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1906, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1916; offf. sup't. engr., Aug., 1920; sup't. engr., Jan., 1925.


Prideaux, Francis Beville, C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.).—First commn. dated 3rd May, 1890; in mill. emp. to April, 1898, when he was app'td. asst. to pol. resd. in the Persian Gulf; asst. to govt.-gen. in Rajputana, May, 1900; pol. agent in Haranot and Tonk, April, 1901; asst. pol. agent, Baluchistan, Nov., 1902; ditto, Zhob, Dec., 1903; ditto, Bahrein, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, ditto, April, 1905; pol. agent, Southern Rajputana State, April, 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; H.B.M.'s Consul for Seistan and Kain, Nov., 1912, to Nov., 1918; C.S.I., June, 1917; H.B.M.'s Consul at Meshed, and agent to govt. of India in Khorasan, Aug., 1920; offf. pol. resident in the Persian Gulf, April, 1924; cond., Dec., 1924 retd., May, 1927.

Prideaux, Francis Winckworth Austice, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., Barr., late Judicial dept., Central Provs. (b. 9th May, 1869).—Joined the service, 10th Aug., 1889; asst. commr., Berar, June, 1890; K.-i.-H. medal, 2nd class, Nov., 1907; dep. commr., July, 1904; civil and sess. judge, Nov., 1904; dist. and sess.

PRIDEAUX, WILLIAM HUGH CARDINAN, A.M.I.E.E. (chief inspr. of factories, Burma).—[b. 23rd Jan., 1884].—Joined the service as inspr. of factories, Jan., 1913; offg. electric inspr. to govt. of Burma from 20th Feb., 1918, to 16th April, 1919, in addition, and again from 12th Oct., 1919; on deputation to Port Blair from 16th to 30th Aug., 1919; chief inspr. of factories for Burma and Shan States (Northern), Feb., 1923.

PRIDMORE, WALTER GEORGE, C.M.G., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr. dated 28th July, 1891; civil employ, Burma, from April, 1899; ophthalmic surgeon, Rangoon genl. hospital, Nov., 1900; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to 1918; C.M.G., Oct., 1915; retd., 1923.


PRING, NOEL GRATTAN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Punjab) (b. 30th Dec., 1896).—Joined the service as assst. consrv., Punjab, 6th Dec., 1922; dep. consrv., Dec., 1926.


PRIOR, CHARLES GEOFFREY, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 9th Dec., 1866).—First commr. dated 14th July, 1915; joined the pol. dept., 24th Aug., 1923; under-sec. to A.G.G., Rajputana, Oct., 1924; under-sec. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, Aug., 1926; sec. to ditto, April, 1927; under-sec. to A.G.G., Punjab States, Mar., 1929; pol. agent, Bahrein Apr., 1929.

PRIOR, FREDERICK PERCY, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal) (b. 6th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as sup't. sept., 15th March, 1921; addl. sup't., Dec., 1927; offg. sup't., Feb., 1929; conf'd., Apr., 1930.


PRISTON, W. H., F.R.C.V.S., late Indian Veterinary Service (United Provs.) (b. 26th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as third sup't., 1st Dec., 1920; offg. veterinary adviser to govt., March, 1925; sup't., Nov., 1925; offg. dir. vet'y. services, Cent. Provs., Mar., 1930; ret'd., July, 1931.

PRITAM SINGH, BHAH, Indian Police Service (b. 17th Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as assst. sup't., Punjab, 7th Aug., 1921; offg. sup't., Feb., 1928.


PRITCHARD, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (assst. magte. and colr., Madras) (b. 5th Aug., 1903).—Educ. at Newport (Salop) Grammar School, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927; and served in Madras as assst. magte. and colr.


PROCTOR, Rev. FRANCIS OWEN, M.A., late Indian Eccl. Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1903; on mil. service from 20th June, 1916, to 20th June, 1917; senior chaplain, Dec., 1916; ret'd., May, 1925.

PROES, ERNEST MARINUS, C.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1900, as assst. engr., Bombay; under-sec. to govt., P.W.D., Bombay, Aug., 1903, to July, 1906; was eng'g. sup't. engr., Apr. to June, 1917; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1919; C.S.I., June, 1921; chief engr. and sec to govt., P.W.D., June, 1921; ret'd., June, 1926.
PROMODE KUMAR DEY (see Dey, P. K.).


PRU, U SAW HLA, B.A., B.L., Burma Civil Service (dep. comm.) (b. 24th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service extr asst. comm., 22nd Feb., 1915; offg. dep. comm., Apr., 1928; confd., Oct., 1930.


PRUSSIA, ALFRED BATES, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1884; asst. traffic supt., Aug., 1885; dist. traffic supt., April, 1888; retd., Nov., 1890.

PRYDE, ARTHUR WALTER, Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Nov., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 26th Aug., 1923; offg. supt., Jan., 1926.


PUDDEN, HEDLEY HERBERT CRAWFORD, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (1st Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Oct., 1928.

PUGH, MAURICE DOUGLAS, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 9th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 12th Dec., 1923.

PULLA REDDI, OBSHRADDI, Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt., development dept., Madras) (b. 11th July, 1902).—Educ. at Univ. of Madras and Oriel Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under secy. to govt. from May, 1931.


PULLEYNE, GEOFFREY BERNARD, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 12th May, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1910; dist. supt., March, 1924; dist. rly. police, Hyderabad State, Oct., 1929.


PURU, MADAN LAL (see Madan Lal, Puri).

PURU, NEHCHAL DAYAL, M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Punjab (dep. inspr. sheriffs) (b. 7th Dec., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; supt., central jail, Jan., 1924; dep. inspr. genl. of prisons, Feb., 1927.

PURI, PREM CHAND (see Prem Chand Puri).

PURKIS, FREDERICK CHARLES, late Indian Forest Service (b. 27th Mar., 1877).—Joined the service, 4th Feb., 1903; dep. conserv., March, 1926; retd., Apl., 1929.

PURSELL, RICHARD STANLEY, O.B.E., India Posts and Telegraphs (dist. engr., tels.) (b. 5th July, 1882).—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1904; asst. supt.; dist. and persl. asst. to the dir. genl. of posts and telegraphs, April, 1910; O.B.E., June, 1918; dist. engr., Feb., 1921; asst. to chief engr., tels., May, 1923; dist. engr., tels., Dec., 1923; offg. dir., tele. engr., U.P. circle, Nov., 1929; ditto, Bengal and Assam circle, Apl., 1930; offg. dep. dir. genl., tels., May, 1931.

PURVES, EDWIN HOME, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 8th Jan., 1893, and served in the Punjab as temporary engr.; asst. engr., Aug., 1905; exec. engr., Jan., 1906; retd., Nov., 1919.

PUTNAM, JAMES, India Office (suppl. exec. officer, mil. dept.) (b. 47th Mar., 1873).—Clker, 2nd class, registry and recd. dept., India Office, 26th Feb., 1892; transfd. to pol. dept., Dec., 1895; went to India as confidential clerk on the staff of the Viceroy, Nov., 1897; returned to India Office, July, 1905; proceeded to India in the suite of the Prince of Wales, Oct., 1905; actig. asst. pte. sec. to Viceroy, 1905-6; personal clk. to Sir W. Lawrence during Prince of Wales' tour in India, Oct., 1905, to Apr., 1906; resumed duty in pol. dept., April, 1906; apptd. clerk to the Royal Commn. on Indian Decentralisation, Nov., 1907; clk. to educat. adviser to Indian students, April, 1909, to Nov., 1912; asst. sec. to Royal Commn. on Public Services in India, Dec., 1912; services lent to War Office, Dec., 1914; temp. attached to mil. dept., Jan., 1916; staf. clkr., Jan., 1917; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922.

PYE, Edwin Walter, late Indian C.S.—
Educ. at Tonbridge and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1912, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; resigned, Aug., 1917.


PYU, Maung Khin Maung, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (astt. commr., Burma) (b. 19th March, 1905).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived Dec., 1929, and served in Burma as astt. commr.

QADIR, Abdul (see Abdul Qadir).
QAIYUM, A. (see Abdul Qaiyum).

QUARRY, Phillippe Stowell, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal) (b. 19th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service as proby. asst. oiquum agent, 10th April, 1903; conf'd., March, 1907; asst. sup't., Sept., 1909; sept., 1916.


QUINN, Henry Osborne, late Indian C.S.—

QUINLAN, David, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Civil Vety. Dept. (b. 6th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1900; sup't., Bengal, April, 1908; vety. adviser to govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1920; dito., June, 1930.

QUINLAN, Patrick Bagot, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Burma) (b. 12th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Central Provs., 27th Nov., 1922; offic. dist. sup't., June, 1925, and again, Feb., 1926.

QUINTON, Harold, Indian C. S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 10th Nov., 1890).—Educ. at Berkhamehead Sch., and Bransenose College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on special duty, govt. of Bengal, gen. dep't., Dec., 1919; dito., finl. dep't., Jan., 1920; j.t. mag. and dy. collr., Feb., 1922; offic. mag. and collr., June, 1922; conf'd., Nov., 1927.


QUIRKE, Michael Joseph, Major, I.M.S. (retd.).—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1904; apptd. dep. sany. commr. and inspr. of vaccn., Madras, May, 1912; on milly. duty, Sept., 1914, to April, 1919; retd., April, 1921.

QUIRKE, Thomas Francis, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (dir., vety. services, Punjab) (b. 6th June, 1861).—Joined the service, First Feb., 1915; sup't., April, 1917; chief supt., June, 1921; dir. vety. services, July, 1928.

QUITB, Syed Niaz, Khan Bahadur, M.A., L.L.B., India Posts and Tels. (P.M.G., central circle) (b. 1st July, 1877).—Joined the service as proby. sup't., 6th Jan., 1900; sup't., March, 1902; dep. postmaster-genl., April 1920; offic. P.M.G., United Provs., April, 1928; dep. dir.-genl., postal services and offic. P.M.G., central circle, Mar., 1930; conf'd., Feb., 1931; offic. P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, Mar., 1931.

QUITUB-UD-DIN AHMED, C.I.E., Khan Bahadur.—Apptd. member of govrn.'s exec. council, Assam, 1st March, 1924; C.I.E., June, 1929; retd., Mar., 1929.

RAB, Saiyid Mujibur (see Saiyid Mujibur, R.).

RACHPAL SINGH, Indian Police Service (b. 9th June, 1887).—Apptd. asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 26th July, 1922; offic. dist. sup't., May, 1924.

RACKSTRAW, George, late Indian State Rly's.—Joined the service as asst. electrical engr., June, 1923; retd., dito, Jan., 1923; dist. electrical engr., April, 1923; offic. dep. loco. sup't., E.B. Rly., Jan., 1928; retd., Aug., 1928.


RADHA KISHEN, Rai Bahadur Lala, M.A., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. July, 1878).—Joined the service as probey, extra asst. commr., 7th Feb., 1904; conf'd., Nov., 1912; dito., dep. commr.

RADHA KRISHANA GUPTA, Lala, B.A., Indian Service of Engns. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 30th Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., Nov., 1924.

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sourafalli, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (dist. educ. officer, Madras) (b. 5th Sept., 1888).—Apptd. principil. govt.
Victoria Coll., Patiala, 21st June, 1927; dist. edual. officer, Apr., 1929; profr. of philosophy, univ. of Calcutta, until 28th Feb., 1931.


RADICE, PETER WOLFE Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr. United Pros.)(b. 15th June, 1908; Edn. at Blundell's School, Tiverton, and Exeter College, Oxford; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the United Pros. as asst. mag. and collr.

RAE, BERTRAM LANGFORD DENIS, Indian Police Service (b. 28th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. spt., Burma, 12th Dec., 1924.


RAGHAVAN AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA, B.A.) B.L., late Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch)(b. 1st June, 1874).—Joined the service as dist. munsiff, 1st Feb., 1902; sub-judge, March, 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1928; ret'd., June, 1939.


RAGHAVENDRA RAO, BARR. Apptd. member, gov't's exec. council, Central Pros., 23rd Jan., 1921, after officiating from 8th Oct., 1930.

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, PANAMBUR, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (dir. of finance, Rly. Board) (b. 24th May, 1889).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1912; asst. acctt.-gen., Nov., 1912; asst. contr. of currency, March, 1919; dep. ditto, April, 1920; asst. sec. to govt. of India, finance dept., April, 1921; under-secret. to ditto, Jan., 1922; dep. dir. of finance, rly. board, March, 1922; offic. dir. of finance, rly. board, March, 1925; confd., Oct., 1928; offic. finl. commr., March, 1929.

RAGHBIR SINGH, RAJA, O.B.E., B.A., Barr., late Punjab Civil Service (b. 3rd May, 1876).—Joined the service on 7th June, 1902, as extra asst. commr.; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., May, 1923; ret'd.


RAGHUNATHA RAO, S., B.A., Barr., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 10th May, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th Feb., 1924; dep. conserv., Feb., 1928.
RAHA, Hemanta Kumar, C.I.E., M.A., Rai Bahadur, late India Posts and Telegraph Dept.—
Joined the service, 22nd Aug., 1895, as spt.;
dep. postm.-gen., May, 1915; asst. dir.-gen.,
post office, Oct., 1918; dep. dir.-gen., Calcutta,
May, 1922; C.I.E., July, 1926; retd., Sept., 1928.

RAHA, Sharat Kumar, Rai Bahadur,
Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (commr. of
excise and salt, Bengal) (b. 3rd Jan., 1877).
—Appld. spt. of excise and salt, June, 1915;
dep. commr., ditto, Feb., 1921; offic. commr.,
ditto, April, 1926; confd., Apr., 1929.

RAHIM BAKHSH, Khan Bahadur,
Shaikeh, O.B.E., M.A., late Punjab Civil Service
(b. 21st Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 27th
Feb., 1899, as extra asst. commr.; sub-judge,
Oct., 1909; offic. dist. and sess. judge, July,
1922; confd., Oct., 1926; retd. Sept., 1929;
O.B.E., June, 1930.

RAHIM, Jallaluddin Abdur, Indian
C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 27th
July, 1879).—Edu. at Trinity College, Cam-
bridge and Munhi University; joined the service,
19th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Dec.,
1931, and served in Madras as assst. mag. and
collr.

RAHIM, Muhammad Inamur, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 1st Jan.,
1898).—Edu. at Morris Coll., Nagpur, and
Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. by
nomination in India; joined the service, 12th Dec.,
1923; arrived, 6th Jan., 1923, and served in
Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep.
commr., March, 1927; under-sec., govt. of
India, dept. of educn., &c., June, 1927, to Oct.,
1930.

RAHIMTOOLA, Fa'ezl Ibrahim, Commerce
dep't, Govt. of India. Apptd. member, tariff
board, 2nd, Nov., 1930.

RAHMTULLA, Sir Ibrahim, Kt., K.C.S.I.,
C.I.E.—Member of govt.'s exec. council,
Bombay, from 1st March, 1918, to 17th March,
1923; K.C.S.I., June, 1923; presd. Bombay
legislative council, 1923; member of R.C. on
Labour in India, July, 1929; presd., legisl.
assembly, Jan., 1931.

RAHMAN, Mawdudur, B.A., Indian
Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 22nd Oct.,
r. 1884).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1909;
supt., July, 1925.

RAHMAN, Abdur (see Abdur Rahman).
RAHMAN, Abul Faiz Mujibor (see Abul
Faez Muhibor Rahman).
RAHMAN, Ataur, Khan Bahadur (see Ataur
Rahman).
RAHMAN, Mawdudur (see Mowududur
Rahman).

RAHMAN, Muhammad Abdur, Lt.-Col.
I.M.S. (civil surg., United Provs.) (b. 22nd Oct.,
1881).—First commn. dated 31st July, 1909;
in mil. employ to 5th Aug., 1921; civil surg. and
offic. prrnl. medd. school, Agra, Aug., 1921.

RAHMAN, Shaikh Abdur, M.A., Indian
C.S. (assst. commr., Punjab) (b. 4th June, 1903).
—Edu. at University of the Punjab and Exeter
Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 29th Sept.,
1926; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in the
Punjab as assst. commr.

RAHMAN-TUFIKH, Muhammad, Shaikh,
Khan Bahadur, Indian Forest Service (dep.
consrvr., United Provs.) (b. 6th May, 1877).
—Joined the service, 1st April, 1900; I.F.S.,
Mar., 1924; dep. consrvr., March, 1925.

RAI, Diwan Ganpat, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retld.)
(b. 11th Nov., 1875).—Joined the service, 29th
Jan., 1902; civil surg., Madras, Dec., 1923;
retld., Nov., 1930.

RAI, Ganpat, Lala (see Ganpat Rai, L.).
RAI, Hakim (see Hakim Rai).
RAI, Hakumat (see Hakumat R.).
RAI, Indarjit (see Indarjit Rai).
RAI, Lakhat (see Lakhat Rai).
RAI, Mangal (see Mangal Rai).
RAI, Naubat (see Naubat Rai).
RAIKES, Bertie, late Public Works Dept.,
Burla.—Apptd. electrical inspr. to govt., 17th
July, 1905; services placed at disposal of govt.
of India for employment under Indian muni-
tions bd., Feb. to May, 1918; dep. controller of
munitions, Burma, May, 1918, to April, 1919;
on special duty in connection with Rangoon
water supply scheme, from 25th Oct., 1926;
retld., Feb., 1929.

RAINY, Sir George, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., B.A.
Indian C.S. (member, govt.-genl.'s council) (b. 11th
July, 1867).—Edu. at Eton College, and
Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exami-
nation of 1898; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1899, and
served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to
govt., finn. and mun. dept., July, 1904;
under-sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of commerce
and industry, March, 1906; jt. mag. and dep.
collr., Bengal, August, 1909; transfd. to Bihar
and Orissa, April, 1912; mag. and collr., April,
1912; offic. sec. to govt., finn. and mun. dept.
March, 1914; finn. member, Imperial Delhi
Committee, April, 1914; on sppl. duty in Bihar
and Orissa seet., May, 1916; offic. dep. sec. to
govt. of India, finn. dept., July, 1916; confd.,
May, 1917; C.I.E., June, 1918; sppl. duty as
representative of govt. of India with reforms
cttee., Nov., 1918; offic. chief sec. to govt.
Bihar and Orissa, April, 1919; confd., Oct.,
1919; C.S.I., Jan., 1921; on depn. to govt. of
India, dept. of commerce, June, 1923; presd.,
tariff board, 5th July, 1923; offic. sec. to govt.
of India, dept. of commerce; K.C.I.E., Jan.,
1924; member, govt.-genl.'s council, April, 1927;
K.C.S.I., June, 1930.

RAISMAN, Abraham, B.A., Indian C.S.
(jt. secy., commerce dept., govt. of India) (b. 19th
Mar., 1892).—Edu. at Leeds Central High Schh.,
and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after
examination of 1915; arrived, 5th Dec.,
1916, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst.
mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt., finn.
dep., Oct., 1920; asst. collr. of customs, Bombay,
Oct., 1922; ditto, Calcutta, June, 1926;
offic. tax dept. of Punjab, of N.W. United Provs.,
Feb., 1928, and again, Sept., 1929; on sppl.
duty, central bd. of rev., Aug., 1929; tempy.
dep. secy., govt. of India, commerce dept.,
Feb., 1931; offic. jt. secy., ditto, May, 1931.

RAJ BAHADUR HUKKOO, Indian Service of
Engrs. (exchg. unrig., United Provs.) (b. 27th
Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as tempy.
engr., 23rd March, 1914; asst. engr. (prov.
service), June, 1919; asst. exec. engr., April,
1921; offic. exec. engr., May, 1920; confd.,
June, 1928.

RAJ NARAYAN, M.B.E., B.A., M.I.E. (Ind.),
Indian Service of Engrs. (suptg. engr., United
Provs.) (b. 4th Nov., 1879).—Trained at T.C.E.
Coll., and apptd. in India; asst. engr., Sept.,
1903; exec. engr., Sept., 1911; M.B.E., June,
1919; supptg. engr., June, 1921.
RAJ NARAYAN BRAHMAWAR, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (div. forest officer United Provs.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 9th Nov., 1923; divl. forest officer, April, 1926.

RAJ NARAYAN SINGH, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 15th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. convr., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., May, 1926.


RAJAGOPALA AYYANGAR NARASIMHA AYYANGAR (see Narasimha Ayyangar, R.A.).


RAJAGOPALAN, FUNDI, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 29th April, 1901).—Educ. at Madras Univ., and served in Calcutta and Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 15th Nov., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-colr., Feb., 1926.


RAJAN, VISWANATHA NATA, M.Sc., B.C., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd Oct., 1907).—Educ. at the School of Economics and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.


RAJU, PUTTAYYA R. V. (see Venkataramana Raju, P.R.).

RAKE, BEAVER CRAWFORD, Indian Police Service (dep. insp.-gen., Burma) (b. 18th April, 1885).—Joined the service as asst. subj., Nov., 1903; dist. subj., Dec., 1914; dep. insp.-gen., Feb., 1924.

RAKHA, RAM (see Ram Rakha).


RAM, AMOLAK (see Amolak Ram).

RAM, ATMA (see Atma Ram).

RAM, BASHI (see Bashi Ram).

RAM BATALIA (see Batalia, R.).


RAM CHANDRA KESHAV BAL (see Bal, R.K.).


RAM DAS, RAI SAHIB LALA, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Punjab.) (b. 7th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 9th Aug., 1899; asst. engg., Jan., 1920; on deputation to Bahawalpur State from 9th Dec., 1921; exec. engg., Sept., 1926; rettd., Nov., 1931.

RAM, GITA (see Gita, R.).

RAM, JAI (see Jai Ram).

RAM KISHAN, RAI SAHIB, Indian State Rlys. (b. 1st May, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. engg., 1st Oct., 1908; exec. engg., Oct., 1916; divl. engg. O. and R. Rly., April, 1925; on loan to Baroda durbar.

RAM LABHU (see Labhu, R.).


RAM LAL SETHI (see Sethi, R. L.).


RAM MOTI (see Moti Ram).

RAM PRASAD, Burman, Lala, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 18th Jan., 1900).—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1923; asst. exec. engr., May, 1924.


RAM, Kala (see Rala Ram).


RAM, Sandhu (see Sadhu Ram).

RAM, Salig (see Salig Ram).

RAM, SANT (see Sant Ram).

RAM, SHEO (see Sheo Ram).

RAM, SAHGL, Basho (see Basho Ram, S.).

RAM SINGH, Sarbar Sahib, Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr., E.B. Rly.) (b. 17th Dec., 1886).—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1910; asst. engr., Sept., 1911; exec. engr., April, 1921; offg. dep. ch. engr., Sept., 1929.


RAMA RAO, Udyavar, Rai Bahadur, Madras Civil Service (secy. to govt., law and educ. dept., Madras) (b. 15th July, 1877).—Joined the service as dep. coll., 11th April, 1900; coll. and dist. magte., Sept., 1928; secy. to govt., law and educ. dept., July, 1930.


RAMCHANDRA AYyar, Venkatarama, M.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 13th Jan., 1883).—Joined the service, 4th March, 1907; dep. supt., April, 1909; supt., July, 1926.


RAMCHANDRA, Trichinopoly Lakhanaperumal (see Chandran, T. L. R.).

RAMADHYANI, Rangawamy, Kalkunte, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Feb., 1900).—Educ. at Presidency University, University College, London, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.


RAMALINGAM, Ponnambalam, Indian C.S. (sub-coll. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 1st July, 1897).—Educ. at Royal Coll., Colombo, and
Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 3rd Nov., 1921; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1922, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and j.t. mag., July, 1923; offg. dist. and sess. judge, June, 1931.


RAMAN, AGNESWAKA VENKATA, Public Works dept., Madras (dep. sany, engr.) (b. 12th Sept., 1891).—Joined the service as offg. asst. sany, engr., 22nd Jan., 1921; conf’d, Mar., 1922; dep. sany, engr., ApI., 1927.

RAMANA RAO, KOTY VENKATA, Major I.M.S. (D.M.O., Madras) (b. 14th Jan., 1888).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1914; in milly employ until 10th July, 1925; offg. variously in civil apptd. from July, 1925 to June, 1929; D.M.O., June, 1929.

RAMANUJA AYYANGAR, NUGGIRALLI, B.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 9th Jan., 1884).—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1907; dep. supt., April, 1909; asst. supt., June, 1920, Nov., 1924; awarded King’s police medal.

RAMASUNDARAM, UNJALUR SUBRAMANIA AYYAR, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Madras) (b. 28th Dec., 1901).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 2nd July, 1924; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1925.


RAMASWAMI AYYAR, BATELUNGU SEHARA, B.A., B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Madras) (b. 18th April, 1889).—Joined the service as appr. engr., 26th June, 1911; asst. engr., June, 1912; exec. engr., June, 1921.


RAMASWAMI AYyAR, PALAMANKERI NARAYANASWAMI, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub-collr. and mag., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1921; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr., Feb., 1926.

RAMASWAMI SASTRI, KADAMBU SUNDARARAMA, B.A., B.L. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. Aug., 1878).—Joined the service as offg. dist. munsif, 5th July, 1907; conf’d, Mar., 1908; sub-judge, Dec., 1925; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1931.


RAMESHWAR, SAHAI, Indian Forest Service (b. 13th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Madras, 11th Nov., 1929.

RAMLING, HAROLD, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 18th April, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 26th Jan., 1920; dist. supt., June, 1927.

RAMRAO ANNAPI HEMMADI (see HEMMADI, R. A.).


RAMSAY, SIR JOHN, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (ret’d.), late Foreign Dept. Govt. of India.—First commn. 9th Sept., 1882; from July, 1886, served at Ajmir and Indore as acting asst. agent; conf’d. in latter post, Jan., 1889; pol. agent, Haraobi and Tank, Dec., 1891; 1st asst., Indore, May, 1892; in addn. asst. to gen. supt., Thagi and Dakaiti, Nov., 1892; pol. agent in Bundelkhand, April, 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1898; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta-Pishin, Nov., 1898; offg. rev. and judl. commr., Baluchistan, from Nov., 1902, to April, 1905; pol. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, March, 1906; and H.B.M.’s consul gen. at Baghdad, Oct., 1907; resdt. in Kashmir, May, 1910; agent to govrn.-gen., and chief commr., Baluchistan, April, 1911; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; K.C.I.E., June, 1915; ret’d., Dec., 1917.
RAMSBOTHAM, Albert Edward, late Excise Dept., Madras (b. 17th July, 1875).


RAND, W., M.A., Ph.D., M.I.C. (Oxon), India Office (asst. librarian), late Indian Educl. Service (b. 19th Oct., 1880). —Joined the service, 31st July, 1905, and officiated as prov. of philosophy, Queen's Coll., Benares; inspr. of schools, April, 1906; profrr., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, Nov., 1906; ditto, Queen's Coll., Benares, April, 1909; ditto, Muir Central Coll., Sept., 1918; actg. princl., Queen's Coll., April, 1919; Allahabad Univ.; from July, 1925; asst. librarian, India Office, Sept., 1926.


RANSFORD, Alister John, Major, R.E. (dep. mint master, Bombay) (b. 5th Jan., 1895). —Joined the service, 17th July, 1914; in mill. employ up to Jan., 1924; dep. mint master, Feb., 1926; offf. mint master, May, 1927; again, May, 1929.
RANSFORD, Charles de St. Cleather, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr., European schools, Madras) (b. 16th Sept., 1877).—Joined the service, 18th Jan., 1910, as head master, govt. high school; inspr. of schools, Aug., 1912; dist. educ. offr., Bellary, Feb., 1923; inspr. of European schools, Madras, Feb., 1930.

RAO, Chikkalappur Venkata Srinivasa (see Srinivasa Rao, C.V.).

RAO, Dhanvada Ananda (see Ananda Rao, D.).

RAO, Ghanta Venkata (see Venkata Rao, G.).
RAO, Kabad Appaji (see Appaji Rao, K.).

RAO, Kottababu PedanaLakshmin (see Lakshmin Rao, K.P.).

RAO, Koty Venkata Ramana (see Ramana Rao, K.V.).

RAO, KrishnaSwami Ananda (see Ananda Rao, R.K.).

RAO, Mutta Venkatasubba (see Venkata-subba Rao).

RAO, Nandolike Devarao Krishna (see Krishna Rao N.D.).

RAO, Neelamangala Kesava (see Kesava Rao, N.).

RAO, Pejavar Mohan Rao.

RAO, Rangaswami Ramachandra (see Ramachandra Rao).

RAO, B Rengai Sanjiva (see Sanjiva Rao, B.).

RAO, S. Raghunatha (see Raghunatha Rao, S.).

RAO, Udipi Ananda (see Ananda R.U.).

RAO, UdyaYavara Rama (see Rama Rao, U.).

RAO, V. P. (see Pandurang Rao, V.).

RAOOF, Abdul (see Abdul Raoof).


RASHED Khan, Abdul, Indian C.S. (assst. colli., Bombay) (b. 28th Jan., 1895).—Educ. at Lucknow University and Exeter College, Oxford; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bombay as asst. colli.


RASHTOGI, Piare Lal, Babu (see Piare Lal Rashwog).

RATCLIFF, George Massey, Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and colli., Bengal) (b. 8th Aug., 1906).—Educ. at King Edward VII School, Lytham, Lancs., and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; apptd. after examination of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colli.

RATNAGAR, Ratan Dhanjiboy, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 14th Oct., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1914; exec. engr., Oct., 1923.


RAU, B. Ram (see Ramu Rao, Benegal).

RAU, Hanumanta Bhimasena (see Bhi-masena Rau, Hanumanta).


RAU, Kale Rama Rao Sadashiva (see Sadashiva Rau, K. R. R.).


RAU, P. Raghavendra (see Raghavendra, P.P.).

RAU, Pendovala Satianaraina, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 16th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at Madras University; New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1918; served in Central Provs. as asst. commr., from 27th Jan., 1919; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1924; confd., Dec., 1927.

RAVENSHAW, Charles Withers, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army, late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First comm., 5th May, 1872; from Dec., 1875, offic. as asst. cantonmt. mag. at various places; from Feb., 1877, served under the foreign dept. as asst. pol. agent; on special boundary duty in 1879-80; served in Afghan war (medal); sup. of Rajputana railway police, Sept., 1880; asst. commr., Merwara, Dec., 1885; 1st asst. pol. rest., Persia, Aug., July, 1887; cantonmt. mag. and judge, small cause court, Secunderabad, April, 1890; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr. for Coorg, April, 1891; offic. rest., Gwalior, April, 1895; offic. rest., Mewar, 1897; commr., Ajmer-Merwara, June, 1899; offic. resdt., Baroda, Aug., 1899; offic. resdt., Nepal, March, 1902; rettd., May, 1906.

RAWLINS, E. Ford, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 2nd July, 1887).—Joined the service, 3rd Dec., 1907; ass't. supt., Feb., 1911; supt., Dec., 1917.


RAWLLEY, Ratan Chand, M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc. (Lon.), late Dept. of Industries, Punjab.—App'd. dir. of industries, 7th Nov., 1927; adviser and sec'y. to the Indian delegation to the Int'l. Labour conference, Geneva, May-June, 1928. (See also Roy.)

RAY, Annada Sankar, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bengal) (b. 14th March, 1904).—Edu'd. at University of Patna and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; j.t. mag. and dep. coll., May, 1931.

RAY, Bimalendu, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 11th Oct., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 15th Apr., 1926.

RAY, Charu Chandra, B.A., Late India Public Works Dept. (Punjab).—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, July, 1893, and served in Rajputana and Central India; ass't. engr., 7th July, 1894; exec. engr., April, 1907; transfd. to the Punjab, Jan., 1908; ret'd., Dec., 1922.

RAY, Chuni Lal, Rai Bahadur, B.A., Excise and Salt Dept., Bihar and Orissa (dep. commr.) (b. 3rd May, 1881).—Joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1903; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1903; j.t. excise and salt, Oct., 1916; dep. commr., Sept., 1923; offic. commr., March, 1925.

RAY, Gerald George, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 14th June, 1895).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1915, as asst. supt.; on mil. duty from 20th June, 1917, to 17th Feb., 1919; offic. supt., April, 1922; conf'd., June, 1926; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1932.

RAY, Jnarendra Nath, I.S.O., M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, late Registration Dept., Bengal (b. 8th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 24th June, 1899; dep. magte. and dep. collr., July, 1901; insp.-genl. of registration, Oct., 1926; I.S.O., June, 1929; ret'd., June, 1931.

RAY, Jotindra Mohan, B.A., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, July, 1894, and served in Rajputana and Central India; ass't. engr., 6th July, 1895; transfd. to Hyderabad, Sept., 1895; and to the Central Provs., Jan., 1903; exec. engr., July, 1907; ret'd., Aug., 1924.

RAY, Kiran Chandra, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 27th Feb., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 2nd Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1927.


RAY, Prabhat Chandra, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 23rd Feb., 1888).—Joined the service, 15th Feb., 1913; asst. engr., Feb., 1914; exec. engr., June, 1926.

RAY, Pran Krishna, Rai Bahadur, B.A., late Judicial Dept., United Provs. (b. 9th Aug., 1873).—Joined the service, 10th July, 1905; sub. judge, Dec., 1917; offic. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1926; conf'd., Nov., 1929; ret'd., Nov., 1939.

RAY, Radha Madhur, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. engr., 21st Sept., 1903; exec. engr., Jan., 1921, ret'd., Aug., 1926.

RAY, Rajendra Chandra, L.M.S., D.P.H., Public Health Dept., Bengal (b. 9th Dec., 1877).—App'd. asst. dir. of public health, Mar., 1921.

RAY, Ranajit Kumar, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 14th Oct., 1906).—Edu'd. at Calcutta University and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


RAY, Sailendra Nath Guha (see Guha, S. N.).


RAY, Satish Chandra, M.A., Indian Educl.-Service (b. 24th May, 1888).—App'd. inspr. of schools, Assam, 12th Nov., 1923.

RAY, Satyendra Nath, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 25th June, 1902).—Edu'd. at Calcutta Univ. and King's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 2nd April, 1925; arrived, 4th May, 1925, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

RAY, Subrih Kumar, B.Sc., Ph.D., Indian School of Mines (b. 1st Jan., 1895).—App'd. prof. of geology, 3rd Jan., 1928.

RAY, Tarak Chandra, Bengal Civil Service (magte. and collr.) (b. 1880).—Joined the service, as proby. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 4th Aug., 1902; conf'd., May, 1903; magte. and collr., Sept., 1929.

RAYCHAUDHURI, Nirmalkanti, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 16th Aug., 1906).—Edu'd. at Calcutta University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

RAYNEAU, Cyril Alexander, Indian State Rlys. (coal suppl.), (b. 5th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service at ass't. coal sup't., 1st May, 1918; offic. coal sup't., April, 1928; conf'd., April, 1930.


RAYNER, William Ruffell, India Office (asst. princip., economic and overseas dept.) (b. 16th Mar., 1890).—Educ. at King Charles' School, Tunbridge Wells; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 25th Jan., 1910; transferred to acctn. gen.'s dept.; transfd. to pol. dept., March, 1912; services lent to Colonial Office from March, 1921, to Jan., 1922; transfd. to jud. and public dept., Jan., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; deputy reading clerk to Council, Feb., 1923; ass't. princip., Aug., 1924.

RAYNES, Charles Henry, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 10th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't. Burunpur, 19 Feb., 1921; offic. dist. sup't. May, 1927.


RAYNER, Frank Henry Charles, Indian Police Service (b. 18th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't. Bhitar and Orissa, 6th Dec., 1921; offic. dist. sup't., Oct., 1924.

RAYNER, Vere Owen, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't. officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 20th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic sup't., 26th June, 1908; dist. sup't., April, 1918.


RAZA, KAZIM (see Kazim Raza).

READ, James, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Punjab) (b. 11th Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Winchester and Wellington Coll. Coll., India; offic. service, May, 1916, to April, 1921; joined the service, 26th Oct., 1923; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1923, and served in the Punjab as ass't. commr.; judge, small cause ct., Simla, March, 1926; offic. dist. and sees. judge, Mar., 1930.


REAKS, Frank Hubert, late Indian State Railways (E.I. Rly.) (b. 8th Sept., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1897, as traffic candidate; asst. traffic sup't., Jan., 1899; dist. sup't., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, Feb., 1924; dep. chief operating sup't., July, 1925; offic. ch. commn. manager, Nov., 1927; ret'd., Sept., 1931.

REAKS, Reginald Rupert, M.B.E., late India and S. Africa Railways (b. 10th May, 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Nov., 1893; suppl. June, 1912; with Indian Munitions Board from 30th April, 1917; second asst. ch. contr., Nov., 1920; asst. ditto, April, 1921; offic. contr. of purchase, Aug., 1925; ret'd., May, 1930.

REAY, Robert William, Office of High Commr. for India (ass't. ch. acctgs. officer) (b. 14th June, 1875).—Clerk, and class, 23rd Oct., 1894; staff clerk, June, 1917; services lent to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922; asst. ch. acctgs. officer, Oct., 1930.

REBELLO, Francis Anthony Cyril, B.A., late Fin. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 4th April, 1882; suppl. acctn.-gen.'s office, Bombay, Dec., 1898; chief sup't., ditto, April, 1899; asst. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1907; ditto, Punjab, June, 1913; dep. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Dec., 1913; asst. acctn.-gen., ditto, May, 1918; dep. acctn.-gen., ditto, Sept., 1918; ret'd., May, 1919.

REDCLIFT, S. W. (electrical adviser and ch. electric inspr., Bengal) (b. 9th Oct., 1887).—Appptd. electrical adviser and electric inspector, Bengal and Assam (on probn.), 1st July, 1926; conf'd., July, 1928; electrical adviser and ch. electrical inspr., Bengal, Dec., 1928.

REDDI, Obul Reddi Pulla (see Pulla Reddi, O.).

REDDI, P. H. Rama (see Rama Reddi, P. H.).

REDMOND, Lionel, M.I.C.E., V.D., Indian State Rlys. (residt. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 11th Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (tempy.), 14th Jan., 1901; conf'd., April, 1912; residt. engr., Aug., 1915; in milty. employ from 8th Jan., 1918, to 16th Sept., 1919.


REEES, Stanley Vernon Lloyd, Indian Police Service (ass't. sup't., Assam) (b. 1st May, 1897).—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1920; in training, to May, 1928; provy. ass't. sup't., May, 1928; conf'd., Nov., 1928.

REEVE, Gilbert Amos, Indian Police Service (sup't., United Provs.) (b. 7th Dec., 1894).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Dec., 1920; offic. sup't., Jan., 1926; asst. to A.G.G. in Central India, Oct., 1927; sup't. (prov. sub.), Dec., 1928; conf'd., Feb., 1929.
REGE, DATTATRAYA VAMAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs) (b. 16th Sept., 1857).—Educ. at Bombay Univ., and Cambridge (non-Collegiate); joined the service, 14th Nov., 1921; served in Central Provs as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., April, 1925.


REHILL, JOHN FERGUSON, late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 3rd July, 1902; supt. of police, May, 1906; retld., Jan., 1924.


REID, CECIL HUNTER, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Hospital, and Cañius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 20th Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. secy. to chief mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1910; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1916; ditto, and judl. commr., Chota Nagpur, Dec., 1916; retld., April, 1928.

REID, DOUGLAS FERNE PATON, Indian Police Service (b. 4th March, 1866).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 15th Oct., 1923; offic. supt., May, 1930.


REID, JAMES EDWARD, Indian Police Service (supt., Assam) (b. 5th Oct., 1864).—Joined the service as asst. supt., on 27th Dec., 1919; offic. supt., Nov., 1927; confd., June, 1928.

REID, REV. JAMES POTTER, M.A., Indian Eccl. Estabst. (b. 8th July, 1885).—Apptd. junr. chaplain, ch. of Scotland, 1st Jan., 1923.

REID, JOHN, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blackrock Coll., Dublin, Queen's Coll., Galway, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 21st Nov., 1898, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlm't, offfr., and settlm't offfr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1907, and settlm't offfr.; mag. and collr., April, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dir. of land records, April, 1912, to April, 1916; spl. duty as controller of cloth, Fatna, from Oct., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1920; retld., Oct., 1943.

REID, JOHN STUART, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 30th Aug., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1927; offic. exec. engr., May, 1932; chief commr.


REILLY, CALLCOTT, late Indian Finance Dept. (b. 1st June, 1875).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1900; asst. acctnt.-genl., April, 1913; examr. of customs acctts., Bombay, Dec., 1920; dep. acctnt.-genl., Bombay, Feb., 1927; ditto, Madras, Dec., 1927; ditto, posts and telegraphs, Jan., 1929; retld., June, 1930.

REILLY, Hugh Tempest, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 26th Dec., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; offg. collr., March, 1924; collr. and dist. mag., June, 1924; rettd., Aug., 1926.


REINHOLD, Carl Henry, M.C., F.R.S.C., E. L.t.-Col., I.M.S. (ch. medd. officer, Delhi) (b. 4th Dec., 1886).—First commr., 1st Sept., 1905; in mill. employ till Sept. 1908, and from April, 1910, to April, 1913; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to Feb., 1915; asst. to civil surgeon, United Provs., Oct., 1920; ditto and jail super., Feb., 1921; ch. medd. officer, Delhi, April, 1928.


REMFRY, Maurice, Judicial Dept., Bengal (registrar, high ct., Calcutta) (b. 15th Nov., 1873).—Joined the service as dep. regr., 11th Dec., 1901; offfg. regr. of insolvency, high ct., orig. side, June, 1915; confd., Feb., 1916; offfg. regr., high ct., orig. side, May, 1921; confd., Nov., 1921.


RENNIE, Thomas, M.R.C.V.S., late Indian Civil Vety. Dept.—Apptd. to the service, 1st March, 1902, and served as spt., on duty with Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers from Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; on duty with Indian defence force from June, 1918, to April, 1919; vety. adviser to govt. of Burma, Jan., 1921; rettd., Nov., 1926.


RENOUF, Winter Charles, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and judge, April, 1890; dep. commr., Nov., 1901; dist. judge, March, 1902; dep. commr. and dir. of land records and agric., March, 1903; dir. of agric., July, 1906, to June, 1911; pol. agent, Bahawalpur, Dec., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1920; rettd., April, 1922.


REYNELL, Charles Arthur, Indian Police Service (depr. inspr.-gen., Burma) (b. 30th May, 1886).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 26th Nov., 1905; dist. spt., May, 1915; King's police medal, Jan., 1918; depr. inspr.-gen., June, 1924.
REYNELL, DOUGLAS, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), Indian Edu.[al Service (secy., public services comm.) (b. 23rd Nov., 1877).—Joined the service as insp. of schools, 22nd April, 1919; asst. dir. of public instrn., Punjab, March, 1922; secy., public services comm., Aug., 1929.

REYNOLDS, CECIL HOWARD, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd May, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, on 28th Nov., 1923; offg. supt., April, 1927.

REYNOLDS, FRANK, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 10th May, 1877).—Joined the service, 21st April, 1899, and posted to United Provs.; asst. supt. of police, April, 1906; supt., Nov., 1910; retd., June, 1934.

REYNOLDS, HENRY FORSYTH, Indian Police Service (dist. spt., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 4th Dec., 1909; dist. spt., Dec., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


REYNOLDS, MAURICE HUGH, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1902, as asst. spt.; spt., April, 1912; ditto, engr., April, 1914; retd., April, 1921.

RHIND, DONALD, B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (economic botanist, Burma) (b. 26th Sept., 1869).—Joined the service as mycologist, Burma, 3rd March, 1923; economic botanist, Dec., 1927.

RHODES, SIR CAMPBELL WARD, Kt., C.B.E., (member of council of India) (b. 17th Jan., 1874).—C.B.E., Dec., 1919; Presdt. Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Presdt. Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1922; member of Indian fiscal commission; Kt., Jan., 1923; apptd. member of Council of India, 12th May, 1925.


RHODES, GEORGE EVART, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Oct., 1911; in mil. employ from 19th Nov., 1914, to 19th June, 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1921; retd., July, 1926.

RIAZ AHMAD, MIAN, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 24th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. consr., Punjab, 22nd Jan., 1929.

RICE, PERCYVALL RYAN, Imperial Customs Service (asst. collr., Bombay) (b. 29th July, 1877).—Handed over-nazetted appts. from 24th June, 1897; curator, collm. museum, cmdr. intell. dept., Punjab, 1st July, 1901; conf'd., June, 1912; offic. secy. to office of Indian Trade commr. from Sept., 1912, to March, 1923; officer in charge of collm. intell., British Empire emb., April, 1913; offic. collm. of customs, Calcutta, Feb., 1925, and again, July, 1926; offic. collm. diito, Chittagong, June, 1925; asst. collm., Calcutta, Jan., 1927; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1930.

RICE, PERCYVALL STANLEY PITTCAIRN, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Dec., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collm. and mag.; head asst., July, 1897; sub-collm. and joint mag., March, 1904; collm. and mag., March, 1908; ditto, and pol. agent, Yanam, Nov., 1911; collm. of Madras, spt. of stamps and stationery, &c., July, 1915; collm. and dist. mag. and govt. agent, Godaveri, Nov., 1917; retd., Dec., 1918.


RICH, WILLIAM HAROLD ADRIAN, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. spt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928.


RICHARDS, Philip Bernard, A.R.C.S., F.R.S., Indian Agric. Service (entomologist to govt., United Provs.) (b. 31st May, 1886).—Joined the service as entomologist to govt. on 15th March, 1921.

RICHARDS, Robert.—Educ. at the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth and St. John’s Coll. Cambridge; Lecturer at Glasgow Univ., and Head of Dept. of Economics and Extension Lecturer at Univ. of M.P. for Wrexham division, Nov., 1922, to Oct., 1924; partly, under sec. of state for India, Jan. to Nov., 1924.


RICHARDSON, Alan, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., G.J.F. Rly.) (b. 9th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1916; asst. carr. and wago’n supt., Sept., 1910; dist. ditto, July, 1914; dep. transportation supt., April, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr. (C. & W.), March, 1927; dep. ditto (prov.), Dec., 1927.


RICHARDSON, Harry Millard, India Posts and Tels. (P.M.G., Madras) (b. 1st Feb., 1878).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 7th Dec., 1896; offic. asst. supt., Aug., 1899; conf’d., Jan., 1900; with Govt. of Bombay on famine work, Apr., 1900; offic. supt., Sept., 1901; conf’d., Feb., 1904; postmaster, Oct., 1907; presy. postmaster, May, 1921; offic. P.M.G., Madras, Mar., 1931.

RICHARDSON, Hugh Edward, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Glenalmond and Keble College, Oxford; joined the service, 17th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930 and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; ret’d.; said., Apr., 1940.

RICHARDSON, John Gordon, late Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1888, as offic. asst. dist. supt. of police; conf’d., Oct., 1895; dist. supt., Jan., 1902; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1916; on deputation as inspr.-gen. of rly. police and police asst. to the agent to the gov’t.-gen. in Rajputana from July, 1916; ret’d., May, 1922.


RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., late Indian C.S., Barr. (1905).—Educ. at Brighton Coll., Cheltenham Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec., gen. rev., and statistical depts., March, 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1895; registrar, high court, appellate side, Dec., 1895; dist. and sess. judge, Mar., 1899; sec. to govt. of Bengal, judl. and gen. depts., Dec., 1906; offic. sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., March to Dec., 1907; acting judge, Calcutta High Court, Jan., 1909; dist. and sessions judge and sub-committee of judges, Sept., 1909; addl. judge, Calcutta high court, March, 1912; confirmed, Jan., 1913; Kt., Jan., 1922; ret’d., Nov., 1924.

RICHARDSON, William Norman, M.B.E., late Bombay C.S.— Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th Feb., 1895, to 7th May, 1907; dep. coll., May, 1907; controller, hostile trading firms in Sind, from Dec, 1914; also custodian of enemy property; city mag., Karachi, Dec., 1919; ret’d., April, 1928; M.B.E., June, 1928.
RICHMOND, Robert Daniel, Indian Forest Service (ch. consr., Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1878).—Apptd. asst. consr. of forests, 16th Nov., 1901, and posted to Madras; dist. forest officer, March, 1907; principal, Madras forest coll., Coimbatore, Aug., 1913, to May, 1914; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, India, Jan., 1919; consr., March, 1923; offic. ch. consr., April, 1927; coll., June, 1928.–


RICKETTS, Thomas Charles Donald, M.C. (dep. consr., Burma) (b. 3rd July, 1896).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 17th Dec., 1914; dep. consr., Dec., 1921.–

RICKIE, James Hepburn, Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., Burmese Rlys.) (b. 25th July, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (tempy.), 1st Nov., 1906; ditto (perm.), July, 1908; dist. engr., Sept., 1920; offic. dep. ch. engr., May, 1926, and again Dec., 1927.–


RIGG, Rev. Arthur Lucien Pietroni, M.A., Eccles. Dept., United Provs. (senr. chaplain) (b. 27th Feb., 1889).—Apppt. chaplain on probation, 16th April, 1917; junr. chaplain, April, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1929.–


RIGG, Harry, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1895, and served in the United Provs. as asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1906; suptg. engr. (prov.), Dec., 1918; cnfndt., May, 1919; retd., Oct., 1925.—

RIJHWANI, Jethananand Mandhandas, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 4th June, 1903).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 21st April, 1928.—

RIKH, LIONEL JAIPEL, Indian Police Service (b. 21st Jan., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Feb., 1921; offic. supt., March, 1924; confndt., Nov., 1929.–

RILEY, Henry James, late India Office.—Clerk, and 2nd class, 3rd April, 1882; staff clerk, June, 1909; junr. clerk, June, 1917; senior clerk, April, 1920; supptg. exec. officer, April, 1922; retd., Jan., 1928.–


RIPON, Stewart Ross, M.R.C.V.S., Indian Vety. Service (dep. dir., Burma) (b. 29th July, 1895).—Joined the service as supt., Burma, 18th Feb., 1924; dep. dir.–


RITCHE, Adam Alexander, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Educl. Service (asst. master, Mayo coll.) (b. 5th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. princip., Aitchison Coll., Lahore, 21st March, 1913; asst. master, Mayo coll., Dec., 1927.–

RITCHE, Charles Stewart, late Indian State Rlys. (E.B. Rly.) (b. 31st May, 1880).—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1900; asst. traffic supt., May, 1907; dist. ditto, April, 1915; offic. dep. traffic manager, Nov., 1927; offic. dep. agent, Aug., 1929; retd., May, 1931.–

RITCHE, John Hall, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (asst. dir. of agric., Central Provs.) (b. 22nd Jan., 1891).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., Oct., 1913; dep. ditto, Jan., 1915; offic. secty., Indian central cotton commr., Bombay, Feb., 1928.–

RITCHIE, William Duncan, M.B., L.T.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surgns., Assam) (b. 4th April, 1877).—First commn., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ to July, 1904; civil surgns., Assam, Sept., 1904; on mil. service from Oct., 1914, to Oct., 1920; offic. inspr. genl., April, 1929.–


RIVETT-CARNAC, Herbert Gordon, Majo., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 13th Feb., 1892).—First commn. dated 6th Sept., 1911; in milly. employ prior to 3rd Dec., 1923; asst. resdt., Kolhapur, Dec., 1923; asst. to agent to Madras States, Nov., 1927; British trade agent,

RIVETT-CARNAC, John Claude Thurlow, M.C., late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 14th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1909; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1922; suppl., May, 1923; retd., May, 1928.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Seymour Gordon, Lt.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First comm., 23rd July, 1887; joined the mil. works dept. as asst. engr., 1st June, 1890; transf'd to public works dept., Feb., 1898, as exec. engr., Coorg; transf'd to Central Provs., Dec., 1904; suppl. engr., Dec., 1913; chief engr. (temp.), and joint sec. to chief commr. P.W. Dept., bds. and roads branch, June, 1916, to May, 1918; ditto and jt. sec. to chief commr. (irrign.), Dec., 1918; confd. as chief engr., April, 1919; retd., 1923.


ROBBINS, Charles Robinson, M.C., D.F.C., M.A., late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Joined the service as asst. consrvr., Dec., 1921; dep. consrvr., April, 1923; retd., March, 1929.


ROBERTS, The Ven. Arthur Betton, Eccles. Dept., Central Provs. (archdeacon) (b. 27th Dec., 1880).—Joined the service, 13th May, 1913, as junr. chapl. sez., June, chaplain, May, 1922; ditto, April, 1923.


ROBERTS, Charles Henry.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; Fellow and tutor of Exeter Coll., Oxford; M.P. for city of Lincoln, 1906 to 1918, and for Derby, Nov., 1922 to Dec., 1923; parly, under-sect. of state for India from Feb., 1914, to May, 1915; comptroller of the Household, June, 1915; chairman of the national health insurance joint comttee, 1915; on deputation to India in connection with Sec. of State's visit, Oct., 1917, to May, 1918.


ROBERTS, Francis Lane, Major, I.A. (retd.), late Burma Commn. (b. 24th April, 1886).—Arrived in India, 16th Nov., 1903; asst. commt., July, 1913; reverted to military duty from April, 1917, to Oct., 1919; asst. commr., June, 1920; sub. div. offr. (in admi.), Nov., 1923; offic. dep. commr., April, 1924; retd., Sept., 1930.

ROBERTS, Sir James Reid, K.L., C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S., retd.—First comm., 31st March, 1883; agency surg., Gilgit, April, 1893; resdcy. surg., Gwalior, Oct., 1900; ditto, Indore, May, 1901; admn. medl. offr., Central India, June, 1904; C.I.E. Dec., 1911; surg. to the Vicereyl, April, 1912; knighted, June, 1913; civil surg., Simla (West), April, 1916; retd., 1919.


ROBERTSON, Anthony William, D.F.C.,
Indian Police Service (ass't. sup't., United Provs.) (b. 1st Dec., 1896).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 17th April, 1919; offg. sup't., Sept., 1923; ass't. commr. in the Andamans from 16th Oct., 1923, to 7th Feb., 1927.

ROBERTSON, BARON ARTHUR WILLIAM, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 24th Nov., 1905).—Educ. at High School, Dublin and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1929; arrived Dec., 1929; and served in Burma as ass't. commr.

ROBERTSON, Sir Benjamin, K.C.S.I.,
K.C.M.G., C.I.E., LL.D., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Inst., Elgin, the Gr. Sch. and Univ. of Aberdeen, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 28th Nov., 1885, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Central Provs. as prov'l. sup't. of census operations, April, 1890; ass't. commr., Oct., 1892; commr. of Excise, Oct., 1894; dep. commr., Nov., 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1898; chief sec. to chief comm'r., May, 1902, to March, 1903, and Dec., 1903, to Jan., 1906; comm'r., Berar, July, 1907; offg. sec. to Govt. of India, dept. of commerce and industry, to Feb., Nov., 1927, and March to July, 1928; sec., ditto, July, 1928, to March, 1912; C.S.I., Jan., 1910; addl. member of prov'l. legis'l. council, March, 1910; temp. member of prov'l. legis'l. council, March to Nov., 1910; K.C.S.I., Dec., 1912; chief comm'r., Central Provs., 3rd Aug., 1913; special duty in S. Africa, Jan., to April, 1914; K.C.M.G., June, 1914; ret'd., Feb., 1920; member of the Council of India, Nov., 1922, to Nov., 1927.

ROBERTSON, Charles Lonsdale, C.M.G.,
Lieut.-Col., R.E., ret'd., late Survey of India.—First commnr., 24th July, 1886; joined the survey dept. as asst. sup't., May, 1894; dep. sup't., May, 1895; sup't., Sept., 1910; ret'd., June, 1921; served in Malakand field force, 1897; Tirah field force, 1898.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES ROBERTSON Ovens,
Indian Police Service (b. 10th Dec., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 22nd Nov., 1922; offg. sup't., April, 1926.

ROBERTSON, Donald Murray Sladen,
V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th Oct., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 26th Sept., 1903; dist. sup't., April, 1917; offg. dep. ch. op'ng sup't., March, 1926; offg. dep. sup't., March, 1927.

ROBERTSON, Douglas Galton, M.A.,
late Indian C.S. (b. 12th July, 1879).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and the Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 14th Dec., 1903, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r., and asst. sup't., N. Shan States; dep. comm'r., May, 1916; offg. comm'r., April, 1923; ret'd., Feb., 1929.

ROBERTSON, Edmund George, Salt rev. dept., Burma (b. 22nd Sept., 1895).—Apptd. as salt col't., May, 1897.

ROBERTSON, Francis Calder Ford, B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 19th March, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 21st Feb., 1924; dep. conserv., April, 1929.

ROBERTSON, Frederick Ewart, V.D.,
Indian State Rlys. (ch. op'ng. sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 13th March, 1881).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 13th Nov., 1901; dist. sup't., Jan., 1912; on mily. service from 5th Dec., 1914, to 1st Jan., 1920; chief sup't., April, 1920; joint dep. agent, June, 1923; dist. sup't., Feb., 1925; ch. op'ng sup't., Jan., 1926; offg. sup't., E.I. Rly., April, 1929; offg. ch. operating sup't., Apr., 1929; conf'd., Apr., 1929.

ROBERTSON, Frederick William Rowntree,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christchurch Sch., London Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1900, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr. and joint mag., May, 1910; trustee, Vizianagram estate, from Dec., 1916; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1919; April, 1920; dist. sup't., April, 1922.

ROBERTSON, Frederick Wynne, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (mag't. and collr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Feb., 1885).—Educ. at Charterhouse Sch.; Real Gymnasium, Hildersheim (Hanover), and Trin. Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 13th Dec., 1909, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; ditto, and asst. settl. offr., Nov., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1915; on mill. duty, Aug., to Oct., 1918; mag. and collr., Aug., 1920; on board of rev. of Bengal, Feb., 1923; offg. commr., Mar., 1930.


ROBERTSON, George Strafford, B.A.,

ROBERTSON, Henry Ferguson, B.Sc.,
Indian Agric. Service (prof's. agric. coll. Manda- lay) (b. 31st May, 1895).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 16th Dec., 1921; prof. of agric. and mycologist, July, 1927.

ROBERTSON, James Percy Wynne,
Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Burma) (b. 17th Aug., 1894).—Joined the service as dist. sup't., 16th Apr., 1920; dist. sup't., April, 1924.

ROBERTSON, John, C.B.E., V.D., B.A.,


ROBERTSON, Thomas Henry, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 8th June, 1893).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 4th Feb., 1915, and attached to store dept. on mill. service from May, 1915, to Aug., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


ROBERTSON, William George, M.A., B.D., late Indian Educational Service.—Appptd. principal and prof. of English & logic, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, 16th July, 1912; ditto, Karnataka Coll., Dharwar; retd., Feb., 1926.


ROBINS, Leslie Cyril Frederick, Indian Police Service (b. 4th Dec., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. const., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928.

ROBINSON, Edward Charles, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Nov., 1912; sup't, July, 1925.

ROBINSON, Gilbert Crescents, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. constr., Madras) (b. 12th March, 1891).—Joined the service as asst. constr., 23rd Nov., 1914; dep. constr., Nov., 1919; chief forest officer, Coorg, May, 1925.

ROBINSON, Sydney Herbert, Office of High Commr. for India (med. offic., India store dept.) (b. 31st May, 1876).—Appptd. med. offic., India store depot, 1st Jan., 1909.


ROBINSON, Tom, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., Bombay) (b. 29th Sept., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 8th Oct., 1909, to 22nd July, 1922; appptd. to I.P.S., as asst. supt., July, 1922; offic. supt., Nov., 1925; and awarded king's police medal, Jan., 1931.


ROBINSON, William Douglas, Indian Police Service (b. 5th Nov., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Punjab, 16th Nov., 1927.

ROBINSON, Henry William Cumine, O.B.E., Major, I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 8th Dec., 1886).—First commr., 29th Aug., 1906; appptd. to pol. dept., govt. of India, as asst. pol. agent, June, 1919; pol. agent, Chagai, April, 1921; second asst. to resid. in Kashmir, Aprilt, 1923; sec. to resid. at Hyderabad, March, 1925; O.B.E., June, 1929; adminstrator Bharatpur State, March, 1930.


ROBSON, William Pawson, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.O. Dep. of Explorers (works officer) (b. 3rd Nov., 1889).—Joined the service as chemist, cordite factory, 8th Sept., 1919; works inspecting officer, Oct., 1924; works inspection officer, Feb., 1926; offic. ch. inspr. of explosives, Sept., 1928.


RODGER, Sir Alexander, Kt., O.B.E., late Indian Forest Service (b. 11th Aug., 1875).—Joined the service, 29th Nov., 1898, and served in Burma as asst. constr. of forests; dep. constr. (resd. surg. Mewar) (b. 19th Dec., 1891).—First commr., dated 30th July, 1920; in milly. employ to Jan., 1929; resd. surg., Mewar, 7th Jan., 1929.

ROGGER, Robert Cruden, M.C., D.C.M., Indian Police Service (b. 7th June, 1895).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., May, 1928.

RODGERS, Rivers Thomas, M.B.E., Major late Central Provs. Medical Service.—Joined the service as asst. surg., Feb., 1892; civil surg.


ROE, Bernard Oswald, Lieut.-Col., Indian Army (retd.).—First commn., 9th Nov., 1889; in regt. employ till Oct., 1894, when he was appd. with the B./P.; dist. judge, July, 1903; div. judge, April, 1905; dis. retd., and sess. judge, Nov., 1913; retd., March, 1927.


ROGERS, Eric Maxwell, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. spt., United Prods., 25th Nov., 1922; offg. spt., April, 1925; awrd. 1st King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.

ROGERS, Frederick Colin, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 1st Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1902; D.M.O., and med. officer, central jail, Trichinopoly, Dec., 1921; retd., Mar. 1933.


ROHATGI, D. P. (see Durga Prasad Rohatgi).

ROLLAND, Charles Stewart, late Salt, &c., Dept., Madras.—Joined the dept. as asst. insp., 19th Feb., 1893; insp., April, 1897; pcr. asst. to excise commr., Central Provs., and Berar, Oct., 1905, to March, 1905; asst. commr., Madras, Feb., 1912; dep. commr., Dec., 1920; retd., April, 1926.


ROMESH CHANDRA, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (assst. engr., Assam) (b. 17th Mar., 1891).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1917, as assst. engr.

RONTALSHAY (EARL OF) see under ZETLAND (Marquess of).


ROOKE, Edward A., late Indian Forest Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1873).—Held non-gazetted appnt. from 1st April, 1896; on foreign service in Baluchistan from 1st Jan., 1904; asst. consr., Aug., 1909; joined the I.F.S. as dep. consr., April, 1927; retd., July, 1930.

ROOMIE, Major Horace Eckford, M.C., R.E., late Survey of India.—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1907; in milty. employ to Feb., 1913; asst. spt., 26th Feb., 1913; offg. dep. spt., Dec., 1920; confd., Sept., 1925; sup’t., Jan., 1926; reverted to home estabt., May, 1928.

RØPER, Campbell Rowley, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury Sch., Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after examine of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. judge and sess. judge, Oct., 1899; and
ROSE, Robert Frederick, Indian Service of Engineers (ass't. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 19th Feb., 1884).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 27th April, 1907; ass't. engr., Jan., 1923; apptd. to the I.E.S. as ass't. exec. engr., Jan., 1927.


ROSE, William Robert Charles, Indian Service of Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th April, 1880).—Held various posts as tempy. engr. from 26th March, 1904, to 18th May, 1927; asst. engr. (provl. service), May, 1927; apptd. to I.S.E. as ass't. exec. engr., Jan., 1928; offic. exec. engr., Jan., 1928.


ROSS, Sir Edward Denison, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Marlborough and Univ. Coll., London; prof. of Persian at the latter institution, 1896-1901; apptd. principal of Calcutta Madrasah, 8th Nov., 1901; offic. in charge of records of Govt. of India and ass't. sec., home dept., Jan., 1906; ditto and asst. sec., dept. of educn., Dec., 1910; C.I.E., June, 1912; ret'd., April, 1914; Kt., June, 1918; dir., School of Oriental Studies, since 1916; author of 'The Early Years of Shah Ismail,' 'The Takhiri-i-Rashidi,' 'The Heart of Asia' (with F. H. Skrine), 'Life and Times of Omar Khayyam,' &c.

ROSS, George Maryn, B.A., Indian Service of Engineers (exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 30th April, 1883).—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1905; asst. engr., Jan., 1906, exec. engr., Oct., 1913; offic. sup't. engr., June, 1926, and again March, 1927.


ROSS, George Whitehill, C.I.E., D.S.O., Col. I.A. (b. 6th June, 1878).—First Commn. dated 22nd Jan., 1898; in mil. emp. to July, 1903, when he was apptd. to the mil. accts. dept.; asst. sec., fin. dept., mil. fin. branch, Feb., 1911; asst. finl. adviser, 1913; addl. dep. fin. adviser, Feb., 1920; dep. mil. accttn.-gen., mil. fin. branch; mil. accttn.-gen. (provl.), June, 1926; ret'd., Dec., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1930.


ROSS, James Alexander, late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Blairlodge Sch., Stirlingshire, Aberdeen Univ. and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 5th Dec., 1911, and served in Eastern Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; ji. mag. and dep. colr., Oct., 1917; ret'd., June, 1925.


ROSS, Robert Lindsay, M.A., late Indian C.S. (judge, high ct., Patna) (b. 20th April, 1874).—Educat. at Edinburgh Univ. and Trin. Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; under sec. to gov't., jud. and genl. depts., Dec., 1904, to March, 1906; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1907; pte. sec. to lieutenant-govt., Bengal, Dec., 1907, to July, 1908; regr. high court, appellate side, from April, 1910, to July, 1912; transfd. to Bihar and Oriissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1912; judge, high ct., Patna, Feb., 1914.


ROSS, William Charles, Lieut.-Col., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 3rd July, 1878).—First commn., dated 26th July, 1902; was in mil. employment up to May, 1905; offd. as dep. sanitary commr., Bengal, June, 1905; dep. sanitary commr., Bihar and Chota Nagpur Cirl., April, 1907; offg. sanitary commr., Bihar and Oriissa, June, 1915; dir. of public health ditto, Aug., 1917; ret'd., Apr., 1930.


Rousse, William Percy Meadows, Indian Police Service (b. 24th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. supra., N.W.F.P., 17th Nov. 1926.

Roussac, William Alfred, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, 17th May, 1886; appd. insp., post office, March, 1889; supra., April, 1895; dep. postm. gen., April, 1910; ditto, and insp.-gen., rly. mail service and sorting, Dec., 1910; postm. gen., Bihar and Orissa, Sept., 1918; ret'd., Oct., 1921.


Routledge, Bryan Howard, Indian Police Service (asst. supra., Assam) (b. 14th Apr., 1903).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1922; deputed to Sardar police training coll. in Bengal to 16th May, 1924; proby. asst. supra., May, 1924; conf'd., Nov., 1924.


ROWE, Albert John, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, acccts. dept.) (b. 23rd Oct., 1892).—Appdt. sec. and class clerk, India Office, 12th Nov., 1913, and att'd. to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; services lent to high commr. for India, from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; actg. higher exec. officer, April, 1925; confd., April, 1926.


ROWLAND, Francis George, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 14th Aug., 1883).—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 20th Nov., 1906, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1913; attache, legist. dept., govt. of India, April, 1917; dist. and sess. judge, and ditto, July, 1917; offg. dep. sec., legist. dept., govt. of India, Oct., 1917; addl. legal rembr., Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1918; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1919; judicial commr., Nov., 1923; offg. judge, high ct., Patna, June, 1929; and again, May, 1930; addl. judge, ditto, March, 1931; and again, Jan., 1932.

ROWLAND, James Walter, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 20th Apr., 1859).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 3rd Dec., 1909; on milt. duty from April, 1915, to Feb., 1919; sup't. of police, Dec., 1922.

ROWLAND, John Edward Maurice, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 30th Apr., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr. (temp.), 24th May, 1904; ditto (perm.), July, 1909; dist. engr., Mar., 1919; offic. variously as: ch. engr., dep. ch. engr., from June, 1927; confd. as dep. ch. engr., June, 1929.

ROWLAND, Theodore, India Office (executive officer, military dept.) (b. 20th July, 1892).—Appdt. second class clerk, India Office, 6th May, 1912, and att'd. to registry and record dept.; transfd. to mil. dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Dec., 1915, to March, 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1926.

ROWLAND-HILL, Thomas Cleggs, Lt.-Col., V.D., late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined 9th Nov., 1894; on mil. service from 16th April, 1916; supt., Oct., 1917; dep. postmaster-gen., Punjab, June, 1921; retd., July, 1928.


ROWLANDSON, Edmund James, Indian Police Service (commr. of police, Madras) (b. 27th Oct., 1882).—Joined the service, 12th Nov., 1905; dep. asst. supt., July, 1905; supt., April, 1914; offg. asst. inspr.-gen., April, 1924; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., Mar., 1927; offg. commr. of police, Madras, July, 1929; confd., May, 1930.

ROWNTREE, Harold Kirkby, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S. (civil surg., Simla East) (b. 27th Oct., 1837).—First comm. dated 27th July, 1912; in mil. employ up to 15th Oct., 1922; civil surg. (Punjab), Oct., 1922; ditto, Simla (East), May, 1925.

ROWNTREE, John Bateman, Indian Forest Service (assst. constr., Assam) (b. 5th Apr., 1906).—Joined the service as provy. assst. constr., 11th Oct., 1929; confd., Oct., 1930.

ROXBURGH, James, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 8th Apr., 1875).—Clerk, 2nd class, 30th Dec., 1895; minor staff clerk, Dec., 1911; services lent to mil. dept., March, 1915, to July, 1921; staff clerk, Feb., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


ROY (see also Ray).

ROY, Amulya Nath, B.A., late India Posts and Tels. (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 7th July, 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 6th April, 1898; provy. supt., Sept., 1903; supt., Feb., 1905; dep. postmaster-genl., July, 1927; retd., July, 1930.


ROY, SATYENDRA NATH, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (dep. secty. to govt. of India, home dept.) (b. 23rd Sept., 1888).—Educ. at Govt. Sch., Bankura, Bengal, Calcutta Univ., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived 25th Nov., 1913, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; sec. to a committee to consider proposals of pub. serv. commn., Nov., 1917, to Jan., 1918; off. under-sec. to govt. of Bengal, gen. dept., Jan., 1918; ditto, finnl. dept., Feb., 1918; employed under Indian det. force, Feb. to June, 1918; on spl. duty, genl. dept. of govt. of Bengal, June, 1918; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, general dept., July, 1918; dep. chairman Howrah municipality, Oct., 1919, to Nov., 1920; off. mag. and colr., April, 1921; off. dep. secy. genl. of Bengal, pol. and appt. dept., Nov., 1925; majt. and colr., Sept., 1927; dep. secty. of Bengal central commn., Oct., 1928; dep. secty. to govt. of India, home dept., Apr., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1932.

ROY, SUHRIK KUMAR, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S., Indian School of Mines (b. 1st Jan., 1895).—Joined the service as prof. of geology, 3rd Jan., 1928.

ROYDS, THOMAS, D.Sc., Meteorological Dept. (dir. Kolaikanal Observatory) (b. 11th Apr., 1884).—Joined the service as ass't. dir., 28th Feb., 1911; dir., ditto, Feb., 1923.

RUDMAN, FRANCIS REGINALD RIDER, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clifton Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.; ass't. to commr. of settlts. and dir. of and records, May, 1913; pers. asst. to commr. of excise, Sept., 1914, to Aug., 1916; under sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1917; asst. secy. to Indian munitions bd., Jan., 1918; sec. to ditto, Jan., 1919; dep. commr. (prov.), Feb., 1921; dep. secy. of industries, govt. of India, Oct., 1928; asst. commr., July, 1928; remt., May, 1926.

RULACH, OWEN HENRY GEORGE, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Joined the service, and held non-gazetted appts. from 5th July, 1893; supt., Jan., 1900; dep. postmaster-genl., Oct., 1918; off. postmaster-genl., Madras Circle, Dec., 1926; postmaster-genl., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1927; remt., Aug., 1928.

RUMBOLD, HORACE ALGERNON FRASER, B.A., India Office (p.t. secty. to parly. under-secy. of state) (b. 27th Feb., 1906).—Educ. at Wellington and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. asst. principal, Jan., 1929; p.t. secty. to parly. under-secy. of state, Apr., 1930.


RUSBY, LIONEL STUART, Indian Police Service (b. 6th Nov., 1896).—Joined the service as ass't. supt., Bombay, 6th Mar., 1923; offf. supt., Mar., 1927.


RUSHTON, KENNETH CHARLES, late Indian Police Service (Bombay) (b. 13th Oct., 1875).—Joined the service, 20th Jan., 1897; dist. supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1921; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1926; ret., Sept., 1930.

RUSSELL, ALEXANDER ALFRED, M.C., Capt., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 5th Oct., 1889).—Fr. commn. dated 30th Jan., 1917; in utilty. employ prior to 20th April, 1924; supy. asst. commr., Peshawar, March, 1925; secy., Kabul legation, April, 1925; supy. asst. commr., Mardan, Dec., 1926; under secy. to ch. commr., N.W.F.P., Feb., 1927; ass't. commr., Kohat, April, 1928; under secy. to resdt. Persian Gulf, May, 1928; offf. secy. to ditto, May, 1929; British trade agent, Gyvante, &c., Nov., 1931.


RUSSELL, CHARLES FREDERICK, late Opium Dept. United Provs.—Joined the service, 6th Apr., 1891; dist. opium officer, March, 1924; ret., Jan., 1927.

RUSSELL, SIR (CHARLES) LENNOX (SOMERVILLE), Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1801; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and colr.; under secy. jud., &c., dep., July, 1898, to Jan., 1902; joint mag. and dep. colr., Feb., 1901; asst. to resdt. in Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Jan., 1902; under secy. to govt. of India, foren. dept., Madras, secy., ditto, Oct., 1904; pol. agent, Quetta-Pishin, July to Nov., 1906; divl. and sess. judge, Derajat, Nov., 1907; resdt., Indore, July, 1909; ditto, Mewar, March, 1916; ditto, Baroda, March, 1918; ditto, Hyderabad, July, 1920; Kt., Jan., 1924; ret., Aug., 1926.

RUSSELL, EDWARD WILSON, A.M.I.C.E., V.D., Indian State Rlys. (resdt. engr., G.I.P. Ry.) (b. 24th Oct., 1886).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., 20th Jan., 1911; resdt. engr.,
April, 1914; on milly. service from 6th June, 1918, to 25th Feb., 1920; offg. div. transp. supl., May, 1930.

RUSSELL, Harold George, Indian Police Service (b. 24th Feb., 1901). —Joined the service as asst. spt., Punjab, 25th Nov., 1922; awarded King’s Police Medal, Jan., 1928.


RUSSELL, William Wilson, C.M.G., D.S.O. Lt-Col., R.E. (retd.), late Railway Dept.—First commn. dated 10th Feb., 1893; joined the P.W. dept. as asst. engr., state rlys., 2nd April, 1895; exec. engr., Aug., 1906; ditto, and jn. govt. inspr. and supt. of local manufactories, Bombay, March, 1913; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to March, 1920 (dep. asst. dir. of rly. transport, Oct., 1914; and asst. dir. of rly. transport, May, 1915); C.M.G., 1919; suppt. engr., Sept., 1921; retd., Nov., 1924.


RUST, Neville Arthur, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 30th June, 1907, and apptd. bd. master, Bareilly; inspr. of schools, Nov., 1908; regr., deptl. exams,


RYAN, Arthur William Lane, late India Posts and Telegraphs. - Joined the service, 2nd Feb., 1885, as asst. supt., rly. mail service; bd. clerk, district dak dept., May, 1889; supt., N.W.F. and Oudh, March, 1901; dep. dir.-gen., Dec., 1912; postm.-gen., Madras, July, 1919; retd., May, 1922.

RYAN, Cecil Crawford Lindsay, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 15th Dec., 1897). - First comm. dated 30th Jan., 1917; joined the pol. dept., 21st May, 1923; vice-consul, Alwaiz, May, 1924; ditto, Duzdul, Oct., 1929; under secy. to agent to govrn., Punjab States, Dec., 1930.

RYAN, Patrick, Posts and Tels. Dept. (dowl. engr., wireless) (b. 16th Jan., 1888). - Joined the service as div. engr., wireless engr., 22nd Dec., 1920; offic. dir. of wireless, April, 1925.

RYAN, Thomas, C.I.E., Indian Finance Dept. (dir. genl. posts and tels.) (b. 8th Feb., 1879). - Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. examr., p.w. accts.; dep. examr., July, 1901; examr., June, 1907; asst. acct.-gen., yrs., July, 1910; offic. secy., rly. bd., May, 1913; confirmed, Nov., 1913; secy., Indian munitions bd., from Feb., 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; member, Indian munitions bd., 1919; finl. adviser, rly. board, July, 1920; dir. genl. of stores, Office of High Commr. for India, Aug., 1921, to Aug., 1923; finl. adviser, posts and tels. govt. of India, April, 1924, and again, Nov., 1926; offic. chief contr. of stores, Indian Stores Dept., 1926; secy. to govt. of India dept. of industries and labour, April, 1928; offic. secy. ditto, Apr., 1929; confd., June, 1931; offic. dir. genl. posts and tels., Nov., 1931.


RYLAND, Edward Charles, C.I.E., late India Police Dept. - Joined the service, 14th Aug., 1885, as offic. asst. supt. of police; confd., Nov., 1888; dist. supt., May, 1895; transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1910; C.I.E., June, 1918; has received the King's police medal; retd., Sept., 1920.

SAADULLA, Sir Muhammad, Maulvi Saty, Kt., M.A., B.L. - Apptd. member govrn. exec. council, Assam, 1st Apr., 1929.


SABNIS, Prabak Sitaram, M.Sc., Indian Agricult Service (economic botanist to govt. of India) (b. 8th June, 1890). - Joined the service, 15th May, 1923; economic botanist, June, 1923.


SAHASIVA AYAR, Sir Theagaraja Ayar, Kt., B.A., M.L., Diwan Bahadur.—Joined the provincial civil service, Madras, 17th March, 1893, and in the dist. munsif; sub. judge, Jan., 1905; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1910; addl. judge, Madras high ct., Feb., 1911; the, Feb., 1914; judge, Feb., 1914; knighted, June, 1921; retd., June, 1943.


SADHU, Rajendra Lal, M.A., B.L., late Bengal Civil Service.—Apptd. sub-judge, April, 1919; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1923; retd., Jan., 1927.

SADHU, Ram Chandra, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 24th July, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. subp., Punjab, 6th Oct., 1922; offic. suppl., Feb., 1928.


SADIK, Hamid Ghulam (see Hamid G. S.).

SADDULLAH KHAN, Khan Bahadur, Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 29th Dec., 1880).—Joined the dept. as asst. commr. Peshawar, on 1st Jan., 1922; city magte. Peshawar, Apr., 1929; dist. judge, Hazara, May, 1930; asst. pol. agent in Southern States of C.I. and in Malwa, June, 1931.

SAGREIYA, Kampta Prasad, B.A. (Oxon), B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 10th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Conser. Provs., 27th Oct., 1927.

SAH, Debi Lal (see Debi Lal Sah).

SAHAI, Ram Chandra (see Ram Chandra Sahai).

SAHAI, Rameshwar (see Rameshwar Sahai).


SAYA BHAGWAN, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., United Provinces) (b. 15th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at University of Allahabad and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1929; arrived, 10th Nov., 1929, and served in the United Provinces as asst. mag. and coll.

SAHAY, Jayadeva, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Jan., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. Jt. Mag., Bihar and Orissa, 4th April, 1922.


SAHIB, Abdul Rahim (see Abdul Rahim Sahib).

SAHIB, Elatt Viliagath Amu (see Amu Sahib, E. V.).

SAHIB, Muhammad Sirajuddin (see Muhammad S.S.).

SAHIB, Sawaiy Abdul Qadir (see Sawaiy Abdul Qadir S.).

SAHIB, Shiraj Abdul Ali (see Shiraj M. A.S.).

SAHIBZADA, Ahmed Khan, M.B., Major, I.M.S. (agency surg.) (b. 15th Oct., 1891).—First commn. dated 1st March, 1922; in military employ to April, 1925; civil medl. officer, Bannu, April, 1925; ditto, Tochi Agency, April, 1928; ditto, N. Waziristan, Nov., 1929.

SAHNEY, Naubat Rai, Lala, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 29th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., Punjab, 7th Nov., 1929; offic. suppl., Sept., 1930.

SAJNI, Narsing Dass M., B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 12th Oct., 1900).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Madras, 9th Nov., 1923.

SAID, Muhammad (see Muhammad Said).


SAI, Devi Dayal (see Devi Dayal S.).

SAIN, Kanwar Lala (see Kanwar Sain L.).

SAING, U Ba, Barr., Burma Commission (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 9th Nov., 1881).—Apptd. addl. and sess. judge, March, 1921; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1922.

ST. JOHN, Cecil Henry, late Indo-European Telegraph Dept.—Held non-gazetted appy. from 1st Apr., 1891, to 28th Feb., 1918; asst. suppl., May, 1918; suppl., Feb., 1924; engn. and electrician, Sept., 1928; retd., Oct., 1929.

ST. JOHN, Sir Henry Beauchamp, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., Ll.-Col., I.A. (ret'd.) (b. 26th Aug., 1874).—First commn. dated 30th August, 1893; in mil. employ to May, 1899, when he was apptd. asst. commr. N.W.F. Prov.; asst. to a. g.g. in Rajputana, Nov., 1905; asst. to resdt. in Mewar, June, 1901, to Aug., 1903; asst. to a. a.g. and chief commr., N.W.F. Prov., Nov., 1901, to April, 1903; asst. to a. g.g. in Rajputana, Aug., 1905, to Jan., 1909; asst. to a. g.g. in Baluchistan, May, 1910; special duty under govt. of India in for. dept., Sept., 1911; asst. sec. to govt. of India, for. dept., Oct., 1912; C.I.E., June, 1913; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Quetta-Pishin, April, 1915; pol. agent, and dep. commr. ditto, April,

SAVID ABDUL QADIR SAHIB, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Madras) (b. 15th Sept., 1885).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; dep. consrv., Nov., 1925.

SAVID, ABDULLAH ABU (see Abdullah A.).


SAVID AMINUDDIN, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (assiat. colr., Bombay) (b. 21st April, 1895).—Educ. at Aligarh Collegiate Sch., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Dec., 1917; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. offic. as colr. and dist. mag., March, 1926.

SAVID MUGIBUR RAB, M.B.E., M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Sept., 1899).—Joined the service as assi. colr., Bihar and Orissa, 1st Nov., 1922; M.B.E., Jan., 1931.

SAJBA SHANKAR RANGNEKAR (see Rangnekar, S. S.).

SAKHI CHAND, B.A., Rai Bahadur, late Indian Service of Engrs. (Bihar and Orissa).—Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1902; dep. sec., Jan., 1907; asst. colr., 29th Sept., 1914; Kaisar-i-hind medal, 1st class, Jan., 1921; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1926; rettd., June, 1928.

SAKSENA, BHAGWATI PRASAD (see Bhagwati P. S.).

SAKSENA, PRM CHANDRA, Indian Police Service (b. 26th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as assi. dist. colr., Central Provs., 3rd Sept., 1925; offic. dist. colr., March, 1928.

SAKSENA, RAM CHAND (see Ram Chand S.).

SALALUDDIN AHMAD YUSUFP, Indian Forest Service (assiat. consrv., Bengal) (b. 28th Jan., 1902).—Joined the service as assi. consrv., 4th Dec., 1924.

SALAMAT ULLAH, HAJI MOHAMMAD, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., United Provs. (b. 16th Dec., 1892).—Appptd. asst. central prison, Lucknow, 14th Feb., 1926.


SALISBURY, ALAN JACK, B.A. (Oxon.), Indian C.S. (assi. mag. and colr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 9th April, 1905).—Educ. at Christ's Hospital, St. John's Coll., Oxford, and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived, 8th Nov., 1929, and served in Bihar and Orissa as assi. mag. and colr.

SALISBURY, ARTHUR GEORGE, India Office (apsupt. exec. office officer, acc. genl.'s dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1885).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., London; appptd. and class clerk, 16th July, 1906; minor staff clerk, Oct., 1915; staff clerk (acting), April, 1920; confd., April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suptg. exec. officer, March, 1927; apptd. assessor of inc. tax, March, 1927.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


SALTER, MALCOLM GURNLEY, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (principl., Daly coll., Indore) (b. 10th May, 1887).—Joined the service as asst. master, Daly coll., 26th Jan., 1913; on milt. duty from 5th Dec., 1916, to 29th Oct., 1919; principl., Daly coll., July, 1930.


SAMLER, WILLIAM HOWLEY GOODLIKE, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conscr., Punjab) (b. 18th April, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conscr., 15th Dec., 1922; deputed to Kashmir State from 31st Jan., 1924; dep. conscr., Oct., 1927.

SAMMAN, HERBERT FREDERICK, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edward VI. Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1894; retransfd. to Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., Mar., 1897; joint mag. and collr., July, 1899, until Jan., 1904; temp. sec. to govt., gen. dept., Sept., 1903; commr., April, 1915; commr., April, 1915; rettd., April, 1929, author of a monograph on the cotton fabrics of Assam.


SAMS, SIR HUBERT ARTHUR, Kt., C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (dir.-gen. of posts and tels.) (b. 3rd May, 1875).—Educ. at St. Paul’s Sch. and Peterhouse, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1898; arrived, 29th Dec., 1899, and served in the Punjab and N.W. Provinces as asst. commr.; postmaster-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, May, 1907; ditto, Bengal, April, 1908; ditto, Burma, May, 1911; ditto, Bombay, Oct., 1913; ditto, central circle, Oct., 1914; on depn. as dir. postal services, Indian Exp. party, Mesopotamia, from Aug., 1917, to May, 1919; C.I.E., March, 1919; postm.-gen., Bombay, April, 1920; dep. dir.-gen. of post office, India, April, 1922; dir.-gen., posts and tels., April, 1927; Kt., June, 1930.

SAMS, KENNETH ASSHETON HULTON, late Indian C.S. (United Provs.) (b. 26th Oct., 1884).—Educ. at Charterhouse Sch. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1908; arrived, 29th Nov., 1909, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. service from April, 1918; reverted to civil duty, June, 1919; jt. mag., June, 1919; actg. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1920; sess. and sub. judge, March, 1924; rettd., Mar., 1930.

SAMUEL, JOHN AUGUSTUS, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barr. (dep. secy., legis. dept., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Feb., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. to spt. and rememb. of legal affairs, 27th July, 1917; asst. secy., legis. council, Jan., 1921; secy., ditto, and dep. secy., legis. dept., April, 1924.


SANDEMAN, RONALD FREDERICK, B.A., Dip., Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. conscr., Bombay) (b. 3rd Nov., 1897).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1923, as asst. conscr.; dep. conscr., Nov., 1925.

SANDERS, JAMES, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Coll. Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Provs. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; off. city mag., and wasiaka officer, Lucknow, 1886, 1888 and 1889; joint mag., March, 1888; dep. commr., April, 1894; dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1896; offic. 1st addl. judl. commr., Oudh, July to Oct., 1907; rettd., Sept., 1913.


SANDERSON, GEORGE DURRANT, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 4th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. supt., Nov., 1913; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1920; dep. commr., May, 1924; dist. officer, Frontier Constabulary, Jan., 1925; pers. asst. to inspr.-genl., N.W.F.P., Jan., 1929.

SANDERSON, Richard Wilson, Indian Police Service (dist. offfr., frontier constabulary, N.W.F.P.) (b. 21st May, 1892).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1912; asst. supt., Nov., 1913; supt., March, 1924; dist. offfr., frontier constabulary, Feb., 1927.


SANFORD, John Drummond, M.D., Lt.-Coll., I.M.S. (prof., medcl. coll., Calcutta) (b. 5th Mar., 1883).—Joined the service and 2nd Feb., 1907; in mil. employ to April, 1910; offd. as resdt. physician and surg., med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, April, 1911, to April, 1913; offg. civil surg., June to Aug., 1914; surg. to the govt. of Bengal, April, 1917; prof., medcl. med., and 2nd physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, March, 1920; jail supt., Rajahhat, Nov., 1923; offfg. prof., medcl. coll., Calcutta, April, 1925.

SANDS, Charles Edward Walker, O.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 21st Nov., 1893, as asst. dist. supt. of police, United Prov.; supt., April, 1905; asst. inspr., March, 1906; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., rly. jn., and civil investg. dept., April, 1916, to Nov., 1917; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offfg. dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1919; ret’d., Feb., 1926; war services, S. African War, 1902 (medal with two clasps); author of 'Criminal Investigation Department Manual.'


SANJIVI PILLAI, Tirupattur Gangadharan Pillai, B.A. (Hons.), Rao Bahadur, Indian Police Service (b. 28th Dec., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Madras, 1st Sept., 1922.


SANKARA MENON, Kizhakepattu, B.A., Barr., Madras Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (b. 21st May, 1887).—Appnd. dist. and sess. judge, 27th June, 1921.

SANKEY, Joseph Charles, B.A., late Lucknow Civil Service (Bengal) (b. 28th April, 1884).—Educ. at Rugby, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settlt. offr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal, July, 1917; offfg. judge, Assam, Aug. to Oct., 1917, and from Jan. 1919, to May, 1920; offfg. dist. and sess. judge, Bengal, Nov., 1921; conf’d., Sept., 1922; ret’d., Aug., 1933.

SANSBURG, William Henry, India Office (higher clerical officer, public and judl. dept.) (b. 16th June, 1882).—Appnd. 2nd class clerk, 20th Nov., 1902; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.

SANSON, Adam John Walker, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 28th May, 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offfg. supt., Appl., 1929.

SANT PRAKASH SINGH, Sardar, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 1st May, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 14th April, 1920; offfg. supt., Nov., 1926; conf’d., May, 1929.


SANYAL, Susil Kumar, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 25th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. sup't., Central Provs., 26th May, 1927.

SARRE, Keshav Anant, LL.B., Bombay Civil Service (Judicial Branch) (asst.-judge) (b. 8th Oct., 1877).—Entered into service, 1st Apr., 1902; to 1st Apr., 1917; sub-judge, Apr., 1912; offic. asst. judge, Oct., 1927; offic. judge and sess. judge, June, 1929; asst. judge, Dec., 1930.


SARDA SHANKAR BAJPAI (see Bajpai, S. S.).

SARDAR SINGH, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Feb., 1904).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 27th May, 1927.


SARDHANA, Madan Gopal (see Madan, G. S.).


SARKAR, Babsanta Bihari, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 5th Aug., 1901).—Educ. at Univ. of Calcutta, Univ. Coll. London, and Jesus College, Cambridge; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1926; arrived, Nov., 1926, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; jt. magte. and dep. collr., Dec., 1927.

SARKAR, Hiren德拉 Nath, B.A., Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Bengal) (b. 18th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., 1st May, 1928; confd., Sept., 1930.


SARMA, Anantanarayana, A.N. (see Anantanarayana, S. A. N.).


SARRE, Lionel W., Indian Police Service (b. 17th Apr., 1909).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't., Bombay, 18th Jan., 1930.


SASTRI, K. S. R. (see Ramaswami Sastri, K. S.).

SASTRI, S. KUPPUSWAMI (see Kuppuswami, Sastri, S.).

SASTRI, TADEPALLI SHANKARA, Major, I.M.S. (D.M.O., Madras) (b. 1st Sept., 1889).—First commission, dated 1st Aug., 1914; in duty, employ till 29th Nov., 1923; offic. variously in civil appts. from Dec., 1923 to May, 1929; D.M.O., June, 1929.

SASTRIVAR, C. V. (see KUMARASwami Sastriyaran, C. V.).


SATHIE, DATTATRAYA LAXMUN, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 27th May, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 14th March, 1914; dep. conserv., March, 1919.


SATYAWADI, SHEO CHARAN, M.A., Indian Customs Service (ass't. collr. of customs, Bombay) (b. 5th Nov., 1894).—Joined the service, 6th Oct., 1911; ass't. collr., Oct., 1913; offic. collr. of customs, Chittagong; Mar., 1924; ass't. collr., Bombay, July, 1927.

SAUDAT-U-LAH KHAN, Indian Agricultural Service (b. 14th Apr., 1898).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Madras, 24th Jan., 1922; with govt. of Baluchistan as agric. officer, Quetta.

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR LESLIE, C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Oratory Sch., Edgbaston, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1882, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to the Central Provs., Oct., 1885; asst. commr., Oct., 1888; judge, small cause court, March, 1892; commr. of excise, April, 1892; dep. commr., Feb., 1893; also second sec. chief commr., Feb., 1894; acting chief sec., Nov. and May, 1894; and acting commr., April to July, 1899; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, March, 1901; mag. and collr., March, 1901; commr., April, 1907; addnl. member, govt.-genl.'s legis. council, Dec., 1911; C.S.I., June, 1913; ret'd., Sept., 1917; temply. re-employed in finl. dept., in India Office, from Aug., 1918, to July, 1923.


SAUNDERS, REV. CHARLES JOHN GODFREY, M.A., Bengal Eccles. Dept. (Bishop of Lucknow) (b. 15th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1917; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1919; Bishop of Lucknow, July, 1928.


SAUNDERS, HOWARD FAUNTLEROY, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (adml. dep. dir. of public instn., Madras) (b. 15th Apr., 1885).—Joined the service, 21st March, 1919; inspr. of schools, Feb., 1922; dist. edcl. officer, Jan., 1923; addnl. dep. dir. of public instn., Nov., 1927.

SAUNDERS, JOHN ALFRED, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th May, 1887).—Educ. at Mount St. Mary's Coll., Chesterfield, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 17th Nov., 1910, and served in Bengal as ass't. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912, as asst. mag. and collr.; ass't. settlt. off., Oct., 1913; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and ditto, April, 1917; settlt. offr., N. Bihar, April, 1918; sec., Bihar and Orissa Legve. Council, April, 1922; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1925; confd.; Dec., 1927; offic. suppl. and remembr. of legal affairs and secy. to govt., judl. dept., Mar., 1931.


SAVARA, A. N. (see Amar Nath S.).


SAVIDGE, CECIL ARTHUR GRANT, M.A., Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Central Provinces) (b. 20th May, 1903).—Educ. at Aberdeen Grammar School, University of Aberdeen and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1929; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1929, and served in the Central Provinces as ass't. commr.


SAWAY, STANLEY KESSEN, B.A., late Indian C.S. Educ. at Kingswood Sch. Bath; Magdalen Coll. Camb.; appptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal as under sec. to govt. fin. and munpl. dept., April, 1912; dep. chairman, Calcutta Corpnn., April, 1914; jt. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1918; ret'd., May, 1919.


SAYER, MICHAEL WYNNE, B.A., Indian Agric. Service (supy. agriculturist) (b. 10th
SCOTLAND, Patrick James, M.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th March, 1898).—Educ. at Glasgow Academy, and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 28th Oct., 1921; arrived, and Dec., 1921, joined in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; settlement officer, Nov., 1929; dept. of census, April, 1929; retd., May, 1927.


SCOTT, Archibald Gifford, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl. Central Provs.) (b. 21st Apr., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl. Dec., 1903; dist. suppl., Sept., 1921; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1931.

SCOTT, Sir Buchanan, K.C.I.E., Col., R.E.—Joined the service, and Aug., 1871; from Oct., 1874, served as asst. engr. in the Punjab; on field service in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); exec. engr., May, 1883; sup'tt. of works and engrs.-in-chief, Zob valley survey, Aug., 1888; as assistant chief master, Calcutta, 1898; mint master, Bombay, March, 1895; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1897, to May, 1904; K.C.I.E., June, 1904; retd., Jan., 1905.


SCOTT, Charles Winter, D.F.C., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dist. suppl. Burma) (b. 7th Jan., 1882).—Joined the service, and the summer of 1915, and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 13th Dec., 1919; asst. consv., Feb., 1916; dep. consv., Feb., 1921.

SCOTT, Donald Charles, O.B.E., Major R.A.M.C. (wag. to govt. of Bombay) (b. 9th Dec., 1888).—First comm. dated 1st April, 1919; surg., to govt. of Bombay, 9th Dec., 1928.


SCOTT, FRANCIS WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (6. 9th Nov. 1886).—Educ. at Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin; appd. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 12th Dec. 1911, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; off. dep. commr., Nov. 1921; dep. commr. (provl. sub.), Aug. 1927.


SCOTT, JAMES EDWARD, O.B.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (6. 13th Feb. 1882).—Educ. at Inverness College, Glasgow University, and Christ Church Coll., Glasgo; appd. after exam. of 1905; arrived, 26th Nov. 1906, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., Sept. 1913; on censor duty, Bombay, from April, 1915, to Jan., 1916; acting sprt., Mayurbhanj State, Feb., 1916, to April, 1917; served under govt. of India, Army dept., from June, 1917, to April, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1919; mag. and collr., Nov., 1919; pol. agent and commr., Orissa Feudatory States, Nov., 1927.

SCOTT, Sir JAMES GEORGE, K.C.I.E., B.A. (1866), late Pol. Dept., Burma.—Appd. asst. commr., 9th April, 1885; on duty in the Shan states, Dec., 1886; asst. supt., Shan states, Dec., 1888; on duty with Anglo-Siamese boundary commrn., 1890-90; asst. N. Shan states, July, 1892; charged d’affaires at Bangkok, Nov., 1893; on depn. with Anglo-French buffer state commrn., Oct., 1894; on duty with Burma-China boundary commrn., Nov., 1898; dep. commr., Aug., 1900; K.C.I.E., Nov., 1901; supdt., S. Shan states, March, 1902; retd., March, 1910; author of ‘The Burman, His Life and Notions,’ ‘France and Tong-king,’ ‘Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be,’ ‘Burma, the Eastern Country, and the Race of the Brahms,’ and ‘The Hill Slopes of Tong-king.’


SCOTT, LEONARD BOLEY, B.A., B.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d.).—First comm. 26th July, 1902; in mil. employ to April, 1906; offg. civil surg., Assam, May, 1906; confd., June, 1907; on mil. service, April, 1915, to March, 1919; retd., March, 1924.

SCOTT, MORRIS EDEN, M.B.E., Indian Educl. Service (lecturer, teachers’ training coll., Rangoon) (6. 18th June, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. lecturer on education, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, 2nd April, 1923; lecturer on education, ditto, Nov., 1926; lecturer, teachers’ training coll., Rangoon, Apr., 1931.


SCOTT, WILLIAM HAY, late Indian Finance Dept. (6. 13th July, 1876).—Joined the service, 17th Jan., 1884; asst. examiner of acct.s, p.w. dept.; dep. examiner, April, 1901; examiner, June, 1907; dep. auditor, N.W. Rly., June, 1918; ch. auditor, E.B. Rly., April, 1925; services placed at the disposal of the Railway Board from 26th Nov., 1925; acct.-genl., June, 1926; dir. of clearing house acct.s, Lahore, Dec., 1926; contr., rly. acct.s, Mar., 1929; retd., July, 1931.
SCOTT, William Herbert, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dep. transportation supt., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 11th Oct., 1877).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1896; asst. traffic supt., Jan., 1902; dist. ditto, Jan., 1906; dep. traffic manager, June, 1917; dep. transportation supt., Nov., 1922; offg. ch. ditto, June, 1926.


SCRIMSHAW, Sydney Henry, Office of High Commiss. for India (higher clerical officer, accs. dept.) (b. 9th Apr., 1891).—App'td., 1st July, 1922; transfd. from the G.I.P. Rly Co.


SCROGIE, Harold Forbes, Indian Police Service (asst. supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 14th Nov., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 13th March, 1921; offg. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Jan., 1926; confd., Nov., 1928.

SCROGIE, John Adam, Indian Police Service (sup't., Punjab) (b. 27th May, 1895).—Joined the service 20th Nov., 1915; asst. dist. supt., Punjab, July, 1916, to 19th Jan., 1919; asst. supt., July, 1921; supt., April, 1925.

SCROGIE, William Reith John, C.I.E., Col., I.M.S. (b. 23rd Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 29th Jan., 1902; C.I.E., Aug., 1918; D.M.O., medd. officer, central jail, Salem, Oct., 1923; offg. D.M.O., Nilgiris, April, 1924; reverted to militia; employ from 14th June, 1930.

SCROOPE, Arthur Edgar, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bihar and Orissa) (b. 24th Jan., 1881).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin: apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 24th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; re-transfd. to Bengal, March, 1907; jt. mag. and dep. collr., April, 1911; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, Oct., 1918; supt. and memr., legal affairs, and sec. to gov't. of Bihar and Orissa, judicial dept., April, 1924; actg. judge, Patna high ct., Jan., 1927; and again, March, 1931; addl. ditto, Nov., 1949.


SEALEY, Wilfrid Arthur Prince, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 27th May, 1886).—Joined the service
2nd Dec., 1905, as asst. supt. of police; asst. to dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1911; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; supt., Sept., 1914; pers. asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Bihar and Orissa, Oct., 1918; recd. King's Police Medal; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1926; conf'd, Sept., 1927.


SEATON, EDWARD ALBERT, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 3rd April, 1886).—Arrived 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. conserv., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, July, 1916, when name was changed from "Sltzler" by Deed Poll, May, 1927.


SEELEY, Rev. GEO. HENRY, late Ecclesiastical Dept. (apptd. junr. chaplain, Dec., 1898; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1905; archdeacon of Rangoon and bishop's commissionary, Nov., 1913; ret'd., Sept., 1921.

SEGRAVE, SIR THOMAS GEORGE, Kt., C.B.E., Commander, R.N.R., late Office of High Comr. for India.—Edu. at St. Charles Coll., Bay, and on H.M.S. "Conway"; younger Brother of Trinity House, Dec., 1901; surveyor of shipping, India Office, 1st April, 1907; styled shipping surveyor and adviser from Jan., 1914; served in the U.S. Navy during the Hispano-American War, was twice mentioned in despatches, received the Special Service Medal, the Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War, the Hispano-American Medal with two clasps, and the thanks of Congress; attached to the transport service during the Boer War; received the U.S. Gold Medal for saving life, the Dutch Humane Societies' Medal with Orange Nassau Ribbon, and the thanks of the Queen of Holland and of the U.S. Congress for saving life at sea; elected to the Institute of Naval Architects, April, 1905; granted hon. rank of commander, R.N.R., Sept., 1914; O.B.E., Jan., 1918; temp. hon. capt., Royal Indian Marine, June, 1918; C.B.E., Jan., 1920; styled "Director of India Office Shipping" while engaged in management of India Office prize ships, May, 1920; Knight, June, 1923; ret'd., Nov., 1925.


SELLS, ARTHUR CLEMENT, O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon), late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1899, as inspr. of schools; on special duty from Oct., 1910; principal, govt. coll., Jubulpore, April, 1911; O.B.E., July, 1926; ret'd., May, 1928.


SELYWYN, Rev. ARTHUR LEWIS HENRY, B.A., late Indian Eccles. Estabt. (Punjab).—Apptd. chaplain on probation, 18th July, 1907; junr. chaplain, Dec., 1907; on mil. duty from 12th June, 1913, to 14th June, 1919; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1917; ret'd., March, 1928.
SELWYN, John Sidney Augustus, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as proby. asst. supt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1928; transferred to N.W.F.P., Jan., 1930.

SEMPLE, Sir David, Kt., M.D., D.P.H., Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., ret.—Educ. at Foyle College, Londonderry, and Queen’s Coll., Belfast; first commn. dated 3rd Feb., 1883; retd. June, 1905; asst. profr. of pathology, A. Meddl. Sch., Adley, 1905-06; dir. of the Pasteur Inst. of India, 1907-09; awarded K.C.I.E. Medal, 1st class, 1903; member of etce. for investigation of enteric fever in India, 1905-07; apptd. dir. central research inst., Kasauli, June, 1905, to March, 1913; author of many scientific works.

SEN, AMARENDA NATH, B.A., Bengal Jnd. Service. (b. 13th May, 1891).—Apptd. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928.

SEN, Bhum (see Bhum Sen).


SEN, BIRENDRA CHANDRA, late Indian C.S. (Bihar and Orissa).—Educ. at Dacca Coll., Presidency Coll., and the Univ., Calcutta, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1900; mag. and collr., April, 1906; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; commr., May, 1921; retd., Nov., 1928.

SEN, JATINDRA NATH, M.A., F.C.S., Ph.D. (Cal.), Indian Agricultural Service (plant biological unit, Bengal) (b. 1890).—Held ministerial appts. from 9th June, 1905; asst. to impl. agric. chemist, Dec., 1909; supy. agric. chemist, Feb., 1914; plant biological chemist, Apr., 1928.


SEN, KISHORE CHANDRA, Rai Bahadur, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 28th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 22nd Jan., 1907; asst. engr., Jan., 1908; exec. engr., Jan., 1919; offic. suptg. engr., April, 1928.


SEN, NARENDRA KUMAR, Bengal Civil Service (dep. magte. and dep. collr.) (b. 5th Jan., 1881).—Joined the service as proby. dep. magte. and dep. collr., 12th Oct., 1903; cond., Apr., 1905; offic. magte. and collr., Feb., 1939.

SEN, NARENDRA NATH (see Narendra Nath Sen).

SEN, NIRMAL CHANDRA, M.A., Barr.-at-law (b. 23rd Oct., 1880).—Apptd. judge, Calcutta small cause court, March, 1918.


SEN, RAKHAL CHANDRA, M.A. (Cal.), Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 4th Jan., 1896).—Educ. at Scottish Churches Coll., and Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 21st Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, March, 1926.

SEN, SISIR KUMAR, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 3rd Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Univ. of the Punjab, and King’s Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

SEN, SUKUMAR, B.A. (Calcutta), Ind. C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 2nd Jan., 1898).—Educ. at Calcutta and London University; joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922; arrived, 13th Dec., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; adjl. dist. and sess. judg., Feb., 1923.

SEN, SURENDRADH NATH (see Surenrendra Nath Sen).


SEN GUPTA, DEBENDRA NATH, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 31st Dec., 1888).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1914; asst. engr., Jan., 1915; exec. engr., Jan., 1924.

SETHI, Daulat Ram, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 25th Apr., 1891).—Joined the service, 30th Oct., 1914; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1914.

SETHI, Ram Lal, M.Sc., M.B.A.S., Indian Agric. Service (economist-botanist, United Provs.) (b. 20th Apr., 1894).—Joined as the service as economic botanist, 19th Dec., 1921.


SEWARD, Herbert Gregory, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. sup., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928.


SEYMOUR, Almeric Hugh, M.A., Indian C.S.3 (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd July, 1894).—Educ. at St. Edward’s School, Oxford, and Worcester Coll., Oxford; joined service, 1st March, 1921; arrived, 20th April, 1921, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. to commr., settlt. and land records, July, 1925; sup’t. of colonization in addn. from July to Nov., 1924; jt. registrar, co-op. societies dept., Jan., 1926; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1929.

SEYS, Stanley Augustus, M.C., India Office (higher exec. officer, accrs. dept.) (b. 23rd Mar., 1890).—Served as sec. div. clerk, Scotch Edn,
SHAIKH, SAIYID MAHMUD, KHAN BAHADUR, B.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 31st Mar., 1878).—Joined the service, 2nd March, 1904; sup't. of police, Aug., 1918; rec'd. King's police medal, Mar., 1929.


SHAIKH, SYED GHULAM HUSSEIN, Indian State Rlys. (d.ivl. comm'l. officer, N.W. Rly.) (b. 9th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic sup't., 12th July, 1909; dist. ditto, Aug., 1922; div'l. comm'l. officer, Sept., 1928.

SHAIKA, HIRA LAL, M.A., Indian Police Service (b. 10th Feb., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., Bengal, 13th July, 1925.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN KHUDA BAKSH, Indian Police Service (supt., Bihor and Orissa) (b. 1st Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 2nd July, 1906; sup't., Oct., 1925.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Shahab-ud-din).

SHAHANI JAVERMAL TAHILRAM, RAI BAHADUR, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. eng'g.) (b. 28th Sept., 1879).—Held non-gazetted app'ts. from 23rd Jan., 1890, to 31st Dec., 1916; sub-engr., Jan., 1917; asst. engr., Feb., 1920; I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., Jan., 1929.


SHAIKH, ABDUL HAMID, Major, I.M.S., Jail dept. United Provs. (supt.) (b. 5th Feb., 1870).—First comm'n, dated 22nd Feb., 1921; in military employ prior to 30th Sept., 1927; sup't., Oct., 1927.

SHAIN, MAUNG HLA, B.Sc., B.L., Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r., Burma) (b. 22nd Oct., 1863).—Educ. at Rangcon University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 20th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r.

SHAIKH YAKUB VAZIR MUHAMMAD, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., B.A., Bombay Civil Service (collr. and dist. mag.) (b. 11th April, 1863).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; dist. dep. collr., Jan., 1910; in foreign service in Khairpur State from 1st Oct., 1925, to 10th July, 1926; offic. collr. and dist. mag., March, 1927; cond., Nov., 1929.

SHALLOW, ARTHUR WILLIAM, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 25th Aug., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 2nd Dec., 1907; sup't., Aug., 1915; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1929.

SHAM BIHARI MISRA, RAI BAHADUR, PANDIT, M.A., late United Provs. Civil Service—Joined the service, 6th April, 1897, as dep. collr.; dep. comm'r., March, 1926; reg't. co-operative societies; member of council of state, March, 1927; retd., Aug., 1928.

SHAH, ABDUL HASANAT MUHAMMAD ISMAIL, B.A., Indian Police Service (asst. sup't., Bengal) (b. 13th Feb., 1905).—App'td. prob'y, asst. sup't., 12th June, 1927; cond., Sept., 1929.

SHAIKH, AMBALAL NAROTHAMDAS, B.A., LL.B., Barr., Indian C.S. (asst. comm'r., Central Provs.) (b. 29th Sept., 1866).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 9th Nov., 1921; arrived in India, 11th Dec., 1921, and served in Central Provs. as ass't. comm'r.; offic. dep. comm'r., May, 1925.

SHAIKH, BAGER ZAINULABEDIN, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Major, I.M.S. (civv surg., Bombay) (b. 5th April, 1885).—First comm'n, dated 14th March, 1920, and served in the mil. dept. prior to 21st April, 1923; offic. civil surg., June, 1923; cond., Aug., 1927.


SHAH, KUNWAR PRATAP BIHAR (see Pratap Bihar Shah K.).

SHAH, MAQUL (see Maqbul Shah).


SHAH, NATVERAL BALUBHAI, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. excr. eng'g., Bombay) (b. 22nd Sept., 1900).—Joined the service as apprentice eng'g., 8th Oct., 1923; asst. excr. eng'g. Oct., 1924.

SHAIKH, POPATLAL GOPINDLAL, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Finance Dept. (dep. acctt. genl., Bombay) (b. 5th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service, 10th March, 1914; asst. acctt-gen., Nov., 1917; dep. acctt-gen., Madras, April, 1926; asst. ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1926; audit officer, Cuttack, May, 1927; dep. acctt-gen., Bengal, Aug., 1927; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Jan., 1928; ditto, Bombay, Apr., 1929; offic. acctt-genl., Bombay, June, 1930.


SHAMALDHARI LAL, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (b. 4th Oct., 1895).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1918; arrived, 13th Jan., 1920, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt. fin. dept., June, 1924; under-sec. to govt. of India dept. of industries and labour, Aug., 1925; offg. dep. sec. dir., Nov., 1927; conf'd., April, 1928; jt. sec'y., comm. on labour, June, 1929.


SHAMSHAD ALI KHAN, M.Sc., Indian C.S. (b. 31st July, 1892).—Educ. at Govt. High Sch., Sialkot, and Punjab Univ.; joined the service, 11th July, 1921; arrived, 23rd Sept., 1921, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. mag. and collr., April, 1925, and March, 1926.


SHAMSODDHA, A. H. M. (see Abu Hamid Muhammad Shamsoddha)


SHANKS, George, M.D., Major, I.M.S. (prof., medull. coll., Calcutta) (b. 14th Sept., 1864).—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1914; in mil. employ up to 4th May, 1921; prof., medull. coll., Calcutta (s.p.t.), May, 1921.


SHAPURJI, Nasarwanji Jamshedji Ratnagar (see Ratnagar, S. N. J.)

SHARAN, Singh Lal Ram, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 20th March, 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University and Jesus College, Oxford; joined the service, 6th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr.

SHARANGPANI, Prabhakar Shridhar, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 29th Jan., 1895).—Joined the service, 14th Sept., 1918; asst. engr., Sept., 1919; asst. exec. engr., Oct., 1922; offg. exec. engr., May, 1926; conf'd., Sept., 1928.

SHARBAT KHAN, Mr., Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 1880).—Joined the service, 5th May, 1901; apptd. to the pol. dept., 2nd Sept., 1921; pol. agent, Zhob, Dec., 1921, and again, Dec., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; pol. agent, Chagai, June, 1922; ditto, Loralai, Apr., 1923; on depu. to Indian milty. college commce., Simla, May, 1931; pol. agent for Chagai, July, 1937.

SHARIF, Muhammad Ali Sahib, B.A., Khan Bahadur, Indian Police Service (supl., Madras) (b. 28th June, 1887).—Joined the prov. service as dep. suppl., 23rd Feb., 1912; conf'd., Mar., 1915; apptd. to I.P.S. as suppl., 26th Mar., 1931.

SHARIF, Muhammad (see Muhammad Shariff)

SHARMA, Asha Ram, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. convr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 3rd Nov., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. convr. 29th June, 1925; dep. convr., Jan., 1931.


SHARMA, Salig Ram, B.A., Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Burma) (b. 18th Sept., 1889).—Joined the prov. service, 29th Sept., 1910; asst. engr., Sept., 1911; asst. engr., April, 1921.


SHARP, Francis Everard, Indian Police Service (supr., Bombay) (b. 5th Apr., 1895).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1919, as asst. suppl.; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1921; suppl. and dep. commr. of police, 1922.

E. Bengal and Assam, Feb., 1906; joint sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educn., Dec., 1912; addl. member of govt.-gen'l. council, March, 1911; C.I.E., Dec., 1911; addl. member, govt.-gen.'s legal council, Jan., 1913; educ. commr. with the govt. of India, April, 1913, to April, 1920; C.S.I., Jan., 1916; offg. variously as sec. to govt. of India, dept. of educn. (in addn.), July, 1915, to Nov., 1919; confd. as sec., Nov., 1919; knighted, June, 1922; educ. commr. with govt. of India, July, 1922; ret'd.; sec. to the Statutory Commissions on Oxford and London; member of R.C. on Home Civil Service (1929); author of "Reforms in the Central Provinces" and "Progress of Education in India, 1907-12 and 1912-17," "Sixth and Seventh Quinquennial Reviews."

SHARP, SAMUEL HENRY, Indian State Rlys. (dep. ch. mech. engr., G.I.P. Ry.) (b. 7th May, 1882).—Joined the service, 1st June, 1899; ass't. carr. and wagon sup't., Jan., 1919; works manager, May, 1921; offg. dep. transportation sup't., March, 1928; offg. dep. ch. mech. engr., May, 1930; confd., Oct., 1930.


SHARPE, WALTER SAMUEL, late Posts and Telegraph Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 25th June, 1899, and served as ass't. sup't. sup't., Oct., 1905; ditto, and dep. postmnr.-gen., traffic, April, 1914; director, telegraph engr., southern circle, Bombay, Nov., 1914; ditto, Western circle, June, 1916; K.i.-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1916; ret'd., July, 1924.


SHASTRI, PRABHU DATTA (see Prabhu Datta, S.).


SHAW, FREDERICK JOHN FRESHWATER, D.Sc., Indian Agric. Service (impl. economic botanist, Pusa) (b. 16th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as supy. mycologist, Jan., 1910; conf'd., Jan., 1913; govt. mycologist, Coimbatore, May, 1913; 2nd impl. mycologist, Oct., 1915; impl. economic botanist, Dec., 1926.


SHAW, HENRY HUNTELEY, M.B.E., United Provs. Civil Service (mag. and collr.) (b. 21st Apr., 1877).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 23rd Oct., 1897; M.B.E., June, 1912; mag. and collr., Mar., 1926.

SHAW, JAMES, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 13th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) 1st Oct., 1926.


SHAW, WILLIAM SAMUEL JAGOR, M.B., L.R.C.P., L.M.S. (b. 31st Jan., 1893); sup't., lunatic asylum, Rangoon, April, 1907; ditto, central lunatic asylum, Yenava, June, 1913; ret'd., Aug., 1926.


SHELDON, Norman Lindsay, C.I.E., Ph.D., F.I.C., Dept. of Explosives (chief inspr.) (b. 4th Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 16th Aug., 1903, as chemist, cordite factory; mgr., govt. cordite factory, Dec., 1895; sup’t, govt. acetone factory, Jan., 1902; chief inspr. of explosives, March, 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1932.

SHELLY, James, M.C., Indian Service of Engrs. (ass’t. exec. engr., United Provs.) (b. 17th Nov., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 27th Nov., 1919; asst. exec. engr., April, 1922; offic. asst. engr., Oct., 1926.

SHEILSWICK, Oscar Henry Clive, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 22nd May, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th March, 1921; dep. conserv., March, 1922; persd. asst. to ch. conserv., May, 1926.


SHEPHERD, George Edward, India Office (princip.al, public and judl. dept.) (b. 2nd May, 1875).—Clk., 2nd class, registry and record dept., 4th Sept., 1893; transfd. to judl. and public dept. Nov., 1905; junr. clk., April, 1914; principal, April, 1921.


SHEPHERD, W. I., O.B.E., Income Tax Dept., Bihar and Orissa (ass’t. commr. of income tax) (b. 11th Aug., 1877).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1897; O.B.E., June, 1919; supt. of income tax, Jan., 1922; offic. asst. commr., ditto, June, 1925; condld., Oct., 1925.

SHEPHERD, William Skinner, M.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 11th Nov., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Dec., 1913; on mill service from 1st June, 1915, to 4th June, 1920; dep. conserv., Dec., 1928.


SHERIDAN, Sir Philip Cabill, Kt., C.M.G., late Indian State Railways.—Held aspt. of general traffic manager, East Indian Rly.; apptd. member of the railway board, 31st Dec., 1923; retld.; Kt., June, 1929.

SHEPKMAN, Percy Frederic de la Feuillade, late Police Dept., Burma.—Held non-gazetted appts. from May, 1887; apptd. inspr. of police, July, 1888; asst. dist. supp’t, Dec., 1890; asst. supp’t, Oct., 1902; dist. supp’t, Jan., 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1918; retld., Feb., 1924.


SHERING, Charles Atmore, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag., July, 1898; dist. and sess. judge, March, 1900; dep. commr., April, 1903; mag. and collr., March, 1906; retld., Sept., 1914; author & ethnological notes and ‘Western Tibet.’


SHIRRAS, George Fidhlay, M.A., F.S.S., Indian Escl. Service (princial, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad) (b. 16th July, 1885).—Educ. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and Univ. of Aberdeen; apptd. to Indian educ. service as prof. of economics, Dacca Coll., 10th April, 1909; on special duty under govt. of India, finl. dep., May, 1910, to April, 1913; on special duty in office of dir. of public instrn., Bengal, Oct., 1913; ditto, Madras, 1914; dir. of statistics, govt. of India, Apr., 1921; member of Bengal statistical comm., Feb., 1928; member of Board of Agriculture in India, 1918; dir., Bombay Labour Office, April, 1921; member, legis. council, 1921, and again in 1924; suply. prof. of economics, Gujarat Coll., Ahmedabad, March, 1926; offic. prinpl., Gujarat Coll., June, 1926; confd., Feb., 1930; author of 'Some Aspects of Indian Commerce and Industry,' 'Indian Finance and Banking,' and articles on finance.


SHIVDASANI, Hiranand Rupchand, B.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (jt. mag., United Provs.), (b. 9th Aug., 1904).—Educ. at Univ. of Bombay and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined
the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Oct., 1928, and served in the United Provs. as ass't. collr. and mag.

SHIVDASANI, RamaChand TeRChand, B.A.,
Indian C.S. (joint mag., United Provs.) (b. 14th Nov., 1868).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Loreto Coll. Univ. (School of Economics); joined the service 20th Oct., 1913; arrived, 16th Dec., 1913, and served in United Provs. as ass't. mag. and collr.; j.t. mag., May, 1927.

SHOEBERT, Wilfred Harold, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 7th June, 1866).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Oct., 1920; arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; services placed at disposal of Assam Labour Board from April, 1923, to March, 1924; offic. dep. commr., Nov., 1925.

SHORE, Hon. Noel Belby Porteous,
late Indian Police Service (United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1907; supt., Dec., 1921; retd., Aug., 1928.

SHORT, Rev. George Murray Davidson,

SHORT, Vivian Augustus,
late Indian Police Service (comdt., frontier constabulary, N.W. Frontier Provs.) (b. 30th Sept., 1883).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; supt. of police, Feb., 1913; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Pesahwar, April, 1919; personal asst. to insp.-gen., N.W. Frontier Provs., April, 1920; comdt., frontier constabulary, Nov., 1926.

SHORT, Rev. James Alfred, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1908; arrived, 8th Oct., 1908; in milty. employ to May, 1913; prof. of physiology, medical coll., Calcutta, April, 1919; retd., Oct., 1927.

SHOUBRIDGE, Henry Oliver Baron,

SHOUT, Francis Frederick, M.A.,
late India Posts and Telegraphs (b. 18th Oct., 1879).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 12th March, 1904; ass't. dir.-genl., Oct., 1918; retd., Mar., 1929.

SHOVEL, Norman Arthur, V.D.,
Indian State Rlys. (supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. dist. loco. supt., 24th Dec., 1910; in milty. employ from 4th Dec., 1914, to 7th Feb., 1919; dist. loco. supt., Jan., 1920; supt., Feb., 1925.

SHOVELLER, Harold Langley, A.C.A.,
Income tax dept., Bombay (senr. income tax officer) (b. 16th Jan., 1884).—Appointed to income tax dept. of the central board of revenue, 29th Oct., 1919; senior income tax officer, Bombay, 1st April, 1922; offic. asst. commr. of inc. tax, Bombay city, April, 1927.

SHRINIVASRAO, Karpur, B.Sc.,
late India Public Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 5th March, 1887, and served as asst. engr., Bombay; exec. engr., Oct., 1900; sup't. engr., April, 1917; services lent to Mysore govt. as sup't. engr., July, 1911; chief engr., Mysore, and sec. to govt., public works dept., from Nov., 1912, retd., July, 1918.

SHR S K SHRIDHAR NEHRU (see Nehru, S. S.).

SHRINAGESH, Jayavant Mallanahinn,

SHROFF, Sarva Dam, B.Sc.,

SHUCKBURGH, Sir John Evelyn, K.C.M.G.,

SHUKUL, Bodhi Prasad, B.A.,
late Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd May, 1885).—Joined the service as dep. supt., Feb., 1908; dist. supt., Oct., 1925.

SHUKUL, Pandit Raghubhar Dayal (see Raghubar, D. P.).

SHULDHAM, Walter Frank Quamtock,
Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 17th June, 1892).—First commn. dated 29th Aug., 1914; in milty. employ to 24th May, 1919; 3rd class. to post as resident in Persia Gulf, Jan., 1921; under-sec. to agent to govrn.-genl. in C.I., June, 1923; asst. commr. Ajmer-Merwara, May, 1925; under-secty. to Resident, Hyderabad, Nov., 1927; secty. to agent to govrn.-genl., C.I., May, 1928; on foreign service in Jaipur State, Feb., 1931.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Edward Cheek Smalley,

SHUTTLEWORTH, Henry Lee Hadwyn,
SHUTTLEWORTH (Baron), Right Hon. Sir Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth.—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; M.P. for Hastings, 1865-80; served for two years on the London sch. board, and was also a member of the royal commn. on reformatory and industrial schools; from 1885, M.P. for the Clitheroe division of N.E. Lancashire; appd. under-sec. of state for India in Feb., 1885, and shortly afterwards chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; parly. sec., admiralty, Aug., 1892, to Aug., 1895; was for some time vice-pres. of Univ. Coll., London; created Baron votes, chairman of royal commn. on canals, March, 1906.

SHYAM, SUNDER PRASAD, Indian Forest Service (b. 1st Mar., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. conser., Bihar and Orissa, 3rd Dec., 1926.


SIBOLD, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1892, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1903; sup't engr., Oct., 1913; retd., March, 1924.

SICE, MARIE FELIX DESIRE JOHN, India Posts and Telegraphs (div. engr.) (b. 31st May, 1882).—Trained at the R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. sup't, telegraph dept., 1st Oct., 1901; sup't, April, 1913; ditto, and dep. postmaster-gen., traffic, April, 1914, to Dec., 1916; contr., telegraph traffic, April, 1924; div. engr., Jan., 1927; offic. dir. tel. engrs., April, 1927; offic. dep. c. engr., 24th March, 1928.


SILVER, CECIL HERBERT, India Office (administrative officer, economic and overseas dept.) (b. 28th Jan., 1886).—Educ. at Whitgift Sch.; appdt. clerk, 2nd class, 15th March, 1907, and employed in the registry and record dept.; transfd. to jndl. and public dept., May, 1914; resdtl. clerk, Dec., 1916, to Aug., 1920; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; joint editor, India Office List, Nov., 1920, to May, 1921; acting staff clerk, April, 1921; administrative officer, April, 1922; sec. to Indian delegation to 4th Interm. Labour Conference, Geneva, Oct., 1922; sec. to Indian delegation to International Passport Conference, Geneva, May, 1926.

SIMCOCK, ERIC, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, general dept.) (b. 15th July, 1893).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 6th April, 1915; on mil. service from Oct., 1915; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, June, 1927.


SIMMONS, CHARLES EDWARDS, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Assam) (b. 20th Jan., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 20th Dec., 1913; in mil. employ from 20th Oct., 1913, to 11th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., Jan., 1921; on deputation to the forest college, Dehra Dun, as instructor from Dec., 1921.

SIMMONS, EDWARD CLARE, Indian Forest Service (b. 26th Jan., 1899) (dep. conserv., Burma).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 24th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., May, 1928.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


SIMPSON, Alexander Allen, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (United Provs.) (b. 2nd Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, 10th March, 1915; he d. master, govt. high school, Cawnpore, Jan., 1916; prinpl. training coll., Allahabad, Oct., 1925.


SIMPSON, George Clarke, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. (Manchester), late Meteorological Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1905, as third asst. in meteorological reporter to govt. of India; impl. meteorologist, Simla, Nov., 1905; asst. sec., Indian Muntions Board, April, 1917; C.B.E., Dec., 1919; apptd. dir. of meteorological office, London, Sept., 1920; author of 'British Antarctic Expedition (1910-1913).'

Meteorology.'


SIMS, Edward Alfred, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic supt., E.B. rly.) (b. 3rd March, 1892).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic supt., 3rd Nov., 1914; dist. traffic supt., Dec., 1922.

SIMS, Frederic Public Works Dept. Bihir and Orissa (b. 4th Feb., 1894).—Joined the service as electrical engr., 17th Oct., 1927.

SINCLAIR, Charles Stanley Blanchard, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1883, as ass't. examr.; dep. examr., Jan., 1897; examr., Dec., 1901; dep. acctent. yrs., Mar., 1913; examr. of accnts., E.B.S. ry., Oct., 1913; offf. chief examr., 0. and R. ry., May, 1914; confirmed, July, 1917, chief auditor, 0. and R. rly., May, 1918; retld., Dec., 1919.


SINCLAIR, Samuel Christiana, O.B.E., B.A., India Posts and Tels. (asst. dir. genl.) (b. 2nd Dec., 1882).—Joined the service as supt., 1st May, 1907; in milty. employ from 20th Oct., 1914, to 13th June, 1922; O.B.E., Jan., 1925; asst. dir. genl., post office, Mar., 1929.


SINGH, Ajit (see Ajit Singh).

SINGH, Badon (see Badon S.).

SINGH, Baksit (see Baksit S.).

SINGH, Balwant Shinh (see Balwant Singh Shinh).

SINGH, Banaphar Janakiram (see Janakiram Singh B.).

SINGH, Bawa Jwan (see Bawa Jwan Singh).

SINGH, Bawa Kartar (see Bawa Kartar Singh).
SINGH, BAWA RAMNICK (see Bawa Ramnick Singh).
SINGH, Bhai Lehna (see Lehna Singh Bhai).
SINGH, BraJ Bhushan (see Braj Bhushan, S.)
SINGH, Budh Bawa (see Budh S. B.)
SINGH, BUDH (see Budh S.)
SINGH, Dalip (see Dalip Singh).
SINGH, Daljit (see Daljit Singh).
SINGH, DARshan (see Darshan Singh).
SINGH, DEVI (see Devi Singh).
SINGH, GURBACHAN (see Gurbachan Singh).
SINGH, Gurbanbhsh (see Gurbakhsh, S.)
SINGH, Gurdial Sunder (see Gurdial, S.) Singh.
SINGH, Gurmukh (see Gurmukh Singh).
SINGH, Hari (see Hari Singh).
SINGH, Jagdeo, Garewal S. (see Jagdeo, S. G. S.)
SINGH, Jhunna (see Jhunna Singh).
SINGH, Jitwan Amrik (see Jitwan, A. S.)
SINGH, Karan (see Karan Singh).
SINGH, Kartz (see Kartz Singh).
SINGH, Keshav Prasad (see Keshav Prasad Sing).
SINGH, Kharak (see Kharak Singh).
SINGH, Kunwar Balbir (see Balbir Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, Kunwar Shamsher (see Shamsher Singh, Kunwar).
SINGH, Laiq (see Laiq Singh).
SINGH, Lal Ram Sharan (see Sharan Singh, Lal Ram).
SINGH, Maharaj Kunwar (see Maharaj Kunwar Singh).
SINGH, MAN (see MAN Singh).
SINGH, Man, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 9th Nov., 1895).—Joined the service as ass't. engr., Bengal, 7th Dec., 1922.
SINGH, Natha (see Natha Singh).
SINGH, Nawab (see Nawab Singh).
SINGH, Neetal (see Neetal Singh).
SINGH, Parmukh (see Parmukh Singh).
SINGH, Parbh (see Prabh Singh).
SINGH, Pratamk, Bear (see Pratamk, Bear Singh, B.)
SINGH, Rachpal (see Rachpal Singh).
SINGH, Ragbir (see Ragbir Singh).
SINGH, Raj Narayan (see Raj Narayan Singh).
SINGH, RAM (see Ram Singh).
SINGH, Sant Prakash (see Sant Prakash, S.)
SINGH, Sardar (see Sardar Singh).
SINGH, Sar P (see Sarup Singh).
SINGH, Sewa Ram (see Sewa Ram Singh).
SINGH, Sham (see Sham Singh).
SINGH, Sitral (see Sitral Singh).
SINGH, Soch, Indian C.S. (st. mag., United Provs.) (b. 3rd April, 1903).—Educ. at King’s Coll., London; joined the service, 18th Oct., 1927; arrived, Nov., 1927, and served in the United Provs. as ass’t. commr.; 1st mag., Mar., 1930.
SINGH, Sundar (see Sundar Singh).
SINGH, Tara (see Tara Singh).
SINGHA, Jai Raj (see Jai Ray Singha).
SINGLETON, Patrick William, Impl. Customs Service (ass’t. coll., Bombay) (b. 1st Feb., 1884).—Joined the service, 5th April, 1903, as assistant opium agent (proby.); assistant opium agent, Nov., 1907; ass’t. coll. of customs, July, 1912.
SINHA, Alakh Kumar, O.B.E., M.A., Indian Police Service (supt., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th June, 1884).—Joined the service, 21st Feb., 1908; ass’t. suppl., Jan., 1920; suppl., April, 1924; O.B.E., June, 1926.
SINHA, Kali Prasad, M.A., Indian C.S. (st. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 1st March, 1897).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 1st Feb., 1924; arrived, 1st Feb., 1924, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass’t. mag. and collr.; offg. mag. and collr., Mar., 1930.
SINHA, Madan Mohan (see Madan M. S.).
SINHA, Mtiblesh Kumar, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 30th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as ass’t. suppl., Bihar and Orissa, 23rd April, 1928.
SINHA, Surendra Benod, M.A., India Posts and Tels. (dep. P.M.G., Bengal and Assam) (b. 2nd Dec., 1889).—Joined the service as probationer, 29th July, 1904; confirmed, Oct., 1906; dep. P.M.G., Burmah, Oct., 1928; ass’t. dir. general post office, Mar., 1929; offg. dep. P.M.G., Bengal and Assam, May, 1930; confirmed, Feb., 1931.
SINHA JUDDIN AHMAD, B.Sc., L.L.B., Indian Police Service (b. 1st Nov., 1901).—Joined the service as ass’t. suppl., United Provs., 29th June, 1925; offg. suppl., May, 1929.
SIRAJ-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur, Shaikh, late Punjab Civil Service (b. 9th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service as extra ass’t. commr., 1st Jan., 1900; dep. commr., April, 1926; retd., Sept., 1926.
Sisson, William Aubrey Cane, late Railway Dept.—Trained at R.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1896, as ass’t. engr. exec. engr., Oct., 1907; retd., 1923.
SITAL SINGH, M.A., Sardar Bahadur, Indian Finance Dept. (ass’t. sec.) (b. 10th Mar., 1886).—Joined the service, 21st Nov., 1910, and held non-gazetted appt.; offg. suppl., Jan., 1918; reverted to non-gazetted appt. from 2nd March, 1918;


SKINNER, Philip Ernest Freeman, Indian C.S. (asst. comm., Central Provs.) (b. 6th March, 1904)— Educ at Mysore Govt. of India, and King's Coll., Cambridge, joined the service, 10th Dec., 1927; arrived, 12th Dec., 1927, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. comm. under secy. to govt., C.P., Oct., 1931.


SLADEN, Francis Farquhar, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.)— Educ at the Charterhouse, and Cheltenham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 12th Dec., 1899, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst.
RECORD OF SERVICES.


SLATER, Alfred Frank Murray, Lt.-Col., I.A. (retd.), late Indian Police Service (Burma) (b. 26th Sept., 1882).—First commr., dated 4th May, 1901; in mill. employ prior to Aug., 1909; asst. sup't., Aug., 1909; dist. sup't., Nov., 1910; offic. in Madras as asst. colrr., 1914, to 15th March, 1916, and from 12th Nov., 1918, to 12th April, 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1924; retd., June, 1931.


SLATER, Owen, M.C., Major, R.E., Survey of India (subt.) (b. 19th June, 1890).—First commr., dated 23rd July, 1910; asst. sup't (proby), 20th Apr., 1920; confd., Oct., 1922; subt., May, 1928.


SLATTERY, John, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (off. on sp. duty, central bd. of rev.) (b. 26th June, 1886).—Joined the service 22nd Nov., 1906; asst. sup't, Nov., 1907; sup't., Sept., 1914; asst. inspr.-gen. rly. police, Jan., 1924; O.B.E., June, 1927; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1928; offic. on sp. duty, central bd. of rev., May, 1929.


SLEESSER, William Duncan Vivian, M.A., Indian Police Service (sup't., N.W.F.P.) (b. 28th Oct., 1887).—Joined the service, 18th Dec., 1908; asst. sup't., Oct., 1909; on mil. duty from 24th Aug., 1916, to 24th March, 1919; sup't., March, 1919.


SLOANE, William, late Indian Police Service (Bombay).—Held non-gazetted appts., Feb., 1891, to Sept., 1910; asst. sup't, Sept., 1910; sup't, April, 1915; retd., July, 1923.

SLOCOCK, Francis Samuel Alfred, C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. colrr. and mag.; transd. to Cent. Provs. April, 1898; asst. commr., July, 1898; dep. commr., July, 1900; 2nd sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1904; chief sec. to GOVT., Jan. to June, 1906, and from May, 1907; inspr.-gen. of police, Dec., 1908; C.I.E., June, 1914; on special duty under GOVT. OF INDIA, home dept., from July, 1914; chief sec. to chief commr., Central Provs., from Jan., 1915; commr. (seconded), and ditto, Sept., 1917; retd., Dec., 1926.
SLOCOMBE, Charles, India Office (suppl. exec. officer, acct.-genl.'s dept.) (b. 16th Sept., 1872).—Clk, 2nd class, acctn.-genl.'s dept., 22nd July, 1902; transfd. to Indo-European Telegraph Dept., June, 1900; staff clerk, May, 1917; clerk for special duties, March, 1920; re-transferred to acct.-genl.'s dept. as suppl. exec. officer, 4th Jan., 1932.


SMALL, Gerald Agnew, B.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Assam) (b. 31st Aug., 1886).—Joined the service, 21st April, 1911; inspr. of schools, July, 1911; on mill. service from April, 1916, to May, 1920; offic. dir. public instrn., June, 1928.


SMART, Robert Broughton, B.A., Indian Police Service (b. 9th Apr., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supr., Burma, 17th Jan., 1910.


SMITH Archibald Clifford, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 9th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., 7th Feb., 1921; dist. supt., June, 1924.


SMITH, Cecil Curtis Harold, Capt., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 22nd Aug., 1889).—First commm. dated 26th Nov., 1913; in milty employ up to 5th April, 1925; asst. pol. agent, Chilas, July, 1926; asst. commr., Thal, Sept., 1930.


SMITH, Daniel Richard, Capt., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 18th Jan., 1897).—First commm. dated 4th June, 1915; in milty. employ prior to May, 1923; asst. pol. agent, Bahrein, June, 1924; vice-consul, Duzdar, Nov., 1924; asst. for Mekran to pol. agent in Kalat, Feb., 1927; pol. agent, Chagai, May, 1929; British trade agent at Gyao, Chagai; asst. to pol. ofr. in Sikkim, Sept., 1929; under-secy. to agent to govrr. genl. in Rajputana, March, 1930.

SMITH, Edwin Densham, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 3rd Feb., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 25th Nov., 1906; supt., June, 1920; offic. asst. inspr.-genl. rly. police, June, 1931.


SMITH, Eric Conkan, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (sub-colr., Madras) (b. 3rd Dec., 1890).—Educl. at Dulwich Coll. and Corpus Christi, Oxford; asptd. after exam. of 1914; arrived in India, 1st Nov., 1915, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; tempry. empdy. in judi. and public dept., India Office, from April, to June, 1919; pte. sec. to govrn. of Madras, April, 1921; C.I.E., June, 1924; on foreign service as commr. for Corpn. of Madras, Oct., 1928.


SMITH, Francis William Head, C.I.E., India Office (secr., services and general dept.) (b. 15th Aug., 1886).—Educl. at Tonbridge, and
Christ Church, Oxford; app'd. junior clerk, India Office, 2nd Nov., 1909, and attached to fin. dept.; resid. clerk, Dec., 1911, to Dec., 1912; ass't. sec. to Rl. Commn. on Indian fin. and currency, May, 1913, to Feb., 1914; reading clerk to council, July, 1913, to April, 1914; transferred to public works dept., April, 1914; sec. clerk, May, 1917; adj. to military dept., Dec., 1914; actg. sec. public works dept., Jan., 1920; confr., March, 1921; actg. joint sec. military dept., May, 1923; dep. clerk of the Council, April, 1924; sec. to Rl. Commn. on Agric. in India, 1926-28; actg. sec. to the services and general dept., 1st Dec., 1928; confr., June, 1929; C.I.E., March, 1929.


SMITH, FRED. B.Sc. (Edin.), F.H.A.S., Indian Agric. Servicr (b. 16th Jan., 1880).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., 28th Dec., 1904; offd. ass't. ditto, Feb., 1929.

SMITH, FREDERICK WILLIAM JAMES, Office of High Commr. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 25th Dec., 1893).—Appd. and class clerk, India Store Dep't, 6th Aug., 1914; on mil. service from Jan., 1916, to Feb., 1919, transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1919, and served in India, April, 1922.

SMITH, VEN. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, M.A., late Indian Ecc. Estab. (b. 15th Dec., 1876).—Joined the service as chaplain, 26th Dec., 1905; sevr. chaplain, 26th Dec., 1918; archdeacon, Feb., 1928; ret'd., July, 1931.

SMITH, GEORGE McIVER CAMPBELL, C.M.G., M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (member, medd. bd., India Office) (b. 13th May, 1869).—First comm. dated 27th July, 1892; appd. med. adviser, Patiala State, June, 1903; offd. civil surgn., Punjab, Feb., 1904; confr., June, 1909; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Jan., 1910; C.I.E., June, 1910; ret'd., Sept., 1921; addl. member, medd. bd., India Office, Dec., 1928; member, ditto, Jan., 1931.


SMITH, HARRY PERCIVAL, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Assam) (b. 26th May, 1893).—Joined the service as ass't. conserv.
SMITH, Herbert Cecil, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 27th Jan., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 21st Dec., 1915; dep. conserv., Jan., 1922.

SMITH, Herbert St. Clair, Bombay C.S. (dep. collr., Bombay) (b. 9th June, 1880).—Held non-gazetted apppts. from 5th Sept., 1898, to 22nd Aug., 1903; dep. collr., Aug., 1908; offic. dep. sec. to govt., dep't., etc., Jan., 1922; offic. dep. sec. to govt., dep't., May, 1925.


SMITH, John Edward, Indian Police Service (b. 14th Oct., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 14th Dec., 1927.


SMITH, Leslie Evan, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 28th July, 1898).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Dec., 1929.

SMITH, Norman Percival Arthur, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 30th Nov., 1892).—Joined the service, Nov., 1912; sup't. of police, June, 1924.

SMITH, Pancharnaud, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 7th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service, 4th Dec., 1923, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.


SMITH, Rev. Richard Marmaduke Langdale, B.A., Indian Eccles. Establt. (senr. chaplain, Madras) (b. 29th Oct., 1884).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1915; junr. chaplain, April, 1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1928.

SMITH, Robert George, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 28th July, 1897).—Appdtd. asst. exec. engr. (on probation), United Provs., 5th Feb., 1931.
SMITH, ARCHIBALD ADAMS, B.Sc., Indian Police Service (b. 12th June, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Madras, Saff. 1925.

SMITH, DAVID ALEXANDER, Indian Police Service (dep. instr. genl., Central Provs.) (b. 24th Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, Dec., 1907; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1909; dist. supt., Feb., 1917; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1925; off. dep. inspr. genl., June, 1926; cond., June, 1928.

SMITH, GERALD JAMES WATT, D.S.O., Major, R.E. (retd.), late Railway Dept.— 1st commn., dated 27th Feb., 1894; joined the P.W. dep., late ry. eng., 18th June, 1896; exec. engr., June, 1907; on mil. duty under War Office from Feb., 1915; retd., Sept., 1921.


SMITH, WILLIAM JOHN, B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 2nd May, 1869).—Educ. at Bath Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 1st Jan., 1894, and served in Burma as ass’t commr.; dep. commr., March, 1906; retd., Jan., 1929.

SMITHIES, EVELYN ARTHUR, B.A., Indian Forest Service (congr., United Provs.) (b. 19th Mar, 1885).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1908, as ass’t consr.; dep. consr., Jan., 1914; offg. consr., April, 1926; cond., April, 1929.

SNADDEN, WILLIAM GEORGE, Indian Police Service (b. 23rd Apnl, 1859).—Apptd. dist. supt., Burma, 1st Dec., 1925; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1932.


SNOOK, REGINALD, Office of High Comr. for India (executive office, store dept.) (b. 1st June, 1900).—App’d, asst. clerk, Oct., 1926; arrived, 10th Oct., 1927; after previous service from 19th Oct., 1917; cond. class clerk, 29th April, 1920; transfd. to office of high comr. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.


SOBHAN, KONDKAR FAZLE (see Khondkar Fazle Sobhan).

SODHI, HARBRajan SINGH, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., Central Provs.) (b. 24th May, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. consr., 9th Nov., 1923; dep. consr., Nov., 1927.

SODHI, NANDRAKING SINGH, M.C., L.R.C.P., D.T.M., Lt-Col. I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 9th Aug., 1882).—First commn., 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ till June, 1910, when he was apptd. asst. plague med. offr., Punjab; dist. plague med. offr., July, 1910; plague med. offr., June, 1911, on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to July, 1918; civil surgeon, Punjab, 1921; dep. inspr. of civil hosps., Nov., 1925.


SOMERS, WILLIAM THOMAS WOOD, late India Public Works Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the Service, 5th Dec., 1903, as temp. engr., Punjab; asst. engr., ditto, Dec., 1909; exec. engr., ditto, Oct., 1914; retld., Jan., 1924.

SONAM WANGFEL LADE L A, Sardar Bahadur (see La Len La S W).

SONDHI, SUNDAR DAS, M.C., M.B., Major, I.M.S., Jail Dept., Punjab (supt.) (b. 25th Apnl., 1880).—First commn. dated 9th Nov., 1917; in millt. employ prior to 25th March, 1927; sup't., April, 1927.

SOOD, MANOHAR LAL (see Manohar Lal Sood).


SOPWITH, GEORGE ERNEST, M.C., Major, R.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—First commn. dated 21st Dec., 1901; apptd. to mill. wks. services, Punjab, as gtn. engr., March, 1904; asst. engr., N.W. Frontier Prov., June, 1909; ditto, Delhi divn., April, 1910; exec. engr., July, 1912; reverted to millt. duty, Oct., 1914, to April, 1919; retld., April, 1921; war services: operations in Bazar Valley, 1908, medal with clasp.

SORABJI, CORNELLA, B.A., B.L., B.C.L., Barr.—Lady adviser to ct. of wards, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam, 14th May, 1904, to 1923; K.-I.-H. gold medal, 1909; vakti, Allahabad high ct., 1922; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923.


SOTHERS, DONALD BEVAN, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 11th Mar., 1889).—Joined the service, 25th Nov., 1912, as asst. conserv.; on duty as asst. conserv. from 2nd Dec., 1912, to 11th Jan., 1919; I.A.R.O., from 23rd April, 1915; ass’t. contr., famine fodder, Jan. to April, 1919; dep. conserv., April, 1919; offic. conserv., May, 1928.


SOUTER, WILLIAM LOCHIEL BERKELEY, C.I.E., late India Police Dept.—Educ. at Cheltenham; joined the service, 10th June, 1884, and served in Bombay as probationer and asst. sup't.; sup't., April, 1891; dep. insp.-gen., Oct., 1906; offic. dep. dir. criminal intell., govt. of India, Home Dept., May to Aug., 1907; C.I.E., Jan., 1910; insp.-gen., Bombay, April, 1915; retld., Feb., 1925.

SOUTHERN, REV. GERALD HOLT BRACEBRIDGE, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (United Provs.) (junr. chaplain) (b. 1st Nov., 1889); Apptd. chaplain on probation, 11th May, 1922, junr. chaplain, May, 1924.

SOUTHWELL, THOMAS, A.R.C.S., F.Z.S., late Bengal Fisheries Dept.—Joined the service, 5th Dec., 1911, as dep. dir. of fisheries; dir. of fisheries, Bengal, and Bihar and Orissa, Dec., 1915; retld., March, 1920.


SOWERBY-COO, CHARLES WILLIAM, late India Posts and Telegraphs.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the telegraph service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. sup't.; sup't., March, 1903; ditto, and dep. postmaster-gen. (traffic), Madras, April, 1914; retld., Oct., 1918.


SPALDING, HERBERT HENRY, V.D., late Indian State Railways (Eastern Bengal) (b. 6th Jan., 1874).—Joined the service, 20th Sept., 1897, as asst. loco. sup't.; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1907; dep. loco. and carr. sup't., Jan., 1914; loco. and carr. sup't., May, 1922; retld., Jan., 1929.

SPARKE, Harry Charles, Indian State Railways (traffic manager) (b. 6th Sept., 1877)—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1897; asst. traffic spt., Jan., 1899; dist. spt., April, 1907; on special duty with the rly. board, Aug., 1914, to Jan., 1915; offic. dep. agent, N.W. Ry., April, 1916; on milly. duty with I.A.R.O. from Feb., 1917, to March, 1918 (temp. Int.-col., Feb., 1917); dep. traffic manager, N.W. Ry., Aug., 1917; temp. junr. dep. agent, ditto, April, 1918; offic. traffic manager, N.W. E. R. Ry., March, 1919; confd., Nov., 1924; offic. dir. traffic rly. board, April, 1926; mem. rly. rates advisory comm., May, 1928.

SPARKE, Walter, V.D., Indian State Rlys. (dist. engr., Burma Rlys.) (b. 29th Aug., 1878)—Joined the service as apprtt. engr., 14th Sept., 1899; asst. engr., Jan., 1901; dist. engr., May, 1911.


SPENCER, Robert Donald Campbell, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Aug., 1893, as acting dist. spt. of police; dist. spt., July, 1901; spt., April, 1906; rett., 1922.


SPOONER, Rev. Harold F., M.B.E., M.C., late Indian Eccles. Estabth. (Punjab).—Appptd. chaplain on probation, 8th April, 1911; junr. chaplain, April, 1914; on mil. duty from 15th July, 1915, to 30th Sept., 1918; M.B.E., June, 1919; senr. chaplain, April, 1924; rettd., Nov., 1928.

SPRATTON, Noel Newton, India Office (higher clerical officer, mil. dept.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1891).—Appptd. 2nd class clerk, 9th March, 1914; offic. spt. from Nov., 1916, to July, 1919; higher clerical officer, Appptd. 1st class, July, 1922; C.I.E., 1923.


to state railways, May, 1873; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, railway branch, Sept., 1884; employed on N.W. line, March, 1883; engr.-in-chief, E. Coast railway, Nov., 1890; offf. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, and sec. to govt., Aug., 1893; employed on Bezawadi-Madras railway survey, Nov., 1893; consulting engr. to govt. of India railways in Assam, Jan., 1895; C.I.E., May, 1895; rank of suptg. engr., July, 1894; consulting engr. for railways, Madras, and joint sec. to govt. public works dept., March, 1897, and Feb., 1901; chief engr., Nov., 1899; retd., Jan., 1904; K.C.I.E., Decr., 1911.

SPRINGFIELD, ERNEST, Indian Police Service (b. 3rd Nov., 1900).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 7th Dec, 1922; offf. supt., May, 1929.

SPKOT, Sir FREDERICK LAWRENCE, Ktc, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 23rd Sept., 1888; asst. engr., Nov., 1888; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; principal and prof. of civil engr., coll. of science, Poona, Nov., 1889, to April, 1903; engr. and sec., Indus River Commn., April, 1904; sany. engr. to govt., Bombay, May, 1908; chairman, Bombay Port Trust, April, 1909; ditto, and chief engr., Oct., 1913; knighted, June, 1914; retd., July, 1918.

SPRY, HENRY ERNEST, B.A., Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 17th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; Jt. mag. and dep. collr., May, 1911; mag. and collr., June, 1917; employed under ministry of munitions from Nov., 1917, to April, 1919; sec. bd. of rev., Bengal, Oct., 1919; addl. sec. to govt. of Bengal, appt. dept., Jan., 1920; retd., May, 1925.


SQUIRE, GILES FREDERICK, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 12th Oct., 1894).—Educ. at Marlborough and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 23rd Aug., 1920; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1920, and served in Cent. Provs. as asst. commr.; appdt. to pol. dept., govt. of India, on probations as first asst. to resdt. of Baroda, April, 1924; confd., March, 1925; sec. to agent to govt.-genl. in Central India, April, 1926; under-sec. to agent to gov.-genl. in Central India, Nov., 1926; secety. to agent to gov.-genl. in Punjab States, Dec., 1927; ditto, W.I. States, Oct., 1929.

SREEVANARAYANAN, V. S., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 3rd Sept., 1906).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 21st Oct., 1928.


SRINIVASA ACHARYA, KILVIDI SESHADRI, M.A., B.L., Madras Civil Service (dep. collr.) (b. May, 1880).—Joined the service as proby. dep. collr., 25th Apr., 1904; confd. Nov., 1905.


STACE, RALPH EDWARD, Lt.-Col., R.E. (retd.) (b. 9th Dec., 1881).—Appdt. dep. mint master, April, 1919; offf. mint master, Calcutta, April to Nov., 1920, and Nov., 1921, to April, 1922; junior mint master, Bombay, May, 1923; mint master, ditto, July, 1926; retd., Sept., 1931.

STAGG, MONTAGU, Lt.-Col., R.E., O.B.E., m.m. (milit. Cables) (b. 4th Nov., 1885).—Appdt. dep. mint master, Bombay, 11th May, 1920; O.B.E., Jan., 1920; dep. mint master, Calcutta, March, 1921; offf. mint master, Calcutta, from April, 1921; confd. Feb., 1926.


STAINTON, VERNON, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 3rd July, 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1905; suprg. engr., July, 1916; offf. chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Punjab, May, 1922; war service, Punjab Frontier, 1897-98, medal and clasp; retd., Nov., 1925.

STALEY, Henry Samble, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspr. of schools, Central Provs.) (b. 20th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 27th March, 1915; inspr. of schools, April, 1916; offg. dep. dir. of public instr., April, 1926.


STALLARD, W. L. O'Brian, Indian Police Service (b. 26th Aug., 1898).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 28th Dec., 1928.


STANBURY, Gilbert Vivian, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 16th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service, 22nd Nov., 1911; asst. supt., Nov., 1912; offg. supt., May, 1919; offg. prinpl. police training school, Vellore, July, 1925; supt. (provl. perm.), June, 1927; ret'd., Dec., 1928.


STANGER-LEATHES, Hugh Ellis, Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (dep. dir. genl., I.M.S.) (b. 1st Nov., 1876).—First commr. dated 30th Jan., 1904; in milt., employ up to 28th Feb., 1922; health officer, Delhi, March, 1922; dep. dir., public health, New Delhi, April, 1926; offg. dep. dir.-genl., I.M.S., March, 1928; conf'd., July, 1929.

STANTON, Walter Harland, India Office (higher executive officer, accountant-genl.'s dept.) (b. 21st June, 1886).—Appptd. second class clerk, India Office, 15th Aug., 1907; on milt. service from Nov., 1915, to Feb., 1919; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1920; actg. staff clerk, April, 1921; acting higher exec. officer, April, 1922; conf'd., Oct., 1925; also assessor of income tax.


STANLEY, Edward Gower, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; appptd. asst. engr., 24th Aug., 1886, and posted to Hyderabad; transfd. to Burma, Oct., 1887; exec. engr., Jan., 1897; asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to govt., Burma, Feb., 1898, and April, 1900, to April, 1903; offg. under sec. to govt. of India (civil works), April, 1903; suppt. engr., Burma, June, 1911; ditto, Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1915; chief engr. and sec. to govt., Bihar and Orissa, in the P.W. dept., Jan., 1916; ret'd., July, 1920.


STANLEY, Howard, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bombay) (b. 25th Aug., 1879).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1900, and posted to Bombay; sup't. of police, June, 1909; ditto, and asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. of police for rlys. and crml. investgtn., Nov., 1909, to Nov., 1912; served in Junaghad State from Dec., 1913, to Oct., 1914; offg. dep. inspr. of police, Feb., 1926.


STAPYLTON, John Miles, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 13th Nov., 1866).—Ed. at Lancing Coll.; joined the service, 5th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Feb., 1927.


STEADMAN, John William, Office of High Comm'r for India (sup'tg. exec. officer, ass'ts. dept.) (b. 3rd July, 1885).—Clk. to Rl. comm'r. on Indian decentralisation, June, 1908; to March, 1909; apptd. 2nd class clerk, India Office, 28th March, 1909, and attached to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; clk. to royal comm'r. on public services, May, 1913, to Sept., 1915; asst. sec. to Jails Comm'r., from July, 1919, to Sept., 1920; minor staff clk., Nov., 1920; services lent to high comm'r. for India from April, 1921; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; sup'tg. exec. officer, June, 1927.


STEEN, Hugh Barkley, M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 23rd Nov., 1875).—Join the service, 26th Jan., 1902; arrived, 19th April, 1902; in mil. employ to Jan., 1906, when employed as civil surg., Bengal; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1915; prof. medical coll., Calcutta, Dec., 1916; ret'd., Nov., 1930.

STEIN, Archibald Hyndman, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 11th Jan., 1903).—Join the service as asst. conserv., 21st Feb., 1924; dep. conserv., Feb., 1926.

STEIN, Sir (Marc) Aurel, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.B.A., late Indian Archaeological Survey (b. 26th Nov., 1872).—Ed. at Budapest and Univ. of Vienna and Tubingen; principal, Oriental Coll., Lahore, and regr. of the Punjab Univ. from 1888 to May, 1899, when he was apptd. principal of the Calcutta Madrassah; proceeded on archi.
tour with Buner Field Force, 1898; in 1900-01 deputed on special duty for archl. exploration in E. Turkestan; inspr. of schools, Punjab, Nov., 1901; inspr.-genl. of educn. and archl. surveyor, N.W. Frontier Prov. and Baluchistan, Jan., 1904; proceeded on a second archaeological and geographical expdn., Turkestan and West China, April, 1906; supt. archaeological survey, E. Turkestan, Oct., 1909; transferred to Frontier Circle, May, 1910; proceeded on sp. duty for explorations in E. Turkestan, W. China, Pamirs and Persia, Aug., 1913, to Feb., 1916; C.I.E., June, 1910; K.C.I.E., June, 1912; retld. June, 1929; author of 'Kalhanas Chronicle of Kashmir,' ed. and translated (1892-1901); 'Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan' (1903); 'Ancient Khotan' (1907); 'Ruins of Desert Cathay' (1912); 'Serindia' (1924); various reports on other explorations, &c.

STEIN, GEORGE LESLIE HAMILTON, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 4th March, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1909; supt., Oct., 1920.


STEPHEN, Sir Harry Lushington, Kt., Barr. (1885).—Appdt. judge, high court, Calcutta, 18th Nov., 1901; knighted June, 1913; retld. Nov., 1914.


STEPHEN, MacKintosh John, late India Posts and Telegraphs Dept.—Joined the service, 20th June, 1853; supt. Dec., 1895; peral. asst. to dep. postm.-gen., Burma, Nov., 1898, to March, 1909; dep. postm.-gen. and inspr.-gen. rly. mail service and sorting, Oct., 1913; dep. postm.-gen., Bengal and Assam, June, 1918; postm.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, July, 1921; retld. May, 1924.


STEPHENS, I. M., Home dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service as dep. dir. of public information, 24th Mar., 1930.

STEPHENS, James, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 6th Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as dep. conserv., 30th Nov., 1923; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.


STEPHENSON, Hugh SOUTHERN, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 29th Nov., 1906).—Educ. at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in the U.P. as asst. magte. and collr.


STEVEN, Henry Herbert, late Indian Public Wks. Dept. (Bihar and Orissa).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1908; rettd., April, 1922.


STEVEN, William, Office of High Commr. for India (higher executive officer, asst. dept.) (b. 13th Mar., 1858).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 11th Nov., 1919, after previous service from 22nd Oct., 1915; second class clerks, 29th April, 1920; services went to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922; acted as hr. exec. officer, 1st April to 10th July, 1926; confd., Oct., 1930.

STEVENSON, Edward Thomas Howard, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Madras) (b. 7th May, 1879).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1899, as prob.; asst. sup't., July, 1902; sup't., Dec., 1908; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Feb., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1923.


STEVENSON, Henry Louis, B.A., Indian C.S. (chairman, Rangoon dev. trust) (b. 5th Dec., 1874).—Educc. at St. Paul’s Sch., London, and Queen’s Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1897; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1898, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and asst. settlt. offr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1913; commr., Jan., 1923; offic. dev. commr. and addl. finl. commr. from June to Oct., 1921; chairman, Rangoon dev. trust, June, 1923.

STEVENSON, Henry Wickham, Surgn.-Gen., C.S.I., I.M.S., Bombay.—First commr., 2nd April, 1881; in mil. employ till Sept., 1881; sup’t., Nov., 1891; civil surg., May, 1894; K.-I.H. medal, 2nd class, May, 1900; apptd. civil surg., Hyderabad, Aug., 1902; surgn.-gen., with the Govt. of Bombay, Jan., 1909; C.S.I., June, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1914.


STEWARD, Alexander Carrichael, C.I.E., M.V.O., late India Police Dept. (Punjab).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1887; offic. asst. dist. sup’t., Punjab, March, 1888; dist. sup’t., April, 1897; sup’t., April, 1906; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1912; inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, March, 1919; rettd. Aug., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922.


STEWARD, Alfred Joseph, India Office (higher clerical officer, accntn.-gen’s dept.) (b. 21st Feb., 1874).—Clerk, 2nd class, pol. dept., 27th Sept., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Jan., 1896; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; transfd. to accntn.-gen’s dept., May, 1925; joint editor, ’India Office List,’ May, 1926.

STEWARD, Clyne Garden, M.A., India Office Service (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 6th July, 1888).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 4th Dec., 1909; dist. suppl., Dec., 1917; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1926.

1914, to Aug., 1918; mag. and collr., Dec., 1919; comr. and income tax and opium agent (Ghazipur) in addn., March, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1927; retd., Feb., 1929.

STEWARD, DONALDY M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., United Provs.) (b. 14th March, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 28th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., April, 1925.

STEWARD, Sir DOUGLAS LAW, Bart., Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 1st June, 1870).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., 15th Sept., 1913; confd., Sept., 1915; offic. supt., Jan., 1919; confd., April, 1927.

STEWARD, ERNEST HENRY JAMES, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exc. engr., Madras) (b. 5th June, 1893).—Joined the service as assst. engr. engr., 1st Oct., 1919; offic. engr., March, 1925; confd., Oct., 1925.


STEWARD, GERALD PAKENHAM, Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Assam) (b. 5th March, 1906).—Educ. at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Assam as commr. 2nd class.


STEWARD, JOHN ALEXANDER, M.C., M.A., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Burma) (b. 19th Jan., 1882).—Educ. at the Grammar Sch. and Univ. Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived 10th Dec., 1905; and served in Burma as assst. commr.; on mil. service from May, 1915, to April, 1919, and from June, 1919, to Oct., 1919; dep. commr., Dec., 1917; offic. commr., March, 1927.


STEWARD, THOMAS WILLIAM, M.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. retd.—First commn. dated 1st Oct., 1887; in mil. emp. to May, 1890, when he was apptd. civil surg., Burma; retd., May, 1919.


STIBBS, JAMES CHARLES, India Office (asst. acctn.-gen., acctn.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 5th Sept., 1878).—Educ. at Plymouth Corp. Gr. Sch., and Penzance Coll. Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 5th Nov., 1897; staff clerk, March, 1919; junior clerk, April, 1921; 1st class, April, 1922; confd., Nov., 1922; also assessor of income tax; asst. acctn.-gen., March, 1927.

STIFFE, NORMAN CECIL, O.B.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (commr., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Nov., 1872).—Apptd. after exam. of 1895, arrived, 16th Dec., 1896, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; city mag.


STOCK, THOMAS DAVID, D.I.C., A.R.C.S., B.A., late Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir., Burma) (b. 19th June, 1889).—Joined the service as economic botanist, 24th Dec., 1919; dep. dir., Sept., 1923; offic. dir., April, 1926.

STOCKBRIDGE, MRS. FRANCIS LUCIE, late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service as inspectress of girls' schools, Bombay and N.D., 1st Oct., 1922; retd., April, 1928.

STOCKEN, EDWARD, Capt., R.I.M. (retd.).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1891; served with R.I.M. to June, 1919, when apptd. port offr., Calcutta; retd., June, 1921.

STOCKER, CHARLES JAMES, M.C., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 24th June, 1866).—First commr. dated 27th July, 1911; offic. agency surg., Koha, frontier constabulary, March, 1923; agency surg., Meshed, April, 1926; offic. civil surg., Central Provs., Nov., 1927; retd., Aug., 1931.


STOKER, GEORGE HEBERT, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., Office of High Commr. for India (chief accounting officer) (b. 12th Feb., 1874).—Educl. at the City of London Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1893-97); junr. clerk, 11th Oct., 1897; assessor of income tax, March, 1908; senr. clerk, April, 1912; O.B.E., June, 1918; addlt. asst. acctnt.-gen., Nov., 1920; 1921 major, high commr. for India, April, 1921; C.I.E., March, 1929.

STOKES, EDWARD, B.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1908, and apptd. bd. mr., dist. sch., Bareilly; retd.

STOKES, HOPETOUN GABRIEL, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (member, govt.'s exec. council, Madras) (b. 1st Aug., 1873).—Educl. at Clifton and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of
STONE, William Richard, Lieut.-Col.,
Indian Army, retd.—First commn., 15th Nov., 1897; in mill. employ till March, 1905, when he joined the Burma commn. as assi. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1909; commr. of excise from Aug., 1910; retd., April, 1910.


STOK, Herbert Cecil, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 28th June, 1890).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 18th Dec., 1914, and served in Bengal as assi. mag. and collr.; I.A.R.O., Aug., 1916, to Feb., 1919; regr., high ct., Calcutta, appellate side, Jan., 1925.

STORR, Norman, Indian C.S. (assi. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 9th Dec., 1907).—Educ. at Holgate Grammar Sch., Burnley, and Keble College, Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in the Provs. as assi. mag. and collr.

STORRES-FOX, Rev. Edwin AUBREY, M.A.,

STOTT, Hugh, O.B.E., M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S.
civil surg., United Provs.) (b. 18th July, 1884).—First commn., dated 1st Aug., 1908; and m'd. in the Govt. of Madras, 5th Feb., 1913; on m'd. duty from Nov., 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; prof. King George's medical coll., Lucknow, Nov., 1924; offic. prinpl. ditto, Aug., 1925, and again, Aug., 1927; employed under Lucknow Univ. from Nov., 1927.

STOTT, Raymond, Home dept., govt. of India (gouv. exam. of questioned documents) (b. 26th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service, 21st May, 1915; on m'd. duty up to 17th Sept., 1920; assi. exam. of questioned documents, Sept., 1920; offic. govt. exam. of questioned documents, Mar., 1923; confd., June, 1926.

SLOW Sir Alexander MONTAGU, K.C.I.E.,

STOW, Vincent Aubrey STEWART, M.A.,

STOWELL, Arthur Terence, C.I.E., V.D.,
late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rlys.).—Joined the service, 3rd Feb., 1895; asst. traffic sup't., April, 1897; dist. traffic sup't., April, 1906; assi. sec., rly. board, Oct., 1914; dep. traffic manager, ditto, April, 1915; dep. controller of traffic, rly. bd., Jan., 1918; controller of despatches, Sept., 1918; dep. controller of rly. transport, Sept., 1919; traffic manager (tempry.), Oct., 1919; chief operating sup't., Oct., 1924; C.I.E., Jan., 1928; retd., May, 1928.

STOWELL, Verle Arthur, O.B.E., B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rossall, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 7th Dec., 1896, and served in the N.W. Provs. and Oudh as assi. commr. and assi. mag. and collr.; dep. commr., Almora, Sept., 1901, to Nov., 1903; joint mag., Nov., 1904; dep. commr., May, 1905; ditto, and sup't., Dehra Dun, Nov., 1913; mag. and collr., April, 1917; sec., war board, United Provs., Oct., 1917, to May, 1919; O.B.E., June, 1918; offic. commr., March, 1923; author of a manual on land tenures of the Kumaon Division (Hill Tracts), 1907; retd., April, 1926.

STREACY, H. L., late Indian State Rlys.,

STRACEY, Patrick Donald, Indian Forest Service (b. 31st Jan., 1906).—Joined the service as assi. conserv., Assam, 9th Nov., 1930.

STRAIGHT, Douglas Marshall, C.I.E.,
late Police Dept., United Provs.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1857, as offic. assi. dist. sup't. of police; confd., Oct., 1888; dist. sup't., Jan., 1890; sup't. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1907; inspr.-gen., Sept., 1911; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; retd., Apr., 1918.

STRAKOSCH, Sir Henry, G.B.E., India Office (mem. of council of India) (b. 9th May, 1871).—Member of R.C. on Indian currency and finance, 1925; G.B.E., 1927; mem. of Council of India, Oct., 1930.

STRAND-JONES, Rev. John, B.A.,

STRANGE, Frank Horace Lumsden,
Indian State Rlys. (pers. asst. to ch. mech. engr., N.W. Rly.) (b. 12th Aug., 1884).—Joined the service as assi. loco. sup't., 26th Dec., 1910; on m'd. duty, 26th Jan., 1916; dist. loco. sup't., April, 1918; divil. rolling stock officer, Oct., 1924; pers. asst. to C.M.B., N.W. Rly., Feb., 1929.
SERVED IN BENGAL AS ASSIST. MAG. AND COLR.; UNDER SEC. TO GOVT. IN THE FIN. AND MUNICIPAL DEPT. NOV., 1890, TO MARCH, 1893; AND IN THE JUD. SEC., DEPTS., APRIL TO OCT., 1892, AND MARCH TO NOV., 1893; SEC. TO THE JURY COMM., 1892; JOINT MAG. AND DEP. COLR., AUG., 1894; MAG. AND COLR., NOV., 1898; TRANSFD. TO BIHAR AND ORISSA, APRIL, 1912; COMM., APRIL, 1913; C.I.E., JAN., 1913; RETD., APRIL, 1913.

STREATHFIELD, TERENCE ERNEST, B.A., INDIA C.S. (ASST. COLR., BOMBAY) (B. 18TH FEB., 1906).—EDUC. AT SUTTON VALENCE SCHOOL, AND ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE; JOINED THE SERVICE, 12TH OCT., 1928; ARRIVED, NOV., 1928, AND SERVED IN BOMBAY AS ASST. COLR.


STREET, JAMES HOWARD ALGERNON, B.A., LATE INDIA C.S.—EDUC. AT ROSSALL SCH., AND BRASENOCE COLL., OXFORD; APPTD. AFTER EXAM. OF 1904; ARRIVED, 1ST DEC., 1905, AND SERVED IN E. BENGAL AND ASSAM, AS ASSIST. MAG. AND COLR., JOINT MAG. AND DEP. COLR., DEC., 1911; ASSIST. COMM., ASSAM, APRIL, 1912; TRANSFD. TO BENGAL, JUNE, 1912; JOINT MAG. AND DEP. COLR., DEC., 1912; TURNOVER TRANSFD. TO ASSAM AS OFF. DIST. AND SUBJ. JUDGE, MARCH, 1915; DIST. AND SUBJ. JUDGE, APRIL, 1916; RETRANSD. TO BENGAL, JULY, 1916; RETD., SEPT., 1922.

STREET, WALTER, O.B.E., LATE BURMA COMM. (B. 19TH MAY, 1877).—HELD VARIOUS APPTS. IN INDIA PRIOR TO APPT. AS ASSIST. COMM. ON 12TH APRIL, 1907; ON MIL. SERVICE, NOV., 1917, TO FEB., 1919; O.B.E., JULY, 1920; DEP. COMM., SEPT., 1921; RETD., MAY, 1931.

STRELLEY, RICHARD COLLIN, INDIAN POLICE SERVICE (B. 30TH JUNE, 1905).—JOINED THE SERVICE AS ASSIST. SUPP., BENGAL, 16TH NOV., 1925.

STREISTRY, CLAUDE FRANCIS, C.I.E., B.A., LATE INDIAN C.S. (PUNJAB) (B. 19TH DEC., 1881).—EDUC. AT WINCHESTER AND NEW COLL., OXFORD; APPTD. AFTER EXAM. OF 1904; ARRIVED, 27TH NOV., 1905; SERVED IN THE PUNJAB AS ASSIST. COMM.; SUPP., MANDI STATE, DEC., 1915; TO FEB., 1914; DEP. COMM., DEC., 1919; OFF. COMM., N.I. SALT REV., APRIL, 1921; DEP. REGR. CO-OP. SOCIETIES, PUNJAB, NOV., 1922; REGR. DITTO, JUNE, 1926; WITH GOVT. OF F.M.S., FROM JAN., 1929; RETD., JUNE, 1930; C.I.E., JAN., 1931.


STRINGER, JOHN ALFRED, INDIA AUDIT OFFICE (SUPP. EXECUTIVE OFFICER) (B. 1ST NOV., 1877).—EDUC. AT MACCLESFIELD GR. SCH.; CLERK, SECOND CLASS, 26TH MARCH, 1897; STAFF CLERK,
RECORD OF SERVICES.

Oct., 1915; junior clerk, Feb., 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; suppl. exec. officer, April, 1922.


STRONACH, John Lindsay, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.) (b. 15th Mar., 1886).—joined the service as asst. sup't, 1st Dec., 1906; suppl. May, 1920; ret'd, Dec., 1929.

STRONG, Frederick William, B.A., Indian C.S. (commr. of inc. tax, Bengal) (b. 12th Sept., 1873).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 9th Dec., 1897, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr. and sub-divl. offr., May, 1899; under-sec. to chief commr., April, 1901, to Nov., 1903; joint mag. and dep. collr., E. Bengal and Assam, Jan., 1906; mag. and collr., March, 1909; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; mag. and dep. commr., Dec., 1916; offfg. commr. of income tax, Bengal, March, 1926; conf'd, Nov., 1926.


STUART, Miss Helen Gordon, M.A., O.B.E., late Indian Educ. Service (b. 1st Sept., 1877).—Joined the service as chief inspectress of girls' schools, 26th Oct., 1908; O.B.E., June, 1925; ret'd., Sept., 1931.

STUART, James Arthur Pennrhys, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. sup't, 27th Dec., 1907; dist. sup't., Dec., 1917; ret'd., Sept., 1927.


STUART, Malcolm Moncrieff, Indian C.S. (jf. mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 21st May, 1903).—Educ. at Sedbergh, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 21st Jan., 1927; arrived, Feb., 1927, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.


STUART, Rev. Canon Robert William Hall, M.A., late Bengal Eccle. Dep.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1852; junr. chaplain, May, 1858; senr. chaplain, May, 1908; ret'd., Jan., 1921.

STUART, Ullick Charles (assst. sec., home dept., govt. of India) (b. 25th Feb., 1882).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 4th March, 1901; offic. sup't, govt. of India, home dept., 30th April, 1917, to April, 1918, and from June, 1918, to Oct., 1919; conf'd., Oct., 1919; asst. sec., home dept., Oct., 1920; suppl., ditto, April, 1921; asst. sec., ditto, March, 1923.

STUART-HORNER, Bernard, Capt., I.A., late Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 5th Dec., 1889).—First commn. dated 5th May, 1915; on mil. duty up to 13th April, 1920; asst. pol. agent, Loralai, Nov., 1920; first asst. to resdt. at Baroda, March, 1921; under-sec. to agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, April, 1923; sec. to pol. resdt. in Persian Gulf, Nov., 1924; suppl. asst. commr., Hazara, Nov., 1928; dep. commr., ditto, Mar., 1929; divl. and sess. judge, Derajat, Dec., 1929.
STUBBS, JOHN LAWRENCE COMMERELL, Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 23rd May, 1908).—Educ. at Radley and New College, Oxford; joined the service, 9th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provs. as assst. mag. and collr.


STUDDY, HENRY, Indian Police Service (supi., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 20th Apr., 1894).—Joined the service as assst. supi., 22nd Dec., 1914; supi., Oct., 1923; perol. assit. to insp. gen., 1925.


STURGIS, GERALD CLARE, Indian Police Service (supi., Bengal) (b. 4th Sept., 1892).—Joined the service as provy. assst., 28th Nov., 1912; confd., July, 1917; supi., May, 1925; provy. clerk, police training coll., Sardar, Mar., 1929.


SUBBARAYAN, VIRARAGHAVAN, Indian Police Service (b. 28th Nov., 1902).—Joined the service as assst. supi., Madras, 12th April, 1926; offg. dist. supi., April, 1931.


SUBRAMANYAN, MINAKSHISUNDARAM VENKATA, B.A., Indian C.S. (sub. collr., Madras) (b. 8th July, 1900).—Educ. at Madras Univ. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 24th Oct., 1924; arrived, 8th Dec., 1924, and served in Madras as assst. collr. and mag.; sub. collr., Aug., 1926.

SUD, ANIL NATH, B.SC., Indian State Rlys. (exec. engr. N.W. Rly.) (b. 17th July, 1890).—Joined the service as apprentice engr., 9th Sept., 1913; assst. engr., March, 1915; exec. engr., 9th March, 1924.

SUDHANSA KUMAR HALDAR (see Haldar, S. K.).

SUDHINDRA KUMAR HALDAR (see Haldar, S. K.).


SUFU, MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM (see Muhammad, I. S.).


SUKHARUARY, SIR ZAHIDAR RAZIAH ZAHID, Kt., Barr.-at-law, late Judicial dept., Bengal (b. 27th Nov., 1870).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1917, and apptd. judge, Calcutta small cause court; judge, high ct., Calcutta, 1921; Kt., June, 1927; retld., Nov., 1931.


SUKHANKAR, YISHWANT NARAYAN, B.A., LL.B., Barrt, Indian C.S. (assst. commr. Central Provs.) (b. 24th Aug., 1897).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and at Cambridge Univ. (non-collegiate); joined the service, 30th Oct., 1922, arrived, 16th Dec., 1922, and served in Central Provs. as assst. commr.; offg. dep. commr., April, 1927.

SULAIYAM, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULAIMAN, SIR SHAH MUHAMMAD (see Shah Muhammad Sulaiman).

SULE, RAMCHANDRA GOVIND, L.C.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bombay) (b. 17th May, 1888).—Joined the provl. service as apprentice engr., 1st April, 1912; assst. engr., April, 1913; assst. exec. engr., Aug., 1919; exec. engr., April, 1922.
SULLEN, Arthur Ernest Burnker, O.B.E.,
Indian State Railways (dep. ch. eng., E.B. Rly.)
(b. 10th June, 1878).—Joined the service, 29th June, 1907; asst. engr., N.W. Rly., March, 1908; exec. engr., ditto, Jan., 1909; O.B.E., June, 1921; dep. ch. engr., March, 1927; offic. dep. agent, E.B. Rly., Nov., 1930.

SULIVAN, Basil Martin, O.B.E.,

SULIVAN, Edmond Henry, Indian Police Service (supt. Madras) (b. 21st Nov., 1886).—Joined the service, Dec., 1906; asst. supt., Sept., 1907; supt., Aug., 1913; awarded King's police medal.

SULLIVAN, John Hussey, A.M.I.C.E.,

SULTAN ALI, Noor, Malik, Indian Agric. Service (dep. dir. of agric., Punjab) (b. 23rd Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as supy. dep. dir. of agric., 2nd Sept., 1918; dep. dir. of agric., June, 1924.


SUMNER, Frederick William, B.A., M.B.,
P.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.Col., I.M.S. (retd.).
First comm., 27th June, 1901; in mil. employ till April, 1909, when he was apptd. offic. civil surg. and jail surg., United Provs.; civil surg., Oct., 1911; on mil. service, Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1919; civil surg., Simla, from March, 1921; retd., July, 1927.

SUNDAR Das, Kangar, Lala, B.A.,

SUNDAR SINGH, Baba, M.I.E.,

SUNDAR SINGH, Sir, Sardar Bahadur
Sardar, Majithia, Kt., C.I.E.—Apptd. member of govt.'s exec. council, Punjab, 3rd Jan., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; member, Indian Fencing Club, 1922.

SUNDAR SINGH, Baba, Indian Forest Service (b. 7th Mar., 1898).—Joined the service as assst. conserv. Punjab, 8th Dec., 1923.

SUNDARKACHARI, Rangaswami, Dewan Bahadur, B.A.,

SUNDARAM CHETTI, Krishnrama Chettiyar,

SUNDARAM, Kuthur Vaidya Natha Kal,
Vana (see Kalyana Sundaram, K. V.).

SUNDARAM, Ramaswamy Meenarkhi,
Indian C.S. (supt. coll. and lt. mag., Madras) (b. 22nd May, 1905).—Educ. at University of Madras and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 28th Sept., 1928; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-coll. and jt. magist., Feb., 1931.

SUNDARAM, Vaduvur Shrinivas, B.A.,
Indian Finance Dept. (dep. contr. of rly. acctns.) (b. 24th Nov., 1888).—Joined the service as prov. 21st Nov., 1908; asst. acctns.-genl., May, 1909; asst. compt., India Treasuries, April, 1913; dep. ditto, March, 1916; Examr., local fund acctns., Nov., 1917; acctns.-genl., April, 1922; secy. to govt. of Ind. fin. dept., Sept., 1924; offic. commr. of inc. tax, Bihar and Orissa, Apl., 1930; dep. contr. of rly. acctns., Nov., 1930.

SUNDARAMAN, Subrahmanya, M.A.,
Indian Agric. Service (govt. mycologist, Madras) (b. 7th Nov., 1881).—Apptd. asst. mycologist, June, 1920; offic. govt. mycologist, July, 1924; confd., Oct., 1924.

SUNDARACHAR, Charles Edward, M.D.,
Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm., dated 31st March, 1887; served in mil. employ till June, 1892, when he was apptd. civil surg.; resdt. med. officer, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, May, 1894, to Aug., 1897; civil surg., Patna, March, 1897; transfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; retd., April, 1924; has contributed to the med. press.


SUR, Hrishikesh, M.A., India Posts and Tels. (dir. posts and tels., Sind and Baluchistan) (b. 2nd Jan., 1883).—Joined the service as apprentice asst. supy., 4th Oct., 1906; asst. supy., Dec., 1907; supy., April, 1917; asst. postmaster-genl., July, 1918; dep. ditto, April, 1920; divl. engr., Oct., 1921; dir. posts and tels. Sind and Baluchistan, Mar., 1931.

SUR, Sachindra Nath, M.B., D.P.H.,
Dept. of Public Health, Bengal (asst. dir. of public health) (b. 4th Sept., 1889).—Joined the service as offic. dep. sany. commr., Dec., 1916; asst. dir. pub. health, Dec., 1918.

SUR, Sharat Chandra, late Indian Service of Engrs.—Joined the service, 10th Oct., 1894; asst. engr., Jan., 1917; exec. engr., Jan., 1922; retd., Oct., 1928.

SURATH NATH, Chandruram, Rai Sahibe,
Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 30th Aug., 1888).—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1910, and held non-gazetted
appt. prior to 14th Apr., 1924; asst. engn. Apr., 1924; apptd. to I.S.E., 1st Jan., 1930, as asst. exec. engn.; offic. exec. engn., 1st Jan., 1930.


SUTHERLAND, DAVID WALTER, M.D., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commn., 28th July, 1894; apptd. prof. of mat. med. and pathology, Lahore med. coll., Oct., 1897; prof. of medicine, April, 1903; do., and principal, June, 1909; C.I.E., June, 1917; prof. of medicine, king Edward medical coll., Lahore, Dec., 1921; author of four medical works; retd., Dec., 1926.


SUTHERLAND, JOHN WILLIAM Ross, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 11th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as conserv., 17th Dec., 1922; lecturer in forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, Nov., 1924, to April, 1926; dep. conserv., April, 1926.


SUTTON, ERNEST WILLIAM, late India Office (b. 30th Sept., 1871).—Second divn. clerk, India Office, 7th Apr., 1891; and class Clerk, India Office, 1st Sept., 1891; shorthand writer to sec. of state, Sept., 1896, to Nov., 1910; staff clerk, Dec., 1911; apptd. to organise and take charge of Central tel. section, July, 1920; spt., tel. and mails branch, Nov., 1923; retd., Sept., 1931.

SUTTON, WARRICK EDWARD, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 21st Mar., 1882).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1907; dep. spt., Jan., 1919; promoted to I.P.S. as spt. from 26th July, 1925.

SVARUP, BISHUN (see Bishun Svarup).


SWAIN, WALTER, C.I.E., late Indian Police Service (Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th Jan., 1876).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1895, as asst. spt. of police; dist. spt., Oct., 1905; addl. dep. commr. of police, Cuttack, Dec., 1905, to Jan., 1906; principal pol. training coll., April, 1913; dep. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1919; offic. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1920; C.I.E., June, 1922; inspr.-gen., Bihar and Orissa, Feb., 1923; has recd. King's Police Medal; retd., Jan., 1931.

SWAIN, WILLIAM HENRY, O.B.E., B.A., B.Sc., late India Office.—Clerk, and class, 4th Divn., 1887; B.Sc. (honours), London univ., 1888; B.A., 1895; 7th int. editor of the 'India List,' 1887-95, and of the 'India Office List' from Oct., 1895, to May, 1901; staff clerk, May, 1901; junior clerk, Oct., 1901; senior clerk, April, 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1916; asst. sec., April, 1916; principal, April, 1921; chief exec. officer, mil. dept., April, 1922; retd., June, 1924.


SWAN, JAMES GRAHAM GOODENOUGH, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 20th Oct., 1875).—First commn., 29th Jan., 1901; in mill. employ till June, 1905, when he was apptd. asst. plague medical officer, Punjab; civil surgeon, April, 1911; on mill. service, Aug., 1914, to Dec., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1918; retd., Oct., 1930.


SWANZ, ROBERT EDWARD, B.A. (Oxon), Indian C.S. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 17th July, 1888).—Educ. at Rugby and Univ. Coll., Oxford, educ. at University of Edinburgh; appt. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served
in Bihar and Orissa as ass't mag. and collr.; on mil. service, Oct., 1915, to April, 1919; offf. mag. and collr., April, 1924; conf'd., Nov., 1927.


SWIFT, Cyril Edward, India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as probbr., Madras police; asst. sup't., Jan., 1895; sup't., April, 1906; ret'd., Nov., 1921.

SWENNEY, Cyril Edward, Indian Police Service (supt., Madras) (b. 6th Apr., 1889).—Joined the service, Nov., 1908; asst. sup't., March, 1910; spt., Dec., 1921; awarded King's Police medal.

SWETENHAM, Charles Condon, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd June, 1887, as apprentice examr., P.W. acctts.; asst. examr., March, 1888; dep. auditor of Dec., 1890; wrote, April, 1897; asst. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1911; dep. compt'r., P.W., Central Prov., Feb., 1912; dep. acctn.-gen., Bombay, Oct., 1914; ditto, Madras, Jan., 1918; ret'd., April, 1924.

SWIFT, Gerald Arthur, Indian Police Service (b. 7th July, 1895) (supt., United Provs.).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 20th Nov., 1920; offf. sup't., Sept., 1923; conf'd., June, 1930.


SWINNERTON, Albert Richard, India Office (exec. officer, misty. dept.) (b. 6th Apr., 1886).—Appt'd. clerical officer, 3rd Aug., 1921; exec. officer, Jan., 1929.


SWIRE, Bernard, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1901, as probbr.; asst. sup't., July, 1903; sup't., June, 1910; ret'd., Nov., 1924.


SYED ABDUL VAHID, B.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 20th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv. and sylviculturist, Jan., 1929.


SYKES, Maurice Gaskell, late Indian C.S.—Educ. privately; appt'd. after exam. of 1902; arrived, 7th Dec., 1903, and served in Madras as asst. collr. mag. and sub. collr. and joint inspr. of post. and tele., 22nd Dec., 1903; 1st asst., duty from July, 1915, to April, 1916; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1922; ret'd., May, 1925.


SYKES, Robert, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; appt'd. after exam. of 1885;
arrived, 18th Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offic. under sec.; junr. sec. to finnl. commrs., Dec., 1893, till Dec., 1895; dist. judge, Jan., 1897; dep. commr., March, 1899; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1901, to June, 1903; retd., Feb., 1913.

SYLVESTER, Harold Fraser, Indian Service of Engrs. (asst. exec. engr., Punjab) (b. 15th Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as tempy. engr., 12th Jan., 1909; asst. engr., Jan., 1923; appdt. to I.S.E. as asst. exec. engr., 1st Oct., 1924.


SYMES, Sir George Stewart, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., Lt.-Col. (b. 20th July, 1882).—Educ. at Marlborough and Sandhurst; first commn., 1900; A.D.C. to Sir Sadruddin and govnl. of Sudan, 1906-07; asst. dir. of intell., 1908-12; pte. secy. and secy., govnl. of council, Sudan, 1913-16; C.M.G., 1917; attd. staff of high commr., Egypt, 1917-19; att'd. miny. of int., Egypt, 1919-20; dist. govnl., N.D. Palestine, 1920-4; ch. secy., Palestine govt., 1925-28; K.B.E., June, 1928; resident and consular-in-chief, Aden, July, 1928; govt. and consular-in-chief, Tanganyika territory, Jan., 1931.


SYMS, John Montfort, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (asst. dir. of public instrn., Burma) (b. 11th Jan., 1879).—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1908, as inspr. of schools; offic. asst. dir. of public instrn., Jan., 1921, to Sept., 1922, and again, May, 1926; on depn. in connection with British Empire Exhibition, 1924.


SYMS, Noel Victor Houssman, M.C., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 27th Nov., 1894).—Educ. at King Edward VI School, Bath; joined the service, 26th Aug., 1920, arrived, 4th Dec., 1920, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; addtl. dist. mag., March, 1926; offic. magte. and colr., April, 1927; offic. dep. commr., March, 1929; offic. secy. to bd. of rev., Bengal.


SYNGE, George Bernard, Indian C.S. (under secy. to govt. of Bengal, pol. and apppt. dept.) (b. 11th Feb., 1903).—Educ. at Shrewsbury and Keble Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1926; arrived, Dec., 1926; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; offic. under secy. to govt. of Bengal, pol. and apppt. dept., Jan., 1930; conld. May, 1930.

SYNNOTT, Neville William, Indian State Rlys. (sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 31st July, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. traffic sup't., 14th July, 1909; sup't., July, 1925.


TADULINGA MUDALIYAR, C., Indian Agric. Service (principal, agric. coll., Coimbatore) (b. 24th Oct., 1878).—Joined the service, 1st April, 1901; asst. in systematic botany, May, 1917; govt. lecturing botanist, Sept., 1923; principal, agric. coll., Coimbatore, May, 1927.

TAILYOUR, Douglas Stuart, M.C., Indian Forest Engrg. Service (b. 30th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as forest engrg., Burma, 30th Nov., 1921.

TAIT, Douglas Walter, India Office (higher executive officer, acctn.-gen.'s dept.) (b. 12th Aug., 1889).—Served as 2nd divn. clerk (customs), from Nov., 1907; appdt. and class clerk, India Office, 6th July, 1909, and attached to acctn.-gen.'s dept.; transfd. to library, March, 1913; on mily. service from March, 1917, to Nov., 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; higher executive officer, Apl., 1926.


TAJAL ISLAM MUHAMMAD NURAN NABI CHAUDHURI, Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. colr., Bengal) (b. 8th Feb., 1895).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., Calcutta; joined the service, 12th Dec., 1921; arrived, 6th Jan., 1922, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Feb., 1927.
TAKAHA, NILKANTH SADASHIV, M.A.,
Indian Educ. Service (b. 13th Aug., 1881).—
Joined the service as prof. of English, Karnataka
Coll., Dhurwar, March, 1922.
TALTO, KIRNISH GOVIND, B.A., B.Sc.,
Indian Forest Service (dep. cons., Central Provs.) (b. 14th Sept., 1901).—Joined the service as assst.
consr., 4th Dec., 1925; dep. consr., Febry., 1930.
TALBOT, ADELBERT WILLIAM JAMES, B.A.,
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton Coll. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of
1899; arrived 20th Nov., 1900, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.; under-sec. to govt.,
Dec., 1905; under-sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct., 1906, to Aug., 1909; dep. commr.,
Dec., 1914; retd., Jan., 1928.
TALBOT, REV. ALFRED DIXON, Indian
Ecclus. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, United Provs.) (b. 28th Dec., 1881).—Appd. chaplain on probations,
TALBOT, WALTER BLAQUEHIRE, late Opium
Dept., United Provs. (b. 5th Oct., 1874).—
Joined the service, 14th March, 1893; dist. opium officer, Oct., 1925; retd., Oct., 1929.
TALBOT, WALTER STANLEY, C.I.E.,
late Indian C.S. at Walthamstow Coll. and Christ Church, Oxford; appd. after exam. of
1888; arrived 31st Oct., 1890, and served in the Punjab as assst. commr.; dep. commr., Aug.,
1899; settld. commr., Jhelum, Oct., 1905; ditto, Kashmir, Dec., 1903, to Jan., 1917; C.I.E., Jan.,
1913; retd., July, 1917.
TALIA MUHAMMAD KHAN, KHAN
BAHAUDUR, RANA, B.A., Indian Police Service
(supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 14th Dec., 1884).—Joined
the service, 4th Feb., 1908; asst. supt., Aug.,
1921; supt., Dec., 1922; dist. officer, frontier
constabulary, April, 1927.
TALLENTS, PHILIP CURTIS, C.I.E., M.A.,
Indian C.S. (magist. and collr., Bihar and Orissa)
(b. 13th April, 1886).—Educ. at Harrow Sch.,
and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; appd. after exam. of
1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and
served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; tranfd. to Bihar and Orissa, April, 1912; under-
sec. to govt., fin. and munpl. depts., from Jan.,
1914; acting sec. to board of June, 1913; to Jan.,
1915; acting sec. to board of June, 1915; to Jan.,
1917; fin. and munpl. depts., July to Aug., 1917; jt. mag. and dep. chol. of India, Oct., 1917; spl. duty under govt. of India, comm. and industry dept., Oct., 1917; temp. under sec. comm. and industry dept., Nov.,
1917; spl. duty, home dept., govt. of India, Oct.,
1918; supt. of census, Bihar and Orissa, March,
1920; mag. and collr., Sept., 1923; sec. to govt., fin. dept., April, 1926; C.I.E., June, 1929; pol. agent and commr., Orissa, Fent. States, April, 1930.
TALIA, SRII NATH NATH, B.Sc., Indian
C.S. (mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 22nd
July, 1901).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ. and
Wadham Coll., Oxon; joined the service, 28th
Oct., 1925; arrived, 1st Dec., 1925, and served in Bengal as assst. mag.; offic. dist. and sess.
judge, April, 1931.
TAMB, SHIKAP BALWANT.—Appdt.
member of govt’s exec. council, Central Provs.,
17th Dec., 1925; aecg. govt. Central Provs.,
Nov., 1929; delegate to Indian round table conf.,
member, Indian franchise comm., Jan., 1932.

TAMBH, REV. FRANCIS GORDON HILL,
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain, Bombay)
(b. 5th Jan., 1885).—Appdt. chaplain on proba-
2nd and Nov., 1915; junr. chaplain, April,
1918; senr. chaplain, April, 1928.
TAMHANE, VINAYAK ATMAKAM, M.Sc.,
M.Ag., Indian Agric. Service (soil physicist to
govt. of Bombay) (b. 4th May, 1884).—Held non-
gazetted appts. from 3rd Jan., 1906, to 14th
TAMPÔ, ALFRED MCGOWAN COOMARAS-
WAMI, Indian C.S. (b. 25th June, 1881).—Educ.
at St. Thomas’ Coll., Colombo, Stevanage Sch.,
and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; appd. after exam. of
1904; arrived, 13th Dec., 1905, and served in Madras as assst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and jt.
mag., March, 1913; mag., Sievagam estate,
Jan., 1920, to May, 1924; offic. collr. and dist.
mag., June, 1924; condl., March, 1926; secy. to
TANDAN, BALWANT RAI, Indian C.S. (assst.
commr., Punjab) (b. 5th Oct., 1903).—Educ. at
Univ. of the Punjab and Jesus Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 8th Oct., 1927; arrived,
Nov., 1927, and served in the Punjab as assst.
commr., Jan., 1928.
TANDAN, HARI RAM, B.A., Indian Service of
Engrs. (exec. engr., Central Provs.) (b. 31st Aug.,
1879).—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1902;
assst. engr., Sept., 1903; exec. engr., Sept., 1913.
TANDON, SUNKHDEO PRASAD (see Sukhdeo,
T.).
TANDY, SIR EDWARD ALDBROOEG, Kt.,
Brigadier, R.E. (retd.) late Survey of India Dept.,
First commr. dept., 13th Feb., 1891; attd. to works sect. of India, Oct., 1893; joined survey dept. as assst. supt., Jan., 1898; dep. supt., July, 1905; temp. to mil. duty, June, 1916, to Sept., 1917; supt., Dec., 1922;
surveyor-general, Sept., 1924; retd., Dec., 1928;
Kt., June, 1929; war service, Tirah Exped.,
Force, 1897-98, medal and two clasps; Mesopota-
tamia, 1916-17.
TANI, MAURICE O’CONNOR, D.S.O.,
O.B.E., Col., R.E. (retd.), late Survey of India
Dept.—First commr. dated 25th July, 1893;
attd. to mil. works dept., Oct., 1898; joined survey dept. as assst. supt., Jan., 1900; dep.
supt., March, 1910; on mil. duty from Oct.,
1914, to Aug., 1919; supt., Oct., 1924; dir.,
Jan., 1926; retd., Dec., 1928; war service—
operations in the interior, Aden, 1903-4; war,
1914-18 (mentd. in despatches, O.B.E., D.S.O.).
TANNAN, MOHAN LAL, M.Com. (Bir.),
Barr., Indian Educl. Service (priv. and prof. of banking,
Sydenham Coll. of Commerce, Bombay) (b. 2nd
May, 1883).—Held various appts. in prov-
service from 2nd Jan., 1915, to 31st Aug., 1920;
appdt. priv. and prof. of banking, Sydenham
Coll. of Com. and Economics, Bombay, Nov.,
1920.
TANNER, EVELYN LLOYD, M.A. (Cantab.),
A.I.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Marling Sch.,
Stroud, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; appdt.
after exam. of 1904; arrived, 16th Dec., 1905,
and served in Bengal as assst. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt., finl. and munpl. depts.,
April, 1910; transfd. to Bihar, April, 1912;
under-sec. to govt., finl. and munpl. depts.,
April to Nov., 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr.,
Nov., 1912; ditto, and settld. off., South Bihar,
Sept., 1913; mag. and collr. and ditto, Oct.,
1917; offic. sec. to govt., rev. and judl. depts.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

871

Feb., 1918; mag. and collr., dep. commr., Apr., 1922; sec. to govt., fn. dept., Nov., 1922; Ad. Asst., 1926.

TANNER, JOCelyn W. ROBOSE, Indian Police Service (supt., Bombay) (b. 6th June, 1890).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 18th Nov., 1919; asst. commr.; on military duty from July, 1917, to April, 1919; suppl. of police, Jan., 1923.

TANNER, MAURICE OSBORNE, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Burma) (b. 3rd Dec, 1892).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 28th Nov., 1913; dist. suppl., May, 1918; awarded King’s police medal, March, 1925.

TAPIENDRA KUMAR GHOSH CHAUDHURI (see Ghosh Chaudhuri, T.K.).


TAqi MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Taqi).

TANKAL Gopalakrishna Narayana Ayer, M.A., Indian C.S. (ll. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 16th Feb., 1902).—Ednc. at University of Madras, and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 1st Oct., 1926; arrived, 7th Dec., 1926, and served in Bihar and Orissa as mag. and collr.

TARAPOTE, Phiroze Kharshedji, Ll.C., Indian Medical Service (inspr.-gen. of prisons, Burma) (b. 12th Nov., 1879).—Arrived 26th Sept., 1907, and served in mill dept.; suppl. central jail, Mandalay, July, 1914; on military duty, Oct., 1914, to March, 1920; suppl. central jail, Rangoon, April, 1920; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Burma, Sept., 1924.

TARA SINGH, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 1st June, 1900).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 3rd Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Nov., 1928.

TARK, William, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., Ll.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.) (b. 21st June, 1876).—First commr., 30th Jan., 1904; in mil. employ to May, 1907, when he was appd. civil surgeon; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914, to June, 1918; offic. inspr. genl. of civil hosp., C.P., Mar., 1930; retd., June, 1931; re-employed as civil surgeon and sub. Robertson Med. School, Naggur, Jan., 1937.

TASADDUQ HUSAIN, Khan Bahadur, M.B.E., Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs) (b. 1st July, 1884).—Held non-restricted appts. prior to 20th April, 1918; tempdy. dep. suppl., April, 1918; confld., April, 1922; M.B.E., Dec., 1913; suppl., Sept., 1926, and awarded King’s Police Medal, January, 1928.


TAVENER, Edward Sydney Beaumont, M.A., Dip. of Forestry, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Bombay) (b. 29th July, 1894).—Joined the service, 26th Jan., 1913, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Jan., 1924.


TAYLOR, Henry Holroyd, M.C., Indian Police Service (dist. sup., Central Provs.) (b. 9th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., 15th March, 1917; dist. suppl., July, 1920.

TAYLOR, Alfred George Tutton, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 26th Sept., 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Burma, 1st Oct., 1924; confld., Oct., 1924.


TAYLOR, Basil Churton, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Central Provs.) (b. 19th Aug., 1889).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Dec., 1910; dist. suppl. and prncpl. police training school, Saugar, Jan., 1913; on deputation to Indore as inspr.-gen., from April, 1926, to Oct., 1930.

TAYLOR, Charles Somers, B.A. (Cantab.), late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service 23rd Nov., 1907, as agric. chemist, agric. dept., Bengal; ditto, and principal, agric. coll., Bhagalpur (in addn.), April, 1912; retd., Aug., 1926.


TAYLOR, Ernest Ridley, late Indian Police Service (b. 16th Aug., 1897).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 18th April, 1920; offg. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, Dec., 1922; confd., May, 1927; supt., Mar., 1928; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1930; retd., Mar., 1931.


TAYLOR, Frank Herbert Graham, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 17th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt., March, 1910; dist. supt., Nov., 1921.


TAYLOR, James Baird, M.A., Barr., Indian C.S. (contr. of the currency) (b. 21st April, 1891).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1913; arrived in India, 29th Nov., 1914, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. on mil. service from March, 1915, to April, 1919; offg. under-sec. to govt. of India, commerce dept., Dec., 1920; confd., Jan., 1921; services placed a disposal of govt. of India, fin. dept., Jan., 1921; offg. dep. contr. of currency, Calcutta, April, 1924; offg. dep. contr. of currency, Bombay, Nov., 1925; confd. Sept., 1926; offg. contr. of the currency, Calcutta, April, 1927; confd., Oct., 1929.


TAYLOR, John Frederick, A.T.C.L., Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 5th Jan., 1884).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 8th Aug., 1904; minor staff clerk, May, 1920; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; higher exec. officer, April, 1922.


TAYLOR, Leslie Fernandes, M.A., late Indian Edcucl. Service (Burma) (b. 21st Aug., 1886).—Joined the service as princl. govt. high school, Bassein, 18th April, 1915; offg. as research lecturer in Indo-Chinese ethnology and linguistics, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, May, 1926; retd., Nov., 1930.


TAYLOR, Samuel, Indian State Rlys. (dist. loco. supt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 23rd Feb., 1885).—Joined the service, 27th Dec., 1913; works manager, June, 1919; dist. loco. supt., April, 1924; retd., Dec., 1933.


TAYLOR, Walter, India Office (executive officer, accnt.-gen.’s dept.) (b. 29th Oct., 1893).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th March, 1915, and attached to accnt.-gen.’s dept.; on mil. service from July, 1915, to Jan., 1919; exec. officer, April, 1922.


TEAGUE, Lionel Elles Stanley, late Indian Forest Service (Bengal) (b. 12th Feb., 1882).—Arrived in India, 10th Nov., 1905, and served as assst. consvr.; I.A.R.O., Nov., 1917, to April, 1919; dep. consvr., Dec., 1919; retd., July, 1930.
RECORD OF SERVICES.

TEBUDD, THOMAS FANE, A.I.E.E., late Indo-European Tel. Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1901, as asst. sup't.; sup't., Jan., 1913; engr. and electrician, July, 1915; offic. dir., Persian Gulf section, March, 1922; retd., Sept., 1928.


TEGERT, SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O., late Indian Police Service (Bengal) (member of Council of India) (b. 5th Oct., 1881).—Joined the service, Nov., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst. sup't.; sup't., Jan., 1908; awarded King’s police medal, 1911; M.V.O., Jan., 1912; dep. commr. on special duty in addition, Feb., 1913; C.I.E., Jan., 1917; sup't. and member of Indian intell. divn. (temp.), April, 1918; offic. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1923; conf'd., June, 1925; Kt., Jan., 1926; C.S.I., Jan., 1931; member of Council of India, Dec., 1931.


TEJnarayan mulla, m.a., ll.b. (dist. and sess. judge, United Provs.) (b. 7th July, 1887).—Joined the service, 13th Sept., 1921, as addl. dist. and sess. judge; dist. and sess. judge, July, 1923.

TEJASWI Prasad bhalla, M.A., LL.B., Indian Police Service (b. 11th Jan., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 24th May, 1923; offic. sup't., July, 1926; awarded King’s Police medal, Jan., 1928.


Tembe, krishnaja damodar, m.a., India Posts and Telh. (dep. P.M.G., Bombay) (b. 21st April, 1878).—Joined as prob. sup't., 16th May, 1902; sup't., April, 1904; offic. dep. P.M.G., Bombay, June, 1924; conf'd., Oct., 1925.

Temple, John, Indian State Rlys. (div. engr., G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 12th May, 1882).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 22nd Sept., 1903; resdt. engr., June, 1910; dist. engr., March, 1924; divl. engr., June, 1926.

Ten-broek, Bertram ST. Leger, M.C., Indian Police Service (sup't. Bihar and Orissa) (b. 8th Sept., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., 20th March, 1921; sup't., July, 1925.


Thackwells, Albert Henry, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 19th Jan., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. carr. and wagon sup't., 19th Sept., 1920; asst. works manager, July, 1920; works manager, June, 1925.

Thadani, NenumaL Pooormal, B.A., Indian C.S. (jt. mag. and dep. collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 10th Sept., 1891).—Educ. in India and at Queen’s Coll., Cambridge; appdt. to I.C.S. by nomination; arrived, 4th Jan., 1917, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. offr.; jt. mag., July, 1922; addl. dep. comm’r., June, 1925.

Thakor, Krishnalanl Kiriram, B.A., L.L.B., Bombay Civil Service (judge and sess. judge) (b. 4th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service as offic. sub-judge, 2nd June, 1909; conf’d., Apr., 1911; asst. judge, Jan., 1927; judge and sess. judge, Mar., 1930.

Thamban, VenganAD Kovalagam Raja-gopala (see Rajagopala Thamban, V. K.).

Than, u po, bahadur, Indian Police Service (asst. sup’t., Burma) (b. 20th July, 1882).—Appdt. asst. sup’t. of police, 31st Jan, 1920; dist. sup’t., Feb., 1924; asst. sup’t., Dec., 1927.

Thapar, Prem Nath, Indian C.S. (asst. comm’r., Punjab) (b. 13th April, 1903).—Appdt. to the Staff at Univ. of the Punjab and New Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in the Punjab as asst. comm’r.

Tharle-Hughes, Reginald, M.B.E. (b. 17th Dec., 1873).—Served with 4th D. Gds. from July, 1893, to Nov., 1900; M.B.E., Dec., 1917; held ministerial appts. at A.H.Q., and with govt. of India up to 1920; asst. sec., April, 1920; estab. officer, 1921; offic. dep. sec. from May to Aug., 1924, and April, 1926; on Punjab frontier, 1897-98, and with Tirah expeditionary force, 1897-98; on special duty in Mesopotamia and Persia, Oct. to Dec., 1919.


Thaw, Alfred Ba, M.B., Major, I.M.S. Burma Medd. dept. (civil surg.) (b. 13th March, 1892).—First commn. dated 15th Jan., 1918; in
mility. employ prior to 29th May, 1924; asst. medl. sup't, Rangoon genl. hosp., June, 1924; civil surg., March, 1926.

THAW, U Po, late Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 16th July, 1875).—Apptd. asst. exec. engr., 11th Feb., 1920; exec. engr., Oct., 1928; retld., July, 1931.


THICKETT, JOSEPH HEDLEY, M.A. (Cantab), Indian Educational Service (principal, training coll., Patna) (b. 3rd July, 1880).—Joined the service, 15th March, 1907, as inspr. of schools, Patna divn.; principal, training coll., Patna, Oct., 1929.

THIN, U Ba (A1), B.A., late Burma Civil Service (b. 8th Apr., 1876).—Apptd. extra asst. commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., April, 1926; retld., July, 1931.

THIRUMALAI IYENGAR, MANDAYAM ANNADHORAI, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll, Bengal) (b. 6th Nov., 1907).—Educ. at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1929; arrived in India, Dec., 1931, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and coll.

THOM, HERBERT JAMES, M.C., Indian Police Service (b. 24th Feb., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provinces, 15th March, 1921; offic. supt., May, 1925; services lent to H.H. the Maharaja Bahadur of Benares from Feb., 1927.

THOM, WILLIAM SINCLAIR, late Indian Police Service.—Held non-gazetted appt. from Jan., 1887; apptd. inspr. of police, April, 1891; asst. dist. supt., May, 1891; asst. supt., Nov., 1902; dist. supt., April, 1906; retld., Nov., 1926.

THOMAS, ALAN ROBERT, Indian Forest Service (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 26th Jan., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. commr., 22nd Dec., 1911; in mili. employ from 24th Sept., 1915, to 11th Oct., 1919; dep. consrv., Dec., 1916.

THOMAS, ANTHONY RYLANDS, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 8th Dec., 1905).—Joined the service as provy. asst. exec. engr., Bombay, 1st Oct., 1929.


THOMAS, ARTHUR, JUDI. DEPT., MADRAS (Govt. Solicitor) (b. 6th Aug., 1880).—Apptd. offic. Govt. Solicitor, 1st May, 1929; confld., Nov., 1929.

THOMAS, BERNARD GORDON PROTHERO, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 2nd Dec., 1885).—Joined the service, as asst. supt., 25th Nov., 1906; supt., April, 1920.

THOMAS, DAVID REES, M.B., MAJOR, i.m.s. (b. 12th April, 1889).—Apptd. chemical examiner to govt., Punjab, 1st March, 1924.

THOMAS, EDWARD FRANCIS, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (collr. and dist. mag., Madras) (b. 30th June, 1880).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 28th Nov., 1904, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; served in police dept., Feb., 1907, to April, 1908; sub-colr. and j.t. mag., Sept., 1912; ditto, and dep. commr., salt, abkari, etc., Nov., 1912; sec. to commr., salt, abkari and sep. rev., Oct., 1913; on mili. duty from May, 1917, to Jan., 1919; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; offic. director of industries, Madras, Nov., 1922; collr. and dist. mag., March, 1925; collr. of Madras, Dec., 1925; collr. and dist. mag., June, 1928; offic. 3rd member, board of revision, 1930.


THOMAS, REGINALD, late Indian State Rlys. (b. 14th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 20th April, 1909; registrar, ry. board, Jan., 1917; asst. secy., ditto, April, 1924; personnel officer, N.W. Rly., Nov., 1925; retd., Nov., 1929.

THOMAS, ROBERT HAMILTON HERBERT, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 13th March, 1890, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. supt., Aug., 1905; retd., Nov., 1927.


THOMPSON, Miss Amy, B.A., Indian Educ. Service (inspector of schools, Central Provs.) (b. 5th Nov., 1883).—Joined the service, 5th July, 1915, as head mistress, govt. girls' high school, Amritsar; inspector of schools, Jan., 1923.

THOMPSON, Brian, India Police Service (b. 16th June, 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 15th March, 1921; offg. supt., March, 1925; supt. of police, Central India Agency, April, 1927.


THOMPSON, COLIN HUSTWICK, M.A., Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Mar., 1901).—(dep. a.d.d., 27th June, 1923; dep. consr., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. divl., Nov., 1928.)

THOMPSON, EDGAR, O.B.E., late Indian Posts and Telegraphs (b. 24th June, 1873).—Appptd. telegraph dept., 9th Feb., 1894; asst. supt., April, 1907; supt., telegraph workshops, Dec., 1907; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; contr. of telegraph stores (temp.), Dec., 1923; retd., July, 1928.

THOMPSON, EDWARD HENRY, M.C., Officer of High Comrn. for India (executive officer, store dept.) (b. 30th Oct., 1889).—Appptd. second class clerk, 30th June, 1908; on mill. service from Jan., 1910; transferred to office of high comrn. for India, Oct., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

THOMPSON, FRANK STUART CORBITT, O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Col., L.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 27th July, 1858; in mill. employ to Dec., 1908; supt. of jails, Bengal, Aug., 1912; O.B.E., Jan., 1919; offic. inspr. gen. of prisons, Bengal, April, 1919; conrd., June, 1919; retd., Oct., 1925.


THOMPSON, WILLIAM HUGH, Indian C.S. (retd.).—Educ. at Clifton, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, and Dec., 1900, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr. and settlt. offr., Sept., 1913; supt. census operations, Bengal, April, 1920; mag. and collr., Dec., 1924; retd., March, 1925.


THOMPSON, ALEXANDER WELSH, India Office (suptg. executive officer, mily. dept.) (b. 26th Dec., 1878).—Appptd. clerk, 2nd class, 12th Nov., 1900; temp. attached to mil. dept. from Dec., 1913; minor staff clerk, April, 1918; staft clerk (actg.), Nov., 1919; dep. reading clerk to council, Feb., 1920, to Feb., 1923; higher exec. officer, June, 1922; supplg. exec. officer, June, 1924.

THOMPSON, DAVID, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Indian Educ. Service (principal, Cotton Coll., Gauhati) (b. 29th Mar., 1879).—Joined the ser-

THOMSON, Ewen Scotty, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Dec., 1900).—Joined the service as ass. superint., United Provinces, 25th Nov., 1922; offic. superint., April, 1926.


THOMSON, James, India Office (exec. officer, military dept.) (b. 1st April, 1895).—Appd. exec. officer, 16th Aug., 1927.


THOMSON, Robert George Alexander, late Madras Salt Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1884, as ass. inspr. of salt, &c., rev. inspr., April, 1895; ass't. commr. and ass't. sec. to commr. salt rev., April, 1905; to March, 1912; ass't. commr., April, 1912; dep. commr., Oct., 1915; ret'd., Nov., 1919.


THOMSON-GLOVER, Major J. W. (see Glover, Major J. W. T.).


THORNHILL, Sir Henry Beaupuy, K.C.I.E., C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., late Indian Army.—First commn., 23rd April, 1873; arrived, 1st Nov., 1873; on field service, Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); cantonmt. surg., Feb., 1887; dep. superint., Port Blair, May, 1888; cantonmt. surg., N.W. Provy., June, 1891; C.I.E., June, 1903; officr. of cantonmts., June, 1903; K.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; ret'd., April, 1914; C.M.G., June, 1918.

THORNHILL, Thomas, LL.D., Barr.—Appd. chief mag., Calcutta, 22nd Feb., 1903; chief judge, Calcutta small cause court, June, 1911; services placed at disposal of gov't. of Bihar and Orissa, April to Aug., 1918; actg. judge, high ct., Calcutta, March, 1924; ret'd., March, 1926.


THORPE, William Alfred Charles, O.B.E., late Indian State Railways (N.W. Rly.).—Joined the service, 28th Oct., 1903, as ass. loco. super., state rlys.; dist. loco. super., April, 1915; on mili. duty from March, 1916, to Feb., 1919 (mentd. in despatches); offic. dep. chief mechanical engr., July, 1925; offic. chief ditto, Feb., 1926; ret'd., April, 1929.

THRUPE, Wilfred Graham, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal) (b. 26th Oct., 1872).—Joined the service as provy. ass't. super., 28th Nov., 1912; confd., Oct., 1915; superint., Jan., 1926.


THURSTON, EDWARD OWEN, M.B., F.R.C.S. Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.),—joined the service, 27th Jan., 1900; arrived, 20th April, 1900; in mill. employ to April, 1903; civil surg., Oct., 1907; retd., June, 1927.


TIDY, DOUGLAS RAMSAY, Indian Police Service (b. 13th Jan., 1907).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 16th Nov., 1927.

TILEY-BASSETT, Rev. HUGH FRANCIS EMMER, M.A. (Oxon), Indian Eccles. Estabt. (b. 16th Jan., 1901).—Apptd. chaplain-on-probation, Bengal, 12th Aug., 1929.


TIMMS, B. DUNCAN, India Office (higher clerical officer, finl. dept.) (b. 2nd Aug., 1898).—Apptd. clerical officer, 19th Sept., 1921; higher clerical officer, Apr., 1930.

TIN, MAUNG SEIN, B.A., Indian C.S. (assst. commr., Burma) (b. 15th June, 1904).—Educ. at University of Rangoon and Christ Church Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 11th Oct., 1929; arrived Nov., 1929, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

TIN TOON, MAUNG (see Toon, Maung Tin).

TIN TUT, MAUNG (see Tut, Maung Tin).

TIN, U PE MAUNG, M.A., B.Litt., Indian Educl. Service (b. 24th April, 1888).—Apptd. to the I.E.S. as lecturer in Oriental Studies, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, from 1st Sept., 1924.

TINDALL, CHRISTIAN, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Malvern Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 27th Nov., 1902, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905, as asst. settlmnt. ofr.; under sec. to govt., rev. and dep. dept., July, 1905; H. nat. and dep. coll., Apr., 1906; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; dist. and sess. judge, April, 1915; K.-I.H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1917; on spl. duty in pol. dept., govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legal, dept. and sec. to Bengal legis. council, April, 1918; officiated as addl. sec. to govt. of Bengal, pol. dept., Nov., 1918; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; attache, legislative dept. of govt. of India, April, 1921; sec. to govt. of Bengal legis. dept. and sec. to Bengal legislative council, Nov., 1921; retd., May, 1926.


TIPPLE, ERNEST FREDERICK, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Educ. at Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th April, 1897, and apptd. prof. of mathematics and physical science at Thomason Coll., Roorkee; inspr. of European Schs., United Provs., Feb., 1920; retd., Oct., 1927.

TIPSON, KENNETH GEORGE, Indian Police Service (b. 29th May, 1906).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 13th Nov., 1925.
TIREMAN, Henry, C.I.E., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1893, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., July, 1901; chief forest offr., Coorg, Oct., 1910; actg. conserv., Madras, May, 1910; cond., Jan., 1921; actg. chief conserv., March, 1923; cond., July, 1925; C.I.E., June, 1925; acting inspr.-genl. of forests, April, 1927; retd., June, 1928; timber adviser to H.C. for India, June, 1939.


TODD, Francis Haddon, late India Forest Dept. (Assam.)—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., Oct., 1905; offg. conserv., Assam, May, 1910; cond., March, 1921; retd., May, 1925.

TODD, HERBERT JOHN, Indian Political Dept. (collr. officer) (b. 15th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as provy. asst. sup't. of police, Burma, 4th Dec., 1913; cond., Nov., 1914; in military employ from 1st March, 1917, to 8th Jan., 1919; under civil administration, Baghdad, from Jan., 1919, to June, 1920; asst. collr. officer, Sibi, Oct., 1921; retired, 27th Oct., KALAT, 5th July, 1922; pol. agent, Gilgit, Oct., 1927.

TODD, JOHN, B.Sc., late Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 3rd May, 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 5th Jan., 1921; dep. conserv., May, 1925.

TODD, NORMAN ALBERT, O.B.E., late Indian State Rys. (N.W. Rly) (b. 6th Feb., 1877).—Joined the service, 24th June, 1899, officiating variously between July, 1909, and Dec., 1914, as asst. traffic sup't.; cond. as ditto, Dec., 1914; O.B.E., Sept., 1921; asst. dist. traffic sup't., Jan., 1922; transportation officer, July, 1927; senr. asst. commn., Mar., 1931; retd., Feb., 1932.


July, 1913; ditto, posts and telegraphs, Oct., 1918; ditto, Bengal, Dec., 1919; retd., Jan., 1924.

TOMKINS, SIR LIONEL LINTON, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 7th Oct., 1891, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dep. supt., June, 1900; supt., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1915; C.I.E., Jan., 1916; inspr.-gen., Sept., 1922; Kt., Jan., 1926; retd., April, 1926.


TOMKINS, THOMAS LESLIE, India Audit Office (exec. officer) (b. 4th Dec., 1889).—Apptd. clerical officer, 26th Mar., 1922; exec. officer, Oct., 1926.


TOON, J. CHAN (see Chan Toon, J.).


TOTTENHAM, SIR ALEXANDER ROBERT LOFTUS, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (senior member, Indian board of rev.) (b. 31st July, 1873).—Educ. at Clifton and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 6th Dec., 1897, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sec. to commrs. of land rev., July 1906, to April, 1911; sub-collr. and jt. mag., April, 1911; collr. and dist. mag., Nov., 1916; temp. addl. sec. to govt., rev. dept., April, 1919; commr. of income tax, Nov., 1922; senior member, central board of revenue, Nov., 1923; C.I.E., Jan., 1925; Kt., Jan., 1931.

TOTTENHAM, OLIVE GORDON, Barr., late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 6th Nov., 1891).—Joined the service, 10th Dec., 1911; asst. supt., Nov., 1912; awarded King's police medal, Dec., 1921; offic. dist. supt., May, 1923; confd., July, 1926; retd., Jan., 1930.


TOTTENHAM, WILLIAM FREDERICK LOFTUS, O.W.E.S., late India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd Jan., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. consnr.; dep. consnr., June, 1896; on detpn. to Siam, April, 1897, to Sept., 1904; consnr., Oct., 1911; ditto, Assam, June, 1915; retd., April, 1921.

TOULMIN, PERCY FREDERICK NEWHAM, late India Police Dept. (United Prov.).—Joined the service, 28th Aug., 1888; held non-gazetted appts. until Sept., 1891, when he was apptd. inspr. of pol.; asst. dist. supt., May, 1892; dist. supt., Dec., 1893; ditto, and asst. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1892; supt., April, 1906; retd., June, 1922.

TOWER, JOHN ALFRED, Indian State Rlys. (dep. agent, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 10th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service, 22nd Dec., 1911; asst. traffic supt., Dec., 1914; dist. ditto,
TOWLE, JOHN HOWARD, M.A., Indian Educl.
Service (dir. of public instrn., N.W.F.P.)—
joined the service, 12th March, 1919; dir. of
public instrn., Feb., 1922.

TOWNSEND, HERBERT PATRICK VICTOR,
Indian C.S. (magie. and coll.), Bengal (b. 11th
March, 1887).—Educ. at King's Sch., Can
terbury, and St. John's Coll., Oxford; took ex
am. 17th Dec., 1898; mem. in India, 4th
Dec., 1901, and served in Bengal as asst.
mag. and coll.; under sec. to govt., finl.
depth, Aug., 1917; jt. mag. and dep. collr.
and dir. of civil supplies, Oct., 1918; oflg.
dir.-gen. of commi. intellig., Jan., 1920; dep.
sec. to govt. of Bengal, Finance, Commerce
and Marine Depts., April, 1923; sec., Ind. col
ctee, Oct., 1924, to April, 1925; mag. and
collr., May, 1925; dep. commr., April, 1926;
oflg. secy., agric. and indus. and pub. wks.

TOWNSEND, CREWE ARMAND HAMILTON,
C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (finl. commr. (revenue),
Punjab) (b. 5th June, 1874).—Educ. at Shrewes
bury and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd.
after exam. of 1897; arrived, 7th Dec., 1898,
and served in the Punjab as commr. asst.
and settlt. officer; oflg. dir. of land records,
May, 1911; dep. commr., Nov., 1914; dir.
of agric. and industries, Nov., 1917; was
also controller of munitions; Punjab circle;
dir. of industries, May, 1918; ditto, and dir.
of civil supplies, June, 1918; C.I.E., Jan.,
1924; oflg. commr., May, 1923; oflg. finl.
commr. and secy. to govt. rev. dept., March,
1927; pres. commee. on co-operation, Madras,
Aug., 1922; commr., Mar., 1928; finl. commr.
(revenue), May, 1928.

TOWNSEND, EDWARD COPLESTON, Lieut-
Col., Indian Army (retd.)—First commr., 25th
Aug., 1883; joined the Burma commn. as 2nd
commr., 12th Feb., 1887; dep. commr., March,
1901; commr., Burma, 1904; member of the lieue-
United Provinces, 8th Oct., 1916; retd., Sept.,
1918.

TOWNSEND, FREDERICK OWEN, D.S.O.,
late Indian Service of Engts. (Punjab) (b.
1st Mar., 1878).—Joined the service, 5th Sept.,
1905; asst. engr., Oct., 1910; on mil. duty from
23rd March, 1915, to 4th May, 1919; exec. engr.,
Jan., 1915; retd., Sept., 1931.

TOWNSEND, REINA!D STEPHEN, M.C.,
M.D., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., United Pros.)
(b. 10th Nov., 1882).—First commn. dated 1st
Feb., 1900; in mil. employ to 31st May, 1911,
and again from 1st Oct., 1914, to 23rd March,
1922; civil surg., April, 1922.

TOWNSEND, EDMUND GEORGE,
dist. loco. supt., Burma Rlys.) (b. 5th Dec.,
1886).—Joined the service as asst. loco. supt.,
N.W. Rly., 24th Jan., 1914; asst. rolling stock
officer, Nov., 1925; dir. and ditto, Serv., 1927;
transferred to Burma Rlys., 29th Jan., 1929; dis-
loc. supt., Feb., 1930.

TOWNSEND, GEORGE MARSDEN, late India
Forest Dept. (Central Pros.)—Joined the service,
28th Nov., 1902, as asst. consv.; dep. consv.,
Feb., 1908; retd., June, 1925.

TOZER, HENRY JOHN, M.A., late India Office.
—Clk. and class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 19th Jan.,
1882; B.A. (honours), London univ., 1889; M.A.
(phil. and pol. econ.), 1893; transfd. to rev. and
stat. dept., 17th Dec., 1897; joint editor, India
Office List, May to Oct., 1901; staff clerk, Oct.,
1901; junr. clerk, Jan., 1904; reading clerk to
council, March to Oct., 1911; senr. clerk, Oct.,
1911; served in mil., public works, revenue and
industries and overseas depts.; principal,
April, 1921; retd., Aug., 1922; member of
Cabinet cttee. on housing of War Museum;
author of 'Britain and its Trade,' 1903; 'Society
of Arts papers on Indian trade' (1901), and
'Indian manufactures' (1905).

TRAFORD, FREDERICK, late Indian Forest
Service.—Joined the service, 28th Dec., 1891,
as asst. consv.; dep. consv., May, 1900;
oflg. consv., Central Prov., April, 1913; con-
formed, Oct., 1915; transfd. to Bihar and
Oriissa, April, 1918, and to Assam, April, 1921;
retd., April, 1926.

TRAVERS, OTHO ALGERNON, late Indian
Finance Dept. (b. 16th Feb., 1882).—Joined the
service, 8th Dec., 1905; asst. acctnt.-gen.
Burma, Oct., 1906; asst. compt'r., Central Pros.,
Feb., 1912; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bihar and
Oriissa, Aug., 1913; on mil. duty from
22nd Sept., 1914, to 15th May, 1919; dep.
acctnt.-gen., Central Pros., Dec., 1919; ditto,
posts and tels. Madras, July, 1920; field contr.
of mil. accts. Waziristan Force, Nov., 1920;
dep. acctnt.-gen., Punjab, May, 1921; ditto, posts
and tels., Central Pros., Oct., 1922; dep.
auditor-gen., Nov., 1925; oflg. acctnt.-gen.
Bihar and Oriissa, March, 1927; comptroller,
Assam, Oct., 1927; dep. auditor-gen., Oct.,
1928; retd., Dec., 1931.

TREGENZA, EDWARD LESLIE, Indian Police
Service (dist. commr. (Central Pros.).) (b. 15th
May, 1868).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt.,
11th March, 1922; oflg. dist. supt., Feb., 1925;
confd., March, 1928.

TRENCH, REV. ALBERT CHARLES, M.C.,
Indian Eccles. Estabt. (serw. chaplain, Madras)
(b. 25th Jan., 1884).—App'td. chaplain on proba-
tion, 6th Oct., 1920; junr. chaplain, 6th Oct.,
1922; se r. chaplain, Dec., 1928.

TRENCH, WILLIAM LAUNCELOT CROBBIE,
(exec. eng'r., Bombay) (b. 22nd July, 1887).
—Joined, 1st Oct., 1905, as asst. eng'r.; exec. eng'r.,
Oct., 1915; principal. coll. of civil engineering,
Poona, Nov., 1922; dep. secy. to govt. P.W.D.
(irrgn. and rys.), Bombay, Oct., 1928.

TRESIDDER, ALFRED GEDDES, C.I.E., M.D.,
Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 15th Dec., 1881).—
First commn. dated 1st Aug., 1908; oflg. surg.
to govt., Bombay, March, 1924; reverted to mil.
y employment from 17th Dec., 1924, to 23rd
March, 1925; surg. to govt. of Bombay, April,
1925; C.I.E., June, 1927; oflg. civil surg., May,
1929; retd., Aug., 1931.

TRESON, MAURICE LAWRENCE, F.R.C.S.,
Major, I.M.S., Burma Medil. Dept. (civil surg.)
(b. 9th Feb., 1891).—First commn. dated 1st
Aug., 1914; civil surg., June, 1923; asst. medil.
supt. and police surg., Rangoon gen. hosp.
March, 1926; suff., Dufferin hosp., Rangoon,
Feb., 1928.

TRETHEWY, ANTHONY WILLIAM, B.A.
late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester and
Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam.
of 1882; arrived, and Dec., 1885, and served in
the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and
colly., joint mag., and asst. commr.; dep. commr., May, 1896; mag. and colly., April, 1897; inspr.-gen. of pol., Nov., 1909; retd., Sept., 1911.


TREVELYAN, Humphrey, Indian C.S. (sub. coll. and jt. mag., Madras) (b. 27th Nov., 1903).—Edcc. at Lancing Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, October, 1929; arrived November, 1929, and served as asst. coll. and mag., Madras; sub. coll. and jt. mag., Mar., 1931.


TREVOR, Digby Bruce, O.B.E., Indian State Rlys. (dist. inspt., N.W. Rly.) (b. 29th Aug., 1881).—Apptd. asst. traffic super., Feb., 1900; dist. traffic super., N.W. Rly., April, 1912; dep. traffic manager, ditto, April, 1919; O.B.E., Jan., 1921; offic. asst. traffic super., Aug., 1924; confd., Oct., 1927; offic. ch. commt. manager, April, 1928; and again, April, 1929.

TRIGG, Charles Thomas, Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Bengal) (b. 15th Mar., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th March, 1921; on depn. to Forest Research institute, Dehra Dun, from 14th July, 1922.

TRIMMING, George Augustus Roderick, Indian State Rlys. (works manager, E.I. Rly.) (b. 24th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. loco. super., 8th Oct., 1913; works manager, April, 1925; offic. dep. ch. mech. engr., Sept., 1928.

TRIMUTHI, Narayanadaswam, M.A., Indian Forest Service (asst. conserv., Madras) (b. 15th July, 1900).—Arrived in India, 18th Dec., 1925; transferred from Central Provs., 27th June, 1926; asst. conserv., Madras, July, 1926.


TRIVEDI, Chandulal Madhavlal, O.B.E., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd July, 1893).—Edcc. at Bombay Univ. and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1916; arrived, Dec., 1917, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; offic. dep. commr., Jan., 1924; offic. regr. co-op. societies and dir. of industries, Central Provs., June, 1925; confd., Nov., 1926; dep. commr., March, 1927; O.B.E., Jan., 1931.


TRIVEDI, Ram Narayan, M.A., Jndl. Deptt., Central Provs. (sub-judge) (b. 9th Dec., 1878).— Joined the service as tempy. extra asst. commr., July, 1901; confd., March, 1903; sub-judge, Jan., 1908; addl. dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1930.

TRIVEDI, Ramlal Shankerlal, Indian C.S. (asst. collr., and mag., Bengal) (b. 20th Nov., 1895).—Edcc. at Bombay University and Mutt College School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 13th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag.


TROTT, Hugh, M.C., Indian Forest Service (asst. forest economist, forest research institute and coll., Dehra Dun) (b. 16th Aug., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., Burma, 30th Dec., 1913; on mil. service from 28th Nov., 1914, to 9th March, 1921; dep. conserv., Dec., 1918; asst. forest economist, Sept., 1921.

TROUPE, Robert Scott, C.I.E., F.C.H., late India Forest Deptt., Burma.—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 15th Nov., 1897; dep. conserv., Jan., 1905; forest economist, April, 1906; super., forest working plans and sylvecl. culturist, May, 1909, to Dec., 1910; sylviculturist, Jan., 1911; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, India, from April, 1915; controller, timber supplies (under Indian Muntions Board), April, 1917, to Feb., 1928; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; consr., Feb., 1921; retd., April, 1924.

TUCKER, William Hancock, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lieut.-Col. I.M.S. (retd.)—First comm., 27th July, 1899; in mill. employ to May, 1902, when he was appd. to officiate as dist. med. offr. in India, Madras; appd. confid., March, 1904; durbach physician, Travancore, Aug., 1912, to Aug., 1914; on mill. duty, July, 1917, to Dec., 1918; suppl. govt. lunatic asylum, and lecturer, medd. coll., Madras, May, 1919; dist. medical and sany. officer, April, 1922; retd., March, 1926.

TUCKETT, Robert Henry, India Office (executive officer, acct., gen.'s dept.) (b. 17th Jan., 1891).—Appdt. 2nd class clerk, 1st July, 1913, on mill. service from Dec., 1916, to Feb., 1919, exec. officer, April, 1922.


TUBBALL, Sir William, Kt., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bed. Modern Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 12th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1892; ass't. commr., Feb., 1896; dep. commr., April, 1897; mag. and collr., March, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1901; second addl. commr., Oudh, May, 1908; judge, high court, Allahabad, April, 1909; knighted, June, 1921; retd., Oct., 1925.


TUFNELL-BARRETT, Hugh, Indian C.S. (ft. mag. and dep. collr., Bengal) (b. 13th Jan., 1900).—Educ. at St. John's Sch., Leatherhead, and Wellington Coll., India; joined the service, 10th Sept., 1923; arrived, 16th Nov., 1923, and served in Bengal as ass't. collr. and collr. of dist. under sec'y and pol. and app't. dep., March, 1927; confid., June, 1927; 2nd addl. dep. sec'y, to gov't. of Bengal, pol. dept., June, 1930.

TULLIS, J., B.Sc., Dept. of Industries, Bihar and Orissa (b. 20th May, 1888).—Joined the service as prof., Bihar coll. of engrg., 4th April, 1924; offic. prinpl., April, 1925.

TUN, Maung Sein Nyo, Indian C.S. (ass't. commr., Burma) (b. 24th Jan., 1905).—Educ. at Rangoon University and London School of
Oriental Studies—joined the service, 10th Oct., 1911, and served in Burma as att. commr.

TUNI MIRZA, Indian Police Service (supt. Bengal) (b. 20th Nov., 1880).—Held non-gazetted app't. from 8th Oct., 1899, to 21st May, 1903; inspr., May, 1903; dep. supt., April, 1906; supt. (s.p.t.), Jan., 1917; confd., March, 1920; awarded King's police medal, 1928.

TUPPER, JOHN HOLMAN EYRE, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Rugby, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1895; arrived, 17th Nov., 1896, and served in Bombay as att. collr. and mag., sett. offic., Sept., 1896, to May, 1913; junior collr., June, 1913; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1916; ret'd., Oct., 1921.


TURNBULL, FRANCIS FEARN, B.A., India Office (asst. pltee. etc. to the seetee. of state) (b. 30th Apr., 1900).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); asst. clerk, House of Commons, 1928-30; app'td. asst. plnpl., 12th Aug., 1930.


TURNER, ALFRED ELLIS, Indian Police Service (dist. supt., Central Provs.) (b. 6th Aug., 1893).—Joined the service as att. dist. supt., Nov., 1914; dist. supt., April, 1925.


TURNER, EDWARD ELLIS, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-genl., Bombay) (b. 17th Nov., 1881).—Joined the service, 2nd Nov., 1902, and posted to Bombay; supt. of police, Oct., 1911; offic. dep. inspr.-genl. of police, May, 1920; ditto, March, 1923; ditto, April, 1925; ditto, March, 1927; ditto, May, 1928; confd., Sept., 1930.


TURNER, ERNEST JAMES, C.B.E., India Office (secy., economic and overseas deptts.) (b. 25th Feb., 1877).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; app'td. junior clerk, mil. dept., India Office, 10th Oct., 1900; resdtl. clerk, April, 1901; private sec. to partly, under-sec. of state, Nov., 1902; secr. clercl. mil. dept., April, 1904; asst. sec. judl. and public dept. Oct., 1911; ditto, rev. and priv. dept., Oct., 1912; C.B.E., June, 1918; secy., commntnt. and rev. dept., April, 1921; secy., economic and overseas deptts., April, 1924.

TURNER, FRANK, M.A., late Indian Educl. Service.—Joined the service, 12th Dec., 1903, as temp. prof. C.E. Coll.; prof., Dacca Coll., June, 1908; ditto, Chittagong Coll., July, 1910; ditto, and asst. dir., pub. instrn., Bengal, Nov., 1915; princip., Dacca coll., Feb., 1918; ret'd.


TURNER, HORAEC HARRISON, Col., R.E. (ret'd.), late Survey of India.—First commn. dated 23rd Nov., 1889; app'td. to survey of India deptt., as att. supt., April, 1897; dep. supt., March, 1910; transf'd. to Basrah survey party, Sept., 1915, to Aug., 1916; supt., March, 1920; ret'd., Jan., 1923; war services—Mekran expdn. 1898, mentioned in despatch; South African War, 1901-02, Queen's medal with clasps.


TURNER, JOSHDG EDGAR CARRINGTON, Indian Forest Service (dep. consr., United Provs.) (b. 15th Sept., 1883).—Joined the Imperial forest service 1st March, 1921; dep. consr., Nov., 1923.

TURNER, LAWRENCE HERBERT, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; app'td. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 18th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as att. commr.,
TWEEDY, George Alfred, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at King’s Coll., Sch., and King’s Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 8th Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov., and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and cantonmt. mag.; joint mag., Nov., 1887; asst. commr., March, 1890; suppl., Dehra Dun, April, 1891; dep. commr., April, 1894; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1896; mag. and collr., March, 1900; addl. commr., Dec., 1902; offic. commr., March, 1903; confd., July, 1905; member of board of revenue, Dec., 1912; retd., Dec., 1914.

TWELLS, Miss Hazel Violet, B.A. (Lond.) Indian Educ. Service (b. 7th Oct., 1892)—Joincd the service as inspectoress of girls’ schools in Sind, 1st Oct., 1922.


TWIBBERLOW, John Denis, M.C., Indian Police Service (asst. suppl., Punjab) (b. 18th Feb., 1868)—Joined the service as asst. suppl., N.W.F.P., 22nd Feb., 1924.


TWEDDY, Maurice Carmichael, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Apptd. dist. spt. of police, 15th Nov., 1892; dist. spt., April, 1895; suppl., April, 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1917; retd., March, 1925.

TWNAM, Henry Joseph, B.A. (Man.), Indian C.S. (mag. and collr., Bengal) (b. 24th April, 1887)—Educ. at Pensiunat de la Salie, Rouen, Manchester, and University Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1909; arrived in India, 30th Nov., 1910, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. collr. and mag.; transd. to Bengal, April, 1912; jt. mag. and dep. collr., March, 1916; L.A.R.O., June, 1915, to Jan., 1919; sec., Bengal employment
and labour board, Jan., 1919; vice-pres., Cochin Behar state, Feb., 1920, to April, 1927; magistracy, June, 1934; sec'y to govt. of Bengal, rev. and irrig. dept., March, 1929.


TYDD, William Henry, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Nov., 1908).— Joined the service as ass't. dist. super., Burma, 3rd Dec., 1929.


TYLER, Henry Hewey Francis Mac-Donald, Kt., C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Madras) (b. 13th Feb., 1877).— Educ. at Rossall Sch. and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1900; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1901, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. manager, Vizianagram Zamindari, Oct., 1909; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., April, 1911; dep. commr., salt and abkari, July, 1911; sec'y to commr., salt, abkari and sep. rev., Nov., 1912; on milty. duty, from Oct., 1915; att'd. to civil admin., Mesopotamia, from May, 1918; pol. offr., Hillah divn., Nov., 1918; C.I.E., June, 1919; collr. and dist. mag., May, 1922; offg. commr. of labour, Nov., 1926; sec'y, central commr. of the Indian Statutory Comm., Oct., 1928; on depn. as dep. sec'y of ditto, April, 1929; Kt., June, 1930; ret'd., May, 1931.

TYMMS, Frederick, M.C., Dept. of Industries and Labour, Govt. of India (b. 4th Aug., 1889).— Apptd. director of civil aviation in India, 23rd Feb., 1931.

TYNDALE, Arthur CARRINGTON, M.A., Finance Dept., Govt. of India (dep. fin. adviser, milty. finance) (b. 20th Nov., 1885).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1906, and employed in milty. acct's. dept. asf. fin. adviser, milty. finance, Mar., 1927; conf'd., May, 1927.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Harold L'Estrange, M.A., Indian Forestry Service (dep. conserv. Burmah) (b. 21st Oct., 1892).— Joined the army in the summer of 1915 and reported his arrival at Rangoon on 26th June, 1919; joined the service, Feb., 1916; dep. conserv., April, 1921.


TYSON, John Dawson, M.A., Indian C.S. (pte. sec'y to govt. of Bengal) (b. 14th Feb., 1893).— Educ. at Aldenham Sch. and Magd. Jen Coll., Oxford; on mil. service from Aug., 1914; joined the service, 14th Feb., 1920; arrived, 11th May, 1920, and posted to Bengal; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. and commerce dept., Nov., 1922, to March, 1924; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1924; offg. chief presdy. mag., June, 1926; sec'y. to agent of govt. of India in South Africa, May, 1927; pte. sec'y. to govt. of Bengal; June, 1928.

TYSON, Thomas (supt., govt. printing, Punjab) (b. 14th Sept., 1870).— Held non-gazetted appts. from 14th Feb., 1907, to 1st March, 1914; super. of the printing, March, 1914.


U (see also Maung).


ULLAH, CHAUDHRI NIAMAT (see Niamat Ullah, Chaudhri).

ULLAH, H. M. SALAMAT (see Salamat Ullah, H. M.).

UMAR HAYAT KHAN, Hon. Lt.-Col. Na- wab Malik, Sir, Tiwana, of Kalra, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.V.O. (b. 1874).— (member of Council of India).— Educated at Aitchison Chief's Coll., Lahore; served in Somaliland; joined Tibet expedition; was attached to late Amir of Afghanistan; M.V.O., Dec., 1911; served in France and Mesopotamia in Great War; K.C.I.E., June, 1916; represented Punjab, Delhi War Conference, 1918; served in 3rd Kabul war; C.B.E., June, 1919; member, Esher committee, 1920; member, council of State, 1926; member of Council of India, June, 1929; Hon. A.D.C. to King, Nov., 1930.

UNDERWOOD, Frederick Lewis, Indian Police service (b. 16th Apr., 1897).— Joined the service as ass't. super., Madras, on 10th April, 1923.

UNGAR, Oscar Ramsey, Major, I.M.S. (Jail Dept., Bihar and Orissa (supt.) (b. 12th Sept., 1889).— First commn. dated 16th July, 1915; in mil. employ to 13th April, 1924; super. central jail, Gaya, Jan., 1925; ditto, Hazaribagh, Feb., 1925.

UNITT, Alfred, Indian Police Service (b. 22nd June, 1902).— Joined the service as ass't. super., Punjab, 2nd Dec., 1921; conf'd., Baluch. levy, May, 1924; offg. super., March, 1928.


UNWIN, Richard, B.S., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv. Burmania) (b. 8th Dec., 1887).— Joined the service as ass't. conserv., 16th Dec., 1911; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; lecturer in
forestry, Univ. Coll., Rangoon, from 1st March, 1923, to 10th Sept., 1924, an additional from 26th Oct., 1925.


UTOPT, SIR THOMAS EVERARD TICHBORNE, Kt., Legislative dept., govt. of India.—Apppt. solicitor to the govt. of India, 26th March, 1927; Kt., June, 1931.

U'REN, CECIL WILLIAM EDWARD, Indian Police Service (b. 9th Nov., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. Bombay, 4th Dec., 1924.

URQUHART, DONALD WALLACE JOHNSTONE, Barr., Burma Commn. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 5th Oct., 1879).—Apppt. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1928.

USMAN, MUHAMMAD (see Muhammad Usman).

USMAN, SAIYID MISBAHUL (see Misbahul Usman, S.).

UTHAIYAN U, B.A., B.L., Burma Commn. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 17th May, 1881).—Joined the service as myok, 29th June, 1908; judl. extra asst. commr., May, 1913; asst. judge, July, 1920; offic. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1925; condl., July, 1926.


VACHHA, BANJORJI EDALJI, B.Sc., late Indian Service of Engrs.—Appptd. apptce. engr., Bombay, 8th April, 1890; asst. engr., April, 1900; exec. engr., April, 1908; suppt. engr., April, 1918; retld., Nov., 1928.


VADHER, SYED AHMAD (see Syed Abdul Bahadur). 


VAN SOMERAN, LEONARD WILLIAM, V.D., Indian State Railways (dist. traffic supt., E.B. Rly.) (b. 16th Dec., 1884).—Joined the service,


VENKATARAMA AYRAR, RAMACHANDRA AYRAR (see Ramachandra Ayyar, V.).

VENKATARAMA AYRAR, SWAMINATHA ADUTHURAI, B.A., Ind. C.S. (sub-colr. and it. mag., Madras) (b. 22nd June, 1899).—Ed. at Madras Univ. and New Coll. Oxford; joined the service, Nov., 1923; arrived 13th Dec., 1922; and served in Madras as asspr. coll. and mag.; sub. coll. and it. mag., July, 1924; offic. coll. and dist. magte., Apr., 1931.


VENKATASUBBA RAO, MUTTA, B.A., B.L., Madras Judicial Dept.) (b. 18th July, 1878).—Apppt. judge high ct., Madras, 17th Nov., 1921.

VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, VAIVITHIAN- thier, Indian C.S. (assst. mag and collr., Madras) (b. 17th May, 1908).—Educ. at Madras University and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in Madras as assst. mag. and collr.
VENKATESWARA, Ayyar, Gopala, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and coll., Madras) (b. 19th Feb., 1905).—Educ. at Madras University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, November, 1930, and served in Madras as ass't. mag. and coll. (b. 2nd Jan., 1901).—Educat at Madras Univ. and Oxford (non-collegiate); joined the service, 30th Nov., 1925, and served as ass't. coll. and mag. in Madras; sub. coll., Aug., 1927.

VENUGOPAL, George, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 24th July, 1882).—Joined the service 22nd Jan., 1905; dep. conserv., July, 1922.


VERMA, Dhani Ram (see Dhani Ram V.).


VERNON, Reginald George, Indian Fin. Dept. (b. 31st Jan., 1885) (ch. auditor, N.W. Ry.).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service, 30th Nov., 1905, as ass't. examr.; dep. examr., Oct., 1908; ass't. auditor, June, 1918; offg. dep. dir., ry. clearing ascts., Dec., 1925; with final commr., ryrs., April, 1929; offg. ch. auditor, N.W. Ry., Apr., 1931.


VERRIKES, Edward, late Rly. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the service, 5th June, 1890; asst. engr., Dec., 1893; exec. engr., Nov., 1903; engr. in-chief for constr., N.W. Ry., Dec., 1916; suppl. engr. and ditto, Feb., 1918; retd., Sept., 1922.


VICKERS, Harold James, Indian Police Service (supt., N.W.F.P.) (b. 1st June, 1893).—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1914; on mill. duty from 16th Sept., 1916, to 17th Feb., 1920; asst. supt., May, 1920; ass't. dist. officer, frontier constabulary, June, 1920; dist. officer, ditto, Dec., 1922; suppl. Oct., 1924; awarded King’s police medal, Jan., 1926.


VIDYANT, H. P. (see Hari Prasad Vidyant).

VIBYRA, Herbert Clarence, B.E., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Bengal) (b. 6th Dec., 1879).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1906, and served in Bengal as ass't. engr. exec. engr., May, 1915; offg. suppl. engr., July, 1924.

VIGHNE, Bhaskar Moreshwar, B.A., B.L., Central Provs. C.S. (dist. and sess. judge) (b. 10th Apr., 1877).—Joined the service, 1st Aug., 1902; extra ass't. commr., Apr., 1903; sub. judge, Jan., 1903; dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1926.
VIJAYARAGHAVYA ACHARYA, Sir Tiruvayyundaru, M.A., Diwan Bahadur, Madras Civil Service (vice-chairman, impl. council of agric. research) (b. 27th Aug., 1873).—Joined the service, 30th April, 1898, as dep. commr. rev. offr., corp., of Madras, March, 1900; sec. to commr. of rev. settl., May, 1917; actg. presdt., Madras corporation, Aug., 1917; diwan of Cochin, March, 1919; commr. for India, British Empire Exhibition, from June, 1922, to March, 1923; K.B.E., Jan., 1926; offic. dir. of industries, April, 1926; member, public service commn., Nov., 1926; vice-chairman, impl. council of agric. research, Delhi, Sept., 1949.


VIJAYAKRISHNAN, Narasinha (see Raghavan, N. V.).


VINES, Duncan Frederick, O.B.E., Capt., R.I.M., (rettd.).—Was in mil. employ prior to 31st Jan., 1913; dep. censor, port of Madras, Feb., 1913; port offr. and shipping master, Calcutta, July, 1914; O.B.E., June, 1918; rettd., Sept., 1921.


VIPAN, Alfred, A.C.G.I., Indian Service of Engrs. (engr. mag. and collr.), Madras (b. 9th Nov., 1884).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1907; exec. engr., Oct., 1915; ch. engr. to Travancore durbar, April, 1927.

VIRA, Dharmar, Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 20th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Allahabad University, Lucknow University, and London School of Oriental Studies; joined the service, 10th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, Nov., 1930, and served in the United Provinces as assst. mag. and collr.

VISHNU PARASHURAM RAVERKAR (see Raverkar, V. P.).

VISHNU SAHAY (see Sahay, V.).

VISVANATHA AYYAR, Pathiavadi Seshachala, M.A., Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., Madras) (b. 10th Jan., 1906).—Educ. at Madras University and School of Oriental Studies, London; joined the service, 14th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Madras as assst. mag. and collr.


VISWANATHAN, Venkata, B.Sc.; Indian C.S. (assst. mag. and collr., United Provs.) (b. 25th Jan., 1909).—Educ. at University College, London; and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrived in India, Nov., 1931, and served in U.P. as asst. mag. and collr.


VIVIAN, Valentine Patrick Terrel, C.B.E., late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 6th Dec., 1906, and posted as asst. dist. super. of police, Punjab; asst. sup., Nov., 1907; asst. dir. of central intelligence, India, Oct., 1914; on mil. duty with the Q.M.O., from June, 1918, to May, 1922; C.B.E., Jan., 1923; rettd., March, 1925.
VOMBATHKERE PANDURANG RAO (see Pandurang Rao, V.).


VOST, William, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First comm. dated 31st March, 1887; in mil. and temp. civil employ until Jan., 1895, when he was apptd. civil surgn.; ditto, and sup't, dist. jail, Oct., 1895; reverted to mil. duty, Feb., 1916; retd., Aug., 1919; served in Hazara Exped., 1888; and in Miranzai Exped., 1891; author of several works on coins, measures, and archaeological subjects.

VYALL, Frederick Stanley, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engr., Burma) (b. 8th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1910; on mil. service from 22nd Aug., 1916, to 25th Nov., 1919; exec. engr., Aug., 1922; offic. sup't engr., June, 1930.


WACE, Ernest William Cornish, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 11th May, 1894).—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1914; on mil. duty from 5th March, 1915, to 17th Dec., 1917; asst. supt., April, 1918; supt., Sept., 1924; asst. to dep. inspr.-genl., C.I.D., Dec., 1926.


WADDELL, Gilbert, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 24th Oct., 1894).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 5th Dec., 1914; offic. supt., April, 1920; confd., Feb., 1926.

WADDELL, Lawrence Aultmne, C.B., C.I.E., LL.D., M.B., Lieut.-Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1880; offic. civil surgn., Jhelum, April, 1881; civil surgn., Meerut, 1882; resp. physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, Feb., 1883; prof. of pathology, 1884; supt. of vacc. and dep. sanitary commr., March, 1885; served through the Burmese war, 1886-87; archaeologist with the Chitrab Relief Force, 1895; chemical examr. to govt. and profs. of chemistry, med. coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1896; in medl. charge no. 1 native hosp. China expdy. force, Aug., 1900; P.M.O., Northern China, July, 1901; C.I.E., July, 1901; served with Tibet Mission, 1904; C.B., Dec., 1904; retd., Oct., 1906; author of 'The Buddhism of Tibet,' 'Lhasa, and its Mysteries,' &c., &c.


WADE, Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (higher exec. officer, accts. dept.) (b. 7th Aug., 1893).—Edcu. at Preston Gr. Sch.; served as second class clerk, India Store Depot, from 27th Jan., 1913; apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 28th Feb., 1913, and attd. to acctnt-gen.'s dept.; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to April, 1919; services lent to high commr. for India from April, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher exec. officer, April, 1925.


WADHAMS, John Oswald, M.A., B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 13th Oct., 1901).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 27th Dec., 1924; dep. conserv., Aug., 1929.


WADIA, Hirjiinhoy Hormusji, M.A., B.L., late Jull. Dept., Bombay (master and regr. in equity, Bombay high ct.) (b. 24th Mar., 1875).—Acted as prof. of maths, Deccan Coll., Poona, 15th June, to Sept., 1906; as prof. of maths, Coll. of Science, Poona, Jan. to Aug., 1907; held non-gazetted appt's in Bombay high ct. from April, 1905; addl. dep. regr., Bombay high ct., Nov., 1907; senr. judge's clerk and commr. for taking affidavits, ditto, April, 1908; and dep. regr. and commr. for taking affidavits, ditto, July, 1910; master and regr. in equity, ditto, April, 1916; offic. court receiver and liquidator, Bombay, Apr., 1929.
WADIA, Maneck Dhumjishaw, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Punjab) (b. 5th July, 1883)—First commn. dated 1st Aug., 1908; on mil. duty to 25th Sept., 1922; civil surg., Feb. 1924.


WADLEY, Alfred John, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. apprentice engr., 7th May, 1895, and posted to the Punjab; assst. engr., November, 1895; execr. engr., Nov., 1897; suppl. engr., May, 1913; transferred to Central Provs., June, 1915; offic. chief engr., and sec. to chief commr. (irrig.), Oct., 1915; confirmed, Jan., 1916; retd., May, 1919.


WADSWORTH, Sydney Herbert, Office of High Commr. for India (suppl. execr. officer, assts. dept., 25th Dec., 1881).—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 26th June, 1905; minor staff clerk, Sept., 1920; services lent to high commr. for India from Oct., 1920; higher execr. officer, April, 1922; suppl. execr. officer, Oct., 1930.


WAGSTAFFE, Keith Desmond, Indian Police Service (b. 15th June, 1908).—Joined the service as assst. supt., Punjab, 20th Nov., 1927.

WAH, Lao Htin (see Lao Htin Wah).

WAHID, A. (see Abdul Wahid).

WAHID, A. N. M. (see Abu Nazr Muhammad Wahid).


WAITE, Herbert William, Indian Police Service (supt., Punjab) (b. 30th June, 1887).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1907; asst. supt., April, 1909; supr., Sept., 1917; principal, police training school, Phullor, Feb., 1925; offic. dep. insp. genl., Oct., 1928.


WALI MUHAMMAD, M.A., Ph.D., Indian Educl. Service (prof., Muir Central Coll., Allahabad) (b. 18th Aug., 1886).—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1919; assst. sec. to the govt. of India, dept. of educn., June, 1920; with Lucknow University as prof. of physics from 31st Aug., 1921.
WALL MUHAMMAD, MAULAVI, B.L., late Bihar and Orissa C.S. (Judul. brach) (b. 6th Nov., 1874).—Joined the service, 13th July, 1903; munif., Feb., 1904; sub. judge, Feb., 1918; cir. dist. and sess. judge, May, 1929; rettd., Nov. 1929.


WALKER, Frederick Percy, Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-gen., Bengal) (b. 17th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1903; on spl. duty at Calcutta in connection with visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Dec., 1905, to Jan., 1906; sup't., April, 1912; offg. dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1924, and again, Feb., 1927; confd., Aug., 1929.

WALKER, GEORGE DAVID, M.B., B.Ch., Indian C.S. (dep. commr., Assam) (b. 23rd Sept., 1884).—Educ. at George Heriot's Sch., Edinb., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 4th Dec., 1908, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as ass't. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; on mili. duty (I.A.R.O.), Oct., 1916, to April, 1919; M.B.E., June, 1919; dep. commr., Nov., 1924.


WALKER, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., late Meteorological Department, at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Fellow; senior wrangler, 1899; apptd. special scientific asst. to the meteorological reporter to the govt. of India, 15th Dec., 1902; meteorological reporter and dir.-genl. of Indian observatories, Jan., 1904; dir.-genl. of observatories, Sept., 1906; C.S.I., Dec., 1911; Kt., June, 1924; prof. of meteorology, Imp. Coll. of Science and Technology since 1924.


WALKER, James, Indian Forest Service (dep. conser., Bombay) (b. 4th Dec., 1887).—Joined the service as ass't. conser., 24th Nov., 1904; dep. conser., Nov., 1925.

WALKER, Sir James, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Univ. of Aberdeen and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 1st Dec., 1886, and served in Madras as ass't. commr. and mag.: transf'd. to Central Prov. as ass't. commr. Dec., 1890; dep. commr., Jan., 1895; C.I.E., Jan., 1904; commr., July, 1908; K.C.I.E., June, 1917; has served as an addl. member, govern- genl.'s legislative council; rettd., May, 1928.


WALKER, Thomas Jack, Indian Police Service (b. 4th July, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bihar and Orissa, 15th Dec., 1923.

WALKER, Thornton, M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1885, and served in Bombay as ass't. collr. and mag., and 2nd asst. judge and sessions judge, April, 1897; rettd., March, 1913.

WALKER, William Frank, M.C., B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (exec. engnr., United Provs.) (b. 11th July, 1892).—Joined the service,
RECORD OF SERVICES.


WALL, MARCUS GERARD, Indian Police Service (Punjab) (b. 2nd Jan., 1874).—Joined the service, 1st March, 1898; suff. of police, April, 1906; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1914; ret'd., Jan., 1929.


WALL, WILLIAM RICHARD, Income Tax Deptt., Burma (b. 9th Nov., 1893).—Apptd. ass't. commr. of income tax, Burma, 1st Dec., 1923; offg. commr. of insc. tax, Apr., 1930.


WALLACE, SAMUEL THOMAS DICKSON, B.Sc., V.C., Indian Edwcl. Service (dep. dir. of agric. Central Provs.) (b. 15th Mar., 1892).—Joined the service as asst. dir. of agric., 29th Nov., 1919; dep. dir. of agric., Nov., 1924.

WALLACE, WALTER IAN JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (asst. commr., Burma) (b. 18th Dec., 1905).—Educ. at Bedford Modern and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 15th Oct., 1925; arrived, Nov., 1928, and served in Burma as asst. commr.


WALLIS, SIR JOHN EDMUND POWER, Kt., M.A.—Called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1866; apptd. advocate-general at Madras, 22nd Mar., 1900; addl. memr. of legisl. council of Madras, April, 1904; judge of the high court, March, 1907; knighted, June, 1912; acting chief justice, July, 1914; confirmed, Dec., 1914; resigned, July, 1921; has edited several volumes of the State Trials.


WALLIS, WILLIAM CLIFFORD, India Office (exec. officer, accptm. gen.'s dept.) (b. 21st Apr., 1900).—Apptd. asst. clerk, 11th Aug., 1919, after previous service from 19th Oct., 1917; second class clerk, 25th Apr., 1920; exec. officer, April, 1922.

WALMSLEY, SIR HUGH, Kt., M.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th
Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and colr.; joint mag. and dep. colr., Nov., 1902; transfd. to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; mag. and colr., Jan., 1906; dist. and sess. judge, Nov., 1906; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; ag. judge, Calcutta high ct., April, 1913; temp. addl. judge, ditto, Jan., 1915; judge, ditto, Nov., 1915; Kt., June, 1923; rettd., Nov., 1926.


WALSH, Eric, Indian Police Service (b. 11th June, 1904).—Joined the service as asst. sup't., United Provs., 20th Nov., 1923; offic. sup't., May, 1927.


WALSH, Hugh Lawrence Peregrine, late India Forest Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; arrived, 5th Dec., 1899, and served in Burma as asst. consrv., dep. consrv., Jan., 1907; ditto, and dir. of Burma Forest School, Nov., 1909, to July, 1910; personal ass't. to chief consrv., Burma, June, 1919; rettd., Nov., 1921.

WALSH, Wilfred Cullen de Clancy, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. consrv., Bombay) (b. 5th Oct., 1893).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 13th Dec., 1921; dep. consrv., Dec., 1922.


WALTERS, Owen Huhe, B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Punjab) (b. 30th Sept., 1886).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 3rd Jan., 1912; dep. consrv., Dec., 1916; ret’d., July, 1927.


WALTON, Herbert James, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret’d).—First commn., dated 20th July, 1866; in military and temporary civil employ until May, 1905, when he was appd. civil surgeon, United Prov.; prof. of pathology, King George's Medical Coll., Lucknow, Sept., 1913, to Oct., 1914; reverted tempy. to mil. duty from April, 1915, to March, 1919; rettd., Sept., 1921; war services—N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, medal with clasps; China, 1900, medal with clasp; Tibet, 1903-04, medal with clasp.


WARMBURTON, Harrison Grant, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Dar er College and Hallioll Coll., Oxford; appointed after exam. of 1882; arrived, 5th Dec., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; from Oct., 1891, to Aug., 1893, was employed under the govt. of India as asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, and asst. comprtr.-gen., (paper currency); joint mag., March, 1895; dep. commr., March, 1899; mag. and collr., July, 1900; dist. and sess. judge, May, 1908; retd., Jan., 1916.

WARD, Alfred William, Office of High Commr. for India (principal exec. officer, store dept.) (b. 28th Feb, 1874).—Clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 2nd Aug., 1892; transferred to registry and regt. dept., Dec., 1894; transferred to store dept.; Jan., 1917; staff clerk, Jan., 1920; war services—acted as sec. to Imperial Yeomanry field hospital, S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal and 3 clasps); served in European War as tempy. Qmrs., R.A.M.C., Nov., 1915, to April, 1919 (retd. with rank of captain); transferred to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; asst. controller, store dept., Dec., 1921; principal exec. officer, April, 1922.

WAKIL, Ellicott Leamont, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.).—First commr. dated 21st Jan., 1890; in military employ up to May, 1902; offic. suppl., Central Jail, Multan, May, 1902; suppl., ditto, July, 1905; sp. health officer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, Sept., 1911; medical and sanitary adviser, temporary city, Delhi, Jan., 1912; K.-i-H. medal, 1st class, Jan., 1913; suppl., Central Jail, Lahore, Dec., 1913; insp.-gen. of prisons Punjab, Jan., 1916; C.B.E., Jan., 1919; retd., April, 1924.


WARD, Humphrey Plowden, B.A. (dep. consr., Madras) (b. 20th Jan., 1899).—Joined the service as dep. consr., 11th Dec, 1921; dep. consr., Dec., 1925.


WARD, Richard Percival, M.C., D.F.C., Indian C.S. (f. mag. and dep. collr., Bihor and Orissa) (b. 28th Aug., 1894).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the service, 7th March, 1921; arrived, 1st May, 1921, and served in Bihor and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; offic. magte. and collr., April, 1927.


WARDEN, Frederick Noel, late India Police Dept. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 18th Sept., 1890, as asst. suppl.; suppl., Aug., 1901; asst. to dep. insp.-genr., April, 1906, to April, 1907; offic. insp.-genr., March, 1917; retd., July, 1925.


WARES, Donald Horne, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal) (b. 3rd April, 1882).—Educ. at George Watson's Coll. and the Univ., Edinburgh; appd. after exam. of 1904; arrived, 2nd Dec. 1905, and served in E. Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Assam, April, 1912; transferred to Bengal, July, 1912; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1912; K.-i-H. medal, 2nd class, Jan., 1914; s.t. sec. bd. of rev., Oct., 1917; mag. and collr., Nov., 1917; and pol. agent, Tippera, June, 1921; offic. dep. commr., Dec., 1926; retd., Mar., 1931.

WARIS AMEER ALI (see AMEER ALI, W.).


WARNER, Harold Rudyard, late India Police Dept. (United Provs.). — Joined the service, and April, 1892, as acting asst. dist. supt. of police; conf'd., April, 1893; dist. supt., March, 1895; suppl., April, 1906; prtnpl. police training sch., Moradabad, Nov., 1916; on mil. service (I.A.R.O.), July, 1918, to March, 1919; suppl., govt. ry. police, April, 1919; rettd., July, 1923.

WARNER, Herbert Walter, Indian Police Service (dist. supt. Burma) (b. 21st Aug., 1896). — Joined the service as ass't dist. supt., 19th May, 1923; offic. dist. supt., June, 1926.


WARNER, William Douglas Marden, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (b. 26th July, 1895). — Joined the service as ass't. conserv., Bihar and Orissa, 19th Dec., 1922.

WARTH, Frederick John, B.Sc., M.Sc., (Bir.), Indian Agri. Serv. (physiological chemist, Pusa) (b. 23rd Mar., 1879). — Apptd. to the service and arrived in India, Oct., 1906, and served as agric. chemist, Bur. physiological chemist, research institute, Pusa, July, 1921.


WATAL, Anand Prakash (see Anand Prakash, W.).


WATERHOUSE, Percival, India Office (higher clerical officer, accts. dept.) (b. 5th June, 1886). — Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 24th April, 1906, and attached to acctnt.-gen.'s dept. transfd. to pol. dept., April, 1909; on mil. service from Aug., 1914, to March, 1919; higher clerical officer, April, 1922.


RECORD OF SERVICES.

rev. sec. to govt. of Central Provs., May, 1925; excise commr., and sup't of stamps, 1926; offic. commr., April, 1927; ret'd, Mar., 1931.


WATERWORTH, GEOFFREY, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Burma) (b. 4th Feb., 1888).—Joined the service as asst. suppl., 2nd Dec., 1907; dist. suppl., Dec., 1917; offic. dep. inspr. genl., May, 1927.


WATKINS, OSCAR WILLIE, late Indian State Rlys. (N.W. Rly.) (b. 23rd Dec., 1876).—Joined the service, 6th May, 1903; asst. loco. suppl., April, 1907; works manager, April, 1921; ret'd, Dec., 1931.

WATLING, ROBERT GEORGE, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 23rd Dec., 1878).—Joined the service as proby. asst. suppl., 17th Jan., 1901; asst. suppl., July, 1903; suppl. (prov'l.), Jan., 1908; conf'd., Aug., 1908.

WATSON, ALEXANDER, V.D., late Railway Dept.—Trained at the R.I.E. coll.; app'td. asst. traffic suppl., state rlys., 1st Oct., 1897; dist suppl., Jan., 1907; dep. traffic manager, Oct., 1914; on mil. duty (dep. asst. adjt.-genl., with rank of major), Feb., 1918; ret'd., Apr., 1923.

WATSON, ANDREW HUGH, Indian Police Service (b. 24th July, 1911).—Joined the service as asst. dist. suppl., Burma, 4th Dec., 1930.


WATSON, CHARLES SCOTT MONCRIEFF, CHALMERS, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lt.-Col., R.E., Indian State Railways (chief operating suppl., N.W. Rly.) (b. 25th Feb., 1881).—First commr. dated 2nd May, 1900; joined the railway branch as asst. engr., May, 1905; asst. traffic suppl., Feb., 1907; dist. traffic suppl., April, 1910; on mil. duty from Sept., 1914, to April, 1920; O.B.E., June, 1919; dep. traffic magr., March, 1923; div. suppl., Oct., 1924; offic. chief operating suppl., April, 1926; conf'd., May, 1928.

WATSON, DENNIS GEORGE, Indian Police Service (dist. suppl., Central Provs.) (b. 23rd Apr., 1892).—Joined the service as assst. suppl., Feb., 1912; dist. suppl., April, 1924; inspr. genl., police, Indore, Oct., 1929.


WATSON, SIR HUGH WESLEY ALLEN, Kt., late Indian Forest Service (Burma) (b. 12th Sept., 1875).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1897, as asst. conserv.; dep. conserv., June, 1906; conserv., April, 1921; chief conserv., Feb., 1925; Kt., June, 1930; ret'd., Sept., 1930.

WATSON, JOHN DYKES, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 22nd July, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Bengal, 4th Oct., 1924.


WATSON, JOHN WILLIAM, C.I.E., C.B.E., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.) (b. 8th Nov., 1874).—In mil. employ from 27th July, 1898; app'td. medl. offr. with H.B.M.'s Consul, Turbat-

WATSON, Robert, N.D.A., Indian Agric. Service (b. 9th June, 1894).—Joined the service as dep. dir. of agric., Burma, 28th Dec., 1921.

WATTAL, Pyare Kishan, M.A., Indian Finance Dept. (b. 10th May, 1890).—Joined the service, 9th May, 1912; asst. acctnt-gen., Nov., 1912; dep. ditto, April, 1924; exam'r, outside audit, Bombay, Nov., 1924; services placed at disposal of Kashmir durbar, 11th June, 1926.

WATTERS, William James, Indian State Rlys. (dist. electrical engr., E.I. Rlys.) (b. 26th Sept., 1882).—Joined the service as asst. electr. engr., 17th May, 1920; resdt. ditto, April, 1923; offg. dist. electrical engr., Feb., 1926.

WATTS, Harold Christopher, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Central Provs.) (b. 3rd Sept., 1895).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 16th Dec., 1921; dep. conserv., Nov., 1924.

WATTS, Ralph Ponsonby, Capt., L.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 24th Sept., 1892).—First comm. dated 23rd Jan., 1914; in m.l. employ prior to 1st April, 1925; asst. mag. and collr., Allahabad, April, 1925; first asst. to resident, Baroda, March, 1926; secy. to pol. resident in Persian Gulf, Dec., 1927; vice-consul, Alhazw, May, 1928; under-sec. to resdt., Hyderabad, April, 1930; vice-consul, Kashgar, Nov., 1930.


WAZIR CHAND, L. Mehra, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Sept., 1907).—Joined the service as provy. asst. supt., Punjab, 6th Jan., 1930.


WEALE, Cyril, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Feb., 1899).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 29th Nov., 1921; addl. supt., March, 1926.

WEBB Sir Charles Morgan, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (ret'd.).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 30th Dec., 1893, and served in Burma as asst. comm'r, asst. settlmt. officer, and settlmt. ofr.; dep. comm'r., Feb., 1910; offic. to govt. from July, 1914; conf'd. Sept., 1915; member of lieut.-govt.'s council, Nov., 1919; offg. chief sec., Sept. to Dec., 1917; chief sec., April, 1919, to April, 1920; mem. of Burma legisl. council, Nov., 1919; comm'r, Feb., 1920; C.I.E., Jan., 1921; chairman, Development Trust, Feb., 1921; Kt., Jan., 1921; ret'd., Feb., 1926.


RECORD OF SERVICES.


WEBB, Miss M. V., L.R.C.P. & S.E. (b. 15th Sept., 1878).—Appld. prinpl. nin. medn. school, Agiza, 9th Nov., 1921.

WEBB, THOMAS BOYD LAW, B.A. (Cantab), late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Exeter Sch. and Cambridge (Corpus Christi); joined the service and Nov., 1922; arrived 13th April, 1922, and served in Bengal asst. mag. and collr.; rettd., 15th April, 1924.

WEBB, WILFRED Francis, Capt., I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 20th Feb., 1897).—Join ed the dept. as assst. commr., Ajmer Merwara, 6th May, 1921; on duty under High Commr., Bagdad, from Dec., 1918; on foreign service in Tonk State from Oct., 1924; under secy. to resdt., Hyderabad, Oct., 1929; secy. to, ditto, March, 1930; on foreign service in Kerra; rettd. 15th Oct., 1931.


WEIR, JAMES LESLIE ROSE, Lt.-Col., I.A. (offr. of pol. dept.) (b. 29th Jan., 1883).—In mili. employ from 21st Dec., 1900; famine offr. under pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan., 1908; asst. to resdt., Gwalior, Feb., 1908; supy. assst. commr., Punjab, Dec., 1908; pol. asst., Nov., 1909; British trade agent, Gyanist, Dec., 1909; and asst. to agent to govr.-gen. in Baluchistan, March, 1912; asst. pol. agent and asst. commr., Sibi, Dec., 1912; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; on sp. duty, Persian Gulf, April, 1918; sec. to agent to govr.-gen. and chief commr. in Baluchistan, Nov., 1923; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta, April, 1925; 1st asst. to resident in Kashmir, Oct., 1926; offic. resident in Kashmir, Jan., 1927; pol. officer in Sikkim, Oct., 1928.

WEIR, JOHN C., K.C., LL.D.—Appdt. member, public service commission, 16th June, 1930.


WELDON, Right Rev. JAMES EDWARD COLWELL, D.D., late Bengal Ecclesi. Dept.—Educ. at Eton and King’s Coll., Cambridge; head master of Harrow, 1883-1908; appdt. Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, Jan., 1899; rettd., Dec., 1901; Canon of Westminster, 1901; Dean of Manchester, 1906; Dean of Durham, 1918.


WELLS, Harry Leslie, B.Sc., Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 25th July, 1903).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 1st Oct., 1926.


WELLS, William George, late India Posts and Tels. (b. 24th Apr., 1875).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 1st Mar., 1891; dep. supt., Apr., 1914; on field service from 22nd Apr., 1917, to 22nd Nov., 1918; asst. to dep. dir. genl., traffic, Feb., 1920; supt. tele. traffic, Mar., 1921; supt., Agra tele. office, May, 1927; retd., Apr., 1930.


WEMYSS, Frederick Fleming, Indian Posts and Tels. (b. 7th Dec., 1867).—Joined the service as asst. dist. supt. Burma, 6th Sept., 1921; asst. commr. of police, Rangoon, Feb., 1927; offic. dist. supt., Feb., 1930.


WERNHAM, John William Kench, M.C., B.A., late Indian Forest Service (Madras) (b. 8th Jan., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. convr., Madras, 11th Dec., 1921; retd., Jan., 1931.

WEST, Michael Philip, M.A. (Oxon), D.Ph. (Oxon), Indian Educl. Service (princl., teachers' training coll., Dacca) (b. 26th Sept., 1888).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1912, as prof., David Hare training coll., Calcutta; vice-princl., Dacca training coll., Sept., 1913; princl. ditto, Dec., 1916. 


WEST, William Frederick, Office of High Commr. for India (controller, store dept.) (b. 13th June, 1882).—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class stew. dept., 22nd Nov., 1900; junior cler. April, 1909; senr. clerk, Nov., 1915; transf. to office of high commr. for India, Oct., 1920; contr., April, 1922.


WESTOBY Edward Harold, Office of High Commr. for India (exec. officer) (b. 22nd Apr., 1900).—Apptd. clerical officer, 6th Feb., 1920; acctg. exec. officer, June, 1927; confd., Nov., 1939.


WESTON, Eric, B.A., Indian C.S. (judge and sess. judge, Bombay) (b. 8th Dec., 1892).—Educ. at St. John’s Coll., Cambridge; apptd.
after exam. of 1915; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1916, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. judge, Sept., 1921; asst. judge and asst. sess. judge, Jan., 1924; judge and sess. judge, April, 1929.

WESTROP, ALEXANDRA SLIGO ANDERSON, late Indian Civil Service. — Educ. at Dover Coll. and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1901; arrived, 5th Nov., 1902 and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. pol. agent, Savanur, June, 1903; 2nd asst., June, 1900; under sec. to govt., pol., etc., depts., July, 1901, to April, 1902; 1st asst.; Nov., 1904; collr. of customs, Bombay, April, 1907; ditto, Madras, Nov., 1911; jurr. collr., Bombay, July, 1913; ditto, and suppl. of stamps, Nov., 1913; senr. collr. and ditto, Sept., 1915; senr. collr. and dist. mag. and pol. agent, Bhor, June, 1917; an addl. mem. govrn.-genl.'s legis. council, 1917; retd., Feb., 1923.


WETHERILL, HENRY BUSWELL, C.I.E., late Indian Educl. Service (United Provs.) (b. 21st Nov., 1876).—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1913; head master, Allahabad, Jan., 1914; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1931; retd., Nov., 1931.

WEYMOUTH, JAMES CHARLES, Indian Police Service (supt., United Provs.) (b. 5th Sep., 1887).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 30th Dec., 1907; suppl., Aug., 1921.

WHALLEY, GEORGE PAUL, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 13th Dec., 1905; served in South Africa, Feb. to July, 1900; suppl., Dec., 1905; retd., Aug., 1926.

WHARTON, JOHN, late Indian State Rlys. (Burma Rlys.) (b. 6th May, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. loco. carr. suppl., 9th Apr., 1908; on mil. duty from 29th May, 1917, to 2nd Jan., 1920; dist. loco. suppl., Nov., 1921; retd., June, 1930.

WHAYMAN, EDDWARD, late Marine dept., Bengal (b. 10th May, 1874).—Joined the service as offic. asst. shipping master, 4th Dec., 1919; conf'd. Feb., 1924; dep. shipping master, Apr., 1927; retd., May, 1931.

WHEATLEY, WILLIAM GIBBON, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 6th June, 1901).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 26th Sept., 1923.


WHELAN, JOHN PRATT, Indian Police Service (b. 18th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. dist. inspr. General Prov. and Nov., 1917; offic. dist. suppl., Nov., 1927.


WHITE, ARTHUR DENHAM, M.B., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (civil surg., Bengal) (b. 26th Feb., 1879).—Joined the service, 18 Feb., 1903; arrived 18th Dec., 1905; in mil. employ to March, 1910; services placed at disposal of chief commr., Assam, Apr., 1914; Apr., to Oct., 1914; services placed at disposal of govt. of India, home dept., Oct., 1914, to Sept., 1917; offic. prov. med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, Oct., 1917; offic. civil surg., April, 1919; ditto (permanent), Jan., 1921; offic. protector of emigrants, Calcutta, Oct., 1924.

WHITE, Charles Fitzwilliam, Indian State Rlys. (asst. works manager, G.I.P. Rly.) (b. 3rd Dec., 1885).—Joined the service as asst. works manager, 7th Jan., 1923; offic. works manager, Jan., 1930.

WHITE, Edward Pracy, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Nov., 1909, and posted to Bombay; served as asst. censor, Poona, Oct., 1913, to March, 1915; supt. of police, June, 1915; rettd., April, 1920.

WHITE, Frederick Norman, C.I.E., M.D., Major, I.M.S. (rettd.)—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1903; special duty as member, plague research commn., Feb., 1908; asst., bact. dept., Feb., 1913; on deputation as asst. dir.-gen., I.M.S. (sanitary), Oct., 1914; C.I.E., June, 1916; sany. commr. with the govt. of India (temp.), 1918-1920; rettd., Feb., 1920.

WHITE, Garrick Banbury, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1897; supt. of police, April, 1905; commr. of police, Baroda, May to Nov., 1914; on indefinite leave from July, 1914, to Feb., 1919; rettd., Nov., 1919.


WHITE, Henry George Norman, V.D., late Indian State Railways.—Joined the service, 12th May, 1899, as asst. loco. supt.; dist. loco. supt., April, 1906; dep. loco. supt., April, 1917; on active service with the I.A.R.O., Sept., 1914, to Sept., 1916; dep. chief operating supt., G.I.R. Rly., Feb., 1925; rettd., Jan., 1927.


WHITE, M. H. Gleeson, Indian Forest Service (b. 13th Jan., 1905).—Joined the service as asst. commr., Madras, 1st Oct., 1930.


WHITE, William Purcell, late Indian Police Service (b. 31st July, 1877).—Joined the service, 14th Nov., 1898, and posted to Central Prov.; dist. supt. Jan., 1907; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1920; dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1923; rettd., Jan., 1929.


WHITEHEAD, John, late Indian Forest Service (conserv., United Provs.) (b. 3rd March, 1882).—Joined the service, 19th Nov., 1904; and posted to United Provs.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1909; conserv., Oct., 1926.


WHITEHEAD, Thomas Alec, Indian Forest Service (conserv., Madras) (b. 8th May, 1886).—Joined the service, 15th Nov., 1907, as asst. conserv.; offic. conserv., June, 1923; confd., Feb., 1926.


WHITING, Frederick John Salisbury, late Burma Police Dept.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 16th Nov., 1886; inspr., Oct., 1887; asst. dist. supt., Dec., 1888; dist. supt. March, 1925; offic. in addition as prinpl. of Rangoon Police Training School, Mandalay, April to July, 1927; personal asst. to dep. inspr.-gen. of police for rys.; ditto and supt., Dec., 1914; offic. dep. inspr.-gen., March to June, 1918; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1919; rettd., March, 1921.


WHITMORE, Alfred, M.D., Lt.-Col., L.M.S. (retd.).—First commn. dated 31st Jan., 1899, in mil. emp. to Feb., 1906, when he was apptd. civil surgeon, Burma; apptd. to Rangoon genl. hosp., Nov., 1909; services placed at disposal of home dept. govt. of India, from April, 1915, to April, 1919; civil surgeon and supt., Burma govt. med. sch., Jan., 1922; retd., Feb., 1927.

WHITMORE, Frank Belworthy, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (prinpl. training coll., Cuttack) (b. 6th Oct., 1885).—Joined the service as head master Patna college school, 7th Dec., 1915; prinpl. training coll., Cuttack, June, 1923.


WHITTAKER, Herbert, B.Sc., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 26th June, 1890).—Educ. at Colne Secondary School, School of Economics, London, and Christ Church, Oxford; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1927; arrived, Dec., 1927, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and coll.


WHITTLE, George William, Murdoch, Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and coll., Orissa) (b. 7th April, 1897).—Educ. at Secondary School, Washington Village, Durham, Durham University, and King's College, Cambridge; joined the service, 16th Oct., 1930; arrived in India, December, 1930, and served in the United Provs. as asst. mag. and coll.


WHURR, Leonard Ernest, Indian Police Service (b. 1st Mar., 1895).—Joined the service as assst. dist. supt., Central Provs., 7th Dec., 1924; offic. dist. supt., March, 1928.

WHYTE, Sir Alexander Frederick, K.C.S.I., Kt., M.A.—Lecturer adjoint at the Sorboune, 1905-6; special commr. on industrial insurance, Vienna and Budapest, 1908; Lieut. R.N.V.R., on special duty, 1914-17; M.P. for Perth City, 1910-18; president, Indian leg. assembly, 1910 to 1925; Kt., Jan., 1923; K.C.S.I., June, 1925; author of the Old Quadrangle (part), 1907, The Practice of Diplomacy (from the French of Francois de Callieres).


WICKHAM, Harry Temple, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Nov., 1914; sup't. of police, Dec., 1912; dist. offr., frontier constabulary, Dec., 1913, to Oct., 1917; comdt. mily. police, N.W.F. Prov., Sept., 1919; retd., June, 1925.


WIGHTWICK, Herbert Milner, Lt.-Col. I.A., Indian Political Dept. (pol. officer) (b. 17th Apr., 1885).—First commr., 16th Aug.,...


WILCOCK, John Stewart, B.A. (Cantab.), Indian C.S. (fl. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 6th Feb., 1905).—Ed. at Manchester Grammar School, and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 5th Oct., 1928; arrived, 30th Nov., 1928, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.

WILCOCKS, Arthur, Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acccts. dept.) (b. 17th June, 1889).—Apptd. to acctnt.-gen.s dep., India Office, 3rd Dec., 1919; transfd. to office of high commr. for India, 1st April, 1921; clerical officer, July, 1921; exec. officer, April, 1922; higher clerical officer, June, 1927.

WILCOX, Neville Cecil, late Opium Dept., United Provs. (b. and Feb., 1876).—Joined the service, 31st March, 1896; joint opium officer, Malwa, March, 1924; retd., Feb., 1931.


WILDEBLOOD, John Peake, late Indian Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1890, and posted to the Punjab; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1892; exec. engr., Oct., 1901; in mil. duty, 1915, to June, 1919; suprg. engr., Nov., 1919; retd., June, 1921.


WILKES, John Sebastian, Indian Police Service (dep. commr., Madras) (b. 31st Jan., 1888).—Joined the service, 24th Nov., 1899; asst. sup't., May, 1910; sup't., Nov., 1922; dep. commr., Apr., 1929.


WILKINS, Arthur Herbert, late India Police Dept.—Joined the service 17th Dec., 1864, as asst. dist. supt. of police; dist. supt., Nov., 1903; supt., Oct., 1905; ditto, railway police, Punjab, Jan., 1912, to Feb., 1916; retd., Oct., 1922

WILKINS, Charles Frederick, late India Police Wks. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1898, as engr.; exec. engr., March, 1903; personal asst. to chief engr., and under секр. to govt., United Provs., April, 1912, to Feb., 1915; suptg. engr., Oct., 1920; retd., 1923.

WILKINS, Frederick Bruce, M.A., Oxon, late Indian Edu. Service.—Joined the service, 3rd Jan., 1909, and apptd. inspr. of schools, Assam; on mil. service with Indian Labour corps, April, 1917, to Dec., 1919; retd., Jan., 1923.

WILKINS, Paul Burgman, M.C., D.F.C., Indian Police Service (b. 11th Aug., 1896).— Joined the service as asst. supt., Bombay, 11th Nov., 1923; offic. supt., May, 1929; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931.


WILKINSON, Hector Russell, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (mag. and collr.), Bengal (b. 11th March, 1888).—Educ. at Clifton and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1911; arrived, 30th Nov., 1912, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; addl. under секр. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1917; pte. sec. to H.E. the govr. of Burma in addn., Feb., 1918; under секр. to govt. of Bengal, judl., pol. and appt. depts., April, 1918; pte. sec. to the govr. of Bengal, Nov., 1918, to Dec., 1919, and from March, 1922, to April, 1927; C.I.E., Jan., 1927; offic. secy. to govt. of Bengal, dept. of educ., Oct., 1921.


WILKINSON, Walter Hugh John, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (b. 31st May, 1874).—Educ. at Winchester, and University Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1896; arrived, 29th Nov., 1897, and served in Bombay as asst. colr. and mag.; asst. colr. of customs, &c., and chief inspr. of factories, March, 1905; asst. to resdt., Hyderabad, March, 1903; tutor to Maharajah of Kishengahr, May, 1904; offic. секр. and subsequently offic. under секр. to govt. of India, foreign dept., June to Dec., 1906; pol. asst., Ajmer, Nov., 1907, and offic. principal, Mayo College; 1st asst. to agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, Jan., 1909; pol. agent and ditto, Oct., 1909; tutor and guardian to second surviving son of H.H. the Gaekwar of Baroda, March, 1910, to May, 1911; pol. colr. with H.H. the Maharaja of Patiala for the coronation, May to July, 1911; 1st asst. to agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1911, to May, 1912; offic. секр. to govt. of India, for, dept., May to Sept., 1912; 1st asst. to govt.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmer-Merwara, Sept., 1912, to April, 1913; offic. секр. to govt. of India, for, dept., Apr. to Dec., 1913; served under the War Office in France from Sept., 1914, to Dec., 1918 (four times mentioned in despatches; chevalier of the Order of Leopold 1 of Belgium, June, 1917; chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, Dec., 1917; C.I.E., June, 1919); junr. colr. (seconded), Aug., 1919, to Apr., 1923; pte. sec. to the resdt. in Mysore, and секр. to the chief commr., Coorg, June, 1919; offic. resdt., Baroda, May, 1919; resdt. in Mewar and pol. agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, June, 1920; British Envoy at Court of Nepal, April, 1924; C.S.I., Jan., 1930; retd., Mar., 1932.


WILLCOCKS, William Gabriel, late Indian Police Dept. (United Provs.).—Joined the service, 4th Jan., 1893, and offic. as asst. dist. supt. of police; cond., Feb., 1894; dist. supt., March, 1901; supt., Nov., 1905; on mil. service from May, 1918, to March, 1919; retd., July, 1924.

WILLIAM, Septimus Ernest Stuart, late Railway Dept.—Joined the service, Aug., 1893, as traffic inspr.; asst. traffic inspr., Sept., 1898; dist. supt., April, 1907; dep. traffic manager, N.W. Ry., July, 1917; retd., April, 1926.

WILLIAMS, Alexander Thomas, India Office (pte. secy. to perm. under-secret. of state) (b. 7th Oct., 1886).—Apptd. second class clerk, India Office, 22nd March, 1907; asst. editor, 'India Office List,' Oct., 1918; minor staff clerk, Jan., 1919; asst. principal, April, 1921; accts. dept., June, 1921; finl. dept., Feb., 1926; joint editor, 'India Office List,' April, 1926, to August, 1927; reading clerk to Council, Aug., 1927; pte. secy. to perm. under-secret. of state, Sept., 1930; seconded to finl. dept., Jan., 1932.


WILLIAMS, GEORGE BRANSBY, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., late Public Health Dept., Bengal.—
Apptd. sanitary engr., Bengal, 19th Feb., 1909, and sec. to the Bengal sanitary board; chief engr., public health dept., Bengal, Sept., 1922; rettd., April, 1923.


WILLIAMS, HAROLD ERMEST, late Indian Police Service (Madras) (b. 25th Sept., 1882).—

WILLIAMS, HAROLD VINTH, Indian Service of Engrs. (ex. engr. Bengal) (b. 9th June, 1888).—
Joined the service as asst. engr., 13th Oct., 1921; exec. engr., Oct., 1930.

WILLIAMS, HARRY EDWIN, Indian State Rlys. (E.B. Rly.) (b. 15th Apr., 1888).—
Joined the service as asst. trafic spt., 23rd July, 1909; dist. ditto, Aug., 1922; rettd., Dec., 1926.

WILLIAMS, HENRY ALEXANDER CARLisle, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1895, as asst. dist. spt. of police, United Provs.; dist. spt., Oct., 1902; spt., April, 1906; spt., rly. police, Ajmer, July, 1908, to July, 1914; rettd., Nov., 1926.

WILLIAMS, Rev. HENRY FRANK FULFORD, M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. (senr. chaplain) (b. 11th Nov., 1883).—
Joined the service, 20th Feb., 1913; junr. chaplain, Feb., 1916; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1926.


WILLIAMS, Hubert Watson, B.A., Barr. late Indian C.S. (b. 10th Sept., 1884).—


WILLIAMS, JAMES HAROLD, Survey of India (supt.) (b. 14th Oct., 1879).—
Joined the service as prob. sub-ass. spt., 20th Nov,


WILLIAMS, Richard Aelwyn Ellis, B.A., Indian C.S. (j.f. mag. and dep. coll., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 5th Dec., 1901).—Educ. at Univ. of Wales and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; joined the service, Dec., 1925; served in India, 7th Dec., 1925, and served in Bihar and Orissa as ass't. mag. and collr.; under-sec. to govt. polt. dept., March, 1930.

WILLIAMS, Rushbrooke.—See Rushbrooke Williams.


WILLIAMS, Frederick, B.A., Indian C.S. (pol. officer) (b. 31st Jan., 1891).—Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; appdt. after exam. of 1913; arrived, 30th Nov., 1914, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.; on mil. duty from March, 1915, to April, 1919; sec. to resdt., Mysoore, Nov., 1922; under-sec. to resdt. Hyderabad, Feb., 1923; sec. to, ditto, April, 1923; asst. commr., Charsadda, Jan., 1924; British trade agent, Gyantse, and asst. to pol. officer in Sikkim, June, 1924; pol. officer in Sikkim, June, 1926; consul-genl., Kashgar, Oct., 1927; pol. officer in Sikkim, Apr., 1931.


WILLIAMSON, Horace, C.I.E., M.B.E., Indian Police Service (disr., intell. bureau, home dept., gov't. of India) (b. 16th July, 1880).—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1900, and posted to United Provs.; asst. commr., April, 1905; dep. commr., March, 1907; asst. commr., M.P.O.I., and M.B.E., Jan., 1919; temp. employed in judl. and public dept., India Office, from Dec., 1920, to April, 1921; C.I.E., Jan., 1922; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1923; cond., July, 1925; offic. inspr.-genl., May, 1928; awarded King's police medal, Jan., 1931; dir. intell. bureau, home dept., gov't. of India, Apr., 1931.


WILLIAMSON, Walter James Franklin, O.W.E.S., late Indian Fin. Dept.—Educ. at City of London Sch.; joined the service, 11th June, 1888; and served with the Burma police until Oct., 1890, when he was appdt. provr. in the fin. dept.; asst. commr., Hyderabad, March, 1893; asst. acct.-gen., Calcutta, April, 1895; ditto Madras, and inspr. of local funds acct., June, 1896; on deputation as asst. acct.-gen., Siam, from May, 1900, till advsr., Siam, Dec., 1910; retd., Sept., 1912.


WILLMOTT, HERBERT, India Audit Office (exc. officr.) (b. 9th June, 1887).—Appdt. clerical officer, 9th Nov., 1921; exec. officr., April, 1922.


WILLS, CECIL UPTON, C.I.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Central Provs.).—Educ. at Tiverton Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; appdt. after exam. of 1906; arrived, 16th Nov., 1906, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr., and regtr. judg. commr.'s court; settlmt. officr., Jan., 1906; regtr. co-op. credit soc., Dec., 1910; under-sec. to chief commr., May, 1911, to Feb., 1915; commr., Feb., 1915; dist. and dir. of agric. and industries, Feb., 1915; dep. commr., April, 1915; spl. duty as member of the village Panchayats comm., Jan., 1918; 2nd sec. to chief commr., March, 1918; chief sec. to chief commr., Aug., 1918; spl. duty in seett., Oct., 1918; dep. dir. of civil supplies, Jan. to April, 1919; excise commr., Cent. Provs., Dec., 1920; sup't. of stamps (in addn.), Feb., 1922; offic. commr., April, 1924; addl. commr., Aug., 1925; retd., July, 1929.

WILSDON, BERNARD HOWELL, M.A., B.Sc., late Indian Educl. Service (Punjab) (b. 11th Dec., 1888).—Joined the service as prof. of chemistry, govt. coll., Lahore, 17th March, 1913; agric. chemist, Lahore, March, 1917; prof. Amristar, April, 1922; inspr. of schools, Jan., 1923; scientific research officer, Aug., 1924; retd., Aug., 1929.


WILSON, ARTHUR NORMAN, Indian Service of Engrs. (b. 4th May, 1902).—Joined the service as asst. exec. engr., Punjab, 25th Sept., 1925.


WILSON, CECIL HENRY ERSKINE, Salt Dept., Bombay (asst. collr. of salt revenue) (b. 7th Dec., 1883).—Held non-gazetted appts. from 15th Aug., 1907, to 17th Aug., 1915; asst. collr. of salt rev., Aug., 1915; on mil. service, 22nd Nov., 1914, to 20th Sept., 1919; sup't. of salt and excise, Sept., 1920; asst. collr. of salt rev. (designation changed), Sept., 1926; on dep. to Jamnagar State, April, 1928, to April 1931.


WILSON, FRANCIS ARCHIBALD, late Excise and Salt Dept., Bengal (b. 17th May, 1875).—Held non-gazetted asst. prior to 1st Apr., 1915; sup't., April, 1915; offic. dep. commr., April, 1924, July, 1925, and again, April, 1926; rettd., May, 1930.


WILSON, GEORGE, Indian State Rlys.(sup't., E.I. Rly.) (b. 28th June, 1877).—Held non-gazetted appt. from 6th Jan., 1896, to 16th July, 1913, and again from 14th Nov., 1913, to 30th June, 1914; offic. dist. loco. sup't., July, 1913; confd., July, 1914; dist. loco. sup't., June, 1923; sup't., Feb., 1925.

WILSON, GEORGE Balfour, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; asst. in 1898; and asst. in 1899; apptd. in India, Nov., 1911, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on mil. duty from July, 1918, to Feb., 1919; rettd., March, 1922.

WILSON, GERALD SIDNEY, C.S.I., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr.-genl., Bombay) (b. 29th Oct., 1880).—Joined the service, 23rd Nov., 1901; supt. of police, Sept., 1914; ditto, and dep. commr. of police for Port of Bombay, June, 1915; awarded King's Police Medal, Jan., 1916; offic. dep. inspr.-genl., July, 1921; chief, April, 1929; offic. inspr.-genl., Oct., 1928; offic. commr. of police, Oct., 1930; C.S.I., June, 1931.

WILSON, Rt. Hon. Sir GUY DUGLASS ARTHUR FLEETWOOD, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.—Clerk in paymaster-gen.'s office, May, 1870; in Egypt as private sec. to Sir C. Rivers-Wilson, Feb., June, 1876; apptd. to 2nd class on re-organization, and examr. and assessor of Income Tax, May, 1885; transfd. to War Office as clerk, higher div., Nov., 1885; senior clerk, April, 1881; resdtl. clerk, Dec., 1885, to Aug., 1886; acted as private sec. to various secs. of state to Aug., 1893, when he was apptd. dir. of clothing; asst. under sec. of state, March, 1898, and dir. of army finance, June, 1904; dir.-gen. of army finance, Jan., 1907; sec. to special committee on army re-organization, June, 1887; commr. of income duty for army services, Oct., 1888; fnl. adviser to Lord Kitchener in S. Africa, Jan. to Aug., 1901 (medal, C.B., May, 1891; knighted, June, 1904; K.C.B., June, 1905; bs. of gen.'s council, Finl. Dept., 6th Nov., 1908; to June, 1913; K.C.M.G., 1909; G.C.I.E., Dec., 1911; P.C., 1914.

WILSON, JAMES POWNALL, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educat. at Leeds Grammar Sch. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1899; arrived in India, 26th Nov., 1910, and served in the Central Provs. as asst. commr.; rettd., Nov., 1918.


WILSON, JOHN CYRIL, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bombay) (b. 24th May, 1902).—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1921; offic. suppl., March, 1924; confd., Nov., 1930.

WILSON, JOSEPH ARNOLD, B.A., Indian Forest Services (dep. conserv., Madras) (b. 12th Dec., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 11th Dec., 1922; dep. conserv., Nov., 1926.


Treasury and Chief Unionist Whip, 1921; P.C., 1922; govt. of Bombay from 20th Dec., 1923, to 8th Dec., 1928; G.C.I.E., Oct., 1923; G.C.S.I., March, 1929; served in S. Africa, 1899-1901 (mentd. in despatches, D.S.O.); served through operations in Gallipoli, 1914-15 (mentd. in despatches, C.M.G.), and in France, 1915-16, as govt. designate of Queensland.

WILSON, Leslie Talbot, Indian Police Service (b. 11th Aug., 1899).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. spt. Burma, 5th April, 1921; offg. dist. spt. and ass't. comm'r of police, Rangoon, March, 1926.


WINDLE, Oliver Ethelbert, O.B.E., Indian Police Service (dep. inspr. genl., Madras) (b. 20th July, 1884).—Joined the service as asst. spt., 17th Dec., 1905; spt., April, 1915; awarded King's police medal; O.B.E., Jan., 1931; offf. dep. inspr. genl., Aug., 1930; cond., Oct., 1930.

WINDSOR, Frank, Needham, B.A. (Canterbury B.C. (Victoria), M.B., B.C. (Canter), Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First commr., dated 26th July, 1895; in mil. emp. to April, 1903, when he was apptd. probationary chemical examr., Punjab; chemical examr., govt. analyst, and bacteriologist, United Provs., March, 1904; chemical examr. and bacteriologist, Burma, Aug., 1905; ditto, Calcutta, March, 1911; on mil. duty from April, 1915; ret'd., Aug., 1920; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp).

WINGATE, Sir Andrew, K.C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, Kennington Gr. Sch. Univ. of London, Univ. of Heidelberg; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Nov., 1869; and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. in pol. charge of the Jath state, 1876; addl. sec. in the famine dept., Mysore, Aug., 1877; asst. sec. to famine commr., Aug., 1878; C.I.E., June, 1879; settl. officer in Udaipur state, Aug., 1879; offf. rest., Mewar, and settl. officer, Kashmir state, Feb., 1887; junr.


RINGFIELD, GEORGE TALBOT, Captain, R.N., late India Office.—Appdt. of the India store depot, 10th Sept., 1898; retd., March, 1919.


WITHERS, FREDERICK WALTON, Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 16th June, 1865; joined the service as asst. conserv., 12th Dec., 1892; dep. conserv., Aug., 1923.


WITT, DAVID OTTO, late Indian Forest Service (Central Provs.) (b. 29th Sept., 1874).—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1896, as asst. conserv. of forests; dep. conserv., Dec., 1903; conserv. (provl.), Sept., 1920; confid., Dec., 1920; chief conserv., Oct., 1926; retd., Apr., 1925.

WOODEHOUSE, ERNEST ARMINION, Indian Edulc. Service (b. 11th May, 1879).—Joined the service as prof. of English, Deccan Coll., Poona, 19th Jan., 1924; offic. princip., June, 1931.


WOLBROM, ALFRED RAPHAEL, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; appdt. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 15th Dec., 1913, and served in Madras as asst. colr. and mag.; temply employed in store dept., India Office, from Aug., to Sept., 1915; retd., July, 1917; served in Air Ministry as pte. sec. to dir.-gen.
of supply and research from 1919; pte. sec. to Air Member of Council for Supply and Research from 1922.


WOOD, Arthur Edward Francis, Indian Police Service (supt., Bengal) (b. 18th June, 1889).—Joined the service as asst. supt., 1st Dec., 1909; supt., Nov., 1925.


WOOD, Bernard Reader, Indian Forest Service (b. 20th Feb., 1890).—Joined the service as asst. consrv., 30th Nov., 1914; dep. consrv., Oct., 1924; transferred to for. service as consrv. of forests in British Guiana, from 10th Oct., 1925.


WOOD, Henry Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commm. dated 12th Feb., 1892; app'td. to the survey of India dept. as asst. supt., 16th Nov., 1893; dep. supt., Jan., 1899; on deputation to the service of the Public Works Dept., March, 1914; temp. reverted to mil. duty, Jan., 1915 (twice mentioned in despatches); supt., Aug., 1922; war service, Tibet, 1904-5; dir., map publication, Jan., 1926; redt., Oct., 1927.

WOOD, Henry Stotesbury, M.B., C.M., Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (redt.).—First commm. dated 28th July, 1891; mil. emp. to March, 1900, when he was app'td. civil surgn., Bengal; on mil. service from Nov., 1915, to Aug., 1918; redt., July, 1922.

WOOD, Hugo Francis Andrew, late India Forest Service.—Joined the service, 20th Nov., 1893, as asst. consrv.; dep. consrv., July, 1900; consrv., June, 1919; redt., June, 1925.


WOOD, John Luther, Indian C.S. (ass't. mag. and colr., Madras) (b. 25th Sept., 1898).—Educ. at Burney Grammar School and Exeter College, Oxford; app'td. after exam. of 1930; arrived in India Nov., 1931 and served in Madras as asst. mag. and colr.

WOOD, Leslie Dering, Indian Police Service (b. 5th Jan., 1909).—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 24th Nov., 1928.
WOOD, RAVENSHAW CECIL, B.A., late Indian Agric. Service.—Joined the service, 27th Oct., 1905, as supy. dep. dir. of agric., Pusa; dep. dir. of agric. dept., Madras, June, 1906; prinpl. of the agric. coll. and spt., Central Farm, Coimbatore, Nov., 1909; actg. dir. of agric., Madras, April, 1910; on foreign service as cotton expert, Tanganjika, April, 1922; rettd., Oct., 1926.

WOOD, RICHARD BOARDMAN, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Bromsgrove Sch., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1894; arrived, 6th Dec., 1895, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.: temp., transferred to Bengal in Jan., 1908, and transferred to E. Bengal in Jan., 1909; head asst. Madras, Oct., 1904; sub. collr. and j.t. mag., May, 1910; pol. agent, Karikal, May, 1912; collr. and dist. mag., April, 1914; on spl. duty under Indian munities board, Dec., 1917, also dir. of civil supplies; rettd., May, 1922.


WOOD, WILLIAM OUTONER, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Dec., 1903).—Joined the service as asst. supt., N.W.F.P., 20th Nov., 1923; awarded King's police medal, March, 1929.


WOODHEAD, JOHN ACKROYD, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (sec. dept. commerce, govt. of India) (b. 15th June, 1881).—Educ. at Bradford Gr. Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1903; arrived, 12th Dec., 1904, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and transferred to E. Bengal and Assam, Oct., 1905; j.t. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1911; re-transfd. to Bengal, April, 1912; j.t. mag. and collr., Jan., 1913; dist. and sess. judge, s.p.h., Jan., 1917; confd. March, 1917; 1st land acquis. offr., June, 1918; sec. to govt. of Bengal, fin. commerce and marine dept., Nov., 1924; j.t. sec. of commerce, govt. of India, Nov., 1927; sec. ditto, Mar., 1929; C.I.E., Jan., 1931; tempy. member, govtn. council, May, 1931; delegate to Burma round table conf., London, Dec., 1931.

WOODBOWN, ALBERT CYRIL, B.A., Madras Civil Service (colt.) (b. 5th Nov., 1887).—Joined the service as dep. collr., 30th Nov., 1912; collr. (provi. perm), Nov., 1928.

WOODBOWNE, ARTHUR ALDERSON, late Indian Police Service (United Provs.). (b. 23rd Oct., 1893).—Served the service, 16th April, 1898, and posted to United Provs. asst. spt. of police, April, 1906; spt., June, 1912; rettd., Jan., 1920; author of 'New Revolver Manual of Police and Infantry Forces.'


WOODBOWNE, SIDNEY, Survey of India (supt., mathl. instrument office) (b. 9th Nov., 1882).—Joined the service, 9th June, 1905 and held non-gazetted apps. to 25th Oct., 1919; officer in charge mathematical instrument office, Feb., 1923; spt., ditto, Mar., 1926.


WOODBOWNE, Sir JOHN GEORGE, Kt., M.A., B.C.L. (Barr. 1889).—Apptd. offic. standing counsel, high court, Calcutta, 14th March, 1902; confd. to, April, 1902; sitting judge, high court, Calcutta, April, 1904; confd., Nov., 1904; member, bd. of examrs., Calcutta: knighted, June, 1915; rettd., Nov., 1922.


WOODBOWNE, DOUGLAS LESLIE, Indian Police Service (b. 12th Oct., 1889).—Joinod the service as proby. asst. spt., Punjab, 22nd Nov., 1929.

WOODBOWNE, FRANK WAWERLING, C.I.E., late India Public Wks. Dept.—Trained at T.C.E. Coll.; joined the public wks. dept., 4th May, 1887, and posted as appec. engr., Punjab; asst. engr., Nov., 1887; exec. engr., April, 1899; under-sec. to, Govt., Punjab, April, 1907; sptgr. engr., Oct., 1911; sec. to, Govt., Punjab, irrig. branch, Dec., 1916; tempy. chief engr. and ditto, March, 1917; chief engr. and ditto, Dec., 1917; C.I.E., Jan., 1920; rettd., Jan., 1921.

WOODBOWNE, GEORGE WILLIAM MURRAY, B.Sc., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Burma) (b. 3rd June, 1899).—Joined the service as asst. conserv., 13th Dec., 1923; dep. conserv., Burma, Apri., 1928.


WOODBOWNE, MRS. MARIA VAUGHAN, M.A., Indian Educl. Service (inspectress, girls' schools, Bengal) (b. 19th Apr., 1879).—Joined the service as inspectress of girl's schools, 20th Nov., 1915.
WOOLWARD, Frank James, B.A., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Central Provs.) (b. 11th Sept., 1884).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; appptd. after exam. of 1908; asc. to 27th Nov., 1909, and served in the Central Provs. as ass't. commr. ; addtl. dist. and sess. judge, April, 1914; sub-judge (provl.), June, 1919; confd., Dec., 1919; dist. and sess. judge, Sept., 1923.


WOOLEY, Jasper Maxwell, B.A. M.B., Lient.-Col., I.M.S. (retd.), late jail Dept. United Provs.—1st commn. dated 28th Jan., 1897; in mil. emp. to Dec., 1902, when he was appptd. supt. of jails; sen. medl. offr., Port Blair, June, 1911; offic. supt., Dacca Jail, Sept., 1914; reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1914; inspr.-gen. of prisons, United Provs., April, 1919; redt., July, 1925.

WOOLLAM, William Dixon, late Indian Finance Dept.—Joined the service, 10th Sept., 1894, and served in Bengal as probationer; asc. to 1st class (forest), April, 1895; asst. accttn.-gen., Madras, May, 1899; ditto, Burma, and inspr. of local funds accts., June, 1902; asst. accttn.-gen., Madras, Oct., 1903; ditto and inspr. of local funds accts., Dec., 1903; asst. comptr.-gen., Bengal, in charge of paper currency office, impl. revenue treasury and small coin and copper dept., Dec., 1907; dep. accttn.-gen., E. Bengal and Assam, April, 1909; on special duty from Oct., 1914; asst. comptr.-gen., Calcutta, April, 1917; on special duty Nov., 1913; asst. contr. of currency, Jan., 1915, to March, 1919; offic. accttn.-gen., United Provs., Oct., 1919; ditto, Madras, Oct., 1920; confd., July, 1921; ditto, Calcutta, April, 1922; redt., Dec., 1927.


WORTHY, George Townsley, India Office (exec. offr., military dept.) (b. 9th Apr., 1882).—Educ. at Royal Gr. Sch., Newcastle-on-Tyne; appptd. 2nd div. clerk, War Office, 14th March, 1901; appptd. 2nd class clerk, accttn.-gen.'s dept., 13th Nov., 1905; transfd. to registry and record dept., April, 1906, and to military dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service, July, 1917, to Feb., 1919; exec. offr., April, 1920; acctg. higher clerical officer, April, 1922, to Sept., 1923.

WRAFTER, George Trevelyan, F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., late Indian Forest Service.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1896; dep. consrvr., March, 1920; redt., Feb., 1928.

WREN, George, late India Posts and Tels.—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1888; asst. sup't., Dec., 1916; asst. divl. engg., Feb., 1921; senr. electrician, April, 1924; redt., March, 1927.

WREN, Meredith Fitz-Walter, late India Police Dept. (Central Provs.).—Joined the service, 7th Feb., 1900, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup't., May, 1908; redt., June, 1923.


WRENICK, Bernard Charles, late India Posts and Tels. (Madras) (b. 24th Nov., 1875).—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service as asst. sup't., 1st Oct., 1897; sup't., April, 1910; div. engrg., tels., Oct., 1920; dir., S.C., Nov., 1920; dep. dir.-gen., Nov.,
WRIGHT, DANIEL RIVERS, Indian Police Service (deput. inspr.-genl., United Provs.) (b. 20th July, 1881).—Joined the service after eva., 7th Dec., 1900, and posted to United Provs.; ass't. sup't., April, 1906; sup't., Oct., 1913; on mil. service from July to Oct., 1918; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., Feb., 1925; conf'd., Aug., 1927; inspr.-genl. of rly. police, &c., Rajputana, July, 1929.

WRIGHT, EDMUND HASSELL, Lieut.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First comm'd dater 31st March, 1890; on regt'd. duty to Aug., 1903, when he was appt'd. dist. medl. and sany. offr., and sup't. of jail, Madras; ditto and sup't. of medl. school, Tanjore, July, 1903; civil surgeon, and sup't. Mercara Jail, April, 1910; conf'd., Nov., 1921.

WRIGHT, FRANCIS GERALD GRIBBLE, Indian Police Service (dist. sup't., Central Provs.) (b. 2nd June, 1902).—Joined the service as ass't. dist. sup't., 4th Oct., 1921; offg. dist. sup't., March, 1925; conf'd., Jan., 1929.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at R.I.E. Coll.; joined the service 1st Oct., 1890, as ass't. eng'g., Bombay; exec. eng'g., Aug., 1900; sup't. eng'g., Jan., 1913; actg. chief eng'g., Sind, and sec., Indus river comm'r, Jan., 1917; ret'd. Dec., 1922.


GOODFALL, RALPH GOODFALL, late Indian Police Service.—Joined the service, 15th Dec., 1893, and posted to Central Provs.; dist. sup't., Dec., 1897; sup't. ry. police, April, 1908; primeincl. pol. offrs. training sch., Sangor, Dec., 1911, to June, 1917; dep. inspr.-genl., Nov., 1920; ret'd., Aug., 1927.


WRIGHT, HERBERT LAWRENCE, B.A., Indian Forest Service (dep. conserv., Punjab) (b. 24th Jan., 1887).—Joined the service, 24th Dec., 1900; served in the Punjab as ass't. conserv.; dep. conserv., Dec., 1914; on deputation to Kashmir as conserv. of forests from Jan., 1923; chief conserv., Kashmir, Aug., 1924.

WRIGHT, JOHN MONCKIEFF, C.B.E., B.A., late Indian C.S. (Burma) (b. 31st July, 1884).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Jesus Coll., Camb.; app'd. after exam. of 1907; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1908, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r.; sup't., Chin Hills, Aug., 1913; C.B.E., July, 1920; dep. comm'r., June, 1922; app'd., chief comm'r., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, June, 1924, and again, Nov., 1927; spl. duty, Rangoon, as dep. comm'r., Oct., 1924; ch. comm'r., Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Nov., 1927; ret'd., Mar., 1931.


WRIGHT, ROBERT MARTIN, Indian Police Service (sup't., Bengal) (b. 8th May, 1859).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., 27th Nov., 1908; sup't., March, 1917; awarded King's police medal, 1918; privincl. police training coll., Bengal, Feb., 1928; offg. dep. inspr.-genl., June, 1929.

WRIGHT, ROBERT WALLACE, India Office (parly. clerk, record dept.) (b. 1st Sept., 1892).—App'd. sec. second class clerk, India Office, 2nd July, 1912, and att'd. to accttn.-gen'l. dept.; transfd. to registry and record dept., July, 1912, and to store dept., Jan., 1917; on mil. service from Nov., 1915; retransferred to registry and record dept., June, 1919; transfd. to comm. and rev. dept., Feb., 1922; higher clerical officer, April, 1922; resident clerk, March, 1923; parly. clerk, April, 1926; ass't. sec. Indian delegation to 7th and 8th assemblies of e.g. of N. Nations, 1926 and 1927.

WRIGHT, SYDNEY WILLIAM WALTER, Indian Police Service (b. 29th Sept., 1903).—Joined the service as ass't. sup't., Madras, 20th Nov., 1923.

WRIGHT, WALTER HENRY, Indian Police Service (sup't., Madras) (b. 13th Sept., 1891).—Joined 22nd Nov., 1911; ass't. sup't., Nov., 1912; offg. sup't., July, 1919, May, 1921, and Oct., 1923; awarded King's police medal; suppl. (provl. perm.), Jan., 1927.


WRIGHT, WILLIAM ALAN, A.F.C., Indian C.S. (dist. and sess. judge, Burma) (b. 27th Nov., 1899).—Educ. at Oundle, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 28th Sept., 1921; arrived, 30th Nov., 1921, and served in Burma as ass't. comm'r.; offg. dist. and sess. judge, Dec., 1924; conf'd., Mar., 1929.
WRIGHT, William Dundas, M.B., Lt-Col., L.M.S. (ret'd) (b. 9th Nov. 1880).—First comm. dated 1st Sept., 1905; in mil. employ to 23rd Dec., 1907, and again from 8th May to 14th Sept., 1908; on plague duty, Sept., 1908; Civil surg., United Provs., March, 1921; ret'd, Dec. 1928.


WUNNAM, B. NAWARA VENKATA SITAPATI RAO, I.L.B. (London Univ.), Office of High Commr. for India (higher clerical officer, acct's dept.) (b. 20th June, 1893).—Apptd. to India Office, acct's.-gen.'s dept., 19th April, 1920; transferred to office of High Commr. for India, 1st Oct., 1920; clerical officer, Oct., 1921; exec. officer, 1st April, 1923; higher clerical officer (acttg.), April, 1927; conf'd., June, 1927.


WYNNDHAM, Percy, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., late Indian C.S. (United Provs.)—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 13th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as ass't. commr.; joint mag., Aug., 1893; dep. sup't. of family domains of Maharaja of Benares, April, 1894; dep. commr., Sept., 1899; mag. and collr., March, 1900; dep. commr., 1st grade, Dec., 1901; C.I.E., Jan., 1909; commr., Dec., 1914; C.B.E., June, 1918; ret'd, Dec., 1924.

WYNNE, Martin Goymer, Indian Police Service (b. 26th May, 1910).—Joined the service as prob'y. ass't. super., Central Provs., 29th Nov., 1929.


YA (A), U Tun, Burma Commission (secre'y to govt. judl. dept., Burma) (b. 27th Oct., 1877).—Previous service from April, 1897; dep. commr., May, 1924; offg. secre'y to govt. judl. dept., Marz., 1930.


YATE, Sir Charles Edward, Bart., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.L., Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Nov., 1867; arrived, 27th Feb., 1868; from Aug., 1871, served under the foreign dept.; on special duty, Sind border, 1872 and 1873; boundary settl. officer, Mewar-Marwar border, Sept., 1874; and Mewar-Tonk border, Dec., 1875; offd. for various periods as pol. ass't. to supt. for suppression of thagi and dakhri, &c.; supt. of operations for control of Moghias, Sept., 1873; served in Afghanistan, 1880-81; clasp, and bronze star; subsequently served in the pol. dept. in Bhopal, Central India, and Bhopawar; attached with Afghan boundary commn., July, 1884; on duty at Herat in connection with the fortifications, 1883; employed on various special services in connection with the Afghan boundary commn.; pol. agent, Thal Chatiali, March, 1890; offg. rev. commr., Baluchistan, Oct., 1892; pol. agent, Zhob, March, 1893; on special duty on Russo-Afghan frontier, April, 1893; acting govt.-gen.'s agent and consul-gen., Khorasan and Seistan, Sept., 1893; conf'd. 1897; rest., Mewar, June, 1898; undertaking, rev. dept., and agent to govt.-gen., Rajputana, Aug. to Oct., 1898; offg. resdt., Western States, Rajputana, April, 1899; agent to govt.-gen. and ch. commr. in Baluchistan, Dec., 1900; ret'd., Oct., 1904; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; C.M.G., June, 1888; M.P. for Melton Dn., Leicestershire, from Dec., 1910, to Oct., 1924; Baronet, Jan., 1921; knight of justice of St. John of Jerusalem; member of Afghan Order of Humayt; author of gazetteers of Mewar, Banswara and Partabgarh, 'Northern Afghanistan, 'Khurasan and Seistan,' &c.

YATES, Clement Mervyn Scott, Indian Police Service (b. 7th June, 1904).—Joined the service as ass't. super., Bombay, 7th Dec., 1924.


YEATTS, William Walter Murray, M.A., Indian C.S. (sub. colr., Madras) (b. 30th Sept., 1894).—Joined the University of Edinburgh; joined the service, 25th Oct., 1920; arrived, 28th Dec., 1920, and served in Madras as asst. coll. and mag.; sub-colr. and j.t. mag., July, 1922; under-sec. to govt., chief sectt., April, 1926; census sup't., Madras, Apr., 1930.

YIELD, Percival Harley, Indian State Rlys. (dist. traffic sup't., E.B. Rly.) (b. 14th Sept., 1884).—Joined the service as ass't. traffic sup't., 25th Oct., 1909; dist. ditto, April, 1918; on milly. duty from Sept., 1915, to Feb., 1919; offg. dep. traffic manager, May, 1928.


YO, U Sein, late Burma Civil Service (b. 11th Feb., 1873).—Held various ministerial app'ts. from 1st Oct., 1893; extra asst. commr., May, 1910; dep. commr., Dec., 1926; rettd., Apr., 1929.


YOUNG, Frederick, C.I.E., Indian Police Service (supt. United Prods.) (b. 16th May, 1890).—Joined the service as ass't. commr., 16th Dec., 1909; sup't., June, 1923; C.I.E., June, 1924; inspr.-genl. of police, Jaipur State, May, 1931.

YOUNG, George Edgar, late India Office (b. 26th Aug., 1868).—Educ. at Warminster Gr. Sch., and King's Coll. Sch. London; appdt. and class clerk, registry and record dept., 22nd May, 1888; transfd. to int'l. dept., 14th May, 1901; resdt. clerk, Oct., 1907, to March, 1914; staff clerk, March, 1914; higher exec. officer, April, 1922; transferred to acc't.-genl.'s dept., May, 1922; sup't. exec. officer, July, 1922; rettd., Jan., 1932.


YOUNG, James, Major, M.B.E., Indian Stores Dept. (dep. dir. of purchase) (b. 4th July, 1885).—In milly. employ from 20th May, 1915, to 15th September, 1924; M.B.E., Jan., 1920; asst. dir. of purchase, Sept., 1924; offg. dep. dir., ditto, May, 1925; conf'd., Feb., 1926.


YOUNG, John Villiers, late Indian Forest Service (Burma).—Arrived, 18th Dec., 1909, and served as asst. consvr. 2 dep. consvr., Dec., 1914; on mil. service, May to Aug., 1918; rettd., Feb., 1925.
YOUUNG, JULIAN ARTHUR ROBERTSON, V.D.,
Indian State Rly. (supt. E.I. Rly.) (b. 21st Sept.,
1882).—Held various appts. from 9th April,
1901, to 26th April, 1902; offic. ass't. supt.,
April, 1902; cond., Jan., 1903; dist. supt.,
Jan., 1915; supt., Feb., 1925.
YOUUNG, MATTHEW, late Indian C.S.—Educ.
at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of
1890; arrived, 25th Nov., 1892, and served,
in Madras as ass't. col'll. and mag., head ass't.,
Feb., 1902; supt. civil and joint mag., Sept.,
1906; col'll. and dist. mag., Oct., 1910; ditto
and pol. agent, Vudukottalai, Nov., 1911; col'll.
and supt. of stamps, &c., Madras, June, 1916,
to Feb., 1917; ret'd., Oct., 1917.
YOUUNG, REV. PHILIP NORTON FRUSHARD,
M.A., Indian Eccles. Estabt. Apptd. chaplain-in-
probation, Punjab, 2nd Nov., 1930.
YOUUNG, THOMAS CHARLES MCCOMBIE, M.D.,
D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S. (ret'd.).—First comm.
dated 13th Sept., 1902; in mill. employ to
Sept., 1909; dep. sanitary comm'r., Eastern
Bengal and Assam, Nov., 1909; ditto, Assam,
April, 1912; sanitary comm'r., Assam, July,
1915; offic. health officer, Port of Bombay,
April, 1926; on foreign service under Indian
Research Fund Assoc., Nov., 1926; ret'd.,
Sept., 1930.
YOUUNG, WILLIAM HOARE HATCHELL, M.C.,
Indian State Rly. (dist. supt., E.I. Rly.)
(b. 15th Aug., 1886).—Served the service 28th
April, 1904; asst. traffic supt., N.W. Rly., Jan.,
1909; I.A.R.O., March, 1913; dist. traffic supt.,
Aug., 1917; offic. dep. chief operating supt.,
July, 1925; offic. div. supt., Nov., 1926.
YOUUGHUSBAND, Sir Francis EDWARD,
K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., LL.D. (Hon.), D.Sc. (Hon.),
Lt.-Col., Indian Army (ret'd.), late Foreign
Dept., Govt. of India.—First comm'n, 10th May,
1882; apptd. to the foreign dept., July, 1883;
asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, April, 1892; asst. pol.
agent, Chitrak, Oct., 1892; asst. to govt.'s gen.
agent, Rajputana, Nov., 1897; pol. agent in Hariott
and Tonk, Sept., 1898; K.-i.-H. medal, Jan.,
1901; offic. resdt. Indore, Feb., 1902; on depn.
with Tibet Frontier comm'n from June, 1903,
in Kashmir, June, 1906; ret'd., May, 1917; K.C.S.I.,
Jan., 1917; pres'dt., R. Geographical Society,
1919; author 'The Relief of Chitral', 'The
Heart of a Continent', and 'Africa of the
To-Day'; holds gold medal of R. Geographical
Soc., and R. Scottish ditto, and silver medal
of the R. Soc. of Arts.
YOUUGHUSBAND, ROMER EDWARD,
B.A., C.S.I., Barr. (1879), late Indian C.S.—
Educ. at Rugby, Clifton Coll. and Balliol
Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877;
arrived, 14th Dec., 1879, and served in the
Punjab as ass't. comm'r. and settlt. officer;
jur. sec. to finl. commrs., March, 1886; under
sec. to govt., Nov., 1889, to April, 1890; offic.
jur. sec., May, 1892; dep. comm'r., Sept., 1894;
chief pol. offr., Tochi Field Force, July, 1897;
judl. and gen. sec. to govt., Punjab, Oct., 1898,
to Feb., 1903; comm'r., May, 1905; C.S.I., June,
1908; ret'd., Dec., 1909.
YOUUGHMAN, WILLIAM, B.Sc., Ph.D., Indian
Agrie. Service (Central Provs.) (b. 8th Aug.,
1880).—Joincd the service as ass't. economic botanist,
3rd Aug., 1918; asst. economic botanist, May, 1920;
ret'd., Feb., 1930; dir. of agric., Ceylon, Mar.,
1930.
YOUUNIE, JOHN, M.A., Indian C.S. (dist.
and sess. judge, Bengal) (b. 5th April, 1895).—
Educ. at Elgin Acad. and Edinburgh University;
apptd. after exam. of 1915; arrived in
India, Dec., 1916, and served in Bengal as
ass't. mag. and collr. ; A.R.O., Nov., 1918,
to Jan., 1919; offic. mag. and collr., Dec., 1923;
addl. dist. and sess. judge, Jan., 1925; offic.
ditto, April, 1926; cond., Mar., 1927.
YULE, HARRY HOWARD, V.D., Indian State
Rlys. (dist. supt., E.I. Rly.) (b. 30th Nov., 1880).
—Joincd the service as ass't. supt., 30th Jan.,
1901; dist. supt., March, 1914; supt., Feb.,
1915; divi. supt., Jan., 1947; offic. dep. ch.
operating supt., Nov., 1927; offic. dep. ch.
operating supt., Oct., 1929.
YULE, ROBERT ABERCROMBIE, Lt.-Col., I.A.
(ret'd.).—First comm'd datted 3rd Aug., 1898;
in mill. employ until Jan., 1905, when he
was apptd. supv. ass't. comm'r., Punjab; asst.
to the agent to the govrn. in Rajputana,
Dec., 1905; second asst. to agent to govrn.
in Baluchistan, Feb., 1906; asst. pol. agent,
May, 1906; pol. asst., July, 1909; asst. resdt.,
Hyderabad, Oct., 1909; ass't. comm'r., Hazar,
April, 1914; tempbr. reverted to full duty,
Oct., 1914; dep. comm'r., Mar. 1, Khan, Nov.,
1915; dist. judge, Peshawar, Dec., 1915; add'l.
div. and sess. judge, Peshawar divn., Sept.,
1919; to dist. and sess. judge, Derajat, May,
1918; divi. and sess. judge, Peshawar, July,
1918; ret'd., Dec., 1924.
YUSAF, SALAHUDDIN AHMED (see Salahuddin
A. Y.).
YUSUF ALI, A. (see Abdulahub Ibn Yusuf Ali).
YUSUF ALI KHAN, AGHA, Indian Agric. Service
(ret'd. dir. of agric., Punjab) (b. Jan.,
1886).—Joincd the service, 15th April, 1907,
and held non-gazetted appts. to 31st March,
1919; extra ass't. dir. of agric., April, 1919;
dep. dir. of agric., March, 1928.
ZACHARIAH, KURUVILA, M.A. (Oxon.),
Indian Educl. Service (princl. Hooghly Clly.
Calcutta) (b. 14th Dec., 1890).—Joincd the
service as prof., presdly. coll., 10th Jan., 1916;
ZAFAR ALI, Sir, KHAN BAHADUR, M. H. A.,
B.A., late Punjab Judl. Dept. (b. 20th
Feb., 1870).—Joincd the service, 4th
Feb., 1893; extra ass't. comm'r., Nov., 1899;
extra judl. ass't. comm'r., Sept., 1907; dist. and
sess. judge, March, 1918; offic. addl. judge,
Punjab high ct., Oct., 1922, to March, 1933;
and from Oct., 1923; judge, ditto, Oct., 1926;
ret'd., 1930; Kh., Jan., 1931.
ZAFAR OMAR, B.A., Indian Police Service
(supt., United Provs.) (b. 27th Apr., 1883).
—Joincd the service as dep. supt., 7th Jan.,
1908; supt., Sept., 1924.
ZAHEER, SAIYID HASAN (see Hasan Zaheer,
Saiyid).
ZAHHDUR, RAHIM ZAHID SUHRAWARDY
(see Suhrawardy, Sir Z. R.).
ZAHID HASAN KHAN, Indian Service of
Engrs. (ass't. exec. engr., Central Provs.)
(b. 5th Dec., 1902).—Joincd the service as appr.
engr., Nov., 1926; ass't. exec. engr., Nov., 1927.


ZAKIR HUSAIN, Indian Police Service (b. 2nd Nov., 1898).—Joined the service as asst. supt., Bengal, 20th Sept., 1923; offg. supt., Sept., 1930.

ZAMAN MEHDI KHAN, KHAN BAHADUR, Malik, B.A., Punjab Civil Service (dep. commr.) (b. 1879).—Joined the service, 9th Feb., 1901; extra asst. commr., May, 1904; dep. commr., July, 1929.

ZAW PE, U. (see Pe, U Zaw).


ZIA-UD-DIN AFZAL, LESLIE, Indian Police Service.—Joined the service as asst. supt., United Provs., 16th July, 1928.

ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD (see Ahmad, Z.).

ZIAULLAH KHAN, MUHAMMAD, M.A., Indian C.S. (asst. mag. and collr., Bihar and Orissa) (b. 4th Dec., 1906).—Educ. at Lucknow Univ. and Magdalene College, Cambridge; joined the Service, 12th Oct., 1931; arrvd. in India, Nov., 1931, and served in Bihar and Orissa as asst. mag. and collr.


ZORAB, JOHN, late India Public Works Dept. (Bengal).—Trained at R.I.E., Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1890, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1901; s.f.t., suptg. engr., Dec., 1914; confd., July, 1917; retd., May, 1922.

ZUTSHI, MANOHAR LAL (see Manohar Lal Z.).

ZYN-UD-DIN, MIR (see Mir Zyn-ud-din).
List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in London in August, 1931.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.—A. A. Williams</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.—A. D. Dixon</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.—E. G. S. Apedaile</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.—M. H. Rossington</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.—I. D. Scott</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.—H. J. B. Taylor</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.—W. Broome</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.—D. H. Crofton</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.—G. L. Watson</td>
<td>Central Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.—A. J. Platt</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.—L. P. Addison</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.—B. E. Hussey</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.—N. Das</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.—R. S. T. John</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.—K. S. Misra</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.—A. H. Southorn</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.—F. G. Cracknell</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.—H. A. Ayyar</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.—K. N. Ananta Raman</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.—R. W. Parkes</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.—R. H. M. Clayton</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.—J. M. Russell</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.—A. K. Ghosh</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.—R. Gregory Moses</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.—W. J. Palmer</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.—E. F. Lydall</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.—R. S. Mani...</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.—W. G. Alexander</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.—B. Venkatappiah</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.—K. R. Malcolm</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.—S. N. Russell</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.—B. F. B. Tyabji</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.—R. W. Bastin</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.—K. N. Sabramamian</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in India, 1931

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahmadi, M. H. ...</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azfar, Muhammad</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhargava, K. P.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayal, R.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauroqui, G. A.</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Han, Maung Saw</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Htay, Maung Ba</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikrami, Mohammad</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismail, P. M.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Kapur Singh</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirmani, Mohammed, Syed</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Min, Maung Tau</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyun, Maung</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohn, Maung</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pir, Absanuddin Din</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Quaraishi, A. H....</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghavendra Rao, P. V.</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shankar, Vidya ...</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tint, Maung Ba...</td>
<td>Burma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Nominated Candidates.

### List of Candidates selected after Open Competition held in India, 1930

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ayyar, Perumalayyar Ramakrishna</td>
<td>Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Barakzai, Niaz Mohammad Khan</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhandari, Dharm Pal</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatterji, Abanibhusan</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Husain, Akhtar</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isvaran, Vengayyar</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Karim, Fazl Ahmad</td>
<td>Bengal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Inayat Ullah</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Khurshid, Mohammed</td>
<td>Assam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Rahim, Khwaja Abdur</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raman, K. S. Venkata</td>
<td>Bihar and Orissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raju, Vadhava Bhadir</td>
<td>Bombay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranganathan, Saurirajn</td>
<td>United Provinces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Nominated Candidates.
## CASUALTIES.

### RETIREMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abu Nasr Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adami, Sir L. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>17 Mar., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, R. P., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal</td>
<td>4 Sept., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmad Yar Khan, Malik</td>
<td>Sub-Judge, Punjab</td>
<td>21 Apr., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander,</td>
<td>India Store Department</td>
<td>11 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison, J. D.</td>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>11 Oct., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Lt.-Col. A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Madras</td>
<td>1 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Sir G.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Punjab</td>
<td>14 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Lt.-Col. J.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Agency Surgeon, Sibi.</td>
<td>2 June, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anstead, R. D., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service, Madras</td>
<td>1 July, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asghar Abbas Khan Bahadur, M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>24 Dec., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asghar Ali, Shaikh, C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>5 July, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asher, G. W.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>7 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashton, G., O.B.E.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>31 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagshawe, E. L., C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Post and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>22 Jan., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, J. E.</td>
<td>Burma Civil Service</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, H. F.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>10 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerjee, A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Post and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, D. T.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Madras</td>
<td>19 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baskell, Engr.-Comdr. R. S.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>11 Apr., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Gopal Chandra</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bengal</td>
<td>22 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, J. K.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Assam</td>
<td>4 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basu, Satish Chandra</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>27 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylis, H. T.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>20 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beazley, J. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>1 June, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berrie, J. G.</td>
<td>Indian Post and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>16 Nov., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhaskyam Ayyangar, Diwan Bahadur V.</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Madras</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, R. W.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Government Printing, Burma.</td>
<td>8 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisset, Lieut.-Col. E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Burma</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnington, M. C. C.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bower, E. H. M.</td>
<td>Inspector-General of Registration, Madras</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branford, R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Veterinary Department</td>
<td>29 Aug., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brayne, Lieut.-Col. W. F.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Burma</td>
<td>19 July, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs, A. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces.</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggstoke, F. L.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>20 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromage, J. V. B. R.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>23 Mar., 1931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Bruce, Lt.-Col. C. F., C.S.I., C.I.E., C. I.E. | Indian Political Department | |}
| Bull, L. A. | Punjab Civil Service | 2 July, 1931 |
| Bunyan, W. G. | Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs | 21 Oct., 1931 |
| Burton, E. | Indian State Railways | 24 May, 1931 |
| Buyers, W. A. | Indian State Railways | 22 Sept., 1931 |
| Byron, R. R. | Indian State Railways | 1 Apr., 1931 |
| Cantor, A. A. | Indian State Railways | 19 Oct., 1931 |
| Cafland, M. A. | Opium Dept. | 9 Feb., 1931 |
| Chandra, | Bihar and Orissa Civil Service | 4 Apr., 1931 |
| Chenonix-Trench, Lt.-Col. Sir R., C.I.E., O.B.E. | Indian Political Department | 1 June, 1931 |
| Chill, C. C. | Burma Forest Service | 1 June, 1931 |
## RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chilton, A. H.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>15 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitnavis, Rao Sahib S. B.</td>
<td>Central Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>3 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, A. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleary, T.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>25 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochafer, A. J. R.</td>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>14 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conder, J. M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>20 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connell, E. C.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>31 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, D. M.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>16 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombes, G. O.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>26 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, C. H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>28 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruikshank, Lt.-Col. J. E.</td>
<td>Burma Military Police</td>
<td>1 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuerdon, T.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bengal</td>
<td>28 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuming, Sir A. H.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, J. R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Assam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalal, A. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>1 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalal, Sir B. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das, Rai Bahadur S. N.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>13 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Das, Rai Bahadur Sarada Prasanna</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>16 July, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datta, Ashutosh</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datta, Pranabika Chandra</td>
<td>Judge, Small Cause Court, Calcutta</td>
<td>12 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, C. K.</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>6 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Miss E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>11 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'Cruz, G. L.</td>
<td>Madras Civil Service</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Lange, H. J. M.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>1 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dey, G. G.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>23 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickens, K. F. R.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwan Singh, Duggal, M.B.E., Sahib Bahadur</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobbs, W. E. J.</td>
<td>Specialist Officer, Public Works Department, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doonis, W. C.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorman, W. S.</td>
<td>Specialist Officer, Public Works Department, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dougherty, E. J.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowd, M.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreyfus, B. E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, S. G.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duroiselle, C.</td>
<td>Archeological Survey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Sir C.</td>
<td>Judge, High Court, Punjab</td>
<td>25 Mar., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foulds, Sir C. S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>13 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, A. E. B., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, T. A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>31 Mar., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Major, E. C. R.</td>
<td>Superintendent, Pasteur Institute, Bengal</td>
<td>14 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franks, R. H. M.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>4 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser, T. V. D.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>30 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel, Lieut.-Col. C. H.</td>
<td>Indian Political Dept.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadsby, R.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganpat Rai, Dr.</td>
<td>United Provinces Medical Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gellett, E.</td>
<td>Taxing Master, High Court, Bombay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good, Col. J. F.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goode, S. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, F. W.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Lt.-Col. W. C.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, H. D.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenaway, W. J.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregson, E. G., C.I.E., C.M.G.</td>
<td>Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, W. E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guha, Nishi Kantan</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bengal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## RETIREMENTS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hall, F. J., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Manager, Government of India Press</td>
<td>25 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, J. D.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>7 Nov., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardinge, Major J. G.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>10 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargreaves, A.</td>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>29 May, 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, K. G.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>30 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, G. J.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>19 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, R. T., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>8 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, W. H.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service</td>
<td>16 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Engr.-Comd., T. G. J.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>16 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herchenroder, M. F. P.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>2 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt, Rev. G.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Bombay</td>
<td>11 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett, A. E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>12 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heycock, W. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>7 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, J. H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Burma</td>
<td>13 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillier, W. E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>23 May, 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hynin, U Tha.</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>16 Oct.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoggartth, R. A.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bombay</td>
<td>12 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, H. H.</td>
<td>Imperial Customs Service, Bombay</td>
<td>23 Nov., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Col. W. M.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>9 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Lt.-Col. F. F.</td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>7 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, T. A.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>21 Jan., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchison, Col. G.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Assam</td>
<td>15 Feb., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchison, Lt.-Col. W. G., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>15 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, J. W. C.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>1 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, W. R. Le G.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Assam</td>
<td>43 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, C. N.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Burma</td>
<td>6 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, J. B.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>28 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, W. J.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd, J. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemp, K. Mcl.</td>
<td>Judicial Department, Bombay</td>
<td>20 May, 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemp, Sir N. W.</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>15 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kershaw, L. E.</td>
<td>Income Tax Department, Madras</td>
<td>2 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, W. G.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>1 Mar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, A.</td>
<td>Administrator General, Bengal</td>
<td>29 Dec., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kharkar, S. G.</td>
<td>Sessions Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>26 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, H. M.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>5 Nov., 1931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koreishi, A. O.</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>26 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle, J. S.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Punjab</td>
<td>16 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laden La, Sardar Bahadur S.W., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Police, Bengal</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon, C., O.B.E., M.C.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Punjab</td>
<td>15 Sept., June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liaqat Hayat Khan, O.B.E., Khan Bahadur Nawab</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>15 Sept., June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd, A. H.</td>
<td>Archaeological Survey</td>
<td>15 Sept., June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longhurst, A. H.</td>
<td>Indian Forest Service, Burma</td>
<td>15 Sept., June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luffman, M. L. A.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Assam</td>
<td>15 Sept., June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunham, Lt.-Col. J. L.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>15 Sept., June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyne, H. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>15 Sept., June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNerny, A.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>21 Dec., 1930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenn, E. M. D.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>6 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNamara, F. S.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>21 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWatters, Sir A. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>10 Dec., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madaonkar, Sir Govind Dinanath</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>20 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallik, P. N.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>25 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mam, Dr. J. B.</td>
<td>Director, Vaccine Institute, Bombay</td>
<td>4 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Sir J. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Director-General of Archives</td>
<td>19 Mar., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, J. R., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meldrum, Dr. A. N.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bombay</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michie, A. W.</td>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>22 Nov., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, A.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Ajmer Merwara</td>
<td>12 Oct., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, W. F.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milson, E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>7 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moberley, Sir A. N., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>17 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, R. H.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>18 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moraes, A. X.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>20 Mar., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mould, W. C.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Abdul Mumin, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Commissioner, Bengal</td>
<td>28 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Aditya Nath</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>1 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji Babu Agbor Nath</td>
<td>Sessions and Sub. Judge, United Provinces</td>
<td>16 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukharji, Nani Gopal</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bengal</td>
<td>10 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, G. F.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Burma</td>
<td>12 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Lt.-Col. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>20 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namjoshi, V. K.</td>
<td>Bombay Civil Service</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasir-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur</td>
<td>Bengal Civil Service</td>
<td>18 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navalkar, Miss R.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bombay</td>
<td>25 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolls, R. N., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigel Jones, M. E.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>7 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyum, U Thet</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakden, Sir R., C.S.I., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brian, G. L. W.</td>
<td>Chief Inspector of Steam Boiler, Madras</td>
<td>17 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Keel, A. W.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Riordan, P. N.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>1 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, C. T.</td>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>18 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patt, A. E.</td>
<td>Indian Agricultural Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, Miss H. E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bombay</td>
<td>9 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearse, A. E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>25 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, H. L.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal</td>
<td>1 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phukan, Rai Bahadur Radha Nath</td>
<td>Assam Civil Service</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, Diwan Bahadur A.A.</td>
<td>Madras Civil Service</td>
<td>13 June, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pooler, C. B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Dec., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Major R. R. M., M.C.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>1 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pound, G. T.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>10 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratap Bhikram Shaha</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>12 Aug., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presswell, T. G.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>4 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pringle, J. M.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>17 Sept., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priston, Capt. W. H.</td>
<td>Indian Veterinary Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>22 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinson, W. G.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghbir Singh, Raja</td>
<td>Deputy Commissioner, Punjab</td>
<td>20 Oct., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rai, Pratap Chandra</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, United Provinces</td>
<td>17 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsbotham, A. E.</td>
<td>Assistant Commissioner of Excise, Madras</td>
<td>17 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawlinson, J. C. P.</td>
<td>Bengal Pilot Service</td>
<td>17 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Rai Juanendra Nath Bahadur, I.S.O.</td>
<td>Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal</td>
<td>11 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Rai Bahadur Pran Kristo</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaks, F. H.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>27 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, F. D.</td>
<td>Northern India Salt Dept.</td>
<td>15 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repper, E. N. D.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>19 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, E. A.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, F. C.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces</td>
<td>8 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, C. S.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>5 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, W. P.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>23 Dec, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Sir W., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Financial Secretary, India Office</td>
<td>25 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roderick, W. B.</td>
<td>Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>1 Feb, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, R. W.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Madras</td>
<td>2 Oct, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothwell, W. R.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>7 Nov,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, A. N.</td>
<td>Professor, Grant Medical College, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Apr,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruttledge, H.</td>
<td>Deputy Postmaster-General</td>
<td>16 July, 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryall, Rev. C. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, Bombay</td>
<td>15 Jan, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Bombay</td>
<td>12 Oct, 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabnis, B. D.</td>
<td>Bombay Judicial Department</td>
<td>30 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John, Lt.-Col. Sir H. B., K.C.I.E., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Political Department</td>
<td>1 Nov, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandes, Lt.-Col. E. W. C.</td>
<td>Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee</td>
<td>24 Aug, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankey, G. C.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>27 Aug,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanjana, B. N.</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bombay</td>
<td>27 Oct,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarkar, Rai Bahadur Hem Chandra</td>
<td>Civil Surgeon, Bengal</td>
<td>6 Aug,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satarawala, D. R.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>12 Oct, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sathak, S. G.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bombay</td>
<td>16 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Kunnud Kanta</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, Bengal</td>
<td>16 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen Gupta, Sukumar</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>16 Dec, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seppett, N. E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>17 Oct,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shambhu Nath Dube, Rai Bahadur Pandit</td>
<td>District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces</td>
<td>16 Apr, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shambhu Nath Misra, Rai Bahadur Dr.</td>
<td>United Provinces Medical Service</td>
<td>25 Feb,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, E. B.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Assam</td>
<td>9 Feb,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singh, B. S.</td>
<td>Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td>9 Dec, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slater, Lt.-Col. A. F. M.</td>
<td>Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Burma</td>
<td>2 Jan, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Ven. G. C. A.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Madras</td>
<td>18 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, J.C., C.I.E., I.C.S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>21 Dec,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R. H.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>12 Jan,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, S. D., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Deputy Commissioner of Excise, Bombay</td>
<td>1 Apr,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, W.</td>
<td>Imperial Dairy Expert</td>
<td>12 Oct,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiers, J. F.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>17 Aug,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, C. A.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Burma</td>
<td>15 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Srinivas Rao, C.</td>
<td>Deputy Postmaster-General</td>
<td>1 July, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stallard, Major R. H.</td>
<td>Government Director of Railway Companies</td>
<td>7 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, L. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bengal</td>
<td>2 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steen, Lt.-Col. H. B.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>23 Nov, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocker, Lt.-Col. C. J. M.C.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>14 Aug, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoney, R. F.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>17 Apr,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stow, Sir A. M., K.C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>17 Dec,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street, W., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>19 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart, Miss H. G., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>15 Sept,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suhrawardy, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahid</td>
<td>High Court Judge, Calcutta</td>
<td>27 Nov,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, E. W.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>30 Sept,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan, W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>17 Jan,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarr, Lt.-Col. W.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>21 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thin, U Ba</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>20 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, H. A., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>30 Nov,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tressider, Lt.-Col. A. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>29 Aug,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Lt.-Col. O. A.</td>
<td>Indian Audit and Accounts Service</td>
<td>31 Dec,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, F. O.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab</td>
<td>24 Sept,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, F. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>4 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, W. A.</td>
<td>Central Provinces Civil Service</td>
<td>2 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Sir H. H. F. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td>12 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrrell, Lt.-Col. J. R. J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service Department</td>
<td>14 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Service or Appointment</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, F. S.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>22 Apr., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernieux, A. C.</td>
<td>Deputy Postmaster-General</td>
<td>3 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, North West</td>
<td>15 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frontier Province.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick, Lt.-Col. F. B., D.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>26 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterston, S.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Central Provinces</td>
<td>4 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, O. W.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>24 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetherill, H. B.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>13 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, United Provinces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedderburn, D. W.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>13 Apr.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, J.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>19 June,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whayman, E.</td>
<td>Deputy Shipping Master, Calcutta</td>
<td>10 May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whish, Capt. E. V., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Royal Indian Marine</td>
<td>4 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehurst, S.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>3 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilecox, N. C.</td>
<td>District Opium Officer, United Provinces</td>
<td>2 Feb.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, W. H. J.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>10 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, T. T.</td>
<td>Indian Educational Service, Bengal</td>
<td>30 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsor, H. A.</td>
<td>Military Accounts Department</td>
<td>10 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, P. D.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>13 Nov.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrenick, B. C.</td>
<td>Postmaster-General</td>
<td>3 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, J. M., C.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>14 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, R. G.</td>
<td>Assistant Principal, Aitchison College,</td>
<td>1 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lahore.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Lt.-Col. W. D.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>21 Dec.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, W. T. M., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, United Provinces</td>
<td>6 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, E. N.</td>
<td>Specialist Officer, Public Works Depart-</td>
<td>1 July,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ment, Bombay.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, G. E.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>4 Jan.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Miss W. M.</td>
<td>India Office Staff</td>
<td>1 Aug.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar, Khan, Khan Sahib</td>
<td>Extra Assistant Commissioner, North West</td>
<td>16 Mar.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frontier Province.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DEATHS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adamson, J. W.</td>
<td>Burma Commission</td>
<td>2 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ager, F. E.</td>
<td>Superintendent of Excise and Salt, Bihar and Orissa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aikman, D. W., C.E.</td>
<td>late Public Works Department, Punjab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, W.</td>
<td>Member of Legislative Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anstey, Rev. H. C. S.</td>
<td>late Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armistead, H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Finance Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashmore, W. C., C.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, Sir J. N., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Burma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, W. H.</td>
<td>late Accountant-General, India Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badcock, Sir W., K.B.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badshah, K. J.</td>
<td>late Judge, Madras High Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakewell, J. H.</td>
<td>late Indian Police Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballantine, W. J. H.</td>
<td>late Punjab Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banerjee, M. N., C.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Lt.-Col. A. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford, Lt.-Col. Sir C. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneares, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Prabhu Narayan Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Maharaja of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benoist, T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourke, Major U. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookes, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, D. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabell, W. H. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadell, Lieut. I. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakraborty, K. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, J. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chand, Rai Bahadur Lala Ratan, O.B.E.</td>
<td>President, Central Provinces Legislative Council, Indian State Railways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitnavis, Sir Shankar Madhao</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coates, L. A., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, J. P.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, C. W. E., C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Madras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowper, Major-General M., C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crump, R. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crump, Lt.-Col. S. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuny, T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Sir G., K.C.S.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dall, B. C.</td>
<td>late Indian Police Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dani, D. G.</td>
<td>late Indian State Railways</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datta, Dr. Dina Nath, Pritha</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davar, E. J.</td>
<td>Master and Assistant Prothonotary, Bombay High Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhar, H.H. the Maharani Sahiba Laxmi bhoo Puar of, D.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodere, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dost Muhammad Khan, Nawab Arbab Sir, O.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Bern, J. E., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, H. L.</td>
<td>late Posts and Telegraphs Department</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 X
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eames, E. H. J., I.S.O.</td>
<td>late Distillery Expert, Central Provinces</td>
<td>28 Mar., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, H. F., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>16 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Miss J. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feirn, J. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filgate, T. R., C.I.E., V.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freitas, H. St. C., O.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlick, R. R.</td>
<td>Indian State Railways</td>
<td>17 Dec., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilroy, Lt.-Col. P. K., M.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glascock, L. C. B., C.I.E., M.V.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grainger, Surgeon Gen. T., C.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greany, P. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwalior, H.H. the Senior Maharani Shrimati Chinkooraja Scindia of, C.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hajibbov, Seth Bandeali, O.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>14 Jan., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartington, Sir R., Bt.</td>
<td>late Judge, High Court, Calcutta</td>
<td>16 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Major-General, G.F.A., C.S.I.</td>
<td>late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>1 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, L. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Medical Service, Bombay</td>
<td>16 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, C. G.</td>
<td>late Income Tax Department, Bombay</td>
<td>19 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Sir R. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendley, Major-General H., C.S.I.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>13 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgs, E.B., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Scottish Government of late Assistant Secretary, Government of India, Foreign and Political Department</td>
<td>19 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, T. O.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>9 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holme, A. J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>14 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Col. W. M.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>9 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Miss R. E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>30 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchison, Major-General, F. H. G., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>24 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idar, H.H. Maharaja Sir Daulat Singhji Pratapsinhji, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>25 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Rev. W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, H. R.</td>
<td>late Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>14 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, T. M.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>9 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, Rev. Mother Mary</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>30 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josephine, Sister (Bengal)</td>
<td>Kaisar-i-Hind Medallist</td>
<td>24 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Rai Bahadur Drarma Nand, M.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>25 July, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalat, H.H. Mir Sir Mahmud Khan, G.C.I.E., Wall of Kavanagh, H.</td>
<td>late Indian Police Service</td>
<td>14 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khair-ud-Din, Mian, M.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>14 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapsley, Lt.-Col. W., O.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>2 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughlin, Miss L. H. M.</td>
<td>late Indian State Railways</td>
<td>2 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Mesurier, Sir H., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>15 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, L. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td>late Public Works Department</td>
<td>7 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacArthur, H. A.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Bombay</td>
<td>10 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahadeva Ayvar R.</td>
<td>late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>16 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, H., M.B.E.</td>
<td>Indian Service of Engineers, Madras</td>
<td>9 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrakin, M. S.</td>
<td>late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>21 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, G. E., M.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>22 Dec., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, H. C.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>17 Nov., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morison, Sir W., K.C.S.I., C.M.G.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>21 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrishead, Lt.-Col. H. T.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>13 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of India</td>
<td>17 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CASUALTIES

### DEATHS—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Service or Appointment</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, Maharaja Sir of Mahmudabad, K.C.I.E., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>Member of the Council of India, District and Sessions Judge, Punjab</td>
<td>25 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukarram, Rai Bahadur Priya Nath, I.S.O.</td>
<td>Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullick, Sir Basanta Kumar, Munshi Ram, Lala</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham, Rev. Canon, G.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patel, Khan Bahadur Barjorji D., C.I.E., O.B.E.</td>
<td>Chief Commissioner, North West Frontier Province, Indian Civil Service, Bengal</td>
<td>9 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pears, Sir S.E., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.</td>
<td>late Indian Police Service, Madras</td>
<td>8 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peddie, J., C.I.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Service of Engineers, United Provinces, late Imperial Customs Service</td>
<td>10 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, K. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punnett, F. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Feb., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rale, Rao Bahadur Waman Ganesh, M.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Educational Service</td>
<td>9 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosé, Brig.-Gen. J. N., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, K. C., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salkeld, L. R.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Bihar and Orissa</td>
<td>8 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuels, C. A.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>21 Apr., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwabe, Sir W. G. S.</td>
<td>late Chief Justice, Madras High Court</td>
<td>7 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shafi, Mian Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shastri, Mahamahopadhyaya Hara Prasad, C.I.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Sir G. W., C.S.I.</td>
<td>Indian Police Service, Bengal</td>
<td>23 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooter, B. J.</td>
<td>late India Office</td>
<td>28 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Sir F. W., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>2 Apr., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, P. C. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Private Secretary to His Majesty the King</td>
<td>31 Mar., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, G. C. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 June, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Lt.-Col. H., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Oct., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock, Sir E. W., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 Apr., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suryananayana Rao, A. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 June, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tata, Lady Mehri, C.B.E.</td>
<td>late Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands</td>
<td>3 Mar., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Lt.-Col. Sir R. C., Bt., C.B., C.I.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Sept., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thapar, Diwan Bahadur Kunj Behari, O.B.E.</td>
<td>late Royal Indian Marines</td>
<td>4 July, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vale, Capt. S. D., C.I.E.</td>
<td>Indian Medical Service</td>
<td>5 Jan., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Col. J. C. S., C.I.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27 Nov., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venning, F.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>7 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wace, A. A.</td>
<td>late Inspector of Factories, Madras</td>
<td>27 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, H. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 May, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Gen. Sir H. B. B., K.C.B.</td>
<td>Late Indian Medical Service, late Member of Council of the Secretary of State for India</td>
<td>2 Feb., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Lt.-Col. H. G. Stiles</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Sir C. A.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>27 Dec., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Sir H. T., K.C.I.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service, Burma</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, C. R.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>29 June, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, A.</td>
<td>late Indian Police Service</td>
<td>1 Oct., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willoughby, D. W.</td>
<td>Indian Civil Service, Punjab</td>
<td>15 Dec., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsley, G. O.B.E.</td>
<td>late Indian Civil Service</td>
<td>30 Aug., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younghusband, A. D., C.S.I., C.B.E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEGAL & GENERAL
ASSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED
10 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4
(near Temple Bar)
ESTABLISHED 1836  ASSETS EXCEED £23,000,000

Directors
Romer Williams, Esq., D.L., J.P. (Chairman).
Charles P. Johnson, Esq., J.P. (Vice-Chairman).
The Hon. W. B. L. Barrington,
Ernest Edward Bird, Esq.
Eric Gore-Browne, Esq., D.S.O.
Henry Lefevre Farrer, Esq.
Sir Wm. S. Haldane, W.S.
T. L. Kesteven, Esq.
J. R. Marriott, Esq.
C. R. I. Nichol, Esq.
J. E. W. Rider, Esq.
His Honour Hugh Murray
Sturges, K.C.
The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Tudor Walters,
P.C.
Sir John J. Withers, C.B.E., M.P.

THE PERFECTED SYSTEM OF ASSURANCE
All the Principal Classes of Insurance
transacted except Marine

General Manager—W. A. WORKMAN, F.I.A.
CARR, SON & WOOR, LTD.
9, SAVILE ROW,
LONDON, W.1.

MILITARY & CIVIL TAILORS

LOUNGE SUITS . . 9 to 12 Guineas.
PLUS FOUR SUITS . 8 to 11 Guineas.
DRESS SUITS . . 12 to 17 Guineas.
DINNER SUITS . . 10 to 15 Guineas.

DIPLOMATIC and REGIMENTAL QUOTATIONS GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

WE SPECIALISE IN SILK AND TROPICAL WORSTED SUITS

AND AT CAMBRIDGE.
INDEX OF NAMES

Abbas Ali Bag, Sir, 121, 121.
Abbas Ali Khan, 44.
Abbas Aghar, q.v.
Abbas, Muhammad Wajahuddin, 67.
Abbas, W. B. T., 23.
Abbas, E. R., 23.
Abbas, E. R., 23.
Abbas, J. H., 39.
Abbas, J. H., 39.
Abdul Ali, 8.
Abdul Ali, 8.
Abdul Ali Khan, 49, 39.
Abdul Ali Khan, 49.
Abdul Ali Khan, 49.
Abdul Ali Khan, 49.
Abdul Aziz, K. B. Mian, 9, 75, 75.
Abdul Aziz, Muhammad, 69, 39.
Abdul Aziz, K. B., Shaikh, 80, 80.
Abdul Ghafor Khan, 304.
Abdul Ghafor, 78.
Abdul Ghanji Ansari, M. See Muhammad.
Abdul Ghani, K. B. Maulvi, 13.
Abdul Ghani, K. S., 13.
Abdul Hafeez, Muhammad, 27, 78.
Abdul Hafeez, S., 8.
Abdul Hai Mian, 37.
Abdul Halim, 66, 66.
Abdul Hamid Khan, 9.
Abdul Hamid Khan, 9.
Abdul Hamid, K. B. Diwan, 80.
Abdul Hamid Maulavi, 106.
Abdul Hasan, Chaudhuri Sadiyid, 12.
Abdul Husain, 12.
Abdul Kadir, 9.
Abdul Kafi, 80, 80.
Abdul Karim, Khan, 37, 77.
Abdul Karim, Maulavi, 87.
Abdul Latif. See under Latif.
Abdul Majid, Haiz, 67.
Abdul Majid Khan, 76, 76.
Abdul Majid Khan, Sahibzada.
Abdul Majid, Maulavi, 86.
Abdul Majid (Assam), 141.
Abdul Majid (Police), 23, 23.
Abdul Majid, Khan Khan, 80, 80.
Abdul Majid Khan, Muhammad.
Abdul Matin Chaudhury, 12.
Abdul Qadir Sahib, Sadiyid, 12.
Abdul Siddiqi. See Siddiqi.
Abdul Qadir, Sir, 76, 137, 137.
Abdul Qaiyum Khan Baliard, Sir Sahibzada, 9.
Abdul Qayum, K. B. (Bhopal), 37.
Abdul Rahim Khan, 77.
Abdul Rahim Khan, 77.
Abdul Raof, Sir M., 23.
Abdul Rasheed Khan, 50.
Abdul Rashid, 77.
Abdul Rashid Khan, 77.
Abdul Rashid Mian, 20, 76.
Abdul Wahid, 104, 104.
Abdul Wahid Khan Sahibzada, 112.
Abdulla bin Isa, 23.
Abdulla Bin Jalow, Shahi, 37.
Abdulla Sahib Haji Saheb, 10.
Abdulla Suhrawardy, 10.
Abdullah, 38.
Abdullah, 38.
Abdullah Haroon, 10.
Abdullah Khan (Ressadier), 23.
Abdullah Khan, 23.
Abdullah Mian Oosman Mian Koreshli. See Koreshli.
Abdullah, Muhammad, q.v.
Abdur Rahim, 23.
Abdur Rahim, 23.
Abdur Rahim, 23.
Abdur Rahim Khan (N.W.F.P.), 110.
Abdur Rahman, I.S.E., 78.
Abdur Rahman, Dr., K. B., 82.
Abdur Rahman Khan Khan Khan Baharun, 90.
Abdur Raschid Khan, 82.
Abdur Rauf, K. B., Sir Sadiyid, 23.
Abdur Razaq Khan, 23.
Abdur Razaq Khan, 23.
Abdur Razaq Khan Shaikh, See Razaq.
Abdur Samad Sadiyid, 86.
Abdur Samad Khan, 86, 86.
Abdur Sattar Muhammad. See Muhammad.
Abdur Subhan Muhammad. See Muhammad.
Abdul, W. C., 13.
Abdel, W. H., 121.
Abell, G. E. B., 75.
Abner, M., 60.
Abuk, K. B., 90.
Abraham, D.
Abraham, E. G. F., 23.
Abraham, K. M., 98, 98.
Abraham, Sir L., 126.
Abbeville, R. H., 22.
Abu Abdullah Muhammad, 78, 78, 78.
Abu Hamid Muhammad Shamsodhok, 39.
Abu Nasir Muhammad Ali, 923.
Abu Naasr Muhammad Wahid (I.S.E.), 23.
Abu Faiz Mujib Rahman, 34, 34.
Abu Fazal Muhammad Abub. See Fazal.
Abu Fazal A. F. M. Khan, 8.
Abu Fazal Abdur Rahim, 87.
Abu Hasen, 79.
Abu Lais Said-ud-din Muhammad, 23.
Abu Muzaffar Ahmad, 33, 33.
Achari.
Srinivasa, K. S., q.v.
Achariyar.
C. K. Tirumenkata. See Tirumenkata.
Krischnama, 23.
P. Desika, 47.
Ranga, T., q.v.
V. Desika, 47.
Acharyar T. K. T. Viraraghava, q.v.
Acharya, A. R. Venkata, 23.
Acharya, K. S. Srinavasa, q.v.
Acharya, M. Krishnamma, q.v.
Acharya, K. See Prasanna.
Kumar, A.
Acharya, Sir T. Vijayaraghava Acharya. See Vijayaraghava Acharya.
Acharya V. T. Krishnamma, q.v.
Acharya, J. G., 29, 110, 110.
Acharya, Rev. Canon, R. D., 110.
Acocik, W. E., 110.
Acott, A. S. V., 56, 56.
Acton, H. W., 30, 30.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Aas-BA

Ashton, G., 923, B., B.
Ashton, H. F., 24, 78, B.
Ashton, R. J., A.
Ashton Smith, W. G., 21
Ashter, J. A., 29
Ashworth, E. H., H.
Auff Kadar Sir Sayid Wasi Ali
Nawab of Murshidabad, A.
As舆, Man K., 57
Askari, A. V., 75, B.
Aslam Hayat Khan. See Muhammad Hayat
Asl, B. D., 5, B.
Aslani, A., 29, 73
Asran, M. A., 29
Ashton Smith, W. G., 23
Astbury, A. R., 74, 77, B.
Astley, A., 56
Astor, H. H., 92, B.
Asuudi, Anant K., 55, B.
Atal, J. See Jai Nath Atal Pandit
Ataur Rahman, 43, B.
Atkins, C. H., B.
Atkinson, Mrs. A., A.
Atkinson, C. A., 25
Atkinson, C. M., 49, B.
Atkinson, D., 58
Atkinson, Sir E. H. de V., B.
Atkinson, E. M., R.
Atkinson, J. D., 57, B.
Atkinson, J. W., 57
Atkinson, Lady C., B.
Atkinson, M. P., 27
Atkinson, T. S., 91
Atma Ram, R. B., 79, B.
Attar Singh, B.
Aucott, E., B.
Audden, J. B., 26
Augustin, A., 83
Augustin, Rev. Fothery, B.
Augustine, G., 16, 23
Aung, Mrs. Hia (Ma Mya May), B.
Aung, San, 91, B.
Aung, U. San, Hla, 96
Aung, U. Tun, 71
Aussal Ali Khan, B.
Aussal, Munsib Mohammed Ali. See Ali Mussa
Aussal, C. G., B.
Austin, B. T., 45
Austin, W. H., 93
Avadh Behari Gupta, 69, B.
Ayangar, M. R. Ry., 42, B.
Ayangar, M. N. A. See Candesh Avargal
See Sarvathoma Rao
Mandayam Ananda Pillay Partha sarathi Ayangar, B.
Mannath Krishnan Naray. See Krishnan Mannath
M. R. Ry., 29
M. R. Ry., Sankara Kandar, R.
M. R. Ry., Tangore Ekambaram P.
See Ekambaram
M. R. Ry., Thotakal Krishna
M. M. Krishnan Menon
Muthiah Chadambaram Muthiah Chettiyar.
See Muthiah Chettiyar
K. A. C. See Virappa Chettiyar
R. P. F. See Narayana Menon. See Narayana Menon
R. V. Krishnan Ayyar, 43
Sir Tirumalai Desika Achariyar.
See Tirumalai Desika Achariyar.
T. Vijayaraghava, 42
Avergali Ganpati Agraharam, A. A.
Natesan, 8
Avery, G. W. P., 22
Avery, R. P., 22
Avril, S., 23, B.
Awaish N. Bharat, 108
Awaish, P. R., 59, B.
Ayanger. See also Ayangar
Ayanger, V. R. A. Arunamudha, 12, B.
Aye Maung, Maung (I). See Maung Aye
Aye Maung, Maung (II). See Maung Aye
Ayiing, C. H., R.
Ayiing, Sir W. B., B.
Ayimer, Lt.-Gen. Sir F. J., R.
Ayward, R. N., 77
Ayub Khan, Muhammad, q.v.
Ayurvedic Ayyar, V. A., 46, B.
Ayyangar, See also Ayyangar
Ayyangar, A.' 12
Ayyangar, Aravanudu, D. B. S., B.
Ayyangar, G. N. P. See Rangaswami Ayyangar
Ayyangar, G. R. R. See Ramaswami
Ayyangar, K. K. Krishnaswami, B.
Ayyangar, K. S. Ramaswami, q.v.
Ayyangar, K. V. Rangaswamy, 8
Ayyangar M. S. A. T. See Tirumalai
Ayyangar, N. Gopalaswami, q.v.
Ayyangar, N. Govindaraja, B.
Ayyangar Nuggiali N., 54, 57, B.
Ayyangar Nuggiahali Ramajunnu. See
Ramajunnu
Ayyangar, R. A. N. See Narasimha
Ayyangar, K. A. Parthasarathi, q.v.
Ayyangar, S. Raghava, 44, B.
Ayyangar, S., B.
Ayyangar, S. Rangaswami, 44, B.
Ayyangar, V. Bhashyam.
See Bhashyam, A.
Ayyangar, V. K. A. See Ayyangar
Ayyar, 42
Ayyar, Alladi K. See Alladi
Ayyar, K. Raja, q.v.
Ayyar, A. S. Pancharapu, q.v.
Ayyar, B. S. A. R. See Rama-
swami, Ayyar, B. S. A
Ayyar, C. F. Ramaswami, q.v.
Ayyar, C. Subrahmanya, q.v.
Ayyar, C. S. M. See Mahadeva
A.C.S.
Ayyar, C. V. Anantakrishna, q.v.
Ayyar, V. K. See Krishnaswami
A. C. V.
Ayyar, E. R. Seshu, q.v.
Ayyar, Gopala A. K. See Rama-
swami Ayyar, G. A.
Ayyar, Gopala Swami N. See
Nagarajnam
Ayyar, G. Ramaswami, 46
Ayyar, G. V., 45. See Venkateswara
Ayyar, H. A., 920
Ayyar, K. Bala rama, q.v.
Ayyar, K. K. Venkata rama, q.v.
Ayyar, K. R. Venkatarama, q.v.
Ayyar, K. V. Sankara, q.v.
Ayyar, K. V., 18, B.
Ayyar, Lakshminarayana A. V. See
Venkatasir Ayyar, L. A.
Ayyar, Mahadeva, q.v.
Ayyar, M. A. See Srinivasan
Ayyar, M. S. A. Subrahmanya, q.v.
Ayyar, N. C. Krishnan, q.v.
Ayyar, N. A.D.A. See Durairaj
Ayyar, N. M. See Nilakanta
Ayyar, N. Padmanabha, q.v.
Ayyar, Narayanamswami Kuppu-
swami. See Kuppuswami, N. A.
Ayyar, S. Kesavamurthi, q.v.
Ayyar, O. R. Narayanaswami, 47, B.
Ayyar, P. K. Subba, 43
Ayyar, P. Foyamani Natesh. See
Srinivasa Ayyar
Ayyar, P. N. Ramaswami, q.v.
Ayyar, P. S. V., 43
Ayyar, P. V. Bralakshina, q.v.
Ayyar, R. Narayana, q.v.
Ayyar, Ramachandra A. M. See
Mahadeva Ayyar
Ayyar, Salamancheri K. See Krish-
na Ayyar
Ayyar, S. B. See Bhaskara Ayyar S.
Ayyar, S. Krishna, 57
Ayyar, Sethuratnam M. R., q.v.
Ayyar, S. Krishnaswami, q.v.
Ayyar, S. Sankara, q.v.
Ayyar, T. G. K. Narayah, 83
Ayyar, T. G. N. See Tarakad G. N.
Ayyar
Ayyar, T. S., 18
Ayyar, T. Subrahmanya V. See
Venkatarama Ayyar
Ayyar, T. V. Seshagiri, q.v.
Ayyar, V. A. See Ayyadural, V. A.
Ayyar, Venkatachala, q.v.
Ayyar, V. Krishnamurti, q.v.
Ayyar, Mrs. V. N. See Narayana
Ayyar.
Ayyar, V. Ramachandra, q.v.
Ayyar, V. Sundaram, 47
Azam Khan, Muhammad. See Mu-
hammad
Aziz, Abdul. See Abdul Aziz
Aziz Husain, Mir, R.
Aziz, M. Abdul, q.v.
Aziz-ud-din-Ahmad, Sir R.
Aziz-ul-Haq Choudhuri, 38, B.
Aziz-ul-lah, Muhammad. See Mu-
hammad

Ba Dus, U. See Dus
Ba Gyaw, U., 93
Ba Kin, U. See Kin
Ba Maung, 92, B.
Ba Saing, Maung. See Saing
Ba, San, B.
Ba Thi, U., 99
Ba Thin, U. See Thin
Ba Tin, U., 93
Ba, T. See Tu
Ba, U., 92
Ba, U. (II), 95, B.
Ba, V. (Cz), 95
Babar Shumshere Jang, of Nepal. See Nepal
Babington, C. D. de V., B.
Babonan, A. F., B.
Baburao Walewalker, P. See Wale-
walker, P. B.
Bagun, E. G. A.
Bacon, H. M. J., B.
Bacon, K. N., 110
Badauri, Srinchandra, B.
Badar, K. S., 11
Bagley, L. G., 6
Baghawal, E. L., 923, B.
Baghawal, F. W., B.
Bagley, J. M., 92, B.
Bagnal Darj, Sir
Bahadur, K. H. Nawab of, 236, 240.
Bahl, Mohan Lal, 57
Bahrain, Sir Isa Bin All Al
Khalifa Shaikh of.
Bahrain, Shaik Hamad Bin Isa Al
Khalifa of.,
INDEX OF NAMES

Baksh, Singh Sidhu, Bhai, 78, 
Bakshi, Singh Sidhu, Bhai, 78, 
Bakshi Tek Chand. See Tek Chand
Bakshi, Girija Bhushan, 103, 
Baksi, N., 85, 
Bai, Khwaja Krishna, 50, 
Bai, Ramchandra Kesav, 
Balachandra Komar, Malakavi Venkata, 45, 
Balakrishna Ayyar, Pendikar Malavathan 
Balakrishna Pillai Vellanayambalam
Balkrishna, 85, 
Balakrishnamurti, D., 45, 
Balarama Aiyar, K., 
Balaramada, N., 
Balasim, Nawab of, 337, 240
Balchandra Das Mirhoutu, 
Balchaddar Singh, 
Balbir Singh, 
Balbir Singh, K. (I.S. of Engrs.), 60, 
Baldeo Das Puris, 13, 70
Baldeo Das Puris, 13, 70
Baldock, W. H., 71, 
Baldwin, A. C. J., 94, 
Baldwin, Mrs. C., 
Baldwin, R. T., 
Balfour, A. S., 
Balfour, P. C. C., 
Balfour, Dr. Margaret L., 
Ball, Rai Rajeshwar, 
Ballaga, B. R., 
Balkishan, Kapur, Lalu, 78, 
Balkishan Shetty A., 
Ball, E. L., 4, 
Ball, E. W. S., 
Ball, G. F., 96, 
Ball, J., 74, 75, 
Ball, H., 
Ball, H. F., 923, 
Ball, Miss M. D., 
Ballard, M. 
Ballantine, W. J. H., 929
Ballard, B. Woods, 88, 110, 
Balmukund, 87, 
Balfazar, Mrs. R., 
Balwant, Rao Bhaiya Scindia, 
Balwant Singh Puris. See Puris
Bambawale, B. A., 101, 
Bambawale, E. A., 102, 
Bamberger, A. E., 
Bamberger, A. E., 
Bamford, P. C., 12, 38, 80, 
Bamford, W. C., 
Bamfield, G. C., 95
Banajar—
Aghore Nath, 85, 
Ajit Kumar, 26
Ambra Charan, 70, 
Bhola Nath (P.W.O.), 
Bhola Nath (Ben. Police), 38, 
Bhupendra Nath, 38, 
B., 62
C., 20, 
G., D., Sir, 32
Gyan Chandra, 33
Hari, Jiban, 
Jadunath Mohan, 34, 
Kabir, K., 
Kanau, Bihari, 92
Kashmir Gopal, 7, 0
Lalit Mohan, 66, 
Nalini Mohan, 16, 40, 
Narendra Nath, 47, 
Rajnarayan, 9, 35, 47
Ramgati, 38, 
Shailendra N., 35, 
Sundardas Nath, 42, 
Tridib Nath, 88, 
Upendra Lal, 
Banatvala, Sir Hornajee, 2, 
Bandarawala, N. J., 
Bande, Syed, 
Banerjees. See also Banerji—
A. C., 93, 
Abinash Chandra, 
Abibus Khan, 
Hiranmay, 31, 
M., N., 970
Narendranath, 16, 89, 
N., 8
Kabindra Nath, 100, 103, 
K. B. Sarat Chandra, 
Satyendranath, 31, 
S. C., 
Surendranath, 42, 23
U. N., 23
Upendra Lal, 
Banerjeer, Sir Albion Raj Kumar, 
Banerjeer, Amal Kumar, 17, 
Banerjeer, Haridhan, 
Banerjeer, Jyotirjoy Moy, 
Banerjeer, J., 19
Banerjee, P. C., 
Banerji, Rabindra N. See Banerjee
Banerjeer, S. C., 
Banerjee, S. K., 13, 304, 64
Banerjeer, S. N., 13
Banerji. See also Banarji
Banganpalle, Nawab of, 337, 243
Banister, H., 
Banks, Mrs. A. E., 
Banjojee, C. S., 
Bannerman, A. D'A. G., 
Bannerman, Mrs. P., 
Bano, Khanam Saheba Farhat, 
Bansda, Raja of, 237, 240
Bawabah, H. H. Manrawal of, 739, 
Bawali, L., 87
Banwell, G. E., 95, 
Banway, W. H., 
Baoon, H. H. Nawab of, 237, 240
Bapat, Mrs. Manikbai, 
Bapat, S. B., 34, 
Bapat, Sadashiv, 
Bapna, K. D. Suray Mal, 
Baptist, A. A. E., 39, 
Baraunadha, Raja of, 237, 240
Barbara, Mother, 
Barber, B. R., 
Barber, C. A., 
Barber, C. G., 
Barber, C. H., 72, 
Barber, C. T., 
Barber, Sir E. F., 
Barber, L., 
Barber, Rev. L., 
Barber, P. T., 93
Barber, R. K., 
Barber, S. 
Barbour, Sir D. M., 123
Barclay, A. G. G., 47, 
Barclay, Mrs. E. M., 
Barclay, F. C., 
Barclay, J. B., 
Barden, W. T., 
Bardsley, Miss J. B., 
Bardwell, H., 
Bare, Miss E. G., 
Barham, C. M., 
Bari, Ghalam. See Ghalam Bari
Baring, Hon. Evelyn, 304, 67
Baring, Major, 
Baring, T. G. See also Northbrook, 
Lord, 113
Bariya, Raja of, 237, 240
Banerji Durbajji Patel. See Patel, B. D.
Barkat, Ali, K.B., 13
Barkat, All, Maulvi, 
Barkat Ram B., 
Barker, A., 
Barker, A. N., 96, 
Barker, B. H., 
Barker, D. A., 
Barker, P. A., 
Barker, P. E., 12, 74.
Biswa, C. C., 10, E.
Biswa, J. N., 5, E.
Biswa, K. C., 18, 88, E.
Biswa, N. N., E.
Biswa, Rajkahal Rai, P.
Biswa, S. C., 22, E.
Bivar, H. G. S., 34, E.
Black, Mr. J. A., 1, E.
Black, D. G. Lyall, 28, 71, E.
Black, G. C. S., E.
Black, J., E.
Black, Mrs. M., E.
Blackburn, Miss, 6.
Blackler, H. A. C., 75, E.
Blackler, Mrs. J. B. P., 137, E.
Blackham, Ronald, E.
Blackman, Miss K., E.
Blackmore, E. H., E.
Blackstock, G., E.
Blackstone, T. W., 48, E.
Blackwell, C. P., 54, E.
Blackwood, E. A., 20
Blackwood, J. F., 13, E.
Blackwood, J. R., E.
Blakeney, C. C., 21.
Blakeney, C. E., 77, 78, E.
Blaker, R. H., E.
Blakesley, E. H., E.
Blakesley, H. E., 21.
Blakesley, Lady, E.
Blakesley, J. P., E.
Blakston, J. F., 26, E.
Blanchard, E. H., E.
Blanche, C. A., E.
Bland, H. O. C., 112.
Blandford, H. W., E.
Blandy, E. N., 32, 34, E.
Blanch, H. E., 17, E.
Blasland, H. R., 96, E.
Blank, A. L., 33, 47, E.
Blaquiere, N. A., 93.
Black, A. D., 12.
Blackett, Mrs. A., E.
Blease, R. G., 14, E.
Blench, T., 78, E.
Blemings, J. E., 13.
Blankinship, E. R. K., E.
Bles, D. G., E.
Blewett, A. E., 87, E.
Bliss, W. H., E., 108
Bliss, C. V., 9, E.
Bliss, S. H. W., 129
Bloomfield, D. J., 35, E.
Bloomfield, H. G., E.
Blood, Sir B., E.
Blood, W. H., E.
Bloomfield, J. 35
Blosse, H. R. Lynch. See Lynch-Blosse.
Blesse, A. R., E.
Bluet, C. R., 114.
Blumenthal, S. J., 4, E.
Blundell - Hollandhead - Blundell, R., E.
Blunden, A. C., 77, E.
Blunt, A. D., 69, E.
Blunt, A. W., E.
Blunt, B. G., 86, E.
Blunt, E. R., 65, 139, E.
Boag, G. T., 30, 45, E.
Boal, V. H., E.
Board, E. C., E.
Bolli, J. J., 43, 45.
Boccarro, J., E.
Bocker, A. C., 93
Bocquet, G. S., 21, E.
Boddington, L. N., 77
Boady, C. S., 4, E.
Boedicker, F. L. F., 23, E.
Boele, E. R. P., E.
Bolam, J. W., E.
Bolster, Miss A., E.
Bolster, R. C., E.
Bolton, C. W., 120
Bolton, Sir H. N., 144, 923, E.
Bolton, J. C., 67, E.
Bolton, R. E. C., 56, E.
Bolton, R. R., 92, E.
Bolus, E. J., E.
Bombar, Sir Dhinjibhoi. See Dhinjibhoi.
Bomford, C. J., 25, E.
Bomford, H., 67, E.
Bond, T. L., 39
Bonham, Robert, B., E.
Bompas, C. H., E.
Bonar, R., 23, E.
Bonarjee, A. D., 3
Bonarjee, N. B., 67, E.
Bond, C. R. A., E.
Bond, F. S., E.
Bonham-Carter, Sir E., E.
Bonnington, M. C. C., 923, E.
Bonnard, H., 92, E.
Bontoff, R. A., E.
Borus, A. R., E.
Booker, Mrs. C., E.
Bose, Subhrajit, E.
Booth, G. H., E.
Booth, J., 56, E.
Booth, J. R. F., 13, E.
Booth, Miss W. M., E.
Booth-Gravely, C., E.
Booth-Gravely, W., 90, E.
Bootle - Wilbraham, L., 4, 43
Bootty, P. A., E.
Boor, N. L., 106, 109, E.
Borges, C., E.
Borlase, J. D., 14, E.
Borthwick, H. E., 40
Bosanquet, Sir O. V., E.
Bose, Amo Kumar, E.
Bose, Major A. N., 85, E.
Bose, Sir Dipam Krishna, E.
Bose, B. K. (P.W.D.), 57, E.
Bose, B. K. (Royal), 22.
Bose, Mrs. E., E.
Bose, Miss C. H., 5, E.
Bose, P. N., 20
Bose, H. C., 35
Bose, H. R., 40, E.
Bose, Sir Jagadish C., 37, E.
Bose, Jatindra Nath, 30, E.
Bose, Miss K., E.
Bose, K. K., 304.
Bose, Miss Mona, E.
Bose, N. C., E.
Bose, N. K., 23
Bose, N. N. See Basu
Bose, Pratap Chandra. See Chandra Bose
Bose, P. N., E. See also Basu Bose, S., 101, E.
Bose, S. K., 304, E.
Bose, V., 106.
Bostock, T. M., 78, E.
Bosworth-Smith, B. N., E.
Botham, A. W., 147, E.
Bott, R. H., E.
Botton, W. E., E.
Bottomley, J., 23.
Bottomley, J. M., 37, E.
Bottoms, A. D., 4, E.
Bouchier, E.
Bouchier, P. S., 5, E.
Boughey, G. M., E.
Boughton-Smart, R., 95a.
Bould, R. F., 22, E.
Boulton, D. H., E.
Boulton, W., 14, E.
Bourdillon, Sir B. H., E.
Bourdillon, Sir J. A., 133, 142.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Brain, G. E. L., 111.
Braj Bhusan Lal, 16.
Bhushan Singh, 67, 72.
Bramley, R. C., 86.
Bramwell, E. C., 6, 7.
Brander, A. A. D., 83.
Brander, G. M., 73, 83.
Brander, J. E., 83, 110.
Brander, J. P., 69.
Brander, Mrs. L., 20.
Brander, W. B., 5, 69.
Brandon, H. F., 5, 69.
Brand, E. H., 118, 120.
Bradford, R., 923, 83.
Branson, J. C. E., 58.
Bray, H. B. S., 26.
Bray, J. L., 19.
Bray, Lady., 26.
Bray, Sir D. de S., 1, 122, 83.
Bray, Sir E. H., 83.
Braybrooke, A. T., 69.
Braybrooke, H., 26.
Brayden, D. A., 38.
Brad, A. F. L., 12, 30, 83.
Bradney, P. L., 93, 83.
Brayne, W. F., 923.
Brayshay, M. W., 13.
Breanor, A., 308.
Bree, P. G., 100.
Brecken, H. E., 58.
Brent, Mrs. M., 20.
Brentnall, Miss N. T., 40.
Breceton, R. H., 58.
Brett, S. C. M. W., 58.
Brett, C. T., 87, 83.
Brett, F. C., 4.
Brett, A. L., 113, 83.
Brett, W. B., 84, 86.
Brett, W. H., 95.
Brewett, C. P., 21.
Brickman, F. W., 77.
Bridge, H. N., 83.
Bridge, M. F., 49, 83.
Bridge, T. W., 83.
Brigden, A. H., 83.
Brigden, F. L., 14, 83.
Briddle, H. L., 2, 83.
Bribery, C. H., 83.
Briersley, C. L., 11, 83.
Brisley, W. B., 87.
Briggs, A. B., 923, 58.
Briggs, H. S., 5, 83.
Briggs, N., 58.
Brigmore, C. R., 83.
Briggs, W. A., 58.
Bristocke, F. L., 923.
Brijbhusan Lal, 8, 89.
Brij Bhushan Saran, 71.
Brij Bhushan, 71, 83.
Brij Jivan Lal, 83, 110.
Brij Lal, 83.
Brij Mohan Lal, 77.
Brij Narayan, 83.
Brij Raj Saran Singh C., 83.
Brij Mohan Lal, 77.
Briscoe, H. R., 83.
Brialee, F. R., 45.
Bristow, C. H., 56.
Brinner, A. R., 54.
Britto, E., 51.
Britto, W. A., 51.
Britten, J. G., 7.
Britten, A. H., 3.
Broadfoot, R. C., 46.
Broadribb, P., 3.
Broadway, A., 29.
Broadway, A. E., 86.
Broadway, E. P., 83.
Brock, H. N., 23.
Brock, L. E., 10, 93, 83.
Brock, Miss L. W., 83.

Brodie, J. M., 304.
Brodie, M. N., 83.
Brodick, St. J. See Midleton, 83.
Brokenhaw, A., 95.
Bromage, J. V. B. K., 923.
Bromley, E. E., 102.
Brooke, J. C., 143.
Brooke-Blakeway, D. See Blakeway, D. B., 33.
Brooks-Mears, A., 83.
Brookes, A., 94, 83.
Brookes, A. S., 83.
Brooking, Sir H. T., 83.
Brooks, J. B. T., 60, 83.
Broome, H. H., 82, 83.
Broome, W., 26.
Bromfield, Mrs. D., 83.
Bromfield, R. S., 54.
Brough, A. W., 83.
Broughton, A. H., 83.
Brown, J. A., 83.
Brown, A. E., 107, 83.
Brown, Rev. A. B., 83.
Brown, A. S., 56.
Brown, C. (J.G.S.), 83.
Brown, C. H., 45, 51, 83.
Brown, D. W., 929.
Brown, Dr. Edith, 83.
Brown, E., 83.
Brown, F. H., 83.
Brown, H., 83.
Brown, H. A. (Klyde), 43.
Brown, H. C., 83.
Brown, H. H., 83.
Brown, J., 8.
Brown, Mrs. Lebanese, 83.
Brown, J. B., 45, 57, 83.
Brown, J. C., 5, 83.
Brown, J. H., 19.
Brown, K. C. W., 83.
Brown, L. N., 56, 83.
Brown, M., 83.
Brown, Mrs. M., 83.
Brown, P., 83.
Brown, R. H., 3.
Brown, R. R., 90, 83.
Brown, R. S., 2, 4.
Brown, S., 83.
Brown, Mrs. S. K. See also of.
Freeth, Miss D., 83.
Brown, W. Ashley. See Ashley-
Brown
Brown, W. B., 83.
Brown, W. E. W., 83.
Brown, W. H., 3.
Brown, W. Robertson. See Robertson-
Brown
Brown, W. S., 45, 47, 83.
Brown, A. E., 6.
Browne, Sir A. G. F., 83.
Browne, C. A., 87, 83.
Browne, C. E., 89, 83.
Browne, D. C. J., 3.
Brown, D. R. H., 54, 57, 83.
Brown, E. G., 68, 83.
Brown, G., 83.
Brown, H. F. M., 83.
Brown, H. M., 83.
Brown, Sir J., 143.
Brown, Sir P. H., 8, 83.
Brown, W., 83.
Browne, S. S., 123.
Brown, S. H., 83, 83.
Brown, W. F., 83.
Brown, W. F., 67.
INDEX OF NAMES.

CHANDRA, Apuyna Kumar, 37, 2.

Chandar, Bhairabi, 52, 1.

Chandra, Singha, 53, 1.

Chandayarak, P. N. N., 31, 2.

Chandiram, Kotnal, See Kotnal Chandiram.

Chandiram, S. B., 67, 2.

Chandler, J. S., 3.

Chandler, L. J., 3.

Chandra Bose, K. B. Prabhat, 7.

Chandra, C. N., 74, 75, 3.

Chandra, Guna S., 26.

Chandra, Harish, See Harish.

Chandra Jung Thapa, 17, 2.

Chandra, Kishor, 69, 2.

Chandra, M. L., 6.

Chandra, Mitra S., 104.

Chandra, Ram (Punjab), g.v.

Chandra, Ram (P.W.D.), 108.

Chandra, Ram (Bhama), 7.

Chandra Ramesh, See Ramesh Chandra.

Chandra Ray, Jyotish, 1.

Chandra, Samudra, 143.

Chandra, T. L. R., 43, 2.


Chandu Lal, 1.

Chandu Lal D., 81, 2.

Channing Pearce, W. A., 71.

Chandravani, P. B., 13.

Chandrasia, F. K., 3.

Chant, G. R., 5.

Chanter, E. D., 2.

Chapman, A. F., 92, 2.

Chapman, C. A., 57, 117.

Chapman, C. A., 57, 117.

Chapman, E. F. G., 71, 2.


Chapman, G. F., 3.

Chapman, J., 3.


Chapman, P. F., 1.

Chapman, R. B., 34.

Chappe, H. R., 95.

Chappe, F. G., 45, 2.

Charagh, Mahbub, 1, 4.

Charan Atma, 2, 67.

Charanji Singh, Sardar, 8.

Chari Pundit Chetur, D., 8.

Chari, P. V., 47, 2.

Chattaraj, Rajagopala, See Rajagopala Achariyar, Sir P.

Chattiar, Sir, T. Vijayaraghava, See Vijayaraghava Chaitiyar.

Chattiar. See also Achariyar.

Chattiar, H. H. Maharaja of, 317, 240.

Charles, Sir R. H., 2.

Charlton, J. M., 2.

Charlton, J., 91.

Charsley, C. R., 49, 2.

Chase, A. J., 13, 2.

Chase, J. T., 21, 2.

Chatterji, See also Chatterjee.

Chatterji, Debendra Nath, 73.

Chatterji, Digambar, 2.

Chatterji, Ganesh Chandra, 9.

Chatterji, Gour Chandra, 42, 2.

Chatterji, Srikanta Nath, 38, 2.

Chatterji, Suresh Chandra, 36, 2.

Chatterji, Yogesh C., 46.

Chatterjee, A. C., 22.

Chatta Singh, 78, 1, 2.

Chattarai, Hari Das, 89, 1.

Chattaraj, Yotitram, 2.

Chatterjee, Sir Atul C., 1, 119, 122, 127, 2.

Chatterjee, K., 18, 2.

Chatterjee, Ganga Charani, 2.

Chatterjee, J. C., 112.

Chatterjee, Mrs. M. B., 1.

Chatterjee, S., 1.

Chatterjee, S. K., 1.

Chatterjee, Sunitob Kumar, 34.

Chatterji, Amar Nath, 85.

Chatterji, Anandnath, 2.

Chatterji, G. C., 79.

Chatterji, Sir N. R. See Chattarji.

Chatterji, Bharati Nanda, 79.

Chatterji. See also Chatterji.

Chatterton, lady A., 2.

Chatterton, Sir A., 77, 2.

Chatterton, B. R., 77, 2.

Chatterton, F. W., 144.

Chatterton, Mrs. L., 1.

Chaturedly, Manohar Das. See Manohar Das.

Chaubal, Sir Madan Dev Bhaskar, 132, 8, 2. See also Mahadev.

Chaubal, M. R., 55.

Chaube, Guzarlee Lal, e.v.

Chibber, Pathak, See Saligram, C. P.

Chaudhary, Ram, 5.

Chaudhuri, Akbar Husain.

Chaudhuri, Amar Singh, 2.

Chaudhuri, D. N., 77.

Chaudhuri, Faizan Ali Khan, 77, 8.

Chaudhuri, Nisam Ullah, e.v.

Chaudhuri, Pradipkumar, 2.

Chaudhuri, Sudhakar Ram, 77.

Chaudhuri, Wajid Husain. See Wajid Husain.

Chaudhurami, Jahanurnessa, 9.

Chaudhuri, Abul K., See Achar.


Chaudhuri, C. M., 87, 2.

Chaudhuri, G. C., 37, 7.

Chaudhuri, Hari Sadharm Gosh, 77.

Chaudhuri, Karam Ilahi. See Karam, C. K.

Chaudhuri, Kishori Lal. See Kishori Lal.

Chaudhuri, K. R., 107, 2.

Chaudhuri, Mahendra Ranjan Ray.

See Ray Chaudhuri.

Chaudhuri, Padma Devi, 113, 2.

Chaudhuri, Nirupam C. Ray. See Ray.

Chaudhuri, N. R., 34.

Chaudhuri, P. C. (I.A.S.), 34, 2.

Chaudhuri, P. C. (I.C.S.), 85, 2.

Chaudhuri, Sarat Chandra Ray, See Raj Chaudhuri.

Chaudhuri, Sukhamaya, 39, 2.

Chaudhuri, Ram, 9.

Chaudhuri, Raji Sampa Nath Ray.

Ray of Santosh, 2.

Chaudhuri, Samadal Husain. See Akbar Husain Chaudhuri.

Chaudhuri, N. K., 5.

Chauney, E. C. L., 29.

Chave, J. B., 171.

Chawner, L. M. F., 81, 2.

Chattatou, Chitrakanta, 9.

Chita, Padmakar, 2.

Chitham, C. C., 102, 1.

Chitnavis, Shankar B., 92.

Chitravasi, Shankar M., 229.

Chitrak, Sir S. Mehtar of, 238, 241, 2.

Chitrak, Atmaram Anant, 55, 2.

Chitty, Mrs. A., 1.

Chitty, Sir C. W., 7.

Chitty, M. P., 102.

Chivers, E. G. S., 13.

Cho, U. 94.

Chogmal, S. K. D., 2.

Chotrak, Tirubhusan, 2.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, H. A. (India Audit Office.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, H. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, H. H. (23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, H. H., (ﬁg. 108)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, J. A. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Miss M. O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, M. P.* (64)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, R. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, W. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coopland, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, D. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, T. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppleston, P. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppen, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copen, Bishop F. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppping, W. V. (39, 103)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corban-Lucan, A. J. L. (95)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, Sir G. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, Sir J. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, L. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordeau, Maj. Sir H. E. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordeiro, X. (16, 49)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corfield, C. L. (27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corfield, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corin, C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cormack, F. E. (108)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cormack, H. S. (97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius, A. R. (75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornette, J. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornes, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornforth, E. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsham, H. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwell, R. B. (49)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correa, C. M. (62)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correa, Miss M. (Mrs. Naronna),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory, C. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory, C. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory, E. C. (90)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory, F. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryton, R. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosgrave, W. A. (9, 106)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosman, J. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello, E. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello, T. F. (20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coster, W. L. J. (15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coster, G. W. (30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costerton, V. C. (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottam, W. J. (38)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotter, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotter, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotter, V. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotterell, C. B. (45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottle, Mrs. Adela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, B. (14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, S. T. (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, T. B. (29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, T. C. (65)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, T. E. (20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, G. F. (32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, H. H. (39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coupland, Prof. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coupland, R. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtenay, R. H. (44)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtney, M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courthope, E. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cousens, H. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cousens, J. H. M. (57)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cousins, E. T. (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cousins, E. R. J. R. (83)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutts, D. (88)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutts, E. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couzens, V. S. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowell, C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry, B. O. (14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry, E. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry, W. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverton, A. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverton, J. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverton, J. H. (30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, G. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, H. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, J. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coward, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowasjee Dinshaw, H. (See Dinshaw, H. Cowasjee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowasjii, Mrs. S. (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowasjii, Jehangir (See Jehangir)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowburn, F. (14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowdy, A. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowill, J. F. (12, 38)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowill, J. H. C. (38)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowham, A. G. (14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowie, C. H. (14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowie, C. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowie, H. E. C. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowie, J. G. (83)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowley-Brown, P. L. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowley, R. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowper, M. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, A. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, A. R. (45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, C. E. C. (103)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Mrs. E. S. (90)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, E. O. (75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Mrs. E. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, G. C. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, H. E. (21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, H. W. V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, L. E. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Mrs. M. E. (12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Sir P. Z. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, S. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, V. M. H. (112)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, W. L. (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxall, D. O. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, H. R. H. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxon, W. S. (32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyales, Sir J. C. (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabtree, H. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crace, J. H. (107, 109)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cracknell, A. J. (23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cracknell, F. G. (930)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craddock, Lady F. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craddock, Sir R. H. (129, 139, 139)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, J. (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, M. L. (104)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, T. J. A. (38)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craighead, A. C. (39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cran, Sir H. D. (74, 137)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranmer, P. W. (20, 21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranborne, W. (att. Marques of Salisbury)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranbrook, Earl (117)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crapp, W. V. (110)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craster, R. P. (43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranford, G. S. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, D. H. (90)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, A. G. (75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, C. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, C. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, E. L. (74, 77)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Sir P. C. (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, F. L. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DO—ED.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Duggal, Diwan Singh. See Diwan Singh

Duggan, E. M., 57, 64, 83.
Duke, Sir F. W., 117, 121, 133, 134.
Duke, J. B., 22.
Duke, J. K., 92.
Duke, W. V., 86, 83.
Dulat, S. S., 75, 82.
Dumasia, N. M., 10.
Dunbar, F. G. F., 92.
Dumbell, P. H., 82.
Dunbar Shumshere Thapa of Nepal

Dunbar, R. B., 83, 85.
Dunbar, Sir L. G., 83.
Dunbar, N. G., 82.
Dunbar-Brander, A. A., 83.
Duncan, A. N., 83.
Duncan, A. W., 85, 82.
Duncan, H., 83.
Duncan, H., 92.
Duncan, H. S., 83.
Dunedin, I., 92.
Dunedin, R. H., 31.
Dunedin, R. H., 82.
Dunedin, R., 82.
Dunedin, R., 75.
Dundas, A. D. F., 62.
Dundas, R., 82.
Dundas, W. C. M., 82.
Dundas, W. J. D., 82.
Dundas, G. H., 75.
Dungarpur, H. H. Maharawal of, 236, 234.

Dunk, Mrs. M. R., 31.
Dunkley, E. L., 83.
Dunlop, D. C., 82.
Dunlop, J., 82.
Dunlop, Sir R. W. L., 82.
Dunlop, W., 85, 82.
Dunn, A. G., 82.
Dunn, C. L. (J. F. S.), 236, 73, 83.
Dunn, C. W., 83.
Dunn, J., 82.
Dunn, S., 82.
Dunn, S. E. G., 82.
Dunn, S. G., 82, 92.
Dunne, C. F., 82.
Dunne, W. E., 82.
Dunnett, J. McD., 75, 82.
Dunnicliff, H. B., 17, 40, 75, 79.
Dunstonton, A. C., 82.
Dunstall, L. C., 82.
Dunton, A. W., 92.
Dunwoodie, Miss L. B., 82.
Duperney, H. E. L. F., 82.
Durack, W. B., 82.
Dural, 82.
Durairaja Ayvar, W., 47, 82.
Durga Prasad, 82, 83.
Durgawar Sharmas, 107.
Durie, G. A., 82.
Durjan Singh, Thakur, 82.
Durke, L. S., 34, 82.
Duroiselle, C., 92.
Durrant, 82.
Durrant, H. B., Bishop of Lahore, 192.
Durrant, W. S., 82.
Durrell, W. H., 82.
Durst, F. O., 92.
Durtall, S., 82.
Dut, See Dutt.
Dutch, R. A., 34, 82.
Dutch, A. S., 4.

Dutt, Amarnath, 10.
Dutt, Birendra, C. B.
Dutt, Charan C. B.
Dutt, D., 9.
Dutt, Divakar, 20.
Dutt, Gurna S., 82.
Dutt, Jogesh Chandra, 82.
Dutta (Datta), Pratap Chandra, 7, 85, 82.
Dutt, P. K., 82.
Dutt, Panabahal, 82.
Dutt, Subimal, 34.
Dutt, S. K., 82.
Dutt, See also Datta.
Dutta, Mohan Chandra, 82.
Dutta, Pratap Chandra, 82.
Dutton, H. R., 4, 82.
Duxbury, G. R., 82.
Dwarka, Frasah S., 85.
Dwane, E. H., 82.
Dwane, H. M., 82.
Dwane, Mrs. Mary, 82.
Dyer, B. S., 82.
Dyer, See Tuttle-Dyer.
Dyer, J. F., 100, 82.
Dyk, P. H., 82.
Dyk-Acland, R., 82.
Dyson, M., 82.
Dyson, H. A. S., 82.
Dyson, T. E., 82.
Dyson, W. G., 49, 82.

E. U. Ba, 92, 31.
Eades, G. M., 82.
Eades, J. H., 92.
Eades, W. J., 31.
Eagan, K. H., 82.
Eagan, T. G., 92.
Eaglesome, G., 82.
Eames, E. H., 92.
Earle, Sir A., 149, 82.
Easson, G. A., 35.
East, C. J., 128.
Eastman Nagle, J. N., 82.
Eastmond, A., 85, 82.
Easton, T. W. R., 75, 82.
Eastwell, W. H., 3.
Eastrick, R., 82.
Eastwick, J., 110.
Eayres, V. J. G., 82.
Ebbits, J. H., 82.
Ebbes, J. F., 17, 85, 82.
Ebrahim Haroon Jaffar, Sir, See Jafar.

Ebrahim, Sir Husainali, 82.
Eccles, P., 82.
Echlin, M. T., 82.
Eddis, Sir B. E. G., 82.
Eddy, J. P., 82.
Edelston, Sir T. D., 82.
Eden, Sir A., 72, 131, 133, 139.
Eden, A. E., 82.
Edgar, S. G., 68, 92, 82.
Edgcombe, G. A. V., 92, 82.
Edge, J. C., 82.
Edge, J. C., 82.
Edgecombe, A. R. B., 69.
Edgerley, Sir W. S., 121, 132, 132.
Edginton, A. B.
Edgley, N. G. A., 107, 82.
Edie, A. G., 82.
Edie, Mrs. M. J., 82.
Edith Emily, Sister, 82.
Edmonds, A. C., 46, 82.
Edmonds, E., 82.
Edmonds, F. C. S., 82.
Edmonds, H. J., 14.
Edmondson, T., 82.
Edmondstone-Montgomery, C. W., 82.
Edmonstone, Sir G. F., 134.
Edmunds, F. J., 15, 82.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Hawes, C. G., 37, 31, 33.
Hawkins, Miss M. A., 111.
Hawker, R. J., 35, 113.
Hawkes, F. R., 19, 11, 111.
Hawkworth, Sir H. M. P., 8, 113.
Hawkins, P., 111.
Hawkins, R. W., 111.
Hawkins, W., 111.
Hawthorne, J. B., 3.
Hawthorne, C. T., 6, 11.
Hawthorne, Ang, 3.
Hawthorne, A. J., 3.
Hawthorne, A. L., 3.
Hawthorne, C. C., 3.
Hawthorne, Young, E. J., 1.
Hawthorne, W. E., 1.
Hawthorne, W. F., 1, 3.
Hawthorne, W. L., 1.
Hay, J. S., 1.
Hay, J., 1.
Hay, J., 2.
Hay, J., 3.
Hay, J., 4.
Hay, J., 5.
Hay, J., 6.
Hay, J., 7.
Hay, J., 8.
Hay, J., 9.
Hay, J., 10.
Hayab, J., 11.
Hayat Khan, S., 11.
Hayat Khan, M., 11.
Hayat Khan, M., 11.
Hayat Khan, M., 11.
Hayat Khan, M., 11.
Hayat Khan, S., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hayat Khan, B., 11.
Hewett, D. P., 96, 95.
Hewett, G. S., 2.
Hewett, H. F., 5.
Hewitt, D. R., 2.
Hewitt, F., 8.
Hewitt, G., 925.
Hewitt, J. A., 93.
Hewitt, R. C. L., 87.
Hewlett, A. E., 925.
Hewlett, G., 1.
Hewlett, K., 56.
Hewson, T., 20.
Hey, N. H., 20.
Heycock, Mrs. F., 2.
Heycock, F. W., 2.
Heycock, H. F., 52.
Heycock, W. B., 925.
Heyman, G. B., 5.
Heysham, E. H. B., 22.
Hezlett, J., 106.
Hibberd, M. K., 9.
Hibberd, Miss F. J., 2.
Hibberd, Miss J. F., 2.
Hickey, P. F. B., 69.
Hicks, S. G. M., 69.
Hicks, S. B., 57.
Hickinbotham, Rev. J. H., 8.
Hickley, Mrs. A., 8.
Hickman, Mrs. A. B., 8.
Hickman, C. S., 2.
Hickman, R. St. J., 2.
Hicks, C. A., 19.
Hicks, T. J. J., 8.
Hicks, H. A. H. G., 49, 112, 8.
Hicks, V. W. F., 38.
Hickson, E. E., 6.
Hide, S., 8.
Hidayatullah, Sir Ghalam Husain, 53, 134.
Hidayatullah, E. Mir, 82.
Higgibottom, S., 8.
Higg, A. P., 8.
Higgis, G. T., 5.
Higgin, J. C., 106, 109, 8.
Higgins, R., 8.
Higgins, T. W., 3.
Higgs, E. B., 930.
Higgs, M. A., 69.
Higham, B., 61.
Higham, R., 14.
Higham, R. G., 57.
Higher, C., 100.
Higdon, S. R. S., 8.
Higdon, A. D. S., 8.
Higginbotham, E., 8.
Higginson, B. F., 21.
Higginson, W. F. B., 22.
Higginson, S. R., 8.
Hiladesley, A. H., 8.
Hildyard-Marris, R. W., 8.
Hill, M. R., 96.
Hill, E., 8.
Hill, E. E., 8.
Hill, E. S., 8.
Hill, J. H., 2.
Hill, J. H., (P.W.D.), 925.
Hill, J. L., 86.
Hill, R. A. L., 34.
Hill, R. A. C., 80.
Hill, R. H., 105.
Hill, T., 20.
Hill, T. C., Rowland-See Rowland.
Hill, T. H., 2.
Hillen, A. F., 108.
Hillen, W. E., 925.
Hills, F. J., 4.
Holbant, G. E., 8.
Holton, G. C., 75.
Holton, G. G., 2.
Hone, P. W., 49.
Honde, R. G., 27.
Honde, W. T., 4.
Hondley, Sir C. D. M., 8.
Hondley, R. S., 2.
Hondley, W. A., 8.
Hondley, W. B., 75.
Hondley, W. E. C., 8.
Hondley, W. G., 2.
Hondley, W. H., 8.
Hondley, W. W., 8.
Hondley, W., Sir 119.
Hogg, M., 121.
Hogg, R. C. H., 8.
Hogg, R. E. T., 8.
Hogg, W. F., 27.
Hoggart, R. A. H., 925.
Hoggart, F. H., 925.
Hollerton, Sir E. J., 8.
Hollerton, N. V., 96.
Hollbrook, E. F., 8.
Holder, C. H., 8.
Holderness, Sir J., 117.
Holdforth, D. J., 8.
Holding, S. H., 16, 54, 73, 98, 8.
Holdsworth, B. G., 45, 52.
Holdsworth, Sir S., 8.
Hole, R. S., 8.
Holgate, M. J., 61, 62.
Holland, A. S., 80.
Holland, C. J., 80.
Holland, G. R., 83.
Holland, H. T., 8.
Holland, L. B., 81.
Holland, W. H., 8.
Holland, Sir Robert E., 122, 143.
Hollis, A. H., 22.
Hollis, A., 8.
Hollis, M. S., 71.
Hollis, M. S., 930.
Hombrook, P. D., 49.
Holt, E. G., 24.
Holt, J. W. C., 8.
Homan, A. K., 8.
Homan, L. W. N., 2.
Home, J., 8.
Home, W., 8.
Home, C. J., 8.
Homey, C. K., 39.
Homfray, J. M. R., 8.
Hood, H. H., 925.
Hood, H. R., 925.
Hood, J. R., 53, 86.
Hood, R., 8.
Hood, W., 8.
Hood-Smith, N., 114.
Hoggevert, E., 8.
Hoffeley, S. P., 19.
Hoon, P. N., 24.
Hopfer, E. G., 6.
Hopfer, G. G., 32.
Hopfer, J., 8.
Hopfer, M. J., 3.
Hooton, A., 61.
Hope, A. J. R., 8.
Hope, A. S., 8.
Hope, C. H. S., 8.
Hope, J., 18.
Hope, Sir T. C., 125.
Hopkins, A. C., 93.
Hopkins, A. E., 81.
Hubback, J. A., 85, B.
Hubbard, A. K., 20
Huda, S. M., and Shamsul. Se
Huddleston, R. W., 6, 72, 73.
Huddleston, G., 62, 72, 73.
Huddleston, W., 127, 129
Hudson, C.
Hudson, C. W., 85, 86.
Hudson, J., 131
Hudson, Lady K.
Hudson, Sister L. E. M.
Hudson, Sister L. S.
Hudson, R. J., 64, 72, 73.
Hudson, W. F., 9, 85, 86.
Hughes, H. W., 21, 85
Huggins, J. R., 85
Hughes, A., 85
Hughes, A., 85
Hughes, B. R., 85
Hughes-Butler, R. H., 85
Hughes-Hallett, C. C.
Hughf, R. G., 23
Hugo, E. V., 23
Hugo, J. H., 113, 85
Hukamchand, Sir Seth Sarupchand.
Hukam Chand (R.B.), Lala, 72, 85
Hulkoti, C. C., 32
Hull, G., 64, 114
Hullab, J.
Hulland, W. G.
Humby, A. V., 30a
Hume, A. P., 67
Hume, N. H.
Hume, R. A.
Hume, Miss D. M.
Humphrey, C. A., 106
Humphrey, W., 81, 111, 85
Humphries, J. G.
Humphrys, Sir F. H., 85
Humphrys, Gertrude Mary, Lady.
Hundley, H. S.
Hunt, Sir A. T., 86
Hunt, E.
Hunt, E. H.
Hunt, E. W.
Hunt, Mrs. G.
Hunt, Mrs. N.
Hunt, H. C.
Hunt, H. L. H. See Holman Hunt.
Hunt, L. E. Clifford.
Hunt, Miss T. G., 3
Hunter, A. M., 22
Hunter, C. P., 68
Hunter, D. G., 66, 85
Hunter, P. F., 22, 85
Hunter, G. K., 102
Hunter, James
Hunter, J.
Hunter, J. de G., 25
Hunter, S. J. M. S. (Edwkd.), 86
Hunter, M., 86
Hunter, T., 86
Huntingford, G. T.
Hunts, Sir H. K., Raja of, 86
Hurt, S. K. R., Chand, 85
Huskey, E. W., 6
Huskey, E. W.
Hurst, B., 85
Hurst, L. E. Clifford. See Clifford, H.
Hurst, T. A., 92, 86
Husain—
Abdul, q.v.
Abdul, Mir M., 85
Afars-ul-Mulk Mirza Muhammad Akram, Prince, 134
Ahmad, Saliyid, 101
Ahmad, Sir, 85
Akhtar, 12, 72, 85
Ahli, q.v.
Ale Khan, 69
Amir, q.v.
Aria, q.v.
Badrul-Din, Tyabji. See Tyabji
Bilgrami, Saliyid.
Chaudri Wajid. See Wajid Husain
C. A. See Akbar Husain
C. Mujtaba, q.v.
Ishrat, q.v.
Khwaja Muhammad, 102
Maqbul, q.v.
Mian Muhammad Tasdiq. See Mian M.
Mir Taawakkul. See Taawakkul Husain
Muhammad, q.v.
M. S. See under Muhammad
Najabat, Saliyid. See Saliyid Ishrat.
Nasir, q.v.
Wajib, q.v.
Zahir, q.v.

Husband, J., 26, 85

Hussain—
Afars-ul-Mulk Mirza Muhammad Akram. See Afars-ul-Mulk.
Akbar, Sayed, 85, 111
Ali Baksh Muhammad. See Ali Baksh M. Husain
Hafiz, 13, 67
Iqbal, q.v.
Khan Sahib Faqir, q.v.
Muhammad, q.v.
Muhammad Hadil, 106
Muzaffar, q.v.
Najakat, K. B., 85
Nasir, q.v.
Riaz, q.v.
Shah, 17
Tasdiq, M. M., 103
Zahid, 18
Zahir, q.v.

Hussein. See also Hossain and Hossain
Hussey, V. E. G., 85
Hutcheson, Col. G., 925, 85
Hutchings, Mrs. Emily, 85
Hutchinson, M., 34, 34
Hutchins, Sir P. P., 120, 125, 129
Hutchinson, C. M., 85
Hutchinson, F. H., 85
Hutchinson, H. N., 85
Hutchinson, L. T. R., 85
Hutchinson, W. G., 925, 85
Hutcheson, A., 32
Hutcheson, J., 85
Hutcheson, L. P., 85
Hutton, C. L.
Hutton, F., 106
Hutwa, Maharani of
Hyat Khan, Sikander, 74
Hydari, Mrs. Amina, 85
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydari, M. S. A.</td>
<td>59, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Saleh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyder, Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung,</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Akbar Nawab Ali</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammad Akbar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydie, E. S.</td>
<td>101, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydie, H. A.</td>
<td>104, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydie, H. M.</td>
<td>13, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydie, R. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydie-Johnston, A.</td>
<td>96, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydie-Smith, V. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydie, All Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyder, L. K.</td>
<td>11, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad, H. E. H.</td>
<td>113, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizam of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylland, C. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibbetsoo, Sir D. C. J.</td>
<td>126, 136, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibotson, A. W.</td>
<td>67, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim, Sir Fazulbey Currimbooy,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim, Muhammad, M.</td>
<td>81, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim, Muhammad, K.S.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrahim, Rahimtoola, S.</td>
<td>See</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahimtoola, Sir I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idris, H. H. Maharaj of,</td>
<td>236, 247, 930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idsdeleigh, Earl of,</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iddoo, C.</td>
<td>3, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idle, J. B.</td>
<td>82, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iltzur, H. Varada Rai,</td>
<td>53, 36, R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iggudaan, H. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isban All, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I'jaz Ali, 68, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ijbal, Mushir Kidwil, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ismailullah, M. 101, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iba, Chanduril Karam, See Karam Ilia,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilia, Nur, See Nur, Ilia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilibert, Sir Courtenay P.,</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iles, G. A. C., 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iliiffe, R. O., 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illing, K. R., 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illington, E. M., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illingworth, A. J. A.,</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illius, H. W., 925, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imam, A. A. S., 8, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imam, Sairid Ali, See All Imam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imam, Sayid Hassan, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imam, Yusuf, See Yusuf Imam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imanee-ul-Ulum,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impey, L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imrie, Mrs. M., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imamul Mejlis, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inayatullah Khan, 111,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incleerpath Khan,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incleerpath, M. R., 29, 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incleerpath, R. 111, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoors, The Maharaj (Holkar) of,</td>
<td>236, 247, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoors, H. H. Es. Maharaj of,</td>
<td>236, 247, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insiro Mobin Lail, 73, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insirooan, N. Mehta,  See Mehta,</td>
<td>1, N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insubbusudn Bunder, See Mundle,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingle, E. H., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingle, F. A., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, A. L., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, W. C., 27, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, Mrs., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, M., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, H. A., 71, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, J. P. D., 124, 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, J. W. S., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, W. M., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, W., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingleby, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, G. S., R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, W. J., 14, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, L. E., 97, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram-Halford, D. 41,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inkaoon, N. L., 19, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inman, S. N., 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

John, F. J., 5
Jodhpur (Marwar), H.H. the Maharaja of, 236, 239, 241, 29.
Jog, S. C., 20
Jogendra Narayan Ray, Raja of, Lagolga. See Roy, J. N.
Jogendra Nath Barua. See Barua.
Jogendra Nath Ganguli. See Ganguli.
Jogichand, Subhadar Major, 9.
Joglekar, Ganesh V. L.
John, Sir E. R.
John, J. C. R. 19, 20
John, K. T. 920
John, W. R., 49, 85, 88
John, Rev. Brother.
Johnson, Miss D. G., 5
Johnson, Sir E. C., 110, 124
Johnson, E. 3
Johnson, E. B. 28
Johnson, E. 13
Johnson, F. S.
Johnson, F. W. F.
Johnson, H. H., 110
Johnson, H. M., 20
Johnson, J. 5, 10, 12
Johnson, John, 38
Johnson, Mrs. M. B.
Johnson, N., 23
Johnson, S. M.
Johnson, S. Webb. See Webb-Johnson

Johnston, H. W. C., 14, 26
Johnston, W. J., 925
Johnston, A. 2, 12
Johnston, James, 16
Johnston, H. J., 67, 77
Johnston, L. E., 57
Johnston, N. G., 113
Johnston, J. P. W., 87, 89
Johnston, Stereo.
Johnston, Wilson. See Wilson-Johnston

Johnston, M. K., 38, 43
Johnston, Mrs. R.
Johnston, R. H. G., 67, 75
Johnston, R. L., 102
Johnston, T.
Johnston, T. G.
Johnston, W. 85, 87, 95
Johnston, W. 2, 12
Johnston, A. O., 38
Johnston, D. 78, 80
Johnston, D. P., 43
Johnston, D. C. R. 38
Johnston, Dr. C. E.
Johnston, D. P., 43
Johnston, F. J.
Johnston, H. G., 28, 29, 30
Johnston, Mrs. Rosalie.
Johnstone, T. W., 64
Jolley, E. A., 113
Jolly, E. A., 113
Jolly, G. G., 96, 98
Jolly, H. C. B., 13, 103
Joly de Lotbiniere, A. C. d. L.

Jones, A. J., 97, 120
Jones, Mrs. A. M.
Jones, A. N. P., 103, 120
Kerdaw, N.A., 69, 82.
Keegan, D. F., 97.
Kegar, C. J., 20, 82.
Keelam, D. H., 27, 82.
Keelam, E. H., 22, 82.
Keelan, P. S., 82.
Keelan, K. E., 22, 82.
Keeling, Sir H. T., 82.
Keen, W. J., 144, 82.
Keene, Miss H., 82.
Keene, Harris, 49, 82.
Keenslade, W., 82.
Keer, T., 123.
Keert, Mrs. G., 82.
Kear, Sing Singh (Jenadar), 82.
Kear, B., 82.
Kelly, H. G., 24, 82.
Keir, W. I., 36.
Keilh, Sir W. J., 140, 82.
Kekre, Birkhishna Bhaskar, 925, 82.
Kelakar, Miss K., 82.
Kellsawal, H. F., 82.
Kellein, P. T. R., 82.
Kelly, B. P., 82.
Kelly, C., 82.
Kelly, C. S., 91, 82.
Kelly, Miss E. S., 82.
Kelly, J., 28, 82.
Kelly, J. F., 28, 82.
Kelly, Sir P. A., 60, 82.
Kelly, P. A., 82.
Kelly, P. D. L., 38, 82.
Kelly, F. H., 100.
Kelly, W. L., 82.
Kellsall, R., 925, 82.
Kelso, H. A., 82.
Kembial, Lady H., 82.
Kembial, C. A., 82.
Kembial, H. L., 82.
Kemm, A. H., 14, 82.
Kemp, A. H., 82.
Kemp, F. R., 17, 82.
Kemp, K. M. L., 925, 82.
Kemp, Sir N. W., 925, 82.
Kemp, Rev. V. N., 82.
Kennealy, R. M., 82.
Kempster, Mrs. R., 82.
Kendall, C. H. B., 66, 82.
Kendall, C. J. C., 82.
Kendall, C. L., 19.
Kendall, E. A., 82.
Kendall, J. A., 82.
Kendrick, S. J., 82.
Keng Tung, Sawbwa of, 237, 242, 82.
Kenneally, F. W., 137, 82.
Kendy, A. J., 38, 82.
Kendryy, Hartley, 82.
Kennedy, M., 82.
Kennedy, R. G., 82.
Kennedy, R. S., 2, 82.
Kennedy, W. G., 71, 82.
Kennedy-Maynard, W. I., 17, 82.
Kennelly, J. W. M., 82.
Kennon, R. L., 82.
Kenny, D. E. C., 90, 91, 143, 82.
Kenny, P. A. T., 23, 82.
Kenny, L. M., 19, 82.
Kensworthy, W., 32.
Kenyon, H. A., 82.
Kenyon, Miss R. A., 82.
Kee, C. B., 82.
Keough, J. E., 76.
Keppel, Sir C. R., 82.
Keppel, Sir W. G., 82.
Ker, A., 82.
Ker, C. M., 82.
Ker, J. C., 82.
Ker, J. N. B., 5, 82.
Ker, M. C., 70, 82.
Ker, T., 82.
Kerby, H. S., 4.
Ker-Edele, H. S., 82.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lane, C. M., 57, R.</th>
<th>Lawless, Sir W. R. Crooke. See Crooke-Lawless.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lane, D. T., R.</td>
<td>Lawley, Sir A. See Westlock, Barlow Lawley, W. R., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, E., R.</td>
<td>Lawrence, A., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, E. F., R.</td>
<td>Lawrence, A. (Home Estab.), 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, H., R.</td>
<td>Lawrence, A. S., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, H. A. (U.P.), 67, 73, R.</td>
<td>Lawrence, Bassett, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, J., A.</td>
<td>Lawrence, H. R., 59, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, J., E.</td>
<td>Lawrence, Sir H. S., 130, 134, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, P. C. H., 98, 98, 174, R.</td>
<td>Lawrence, Sir J. L. M. (Alt. Lord Lawrence), 119, 122, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, R. G. M., 87, R.</td>
<td>Lawrence, J. T., 55, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, W. B., R.</td>
<td>Lawrence, R. T., 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang, A. C., R.</td>
<td>Lawrence, W. N., R., 111, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang, A. C. A., R.</td>
<td>Lawrence, Archer, J. H., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang, A. C. B., R.</td>
<td>Lawson, A. E., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang, F., R.</td>
<td>Lawson, A. H. M., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langley, H. V. M., R.</td>
<td>Lawson, E. St. J., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langtree, H. A. C., R.</td>
<td>Lawson, H. G. B., 93, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lankester, H. R. K., 95, R.</td>
<td>Lawthomer, B. C. A., 80, 111, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansdowne, Marchioness of, 118, 122</td>
<td>Lawton, C., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansdowne, Marchioness of, 118</td>
<td>Lawton, E. A., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lant, Rev. W. E.</td>
<td>Lawton, H. F. B., 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lao Hui Whah, 96, R.</td>
<td>Layard, A. H., 89, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapraik, J.</td>
<td>Layton, G. E., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapley, J. A., R.</td>
<td>Layton, Sir W. T., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapley, A. G., 43, 45, R.</td>
<td>Leacz, M., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapley, J. B., R.</td>
<td>Leake, H. M., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapley, W., 930</td>
<td>Leake, J. L., 81, 111, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latkin, K., R.</td>
<td>Lear, A. M., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkin, K., R.</td>
<td>Learmont, A. W., 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkin, K., M. 4</td>
<td>Learmont, P. H., 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larwill, G. J., 14, R.</td>
<td>Leary, H. B., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lescume, F.</td>
<td>Leathem, G., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lestat, C. F., R.</td>
<td>Leathes, H. E., Stanger. See Stanger-Leathes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasrado, A. E., 49, R.</td>
<td>Le Beall, W. F. G., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasrado, J. P., 45, R.</td>
<td>Le Brong, E. H., 36, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasrado, J. P., 45, 135</td>
<td>Leburn, L. E., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, H. A., R.</td>
<td>Lechmere-Oertel, F. O., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, H. A., 9, R.</td>
<td>Leck, J. S., 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, H. D., 49, R.</td>
<td>Lecky-Thompson, T. E., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, H. D., 107</td>
<td>Lecky-Thompson, W., 95, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, Miss J. L., R.</td>
<td>Leedgaid, Sir H., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, T. B.</td>
<td>Leedgaid, R. G., 929, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latif, K. R. Isabdin Abdul. See Jsa bin Abdul</td>
<td>Ledger, L. R., 37, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latif, Muhammad Abdul. See Muhammad</td>
<td>Lee, The Rev. Sir A. H., Viscount of Fareham, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, A. G. B., 75, R.</td>
<td>Lee, Mrs. A., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, J. D., 73</td>
<td>Lee, A. O. B., 13, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lam, G. H., 23</td>
<td>Lee, A. W. H., 88, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Dr. Jessica, R.</td>
<td>Lee, D. J. N., 100, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, J. G., 23</td>
<td>Lee, E. O., 85, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, K. A.</td>
<td>Lee, G. H., 103, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambard, Mrs. N., R.</td>
<td>Lee, Mrs. H. R. B., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambourne, G. E., R.</td>
<td>Lee, J. H. C., 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampard, H. T., 56, R.</td>
<td>Lee, J. S. S., 69, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp, M.</td>
<td>Lee, P. E., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambruch, H. T., 56, R.</td>
<td>Lee, R. E., 84, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lammon, J., A.</td>
<td>Lee, R. H. B., 88, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamont, D., 42</td>
<td>Lee, R. W., 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamont, J. C., R.</td>
<td>Lee, T. D., 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamont, J. C., R.</td>
<td>Leech, A. J., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lannock, A. J. R., 2, R.</td>
<td>Leeper, W. C., 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansdale, R.</td>
<td>Lees, D. H., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancashire, R., 44, R.</td>
<td>Lees, M. H., 97, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, H., R.</td>
<td>Lees, O. C. R., 88, R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lander, A. J. M., 91, R.</td>
<td>Leete, P. A., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, E., R., 13</td>
<td>Lee-Warner, Sir W., 120, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, M., 93, R.</td>
<td>Leftwich, C. G., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, A. S., 13</td>
<td>Leftwich, H. F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, B. W., 49, R.</td>
<td>Legat, H. D., 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, C. A., R.</td>
<td>Leggatt, E. H. E., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawes, H. F.</td>
<td>Leggatt, E. O. E., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawes, E., R.</td>
<td>Leggatt, S., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawes, E., R.</td>
<td>Legge, F. C., R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawes, E., R.</td>
<td>Legh, E. W., R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

MA—MA.

Man Singh (I.S.E.), 13, R.
Man Singh (I.P.S.), 71, B.
Manson, F. P., 20, R.
Mansoob, S. A., 57, R.
Mansoob, S. D., 31, 42, R.
Mant, Sir R. A., 4, 122, 127, R.
Maun, R. W., 77, R.
Maqbal Hussain, 67, R.
Maqbool Shah, 79, R.
Maqou Ali Khan, 67, R.
Maqun, Esmail Kadir, R.
Mahmudyar, Sir A. T. G. M. A. T., R.
Marr, K. W. P., 106, R.
Marchinton, W. F., 67, R.
Manekha, Vamani Bhirvan, 56, R.
Mardou, E. J., R.
Margaret Mary, Sister, D.
Mariamniah Singh, Buda Kaji of Nepal, R.
Marie Louise, H. H. the Princess, R.
Marjette, E. E., 47, R.
Marjorebanks, A. G., 109, R.
Marjerbanks, G. E., R.
Marjorebanks, J. L., B.
Marjorebanks, Sir N. E., 52, 138, 139, R.
Marker, Mrs. A. A., R.
Marker, Arshid Dossabhoi, R.
Marks, R. J., R.
Marlow, E., R.
Marlow, W., 67, R.
Marlow, J. R., 134, 146, R.
Marr, K. W. P., 106.
Marrriott, A. E., 51
Marrriott, B. M., R.
Marrriott, E. L., 67, R.
Marrriott, R. E., 30, R.
Marrriott, R. G., 21, R.
Marris, Sir W. S., 130, 136, 140, R.
Mars, F. W., R.
Mars, R., R.
Marsden, E. H., 52, 114, R.
Marsden, P., 74, 75, R.
Marsden, R. E., R.
Mars, B. C., R.
Mars, C. H., R.
Mars, W. G., 67, R.
Mars, W., 95, B.
Martin, J. R. B.
Martell, E. N. C., 24.
Marshall, F. G., R.
Marshall, H. H., R.
Marshall, H., R.
Marshall, J. B., 90, 97, R.
Marshall, Sir J. H., 926, R.
Marshall, J. J., 21, R.
Marshall, J. B., 30, R.
Marshall, J. R. F., 21, B.
Marshall, N. E., 14, R.
Marshall, W. J., R.
Marshall, W. R., R.
Marshall, W. W., R.
Marston, C. S., R.
Marston, W. H., R.
Marten, Sir A. A. B., R.
Marten, W. E., 75, R.
Marten, F. R., R.
Marten, J. T., 138
Martin, A. C., 40, R.
Martin, A. G., 90, R.
Martin, C. de C., 97, R.
Martin, F. B., R.
Martin, F. G. S., 24, R.
Martin, F. W. (Hindoo), R.
Martin, Rev. F. W. (Cent. Pruss.), 14, R.
Martin, F. W., Ven., R.
Martin, R. N., 93, R.
Martin, G. W.
Martin, G. W. P., 2, R.
Martin, O. G., 11, R.
Martin, O. MacL., 34, R.
Martin, R. V., 62, R.
Martin, R. W., 108, R.
Martindale, Sir A. H. T., 147, 149, R.
Martindale, H., 13, R.
Martindell, H. E. W., R.
Martineau, Sir M. A., R.
Marty, P. D., 34, R.
INDEX OF NAMES.

O'Donnell, R. F., 30.
O'Hare, M. S., 26.
O'Hara, M. A., 50.
O'Hara, M. B., 49.
O'Hara, M. C., 49.
O'Hara, M. D., 49.
O'Hara, M. E., 49.
O'Hara, M. F., 49.
O'Hara, M. G., 49.
O'Hara, M. H., 49.
O'Hara, M. I., 49.
O'Hara, M. J., 49.
O'Hara, M. K., 49.
O'Hara, M. L., 49.
O'Hara, M. M., 49.
O'Hara, M. N., 49.
O'Hara, M. O., 49.
O'Hara, M. P., 49.
O'Hara, M. Q., 49.
O'Hara, M. R., 49.
O'Hara, M. S., 49.
O'Hara, M. T., 49.
O'Hara, M. U., 49.
O'Hara, M. V., 49.
O'Hara, M. W., 49.
O'Hara, M. X., 49.
O'Hara, M. Y., 49.
O'Hara, M. Z., 49.
O'Hara, N. C., 49.
O'Hara, N. D., 49.
O'Hara, N. E., 49.
O'Hara, N. F., 49.
O'Hara, N. G., 49.
O'Hara, N. H., 49.
O'Hara, N. I., 49.
O'Hara, N. J., 49.
O'Hara, N. K., 49.
O'Hara, N. L., 49.
O'Hara, N. M., 49.
O'Hara, N. N., 49.
O'Hara, N. O., 49.
O'Hara, N. P., 49.
O'Hara, N. Q., 49.
O'Hara, N. R., 49.
O'Hara, N. S., 49.
O'Hara, N. T., 49.
O'Hara, N. U., 49.
O'Hara, N. V., 49.
O'Hara, N. W., 49.
O'Hara, N. X., 49.
O'Hara, N. Y., 49.
O'Hara, N. Z., 49.
O'Hara, N. A., 49.
O'Hara, N. B., 49.
O'Hara, N. C., 49.
O'Hara, N. D., 49.
O'Hara, N. E., 49.
O'Hara, N. F., 49.
O'Hara, N. G., 49.
O'Hara, N. H., 49.
O'Hara, N. I., 49.
O'Hara, N. J., 49.
O'Hara, N. K., 49.
O'Hara, N. L., 49.
O'Hara, N. M., 49.
O'Hara, N. N., 49.
O'Hara, N. O., 49.
O'Hara, N. P., 49.
O'Hara, N. Q., 49.
O'Hara, N. R., 49.
O'Hara, N. S., 49.
O'Hara, N. T., 49.
O'Hara, N. U., 49.
O'Hara, N. V., 49.
O'Hara, N. W., 49.
O'Hara, N. X., 49.
O'Hara, N. Y., 49.
O'Hara, N. Z., 49.
O'Hara, N. A., 49.
O'Hara, N. B., 49.
O'Hara, N. C., 49.
O'Hara, N. D., 49.
O'Hara, N. E., 49.
O'Hara, N. F., 49.
O'Hara, N. G., 49.
O'Hara, N. H., 49.
O'Hara, N. I., 49.
O'Hara, N. J., 49.
O'Hara, N. K., 49.
O'Hara, N. L., 49.
O'Hara, N. M., 49.
O'Hara, N. N., 49.
O'Hara, N. O., 49.
O'Hara, N. P., 49.
O'Hara, N. Q., 49.
O'Hara, N. R., 49.
O'Hara, N. S., 49.
O'Hara, N. T., 49.
O'Hara, N. U., 49.
O'Hara, N. V., 49.
O'Hara, N. W., 49.
O'Hara, N. X., 49.
O'Hara, N. Y., 49.
O'Hara, N. Z., 49.
O'Hara, N. A., 49.
O'Hara, N. B., 49.
O'Hara, N. C., 49.
O'Hara, N. D., 49.
O'Hara, N. E., 49.
O'Hara, N. F., 49.
O'Hara, N. G., 49.
O'Hara, N. H., 49.
O'Hara, N. I., 49.
O'Hara, N. J., 49.
O'Hara, N. K., 49.
O'Hara, N. L., 49.
O'Hara, N. M., 49.
O'Hara, N. N., 49.
O'Hara, N. O., 49.
O'Hara, N. P., 49.
O'Hara, N. Q., 49.
O'Hara, N. R., 49.
O'Hara, N. S., 49.
O'Hara, N. T., 49.
O'Hara, N. U., 49.
O'Hara, N. V., 49.
O'Hara, N. W., 49.
O'Hara, N. X., 49.
O'Hara, N. Y., 49.
O'Hara, N. Z., 49.
O'Hara, N. A., 49.
O'Hara, N. B., 49.
O'Hara, N. C., 49.
O'Hara, N. D., 49.
O'Hara, N. E., 49.
O'Hara, N. F., 49.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phillip G. W. V. de Rhee</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip, Mrs. M. C. de Rhee</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip, C. H., 96</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip, R. R., 95</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, A. A., 22</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, A. G., 71</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, F. A. T., 38</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, H. D., 199</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, H. F. T., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, H. L., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J. S. R., 88</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J. R., 38</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J. R., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J. R., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, W. K., 107</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Sir W. W., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philpot, A. A., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philpot, C. W. V., 32</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philpot, Brookes, C. H. B., 98</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philpot, Brookes, W. R., 98</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philpot, A. H., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi ip son, E., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phukan, Rada Nath, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phukan Srijit, T. R., 12</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phukan Gupta, 73</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phule Lai Rongto, 66</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phule Lai Tandum, 73</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickard, A.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickard, J. W., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickford, Sir A. L.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Miss A. L.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigott, Miss R.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigott, Sir W.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigott, W. O.M.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigott, R. E. P.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike, F. F., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasse, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillich, R.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, A. A., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, A. A., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, G. R., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, G. P., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, Mrs. H. S. P., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, N. Ganapati, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, N. P. Sez Parasempawram</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, N. R., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, S. C., 73</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, Padmanabha, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, T. G. S., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, T. S., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, V. K. B., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, Aiyappan Padmanabha, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillai, Chinnappa Singaravelu, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillay, Hari Krishna, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, Sir A. W.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pim, Mrs. R.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinches, Mrs. N.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piner, J. A.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinney, T. Col. Sir A. F., 145</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkey, L. G. A., 27</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinney, L. G., 34</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinney, J. C. D., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, I. A., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, Capt. J. S., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, L. S., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto, Miss P., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe, F. W., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipir, J. S.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pir, Ahsaamud Din, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pir Balak Wadak Mian Muhammad, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piracha Farid Haq, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirie, F. W., 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitambardas Lavji Thacker, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitambardas Laxmidas, 92</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitam Chand Agrawal, 69</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitcher, Mrs. E.</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES.

Ropelli, K. Z., 3.
Rouse, Sir A. M., 2.
Rouse, W. P. M., 81, 111, 2.
Roussac, W. A., 3.
Routh, C. L., 27
Routh, E. A. M., 3.
Row, Canchi, 3.
Row, K. Sanjiva, 12.
Row, Ragha, 927.
Rowand, A., 115.
Rowbotham, C. J., 208.
Rowe, A. J., 2.
Rowe, G. C., 36.
Rowland, A., 8.
Rowland, E., 2.
Rowland, F., 55.
Rowland, G. B., 49.
Rowland, H. C., 19.
Rowland, E. M., 66.
Rowland, J. W., 66.
Rowland, L., 3.
Rowlands, 6.
Rowlands, W. S., 102.
Rowland-Hill, T. C., 2.
Rowlandson, E. J., 48, 49.
Rowlinson, T. E., 44.
Rowlett, S. H. G., 3.
Rowley, J. R., 4.
Rowntree, H. K., 29, 62, 76.
Rowntree, J. H., 108.
Rowntree, J. H., 7.
Roxburgh, W. H., 1.
Roxburgh, T. J. V., 33, 41.
Roy, A. K., 15.
Roy, A. N., 42.
Roy, B. C., 36.
Roy, B. K., 49.
Roy, Bijoy Prafulla Singh. See Singh Roy, B. P.
Roy, C. B., 104.
Roy, G. N. See Ray.
Roy, G. R., 12.
Roy, Hareram Lal, 7.
Roy, K. H., 18, 98.
Roy, J. L., 78.
Roy, Jatindra Nath (Madras). See Ray, J. N.
Roy, Kamali Pati, 69.
Roy, Keshav Chandra, 93.
Roy, K. S. Chaudhuri, 8.
Roy, N. K., 169.
Roy Prabodh Chandra, 107.
Roy, Rajam Millobi Singh.
Roy, Subud Kumar, 9.
Roy, S. N., 9, 12, 34, 41.
Roy, S. N. Guha. See Guha Roy, S. N.
Roy, T. B., 11.
Roy, See also Ray.
Royds, T., 30A.
Royston, C. G., 57.
Rosario, M. A., 4.
Rozod, S. N., 2.
Ruddle, M. L., 9.
Rudman, F. R. R., 8.
Rugman, J. E.
Rukhmatuli, Dr., 8.
Rulach, G. B., 93.
Rulach, O. H. G., 2.
Rumbold, A., 14.
Rumboll, A. C., 3.
Randall, J. W.
Randle, H. G., 91.
Rundell, 11.
Rundlett, L. St. C., 92.
Rupchand Bilaram, 55.
Rusby, L. S., 60.
Rush, C. G.
Rushforth, Mrs. W. R.
Rushen, J. C.
Rushton, J. E.
Rushton, W. S.
Rushton, A. J.
Rushton, J. H.
Rushton, C. E.
Rushton, A. J.
INDEX OF NAMES

Russell, Earl, 128
Russell, A. B., 8, 29, 31.
Russell, A. J. H., 50, 92, 93.
Russell, C. F., 61.
Russell, Sir C. L. Somerville, 411.
Russell, R. E. W., 19, 411.
Russell, G. H., 110, 411.
Russell, G. W. E., 118.
Russell, J. M., 920.
Russell, J. W., 69, 411.
Russell, L. W., 87.
Russell, R. T., 411.
Russell, S. F., 98.
Russell, S. P., 52, 411.
Russell, T. B., 45, 51, 52, 411.
Russell, T. G., 12, 411.
Russell, W. K., 411.
Russell, W. R., 90.
Russell-Stracey, T. P., 411.
Rust, N. A., 411.
Rust, F. H., 95, 411.
Rust, P. J., 411.
Ruthven’s Dalal. See Dalal, R.
Rustomeje, R., 411.
Rustomji Faridunj, 411.
Rutherford, Miss M. E., 411.
Rutherford, B., 411.
Rutherford, T. G., 45, 411.
Rutledge; Sir J. G., 411.
Rutledge; Sir J. G., 411.
Ruzag, Shikur Abdur, 411.
Ryall, C. R., 927, 411.
Ryall, M. W., 979, 411.
Ryan, A. W. L., 411.
Ryan, C. C. L., 79, 411.
Ryan, J., 411.
Ryan, P., 411.
Ryder, C. H. D., 411.
Ryland, E. C., 411.
Ryland, J., 114.
Ryley, L. M., 411.

Sage, Miss M. D., 411.
Sagrejaya, Kampta Prasad, 103, 411.
Sah, Debi Lal, q.v.
Sah, Prem Lal, 411.
Sah, Krishna. See Krishna, Sahay.
Sahai, R. B., Lala Ganga, 411.
Sahai, Ram, R. S., 411.
Sahal, Ram Chandra. See Ram Chandra.
Sahal, Rameshwar. See Rameshwar Sahal.
Saham Ram Kali. See Ram Kali.
Saharabudhie, D. I., 411.
Sahay, T. Madhava, 87, 90.
Sahay, Bhagwan, 67, 411.
Sahay, Krishna, 411.
Sahay, Kumbur, 411.
Sahay, Lal Devnath, 411.
Sahay, Vishnun, 411.
Sahib, Kunvari Rupabah, 411.
Sahib, Ujjal, 10.
Sahib, Jeev, 411.
Sahgali, Bashri Ram. See Bashri Ram.
Sahgali, H. N., 411.
Sahib Ram Prasad Narayan, 411.
Sahib, Abdur Rahim. See Abdur Rahim.
Sahib, Abdur Rehimi, 411.
Sahib, Elatt Villagath Ann. See under Hassan.
Said, Ahmad. See Ahmad, S. K. M.
Said-Ullah Khan, 73.
Said-zia zahir Khan, 72.
Saigal, Dajji Daval. See Devi.
Saliana, H. H. Raja of, 237, 245.
Saini, Khail Omaha. See under Hassan.
Saini, Kunwar Lala. See Kunwar.
Saini, U B., 92, 411.
Saini, Raghunath Venkaji, 411.
Saini, Trimbak Sitaram, 69, 411.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan, 411.
Sahney, Naubat Rai, 81, 411.
Sahni, Daya Ram, R.B. See Daya.
Sahni, N. D. M., 49.
Said, Hassan Hakim. See under
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
Sahibzada, Ahmed Khan.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Shafee, M. See Muhammad
Shafi, Sir Mian Muhammad, 127, 931
Shafiul Islam, 39, 128
Shah. See Abul Husain Muhammad Ismail, 18, 18
Ahmad. See Ahmad Shah
Ambala Narohamdas, 107, 103:
Bager Zairpulabed, 61, R
Bumber, J.
Debi Lal, 71
Hind Mouchool, 61, R
Kunwar Ram. See Pratap Bikram Shah
Lal Behari, R.
Mamad, Saiyid. See Shah Saiyid
Mahudud Khan. See Rajan
Baksh Baksh
Maqru, g.o.
Mehdi, g.o.
Mina Musarrat. See Musarrat Shah
Mohamed Mehr. See Muhammad
Mohammed, Nawaz, 11
Mohamed. See Muhammad Shah
Mohammad Nawaz, 11, R.
Mohammed Sulaiman, Sir. See Latifuddin
Natvaral Babubhai, 37, R.
Nawab Sayyad, Sir M. M. See Pratap Bikram, g.o.
Nawab Sayyad, Sir M. M.
Sayyed Hussain, 11
Shivlal P. 12, 17, 67, R.
Shivlal P. 9, 11, 14, 14
Wali Musarrat, g.o.
Shahe, Hira Lal, 38, R.
Shahab ud-din, Chaudhiri Sir, 74, R.
Shahab ud-din Khuda Baksh, 87, R.
Shahab ud-din, M. See Muhammad
Shahab ud-din
Shahab ud-din Khuda Baksh
Shahabudin, Sir Chimanlal H., 132, R.
Shahajahan, Sir Chimanlal H., 132, R.
Shalalv, Chumalal, H., R.
Shahs Bhanwar Das, Sir, R.
Seth, Jagat Bihari, 79, R.
Seth, K. R., 30a.
Seth, Lilindhar, 32
Seth, Raj Behari, 20
Seth Sarupchand Hukhm Chand, Sir. See Hukhm Chand, Sir S. S.
Sethi, D. R., 89, R.
Sethi, Ram Lal, 69, R.
Sethna, Sir Phiroze, C., 8, R.
Shad Ali, R.
Sethuraman Ayyar, M. R., 43
Seton, Seth B. C., 33
Seton, Seth C. M., 7, 115, R.
Siraj, R.
Sewa, Ram Singh, 53
Sewa, Ram Singh, 53
Sewa, Ram Singh, 53
Shad Khan Bahadur Sved Mehr, R.
Shadi Lal, Sir, R.
Shadi, Shahid, R.

Shahid, G., R.
Shah, G., 39, R.
Shankar, Dayal, R., R.
Shankar, G. Kharuar, g.o.
Shankar Vidy, 921
Shaner, Pakurag Desai. See Desai, S. P.
Shamsuddin, M. Madyalayar, V. See Madyalayar
Shamsuddin, Chetty, R. C. K., 10
Shanu, Earl of, 43
Shanou, G. C., 35, 112, R.
Sharjuri Bomanji Billimoria. See Billimoria
Sharjuri N. J. Ratnagar, g.o.
Sharar Singh Lal Ram, 101, R.
Sharat Chand Ray. See Ray, S. C.
Sharraupnath, P. S., 104, R.
Sharbat Khan, K. B., 112, R.
Sharief ud-din, Saiyid, 141, R.
Sharif, Muhammad A., 99, R.
Sharif, Muhammad, 67.
Sharja, Asha Ram, 97, R.
Sharma, D. P. S., 93, R.
Sharma, Gopal Das. See Gopal Das V.
Sharma, L. C., 69, R.
Sarma, Salim Ram, 93, R.
Sharp, A. E., 57.
Sharp, C. A., 91, R.
Sharp, E. J., 3
Sharp, F. E., 60, R.
Sharp, Sir H., R.
Sharp, S. H.
Sharpe, C. E., 35
Sharpe, E. B., R.
Sharpe, Miss F. E., R.
Sharpe, W., 34, R.
Sharpe, Walter S., R.
Sharpeles, C. N., 50, R.
Sharpeles, F. W., 30a
Shastri, M. Ram Prasad, 931
Shastri, Prabhu D., 49, R.
Shastri, T. S., 90
Shattock, J. S. H., 34, R.
Shaw, E., 927, R.
Shaw, R. F., 927.
Shaw, F. J. F., 30, R.
Shaw, E. G., 42, R.
Shaw, G. R., 108, R.
Shaw, Sir, 921, R.
Shaw, Mrs. Hawthorne, R.
Shaw, H. H., 67, R.
Shaw, J. (B. & O.), 87, R.
Shaw, J. (B. & O.), 87, R.
Shaw, K. W. F., 33
Shaw, W. S. J., R.
Shea, Gen, Sir, J. S. M., R.
Shearer, R. E.
Shearer, F. B., 74, 75, R.
Shearer, J. G. V., 83, R.
Sheather, A. L., R.
Shebbeare, E. O., 39, R.
Sheeby, J. F., 99, R.
Sheehy, M. J., 92, R.
Sheeplanks, E., 75, R.
Sheeplanks, K., R.
Shay Taq Muhammad. See Taj Muhammad
Sheikh Latif, A., 20
Sheldon, J. R., 25
Shelley, R. B., 30a, R.
Shelley, J., 69, R.
Shelmerdine, F. C., R.
Shephwell, O. H. C., 49, R.
Shelton, R. M., R.
Shenston, A.
Sho Baran Singh, 72
Sheo Prasad, R. B. Lall, R.
Sheo Ram, 70, R.
Sheoraj B. R., 69
Shepherd, C. W., 9
Shepherd, G. E., 12, R.
Shepherd, John, 119
INDEX OF NAMES.

Shepherd, R. H., R.
Shepherd, W. C., R.
Shepherd, W. L., 89, R.
Shepherd, W. S., 96, R.
Shepherd, Mrs. A. H., R.
Sheppard, A. L., 91, R.
Sheppard, Sir W. D., 121, 132, R.

Soo Jung. See Jung Sher
Sheneman, K. G., 9
Sheridan, C. C., R.
Sheridan, Sir P. C., R.
Sherman, P. F. de la F., R.
Sherrard, G. C., R.
Sherrard, C. A., R.
Sherring, F. B., R.
Sherry, W. C., 5, R.
Shete, V. G., 57, R.
Shevakram, Priyadh. See Priyadhavm

Shewen, D. G. P. M., 106, R.
Shiba Prasad Singh, R.
Shibbi Mal, R. S. L., 75, R.
Shilford, H. S., 45, 51, R.
Shield, S. H., 32
Shields, J. C., 16, R.
Shells, J. H., 23, R.
Shells, Dr. T. D., 118, R.
Shilling, G. A., 60, R.
Shilling, J. L., R.
Shilling, J. L., 7, 13, 36, R.
Shillstone, W. A., R.
Shilstone, W. C. N., R.
Shio, Maung Ba, R.
Shinde, Pandurang K., 57, R.
Shinay, E. P., R.
Shingne P. B.
Shirley, G. S., 96, R.
Shitara, G. F., 59, R.
Shitara, A. G., 67, R.
Shiv, Narayan, R.
Shivdasani, Hassanabahal Harmal, R.
Shivdasani, H. K., 67, R.
Shivdasani, R. R., 67, R.
Shivjiwala Singh Uherko, 1, 8
Shivshankar, R. V., 62
Shoobert, W. H., 107, R.
Shoosmith, A. G., R.
Shore, R. J., 931, R.

Shore, H. A. See Teignmouth
Baron
Shore, N. B. P., R.
Shore, R. R.
Shore, G. D., 14, R.
Shore, E. H., 29.
Shore, W. A., 80, 110, R.
Shore, W. R., 23.
Shore, J. C., 8.
Shore, C. G., 91, R.
Shoveller, H. L., 63, R.
Shringashe, Jayavant M., 73, R.
Shrinivasrao, Karpur, R.
Shri Shridhar Nehr. See Nehr, S. N.
Shroll, Dr. E. D., R.
Shroll, D. S., 47, R.
Shrubrick, R.
Shottsburgh, Sir J. E., R.
Shuja-ud-din, Khan, 73
Shukul, Badri Prasad, 102, R.
Shukul, Radhakrishna Dayal. See Raghubir
Shuldam, W. F. Q., 29, R.
Shrum, C. P. V., R.
Shuttleworth, Baron, 123, R.
Shuttleworth, E. C. S., B.
Shuttleworth, W. R., 68, R.
Shwe, U. San, 94
Shyam Narayan Singh, R.
Shyam Rikh, F. X., R.
Shyam Sundar Lal. See Lall, S. S.

Shyam Sunder Prashad. See Prasad

Shyammanand Swami, R.
Sir, U. Ka, 90, 91, R.
Sibold, C. W., R.
See, M. F. D. J., 16, R.
Siddhu, Bakhsh Singh, q.v.
Siddiqui, Shibli Muhammad Bashir, 65
Siddique, Mrs. A. H., R.
Siddi Gopal Gurha. See Gurha
Siddharthswar, Prasad Varma, R.
Sidgwick, A. H., R., 63, 88, R.
Sifton, Sir J. D., 84, 141, 142, R.

Sikander Hyat Khan Surdar, 74
Sikander Khan Hayat Khan, Khan Bahar of Wah, 137, R.
Sikander Khan, Raja of Nagar. See Nagar

Sikdar, B. B., 22
Sikh H. H. Maharaja of, 236, 243.
Sil, Shib Charan, 33
Silberead, C. A., R.
Silver, A. H., R.
Silver, C. H., 2, R.
Silvester, C. L., R.
Silvester, C. N., 23
Sim, C. D., 179
Simcock, E., 5, R.
Simcox, A. H. A., R.
Sim, R. L. Nara, 83
Simkhah, C. W., R.
Simkins, Mrs. H. R.
Simmonds, J. 4
Simmons, C. E., 30, 108, R.
Simmons, E. C., 96, R.
Simmons, P. C., 22, R.
Simons, J. C., 56, R.
Simmer, K. N., 20
Simmons, Sir J. A., R.
Simmons, A. C., See Simmons
Simmons, H. B., 25
Simonsen, J. L., R.
Simpson, A. A., 70, R.
Simpson, A. E., R.
Simpson, A. J., 5
Simpson, Sir C. B., R.
Simpson, R. S., 34, R.
Simpson, F. D., R.
Simpson, G. C., R.
Simpson, J. A., 2, R.
Simpson, Sir J. F., R.
Simpson, Sir J. H., R.
Simpson, Miss J. F., R.
Simpson, J. R., 20
Simpson, Sir G. M., R.
Simpson, R. K., 304, R.
Simpson, S., 24
Simpson, Mrs. W., R.
Simpson, W. J., 27, R.
Sims, A. M., 20, R.
Sims, E. A., 21, R.
Sims, C. W. P., R.
Sims, F., 57, R.
Sims, F. M., 67

Sinclear, C. S. B., R.
Sinclear, D. C., 84.
Sinclear, M. C., 29, R.
Sinclear, R., R.
Sinclear, A. W., 48
Sinclear, S. C., 15, R.
Sinclear, W. R.
Singh, Abhushan, 74

Singh-
Bach, q.v.
Badhi, q.v.
Badhi, q.v.
Bakshi, q.v.
B. B., 67
B. K. See Bawa
B. Juna, 121
Balbhadder, 72
Balbir, q.v.
Balwant, q.v.
Bawa Harshan, q.v.
B. H., 66
Bawa Jwan, q.v.
Bawa Kartar, q.v.
Bawa Ramchek, q.v.
Bhagwan, q.v.
Bhagwan Bakhsh of Amethi, q.v.
Bhai Arjan, q.v.
Bhai Ganga, q.v.
Bhai Lehna. See Lehna
Bhioron, Maharaj, Sir, q.v.
Bakh, R.
Bishan, q.v.
Boor, q.v.
Braj Bhushan, q.v.
Brij Raj, q.v.
B. S., 927
Bulb, q.v.
Budhi, q.v.
Chanda, q.v.
Chandra Chur, q.v.
Charanjit, q.v.
Chatta, q.v.
Chaudhri, Amar, q.v.
Chaudhri Mohan, 11
Chopal, q.v.
Dal, q.v.
Dalip, q.v.
Daljit, Raja, q.v.
Darshan, q.v.
Dev, M. A. Lala. See Devi
Dhau Bakhsh Raghubir. See Dhau
Dhiri, q.v.
Dip, q.v.
Diwan, q.v.
Doustoeba, Bajia Bijoy, 8
Durrjan, q.v.
Fatch, Maharaja, q.v.
Fateh, Sardar, q.v.
Ganesh Datta, Sir, q.v.
Gaya Prasad, q.v.
Gayen, H., q.v.
Gayen, Sardar, 83
Girdhar, q.v.
Gopal, q.v.
Gulab, 12
Gupteshwar Prasad, 17
Gurbachan, q.v.
Gurbakhsh, Sir, q.v.
Gurudial Sondar, q.v.
Gurdit, Sardar, Sardar Sahib. See Gurdit
Gurnam, q.v.
Gurumul, q.v.
Hamar, 43
Hanwanton, q.v.
Harbaus, q.v.
Harish Prasad Narayan, Raja
Hari (Punjab), q.v.
Hari, Sir, Rajah, q.v.
Hira, q.v.
Hukum, q.v.
Ishar, q.v.
Jagat, Sardar Sahib, 83
Jagdeo, q.v.
Jai, q.v.
Jinaki, q.v.
Jasbir, q.v.
Jecora, q.v.
Jhuma, q.v.
INDEX OF NAMES.

SITAMNALL, H.H. Raja of, 237, 243.

SITRAMAYA, P.

SITWELL, Sir S. A. H., M.L.

SITZLER, E. A. (See Seaton, E. A.)

SITZLER, H. F., M.L.

SIVAGNAMAM PILLAI, Sir T., M.L.

SIVA RAMAN, M. S., 45, F.

SIVARAMAKRISHNA, S., 45, F.

SIVASANKAR, T., 45, F.

SIVASANKARA MENON, Kumar Padma, 304, 45, F.

SIVASWAMI ALIYAR, Sir P. S., 129, F.

SKEN, Sir A., M.L.

SKELETON, R. W. S., 21.

SKEMP, F. W., 75, 76, F.

SKINNER, A. W., 5, F.

SKINNER, E. L., 49, F.

SKINNER, J. McG., 50, F.

SKINNER, P. E. F., 101, F.

SKINNER, S. D., 5.

SKINNER, CONDR, W., F.

SKINNER, Rev. W., F.

SKINNER, W. W., 6.

SKRETSCHER, Rev. J. P. O., M.L.

SKRINE, C. P., 27, F.

SLACKE, F. A., 133, F.

SLADE, M., 49, 91, F.

SLADEN, F. F., M.L.

SLADEN, J., F.

SLADEN, J. L., M.L.

SLADEN, Mrs. M., M.L.

SLADEN, R. J. L., 25, F.

SLATER, A., F., 304, F.

SLATER, A. F. M., 927, F.

SLATER, J. S., M.L.

SLATER, O., 25, F.

SLATER, S. H., 65, F.

SLATTERY, J., 17, 80, F.

SLEIGHT, A. L., 19, F.

SLEIGHT, Mrs. C., M.L.

SLENDER, W. D., 80, F.

SLOAN, T., 97, F.

SLOANE, W., F.

SLOOCOCK, P. S. A., M.L.

SLOCOMBE, C., 2, F.

SLOTH, D. J., 193.


SMALL, G. A., 107, F.

SMALL, Miss J., M.L.

SMALLMAN, J., 93.

SMALLWOOD, J. W. F., 4, F.

SMART, A., 3.

SMART, C. N. B., 20.

SMART, R. B., M.L.

SMART, W. W., F.

SMETHAM, D. M., 139.

SMEILLIE, B. A., 199.

SMEILLIE, J. H., M.L.

SMYTH, Mr. S. R. W. D., F.

SMITH, A., M.L.

SMITH, Mrs. A., M.L.

SMITH, Mrs. A. C., F.

SMITH, A. C. (J.P.), 93, F.

SMITH, A. 197.

SMITH, A. E., M.L.

SMITH, A. J., 42.

SMITH, A. K., M.L.

SMITH, A. M., 43.

SMITH, B. G., 19, 22, F.

SMITH, C. A., M.L.

SMITH, C. A. (A.), M.L.

SMITH, C. D., 110, F.

SMITH, C. G., 59, F. (See also)

Graham Smith

SMITH, C. H., 27, F.

SMITH, D. H., 4.

SMITH, D. M.

SMITH, D. R., 29, F.

SMITH, E. (India Office), 5

SMITH, E., M.L.

SMITH, Miss E., M.L.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Stapylton, J. M., 101, H.
Starr, Mrs. See Underhill.
Stead, H. W., 60, R.
Starte, O. H. B., 56, R.
Statham, A. C. H., R.
Statham, R. M., 17, R.
Statham, A. W., See Hale.
Stanton, H. A., 5.
Staveley, Sir C. W. D., 131.
Stead, Sir C., 50, R.
Steel, F. W., 5, R.
Stevenson, F. H., 90, B.
Steel, A., 19.
Steel, R. F., 62, B.
Stein, S., 119.
Steele, C. R. H., B.
Steele, G. L., 63, R.
Steele, Rev. J. F., B.
Steen, H. B., 927, B.
Steen, Mrs. M., B.
Steen, A. H., 103, R.
Steen, G. L. H., 38, R.
Steen, J. A., 36, R.
Steen, Sir M. A., B.
Steen, P. H. J., 100, B.
Stephen, H. B., R.
Stephen, Sir H. L., B.
Stephen, J. F., 124.
Stephen, L. P., B.
Stephen, A. H., B.
Stephens, B. J. B., R.
Stephens, C. V., 47, R.
Stephens, Rev. E. C., B.
Stephens, Mrs. G. E., B.
Stephens, I. M., 12, R.
Stephens, J. (L.F.S.), 71, B.
Stephens, J., 23, R.
Stephens, D. H., B.
Stephens, S. D., 38.
Stephenson, E. A. K., 14.
Stephenson, G. D., 23.
Stephenson, Mrs. G., B.
Stephenson, Sir H. L., B.
Stephenson, H. S. (L.C.S.), 67, B.
Stephenson, J., B.
Stephenson, Lady M. D., B.
Stephenson, Rev. W., 14, R.
Sterling, F., 103.
Sterling, T. S., R.
Stevens, Sir C., 133.
Stevens, D. L., Vanghan- Stevens, D. L.
Stevens, Mrs. E., B.
Stevens, G. C. B., 937.
Stevens, H. H., B.
Stevens, H. S. E., 4, B.
Stevens, J. A., B.
Stevens, J., 28, B.
Stevens, Miss L. K., B.
Stevens, W., 5, B.
Stevenson, A. Mc., B.
Stevenson, M., B.
Stevenson, E. T. H., 48, B.
Stevenson, F., B.
Stevenson, G., B.
Stevenson, H. L. L., B.
Stevenson, H. M., B.
Stevenson, H. W., B.
Stevenson, W. D. H., R.
Stevenson, W. E., B.
Stevenson-Moore, Sir C. J., B.
Stevinson, J. S., B.
Stewart, A. C., 24, B.
Stewart, A. D., 39, B.
Stewart, A. E., 1, B.
Stewart, C., 128.
Stewart, C. G., 95, B.
Stewart, D., 27, R.
Stewart, D. G., 9.
Stewart, Sir D. L., 38, B.
Stewart, Sir D. M., 120, 123, 125, 127, 129, 144.
Stewart, D. M., 120, 123, 125, 127, 129, 144.
Stewart, E. H. J., 47, R.
Stewart, F. W., 45, B.
Stewart, G. H. D., B.
Stewart, G. P., B.
Stewart, H. J., 53.
Stewart, H. G., 17.
Stewart, J. A., 90, R.
Stewart, Sir J. H. K., B.
Stewart, Lord J. H., B.
Stewart, Lady L. D., R.
Stewart, Miss M., R.
Stewart, P. M. A., 69, R.
Stewart, Sir S. F., 117, 118, 119.
Stewart, T. A., 61, R.
Stewart, T. W., R.
Stewart, Wilson, Sir C., R.
Stibbs, J. C., R.
Stirlings, W. H., B.
Strickland, C. F., 73, B.
Strickland, C. F., 73, B.
Strickland, G. W. R., 35.
Strickland, R. C., B.
Stringer, J. E., B.
Strip, E. A. K., 14, B.
Strip, S. A., B.
Strip, W., 4.
Sternach, C., 38.
Strom, J. L., B.
Strong, F. W., 47, B.
Strong, G. H., 36, B.
Strutton, Rev. H. H., B.
Stuart, A. E. C., B.
Stuart, A. E. C., B.
Stuart, D. N., B.
Stuart, Miss G., B.
Stuart, G. K. T., B.
Stuart, Sir H. A., B.
Stuart, Miss H. G. 1177, B.
Stuart, J. A. P., B.
Stuart, J. D. B., B.
Stuart, J. M. B., B.
Stuart, M. M., B.
Stuart, P. P., B.
Stuart, Sir R. C. O., B.
Stuart, R. C., B.
Stuart, U. C., 12, B.
Stuart-Grant, Miss F. E., B.
Stuart-Hornet, B.
Stuart-Williams, Sir S. C., B.
Stubbs, C., B.
Stubbs, Mrs. H., B.
Stubbs, H. G. P., 93.
Stubbs, J. L. C., 67, B.
Stubbs, L. M., 67, R.
Stubbs, S. G., 77, B.
Stubbs, S. S., 22.
Studd, E., 11.
Studd, H. E., B.
Sturdy, W. A., 14, R.
Sturge, G. C., 36, B.
Sukar, Banke Laxi, B.
Subbaiah, Sivakumar. See Sankara.
Subbaiah, Sivakumar. See Sankara.
Subbaiah, Sivakumar. See Sankara.
Subbaiah, Sivakumar. See Sankara.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Subrahmanya, M. V., 45, R.
Subrahmanya Manguy, 18, R.
Subramanya, Dr. V., R.
Sud, Amar Nath, 20, R.
Sudhansu, Kumar Haldar. See Haldar.
Sudhikumar Haldar. See Haldar.
Sudmerson, P. W., R., R.
Suh, Mohammed Ibrahim. See Motaher.
Sugiyama, Lt.-Col. G., R.
Subhawardy, Sir Abdulla, 10, R.
Subhawardy, Mahmood, 8.
Subhawardy, Sir, Hassuan, R.
Subhawardy, Sir Zakhadar Rahim, 927, R.
Suket, H. H. Raja of, 243, 245
Sukhotha, Singh, R.
Sukhdeo Parashad Sir Pandit. See Parshad.
Sukhdeo Prasad T., 69, R.
Sukhrjai Rai, R. B., 16.
Sukhthanka, Yeshwant Narayan, tor. R.
Sukul, Matadin. See Matadin Sukun.
Sulaiman, M. See Muhammad.
Sultan Abdul Shah Muhammad. See Muhammad.
Sultana, R. G., 57, R.
Sulien, A. E. B., 19, R., R.
Sullvan, A. S., 57.
Sullvan, B. H., 31, R.
Sullvan, B. H., 27, 49, R.
Sullvan, H. E., 129.
Sullvan, J. H. B., 30.
Sullvan, Mrs. W. O., R.
Sultam Ahmad, Sir Sayyid, 84, R.
Sultan Ahmad Khan, Sardar Sahibzada Sir. R.
Sultan Ahmad Khan. R.
Sultan Ali, 83, R.
Sultan Khan (Redzid), R.
Sumner Chadd, 60, R.
Summers, T., R.
Sumner, F. W., R.
Sunnava, K. A., 55.
Sundaram, K. V. K. See Kalyana Sundaram.
Sundaram, R. M., 45, R.
Sundaram, R. S., 73.
Sundarambaram, S., 46, R.
Sundaram, C. B., 46, R.
Sunder Lal, 85, R., R.
Sunder Lal, 102.
Sunder Singh, Gur punishment.
Sunder Singh, Kothari, 60.
Sunder Singh, Kanbirs, 16, 63.
Sundar, Chandra, R.
Sur, S. N., 10, R.
Surag, Durbar Shri Vala Mudi, R.
Suhrat Singh. See Sarat Singh.
Suraj Din Bahaj. See Bahaj.
Suraj Narayan, Lal, R.
Surajnath, J. S. M. See Jhalaja Shri.
Surat Kunwar, Maharanai, R.
Sur, Shyam, Chandhu, R.
Surendra Nath Banerjee, Sir, 104.
Surendra-Nath, Chakravati, 68.
Surendra Nath Das Gupta. See Das Gupta.
Surendra Nath Sen, 66, R.
Surendra Nath Sen (Burma), R.
Surendra Nath Bhagat, 68, R.
Surendra Nath, Sir Raju Rao V. K. M., R.
Suryanarayana Rao, A. S., 93.
Suryanarayana Rao, A. S., 931.
Sutherland, A. R., R.
Sutherland, D. W., R.
Sutherland, J. I. P. D., R.
Sutherland, J. W. R., 96, R.
Sutherland, W., R.
Sutherland, Rev. W. S., R.
Sutten, P. E., R.
Suttone, R., 927, R.
Sutton, E. W., 60, B.
Swain, R. R., 82.
Swaraj, Bishun, q.b.
Swain, L. H., 21, R.
Swain, Mrs. W., R.
Swain, Shri, 67, R.
Swain, W. H., R.
Swain, Miss E., R.
Swanson, Miss F., R.
Swannmahal Aiyar, R.
Swan, J. A. L., 34, R.
Swan, Mrs. M., R.
Swarup Hari Rai, Lal, R.
Swat, Miangal Gul-Shahbada. Sir Abdul Wadad Wall of, R.
Sweetney, J. A., 85, R.
Sweeting, P. P., R.
Swiney, C. E., 49, R.
Swinteham, C. C., R.
Swift, G. A., 71, R.
Switte, L. C., R.
Swinchett, P. H., R.
Swiney, A. J. H., R.
Swim, O. M., 19, R.
Swinheo, R. C. I., R.
Swinerton, A. R., 2, R.
Swinstead, N. H., 13, R.
Swire, B., R.
Swy, Miss E. C., R.
Swithbank, W., 90, R.
Sytam, A. C., 99.
Sydenham, Baron, 130, R.
Syed Ahmad Hafeez, R.
Syed Abdul Vahid, 103, R.
Syed Aminudin. See Saiyed.
Syed Bhusan Mustafa. See Mustafa.
Syed Sasan Khan, 113.
Syed Chukanbar Ali Mirza s., 119, R.
Syed Niaz Qutb. See Qutb.
Sykes, E. F., 10.
Sykes, Sir F. H., 53, 130, R.
Sykes, M. G., R.
Sykes, Sir P. M., R.
Sykes, R., R.
Sykes, M. B., R.
Syvester, R. E., 78, R.
Sym, A. I., 98, 68, R.
Syme, J. G. S., R.
Symes, A. R. J., R.
Symes, Miss K., R.
Symes, Mrs. P. W., R.
Symmet, D., 66, R.
Symons, J. M., 94, R.
Symons, A. C. B., R.
Symons, Mrs. 28, R.
Symons, Mrs. M. L., R.
Symons, N. V., 34, R.
Symons, R. S., 67, R.
Symons, R. V., 3, R.
Synge, M., 82, R.
Syghe, G. B., 32, 34, R.
Synchron, R., 22, R.
Swaraj, Bishun, q.b.
Tabor, F. S., R.
Tacon, Miss I. F., 3.
Tadulina Mundaliya, C., 46, R.
Tadle, Fadama Chand, 29.
Tafel, A. W., R.
Tagore, Abanindra, N., R.
Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, R.
Tailor, D. S., 96, R.
Tailor, Mrs. A., R.
Tait, D. W., 2, R.
Tait, J. 12.
Tajul Islam Muhammad Nuraquddin. See Chaudhuri.
Taj-ud-din, Malak, q.b.
Taj Muhammad, Shitkh, 83, R.
Taj Muhammad Khan, R.
Taj, Mohammad Khan, K. B., R.
Takakk, Chandhu, R.
Takke, G. G., 103, R.
Talati, Adalji, D., R.
Talati, Pestonji B., R.
Talbot, A. H., 14, R.
Talbot, A. W. J., R.
Talbot, W. S., R.
Talabkar, R., R.
Talesyarkhan, K. M., 54.
Talesyarkhan, Manekshah Cawasha, R.
Talabkhan, M., R.
Talabkhan, Mohammad, R.
Talib Mahdi Khan, Nawab, 11, R.
Tallack, C. M., R.
Tallents, P. C., 85, R.
Talukdar, J. N., 34, R.
Tarkar, Mrs. M., R.
Tambe, Gopalrao Kunechandra, R.
Tambe, Shiribai Balwant, 100, 139.
Tambling, F. G. H., 14, R.
Tamhane, V. A., 50, R.
Tampoe, A. Mcg. 45, 47, R.
Tancock, A. C., R.
Tandoe, Baru Rai, 75, R.
Tandoo, Hari Ram, 104, R.
Tandoo, Pria Das, q.b.
Tandoo, S. P. No. Sukhdeo.
Tandy, A. H., R.
Tandy, M. O., R.
Tanner, A. R., 23.
Tanner, E. L., R.
Tanner, G. T., R.
Tanner, J. T., 25, 60, R.
Tanner, M. O., 93, R.
Tanner, L. R., 23.
Tapsendra Kumar Gosh C. See Ghosh.
Tapp, J. K. M., 75, 76.
Taqi Muhammad, q.b.
Tarakdev, Shishir Kumar, R.
Tarakad Gopalakrishna Narayana, Ayyar, 85, R.
Tara Singh (I.F.S.), 103, R.
Tarapore, P. K., 97, R.
Targett, R. W., 306.
Tarr, Mrs. W., R.
Tarr, W., 927, R.
Tarran, J. H., R.
Tarrer, A. W., R.
Tasaduck Hussain, 12, 71, R.
Tascher, J. T., 45, 52, R.
Tata, Lady M., 931.
Tata, Sir Dorabji Jamshedji, R.
Tate, A. E. A., R.
Tate, G. 39, R.
Tate, J. C., R.
Tate, B., 78, R.
Taylant, I. B., R.
Taverner, E. B. H., 60, R.
Tawakkal Hussain, K. B., R.
Tawle, Raghunathrao N., R.
Tawurenga, Sawubho, R.
Tayler, H. F. T., 47, R.
Tayler, H. G., 144.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Thakor Krishnral, K., 55, 58.
Thakral, Lala M. C., 13.
Thakur, Bhonkal Singh, 13.
Thamman, R., 5.
Thakur, K., 11, 39.
Thakur, Sadal Singh, 36.
Thakurain Sri Ram Kunwar.

Thakurudkas, Prathammadas.

Thamban, V. R. K. See Rajagopal.

Thamman Singh Thakur, 68.

Thapan, R. P., 30.
Than, U. Ba, 93.
Than, U. Po, 93.

Thapa, Chandra Jung. See Chandra
Thapa, Chandra Jung. See Chandra

Thapa, Gamhdi Jung. See Gamhdi

Thapa, P. N., 25.
Thapuri, Kali Kun Behari, 93.
Thar-Hughes, R., 83, 86.
Thathi, D., 86.
Thavardas Dayaram, 55.
Thaw, A. B., 96.

Thuti, W. S., 96.
Thu, U. Po, 90.

Thesagaraj Ayyar Sadasiva Ayyar,

Thet, Maung Po, 93.
Thetean, U. H., 93.
Thobald, Miss, 91.
Thodoro, H., 86.
Thuli, U. Ba, 99.

Thuli, B., 23, 66.

Thulichett, J. H., 86.

Thin, U. Ba, 927.

Thimmayya, Mrs. K. N., 92.

Thorunahal, M. A., Feynun, 912.

Thiruvurkonda Achariyar, Mrs. S., 92.


Thom, W., 86.

Thom, A., 43.

Thom, A., 6.

Thom, A. N., 61, 123.

Thom, A. R., 108.

Thom, A. R., 123.

Thom, B. G. P., 71.

Thom, D. R., 82.

Thom, E. D., 82.

Thom, F. W., 82.

Thom, G. B. E., 82.

Thom, G. D. I., 97.

Thom, G., 66.

Thom, Sir G. J. V., 92.

Thom, H., 99.

Thom, H. P., 77.

Thom, L. C., 97.

Thom, Mrs. M. F., 97.

Thom, R., 97.

Thom, R. H., 25.

Thom, R. H. H., 97.

Thom, S. G., 97.

Thom, S. H., 97.

Thom, V. E., 40.

Thomason, J., 24.

Thomson, Miss A., 102.

Thomson, A., 45.

Thomson, E., 82.

Thomson, E., 97.

Thomson, E., 56.

Thomson, E., 83.

Thomson, E., 56.

Thomson, E., 83.

Thomson, E., 56.

Thomson, G. W., 97.

Thomson, H., 97.

Thomson, J. P., 45, 110.

Thomson, J. P., 45, 110.

Thomson, J. S., 75, 113.

Thompson, J. W., 22.

Thompson, Mr. M. W., 91.

Thompson, M. S. H., 46.

Thompson, J. S., 22.

Thompson, S. P., 45.

Thompson, W. A., 3.

Thompson, W. M., 91.

Thompson, W. M., 91.

Thompson, W. L., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.

Thompson, W. M., 23.
INDEX OF NAMES.

TI—UK.

Trench. See Chenevix-Trench.
Trench, A. H. C., 9, 133.
Trench, W. L. C., 97, 127.
Trenowell, S. B., 113, 144.
Tresham, H. C., 133.
Tressider, A. G., 97, 133.
Trotteley, A. W., 144.
Trevesnak, H. K., 99, 127.
Trevisan, Sir C. E., 124, 137.
Trivedyan, H. A., 93, 107.
Travers, A. C., 125, 133.
Travers, Sir C. G., 99, 127.
Travers, D. L., 99, 133.
Travers, G. H., 144.
Trigg, C. T., 99, 133.
Trimak Sitaram Sabnis. See Sabnis.
Trimurti, N., 99, 127.
Tripathi Shyama Chandra, 86, 127.
Tripura, Maharajah of, 236, 243.
Trivedi, Chundal Madhavlal, 100, 127.
Trivedi, N. B., 99, 127.
Trivedi, R. N., 100, 127.
Trivedi, R. S., 99, 127.
Trivedi, R. V., 99, 127.
Trotman, E. W., 133.
Trotter, E. W., 99, 127.
Trotter, H. M. C., 99, 127.
Trotter, G., 99, 127.
Trowthorn-Dean, G. P., 99, 127.
Troup, R. S., 99, 127.
Trowsdel, H. F., 100, 127.
Tsunoda, M., 99, 127.
Tu, Maung Ba, 99, 127.
Tuck, H. A., 100, 127.
Tuck, H. N., 100, 127.
Tucker, A. L. P., 124, 137, 144.
Tucker, G. E., 100, 127.
Tucker, H. P. St. G., 133.
Tucker, L. H. E., 133.
Tucker, O. R., 100, 127.
Tuckwell, C. A., 100, 127.
Tudford, Miss Emma, 99, 127.
Tudball, Sir W., 99, 127.
Tudor-Owen, Mrs. M., 99, 127.
Tudor-Owen, W. C., 99, 127.
Tufnell-Barnett, H., 32, 34, 36.
Tullis, J., 99, 127.
Tulsl Prasad of Nepal, 99, 127.
Tun, Maung Sein Nyo, 99, 127.
Tun Nyein. See Nyein Tun.
Tun, U., 99, 127.
Tun Ya, U. See Ya.
Tun, Maung, 99, 127.
Tunndichf, F., 99, 127.
Tupper, Sir C. E., 99, 127.
Turnbull, F. F., 1, 2, 99, 127.
Turner, A. E. C., 100, 127.
Turner, Sir C. A., 140.

U. Augn Tun. 99.
U. Ba Htin. See Htin.
U. Ba Kin. See Kin.
U. Ba, 99.
U. Ba (L.), 99.
U. Ba Dun. See Dun.
U. Ba E. See E.
U. Ba Gayw. See Gayw.
U. Ba Maung, 99.
U. Ba Sein. See Seing.
U. Ba Than, 99.
U. Ba Tin. See Tin.
U. Ba U., 99.
U. Bag. See Schon.
U. Bh Sein. See Sein.
U. Khin Maung Yin. See Yin.
U. Kyaw. See Kyaw.
U. Kyaw. See Mint.
U. Kyaw Khine. See Khine.
U. Kyaw. See Kyaw.
U. Kyin, 99.
U. Kyin, 99.
U. Kyin. See Nyo.
INDEX OF NAMES.

Williams, J. S., 49. B.
Wilkie, H. G., 90. B.
Wilkie, R. S., 92. B.
Wilkin, A. H., 93. B.
Wilkins, C. F., 95. B.
Wilkins, P. B., 96. B.
Wilkins, L., 3.
Wilkins, P. B., 60. B.
Wilkinson, Alice, Mrs. B.
Wilkinson, A. C. L., B.
Wilkinson, C. W., B.
Wilkinson, O. V., B.
Wilkinson, E. J., 58. B.
Wilkinson, E. R., 58. B.
Wilkinson, H. R., 58. B.
Wilkinson, J. V. S., B.
Wilkinson, O. J., 47. B.
Wilkinson, W. H. J., 928. B.
Willock, J. B., 30. B.
Wilcocke, H., 308. B.
Wilcock, W. G., B.
Wilcocks, S. E. S., B.
Williams, C. E., B.
Williams, A., 920. B.
Williams, A. de C., 37. B.
Williams, A. E., 22. B.
Williams, A. H., 47. B.
Williams, C. A., 37. B.
Williams, C. B., B.
Williams, C. E., B.
Williams, C. F., 43. B.
Williams, C. R. F., 49. B.
Williams, D., 33. B.
Williams, E., 3.
Williams, E. W., B.
Williams, F., 3.
Williams, F. R., B.
Williams, Sir G., B.
Williams, J. B., B.
Williams, J. E. H., B.
Williams, R. C., 3. B.
Williams, R. E., B.
Williams, R. G., B.
Williams, R. F., B.
Williams, R. S., 122. B.
Williams, Sir C., 33. B.
Williams, S. P., B.
Williams, T. T., 928. B.
Williams, W. A., B.
Williams, W. P., 14. B.
Williams, W. R., 47. B.
Williamson, A. B., B.
Williamson, Mrs. F., B.
Williamson, F., 35. B.
Williamson, F. J. L., B.
Williamson, H. A., B.
Williamson, J. R., B.
Williamson, J. R. P., 74. B.
Williamson, J. S. R., B.
Williamson, R. E., B.
Williamson, R. S., 122. B.
Williamson, J. D., B.
Willingham, H. A., 47. B.
Willington, Marie Adelaide, Counsellor. B.
Willis, A. C., 47. B.
Willis, G., 928. B.
Willis, H. M., 50. B.
Willis, N. S., B.
Willis, Mrs. J., B.
Williss, Mrs. W. S., B.
Willmore, Av., B.
Willmott, H., 4., B.
Willmott, H. M., B.
Willmott, N. R., B.
Willoughby, Sir J. L., B.
Willoughby, M. E., B.
Willoughby, D. W., 931. B.
Willoughby-Osborne, A. de V., B.
Wills, C. B., B.
Wilmot, C. W., 27. B.
Wilmot, E., 37. B.
Wilson, B. H., B.
Wilson, A., 57. B.
Wilson, Miss A. M., B.
Wilson, A. H., 18. B.
Wilson, A. N., 93. B.
Wilson, Sir A. T., B.
Wilson, C. A., B.
Wilson, C. C., B.
Wilson, C. D. D., B.
Wilson, C. H., B.
Wilson, C. H. E., 63. B.
Wilson, C. M., 57. B.
Wilson, C. W., B.
Wilson, D., B.
Wilson, D. A., B.
Wilson, D. G., 27. B.
Wilson, D. H., B.
Wilson, D. W., B.
Wilson, F. A., B.
Wilson, F. E., 193. B.
Wilson, F., 49. B.
Wilson, F. T., B.
Wilson, F. W., 57. B.
Wilson, G. (R.J.M.), B.
Wilson, G. (O.D.), 4. B.
Wilson, G. A., 14. B.
Wilson, G. B., B.
Wilson, G. E., B.
Wilson, J. A. S., 60. B.
Wilson, Sir Guy F., 120. B.
Wilson, H. F., B.
Wilson, J. H., B.
Wilson, J. H., 124. B.
Wilson, J. L., B.
Wilson, J. A., 49. B.
Wilson, J. A. M., 18. B.
Wilson, J. C., 60. B.
Wilson, J. H., B.
Wilson, L. L., 98. B.
Wilson, M., 6.
Wilson, Mr. R. M., B.
Wilson, Mrs. M. S., B.
Wilson, N. F. J., B.
Wilson, N. M., 125. B.
Wilson, P., 21. B.
Wilson, R. A., B.
Wilson, R. B., B.
Wilson, R. C. R., B.
Wilson, R. M. W., 3.
Wilson, R. R., B.
Wilson, R. S. (F. & O.), 87. B.
Wilson, S. J., B.
Wilson, Stuart H., 3.
Wilson, Sydney H., B.
Wilson, T. C., B.
Wilson, T. F., B.
Wilson, Lady (W. M.), B.
Wilson, W. R. (J.C.S.), 73. B.
Wilson-Johnston, J. B., B.
Wilson-Johnston, W. E., B.
Wilsone, A. H., B.
Wiltshire, J. S., B.
Wimbleshay, R., J., 144. B.
Winn, Miss J., B.
Windsor, C. B., B.
Windsor, C. H., B.
Winfrey, Mrs. R., B.
Wingate, Sir H., B.
Wingate, Sir H., B.
Wingate, R. E. L., 29. B.
Wingfield, C. J., 135. B.
Wingfield, D. E., B.
Winter, N. H., B.
Winns, G. F., B.
Winter, A., 5.
Winter, E. P. L., 94. B.
Winterbotham, Sir H. M., 129. B.
Winterbotham, Sir H. M., 129. B.
Winterton, Earl, 119. B.
Wise, J. H., 90. B.
Wiseman, Miss M. R., 94. B.
Wiseman, Mrs. C. V., B.
Witcher, C., 98.
Withamshaw, W., 125. B.
Withers, E. C., B.
Withers, F. W., 90. B.
Witt, D. O., B.
Wodehouse, Lord (see also Kimberley, Earl of), 133.
Wodehouse, R., 129. B.
Wodehouse, Sir P. E., 130. B.
Woodhouse, P. F., B.
Woodman, M., B.
Woolfenden, R., 17. B.
Wollaston, C. H., B.
Wray, Sir G. J., 120.
Wolverhampton, Vicount, 127.
Wood, Rt. Rev. A., B.
Wood, E. A., 33. B.
Wood, A. R., B.
Wood, A. W., B.
Wood, A. W., 18. B.
Wood, B. R., B.
Wood, W. A., B.
Wood, R. E., 125. B.
Wood, R. F., B.
Wood, R. F., 17. B.
Wood, G. H. A., 17. B.
Wood, H., B.
Wood, Mrs. H., B.
Wood, H. A. F., B.
Wood, H. S., B.
Wood, J., B.
Wood, J. H., B.
Wood, L. D., 21. B.
Wood, R. B., B.
Wood, R. C., B.
Wood, W. A., B.
Wood, W. C., B.
Wood, W. E., B.
Wood, W. M. P., B.
Wood, W. O., B.
Woodward, H. A., B.
Woodward, Mrs. N., B.
Woodard, Miss A., B.
Woodburn, Sir J., 125, 123, 128.
Woodburn, J. B., B.
Woodham, H. A., B.
Woodhead, J. A., 14. B.
Woodhouse, A. A., B.
Woodhouse, A. C., 45. B.
Woodhouse, B., B.
Woodhouse, C. B., B.
Woodhouse, H., L., 129. B.
Woodhouse, S., 126. B.
Woodlawn, W. N. F., B.
Woodruffe, J. G., B.
Woods, A. E., B.
Woods, A. E., 928. B.
Woods, D. L., 87. B.
Woods, F. W., B.
Woods, G. W. M., 96. B.
Woods, O., B.
Woods, P. D., B.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index of Names</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Woods, R. F., 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods-Bainard, B., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodthorpe, Mrs. M. V., 37, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>伍</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylde, P. F., 12, B., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylde, R., 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylde, Miss I. F., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylde, Sir W. H., 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynn, J. M., 38, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynne, P., 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynn, Mrs. Ada., 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynn, M. G., 39, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynn, Sir M., 12, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYNN, J., 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ye, U. Tun, 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yadava Mohan, 69, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yain, Sir Lee Ah, 90, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaja, Baghbir, 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakub, Muhammad, See Muhammad Yakub</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamin, Khan Muhammad, 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang-tsing-hsin, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yar Khan, Ahmad, See Ahmad Yar Khan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yar Khan, Allah, g,v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasin Khan, Hon.-Capt., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yasin Shailk, 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale, Sir C., 143, B., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, M., 50, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, J., 52, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, R. W. P., 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaungthwe, Sir Soa Maung, Sawbwa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ye, U., 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeaman, W. G., 78, 111, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeates, W., 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeates, W. W., 45, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeilding, W. R., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeld, P. H., 21, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yennamalai, Dattatraya V., 55, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yin Singh, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoonam, P. K., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbruy, Miss J., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeshwant G. Nadir, g,v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeshwant N. Sultankhan, g,v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yin, Khin Maung, 97, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yin, U. Ba, 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yo, U. Sein, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorke, R. L., 66, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, A., 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, A. E., 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, C. P. R., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, E., 14, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, E., 928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, E. F., 99, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, F. C., 13, 93, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, H. A., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, H. G., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, H., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, H., N., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, H., N., (R.I.), 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J., 30a, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. A. R., 22, 65, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. D., 66, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. H., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. H., W., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, M. G., 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, M. S., 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Dr. M. Y., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, P. F., 14, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, P. Reay, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Mrs. R., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, T. C. M., 29, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, T. M. B., 49, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, W. H. H., 19, 20, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, W. M., 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Sir W. M. (J.C.S.), 136, 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younghusband, A. D., 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younghusband, Sir E. F., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younghusband, Sir G. J., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younghusband, L. E., B., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younghusband, R. E., B., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngman, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngman, J., 33, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, Sir G. U., 124, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, H., 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, H. H., 22, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule, R. A., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Anwar, See Anwar Yusuf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Ali, Alban Hydar, See All</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Ali Khan Agha, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Kanow, See Kanow, Yusuf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Sir M. See Muhammad Yusuf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Muhammad, See Dean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Nawab M. See under Muhammad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf, Salahuddin A., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachariah, Kuruvila, 37, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Ali, Sir Mina, K.H., 26, W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Hasan, 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Khan, 928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar Umar, 71, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafar, Khan in Khan, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zalhadur, R. Z. S. See Suhrawardy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zabeer, Saiyid Hasan, See Hasan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahid Hasan Khan, 104, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahuruddin, Shamshuddin, See Shambuddin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahiruddin Ahmad Parish, 68, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaiman, B. A., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zain-ud-din, Saiyid, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakar-ud-din Khan, 74, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zahir Husain, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaman Mahdi Khan, Mafik, 75, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaw Pe, U. See Pe, U. Zaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeitland, Maryvius, 199, B., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ud-din, Ahmad, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ud-din, Afzal L., 71, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ud-din, Ahmad, 11, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziaullah, Khan, Muhammad, 83, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zia-ul-Haq, Muhammad, 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziman, S. N., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zindeh M. Muhammad, See Muhammad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zobel, Mrs. E., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorab, W. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorawar Singh, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zulfiqar Ali Khan, Sir, 9, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zulmar P. N., B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zulmar, Shogenar Lal, Q.B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2.
THOS, COOK & SON
(BANKERS) LTD.

CURRENT and DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS,
TRAVELLERS’ CHEQUES and LETTERS
OF CREDIT.
FOREIGN MONEY exchanged.
PAY AND PENSIONS collected.
REMITTANCES made by MAIL or
TELEGRAM.
EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE business
undertaken.
RAILWAY TICKETS issued.
STEAMSHIP PASSAGES secured.
INSURANCES of all kinds arranged.
BAGGAGE collected, forwarded, and stored.

Head Office :
BERKELEY STREET
PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.
Phone: Grosvenor 4000

BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, RANGOON,
COLOMBO, DELHI, MADRAS, SIMLA
20,000 BRANCHES AND CORRESPONDENTS
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.
Grip-fix

The Ideal Adhesive

Upholds the British Tradition
For Reliability and Quality.

V. K. Rotary Co. Ltd.
Grove Park, London S.E. 12, England

A. C. Wells & Co. Ltd.
9 Bradley's Buildings
White Lion Street, Islington, N. 1.

Not Affected by Climatic Conditions

Keep It On Your Desk

Set Ward

The Ward
"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.